World Population Prospects

The 1994 Revision

United Nations

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS, DATABASES AND SOFTWARE ON POPULATION*

SELECTED LIST, 1995

Studies of population trends and problems

World Population Monitoring. 1993. English only. ST/ESA/SER.A/139. *In press.*

Concise Report on the World Population Situation in 1993, with a Special Emphasis on Refugees. English, French and Spanish. 49 pp., $7.50. ST/ESA/SER.A/138. Sales No. E.95.XIII.5.

Child Mortality in Developing Countries. English only. 129 pp., $15.00. ST/ESA/SER.A/123. Sales No. E.91. XIII. 13.

Child Mortality Since the 1960s: A Database for Developing Countries. English only. 400 pp., $35.00. ST/ESA/SER.A/128. Sales No. E.92. XIII.10.

Patterns of First Marriage: Timing and Prevalence. English only. 328 pp., $29.00. ST/ESA/SER.R/111. Sales No. E.91. XIII. 6.

Adolescent Reproductive Behaviour. Vol. I: *Evidence from Developed Countries.* English only. 178 pp., $22.00. ST/ESA/SER.A/109. Sales No. E.88. XIII. 8. Vol. II: *Evidence from Developing Countries.* English only. 128 pp., $17.50. ST/ESA/SER.A/109/Add. 1. Sales No. E. 89. XIII. 10.

Patterns of Fertility in Low-fertility Countries. English only. 134 pp., $17.00. ST/ESA/SER.A/131. Sales No. E. 92. XIII. 11.

Women's Education and Fertility Behaviour: Recent Evidence from the Demographic and Health Surveys. English only. ST/ESA/SER.R/137. Forthcoming.

Living Arrangements of Women and their Children in Developing Countries: A Demographic Profile. English only. ST/ESA/SER.R/141. Forthcoming.

The Health Rationale for Family Planning: Timing of Births and Child Survival. English only. 112 pp., $17.50. ST/ESA/SER.A/141. Sales No. E. 95. XIII. 3.

AIDS and the Demography of Africa. English only. 72 pp., $30.00. ST/ESA/SER. A/137. Sales No. E. 94. XIII. 11.

Technical manuals on methodology of demographic analysis and projections

Manual IX: The Methodology of Measuring the Impact of Family Planning Programmes on Fertility. English, French and Spanish. 153 pp., $12.00. ST/ESA/SER.A/66. Sales No. E. 78. XIII. 8. *Addendum.* English, French and Spanish. 38 pp., $8.00. ST/ESA/SER.A/66/Add. 1. Sales No. E. 86. XIII. 4.

Manual X: Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation. English, French and Spanish. ** 304 pp., $32.00. ST/ESA/SER.A/81. Sales No. E. 83. XIII. 2.

Step-by-step Guide to the Estimation of Child Mortality. English only. 83 pp., $50.00 (including the software). ST/ESA/SER.A/107. Sales No. E. 89. XIII. 9.

MORTPAK-LITE: The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement. English only. 121 pp., $17.00 (excluding the software). ST/ESA/SER.A/104. Sales No. E. 88. XIII. 2.

MORTPAK: The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement. Batch-oriented Software for the Mainframe Computer. English only. 254 pp., ST/ESA/SER.R/78.

MORTPAK and MORTPAK-LITE Upgrades: Version 3.0 of the United Nations Software Packages for Mortality Measurement. English only. 78 pp., $25.00 (excluding the software). ST/ESA/SER.A/117. Sales No. E. 90. XIII. 7.

The United Nations Population Projection Computer Program: A User's Manual. English only. 119 pp. ST/ESA/SER.R/92.

Projection Methods for Integrating Population Variables into Development Planning. Module One: *Conceptual Issues and Methods for Preparing Demographic Projections.* English only. 255 pp., ST/ESA/SER.R/90. Module Two: *Methods for Preparing School Enrolment, Labour Force and Employment Projections.* English only. 471 pp., ST/ESA/SER.R/90/Add. 1. Module Three: *Techniques for Preparing Projections of Household and other Incomes, Household Consumption and Savings, and Government Consumtion and Investment.* English only. 446 pp., ST/ESA/SER.R/90/Add. 2.

Preparing Migration Data for Subnational Population Projections. English only. 46 pp., $12.50. ST/ESA/SER.A/127. Sales No. E. 92. XIII.6.

Population and Development Projection Methods for Microcomputers: A User's Guide. English only. 66 pp., $75.00 (including the software). ST/ESA/SER.R/123.

Population estimates and projections

World Population Prospects: The 1994 Revision. ST/ESA/SER.A/145. In press.

The Sex and Age Distribution of the World Populations: The 1994 Revision. English only. 898 pp., $45.00. ST/ESA/SER.A/144. Sales No. E. 95. XIII. 2.

World Urbanization Prospects: The 1994 Revision. English only. ST/ESA/SER.A/150. In press.

Population Bulletin of the United Nations

No. 36	Articles include: international migration and development (Georges Photios Tapinos); Europe without internal frontiers and international migration (Bela Hovy and Hania Zlotnik); a study of maternity histories in a rural area of Senegal (Niakhar) (Michel Garenne); recent trends in contraceptive use (Mary Beth Weinberger); a decade of change in contraceptive behaviour in Latin America, a multivariate decomposition analysis (Teresa Castro-Martin and Wamucii Njogu).
No. 37/38	A special issue on the five regional population conferences and meetings convened as part of the substantive preparations for the International Conference on Population and Development.
No. 39 in press)	Articles on: the environment and refugees; theoretical and policy issues (Anthony H. Richmond); sex differentials in old-age mortality (Thomas Buettner); excess female child mortality in the developing world during the 1970s and 1980s (Dominique Tabutin and Michel Willems); sex differences in mortality among young children in the Sahel (Thomas LeGrand and Cheikh Mbacke); age patterns of child mortality in the developing world (Kenneth Hill); and recent trends and prospects in world population growth (Shiro Horiuchi and Vasantha Kandiah).

* All inquiries should be addressed to the Director, Population Division, United Nations Secretariat, Rm. DC2-1950, New York, NY, USA.
** Spanish out of print.

(Continued on inside back cover)

ST/ESA/SER.A/145

Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis
Population Division

World Population Prospects

The 1994 Revision



United Nations New York, 1995

NOTE

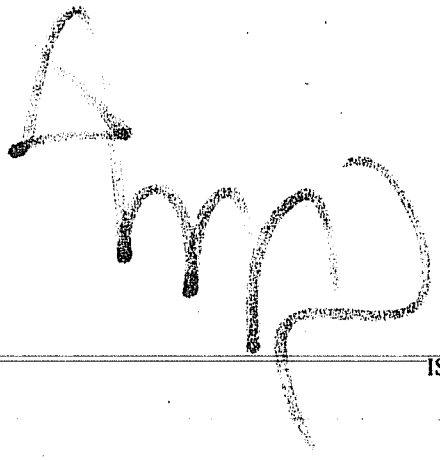
The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The term "country" as used in the text of this publication also refers, as appropriate, to territories or areas.

The designations "more developed" and "less developed" regions are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgement about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process.

ST/ESA/SER.A/145

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION
Sales No. E.95.XIII.16



ISBN 92-1-151287-5

Copyright © United Nations 1995
All rights reserved

PREFACE

This volume presents the results of the United Nations *1994 Revision* of the global population estimates and projections for the world, the more developed and less developed regions, least developed countries, major areas and countries. They are based on the fourteenth round of global demographic estimates and projections undertaken by the Population Division of the Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis of the United Nations Secretariat. Between 1951 and 1993, following an early attempt in the 1940s, 13 earlier rounds of population estimates and projections were published: in 1951, 1954, 1957, 1963, 1968, 1973, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1988, 1990 and 1992.

Responsibility for this *Revision* rests with the Population Division. The *Revision* was facilitated to a great extent, however, by the close collaboration between the Population Division and the regional commissions. The Population Division is also grateful to the Statistical Division of the Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis for its continuing cooperation.

A magnetic tape and IBM-compatible diskettes containing the results of the present population estimates and projections are available for purchase. A description of the tape and diskettes is provided in annex IV to this report.

CONTENTS

Page

Preface ii
Explanatory notes xv

PART ONE. BACKGROUND AND FEATURED ISSUES

Chapter

I. BACKGROUND 3
II. NEW FERTILITY DECLINES IN AFRICA AND ASIA 7
III. THE DEMOGRAPHY OF COUNTRIES WITH ECONOMIES IN TRANSITION 21
IV. HIV/AIDS AND ITS DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT 40
A. Effect of AIDS on demographic patterns in sub-Saharan Africa 42
B. Orphans in sub-Saharan Africa 60
C. The case of Thailand 63
D. Country profiles: Africa 68
E. Conclusion 92
Annex. Methodology to estimate the impact of HIV/AIDS on maternal orphanhood .. 93

PART TWO. WORLD TRENDS

V. CURRENT DEMOGRAPHIC SITUATION AND OUTLOOK 97
A. Population size and growth 97
B. Fertility 106
C. Mortality 114
D. International migration 124

PART THREE. TECHNICAL ASPECTS

VI. DETAILED COMPARISON OF DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES FROM THE *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS* 133
A. Less developed regions 134
B. More developed regions 140

VII. THE METHODOLOGY 142
A. The estimation approach 142
B. The projection approach 143

VIII. SOURCES OF DATA AND DEMOGRAPHIC METHODS 152

IX. CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY DEVELOPMENT REGION AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREA 205

ANNEXES

I. Demographic indicators: tables A.1-A.31 213
II. Demographic indicators by aggregated area: A.32 458
III. Demographic indicators by country: table A.33 522
IV. Obtaining data on magnetic tape or microcomputer diskette 884

TEXT TABLES

No.		Page
1.	Trends in total fertility rates, selected countries of Africa and Asia, 1975-1980—1990-1995	8
2.	Trends in contraceptive use and age at marriage, selected countries of Africa and Asia	11
3.	Population, countries with economies in transition, 1985-1995	23
4.	Population composition, countries with economies in transition, 1990	26
5.	Life expectancy at birth, countries with economies in transition, 1985-1990 and 1990-1995	28
6.	Total fertility rates, countries with economies in transition, 1988-1990 and 1990-1995	29
7.	Total projected population size with and without AIDS, 15 sub-Saharan African countries, 1980-2005	42
8.	Total projected population size with and without AIDS, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe, 1980-2005	43
9.	Projected increases in population size with AIDS, 15 sub-Saharan African countries, 1950-2005	43
10.	Annual population growth rates with and without AIDS, 15-country aggregate, Africa, 1985-1990—2000-2005	44
11.	Annual population growth rates with and without AIDS, three highest seroprevalence countries, 1975-1980—2000-2005	44
12.	Annual population growth rates with AIDS: 15 sub-Saharan African countries, 1975-1980—2000-2005	45
13.	Average projected crude birth rates, 15-country aggregate, Africa, 1975-1980—2000-2005	45
14.	Average projected crude death rates, 15-country aggregate, Africa, 1975-1980—2000-2005	46
15.	Average projected crude death rates with and without AIDS, three highest seroprevalence countries; 1975-1980—2000-2005	46
16.	Country-specific projections of crude death rates with and without AIDS, 15 sub-Saharan African countries, 1975-1980—2000-2005	47
17.	Projected number of deaths, 15-country aggregate, Africa, 1975-1980—2000-2005	49
18.	Total projected deaths, three highest seroprevalence countries, 1975-1980—2000-2005	50
19.	Cumulative projected number of deaths by age group, 15-country aggregate, Africa, 1980-2005	50
20.	Cumulative projected number of deaths by age group, three highest seroprevalence countries, 1980—2005	51
21.	Comparison of actual number of deaths due to AIDS and additional number of deaths due to AIDS, 15 sub-Saharan African countries, 1980-1985—2000-2005	52
22.	Estimates of actual number of deaths due to AIDS and total number of deaths, 15 sub-Saharan African countries, 1980-1995 and 1980-2005	54
23.	Country-specific projected life expectancy at birth with and without AIDS, 15 sub-Saharan African countries, 1975-1980—2000-2005	55
24.	Expected years of life between ages 20 and 65 years lost to the AIDS epidemic, 15 sub-Saharan African countries	58
25.	Expected years of life for an average woman during child-bearing ages 15-50 years and number of years lost to the AIDS epidemic, 15 sub-Saharan African countries	59
26.	Estimates of current number of orphans, 15 sub-Saharan African countries, 1990-2005	61
27.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Thailand	65
28.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Uganda	69
29.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Zambia	70
30.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Zimbabwe	72
31.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Benin	74
32.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Burkina Faso	75

No.		Page
33.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Burundi	77
34.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Central African Republic	78
35.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Congo	80
36.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Côte d'Ivoire	82
37.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Kenya	83
38.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Malawi	85
39.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Mozambique	87
40.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Rwanda	88
41.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: United Republic of Tanzania	90
42.	Estimates and projected demographic indicators: Zaire	91
43.	World population: past estimates and medium-variant projections	97
44.	World population growth: past estimates and medium-variant projections	99
45.	Population growth rate, more developed and less developed regions, 1950-2050	99
46.	Population, major areas, 1750-2050	101
47.	Population growth rates and percentage increase, major areas, 1950-2050	101
48.	Population in 1995 and population growth rates, major areas, 1990-1995	101
49.	Average annual growth rates, major areas and regions, 1980-1985, 1990-1995 and 2045-2050	102
50.	The 31 largest countries ranked according to population size, 1950, 1994 and 2050	104
51.	Distribution of countries by population size, major areas, 1994	105
52.	Distribution of countries by growth rate, major areas, 1990-1995	106
53.	Total fertility rate, the world, 1950-1995	107
54.	Total fertility rates, more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995	107
55.	Total fertility rates, major areas and regions, 1980-1995	108
56.	Distribution of countries according to total fertility rate, by major area, 1990-1995	110
57.	Annual number of births, the world, more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries, 1950-1955—2045-2050	111
58.	Age-specific fertility rates, by region, 1990-1995	113
59.	Crude death rates and average annual number of deaths, the world, more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries, 1950-1955—1990-1995	114
60.	Life expectancy at birth, the world, 1950-1955—1990-1995	115
61.	Life expectancy at birth, more developed and less developed regions, and least developed countries, 1950-1995	117
62.	Life expectancy at birth, major areas and regions, 1990-1995	117
63.	Distribution of countries according to life expectancy at birth, by major area, 1990-1995	119
64.	Infant mortality rates, the world, more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries, 1950-1955—1990-1995	119
65.	Infant mortality rates, major areas and regions, 1950-1955, 1980-1985 and 1990-1995	120
66.	Distribution of countries according to level of infant mortality, by major area, 1990-1995	122
67.	Deaths and probability of dying by age 5, major areas and regions, 1990-1995	123
68.	Age distribution of deaths, the world, major areas and regions, 1990-1995	125
69.	Distribution of countries according to their sources of data on international migration, by major area, 1990-1995	127
70.	Estimates of annual net international migration totals and migration rates, major areas and regions, 1990-1995	128
71.	Distribution of countries according to their annual net international migration rate, by major area, 1990-1995	129
72.	Population in 1994, affected regions according to the *1992* and *1994 Revisions*: old and new geographical classifications	133

No.		Page
73.	Population of the world, major areas and regions, as assessed in the *1992* and *1994 Revisions*, according to the new geographical classification: medium-variant projections	135
74.	Comparison of estimates of 1994 population, countries or areas of Africa: *1992* and *1994 Revisions*	136
75.	Comparison of estimates of total fertility and life expectancy for the period 1990-1995, countries or areas of Africa: *1992* and *1994 Revisions*	136
76.	Comparison of estimates of 1994 population, countries or areas of Asia: *1992* and *1994 Revisions*	137
77.	Comparison of estimates of total fertility and life expectancy for the period 1990-1995, countries or areas of Asia: *1992* and *1994 Revisions*	138
78.	Comparison of estimates of 1994 population, countries or areas of Latin America and the Caribbean: *1992* and *1994 Revisions*	139
79.	Comparison of estimates of total fertility and life expectancy for the period 1990-1995, countries or areas of Latin America and the Caribbean: *1992* and *1994 Revisions*	139
80.	Comparison of estimates of 1994 population, countries or areas of Europe: *1992* and *1994 Revisions*	140
81.	Comparison of estimates of total fertility and life expectancy for the period 1990-1995, countries or areas of Europe: *1992* and *1994 Revisions*	140
82.	Working model for mortality improvement, quinquennial gains in life expectancy at birth (e_0) according to initial level of mortality	145
83.	Probability of dying by age and sex: ultimate life-tables	145
84.	Period when fertility is assumed to reach replacement level: medium-variant projections for countries or areas of Africa	147
85.	Period when fertility is assumed to reach replacement level: medium-variant projections for countries or areas of Asia and Oceania	148
86.	Period when fertility is assumed to reach replacement level: medium-variant projections for countries or areas of Latin America and the Caribbean	149
87.	Age patterns of fertility at replacement level for late, intermediate and early child-bearing	150
88.	Classification of major areas and regions of the world	206
89.	Composition of special country groups	209

ANNEX TABLES

Population size and growth

A.1.	Total population and annual rate of change, by major area and region, 1950-1990	213
A.2.	Total population and annual rate of change, by major area and region, 1990-2050	214
A.3.	Total population, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990	222
A.4.	Total population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant	226
A.5.	Total population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant	234
A.6.	Total population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant	242
A.7.	Total population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: constant-fertility scenario	250
A.8.	Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990	258
A.9.	Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant	262
A.10.	Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant	270
A.11.	Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant	278

No.		Page
A.12.	Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: constant-fertility scenario	286
A.13.	Annual interpolated midyear population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2005: medium variant	294
A.14.	Crude birth rates, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990	302
A.15.	Crude birth rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant	306
A.16.	Crude birth rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant	312
A.17.	Crude birth rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant	318
A.18.	Total fertility rates, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990	324
A.19.	Total fertility rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant	328
A.20.	Total fertility rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant	334
A.21.	Total fertility rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant	340
	Mortality	
A.22.	Crude death rates, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990	346
A.23.	Crude death rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant	350
A.24.	Crude death rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant	356
A.25.	Crude death rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant	362
A.26.	Life expectancy at birth, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990	368
A.27.	Life expectancy at birth, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050	382
A.28.	Infant mortality rates, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990	408
A.29.	Infant mortality rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050	412
	Dependency ratios	
A.30.	Dependency ratios, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990	418
A.31.	Dependency ratios, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050	432
	Aggregated areas	
A.32.	Demographic indicators, by major area, region and special group	458
	World total	458
	More developed regions	460
	Less developed regions	462
	Least developed countries	464
	Less developed regions, excluding China	466
	Sub-Saharan Africa	468
	Africa	470
	Eastern Africa	472
	Middle Africa	474
	Northern Africa	476
	Southern Africa	478
	Western Africa	480
	Asia	482
	Eastern Asia	484
	South-central Asia	486
	South-eastern Asia	488
	Western Asia	490

No.		Page
	Europe	492
	Eastern Europe	494
	Northern Europe	496
	Southern Europe	498
	Western Europe	500
	Latin America and the Caribbean	502
	Caribbean	504
	Central America	506
	South America	508
	Northern America	510
	Oceania	512
	Australia-New Zealand	514
	Melanesia	516
	Micronesia	518
	Polynesia	520
	Countries or area	
A.33.	Demographic indicators, by country	522
	Afghanistan	522
	Albania	524
	Algeria	526
	Angola	528
	Argentina	530
	Armenia	532
	Australia	534
	Austria	536
	Azerbaijan	538
	Bahamas	540
	Bahrain	542
	Bangladesh	544
	Barbados	546
	Belarus	548
	Belgium	550
	Belize	552
	Benin	554
	Bhutan	556
	Bolivia	558
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	560
	Botswana	562
	Brazil	564
	Brunei Darussalam	566
	Bulgaria	568
	Burkina Faso	570
	Burundi	572
	Cambodia	574
	Cameroon	576
	Canada	578
	Cape Verde	580
	Central African Republic	582

No. Page

Chad 584
Chile 586
China 588
Colombia 590
Comoros 592
Congo 594
Costa Rica 596
Côte d'Ivoire 598
Croatia 600
Cuba 602
Cyprus 604
Czech Republic 606
Democratic People's Republic of Korea 608
Denmark 610
Djibouti 612
Dominican Republic 614
East Timor 616
Ecuador 618
Egypt 620
El Salvador 622
Equatorial Guinea 624
Eritrea 626
Estonia 628
Ethiopia 630
Fiji 632
Finland 634
France 636
French Polynesia 638
Gabon 640
Gambia 642
Georgia 644
Germany 646
Ghana 648
Greece 650
Guadeloupe 652
Guam 654
Guatemala 656
Guinea 658
Guinea-Bissau 660
Guyana 662
Haiti 664
Honduras 666
Hong Kong 668
Hungary 670
Iceland 672
India 674
Indonesia 676
Iran (Islamic Republic of) 678
Iraq 680
Ireland 682

No. Page

Israel ... 684
Italy ... 686
Jamaica ... 688
Japan ... 690
Jordan ... 692
Kazakhstan ... 694
Kenya ... 696
Kuwait ... 698
Kyrgyzstan ... 700
Lao People's Democratic Republic ... 702
Latvia ... 704
Lebanon ... 706
Lesotho ... 708
Liberia ... 710
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya ... 712
Lithuania ... 714
Luxembourg ... 716
Madagascar ... 718
Malawi ... 720
Malaysia ... 722
Maldives ... 724
Mali ... 726
Malta ... 728
Martinique ... 730
Mauritania ... 732
Mauritius ... 734
Mexico ... 736
Mongolia ... 738
Morocco ... 740
Mozambique ... 742
Myanmar ... 744
Namibia ... 746
Nepal ... 748
Netherlands ... 750
Netherlands Antilles ... 752
New Caledonia ... 754
New Zealand ... 756
Nicaragua ... 758
Niger ... 760
Nigeria ... 762
Norway ... 764
Oman ... 766
Pakistan ... 768
Panama ... 770
Papua New Guinea ... 772
Paraguay ... 774
Peru ... 776
Philippines ... 778
Poland ... 780
Portugal ... 782

No. Page

Puerto Rico 784
Qatar 786
Republic of Korea 788
Republic of Moldova 790
Réunion 792
Romania 794
Russian Federation 796
Rwanda 798
Samoa 800
Saudi Arabia 802
Senegal 804
Sierra Leone 806
Singapore 808
Slovakia 810
Slovenia 812
Solomon Islands 814
Somalia 816
South Africa 818
Spain 820
Sri Lanka 822
Sudan 824
Suriname 826
Swaziland 828
Sweden 830
Switzerland 832
Syrian Arab Republic 834
Tajikistan 836
Thailand 838
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia 840
Togo 842
Trinidad and Tobago 844
Tunisia 846
Turkey 848
Turkenistan 850
Uganda 852
Ukraine 854
United Arab Emirates 856
United Kingdom 858
United Republic of Tanzania 860
United States of America 862
Uruguay 864
Uzbekistan 866
Vanuatu 868
Venezuela 870
Viet Nam 872
Yemen 874
Yugoslavia 876
Zaire 878
Zambia 880
Zimbabwe 882

FIGURES

Figure		*Page*
1.	Trends in total fertility rates: Eastern Africa	10
2.	Percentage of women currently using contraception: Eastern Africa, 1975-1995	12
3.	Trends in total fertility rates: Middle Africa and Northern Africa	13
4.	Trends in total fertility rates: Southern Africa and Western Africa	14
5.	Trends in total fertility rates: South-central Asia	16
6.	Percentage of women currently using contraception: South-central Asia, 1975-1995	17
7.	Trends in total fertility rates in Western Asia	18
8.	Population distribution: European successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1995	22
9.	Age composition: European successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1990	24
10.	Population distribution: Asian successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1995	30
11.	Age composition: Asian successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1990	32
12.	Population distribution: Eastern European countries with economies in transition, 1995	34
13.	Age composition: six Eastern European States, 1990	35
14.	Population distribution: successor States of the former Yugoslavia, 1995	37
15.	Age composition: six Southern European States, 1990	38
16.	Cumulative adult and peadiatric HIV infections: 16 countries, 1985-2005	40
17.	Projected number of deaths: 15 sub-Saharan African countries	49
18.	World population growth: estimates and medium-, high- and low-fertility variant, 1950-2050	98
19.	Average annual increase of population: world and more developed and less developed regions, 1950-2050	98
20.	Total fertility rates: major areas, 1950-2050	109
21.	Annual number of births: major areas, 1950-2050	112
22.	Age-specific fertility rates: major areas, 1990-1995	116
23.	Age-specific fertility rates: more developed regions, 1990-1995	116
24.	Crude death rates: more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995	116
25.	Life expectancy at birth: major areas, 1950-1995	118
26.	Infant mortality: major areas, 1950-1995	121
27.	Child mortality: regions, 1990-1995	122
28.	Age distribution of deaths: major areas	126

Explanatory notes

The following symbols have been used in the tables throughout the report:

Two dots (..) indicate that data are not available.

An em dash (—) indicates that the amount is negligible.

A point (.) is used to indicate decimals.

Use of a hyphen (-) between dates representing years signifies the full period from midyear to midyear. For example, the dates 1990-1995 indicate the full period from 1 July 1990 to 1 July 1995.

Details and percentages in tables do not necessarily add to totals because of rounding.

The term "billion" signfies a thousand million.

The 48 least developed countries, classified as such by the United Nations General Assembly in December 1994 are: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen, Zaire and Zambia. However, Angola and Eritrea, which were newly classified as least developed in December 1994, are not counted as such in this report because all statistical processing was completed prior to that data. Botswana, which had been so classified prior to December 1994, is included in the group covered by the report.

The following abbreviations have been used:

AIDS	acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
CBR	crude birth rate
CDR	crude death rate
CELADE	Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía
CPS	Contraceptive Prevalence Survey
DHS	Demographic and Health Survey
EDENIC-85	Encuesta Demográfica Nacional de Nicaragua, 1985
ENDEMAIN	Encuesta Demográfica de Salud Materna y Infantil (Ecuador)
ENDES	Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar (Peru)
ENDS	Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud (Paraguay)
ENESF	Encuesta Nacional de Epidemiología y Salud Familiar (Honduras)
ENPV	Encuesta Nacional de Población y Vivienda (Bolivia)
ENSD	Encuesta Nacional Socio-demográfica (Guatemala)
ENSMI	Encuesta Nacional de Salud Materno-Infantil (Guatemala)
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
FESAL-88	Encuesta Nacional de Salud Familiar, 1988 (El Salvador)
HIV	human immunodeficiency virus
IMR	infant mortality rate
PAPCHILD	Pan Arab Project for Child Development
TFR	total fertility rate
UNHCR	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
WFS	World Fertility Survey
WHO	World Health Organization

Part One

BACKGROUND AND FEATURED ISSUES

I. BACKGROUND

The present publication provides the results of the United Nations *1994 Revision* of global population estimates and projections. At mid-1994, the world population stood at 5.6 billion. It increased by 86 million from mid-1993 to mid-1994, an average of 236,000 persons per day. Between 1990 and 1994, however, the world population grew at 1.57 per cent per annum, significantly below the 1.73 per cent per annum at which it had been growing during the past decade and a half. The current population growth rate is the lowest recorded since the Second World War.

The United Nations global population estimates and projections are prepared by the Population Division of the Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis of the United Nations Secretariat. The Population Division biennially prepares the official United Nations population estimates and projections for the countries, urban and rural areas, and major cities of the world. The standard set of population figures obtained from these consistent population estimates and projections is used throughout the United Nations system as the basis for activities requiring population information.

In particular, these population figures provide the "denominators" for the regular estimates and projections exercises undertaken by the specialized agencies in such sectors as labour force, school enrolment and agriculture. The Population Division, the regional commissions, the specialized agencies and other bodies within the United Nations system that regularly make use of those estimates and projections (particularly for the preparation of the above-mentioned population-based sectoral estimates and projections) meet every two years, under the auspices of the Administrative Committee on Coordination, to organize work and to ensure that the United Nations sets of population and sectoral estimates and projections shall form a consistent and coherent picture.

Selected results of the 1994 *Revision* were published previously in the United Nations wall chart *World Population, 1994* (United Nations, 1994c) and in the publication *The Sex and Age Distributions of Population: The 1994 Revision* (United Nations, 1994a). Detailed results from the United Nations urban, rural and city population projections are presented in the wall charts *Urban Agglomerations, 1994* (United Nations, 1994b); and *Urban and Rural Areas 1994* (United Nations, 1995); and in the publication *World Urbanization Prospects: The 1994 Revision* (United Nations, forthcoming).

The *1994 Revision* is the fourteenth round of population estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division for the United Nations system. A number of improvements and innovations were made in the *1994 Revision*. The projection horizon was extended to 2050, so that a full century of demographic history/projection (1950-2050) is now presented. The full range of demographic variables, including population figures by sex and age, is given for countries or areas with a population size smaller than that specified in previous *Revisions*. The population criterion for providing such information was lowered to 150,000 persons in 1990 (from 200,000 in the *1992 Revision*). As a result, such detailed data are provided for five additional countries: Belize; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia; Samoa; and Vanuatu. Estimates and projections of population size and growth are presented for countries with a population of fewer than 150,000.

An exceptionally large number of countries have become independent since the *1992 Revision* (United Nations, 1993) was published. Full sets of population estimates and projections are included in the *1994 Revision* for all the newly independent States of Africa, Asia and Europe: (*a*) Eritrea (with corresponding adjustments for Ethiopia); (*b*) Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan; (*c*) Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, the Czech Republic, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation, Slovakia, Slovenia, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Ukraine and Yugoslavia (i.e., Serbia and Montenegro). The Baltic States—Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania—became independent early enough to be included in the *1992 Revision*.

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) pandemic continued and expanded to more countries. The *1994 Revision* incorporated the demographic impact of AIDS into the population estimates for the 16 developing countries where the seroprevalence level of the adult human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) had reached 1 per cent in 1992. These countries are Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, the Central African Republic, the Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rwanda, Thailand, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Estimates and projections of international migration were heavily revised for the *1994 Revision* for a large number of countries in order to accommodate the continuing extensive migratory movements within Europe and elsewhere and the rapid growth in the number of refugees, particularly in Africa.

The present population estimates and projections have been prepared for the world, the more developed and less developed regions, the least developed countries, six major areas, 20 regions and 228 countries or areas. The estimates and projections for the regions, major areas, less developed and more developed regions, least developed countries and the world as a whole are the aggregates of the derived figures for the individual countries that make up the particular group. The population estimates and projections are provided for each quinquennial year or quinquennial period of the century. Annual estimates of population size are presented for the period 1990-2005.

It is the practice of the Population Division to revise its population estimates and projections every two years in order to incorporate new data, new estimates and new analyses of data on population, fertility, mortality and international migration. This is particularly the case in the less developed regions of the world, where the data-gathering mechanisms are often deficient or non-existent. Data from new population censuses and/or demographic surveys are used, on the one hand, to verify and update old estimates of population or demographic indicators or to make new ones; and, on the other hand, to check on the validity of the assumptions made in the projections.

All available data are evaluated in the Population Division and, wherever necessary, adjusted for deficiencies and inconsistencies. For those countries for which data are lacking or insufficient, the estimates assumed are those that are believed to be reasonable for the population in question and are in agreement with any existing reliable information. The age and sex structure of the population for each country is determined for the base year 1990 and for prior years, in such a way that they are internally consistent and in line with past trends of fertility, mortality and international migration. Chapter VII explains the common approach and methodologies used for carrying out the national estimates and projections. Chapter VIII presents the data sources used and methods applied for each country.

The past demographic history of each country is given for the period 1950-1990. For 1990-2050, three fertility variants and one fertility scenario of population projections were prepared in the *1994 Revision*: the high-, medium- and low-fertility variants; and the constant-fertility scenario. The differences among these sets are largely due to the assumed future fertility rates; however, varying assumptions were also adopted on future patterns of international migration when such differentiation seemed appropriate. The high- and low-fertility variants indicate the plausible range of future demographic trends. It is not exhaustive, however, because future fertility, mortality and international migration rates can follow different courses outside the range. The medium-fertility variant falls between the high and low variants and is often considered the "most likely". The constant-fertility scenario presents a hypothetical projection, showing the course of population growth if fertility rates were to remain unchanged at the 1990-1995 level. Selected results of the constant fertility scenario, including such data as projected population totals, rate of population growth, crude birth rates and crude death rates, are presented in annexes I-III, but detailed results of this illustrative projection are available on magnetic tape only (see annex IV).

The textual presentation is given in three parts. Part one presents featured issues in the *1994 Revision*. Part two provides an overview of world population and demographic trends. Part three describes some technical aspects of the *1994 Revision*.

Chapter II discusses new fertility declines that have been observed among some high-fertility countries in Africa and Asia. Fertility in Africa currently averages 5.8 children per woman, 0.2 child below the figure projected by the United Nations two years ago. In a number of African and Asian countries where fertility levels had remained very high and constant for decades, new demographic surveys or censuses disclosed recent fertility declines that had been unknown. Examples include Madagascar, Mauritania, Namibia, Rwanda and the United Republic of Tanzania. New data have also shown fertility to be declining faster than previously envisioned in the Gambia, Zambia and Zimbabwe, as well as in Algeria and Morocco in Northern Africa. In conjunction with such countries as Botswana and Kenya, where fertility declines have been previously documented, it has become clear that sub-Saharan Africa no longer presents a picture of monolithically high and unchanging fertility levels. The *1994 Revision* shows a continuation of fertility declines in other major areas as well. New data indicate that a rapid fertility transition is occurring in, for example, Bangladesh and the Islamic Republic of Iran.

Chapter III highlights the demography of countries with economies in transition. In 27 European countries that are undertaking a transition from a centrally planned economy to a market economy, the demographic changes have been particularly striking. Many of those countries are exhibiting net losses of population for a variety of reasons—very low levels of fertility, out-migration of residents to other countries, and stagnating or rising mortality. Within Eastern Europe, population has declined since 1990 in Belarus, Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, the Russian Federation and Ukraine. Within other regions of Europe, negative growth rates are exhibited for Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania.

Chapter IV updates the United Nations estimates of the potential demographic impact of the AIDS epidemics in the developing countries that have been most affected. The *1994 Revision* shows a devastating toll from AIDS, with respect to population loss and mortality. The impact of AIDS is most severe in Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe, which have the highest HIV seroprevalence levels. In 2005, Zambia and Zimbabwe will each have 6.9 per cent fewer people than would be expected in the absence of AIDS, and Uganda will have 6.1 per cent less fewer. As a result of the AIDS epidemic, four countries—Kenya, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe—have already lost five years or more of potential years of life. In Zimbabwe, life expectancy at birth is currently estimated at 54 years, seven years less than it would have been without AIDS. In Zambia, the corresponding figures are 49 and 56 years, respectively. Many children have lost their mothers to the AIDS epidemic and this aspect of orphanhood is also studied in chapter IV.

Part two (chapter V) presents a world and regional overview of both historical and recent trends in population growth and its demographic components. World population grew from 1 billion at the beginning of the nineteenth century to 5 billion in the mid-1980s, and it is expected to reach 6 billion before the end of the century. As of mid-1994, the world population was 5.6 billion. Of that total, 4.5 billion people—79 per cent of the world population—lived in the less developed regions. The total population size in the more developed regions was 1.2 billion. The average annual growth rate is about 0.4 per cent for the more developed regions and 1.9 per cent for the less developed regions. The largest country in the world is China, with 1.2 billion residents. Following China in population size are India (919 million), the United States of America (261 million), Indonesia (195 million) and Brazil (159 million). Rounding out the top 10 are the Russian Federation, Pakistan, Japan, Bangladesh and Nigeria. These are the only countries in which population has currently reached 100 million. Despite slower population growth, the United Nations medium-fertility variant indicates that world population may grow to 7.5 billion in 2015 and 9.8 billion in 2050. World population could reach 10 billion in 2054. The low- and high-fertility variants, however, which cover other possible courses of world population growth, show that world population could be as low as 7.1 billion in 2015 and 7.9 billion in 2050, or as high as 7.8 billion in 2015 and 11.9 billion in 2050.

Part three provides information on the more technical aspects of the population estimates and projections, including a comparison of the results of the *1994 Revision* with those of the *1992 Revision* (chapter VI), a description of the demographic estimation methodology and projection approach (chapter VII), a country-by-country description of

sources of data and demographic methods (chapter VIII) and the classification of countries by regions and special groups (chapter IX).

The numerical results of the *1994 Revision* are shown in tabular form in annexes I-III to this report. Annex I presents the results arranged by demographic indicator, such as population size and growth or crude birth rate, for all major areas, regions and countries (annex tables A.1-A.31). Annex II presents the aggregated results arranged by major area, region or special group (table A.32). Annex III present the results for each country or area (table A.33).

REFERENCES

United Nations (1993). *World Population Prospects: The 1992 Revision.* Sales No. E.93.XIII.7.

_____(1994a). *The Sex and Age Distribution of the World Population: The 1994 Revision.* Sales No. E.95.XIII.2.

_____(1994b). *Urban Agglomerations, 1994.* Sales No. E.95.XIII.4.

_____(1994c). *World Population, 1994.* Sales No. E.94.XIII.4.

_____(1995). *Urban and Rural Areas, 1994.* Sales No. E.95.XIII.6.

_____(forthcoming). *World Urbanization Prospects: The 1994 Revision.* ST/ESA/SER.A/150.

II. NEW FERTILITY DECLINES IN AFRICA AND ASIA

According to the *1994 Revision* of the United Nations world population estimates and projections, the total fertility rate (TFR) of the world is 3.1 births per woman. The world average, however, conceals the disparity between the regional groups and the countries or areas of the world. TFR varies from 1.7 for the more developed regions to 3.5 for the less developed regions, and from 1.2 in Hong Kong to 7.6 in Yemen.

Among the less developed regions, TFR for the period 1990-1995 is highest in Africa (5.8), followed by Latin America and the Caribbean (3.1) and Asia (3.0). The process of fertility decline is well under way in Latin America and the Caribbean, and in Eastern and South-eastern Asia. But in many countries of Africa and of South-central and Western Asia, fertility levels had for decades remained very high. Now there are indications that fertility levels have begun to decline in some of these countries. In addition, in other countries where a prior fertility transition had decelerated or even stalled, fertility is once more declining. These results have emerged from a number of new demographic surveys and censuses that were undertaken during the past few years and whose findings have been incorporated into the *1994 Revision*. As a result, for some of the countries, the total fertility rates estimated in the *1994 Revision* are lower than those estimated in the *1992 Revision*.

Table 1 presents trends since 1975 in total fertility rates estimated in the *1994 Revision* for selected countries, those in which TFR was 6.0 or more during the period 1980-1985 and in which TFR had declined by at least 0.5 child between 1980-1985 and 1990-1995. In total, 23 countries, 15 in Africa and 8 in Asia, met these criteria. Also included are Botswana and Namibia, where TFR was close to 6.0 in 1980-1985; the fertility transitions occurring in these countries are noteworthy. Estimates of total fertility rates in the *1992 Revision* are given for comparison. Table 1 also shows changes in the rates, as measured by absolute numbers and by percentage declines between the periods 1980-1985 and 1990-1995.

According to table 1, Algeria experienced a decline in fertility of 2.5 children per woman (or 40 per cent) during the past 10 years. It is followed by Cape Verde, where fertility fell by 2.0 children per woman (or 32 per cent). In Bangladesh and the Islamic Republic of Iran, fertility was reduced by 1.8 children per woman (29 and 26 per cent, respectively).

AFRICA

Eastern Africa

In most of the countries of Eastern Africa, fertility remained high and constant in the past. Only recently have there been visible signs of fertility declines in Kenya, Rwanda, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe (see figure 1).

In Kenya, where fertility had remained very high and stable (at over 8.0 children per woman) until the late 1970s, TFRs are estimated to have declined from 7.5 in 1980-1985 to 6.8 in 1985-1990 and 6.3 in 1990-1995. These data confirm that Kenya has experienced a precipitous decline in fertility in the recent past.

Fertility has also begun to decline in Rwanda. In the *1992 Revision*, TFR was estimated to have remained very high and constant, at 8.5 children per woman. However, based on the data from the Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) conducted in Rwanda in 1992, the rates in the *1994 Revision* were lowered to 8.1, 7.0 and 6.5, respectively, for 1980-1985, 1985-1990 and 1990-1995 (Barrère and others, 1994).

Although this represents a sizeable fertility decline by 1.5 children during the 10-year period, the current level of fertility is still high.

As in Rwanda, TFRs in the United Republic of Tanzania were also lowered in the *1994 Revision*. During the past 10 years, TFR declined by 0.8 child, from 6.7 in 1980-1985 to 5.9 in 1990-1995.

TABLE 1. TRENDS IN TOTAL FERTILITY RATES, SELECTED COUNTRIES OF AFRICA AND ASIA, 1975-1980—1990-1995

Country	Period				Decline from 1980-1985 to 1990-1995	
	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	Absolute	Percentage
			A. *Africa*			
Eastern Africa						
Djibouti (*1992 Revision*)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	0.0	0.0
Djibouti (*1994 Revision*)	6.6	6.6	6.2	5.8	0.8	11.7
Kenya (*1992 Revision*)	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.3	1.2	16.3
Kenya (*1994 Revision*)	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.3	1.2	16.3
Madagascar (*1992 Revision*)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	0.0	0.0
Madagascar (*1994 Revision*)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.1	0.5	7.6
Rwanda (*1992 Revision*)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	0.0	0.0
Rwanda (*1994 Revision*)	8.5	8.1	7.0	6.5	1.6	19.8
United Rep. of Tanzania (*1992 Revision*)	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	0.0	0.0
United Rep. of Tanzania (*1994 Revision*)	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	0.8	11.9
Zambia (*1992 Revision*)	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.3	0.7	9.6
Zambia (*1994 Revision*)	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.0	0.9	13.3
Zimbabwe (*1992 Revision*)	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.3	0.9	13.9
Zimbabwe (*1994 Revision*)	6.6	6.2	5.5	5.0	1.2	19.1
Middle Africa						
Cameroon (*1992 Revision*)	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.7	0.7	10.9
Cameroon (*1994 Revision*)	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.7	0.7	10.9
Northern Africa						
Algeria (*1992 Revision*)	7.2	6.3	5.4	4.9	1.4	22.7
Algeria (*1994 Revision*)	7.2	6.3	5.0	3.8	2.5	39.7
Libyan Arab Jamahiria (*1992 Revision*)	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.4	0.8	11.1
Libyan Arab Jamahiria (*1994 Revision*)	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.4	0.8	11.0
Sudan (*1992 Revision*)	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.1	0.5	7.8
Sudan (*1994 Revision*)	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.7	0.7	10.9
Southern Africa						
Botswana (*1992 Revision*)	7.0	6.5	5.5	5.1	1.4	22.0
Botswana (*1994 Revision*)	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.8	1.0	17.2
Namibia (*1992 Revision*)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
Namibia (*1994 Revision*)	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	0.5	9.5
Swaziland (*1992 Revision*)	6.8	6.3	5.3	4.9	1.4	21.7
Swaziland (*1994 Revision*)	6.5	6.0	5.3	4.9	1.2	19.1

TABLE 1 *(continued)*

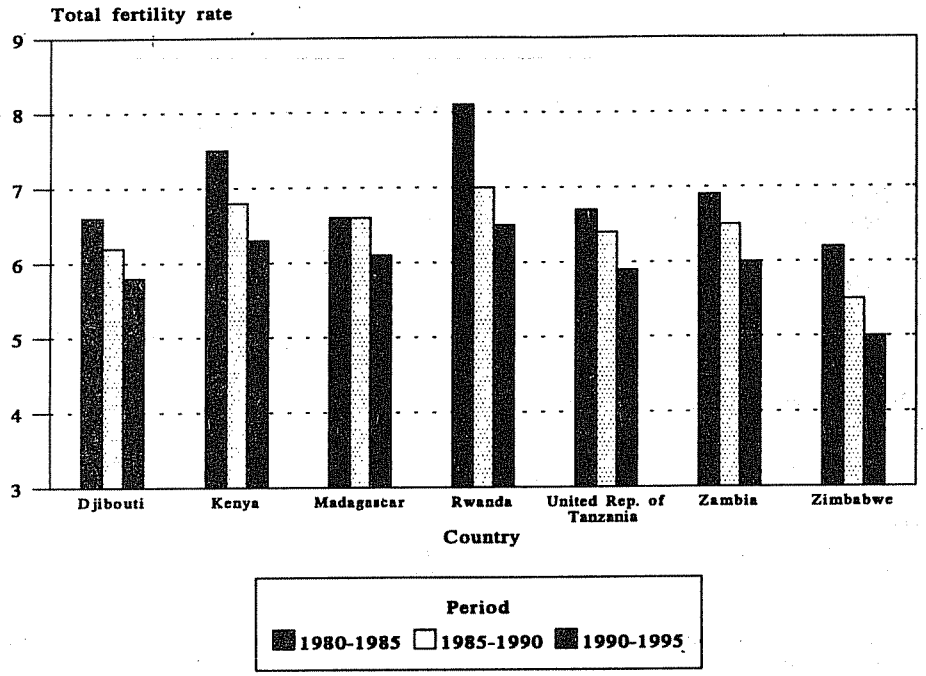
Country	Period				Decline from 1980-1985 to 1990-1995	
	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	Absolute	Percentage
Western Africa						
Cape Verde (*1992 Revision*)	6.7	6.3	4.8	4.3	2.0	31.7
Cape Verde (*1994 Revision*)	6.7	6.3	4.7	4.3	2.0	31.7
Gambia (*1992 Revision*)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.1	0.4	6.8
Gambia (*1994 Revision*)	6.5	6.5	6.2	5.6	0.9	13.8
Mauritania (*1992 Revision*)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	0.0	0.0
Mauritania (*1994 Revision*)	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.4	0.7	11.5
B. *Asia*						
South-central Asia						
Bangladesh (*1992 Revision*)	6.7	6.2	5.1	4.7	1.4	23.3
Bangladesh (*1994 Revision*)	6.7	6.2	4.8	4.4	1.8	29.3
Iran (Islamic Rep. of) (*1992 Revision*)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	0.5	8.5
Iran (Islamic Rep. of) (*1994 Revision*)	6.5	6.8	6.0	5.0	1.8	26.5
Nepal (*1992 Revision*)	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	0.7	11.8
Nepal (*1994 Revision*)	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.4	0.9	14.0
Pakistan (*1992 Revision*)	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.2	0.8	11.4
Pakistan (*1994 Revision*)	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.2	0.8	11.4
Western Asia						
Iraq (*1992 Revision*)	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.7	0.7	10.9
Iraq (*1994 Revision*)	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.7	0.7	10.9
Jordan (*1992 Revision*)	7.4	6.8	6.2	5.7	1.1	16.2
Jordan (*1994 Revision*)	7.4	6.8	6.0	5.6	1.2	17.6
Saudi Arabia (*1992 Revision*)	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.4	0.9	12.3
Saudi Arabia (*1994 Revision*)	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.4	0.9	12.3
Syrian Arab Republic (*1992 Revision*)	7.4	7.4	6.7	6.2	1.2	16.2
Syrian Arab Republic (*1994 Revision*)	7.4	7.4	6.7	5.9	1.5	20.3

Sources: *World Population Prospects: The 1992 Revision* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.93.XIII.7); *World Population Prospects: The 1994 Revision* (United Nations publication, forthcoming).

An analysis carried out by Komba and Aboud (1994), using the parity progression ratios from the 1991-1992 DHS of the United Republic of Tanzania (Ngallaba and others, 1993), provides firm support for the beginning of fertility transition in that country over the past 15 years.

In Zambia, TFR is estimated to have fallen from 6.9 to 6.0 between 1980-1985 and 1990-1995. Based on the 1992 DHS, Zambia has shown a consistent trend of fertility decline during the past 15 years (see Kwesi, Cross and Nsemukila, 1993; and Dzekedzeke and Nyangu, (1994).

Figure 1. Trends in total fertility rates: Eastern Africa



Zimbabwe is yet another country in Eastern Africa that has recently witnessed a remarkable decline in fertility (Zimbabwe, 1989). TFR fell from 6.2 in 1980-1985 to 5.0 in 1990-1995, a reduction of more than 1.0 child per woman during a decade.

Some fertility decline was also reported by the Demographic Survey of Djibouti in 1991 (Djibouti, 1992) and the Madagascar DHS in 1992 (Refeno and others, 1994). Hence, in the *1994 Revision*, TFR is estimated to have declined in Djibouti by 0.8 child, from 6.6 in 1980-1985 to 5.8 in 1990-1995; and in Madagascar by 0.5 child, from 6.6 to 6.1, during the same period.

Factors affecting fertility decline in Eastern Africa

Fertility declines in Eastern African countries receive support from the incidence of fairly high and rising age at marriage. There is also a close correspondence between declining fertility and increasing contraceptive prevalence (table 2).

For example, in Kenya current use of contraception rose from 7 per cent in 1977/78 to 27 per cent in 1988/89 and 33 per cent in 1993 (Kenya, 1989 and 1994). There was also a dramatic increase in the use of modern methods of contraception between surveys (National Research Council, 1993). The 1993 DHS found that 27 per cent of married women in Kenya were currently using a modern method of contraception (see figure 2).

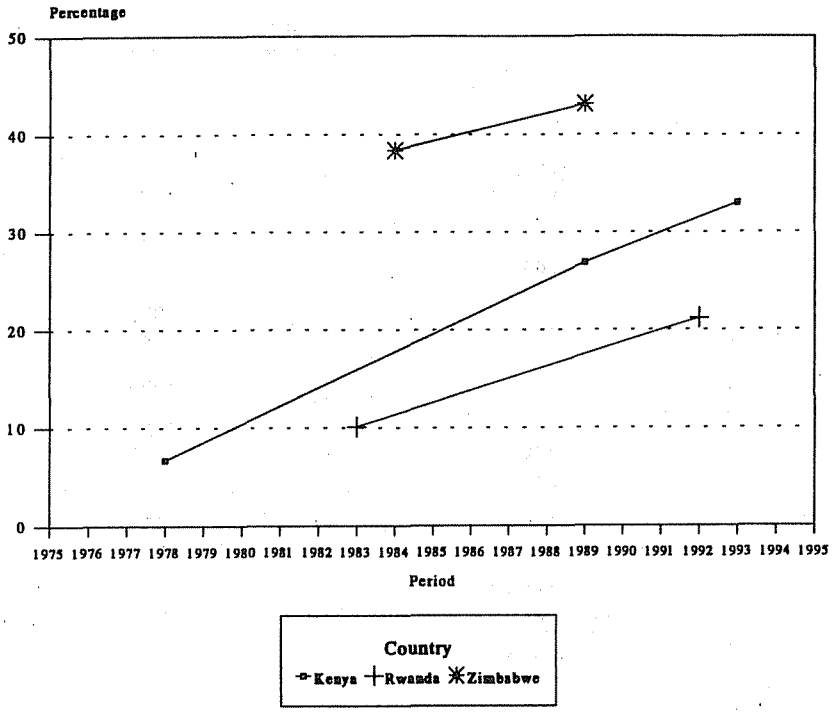
In some countries, even though contraceptive use is low, there is evidence of rising age at marriage for women. In the United Republic of Tanzania, for example, the low level of current contraceptive prevalence (10 per cent in 1991-1992) means that this factor has had little impact on fertility, and age at marriage and post-partum infecundability have the greatest impact (Komba and Aboud, 1994). Age at marriage in the United Republic of Tanzania rose from 19 to 21 years between 1978 and 1988, and breast-feeding is universal. Data from Rwanda also show both a relatively high female age at marriage (21 years in 1983) and also increasing use of contraception, from 10 per cent in 1983 to 21 in 1993. In societies where most child-bearing takes place within marriage, such increases in age at marriage can contribute significantly to reducing the level of fertility.

TABLE 2. TRENDS IN CONTRACEPTIVE USE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE, SELECTED COUNTRIES OF AFRICA AND ASIA

Region and country	*Period*	*Percentage of women currently using contraception*	*Period*	*Singulate mean age at marriage for females (years)*
		A. *Africa*		
Eastern Africa				
Kenya	1977/78	6.7	1962	18.4
	1988/89	26.9	1979	20.3
	1993	33.0		
Madagascar	1992	17.3	1975	20.3
Rwanda	1983	10.1	1970	20.1
	1992	21.2	1978	21.0
			1983	21.2
United Republic of Tanzania	1991/92	10.4	1967	17.9
			1978	19.1
			1988	20.6
Zambia	1992	15.2	1969	18.2
			1980	19.4
Zimbabwe	1984	38.4	1982	20.4
	1988/89	43.1		
Middle Africa				
Cameroon	1978	2.4	1976	18.8
	1991	16.1	1978	18.8
Northern Africa				
Algeria	1986/87	35.5	1970	19.3
	1992	46.7	1977	21.0
Sudan	1978/79	4.6	1973	18.7
	1989/90	8.7	1979	21.5
Southern Africa				
Botswana	1984	27.8	1971	24.8
	1988	33.0	1981	26.4
Namibia	1992	28.9	..	..
Swaziland	1988	19.9	..	..
Western Africa				
Gambia	1990	11.8	..	..
Mauritania	1981	0.8	1977	19.5
	1990	3.3	..	..
		B. *Asia*		
South-central Asia				
Bangladesh	1981	18.6	1974	16.4
	1991	39.9	1981	16.7
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1977	36.9	1966	18.5
	1989	49.0	1976	19.7
	1992	64.6	1986	19.8
Nepal	1976	2.5	1971	16.8
	1986	13.9	1981	17.2
	1991	22.7	1991	17.8
Pakistan	1979/80	3.3	1961	16.7
	1984/85	7.6	1981	19.8
	1990/91	11.8		
Western Asia				
Iraq	1974	14.5	1965	20.6
	1989	13.7	1977	20.8
Jordan	1983	26.0	1979	21.5
	1990	35.0	1981	22.8
Syrian Arab Republic	1978	19.8	1970	20.7
			1981	21.5

Sources: *Patterns of First Marriage: Timing and Prevalence* (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.91.XIII.6); *Levels and Trends of Contraceptive Use as Assessed in 1994* (United Nations publication, forthcoming); National Research Council, Panel on the Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa, *Factors Affecting Contraceptive Use in Sub-Saharan Africa* (Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, 1993).

Figure 2. Percentage of women currently using contraception: Eastern Africa, 1975-1995



In Zambia, Dzekedzeke and Nyangu (1994) found that post-partum infecundability made the largest contribution to fertility decline, followed by contraception and age at marriage. This result seems to be pertinent in view of the fact that contraceptive use in Zambia is quite low, currently estimated at 15 per cent.

In other countries, however, both higher age at marriage and rising contraceptive prevalence have a discernible impact in reducing fertility. In Zimbabwe, for instance, age at marriage was 20 years in 1982; and current use of contraception increased from 38 per cent in 1984 to 43 in 1988/89, with 33 per cent using modern methods. An analysis of the proximate determinants of fertility by Muhwava and Muvandi (1994) shows that age at marriage and contraception are more important than post-partum infecundability in inhibiting fertility. Their impact is so distinct that the fertility-increasing effects of a short breast-feeding interval is counterbalanced by the fertility-reducing effects of nuptiality and contraception.

Fertility decline in Kenya

In a majority of the countries in Eastern Africa, fertility had remained constant and the sudden appearance of the rapid fertility decline has attracted the attention of researchers. Thus far, Kenya has received the most analytical attention.

In the past, research connected traditional beliefs and kinship systems to high fertility among Kenyan couples and their lack of receptivity to family planning. An increase in female education and the rising status of women appear to have promoted a new view towards family size, thus diminishing the desire for large families with a concomitant increase in the desire to limit fertility (Caldwell and Caldwell, 1990; Robinson, 1992). Consequently, the average ideal family size began to fall from 7.2 children in 1977/78 to 5.8 in 1984 to 4.4 in 1989, and to 3.7 in 1993. At the same time, strong commitments by the Government of Kenya and donor organizations played a major role in meeting the demand for contraceptives.

Contraceptive use rose significantly, from 7 per cent in 1977/78 to 27 in 1988/89 and 33 in 1993. Caldwell, Orubuloye and Caldwell (1992) give the following reasons for the rise in contraceptive use in Kenya: first, among unmarried women there was a greater demand for contraception to prevent pre-marital pregnancy; secondly, among married women contraception was used to resume sexual relations during post-partum abstinence; and lastly, among older women it was practised as a substitute for terminal abstinence so that an embarrassing pregnancy would not reveal that they were still sexually active as grandmothers.

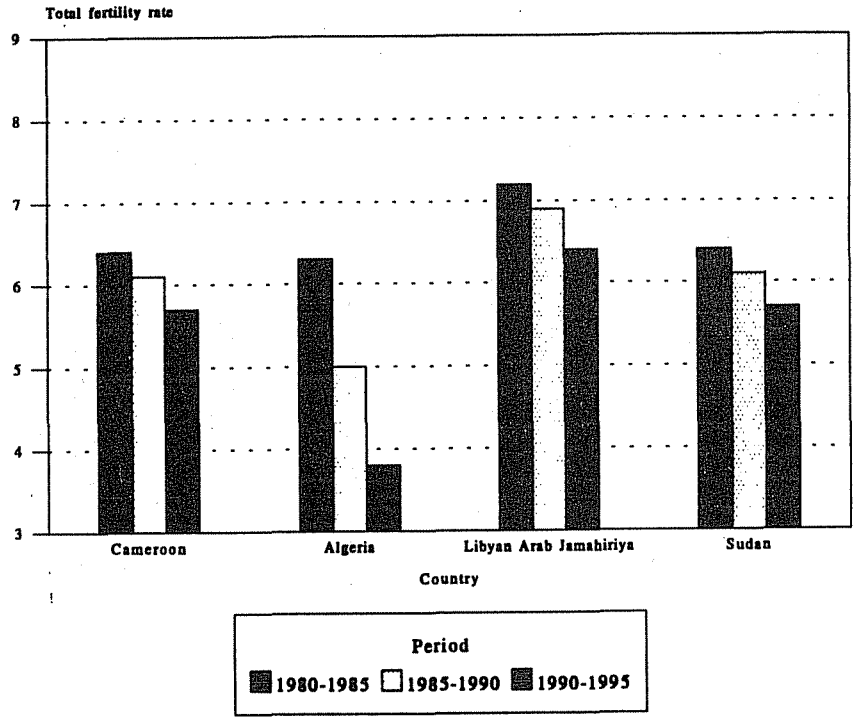
The growing importance of contraceptive use as a prime determinant of fertility decline in Kenya has also become apparent over time. An earlier study carried out by Ferry and Page (1984), based on the World Fertility Survey (WFS) in Kenya, 1977/78, shows that at that time post-partum infecundability was the main determinant of fertility. However, contraceptive use has now been identified as the most important determinant of fertility decline in Kenya observed between the 1977/78 WFS and the 1989 DHS (Muganzi and Takona, 1994).

Middle Africa and Northern Africa

Fertility has remained fairly high and constant in most of Middle Africa. It is only in Cameroon that the 1991 DHS found a slight decline in fertility (Balépa, Fotso and Barrère, 1992). Accordingly, TFR was estimated to have declined from 6.4 in 1980-1985 to 5.7 in 1990-1995 (see figure 3).

In Northern Africa, fertility decline had already occurred in the late 1970s in such countries as Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia, while there was a precipitous decline in fertility in Algeria during the 1980s and a slight decline is beginning to be evident in the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and in the Sudan (Sudan, 1991). TFR is estimated to have fallen from 7.2 in 1980-1985 to 6.4 in 1990-1995 in the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and from 6.4 to 5.7 in the Sudan during the same period.

Figure 3. Trends in total fertility rates: Middle Africa and Northern Africa



Rise in contraceptive use and fertility decline in Algeria

Algeria recently reported a dramatic decline in fertility. As a result, TFR in Algeria has been lowered substantially in the *1994 Revision*; it fell by 2.5 children per woman in just one decade, from 6.3 in 1980-1985 to 3.8 in 1990-1995.

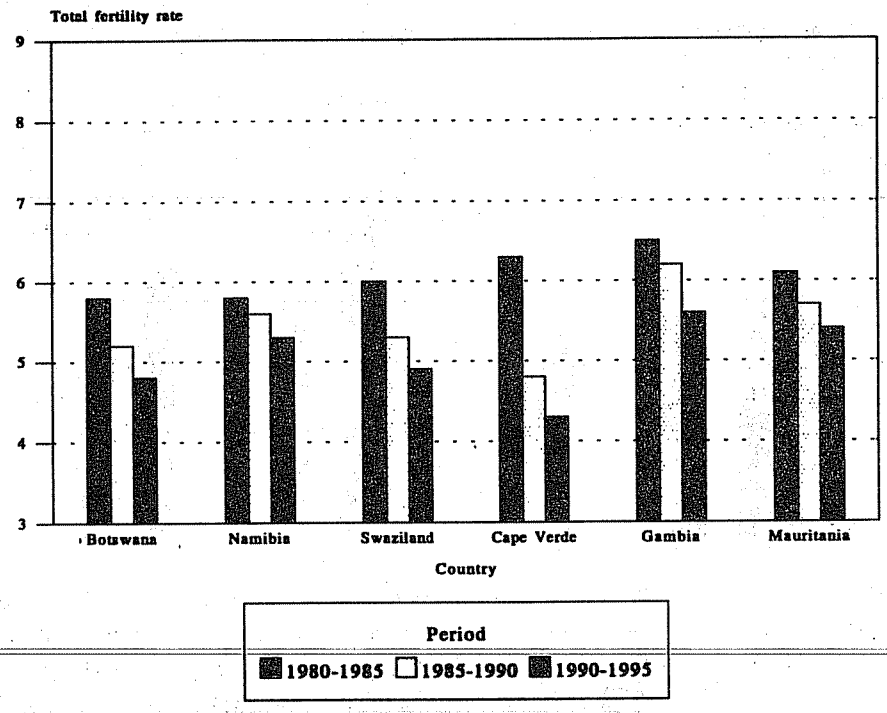
This extraordinary decline can be attributed to the rise in age at marriage and contraceptive prevalence. For instance, women's age at marriage rose from 19.3 years in 1970 to 22.2 in 1986, and the current use of contraception increased substantially from 36 per cent in 1986/87 to 47 in 1992. The increase in contraceptive prevalence was identified as the primary factor contributing to the decline in marital fertility between 1970 and 1986. The impact was so vivid that the lower incidence of breastfeeding and abortion/sterility, which tended to increase fertility, was more than offset by a substantial rise in contraception (Kouaouci, 1993).

Southern Africa

In Southern Africa, fertility had earlier declined in South Africa and there are indications of recent fertility declines in Botswana, Namibia and Swaziland. Based on the Botswana Family Health Survey II conducted in 1998 (Lesetedi and others, 1989), TFR is estimated to have been reduced by 1.0 child per woman in a decade, from 5.8 in 1980-1985 to 4.8 in 1990-1995 (see figure 4).

In Namibia, the total fertility rate was estimated to have remained constant at 6.0 children per woman in the *1992 Revision*: however, on the basis of the 1992 DHS (Katjiuanjo and others, 1993), it has been lowered considerably in the *1994 Revision*, from 5.8 in 1980-1985 to 5.3 in 1990-1995. During the same period, TFR is estimated to have fallen from 6.0 to 4.9 in Swaziland.

Figure 4. Trends in total fertility rates: Southern Africa and Western Africa



Fertility decline in Botswana

The fertility decline in Botswana is particularly noteworthy, as there have been considerable discussions on this issue. There is no doubt about the actual fertility decline shown by the surveys, but the magnitude of the decline has been questioned (for the debate on this topic, see Thomas and Muvandi, 1994a and 1994b; Blanc and Rutstein, 1994).

Discussion of the causes of fertility decline in Botswana has also added a new dimension to the theory of fertility decline (Caldwell, Orubuloye and Caldwell, 1992). Analysis by Rutenberg and Diamond (1993) suggests that fertility decline in Botswana, in particular the steep decline in rural areas, was a response to the extremely harsh economic conditions created by the drought. During that period, rural-dwellers had to face several stringent situations that depressed their fertility (Rutenberg and Diamond, 1993). For instance, men had to work longer periods in the agriculture farm, making them unavailable to their partners. Also, due to adverse economic conditions, men were unable to complete customary marriage (for details, see Rutenberg and Diamond, 1993), and those that were in a union either within and outside marriage were forced to adopt modern methods of contraception to prevent pregnancy. In addition, the integration of family planning services into maternal and child health services during that period helped motivate couples to use modern contraceptive methods.

As a result, between 1984 and 1988, contraceptive use in Botswana rose from 28 to 33 per cent. In addition to the significant rise in contraceptive use, incidence of higher female age at marriage (26 years in 1981) has also contributed to the reduction in fertility.

Western Africa

In a majority of the countries in Western Africa, TFRs have remained stable at more than 6.0 children per woman. Only in Cape Verde has a rapid decline in fertility recently occurred: TFR is estimated to have fallen by 2.0 children, from 6.3 in 1980-1985 to 4.3 in 1990-1995 (see figure 4).

In addition, based on the Contraceptive Prevalence Survey (CPS) of the Gambia conducted in 1990 (Pacqué-Margolis and others, 1993), and the Maternal and Child Health Survey of Mauritania, also in 1990 (Meynouth and others, 1992), the *1994 Revision* has substantially lowered the fertility estimates of those countries. In the Gambia, TFR is estimated to have declined by almost 1.0 child per woman, from 6.5 to 5.6 between 1980-1985 and 1990-1995; and in Mauritania, from 6.1 to 5.4 during the same period.

ASIA

South-central Asia

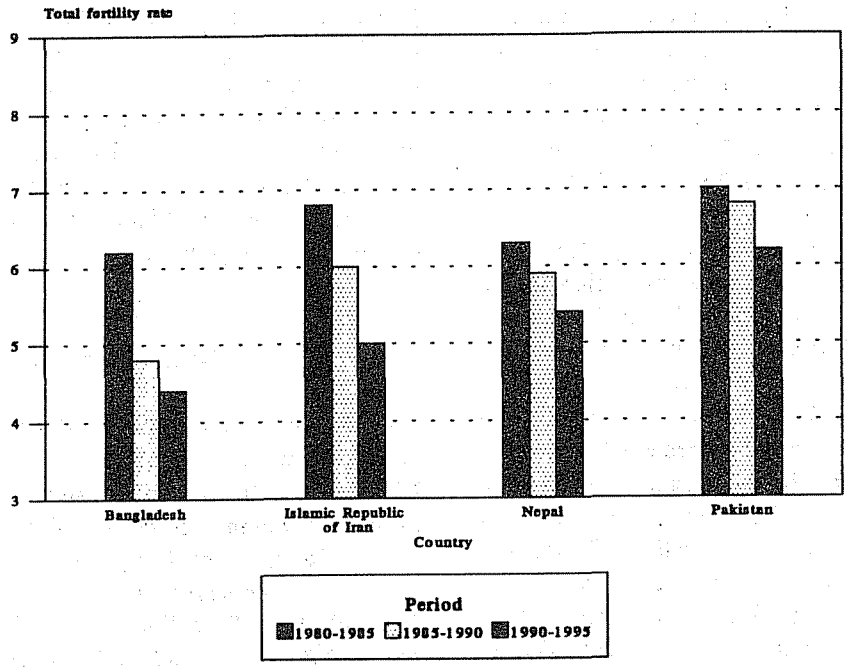
In South-central Asia, fertility declines have occurred in such countries as Bangladesh, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Nepal and Pakistan. Most prominent among these are Bangladesh and the Islamic Republic of Iran, where fertility began to decline dramatically in recent periods. In Bangladesh, TFR declined from 6.2 in 1980-1985 to 4.4 in 1990-1995, and in the Islamic Republic of Iran, from 6.8 to 5.0 during the same period, showing that in both countries, women in 1990-1995 bear on average 1.8 fewer children than their counterparts a decade ago (see figure 5).

Although at a slower speed, a fertility transition has begun in Nepal: TFR is estimated to have fallen from 6.3 in 1980-1985 to 5.4 in 1990-1995. According to an assessment of data quality of the reproductive histories from the 1990/91 DHS, Pakistan has also commenced a decline in fertility during the past 10 years, although the decline is not as rapid as reported in the survey (Brass, Juarez and Sathar, 1994). Accordingly, in the *1994 Revision*, TFR in Pakistan is estimated to have dropped from 7.0 in 1980-1985 to 6.2 in 1990-1995.

Rise in contraceptive use in South-central Asia

The fertility decline observed in South-central Asia can be substantiated by the trends in contraceptive use. Since those countries are characterized by fairly early female age at marriage (under 20 years), the decline in fertility can be attributed to a considerable rise in contraceptive use. For example, Bangladesh reported a significant rise in current use

Figure 5. Trends in total fertility rates: South-central Asia



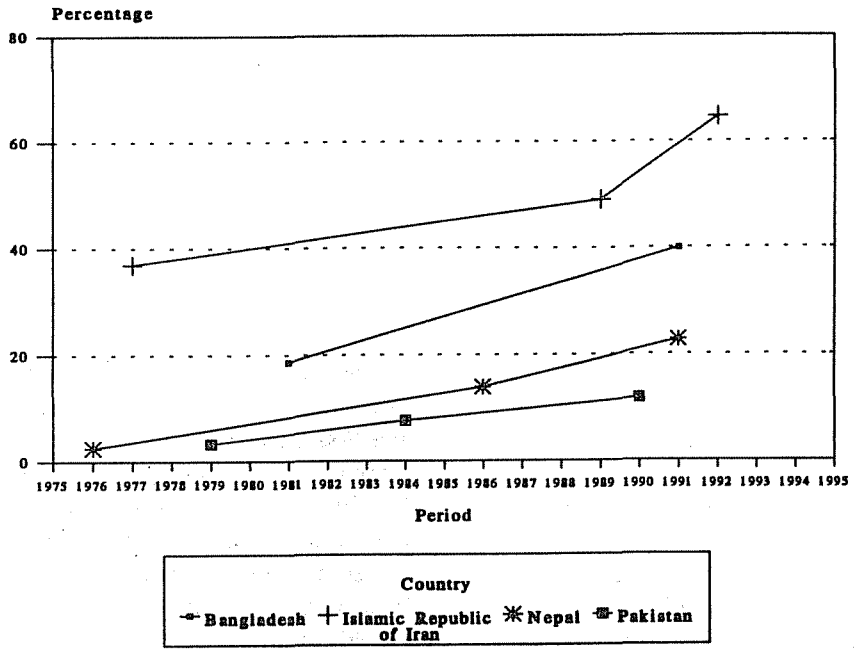
of contraception, from 19 to 40 per cent between 1981 and 1991, and the Islamic Republic of Iran experienced a marked increase from 37 to 65 per cent between 1977 and 1992. Although current use of contraception in Nepal increased sharply from 3 per cent in 1976 to 14 in 1986 and 23 in 1991, the current level is fairly low. In Pakistan, current use of contraception has risen slowly, from 3 per cent in 1979/80 to 8 in 1984/85 and 12 in 1990/91 (see figure 6).

Fertility decline in the Islamic Republic of Iran

The case of fertility decline in the Islamic Republic of Iran is interesting in that the fertility transition which was initiated during the period 1966-1976 stalled or even reversed itself during 1976-1986. The precursors to fertility decline that occurred during 1966-1976 are the result of the two major policy approaches that were adopted in the Islamic Republic of Iran (Aghajanian, 1991). The first approach was intended to enhance the legal and social status of women with an increased level of participation in social and economic sectors outside the household. Legal age at marriage for females was raised to 18 years and polygyny without the permission of the first wife was prohibited. School enrolment doubled at the primary level and increased by 50 per cent at the secondary level, and the mean age at marriage for females rose from 18 to 20 years between 1966 and 1976 (see table 2).

Secondly, the Government employed an antinatalist policy by instituting a national family planning programme in 1967 which increased the number of women using contraception significantly, from approximately 10,000 acceptors in December 1967 to 124,000 one year later. A huge mass media campaign was initiated in the mid-1970s to promote family planning, and contraceptives were distributed through public clinics in the late 1960s and early 1970s. As a result, the Iran WFS, 1976/77, reported that one third of currently married women (36 per cent) were using a method at the time of the survey (Aghajanian, 1992).

Figure 6. Percentage of women currently using contraception: South-central Asia, 1975-1995



The decade 1976-1986 witnessed a reversal of the downward trend in fertility. Following the Islamic revolution, the legal age at marriage was lowered to 9 years for females and 14 years for males. This policy of early marriage resulted in a significant rise in the marriage rate and contributed to a pronatalist social environment (Aghajanian, 1991). Furthermore, the family planning council of the Islamic Republic of Iran was dissolved and officially discontinued the previous fertility control policy. These pronatalist policies and the lack of family planning services, therefore, led to the rise in fertility during the period 1976-1986, mostly because of increased child-bearing by women over age 30 (Aghajanian, 1992).

During the recent period, however, the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran has placed renewed emphasis on population problems, stressing the strong need for a family planning programme to be included in the government programme for development and social welfare. Consequently, the national family planning programme was initiated in December 1989 with these primary objectives: to encourage birth-spacing intervals of from three to four years; to discourage pregnancies among women under age 18 and over age 35; and to limit family size to three children. The importance of a small family size, thereby increasing the quality of children, received wide publicity. Government officials, religious leaders and special religious television programmes reinforced and promoted family planning and its effects on the quality of life (Aghajanian, 1994). As a result of the revitalization of the family planning programme, there was a marked increase in the percentage of women currently using contraception, which rose from 49 to 65 per cent between 1989 and 1992. This increase has resulted in a significant decline in fertility, with 5.0 children per woman estimated for 1990-1995.

New findings emerging from Bangladesh

Bangladesh provides an interesting example of a rapid fertility decline during the recent period which took a very different route from the conventional demographic transition theory. Despite the poor economy, low socio-economic status of women, high infant mortality and a high value of children for economic security, fertility in Bangladesh fell rapidly. This spectacular decline in fertility is primarily the result of the widespread adoption of

family planning methods. Keeping in view the prevailing socio-economic conditions of Bangladesh, Robey, Rutstein and Morris (1993) remark that the decline in fertility would more appropriately be called a "reproductive revolution" than a demographic transition. They therefore suggest that a family planning programme may be successful in reducing fertility if services are made available in a culturally acceptable manner. This suggestion, however, raises the question whether, in view of the pervasive poverty prevailing in Bangladesh, the declining fertility trend can be sustained without substantial new commitments from the international donor community (East-West Center, 1992).

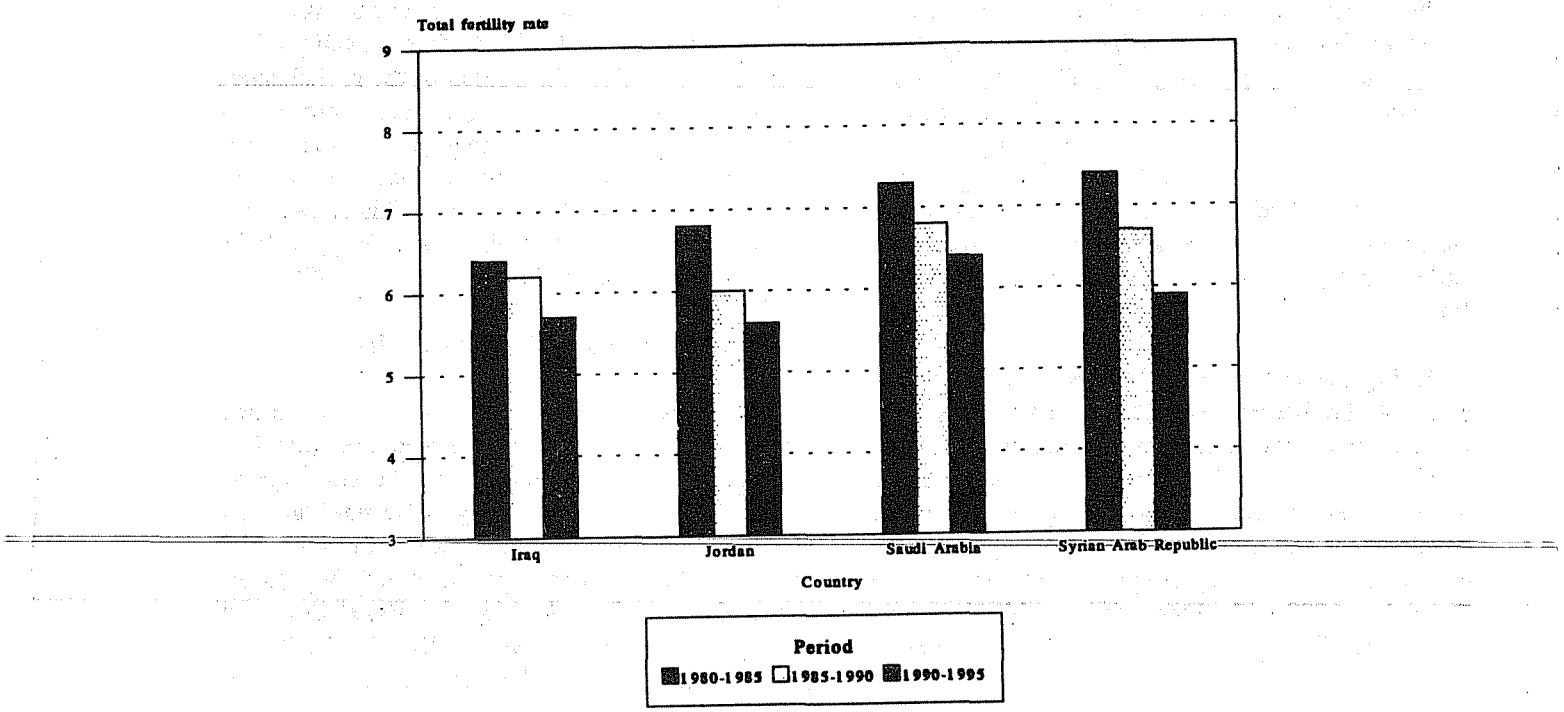
Western Asia

In Western Asia, recent declines in fertility have been observed in Jordan, Iraq, Saudi Arabia and the Syrian Arab Republic. Between 1980-1985 and 1990-1995, TFRs are estimated to have been reduced by more than 1.0 child in Jordan (from 6.8 to 5.6) and the Syrian Arab Republic (from 7.4 to 5.9) and by 0.7 child in Iraq (from 6.4 to 5.7) and 0.9 child in Saudi Arabia (from 7.3 to 6.4). The increasing use of contraception, from 26 per cent in 1983 to 35 in 1990, supports the faster decline of TFR in Jordan (Zou'bi, Poedjastoeti and Ayad, 1992). In the Syrian Arab Republic, although recent data are unavailable, current use of contraception was fairly high at 20 per cent in 1978. Apart from the use of contraception, ages at which women marry appear to be fairly high in those countries: data available around 1980 show that the mean age at marriage for women was over 20 years (figure 7).

C. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The process of fertility decline is well under way in Latin America and the Caribbean, and in Eastern and South-eastern Asia. But in many countries of Africa and of South-central and Western Asia, fertility had for decades remained very high. Now there are indications that fertility levels have begun to decline in some of these countries. These findings were obtained from a number of new demographic surveys and censuses undertaken during the past few years, the results of which have been incorporated into the *1994 Revision* of the United Nations world population estimates and projections.

Figure 7. Trends in total fertility rates: Western Asia



As a result, the *1994 Revision* documents a current rapid fertility decline in Algeria and Cape Verde. Fertility transition has also begun recently in a number of other countries of Africa, including Cameroon, Djibouti, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Namibia, Rwanda, Swaziland and the United Republic of Tanzania. New data also show fertility to be declining faster than previously envisioned in the Gambia, the Sudan, Zambia and Zimbabwe. In conjunction with such countries as Botswana and Kenya, where fertility declines were previously documented, evidence is growing that a broad-based fertility decline may have begun in Africa.

The *1994 Revision* also indicates that in South-central Asia, a rapid fertility transition is occurring in Bangladesh and the Islamic Republic of Iran. Although at a slower speed, a fertility transition has begun in Nepal and Pakistan. Fertility has also begun to decline recently in some countries of Western Asia, including Iraq, Jordan, Saudi Arabia and the Syrian Arab Republic.

The recent fertility transition in countries of Africa and Asia is supported by the corresponding rises in contraceptive use and in the ages at which couples marry.

One cannot yet extrapolate these findings to all of Africa and Asia. What is certain, however, is that a fertility transition has begun in several Asian countries. Only a handful of countries in Asia, for example, Afghanistan, Bhutan, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Maldives, Oman and Yemen, do not show signs of fertility decline. With the emergence of fertility decline in some countries of sub-Saharan Africa, this region no longer presents a picture of monolithically high and unchanging fertility levels, as was the case only a few years ago. There are, however, several countries in this region, including the larger countries, such as Nigeria, Zaire and Ethiopia, which do not yet show any significant declines.

REFERENCES

Aghajanian, Akbar (1991). Population change in Iran, 1966-1986: A stalled demographic transition? *Population and Development Review* (New York), vol. 17, No. 4 (December), pp. 703-715.

_____ (1992). Slow growth efforts renewed in Iran. *Population Today* (Washington, D.C.), vol. 20, No. 10 (October), pp. 4-5.

_____ (1994). Family planning and contraceptive use in Iran, 1967-1992. *International Family Planning Perspective: Special Report* (New York), vol. 20, No. 2 (June), pp. 66-69.

Balépa, Martin, Médard Fotso and Bernard Barrère, (1992). *Enquête démographique et de santé Cameroun, 1991*. Yaoundé: Direction nationale du deuxième recensement général de la population et de l'habitat; and Columbia, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Barrère, Bernard, and others (1994). *Enquête démographique et de santé Rwanda, 1992*. Kigali: Office national de la population; and Calverton, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Blanc, Ann K., and Shea O. Rutstein (1994). The demographic transition in Southern Africa: yet another look at the evidence from Botswana and Zimbabwe. *Demography* (Washington, D.C.), vol. 31, No. 2 (May), pp. 209-215.

Brass, William, Fatima Juarez and Zeba A. Sathar (1994). Evidence of fertility fall in Pakistan through family limitation. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Miami, Florida, 5-7 May.

Caldwell, John C., and Pat Caldwell (1990). High fertility in sub-Saharan Africa. *Scientific American* (New York), vol. 262, No. 5 (May), pp.118-125.

Caldwell, John C., I. O. Orubuloye and Pat Caldwell, (1992). Fertility decline in Africa: a new type of transition? *Population and Development Review* (New York), vol. 18, No. 2 (June), pp. 211-242.

Djibouti (1992). *L'enquête dêmographique intercensitaire, mars 1991*. Djibouti: Ministère de l'intérieur des postes et télécommunications, Bureau central de recensement.

Dzekedzeke, Kimbutso, and Nelson Nyangu (1994). Fertility patterns and their determinants in Zambia: findings from the Zambia Demographic and Health Survey. In *Fertility Trends and Determinants in Six African Countries*. Calverton, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

East-West Center, Population Institute (1992). *Fertility Decline in Bangladesh: An Emerging Family Planning Success Story*. Asia-Pacific Population Policy, No. 20. Honolulu: East-West Center.

Ferry, Benoît, and H. J. Page (1984). *The Proximate Determinants of Fertility and their Effect on Fertility Patterns: An Illustrative Analysis Applied to Kenya*. World Fertility Survey Scientific Reports, No. 71. Voorburg, Netherlands: International Statistical Institute.

Katjiuanjo, Puumue, and others (1993). *Namibia Demographic and Health Survey, 1992*. Windhoek: Ministry of Health and Social Services; and Columbia, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Kenya (1989). *Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 1989*. Nairobi: Ministry of Home Affairs and National Heritage, National Council for Population and Development; and Columbia, Maryland: Institute for Resource Development/Macro Systems, Inc.

_____(1994). *Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 1993*. Nairobi: National Council for Population and Development; and Office of the Vice President and Ministry of Planning and National Development, Central Bureau of Statistics; and Calverton, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Komba, Aldegunda S., and Said M. Aboud, (1994). Fertility levels, trends, and socioeconomic differentials: findings from the Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey. In *Fertility Trends and Determinants in Six African Countries*. Calverton, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Kouaouci, A. (1993). Fertility in Algeria between 1970 and 1986: trends and factors. *Population: An English Selection* (Paris), vol. 5, pp. 21-42.

Kwesi, Gaisie, Anne R. Cross and Geoffrey Nsemukila, (1993). *Zambia Demographic and Health Survey, 1992.* Lusaka: University of Zambia and Central Statistical Office; and Columbia, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Lesetedi, Lesetedinyana T., and others (1989). *Botswana Family Health Survey II, 1988.* Gaborone: Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Central Statistical Office; and Ministry of Health, Family Service Division; and Columbia, Maryland: Institute for Resource Development/Macro Systems, Inc.

Meynouth, Mohamed Yehia Ould, and others, eds. (1992). *Mauritania Maternal and Child Health Survey, 1990-1991: Principal Report.* Nouakchott: Ministry of Planning, National Statistical Office.

Muganzi, Zibeon, and Timothy Takona (1994). Fertility decline and demand for family planning in Kenya. In *Fertility Trends and Determinants in Six African Countries.* Calverton, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Muhwava, William B., and Ityai Muvandi (1994). Breastfeeding, contraceptive use, and fertility in Zimbabwe: a further analysis of the Demographic and Health Survey. In *Fertility Trends and Determinants in Six African Countries.* Calverton, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

National Research Council, Panel on the Population Dynamics of Sub-Saharan Africa (1993). *Factors Affecting Contraceptive Use in Sub-Saharan Africa.* Washington D.C.: National Academy Press.

Ngallaba, Sylvester, and others (1993). *Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey, 1991/1992.* Dar es Salaam: Bureau of Statistics, Planning Commission; and Columbia, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Pacqué-Margolis, Sara, and others (1993). *Gambian Contraceptive Prevalence and Fertility Determinants Survey, 1990.* Banjul: Ministry of Labour, Health and Social Welfare, Medical and Health Services Department; and Office of the President, National Population Commission; and Bamako, Mali: The Sahel Institute, Center for Applied Research on Population and Development; and The Population Council.

Refeno, Germain, and others (1994). *Madagascar enquête nationale démographique et sanitaire, 1992.* Antananarivo: Centre national de recherches sur l'environnement; and Calverton, Maryland: Macro International Inc.

Robinson, Warren C. (1992). Kenya enters the fertility transition. *Population Studies* (London), vol 46, No. 3 (November), pp. 445-457.

Robey, Bryant, Shea Rustein and Leo Morris (1993). The fertility decline in developing countries. *Scientific American* (New York), vol. 269, No. 6 (December), pp. 60-67.

Rutenberg, Naomi, and Ian Diamond (1993). Fertility in Botswana: the recent decline and future prospects. *Demography* (Washington, D.C.), vol. 30, No. 2 (May), pp. 143-157.

Sudan (1991). *Sudan Demographic and Health Survey, 1989/1990.* Khartoum: Ministry of Economic and National Planning, Department of Statistics; and Columbia, Maryland: Institute for Resource Development/Macro International Inc.

Thomas, Duncan, and Ityai Muvandi (1994a). The demographic transition in Southern Africa: another look at the evidence from Botswana and Zimbabwe. *Demography* (Washington, D.C.), vol. 31, No. 2 (May), pp. 185-207.

_____ (1994b). The demographic transition in Southern Africa: reviewing the evidence from Botswana and Zimbabwe. *Demography* (Washington, D.C.), vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 217-227.

United Nations (1990). *Patterns of First Marriage: Timing and Prevalence.* Sales No. E.91.XIII.6.

_____ (1993). *World Population Prospects: The 1992 Revision.* Sales No. E.93.XIII.7.

_____ (forthcoming). *Levels and Trends of Contraceptive Use As Assessed in 1994.* ST/ESA/SER.A/146.

Zimbabwe (1989). *Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey, 1988.* Harare: Ministry of Finance, Economic Planning, and Development, Central Statistical Office; and Columbia, Maryland: Institute for Resource Development/Macro Systems, Inc.

Zou'bi, Abdallah Abdel Aziz, Sri Poedjastoeti and Mohamed Ayad, (1992). *Jordan Population and Family Health Survey, 1990.* Amman: Department of Statistics and Ministry of Health; and Columbia, Maryland: Institute for Resource Development/Macro International Inc.

III. THE DEMOGRAPHY OF COUNTRIES WITH ECONOMIES IN TRANSITION

The recent transition of several countries in Asia and Europe from a centrally planned economy to a market economy is at the centre of a process involving and affecting, *inter alia*, such demographic features as fertility, mortality, migration and, consequently, population growth. The *1994 Revision* of the United Nations world population estimates and projections presents a complete account of demographic estimates and projections for all the 27 countries with economies in transition. Those countries, many of which recently became independent, comprise:

(*a*) The three Baltic countries: Estonia; Latvia; and Lithuania;

(*b*) The 12 States that form the Commonwealth of Independent States: Belarus, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation and Ukraine in Eastern Europe; Armenia, Azerbaijan and Georgia in Western Asia; and Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan in South-central Asia;

(*c*) Six countries in Southern Europe: Albania; and the five successor States of the former Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia—Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Slovenia, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Yugoslavia (the former republics of Serbia and Montenegro).

In Europe, 19 countries, with a total population of 343 million in 1995—more than 47 per cent of the population of Europe—are moving towards market economy. In Asia, eight countries with a total of 71.5 million people in 1995, or 2 per cent of the total population of Asia, have an economy in transition.

The societies currently undergoing the transition to a market economy found that they were largely unprepared for the host of problems deriving from this profound change. Economic output fell sharply, for most of the countries by 20-35 per cent between 1989 and 1993. For some successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, output fell even more. Unemployment has risen dramatically in almost all countries concerned, surpassing the levels observed in Western European countries (see United Nations, 1994b). The surge in unemployment is especially affecting women, who had relatively high employment rates in the former centrally planned economies. Related to these trends are rising income inequalities and the increase of people in poverty, which in turn affects the quality of life, health status and general opportunities (UNICEF, 1994).

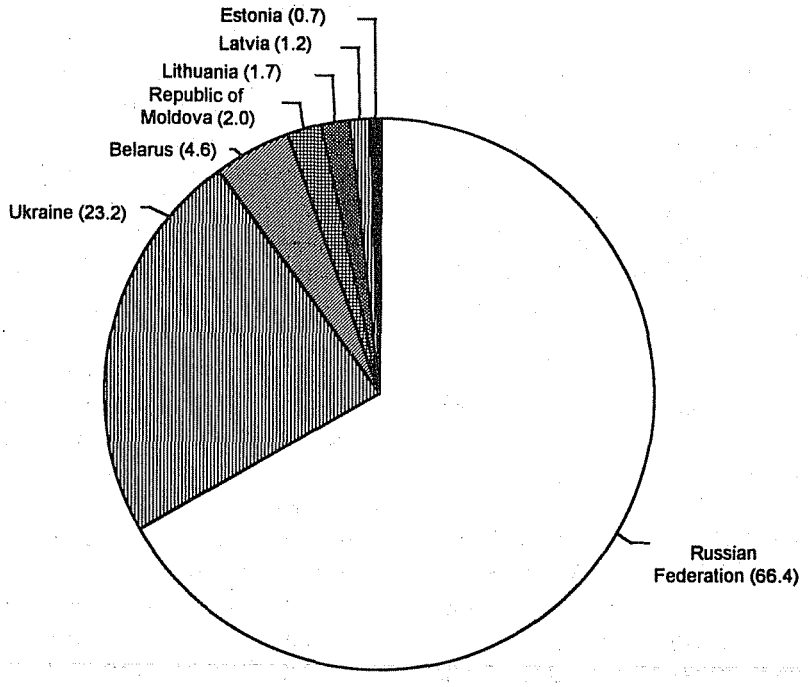
As a result, many of the countries with economies in transition have exhibited particularly striking demographic changes. There is, however, no common pattern of demographic transition for them. Most of the European countries with economies in transition are characterized by accelerated fertility declines to levels well below replacement level, stagnating or even declining life expectancy and increased net out-migration. As a result, many of them are currently experiencing a net loss of population. In contrast, Asian countries with economies in transition, especially those in South-central Asia, exhibit fertility above replacement level, moderate gains in life expectancy and net out-migration. These countries still show positive population growth, which translates into much younger populations than those in most European countries with economies in transition.

FORMER UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

European successor States

In 1995, the European successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics had a population of 221 million, 30 per cent of the total population of Europe. The Russian Federation, with its vast territory stretching from Eastern Europe to Eastern Asia, is by far the largest of them and accounts for more than two thirds of the population of the European successor States of the former Soviet Union. It is included in Europe because more than 75 per cent of its population of 147 million live in its European part. Second in size is Ukraine, with a current share of 23 per cent (figure 8). The Baltic States, on the other hand, have relatively small populations, between 1.5 million

Figure 8. Population distribution: European successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1995
(Percentage)



(Estonia) and 3.7 million (Lithuania) in 1995 (table 3).

Their recent history included civil war, famines, mass repressions and the unprecedented human losses of the Second World War, all during the lifetime of one generation (Andreev, Darsky and Kharkova, 1994). These extraordinary events and circumstances are imprinted on the age and sex compositions of those countries. The 1990 population pyramids (figure 9) show large "irregularities" for most of the European successor States of the former USSR. For example, generations born during the years of the Second World War were between 45 and 49 years old in 1990 and are much fewer in number than those born before or after that period. Another peculiarity is the highly distorted sex ratio (table 2). The European successor States of the former USSR are among the countries with the lowest sex ratios (males per 100 females), ranging from 86 (Ukraine) to 91 (Republic of Moldova). Especially large imbalances between males and females are found for the elderly (e.g., people aged 65 or over), due to, among other things, casualties during the Second World War. In the Russian Federation, for example, there are only 36 men per 100 women in that age group, compared with an old-age sex ratio of 56 for Europe as a whole.

Within this group of countries, the Republic of Moldova had the youngest age composition in 1990. Almost 28 per cent of its population were below age 15, and only 8 per cent were over age 65. All the other countries in that group had a smaller proportion of children and a higher proportion of elderly in 1990. The Russian Federation had the largest proportion of people of working age (67 per cent).

Six of the seven European successor States of the former Soviet Union (Belarus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation and Ukraine) have sustained population losses since 1990; only the Republic of Moldova is estimated to have a positive population growth rate (see table 1). The largest absolute population loss is seen in the Russian Federation, whose population

TABLE 3. POPULATION, COUNTRIES WITH ECONOMIES IN TRANSITION, 1985-1995
(Thousands)

Country	Midyear population							Annual growth rate (percentage)	
	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985-1990	1990-1995
				A. Former USSR					
European successor States									
Estonia	1 536	1 575	1 571	1 563	1 552	1 541	1 530	0.50	-0.58
Latvia	2 613	2 671	2 659	2 638	2 611	2 583	2 557	0.44	-0.87
Lithuania	3 587	3 711	3 717	3 717	3 712	3 706	3 700	0.68	-0.06
Belarus	9 958	10 212	10 219	10 210	10 188	10 163	10 141	0.50	-0.14
Republic of Moldova	4 214	4 362	4 380	4 395	4 408	4 420	4 432	0.69	0.32
Russian Federation	143 033	147 913	148 146	148 064	147 760	147 370	147 000	0.67	-0.12
Ukraine	50 914	51 637	51 654	51 620	51 551	51 465	51 380	0.28	-0.10
Asian successor States									
Armenia	3 232	3 352	3 393	3.441	3 495	3 548	3 599	0.73	1.42
Azerbaijan	6 659	7 117	7 207	7 296	7 384	7 472	7 558	1.33	1.20
Georgia	5 252	5 418	5 433	5 442	5 446	5 450	5 457	0.62	0.14
Kazakhstan	15 780	16 670	16 786	16 877	16 952	17 027	17 111	1.10	0.52
Kyrgyzstan	3 990	4 362	4 437	4 513	4 590	4 667	4 745	1.78	1.68
Tajikistan	4 558	5 287	5 444	5 604	5 767	5 933	6 101	2.96	2.86
Turkmenistan	3 225	3 657	3 745	3 833	3 921	4 010	4 099	2.51	2.28
Uzbekistan	18 112	20 420	20 896	21 3175	21 860	22 349	22 843	2.40	2.24
				B. Other European countries					
Eastern Europe									
Bulgaria	8 960	8 991	8 962	8 920	8 870	8 818	8 769	0.07	-0.50
Czech Republic	10 305	10 306	10 303	10 299	10 296	10 295	10 296	0.00	-0.02
Hungary	10 579	10 365	10 314	10 262	10 210	10 161	10 115	-0.41	-0.49
Poland	37 203	38 119	38 206	38 263	38 303	38 341	38 388	0.49	0.14
Romania	22 725	23 207	23 187	23 120	23 023	22 922	22 835	0.42	-0.32
Slovakia	5 140	5 256	5 276	5 295	5 313	5 333	5 353	0.45	0.37
Southern Europe									
Albania	2 962	3 289	3 332	3 364	3 389	3 414	3 441	2.09	0.90
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4 122	4 308	4 163	3 944	3 707	3 527	3 459	0.88	-4.37
Croatia	4 471	4 517	4 518	4 516	4 511	4 504	4 495	0.20	-0.10
Slovenia	1 881	1 918	1 925	1 931	1 937	1 942	1 946	0.39	0.29
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	1 923	2 046	2 071	2 095	2 119	2 142	2 163	1.24	1.11
Yugoslavia	9 848	10 156	10 290	10 454	10 623	10 763	10 849	0.62	1.32

Figure 9. Age composition: European successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1990

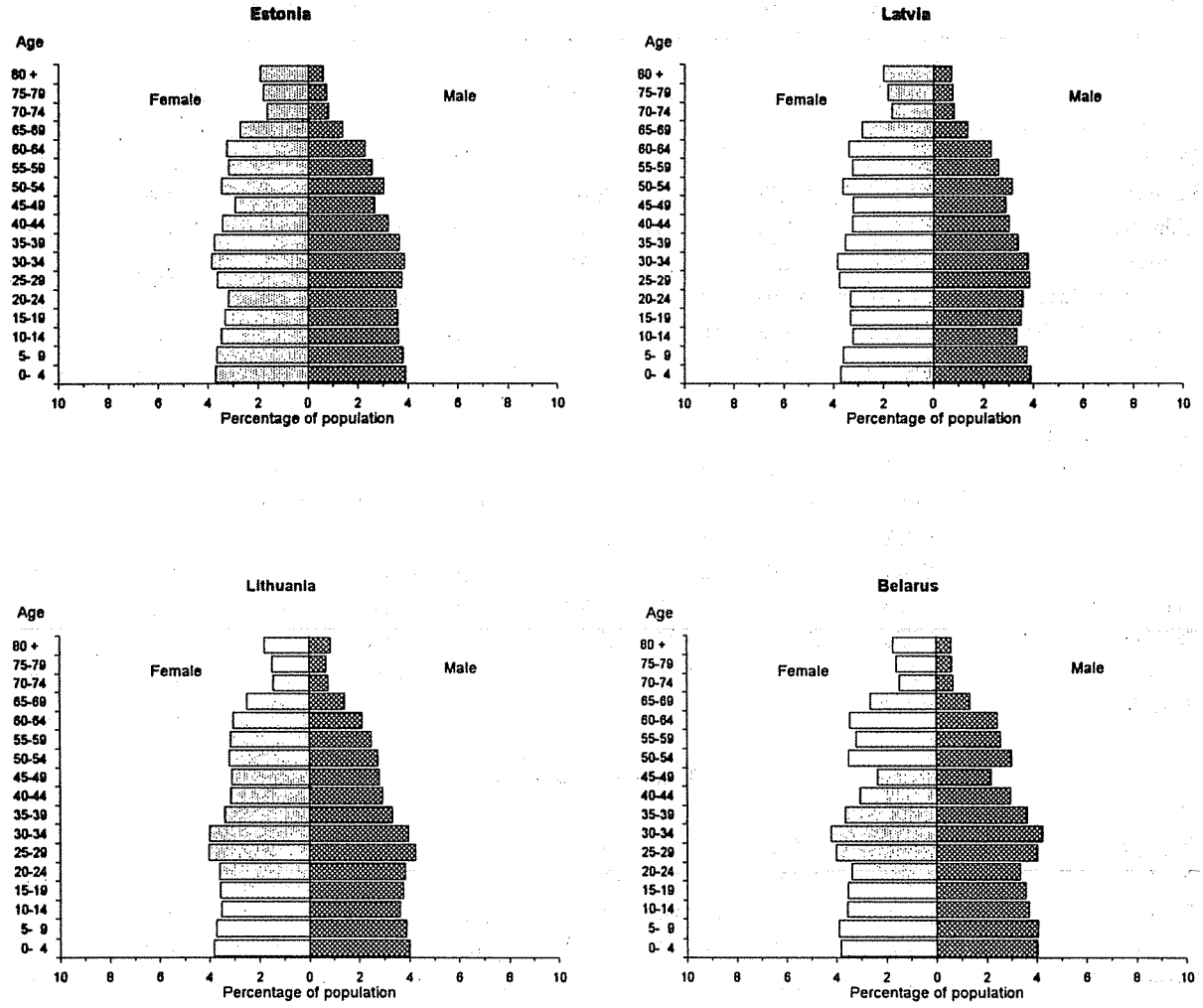
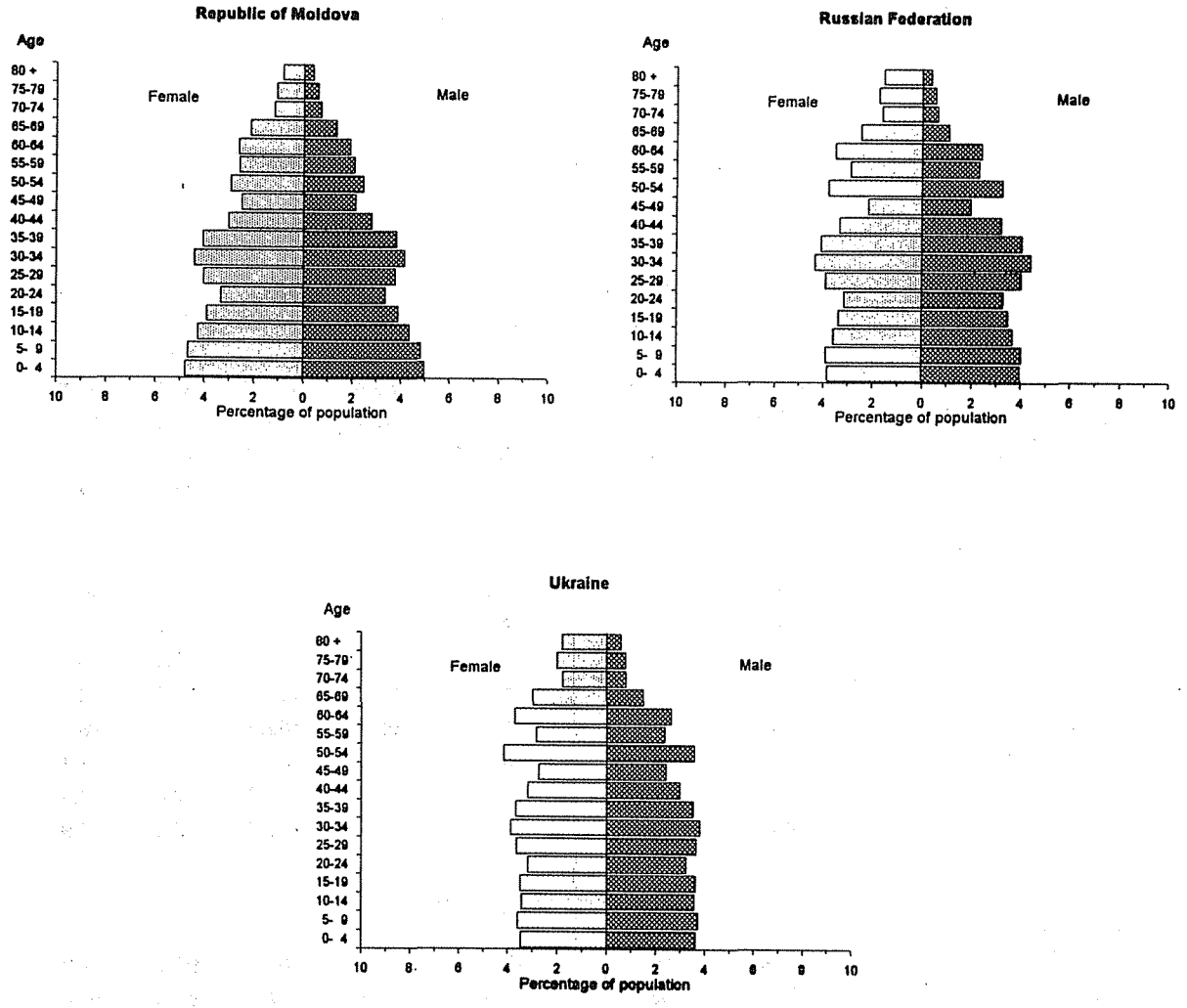


Figure 9 *(continued)*



declined by more than 900,000 people between 1990 and 1995. This net loss is even more striking when one considers that there was a net in-migration for the same period. On the other hand, the relative loss for the Russian Federation appears to be rather moderate, -0.6 per cent between 1990 and 1995, when compared with that for Latvia (-4.3 per cent) and Estonia (-2.9 per cent) during the same period. All seven countries together experienced a net loss of more than 1.3 million people during that period.

An evaluation of mortality trends for the successor States of the former Soviet Union has been and still is complicated because of various problems with regard to data quality and data availability. Underregistration of deaths in general and the use, until recently, of a definition of infant death that does not conform to World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines have significantly affected the statistics on mortality levels and trends. During much of the 1970s and early 1980s, data on mortality and other vital statistics were not even published (Blum and Monier, 1989; Anderson and Silver, 1989a). As for infant mortality, the definition of infant death used in the former USSR is widely believed to have underestimated the true level by as much as 25 per cent (Anderson and Silver, 1986; Ksenofontova, 1994). A correction factor of 25 per cent has been generally applied to all official infant mortality rates used in this *Revision*. Estimates of life expectancy have also been changed accordingly.

TABLE 4. POPULATION COMPOSITION, COUNTRIES WITH ECONOMIES IN TRANSITION, 1990

Country	Age composition by broad age group (percentage)			Sex ratio			
	0-14	15-64	65+	Total	0-14	15-64	65+
			A. Former USSR				
European successor States							
Belarus	23.1	66.3	10.6	88.2	104.0	92.7	43.4
Estonia	22.2	66.2	11.6	88.5	104.3	94.2	43.3
Latvia	21.5	66.5	12.0	87.1	103.9	92.5	43.4
Lithuania	22.6	66.5	10.9	89.9	103.7	93.5	51.8
Republic of Moldova	27.9	63.8	8.3	91.1	103.5	91.2	58.0
Russian Federation	23.0	67.0	10.0	88.1	103.5	94.1	36.2
Ukraine	21.4	66.4	12.1	86.1	103.8	91.5	42.0
Asian successor States							
Armenia	30.4	64.0	5.6	96.5	105.4	96.4	59.5
Azerbaijan	33.1	62.1	4.8	95.4	105.5	94.8	50.3
Georgia	24.6	66.1	9.3	90.6	104.4	93.0	50.5
Kazakhstan	31.5	62.6	5.9	94.2	102.7	96.8	42.5
Kyrgyzstan	37.6	57.4	5.0	95.7	102.2	97.0	48.6
Tajikistan	43.2	53.0	3.8	98.7	102.5	98.9	62.1
Turkmenistan	40.5	55.7	3.8	97.3	102.3	97.6	53.3
Uzbekistan	40.9	55.1	4.0	97.7	102.6	98.2	54.9
			B. Other European countires				
Eastern Europe							
Bulgaria	20.4	66.6	13.0	97.4	105.3	99.2	78.3
Czech Republic	21.5	66.0	12.5	94.6	104.8	99.4	60.4
Hungary	20.2	66.4	13.3	92.4	104.8	96.2	62.2
Poland	25.1	64.8	10.1	95.1	104.7	98.2	59.9
Romania	23.6	66.0	10.4	97.4	104.5	99.7	71.3
Slovakia	25.3	64.4	10.3	94.1	105.3	99.4	52.9
Southern Europe							
Albania	32.8	61.9	5.3	105.3	108.0	106.8	76.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	23.9	69.9	6.2	97.7	106.3	98.9	60.7
Croatia	20.5	68.2	11.3	93.7	105.0	98.8	54.6
Slovenia	21.0	68.0	11.0	94.1	105.3	99.4	52.9
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	26.4	66.5	7.1	101.8	105.9	102.2	84.9
Yugoslavia	23.4	67.1	9.5	98.7	107.4	100.2	71.8

Mortality trends in the former USSR, before its dissolution, already indicated significant health problems. For example, between 1970 and 1985 life expectancy stagnated and for males, even declined. A life expectancy improvement, occurring during the late 1980s, when reforms were initiated and harmful attitudes towards health were addressed, proved to be only temporary (Nanda and others, 1993). The transformation process that begun after the breakup of the former USSR has had and still has particularly serious implications for the health status of the populations of the region, as illustrated by significant declines in average life expectancy at birth (table 5). On average, life expectancy at birth for the European successor States of the former Soviet Union is well below that of the rest of Europe.

Male life expectancy at birth in the Russian Federation is estimated to have decreased from 64.3 years in 1985-1990 to 61.7 for the current period 1990-1995 (table 3). Female life expectancy has been less affected by the transition process; in the Russian Federation, it fell from 74.3 to 73.6 years between 1985-1990 and 1990-1995. The other countries in this group exhibit similar trends in life expectancy. Belarus and the three Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania) all experienced a decline of more than two years in male life expectancy between 1985-1990 and 1990-1995. In Latvia, for instance, life expectancy decreased from 65.7 years in 1985-1990 to 63.3 for 1990-1995.

Most of those countries are characterized by high adult mortality, especially for males. The latter mortality level has been linked to excess alcohol and tobacco consumption, poor diets and often hazardous working conditions (UNICEF, 1994; Nanda and others, 1993; Eberstadt, 1993; Anderson and Silver, 1989a and 1989b). As a result, sex differentials in life expectancy for those countries are among the highest in the world. For all countries but the Republic of Moldova and Ukraine, male life expectancy is more than 10 years less than female life expectancy for the period 1990-1995 (see table 5).

High infant mortality rates (IMRs) characterize most successor States of the former USSR (Anderson and Silver, 1986). Infant mortality has traditionally been higher in the Slavic republics (Belarus, Moldova, Russian Federation and Ukraine) than in the Baltic States. The Russian Federation and the Republic of Moldova still have, for the period 1990-1995, IMRs of more than 20 deaths per 1,000 live births, while Belarus and Ukraine exhibit lower levels with 16.5 and 15.6, respectively. All the Baltic States have IMRs between 15.7 and 12.8 for the same period. A comparison with historical data for other countries shows that the Russian Federation current infant mortality level is similar to that of Sweden for the period 1950-1955 (20.0), the United Kingdom in 1960-1965 (21.0) and the United States of America in 1965-1970 (22.0).

The fertility decline has accelerated considerably during the period of economic transition. Between the periods 1985-1990 and 1990-1995, the European successor States of the former Soviet Union experienced fertility declines between 12 per cent (Lithuania) and 27 per cent (Russian Federation). In all of the European successor States except the Republic of Moldova, current fertility levels are well below the replacement level of 2.1 children per woman. Fertility in the Republic of Moldova is at replacement level (2.13 children per woman). The steepest fertility decline and the lowest level of current fertility are observed for the Russian Federation, which exhibits an average TFR of 1.5 children per woman for 1990-1995 (table 6).

By the 1970s, low fertility rates had been achieved in the European successor States even though there was limited availability of contraceptives. Indeed, that situation did not change until the late 1980s. Instead, abortion was—and still is—very widespread (United Nations, 1992 and 1993). The Russian Federation has, with almost 120 abortions per 1,000 women aged 15-44 in 1990, one of the highest abortion rates in the world, surpassed only by Romania (United Nations, 1994a). In other words, currently, only one out of three pregnancies ends with the birth of a child. The other States in that group showed a similar, but slightly lower, incidence of abortion. For the Republic of Moldova, with the lowest abortion rate (82.7 in 1990) in this group, the number of abortions still outweighs the number of births by a ratio of 1.2 abortions per birth.

TABLE 5. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, COUNTRIES WITH ECONOMIES IN TRANSITION 1985-1990 AND 1990-1995

Country	Life expectancy, 1985-1990						Sex differentials	
	1985-1990			1990-1995			1985-1990	1990-1995
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		
				A. Former USSR				
European successor States								
Estonia	65.90	75.00	70.40	63.83	74.75	69.31	9.10	10.93
Latvia	65.70	74.90	70.20	63.26	74.94	69.12	9.20	11.68
Lithuania	67.20	76.40	71.68	64.87	76.02	70.44	9.20	11.15
Belarus	66.55	75.60	71.33	64.49	75.05	69.85	9.05	10.56
Republic of Moldova	64.10	70.70	67.30	63.51	71.61	67.61	6.60	8.10
Russian Federation	64.34	74.33	69.21	61.67	73.56	67.62	9.99	11.90
Ukraine	65.80	74.50	70.45	64.34	74.16	69.37	8.70	9.82
Asian successor States								
Armenia	67.60	72.50	70.20	69.52	75.52	72.62	4.90	6.00
Azerbaijan	65.40	73.25	69.50	66.50	74.50	70.62	7.85	8.00
Georgia	67.50	75.25	71.55	68.51	76.71	72.76	7.75	8.20
Kazakhstan	63.60	73.10	68.56	65.00	73.95	69.64	9.50	8.95
Kyrgyzstan	63.47	71.30	67.53	64.96	72.79	68.98	7.83	7.83
Tajikistan	65.80	71.00	68.50	67.31	72.98	70.18	5.20	5.66
Turkmenistan	60.75	67.50	64.20	61.51	68.51	65.03	6.75	7.00
Uzbekistan	64.50	70.70	67.70	65.99	72.21	69.17	6.20	6.21
				B. Other European countries				
Eastern Europe								
Bulgaria	68.38	74.72	71.58	67.85	74.85	71.22	6.34	7.01
Czech Republic	67.80	75.18	71.44	67.77	74.93	71.31	7.38	7.15
Hungary	65.54	73.63	69.45	64.48	73.75	68.99	8.09	9.27
Poland	66.85	75.40	70.91	66.68	75.70	71.10	8.55	9.03
Romania	66.54	72.60	69.49	66.60	73.25	69.85	6.06	6.65
Slovakia	67.10	75.17	71.04	66.52	75.43	70.86	8.07	8.91
Southern Europe								
Albania	69.20	75.00	72.00	69.17	74.97	71.95	5.80	5.80
Bosnia and Herzegovina	69.20	74.50	71.14	69.55	75.11	72.39	5.30	5.57
Croatia	67.00	74.48	71.52	67.11	75.72	71.38	7.48	8.61
Slovenia	67.50	76.75	71.73	67.74	77.64	72.63	9.25	9.90
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	68.80	73.80	70.42	68.80	74.95	71.78	5.00	6.15
Yugoslavia	68.75	73.70	70.02	69.50	74.49	71.99	4.95	4.99

TABLE 6. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES, COUNTRIES WITH ECONOMIES IN TRANSITION, 1985-1990 AND 1990-1995

Country	Children per woman		Change
	1985	1990-95	1990-1995 1985-1980
	A. *Former USSR*		
European successor States			
Estonia	2.18	1.61	-0.57
Latvia	2.09	1.64	-0.45
Lithuania	2.09	1.83	-0.26
Belarus	2.03	1.65	-0.38
Republic of Moldova	2.64	2.13	-0.51
Russian Federation	2.10	1.53	-0.57
Ukraine	2.01	1.64	-0.37
Asian successor States			
Armenia	2.58	2.60	0.02
Azerbaijan	2.82	2.50	-0.32
Georgia	2.26	2.10	-0.16
Kazakhstan	3.03	2.50	-0.53
Kyrgyzstan	4.02	3.70	-0.32
Tajikistan	5.41	4.90	-0.51
Turkmenistan	4.55	4.00	-0.55
Uzbekistan	4.38	3.90	-0.48
	B. *Other European countries*		
Eastern Europe			
Bulgaria	1.92	1.50	-0.42
Czech Republic	1.92	1.83	-0.09
Hungary	1.82	1.71	-0.11
Poland	2.15	1.88	-0.27
Romania	2.27	1.50	-0.77
Slovakia	2.15	1.92	-0.23
Southern Europe			
Albania	3.08	2.85	-0.23
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.90	1.60	-0.30
Croatia	1.84	1.65	-0.19
Slovenia	1.66	1.46	-0.21
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	2.29	1.97	-0.32
Yugoslavia	2.23	2.03	-0.19

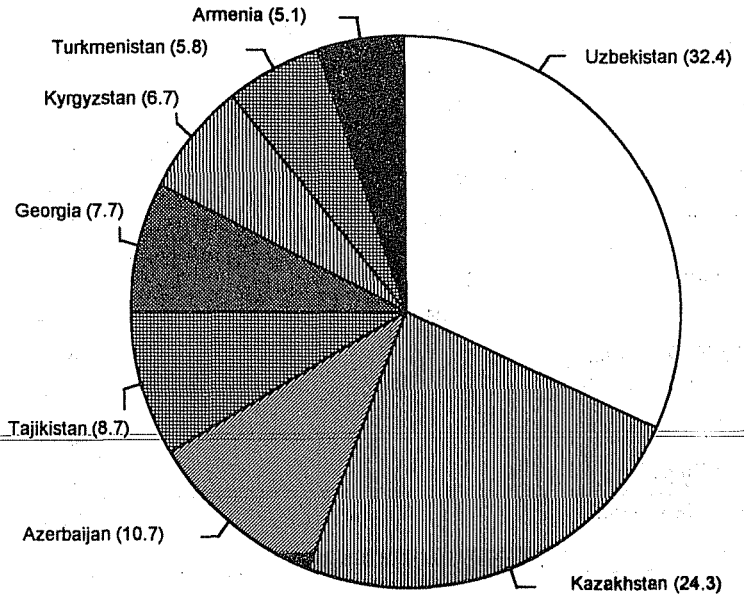
International migration has become a new and decisive factor for population trends in this group of countries. After independence, the three Baltic States, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, shifted being countries of in-migration to countries of out-migration. The change in direction of migration flows was mainly due to the outflow of ethnic Russians to the Russian Federation. Although the absolute population loss due to migration for the Baltic States is relatively small (between 30,000 and 90,000 people for the period 1990-1995), its impact on population growth is much higher than for the other, more populous countries. For the period under consideration, Latvia is expected to experience the largest relative net migration loss (-6.9 per 1,000 population), followed by Estonia (-3.9) and Lithuania (-2.7). Belarus and the Republic of Moldova continue to exhibit modest net migration losses; for the period 1990-1995, the *1994 Revision* shows a total net outflow of 50,000 persons for Belarus and 90,000 for the Republic of Moldova. In contrast, both the Russian Federation and Ukraine exhibit net in-migration of about 250,000 and 210,000, respectively. Although a considerable number of people are emigrating from these countries, mainly to Western Europe, Israel and the United States of America, even larger numbers are moving to the Russian Federation and Ukraine from the other successor States of the former Soviet Union, mostly ethnic Russians and Ukrainians. However, the net-migration gains experienced by the two countries are relatively small when expressed in terms of the net migration rate: the population gain then is 0.3 per 1,000 for the Russian Federation and 0.8 for Ukraine.

Asian successor States

The demographic picture is different for the Asian successor States of the former USSR, the major difference being higher fertility and, as a result, strongly positive population growth.

In 1995, the total population of the eight Asian successor States is 71.5 million, or 2 per cent of the total population of Asia (table 3). The two largest among them, Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan, constitute about 56 per cent of the population of this group, while Turkmenistan (6 per cent) and Armenia (5 per cent) hold only relatively small shares (see table 3 and figure 10).

Figure 10. Population distribution: Asian successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1995
(Percentage)



The age composition of these countries (figure 11) reflects young, growing populations, although less pronounced for the Transcaucasian States—Armenia, Azerbaijan and Georgia. Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan have the youngest populations of all the countries with economies in transition: 40 per cent or more of their populations are under age 15, while 4 per cent or fewer are in the older ages (65 or older). Georgia, on the other hand, exhibits, the smallest share of children (25 per cent) and the largest proportion of elderly (9 per cent) (table 4).

Although fertility declined after the breakup of the Soviet Union, population growth is still considerable in most of these countries. All but Georgia and Kazakhstan grew by more than 1 per cent per annum between 1990 and 1995. The population increase between 1990 and 1995 was highest in Tajikistan (15 per cent), Turkmenistan (12) and Uzbekistan (12).

Relatively high fertility was characteristic of these countries prior to the dissolution of the Soviet Union. Except for Armenia and Georgia, they even experienced increases, some of them substantial, in fertility levels after 1950: Azerbaijan peaked during the period 1960-1965 with TFR of 5.6, Kazakhstan during 1955-1960 at 4.5, Kyrgyzstan in 1960-1965 at 5.4, Tajikistan in 1970-1975 at 6.8, Turkmenistan in 1960-1965 at 6.8 and Uzbekistan in 1960-1965 with 6.6 children per woman. Subsequent declines were relatively large.

Fertility declines accelerated after 1990, particularly in Turkmenistan, where TFR fell from 4.6 children per woman in 1985-1990 to 4.0 in 1990-1995; and in Kazakhstan, where it decreased by 0.5 child per woman (from 3.0 in 1985-1990 to 2.5 in 1990-1995). Fertility currently ranges from 2.1 children per woman in Georgia to 4.9 in Tajikistan. Excluding Georgia, fertility levels are still above replacement in all these countries (table 6).

Due to the limited availability of contraceptives that was characteristic for all of the former USSR, abortion rates have also been relatively high in the Asian successor States, especially in Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan. Abortion rates there are comparable to those reported for the Republic of Moldova or Ukraine, with 85.4 and 76.3 abortions per 1,000 women aged 15-45, respectively in 1990. All other countries in this group exhibit rates of fewer than 50 abortions per 1,000 women of reproductive age. In Azerbaijan, abortion rates are low, 14.1 (United Nations, 1994a). Because of higher fertility levels in this group of countries, the ratio of births to abortions is much smaller than that in the European successor States of the former Soviet Union. In Kazakhstan, with the highest abortion rate, there was one abortion per live birth, while in Azerbaijan, the ratio was approximately one abortion per seven births (0.14 abortion per birth).

Life expectancy in those countries has shown modest increases during the past decade, and excluding Turkmenistan, has reached levels comparable to those of its European counterparts. At the same time, this indicator shows relatively large variation among the eight Asian successor States of the former USSR: male life expectancy currently (1990-1995) ranges from 61.5 (Turkmenistan) to 69.5 years (Armenia), while that of females is between 68.5 (Turkmenistan) and 76.7 years (Georgia) (table 5).

Infant mortality in this group of countries shows large differences, from 19 to 57 per 1,000 births for the period 1990-1995. There is a clear distinction between the South-central Asian States with high IMRs and the Transcaucasian States in Western Asia, with lower rates. In Georgia and Armenia, current IMRs are about 20 (respectively, 19 and 21), while Azerbaijan (28) Kazakhstan (30) and Kyrgyzstan (35) are in a middle position between those two countries and the remaining South-central Asian successor States. On the other side, Tajikistan (48), Turkmenistan (58) and Uzbekistan (41) still have rather high infant mortality levels. Turkmenistan, for instance, has more than three times the level of Georgia and more than four times the level of Lithuania (13).

All of the eight Asian successor States have experienced a net outflow of population. The *1994 Revision* estimates out-migration at more than 3 million people for the period 1985-1995. Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan have experienced net out-migration flows of more than 1,000,000 and

Figure 11. Age composition: Asian successor States of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1990

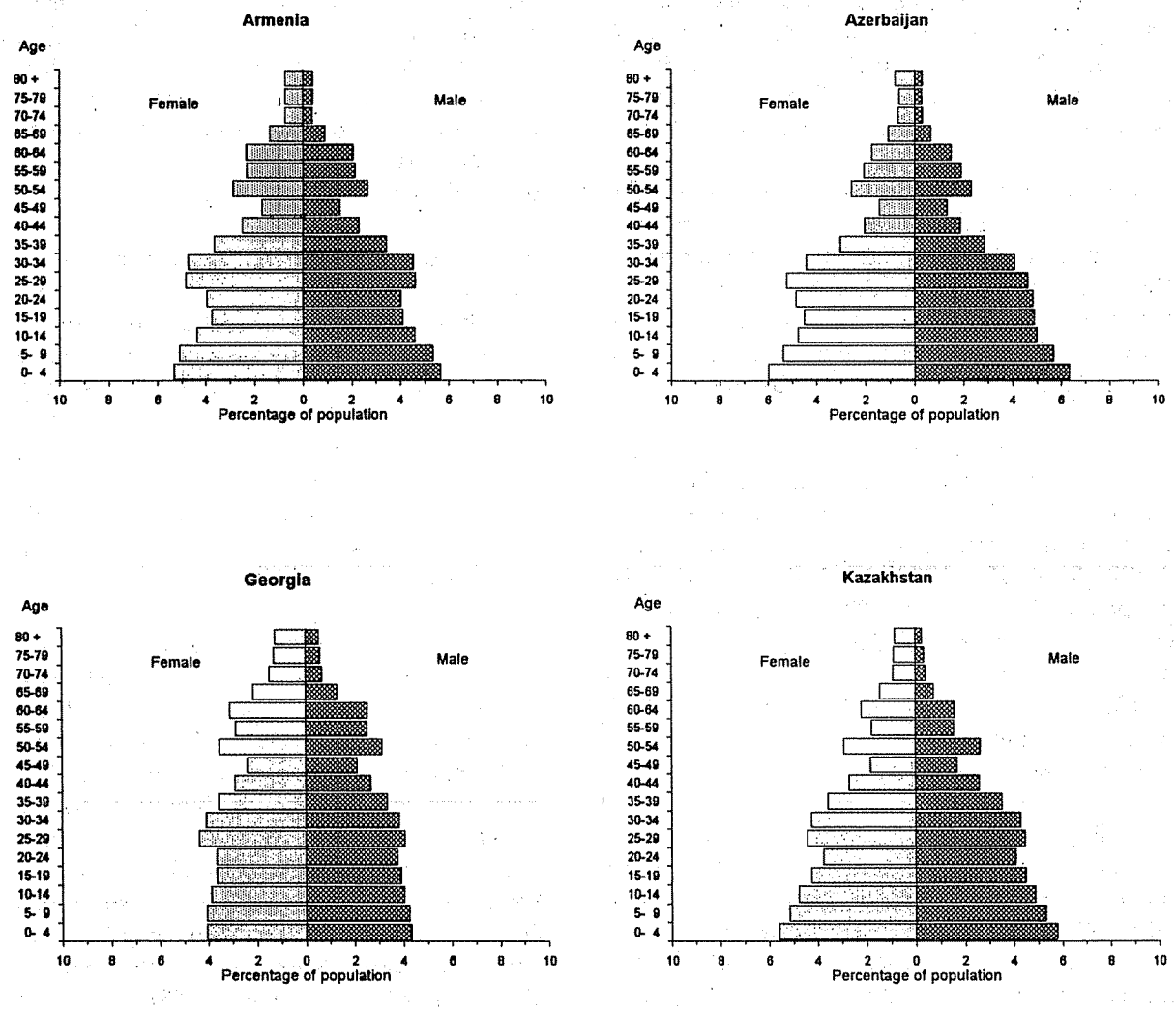
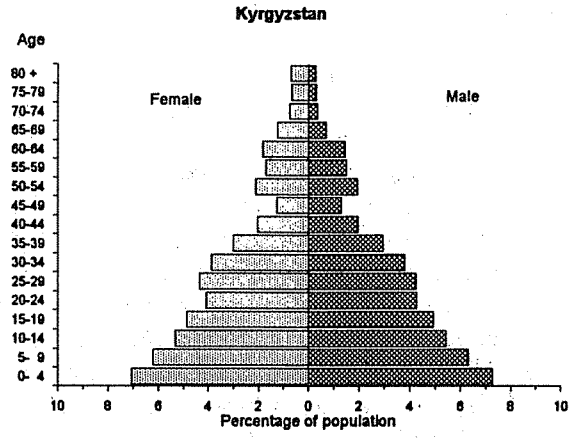
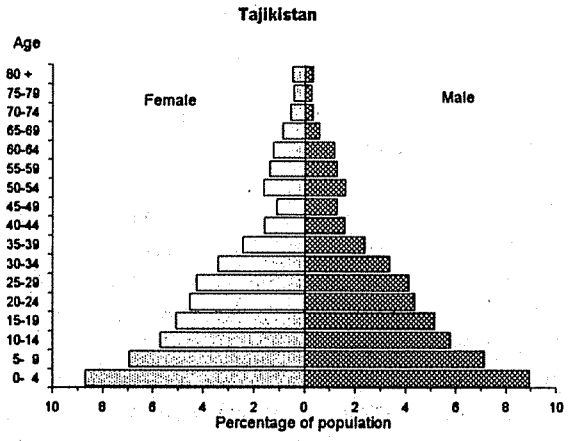
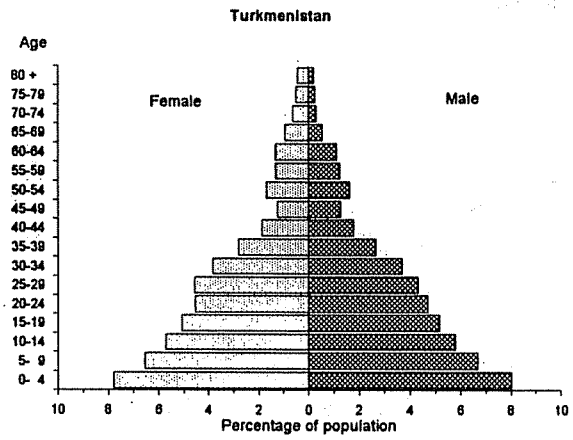
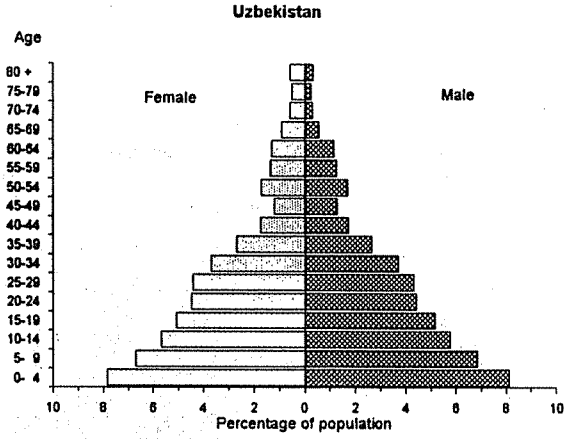


Figure 11 ***(continued)***









700,000 persons, respectively, for the 10-year period since 1985. In terms of net migration rates, Kazakhstan, Georgia and Kyrgyzstan have the highest population losses due to migration, 7.1, 5.5 and 5.3 per 1,000 population, respectively.

OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

Eastern Europe

Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia

Six countries with economies in transition are in Eastern Europe—Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Slovakia. These countries are estimated to have 95.8 million inhabitants, or 13 per cent of the total population of Europe in 1995. Among them, Poland and Romania are the most populous, accounting for 40 and 24 per cent, respectively, of the total population of this group (see table 3 and figure 12).

Most countries in this group have a relatively "old" populations, with relatively small ratios of children and relatively large ratios of elderly. Also visible in the age and sex compositions of those countries are irregularities associated with historical events, such as the Second World War (see table 4 and figure 13).

The countries in this group have the smallest share of children and the largest proportion of elderly among all the countries with economies in transition. In 1990, Hungary, for example, had only 20 per cent of its population in age group 0-14, but more than 13 per cent were 65 years or older. Poland and Slovakia had the highest proportion of children within this group, with 25 per cent of the total population. It is interesting to note the differences in age composition between the Czech Republic and Slovakia, two countries that formed the former Czechoslovakia (see table 4).

Figure 12. Population distribution: Eastern European countries with economies in transition, 1995 (Percentage)

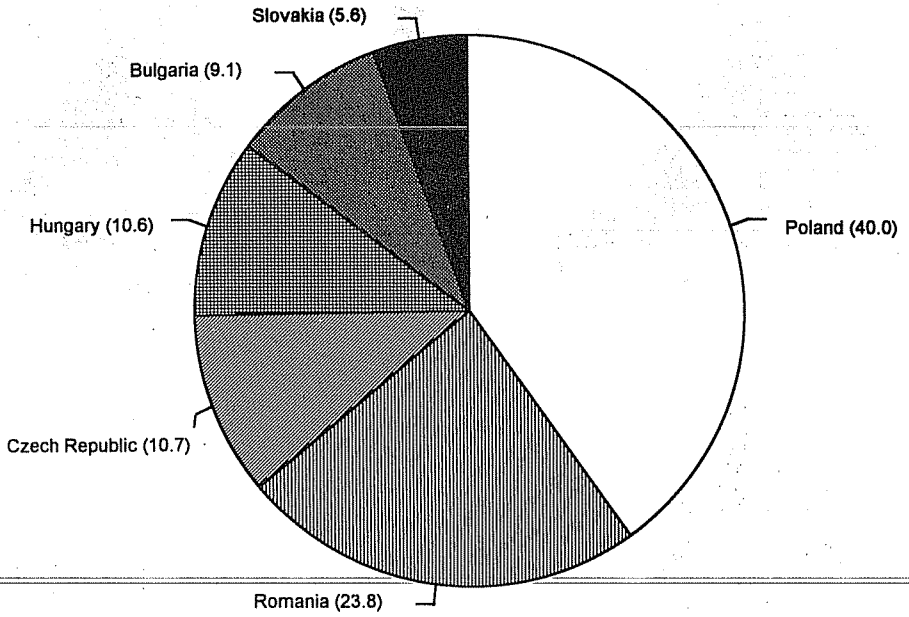
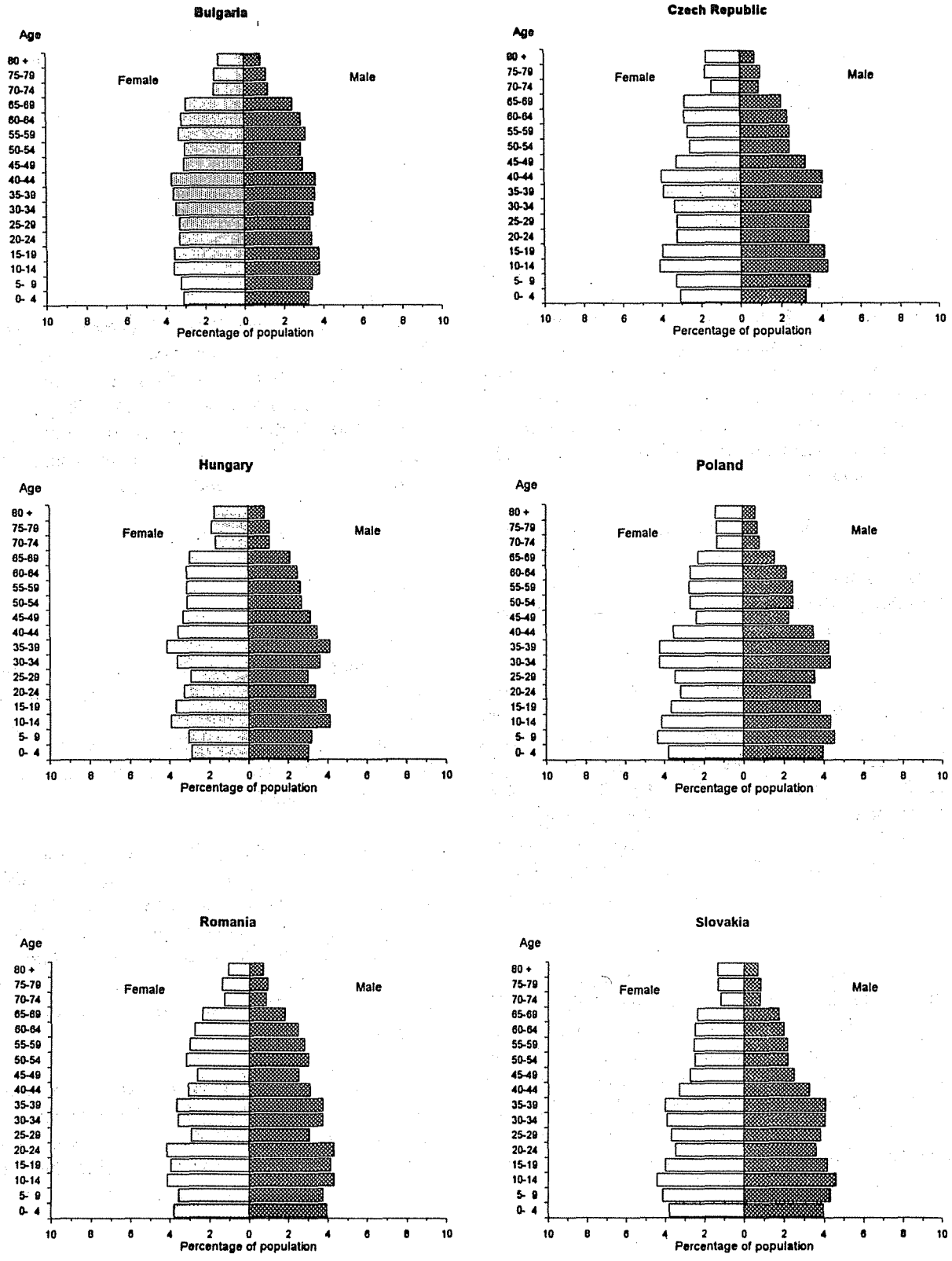


Figure 13. Age composition: six Eastern European States, 1990



Between 1990 and 1995, the total population of those Eastern European countries with economies in transition decreased by about 490,000 people, that is, by 0.5 per cent. However, the trend does not show uniformity: the populations of Hungary and Bulgaria each declined by about 2.5 per cent, while the populations of Poland and Slovakia continued to grow.

Mortality patterns in those countries have been similar to those of the European successor States of the former USSR: male life expectancy has stagnated or even decreased, while female survivorship has improved, albeit slightly (table 3). Between 1985-1990 and 1990-1995, male life expectancy declined for Hungary by one year (from 65.5 to 64.5 years) and by 0.6 year in Bulgaria (from 68.4 to 67.8) and Slovakia (from 67.1 to 66.5). Female life expectancy in those countries for 1990-1995 ranges between 73.3 (Romania) and 75.4 years (Slovakia).

Between 1985-1990 and 1990-1995, only small increases of between 0.2 and 0.7 years were achieved by those countries, except in the Czech Republic, where female life expectancy actually declined slightly.

Between 1985-1990 and 1990-1995, infant mortality moderately improved for all those countries. For the period 1990-1995, the Czech Republic has the lowest IMR with 9 deaths per 1,000 births, while Romania still exhibits a level of more than 20 per 1,000 births. On the other hand, Romania is expected to experience the largest reduction between 1985-1990 and 1990-1995, with infant mortality declining from 26 to 23 per 1,000 births.

Sharp fertility declines have been experienced by those countries since 1990 (table 4). While in the second half of the 1980s three countries still exhibited fertility levels above or at replacement level, all countries are currently below replacement level. In Romania, for instance, fertility fell by one third, from 2.27 to 1.50 for 1990-1995. Romania, together with Bulgaria, currently has the lowest fertility among those countries.

The low-fertility settings for those countries are accompanied by relatively high abortion rates. The highest abortion rates are observed in Romania with 172 abortions per 1,000 women aged 15-49—one of the highest reported rates in the world (United Nations, 1994a). This rate translates into 3.5 abortions for every birth. Romania is followed by Bulgaria, with an abortion rate of 77, the Czech Republic (56), Hungary (40) and Slovakia (39). Poland, on the other hand, has an almost negligible abortion rate, with 3.6 abortions per 1,000 women of reproductive age.

A substantial net out-migration from those six countries, of almost 700,000 persons, mostly to Western Europe, was observed for the period 1985-1990. The *1994 Revision* estimates an increase of net out-migration to more than 850,000 people for the period 1990-1995. This is also reflected by relatively high migration rates for Romania (-3.5 per 1,000 population) and Bulgaria (-2.6).

SOUTHERN EUROPE

Albania

The demographic setting in Albania is unique when compared with that of most other European countries. Its high fertility, combined with high infant mortality and a resulting very young population, characterize Albania as a country that has not yet passed completely through the demographic transition.

Albania is estimated to have a total population of 3.4 million in 1995 (table 3). The age composition of its population much more closely resembles those of Asian countries with economies in transition than their European counterparts. In 1990, almost one third of the population of Albania were under age 15 and only about 5 per cent were 65 or older (see table 4).

Albania exhibits strongly positive population growth rates. Between 1990 and 1995 its population increased by 4.6 per cent, mainly because of its high TFR—2.85 children per woman during the period 1990-1995, the highest rate in Europe. Although

fertility is still high, it did decline slowly between 1985-1990 and 1990-1995: TFR fell from 3.08 to 2.85, a decline of 0.23 child per woman (table 6).

Life expectancy at birth in Albania is estimated to have stagnated since 1985-1990 at 69 years for males and 75 years for females (table 3). Infant mortality is estimated to be 30 per 1,000 births for the period 1990-1995, the highest in Europe.

Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Slovenia, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Yugoslavia

The demographic situation of the five countries that were formed after the dissolution of the former Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia is especially complicated and unstable. Because of civil war, ethnic strife and territorial disputes numerous, casualties and involuntary large-scale population movements have occurred. It is extremely difficult to give a proper account of demographic trends in this area, with the possible exception of Slovenia.

Until the dissolution of the former Yugoslavia, official statistics relied upon the concept of a *de jure* population. This concept proved to be problematic because it includes persons that are working and living abroad for long periods of time—a substantial fraction of total population for the former Yugoslavia. Therefore, the de facto population for every successor State was estimated.

In 1995, the five successor States of the former Yugoslavia are estimated to have 22.9 million inhabitants (table 3). The newly independent State of Yugoslavia, formed from the former republics of Serbia and Montenegro, has the largest population share (47 per cent) of the former Yugoslavia, with 10.8 million people in 1995 (figure 14). Second in size is Croatia (20 per cent), followed by Bosnia and Herzegovina (15 per cent). Both the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Slovenia have fewer than 10 per cent of the total population of the former Yugoslavia.

The age structure of the five successor States of the former Yugoslavia is not uniform (figure 15).

Figure 14. Population distribution: successor States of the former Yugoslavia, 1995

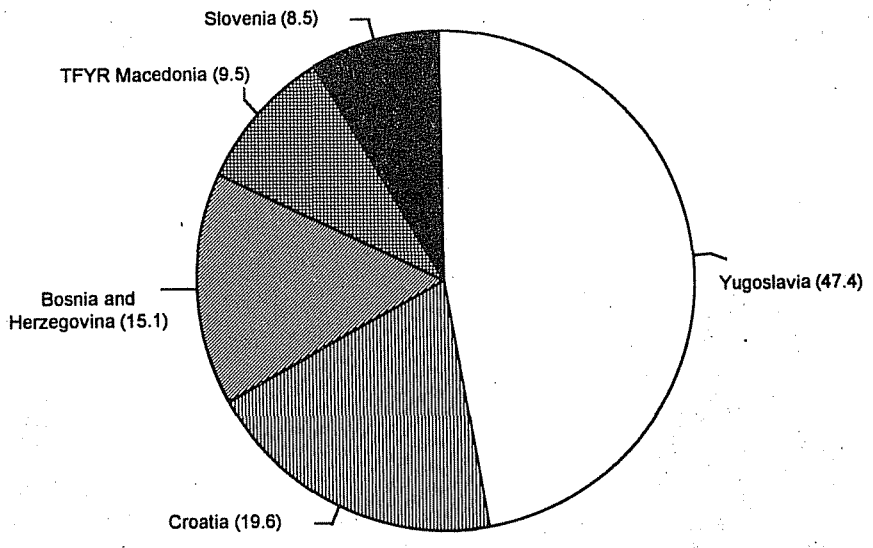
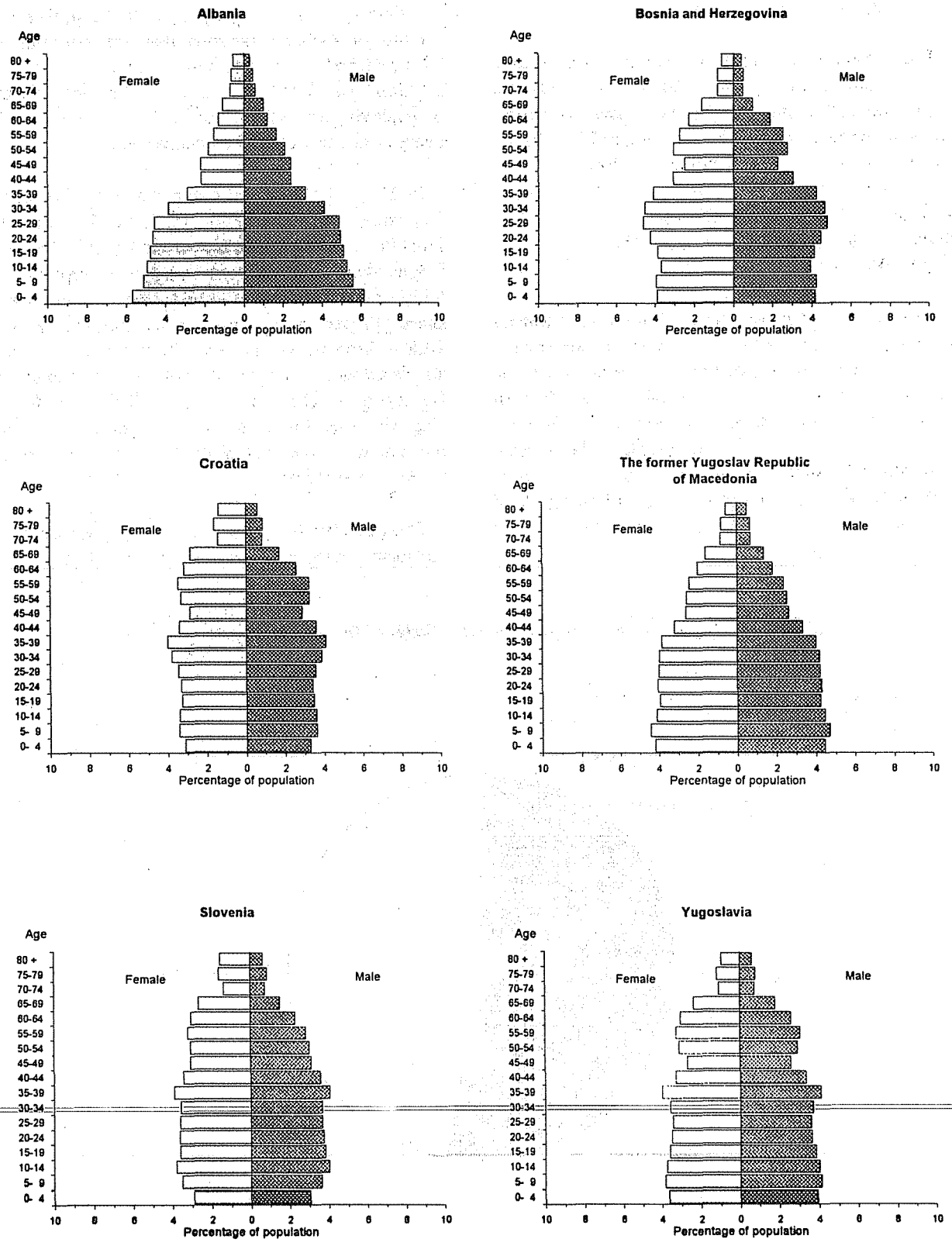


Figure 15. Age composition: six Southern European States, 1990



Croatia and Slovenia have a smaller proportion of children and a greater proportion of elderly than the other countries (table 4 and figure 15).

The current events show very different impacts on the population dynamics in these countries. Bosnia and Herzegovina have experienced net population losses between 1990 and 1995 of almost 20 per cent, but population size has remained nearly unchanged in Croatia. Population is expected to increase in Slovenia (by 1.5 per cent), the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (5.7 per cent) and Yugoslavia (6.8 per cent) over the five-year period.

Movement of population to other countries, including other republics of the former Yugoslavia, accounts for much of the population loss for Bosnia and Herzegovina. Net out-migration from Bosnia and Herzegovina for the period 1990-1995 is estimated to be 975,000 persons, that is, approximately one out of every five of the 4.3 million people that lived in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1990.

REFERENCES

Andreev, Evgeny M., Leonid E. Darsky and Tatiana L. Kharkova (1994). Population dynamics in the USSR: consequences of regular and irregular changes. In *Demographic Trends and Patterns in the Soviet Union before 1991*, Wolfgang Lutz, Sergei Scherbov and Andrei Volkov, eds. Laxenburg, Austria: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis; and London: Routledge.

Anderson Barbara A., and Brian D. Silver (1985). Estimating census undercount from school enrolment data: an application to the Soviet censuses of 1959 and 1970. *Demography* (Washington, D.C.), vol. 22, No. 2 (May), pp. 289-308.

_____(1986) Infant mortality in the Soviet Union: regional differences and measurement issues. *Population and Development Review* (New York), vol. 12, No. 4 (December), pp. 705-738.

_____(1989a). The changing shape of Soviet mortality, 1958-1985: an evaluation of old and new evidence. *Population Studies* (London), vol. 43, No. 2 (July), pp. 243-265.

_____(1989b). Patterns of cohort mortality in the Soviet population. *Population and Development Review* (New York), vol. 15, No. 3 (September), pp. 471- 501.

Blum, Alain, and Alain Monnier (1989). Recent mortality trends in the U.S.S.R.: new evidence. *Population Studies* (London), vol. 43, No. 2 (July), pp. 211-241.

Eberstadt, Nicholas (1993). Mortality and the fate of Communist States. *Communist Economies and Economic Transformation* (Abingdon, United Kingdom), vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 499-517.

Haub, Carl (1994). Russia's new revolution: a demographic baby bust. *Population Today* (Washington, D.C.), vol. 22, No. 4 (April), pp. 1-2.

Kingkade, W. Ward (1993). Demographic prospects in the republics of the former Soviet Union. In *The Former Soviet Union in Transition*, vol. 2. Study Papers submitted to the Joint Economic Committee of the Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

Ksenofontova, Natalia (1994). Trends in infant mortality in the USSR. In *Demographic Trends and Patterns in the Soviet Union before 1991*, Wolfgang Lutz, Sergei Scherbov and Andrei Volkov, eds. Laxenburg, Austria: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis; and London: Routledge.

Nanda, Arem, and others (1993). Health in the central and eastern countries of the WHO European Region: an overview. *World Health Statistics Quarterly* (Geneva), vol. 46, No. 3, pp. 158-165.

United Nations (1992). *Abortion Policies: A Global Review*, vol. I, *Afghanistan to France*. Sales. No. E.92.XIII.8.

_____ (1993). *Abortion Policies: A Global Review*, vol. II, *Gabon to Norway*. Sales No. E.94.XIII.2.

_____ (1994a). *World Abortion Policies, 1994*. Sales No. E.94.XIII.8.

_____ (1994b). *World Economic and Social Survey, 1994*. Sales No. E.94.II.C.1.

United Nations Children's Fund (1994). *Crisis in Mortality, Health and Nutrition*. Economies in Transition Studies, Regional Monitoring Report, No. 2. Florence, Italy.

Velkoff, Victoria A., and Kevin Kinsella (1993). *Aging in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union*. Washington, D.C.: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Economics and Statistics Administration.

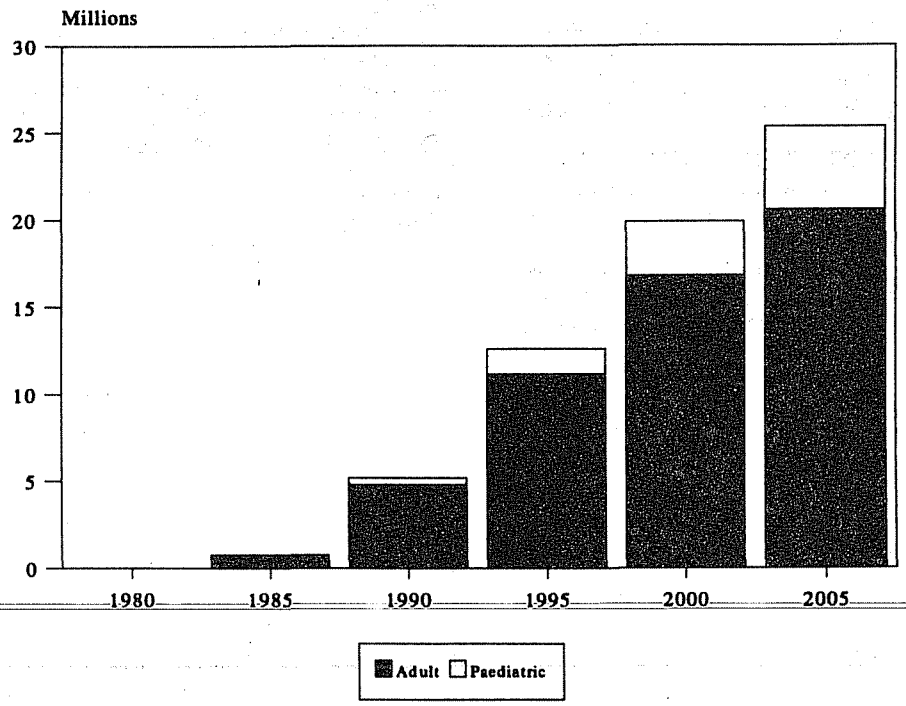
IV. HIV/AIDS AND ITS DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT

As of late 1993, WHO estimated that 14 million adults had been infected with HIV since the onset of the pandemic in the late 1970s. Of these, 9 million cases are found in sub-Saharan Africa, 2 million or more in South-central and South-eastern Asia, and 1.5 million in Latin America and the Caribbean (WHO, 1994). Because some of those infected early in the pandemic have already died, current prevalence (or the number of living persons currently infected with HIV) is somewhat lower—from 11 million to 12 million. Of the current infections, 7 million or more are in sub-Saharan Africa and 2 million or more in South-central and South-eastern Asia.

For the *1994 Revision*, the impact of AIDS was considered for those countries in which HIV seroprevalence was more than 1 per cent in the adult (age 15 or over) population in 1992. Below that level, the impact of AIDS on the demographic picture at the national level is insignificant. As in the *1992 Revision*, AIDS was incorporated into the demographic estimates and projections for 15 sub-Saharan African countries: Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique Rwanda; Uganda; United Republic of Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; and Zimbabwe. In 1994, Thailand was included.

By 1985, only 728,000 adults and 30,000 children (under age 5) had become infected with HIV in the 16 countries (see figure 16). As of 1995, however, 7.8 million adults and 1.5 million children have been infected. By 2005, the numbers will escalate to 20.6 million adult and 4.8 million childhood infections in those countries.

Figure 16. Cumulative adult and paediatric HIV infections: 16 countries, 1985-2005



This chapter focuses on the projected demographic impact of AIDS for the 16 countries to 2005. The demographic impact of these epidemics was assessed by comparing population estimates and projections, which include AIDS, with special computer runs in which the projections hypothetically exclude the impact of AIDS. The results rely upon two standard projection models to forecast country-specific demographic and AIDS-related variables. An epidemiological model developed by the WHO Global Programme on AIDS was utilized to estimate the epidemiology of the AIDS pandemic. A demographic model developed by the Population Division of the Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis of the United Nations Secretariat was used to estimate and project demographic parameters.

The impact on various demographic parameters is considered, including: population size; population growth rate; crude birth and death rates; deaths induced by the epidemics; age-specific death rates; life expectancy at birth and for special age groups, and children whose mothers have died from AIDS (maternal orphanhood). Although this chapter focuses on the demographic impact of HIV/AIDS, it is important to recognize that the epidemics are also having significant social and economic consequences in those countries.

HIV in sub-Saharan Africa and Thailand is predominantly transmitted sexually and it weakens and kills many people in their young adulthood, the most productive years for income generation and family caregiving. As noted by Hamilton (1993), the loss of this productive stratum of society will affect the economic backbone and political heart of many countries. The impact of HIV/AIDS on households, the most important decision-making unit in Africa and Thailand, is likely to be significant. Household resources are likely to diminish as medical expenditures increase and the productive capacity of both the AIDS patient (and the caregivers) are lost. In subsistence economies or in situations where the well-being of family members has traditionally been challenged, the reduction in resources may result in reductions in basic needs (food, shelter and schooling) as well as less necessary items. High infection rates for women and concentration of HIV infection in the middle age range suggest that mortality due to AIDS will have an impact on patterns of caregiving for both children and the elderly. Increasing numbers of children will be orphaned. In the absence of formal orphanages, the orphans' well-being will depend upon the ability and the willingness of the traditional extended family to foster and to nurture the children. For some dependants, there will be few or no means of support. Other relations are also likely to be altered in the face of the epidemic as perceptions of safety change. For instance, there is some evidence that older men increasingly prefer young virgin brides (or sexual partners) in some villages in Africa (Persson, 1994).

The epidemic is also likely to have important consequences at the societal level. The health sector in high seroprevalence countries is becoming overburdened by illnesses associated with HIV infection. Important industries, such as the copper industry in Zambia, have lost their most productive skilled labourers. Food production systems, which rely upon labour-intensive family efforts in most sub-Saharan countries, may face reductions in agricultural output, placing further strains on a continent beset by periodic food shortages and declining per capita caloric consumption. Unfortunately, much of the current knowledge about the socio-economic impacts of AIDS in developing countries continues to be speculative in nature, because the relevant social science research remains scanty and narrowly focused.

This chapter is composed of five sections. In section A, the impact of HIV/AIDS on demographic indicators in sub-Saharan Africa is discussed. Because there are large differences in the HIV seroprevalence levels of those 15 countries, a distinction is made between the 15-country aggregate and a second aggregate which presents the experience of the three countries (Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe) with seroprevalence in excess of 8 per cent in 1992. Section B considers the impact of HIV and AIDS on orphanhood in sub-Saharan Africa. Section C presents the special case of Thailand, the first developing country outside of sub-Saharan Africa to have a national HIV seroprevalence level in excess of 1 per cent. Country profiles are presented for each sub-Saharan African

country in section D, and concluding remarks are provided in section E.

A. Effect of AIDS on demographic patterns in sub-Saharan Africa

Population size

In 1980, prior to the AIDS epidemic, 138 million persons lived in the 15 sub-Saharan countries, about 3 per cent of the world total. Five of the countries had a population in excess of 10 million, including Zaire (27 million), the United Republic of Tanzania (19 million), Kenya (17 million), Uganda (13 million) and Mozambique (12 million).

Despite AIDS, the size of each of the 15 countries is projected to increase continuously to 2005. The aggregate population of 221 million in 1995 will rise to 292 million by 2005. As is evident in table 7, the effect of AIDS is to impede the pace and magnitude of the increases.

TABLE 7. TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES, 1980-2005
(*Thousands*)

	1980	*1985*	*1990*	*1995*	*2000*	*2005*
With AIDS	138 367	161 657	189 447	221 225	254 630	291 791
Without AIDS	138 367	161 661	189 758	223 383	260 833	303 397
Absolute difference . . .	0	-4	-311	-2 158	-6 203	-11 606
Percentage difference . .	0	-0.0	-0.2	-1.0	-2.4	-3.8
Absolute difference . . .	0	4	311	2 158	6 203	11 606
Additional deaths	0	4	288	1 944	5 409	9 744
Reduction in births . . .	0	0	24	215	794	1 863

The absolute difference in future population size in the projections with AIDS and those without AIDS measures the cumulative impact of the AIDS epidemic. In the current period, the population of the 15 countries stands at 221 million, about 2 million (or 1 per cent) fewer than it would have been in the absence of the epidemic. The population in 2005 will reach 292 million; this is, 12 million (4 per cent) fewer than it would have been without the epidemic. Additional deaths due to the epidemic, projected to be 10 million by 2005, are the dominant contributing factor to the deficit. The number of births expected by 2005 will be reduced by 1.9 million. This reduction in births is also due to the AIDS epidemic; fewer women will survive into and through the child-bearing ages.

The impact of AIDS on population sizes is most severe in the three highest seroprevalence countries: Uganda; Zambia; and Zimbabwe. As is shown in table 8, the AIDS epidemic will impede the pace of population growth. In the absence of AIDS, the population of those three countries would be 43 million in 1995. Because of AIDS, however, the population has been reduced by 747,000 persons (2 per cent). In the absence of AIDS, these would be 4 million (or 6.5 per cent) more people in 2005.

As stated above, despite the devastating toll induced by the AIDS epidemic, the United Nations projects substantial increases in the population of each of the 15 countries, resulting from the relative importance of fertility as a component of population change. For instance, in the 25-year period between 1980 and 2005, the population of the 15-country aggregate will more than double, from 138 million to 292 million (111 per cent). Even the three highest seroprevalence countries will experience rapid growth; their populations are projected to increase by 109 per cent during the same period. The population of 10 of the 15 sub-Saharan African countries considered here will more than double between 1980 and 2005, in spite of AIDS (table 9). Percentage increases are projected to be as high as 140 per cent in Côte d'Ivoire, 127 per cent in Kenya and 120 per cent in Zaire.

TABLE 8. TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, UGANDA, ZAMBIA AND ZIMBABWE, 1980-2005
(Thousands)

	1980	*1985*	*1990*	*1995*	*2000*	*2005*
Three-country aggregate						
With AIDS	25 984	30 366	36 003	42 013	47 886	54 180
Without AIDS	25 984	30 367	36 117	42 760	49 946	57 928
Absolute difference	0	-1	-115	-747	-2 060	-3 748
Percentage difference	0.0	-0.0	-0.3	-1.7	-4.1	-6.5
Uganda						
With AIDS	13 120	15 111	17 949	21 297	24 618	28 205
Without AIDS	13 120	15 112	18 005	21 659	25 615	30 022
Absolute difference	0	-1	-56	-362	-997	-1 817
Percentage difference	0	-0.0	-0.3	-1.7	-3.9	-6.1
Zambia						
With AIDS	5 738	6 862	8 150	9 456	10 754	12 126
Without AIDS	5 738	6 862	8 178	9 635	11 248	13 025
Absolute difference	0	0	-28	-180	-495	-899
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.3	-1.9	-4.4	-6.9
Zimbabwe						
With AIDS	7 126	8 393	9 904	11 261	12 514	13 850
Without AIDS	7 126	8 393	9 935	11 466	13 082	14 882
Absolute difference	0	0	-31	-205	-568	-1 032
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.3	-1.8	-4.3	-6.9

TABLE 9. PROJECTED INCREASES IN POPULATION SIZE WITH AIDS, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES, 1980-2005
(Thousands)

	Population size		
Country	*1980*	*2005*	*Increase*
15-country total	138 367	291 791	110.9
Burkina Faso	6 957	13 245	90.4
Burundi	4 130	8 360	102.4
Central African Republic	2 313	4 178	80.6
Congo	1 669	3 384	102.8
Côte d'Ivoire	8 194	19 641	139.7
Kenya	16 632	37 787	127.2
Malawi	6 183	13 427	117.2
Mozambique	12 095	21 876	80.9
Rwanda	5 163	10 243	98.4
Uganda	13 120	28 205	115.0
United Republic of Tanzania	18 581	38 855	109.1
Zaire	27 009	59 393	119.9
Zambia	5 738	12 126	111.3
Zimbabwe	7 126	13 850	94.4

Population growth rates

Table 10 presents the average estimated and projected population growth rates with and without AIDS for the 15-country aggregate. The annual rate of population change was 3.1 per cent in 1975-1980, surpassing the average for Africa (2.8), the less developed regions (2.1) and the world (1.7). The United Nations estimates that the growth rate remained nearly unchanged up to the period 1990-1995. In the absence of AIDS, however, the growth rate would have increased to 3.3. By 2000-2005, the population growth rate is projected to fall to 2.7 per cent per annum, 0.3 percentage point less than if AIDS had not arisen.

TABLE 10. ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH RATES WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, AFRICA, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(*Percentage*)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
With AIDS	3.12	3.11	3.17	3.10	2.81	2.72
Without AIDS	3.12	3.11	3.20	3.26	3.10	3.02
Absolute difference	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.16	0.29	0.30
Percentage difference	0.00	0.00	-0.93	-4.91	-9.36	-9.93

Even in the countries with the highest seroprevalence rates, very high fertility will influence future population growth far more than the AIDS epidemic or any other demographic parameter. Table 11 presents the average estimated and projected population growth rates with and without AIDS for Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Reductions in the growth rates were projected in the absence of AIDS,

TABLE 11. ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH RATES WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, THREE HIGHEST SEROPREVALENCE COUNTRIES, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(*Percentage*)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Three-country aggregate						
With AIDS	3.18	3.12	3.41	3.09	2.62	2.47
Without AIDS	3.18	3.12	3.47	3.38	3.11	2.97
Absolute difference	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.29	0.49	0.50
Percentage difference	0.00	0.00	-1.73	-8.58	-15.76	-16.84
Uganda						
With AIDS	3.20	2.83	3.44	3.42	2.90	2.72
Without AIDS	3.20	2.83	3.50	3.70	3.36	3.18
Absolute difference	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.28	0.46	0.46
Percentage difference	0.00	0.00	-1.71	-7.57	-13.69	-14.47
Zambia						
With AIDS	3.40	3.58	3.44	2.97	2.57	2.40
Without AIDS	3.40	3.58	3.51	3.28	3.10	2.93
Absolute difference	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.31	0.53	0.53
Percentage difference	0.00	0.00	-1.99	-9.45	-17.10	-18.09
Zimbabwe						
With AIDS	2.97	3.27	3.31	2.57	2.11	2.03
Without AIDS	2.97	3.27	3.37	2.87	2.64	2.58
Absolute difference	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.30	0.53	0.55
Percentage difference	0.00	0.00	-1.78	-10.45	-20.08	-21.32

reflecting the interplay of declining fertility rates coupled with decreases in mortality rates (and particularly infant and childhood death rates). The effect of the epidemic will be to heighten the magnitude and pace of the declines. Even with attenuated population growth, however, the annual rate of population change will remain strongly positive to 2005. At that time, the population is still projected to grow by 2.5 per cent per annum (compared with 3 per cent without AIDS).

Although the epidemic is projected to attenuate population growth, the annual rate of population change will remain strongly positive to 2005 in each of the 15 countries. Table 12 presents country-specific annual population growth rates with AIDS from 1975-1980 to 2000-2005. Growth rates in excess of 3 per cent are projected in Côte d'Ivoire and Zambia throughout this period. In the remaining countries, a growth rate of 2 per cent or more per annum is expected. (Note that the particularly low growth rates in Mozambique in 1985-1990 are the result of civil strife and out-migration.)

TABLE 12. ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH RATES WITH AIDS, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(Percentage)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
15-country aggregate	3.12	3.11	3.17	3.10	2.81	2.72
Benin	2.63	2.85	3.00	3.10	2.94	2.84
Burkina Faso	2.30	2.49	2.63	2.77	2.53	2.47
Burundi	2.31	2.80	2.95	3.00	2.76	2.61
Central African Republic	2.35	2.30	2.41	2.49	2.36	2.26
Congo	2.85	2.84	2.97	2.98	2.74	2.61
Côte d'Ivoire	3.86	3.85	3.74	3.48	3.24	3.17
Kenya	3.82	3.57	3.44	3.59	2.84	2.97
Malawi	3.29	3.18	5.13	3.45	1.75	2.01
Mozambique	2.83	2.26	0.93	2.41	3.42	2.83
Rwanda	3.27	3.19	2.86	2.59	2.58	2.48
Uganda	3.20	2.83	3.44	3.42	2.90	2.72
United Republic of Tanzania	3.12	3.19	3.22	2.96	2.76	2.63
Zaire	3.40	3.58	3.44	2.97	2.57	2.40
Zambia	3.00	3.20	3.33	3.19	3.05	2.99
Zimbabwe	2.97	3.27	3.31	2.57	2.11	2.03

Crude birth and death rates

These strongly positive growth rates reflect the very high fertility rates observed in those 15 sub-Saharan African countries. As table 13 shows, the crude birth rate (CBR) for the 15-country average was 49.0 per 1,000 population in 1975-1980. A slight reduction to 46.1 was noted during the period 1990-1995. AIDS is likely to have little effect on national fertility patterns so birth rates will be similar irrespective of the progression of the epidemic. Empirical studies of women of child-bearing age undertaken in Zaire (Ryder and others, 1991) found high fertility rates among both seropositive and seronegative women (although the rates were a little lower among the seronegative women).

TABLE 13. AVERAGE PROJECTED CRUDE BIRTH RATES, 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, AFRICA, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(Per 1,000)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
With AIDS	49.0	47.9	47.1	46.2	43.7	41.5
Without AIDS	49.0	47.9	47.1	46.1	43.4	40.9
Absolute difference	0	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.6
Percentage difference	0	0	0	0.2	0.7	1.5

Average annual crude death rates (CDR) are presented in table 14. For the period before the onset of the AIDS epidemic, 1975-1980, the 15-country aggregate CDR is estimated to be 18.0 deaths per 1,000 population. As of the current period, the rate (15.4) is 1.7 points higher than it would have been in the absence of AIDS. The divergence will continue to widen, reaching a difference of 3.5 points in 2000-2005. At that time, the actual death rate (14.3) is projected to be one third higher than it would have been without AIDS.

TABLE 14. AVERAGE PROJECTED CRUDE DEATH RATES, 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, AFRICA, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(Per 1,000)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
With AIDS	18.0	16.5	15.5	15.4	15.2	14.3
Without AIDS	18.0	16.5	15.1	13.7	12.1	10.8
Absolute difference	0	0	0.3	1.7	3.1	3.5
Percentage difference	0	0	2.2	12.4	25.8	32.8

The impact of AIDS on death rates will be acute in the three highest seroprevalence countries (see table 15). For the period 1975-1980, before AIDS became epidemic, the three-country aggregate CDR was 16.1 deaths per 1,000 population. By 1995, AIDS had increased CDR (in relation to the level that would have been expected during that period) by 3.1 deaths (23 per cent). The divergence in the projections with AIDS and without AIDS will continue to widen, reaching a difference of 5.9 deaths (per 1,000 population) in 2000-2005. At that time, the actual death rate (16.2) is projected to be almost 57 per cent higher than it would have been without AIDS. The most significant impact is likely to be realized in Zimbabwe, where the death rate in 2000-2005 is projected to be 12.9, almost double its projected level in the absence of AIDS. Death rates will be elevated by 67 and 43 per cent in Zambia and Uganda, respectively, during the same period.

TABLE 15. AVERAGE PROJECTED CRUDE DEATH RATES WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, THREE HIGHEST SEROPREVALENCE COUNTRIES, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(Per 1,000)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Three-country aggregate						
With AIDS	16.1	15.4	15.4	16.4	17.1	16.2
Without AIDS	16.1	15.4	14.7	13.3	11.7	9.9
Absolute difference	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.1	5.4	5.9
Percentage difference	0.0	0.0	4.5	22.9	45.8	56.9

Because of the large and direct impact of AIDS on mortality indicators, table 16 presents country-specific estimates and projections of the crude death rate. In the absence of AIDS, CDR would have been expected to continue to decline in each of the 15 sub-Saharan countries. With AIDS, two distinct African patterns emerged. In the first pattern, evident in the three highest seroprevalence countries as well as in the Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Kenya and Rwanda, stagnation and even increases in death rates are projected to the year 2000. After 2000, declines in death rates are projected but the rates remain much higher than would have appeared in the absence of AIDS. In the second pattern, observed in the other eight African countries, death rates are projected to decline continuously but at a slower pace than would have occurred in the absence of AIDS.

TABLE 16. COUNTRY-SPECIFIC PROJECTIONS OF CRUDE DEATH RATES WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES, 1975-1980—2000-2005

(Per 1,000)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Three highest seroprevalence countries						
Uganda						
With AIDS	17.6	17.8	18.4	19.2	19.4	18.2
Without AIDS	17.6	17.8	17.8	16.3	14.4	12.7
Difference	0	0	0.7	2.9	5.1	5.5
Percentage difference	0	0.1	3.7	18.0	35.3	43.3
Zambia						
With AIDS	16.5	14.8	14.1	15.2	16.2	15.6
Without AIDS	16.5	14.8	13.4	11.9	10.5	9.3
Difference	0	0	0.7	3.3	5.7	6.3
Percentage difference	0	0.1	5.2	27.3	54.2	67.2
Zimbabwe						
With AIDS	13.1	11.7	10.9	12.0	13.2	12.9
Without AIDS	13.1	11.7	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.6
Difference	0	0	0.6	3.1	5.6	6.3
Percentage difference	0	0.1	6.3	34.8	73.9	96.0
Other 12 countries						
Benin						
With AIDS	23.1	20.8	19.1	17.8	16.4	15.1
Without AIDS	23.1	20.8	19.1	17.6	15.7	14.1
Difference	0	0	0	0.3	0.7	1.0
Percentage difference	0	0	0.1	1.5	4.5	7.0
Burkina Faso						
With AIDS	21.4	19.8	18.6	18.2	18.0	17.5
Without AIDS	21.4	19.8	18.5	17.2	15.4	13.8
Difference	0	0	0.1	1.0	2.7	3.7
Percentage difference	0	0	0.5	5.9	17.3	26.9
Burundi						
With AIDS	18.8	17.6	16.7	15.7	14.4	13.0
Without AIDS	18.8	17.6	16.5	15.0	13.2	11.6
Difference	0	0	0.1	0.7	1.3	1.4
Percentage difference	0	0.1	0.9	4.7	9.6	12.4
Central African Republic						
With AIDS	20.6	18.6	17.4	16.7	15.7	14.6
Without AIDS	20.6	18.6	17.3	16.0	14.4	12.9
Difference	0	0	0.1	0.7	1.4	1.7
Percentage difference	0	0	0.5	4.1	9.6	12.9
Congo						
With AIDS	17.4	15.6	14.7	14.9	15.2	14.5
Without AIDS	17.4	15.6	14.4	13.2	11.8	10.4
Difference	0	0	0.3	1.7	3.4	4.0
Percentage difference	0	0	1.7	13.0	29.3	38.6

TABLE 16 (*continued*)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Côte d'Ivoire						
With AIDS	17.5	15.8	14.8	15.1	15.3	14.5
Without AIDS	17.5	15.8	14.5	13.3	11.9	10.6
Difference	0	0	0.3	1.8	3.4	3.9
Percentage difference	0	0.1	2.0	13.3	29.0	37.0
Kenya						
With AIDS	15.5	13.2	11.7	11.8	11.8	10.9
Without AIDS	15.5	13.2	11.3	9.7	8.3	7.0
Difference	0	0	0.4	2.0	3.5	3.9
Percentage difference	0	0.1	3.9	20.9	42.9	54.8
Malawi						
With AIDS	24.0	21.6	20.2	20.0	19.7	18.4
Without AIDS	24.0	21.5	19.8	18.1	16.2	14.4
Difference	0	0	0.4	1.9	3.4	4,0
Percentage difference	0	0.1	2.1	10.4	21.2	27.5
Mozambique						
With AIDS	20.8	20.1	19.0	18.5	17.6	16.4
Without AIDS	20.8	20.1	18.7	17.2	15.4	13.9
Difference	0	0	0.3	1.2	2.2	2.4
Percentage difference	0	0.1	1.3	7.1	14.3	17.4
Rwanda	20.2	18.6	16.6	16.7	16.7	15.8
Without AIDS	20.2	18.6	16.2	14.9	13.5	12.2
Difference	0	0	0.4	1.8	3.3	3.6
Percentage difference	0	0.1	2.3	12.0	24.1	29.9
United Republic of Tanzania						
With AIDS	16.4	14.8	13.8	13.6	13.5	12.7
Without AIDS	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.1	10.9	9.8
Difference	0	0	0.3	1.5	2.6	2.9
Percentage difference	0	0	2.3	12.0	24.1	30.1
Zaire						
With AIDS	17.5	16.2	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.0
Without AIDS	17.5	16.2	14.8	13.5	12.0	10.7
Difference	0	0	0.2	1.0	2.0	2.3
Percentage difference	0	0	1.1	7.3	16.6	21.8

Impact of AIDS on death rate

Even in the absence of AIDS, the number of deaths in each of the sub-Saharan African countries would increase due to rapid population growth and the consequent increased population at risk of death. Because of AIDS, the increase will be much greater (see figure 17).

As is shown in table 17, almost 12 million deaths occurred in the 15 countries during 1975-1980. Even in the absence of AIDS, the number of deaths would have increased to 14 million during 1990-1995. With AIDS, however, the number of deaths would reach 16 million, an increment of 1.7 million deaths (12 per cent more). By 2000-2005, over 4.3 million additional deaths (29 per cent) will occur as a result of AIDS.

Figure 17. Projected number of deaths: 15 sub-Saharan African countries

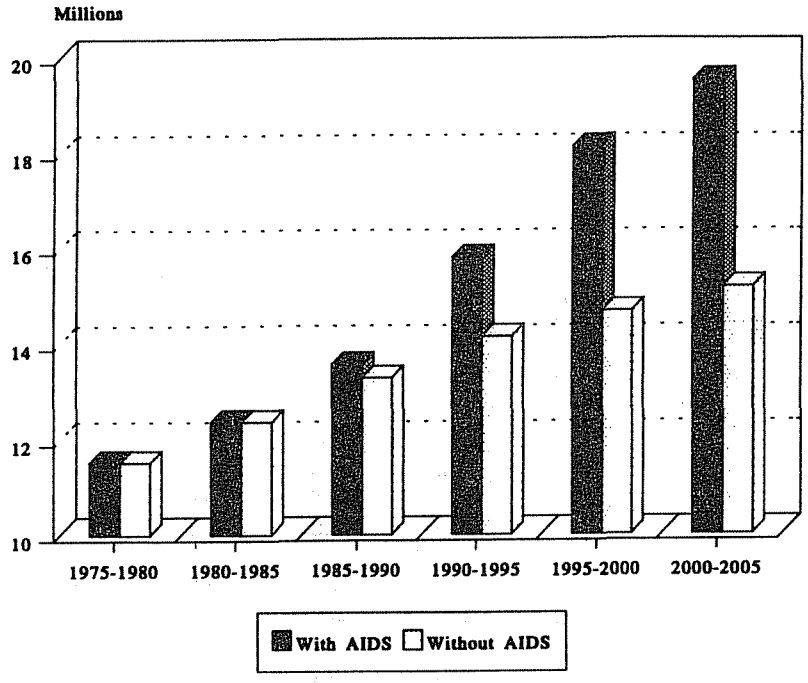


TABLE 17. PROJECTED NUMBER OF DEATHS, 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, AFRICA, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(*Thousands*)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*	*Cumulative 1980-2005*
With AIDS	11 528	12 370	13 568	15 799	18 132	19 504	79 372
Without AIDS	11 528	12 366	13 284	14 143	14 667	15 169	69 629
Difference	0	4	284	1 656	3 465	4 335	9 744
Percentage difference . . .	0	0.0	2.1	11.7	23.6	28.6	14.0

About 79 million deaths will occur in the 15-country aggregate between 1980 and 2005. In the absence of AIDS, however, there would have been only 70 million deaths. The difference, almost 10 million deaths, measures the mortality change due to the AIDS epidemic. In sheer numbers of additional deaths, Uganda and Kenya will be hardest hit, with over 1.4 million additional deaths each by 2005, followed by Zaire with 1.2 million and the United Republic of Tanzania with 1.1 million. These four countries together account for over half of the anticipated 10 million additional deaths in the 15-country aggregate.

Even without AIDS, each of the three highest seroprevalence countries would have a larger number of deaths, again as a result of rapid population growth and the consequent increased population at risk of death. With AIDS, the increase in number of deaths will be much greater. As an illustration, table 18 shows the projected number of deaths in the three-country aggregate over time. Prior to the epidemic (1975-1980), almost 2 million deaths occurred in those three countries. Even in the absence of AIDS, the total number of deaths would have reached 2.6 million during the period 1990-1995. With AIDS, however, 3.2 million deaths occurred, an increase of 566,000 (22 per cent). In 2000-2005, there will be 1.4 million additional deaths (48 per cent more) as a result of AIDS in those three countries.

TABLE 18. TOTAL PROJECTED DEATHS, THE THREE HIGHEST SEROPREVALENCE COUNTRIES, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(*Thousands*)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*	*Cumulative 1980-2005*
Three-country aggregate							
With AIDS	1 938	2 174	2 549	3 189	3 835	4 137	15 883
Without AIDS	1 938	2 173	2 444	2 622	2 712	2 787	12 739
Additional deaths	0	2	105	566	1 122	1 350	3 145
Percentage	0	0.1	4.3	21.6	41.4	48.4	24.7
Uganda							
With AIDS	1 069	1 254	1 521	1 888	2 228	2 397	9 288
Without AIDS	1 069	1 254	1 470	1 617	1 696	1 763	7 799
Additional deaths	0	1	51	271	532	634	1 489
Percentage	0	0.1	3.5	16.7	31.4	36.0	19.1
Zambia							
With AIDS	436	466	531	667	820	891	3 375
Without AIDS	436	466	506	530	550	565	2 616
Additional deaths	0	0	25	137	271	326	759
Percentage	0	0.1	5.0	25.8	49.3	57.7	29.0
Zimbabwe							
With AIDS	433	454	497	634	786	849	3 654
Without AIDS	433	454	469	476	467	459	2 757
Additional deaths	0	0	29	159	320	390	896
Percentage	0	0.1	6.1	33.4	68.4	84.8	38.6

Large numbers of additional deaths in Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe are projected by 2005 as a result of the AIDS epidemic. About 16 million deaths will occur in those countries between 1980 and 2005. In the absence of AIDS, however, only 13 million would have occurred. As is evident from table 18, Uganda will be hit particularly hard in terms of sheer numbers of additional deaths. Almost 1.5 million additional deaths in Uganda are projected by 2005. This results from both the impact of the epidemic and the large initial size of the Uganda population. During the same period, Zimbabwe will have almost 39 per cent more deaths as a result of AIDS.

Age-specific death rates

The AIDS epidemic will also increase the number of deaths in each age category in each of the 15 countries and will dramatically modify the age distribution of those deaths. Table 19 gives the cumulative projected number of deaths for the 15-country aggregate, by age group, during the period 1980-2005.

TABLE 19. CUMULATIVE PROJECTED NUMBER OF DEATHS, BY AGE GROUP, 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, AFRICA, 1980-2005
(*Thousands*)

	Age group						
	Total	*0-4*	*5-14*	*15-34*	*35-49*	*50-64*	*65+*
With AIDS	79 372	33 473	10 534	9 957	7 863	7 263	10 283
Without AIDS	69 628	31 059	10 035	7 951	4 898	5 732	9 953
Additional deaths	9 744	2 413	500	2 007	2 965	1 531	330
Percentage	14.0	7.8	5.0	25.2	60.5	26.7	3.3

In the 15-country aggregate, over 9.7 million additional deaths (14 per cent more) are projected to occur by 2005. The number of deaths with AIDS is projected to exceed the number without AIDS in each of the age categories, but its impact will not be uniform. In absolute numbers, the greatest impact will be in age group 35-49, where almost 3 million additional deaths are projected to occur by 2005. Age group 0-4, which measures mortality at only five ages, will experience an extraordinary 2.4 million additional deaths.

Although the number of additional deaths due to the epidemic is greatest in age groups 35-49 and 0-4, the impact of AIDS (as measured by the greatest percentage differential between the projections with AIDS and without AIDS) is most consequential in the working ages, particularly in age group 35-49. Almost 8 million deaths will occur in this age group over the 25-year period, over 60 per cent more than had been projected without AIDS.

The number of deaths in each age group in each of the three highest seroprevalence countries is also projected to increase, even in the absence of AIDS, because of the growing size of the population at risk of dying in those populations. The AIDS epidemic will further elevate the number of deaths in each age group and will dramatically modify the age distribution of deaths.

The cumulative projected number of deaths for the three-country aggregate, by age group, is presented in table 20 for the period 1980-2005.

Over 3 million additional deaths (25 per cent more) are projected in the three-country high-seroprevalence aggregate by 2005. The number of deaths with AIDS is projected to exceed the number without AIDS in each of the age groups. In absolute numbers, the greatest impact will be in age group 35-49, where 1.9 million deaths are projected to occur by 2005. This figure is more than double the number of deaths expected without AIDS. Age group 0-4 will experience 756,000 additional deaths.

So far, the discussion has covered the "additional number of deaths due to AIDS", which is obtained as the difference between the number of deaths in the population with AIDS and the number that would have occurred if there had been no AIDS epidemic. In fact, the "actual number of deaths due to AIDS" is higher than the "additional number of deaths". This is because without the AIDS epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

TABLE 20. CUMULATIVE PROJECTED NUMBER OF DEATHS BY AGE GROUP, THREE HIGHEST SEROPREVALENCE COUNTRIES, 1980—2005
(Thousands)

	Age group						
	Total	*0-4*	*5-14*	*15-34*	*35-49*	*50-64*	*65+*
With AIDS	15 883	6 428	2 025	2 210	1 886	1 499	1 834
Without AIDS	12 739	5 673	1 868	1 541	917	1 011	1 730
Additional deaths	3 144	756	158	669	969	488	104
Percentage	24.7	13.3	8.4	43.4	105.7	48.3	6.0

Table 21 presents the actual number of deaths due to AIDS and additional number of deaths due to AIDS by country during the period 1980-2005. As expected, the actual number of deaths due to AIDS is much higher than additional number of deaths due to AIDS. For instance, in the 15 sub-Saharan African countries, although the additional number of deaths due to AIDS is estimated at 9.7 million between 1980 and 2005, the actual number of deaths due to AIDS is significantly higher at 11.5 million. Similarly, in the three highest seroprevalence countries, there will be 3.1 million additional deaths due to AIDS between 1980 and 2005, but the actual

actual number of deaths due to AIDS would be significantly higher at about 3.8 million. It should also be noted that the actual number of deaths due to AIDS by 2005 would exceed 1 million in Uganda, Kenya, Zaire, the United Republic of Tanzania and Zimbabwe.

Country-specific estimates of actual deaths due to AIDS and total deaths for two periods are presented in table 22 for the 15 countries. During the period 1980-1995, over 2 million deaths (out of a total of 42 million) were due to AIDS, representing about 5 per cent of the total deaths during that period. The relative importance of actual deaths due to AIDS differs across the countries, with a low impact observed in Benin, Burundi and the Central African Republic. In each of those countries, deaths due to AIDS accounted for 2 per cent or fewer of all deaths. On the other hand, deaths due to AIDS represented over 10 per cent of all deaths in Zambia and Zimbabwe during the same period.

For the period 1980-2005, actual deaths due to AIDS will number 11.5 million (out of 79 million total deaths) in the 15 countries, or about 15 per cent of all deaths. In five countries—Benin, Burundi, the Central African Republic, Mozambique and Zaire—fewer than 10 per cent of all deaths will be due to AIDS. In contrast, deaths due to AIDS will represent a high 32 per cent of all deaths in Zimbabwe. The high impact of the AIDS epidemic will also be observed in Zambia (27 per cent of all deaths), Kenya (21 per cent) and Uganda (20 per cent).

TABLE 21. COMPARISON OF ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO AIDS AND ADDITIONAL NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO AIDS, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES, 1980-1985—2000-2005
(*Thousands*)

	1980-1985	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*	*Total 1980-2005*
All 15 countries						
Actual number of deaths	4.8	309.7	1 825.9	4 001.5	5 362.5	11 504.4
Additional number of deaths	3.9	283.8	1 655.8	3 465.0	4 335.0	9 743.5
Three highest seroprevalence countries						
Actual number of deaths	2.0	113.6	628.5	1 322.9	1 732.3	3 799.3
Additional number of deaths	1.5	104.6	566.0	1 122.4	1 349.9	3 144.5
Uganda						
Actual number of deaths	1.0	56.1	306.0	641.3	836.8	1 841.2
Additional number of deaths	0.8	50.8	270.6	532.2	634.4	1 488.9
Zambia						
Actual number of deaths	0.5	27.2	151.2	318.7	417.9	915.5
Additional number of deaths	0.3	25.2	136.8	270.8	326.0	759.0
Zimbabwe						
Actual number of deaths	0.5	30.3	171.3	362.9	477.6	1 042.6
Additional number of deaths	0.3	28.6	158.7	319.5	389.5	896.4
Other 12 countries						
Actual number of deaths	2.8	196.1	1 197.4	2 678.6	3 630.2	7 705.1
Additional number of deaths	2.4	179.3	1 089.8	2 342.6	2 985.1	6 599.2
Benin						
Actual number of deaths	0.0	0.4	7.0	21.8	35.1	64.3
Additional number of deaths	0.0	0.3	6.2	19.3	29.8	55.6

TABLE 21 *(continued)*

	1980-1985	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*	*Total 1980-2005*
Burkina Faso						
Actual number of deaths	0.0	4.8	51.7	156.4	253.2	466.1
Additional number of deaths	0.0	4.2	46.1	136.3	208.7	395.3
Burundi						
Actual number of deaths	0.1	4.0	22.1	46.6	61.2	134.0
Additional number of deaths	0.0	3.5	20.0	40.3	50.3	114.0
Central African Republic						
Actual number of deaths	0.0	1.3	10.4	25.1	35.6	72.4
Additional number of deaths	0.0	1.1	9.7	22.4	29.5	62.7
Congo						
Actual number of deaths	0.0	2.8	21.2	50.9	71.0	145.9
Additional number of deaths	0.0	2.5	19.6	44.9	58.3	125.3
Côte d'Ivoire						
Actual number of deaths	0.2	17.0	121.4	288.9	399.3	826.8
Additional number of deaths	0.1	15.3	110.5	249.8	322.4	698.1
Kenya						
Actual number of deaths	0.8	49.1	270.8	569.3	744.4	1 634.4
Additional number of deaths	0.7	46.3	253.6	512.4	630.5	1 443.5
Malawi						
Actual number of deaths	0.3	18.9	103.2	216.6	283.4	622.4
Additional number of deaths	0.3	16.6	90.1	180.8	218.9	506.7
Mozambique						
Actual number of deaths	0.3	18.0	99.7	210.6	276.3	604.9
Additional number of deaths	0.3	16.1	87.3	175.5	216.2	495.4
Rwanda						
Actual number of deaths	0.2	12.8	70.6	149.7	196.3	429.6
Additional number of deaths	0.2	11.6	62.9	127.1	155.1	356.9
United Republic of Tanzania						
Actual number of deaths	0.6	39.1	210.7	444.7	583.3	1 277.4
Additional number of deaths	0.5	35.2	192.8	391.5	483.5	1 103.5
Zaire						
Actual number of deaths	0.3	28.9	208.6	498.0	691.1	1 426.9
Additional number of deaths	0.2	26.7	190.9	442.3	582.1	1 242.2

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that died from AIDS would have died from another cause.

TABLE 22. ESTIMATES OF ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO AIDS AND TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES, 1980-1995—1980-2005
(Thousands)

	Cumulative deaths: 1980-1995			*Cumulative deaths: 1980-2005*		
	Actual deaths due to AIDS	*Total deaths*	*Percentage*	*Actual deaths due to AIDS*	*Total deaths*	*Percentage*
15-country aggregate	2 140	41 736	5.1	11 504	79 372	14.5
Benin	7	1 248	0.6	64	2 234	2.9
Burkina Faso	57	2 397	2.4	466	4 482	10.4
Burundi	26	1 284	2.0	134	2 291	5.9
Central African Republic	12	728	1.6	72	1 294	5.6
Congo	24	472	5.1	146	913	16.0
Côte d'Ivoire	139	2 516	5.5	827	5 019	16.5
Kenya	321	4 001	8.0	1 634	7 706	21.2
Malawi	122	2 590	4.7	622	4 910	12.7
Mozambique	118	3 994	3.0	605	7 208	8.4
Rwanda	84	1 684	5.0	430	3 156	13.6
Uganda	363	4 663	7.8	1 841	9 288	19.8
United Republic of Tanzania	249	5 005	5.0	1 277	9 470	13.5
Zaire	238	7 907	3.0	1 427	14 806	9.6
Zambia	179	1 663	10.8	916	3 375	27.1
Zimbabwe	202	1 585	12.8	1 043	3 220	32.4

Life expectancy at birth and for special age groups

Life expectancy at birth, a sound indicator of the mortality experience of a population, measures the average number of years a newborn would live if the prevailing mortality conditions of a population were to persist. For the aggregate of the 15 sub-Saharan African countries it was estimated at an unfavourably low 47 years in 1975-1980, but this average masks considerable variation among countries. The average life-span was less than 44 years in Benin, Burkina Faso, Malawi and Mozambique, but it surpassed 50 years in Kenya and Zimbabwe.

Rapid increases in average life expectancy would have been expected up to 2005 without AIDS. Although these 15 countries were not expected to surpass or even to equal the life expectancy levels of the developed countries by 2005, the differential was expected to diminish. Owing to the AIDS epidemic, however, stagnation and even decreases in average length of life are expected in Africa to the year 2000.

For the 15 countries taken as a group, life expectancy at birth increased from 47 years in 1975-1980 to 50 years for 1990-1995. Although that trend represents an improvement in the mortality indicator, the average life-span is three years less than its expected value (53 years) in the absence of AIDS. The average life expectancy in those 15 countries will stagnate of about 50 years to 2005, when the average life-span will diminish by almost eight years as a result of the epidemic.

For the three highest seroprevalence countries considered together, life expectancy at birth was a relatively high 50 years in 1975-1980 for both sexes combined. Variation in the mortality conditions was observed among the three countries, with average life-spans of 47 years in Uganda, 49 years in Zambia and a relatively high 54 years in Zimbabwe. Without AIDS, increases would have been projected during the next decades in each of the three countries. By 2005, life expectancy would measure 60 years in the three-country aggregate, suggesting that, on average, an infant born in 2000-2005 would live

almost 10 years longer than an infant born in 1975-1980.

With AIDS, however, the prospects of such favourable improvements in the mortality conditions are implausible. The United Nations estimates that, during the period 1990-1995, the average life expectancy actually decreased from its 1975-1980 level of 50 years to 49 years. A further reduction to 47 years is anticipated by 2000-2005. Thus, an infant born in 2000-2005 is currently projected to live almost three years less than an infant born in 1975-1980.

Table 23 presents country-specific comparisons of life expectancy at birth. Many of the countries will be severely affected. In considering trends in average life expectancy between 1975-1980 and 1990-1995, two patterns emerge. Reductions in the average life-span have already been observed in the three highest seroprevalence countries. Worse, since an increase in life expectancy had been projected in the absence of AIDS, the differential between the levels with AIDS and those without AIDS is substantial. In Zimbabwe, for instance, current life expectancy at birth is 54 years, falling short of its expected value in the absence of AIDS by over seven years. The number of years lost to the AIDS epidemic is already substantial in Zambia (seven), Kenya (five) and Uganda (five).

Further worsening of the mortality indicator is projected to 2000-2005 in many of the countries. Not only will average life-spans in 2000-2005 be less that those expected without AIDS, they will also be lower than their recorded values in the current period in seven of the African countries: Burkina Faso; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Kenya; Uganda; Zimbabwe and Zambia.

As table 23 shows, mortality is increasing in sub-Saharan Africa as a result of the AIDS epidemic. Moreover, the largest mortality impacts of the AIDS epidemic are in otherwise relatively robust years of life. Thus, although the age distribution of the population remains young and relatively constant, a person in the prime working and family-care years is more likely to die from AIDS.

In terms of productive employment or family caregiving, the theoretical maximum number of years that each person in a country could potentially work between ages 20 and 65 is 45 years. In reality, even in the absence of AIDS, this maximum is never realized because not all persons reaching age 20 will survive through the working years to age 65.

TABLE 23. COUNTRY-SPECIFIC PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES, 1975-1980—2000-2005
(Years)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
All 15 countries						
With AIDS	47.0	48.8	50.2	49.6	48.8	49.6
Without AIDS	47.0	48.9	50.8	52.8	55.0	57.1
Difference	0	-0	-0.6	-3.3	-6.2	-7.5
Percentage difference	0	-0.0	-1.2	-6.2	-11.3	-13.1
Three highest seroprevalence countries						
With AIDS	50.0	51.6	51.9	49.2	46.7	47.2
Without AIDS	50.0	51.6	53.2	55.4	57.7	59.9
Difference	0	0	1.3	-6.2	11.0	12.7
Percentage difference	0	0	2.4	11.2	19.1	21.2
Uganda						
With AIDS	47.0	47.5	46.8	44.9	43.3	43.9
Without AIDS	47.0	47.5	47.9	49.9	52.1	54.2
Difference	0	0	-1.1	-5.0	-8.8	-10.3
Percentage difference	0	0	-2.3	-10.0	-16.9	-19.0

TABLE 23 (*continued*)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Zambia						
With AIDS	49.3	51.4	52.0	48.9	46.1	46.5
Without AIDS	49.3	51.5	53.4	55.5	57.6	59.7
Difference	0	-0.1	-1.4	-6.6	-11.5	-13.2
Percentage difference	0	-0.2	-2.6	-11.9	-20.0	-22.1
Zimbabwe						
With AIDS	53.8	55.9	56.9	53.7	50.8	51.1
Without AIDS	53.8	55.9	58.4	60.9	63.5	65.9
Difference	0	-0	-1.5	-7.2	-12.7	-14.8
Percentage difference	0	-0.0	-2.6	-11.8	-20.0	-22.5
Other 12 countries						
Benin						
With AIDS	42.0	44.0	46.0	47.6	48.9	50.2
Without AIDS	42.0	44.0	46.1	48.0	50.2	52.2
Difference	0	0	-0.1	-0.4	-1.3	-2.0
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.2	-0.8	-2.6	-3.8
Burkina Faso						
With AIDS	43.2	45.1	46.9	47.4	46.7	46.6
Without AIDS	43.2	45.1	47.1	49.1	51.3	53.4
Difference	0	0	-0.2	-1.7	-4.6	-6.8
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.4	-3.5	-9.0	-12.7
Burundi						
With AIDS	46.0	48.0	49.2	50.2	51.2	52.7
Without AIDS	46.0	48.0	49.5	51.6	53.7	55.8
Difference	0	0	-0.3	-1.4	-2.5	-3.1
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.6	-2.7	-4.7	-5.6
Central African Republic						
With AIDS	44.5	46.7	48.4	49.4	50.2	51.4
Without AIDS	44.5	46.7	48.5	50.5	52.7	54.7
Difference	0	0	-0.1	-1.1	-2.5	-3.3
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.2	-2.2	-4.7	-6.0
Congo						
With AIDS	48.7	50.8	52.2	51.3	49.9	50.3
Without AIDS	48.7	50.8	52.6	54.6	56.8	58.9
Difference	0	0	-0.5	-3.3	-6.9	-8.6
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.9	-6.1	-12.1	-14.6
Côte d'Ivoire						
With AIDS	48.0	50.4	51.9	51.0	49.5	49.9
Without AIDS	48.0	50.4	52.4	54.4	56.5	58.5
Difference	0	0	-0.5	-3.4	-7.0	-8.6
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.9	-6.3	-12.4	-14.7
Kenya						
With AIDS	53.4	56.0	57.4	55.7	54.2	55.2
Without AIDS	53.4	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	65.9
Difference	0	0	-1.1	-5.3	-9.3	-10.7
Percentage difference	0	0	-1.8	-8.6	-14.7	-16.2

TABLE 23 (*continued*)

	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Malawi						
With AIDS	43.1	45.0	46.3	45.6	44.8	45.6
Without AIDS	43.1	45.0	47.1	49.0	51.1	53.2
Difference	0	0	-0.7	-3.4	-6.2	-7.6
Percentage difference	0	0	-1.5	-6.8	-12.2	-14.3
Mozambique						
With AIDS	43.5	44.5	46.0	46.4	46.8	48.1
Without AIDS	43.5	44.5	46.4	48.4	50.6	52.7
Difference	0	0	-0.4	-2.0	-3.8	-4.6
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.9	-4.1	-7.5	-8.7
Rwanda						
With AIDS	45.0	46.5	48.1	47.4	46.6	47.5
Without AIDS	45.0	46.5	48.8	50.6	52.6	54.7
Difference	0	0	-0.7	-3.2	-6.0	-7.2
Percentage difference	0	0	-1.4	-6.3	-11.4	-13.2
United Republic of Tanzania						
With AIDS	49.0	51.0	52.5	52.1	51.5	52.6
Without AIDS	49.0	51.1	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.2
Difference	0	-0.1	-0.6	-3.0	-5.6	-6.6
Percentage difference	0	-0.2	-1.1	-5.4	-9.8	-11.2
Zaire						
With AIDS	48.0	50.0	51.7	52.0	51.9	52.8
Without AIDS	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.2	58.2
Difference	0	0	-0.3	-2.0	-4.2	-5.3
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.5	-3.6	-7.6	-9.2

As is shown in table 24, an average person in Kenya, Zimbabwe or Malawi in 1980-1985 could potentially work 39 years of his or her adult life. In contrast, on average, an adult in Benin or Mozambique would spend only 36 years in the working years because of the overall higher mortality conditions of those two countries.

In the absence of AIDS, life expectancy in the working years was expected to increase in each of the 15 countries. With AIDS, however, two patterns emerge. The first trend, evident in only Benin and Burundi, shows that working-age life expectancy will increase between 1980-1985 and 2000-2005. However, the level in the latter period will fall short of the expected life expectancy in the absence of AIDS. In Benin, the working-age life expectancy will increase from 36.1 years in 1980-1985 to 36.8 in 2000-2005. Without AIDS, the average potential working span in 2000-2005 would have 38.0 years, indicating that 1.2 years (or 3 per cent of one's potential working years) would have been lost to AIDS. Almost two years (over 4 per cent of working life) would have been lost per person in Burundi over the same period.

In the remaining 13 countries, life expectancy in the working years (with AIDS) in 2000-2005 will both fall short of the expected value in the absence of AIDS and will be lower than the working-age life expectancy measured 20 years earlier, in 1980-1985. As shown in the country-specific evaluations presented in table 24, the effect of the epidemic will be most acute in the three highest seroprevalence countries. In Zimbabwe, working-age life expectancy is projected to be only 33.5 years by 2005; 7.5 of the most productive years of life would have been lost to the AIDS epidemic. In other words, the

TABLE 24. EXPECTED YEARS OF LIFE BETWEEN AGES 20 AND 65 LOST TO THE AIDS EPIDEMIC, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES

Country	Expected years of life between ages 20 and 65			Number of years lost to AIDS 2000-2005
	Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985	With AIDS 2000-2005	Without AIDS 2000-2005	
Three highest seroprevalence countries				
Uganda	36.9	32.0	38.5	6.4
Zambia	37.9	32.2	39.7	7.5
Zimbabwe	38.9	33.5	41.1	7.5
Other 12 countries				
Benin		36.1	36.8	38.01.2
Burkina Faso	37.4	34.8	39.0	4.2
Burundi	37.1	37.2	38.8	1.7
Central African Republic	36.7	36.6	38.6	2.0
Congo	37.7	34.7	39.5	4.9
Côte d'Ivoire	37.6	34.5	39.5	5.0
Kenya	39.4	35.9	41.2	5.3
Malawi	39.1	35.3	40.1	4.8
Mozambique	36.2	35.3	38.1	2.8
Rwanda	36.7	34.4	38.6	4.2
United Republic of Tanzania	37.8	35.9	39.6	3.7
Zaire		37.5	36.3	39.43.1

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

average person in Zimbabwe would have lost one fifth of the years of life between ages 20 and 65.

These trends can be expected to have serious consequences for the productive capability in sub-Saharan Africa. Farming, for instance, tends to be a labour-intensive operation conducted in the context of family or community units; and in most cases, it relies heavily upon women's work. In some rural communities, HIV/AIDS has caused labour shortages for both farm work and domestic tasks (FAO, 1995). The loss of workers in the prime working ages where infection rates are the highest could acutely reduce the capacity of the farming unit to produce food (Rockwell, 1989). This result could be catastrophic for the family: food available for consumption and resale would be reduced. The impact of the epidemic on food production systems is also critically important. In a region subject to periodic food shortages and declining per capita nutritional status, AIDS could severely undermine efforts to meet national and local agricultural production targets. Falls in output could further raise food prices and affect food exports and import needs.

All firms in high-seroprevalence areas are likely to suffer from increased staff turnover and absenteeism. The severity of the impact of the epidemic, however, will depend upon the availability of suitable substitute labour. For firms that require only unskilled labour, the consequence of the epidemic may be a minimal increase in labour costs associated with the training of new workers. For firms that utilize skilled workers or where the labour market is tight, the effects of AIDS will be more pervasive. In the short run, it may be difficult to replace some workers. In the longer run, training may require sizeable human resource investments on the part of the firm. Firms that subsidize medical costs or provide survivor benefits for the spouses of former employees will also suffer increasing burdens over the next decades. As stated by the United Nations (1993), some sectors of the economy are

particularly sensitive to the consequences of AIDS. In Zambia, for instance, it has been estimated that the labour force for the copper industry, which accounts for almost 20 per cent of gross national product, will have HIV infection rates as high as 60 per cent by the year 2000.

The potential for changes in caregiving for both children and the elderly is great. Children may face an increased risk of malnutrition, infectious diseases and even mortality because of shorter maternal life expectancies. High rates of orphanhood are also predicted (see section B).

In addition to the serious consequences for the productive and caregiving capacity of sub-Saharan Africa, high HIV infection rates for women and the fact that infection is concentrated in the middleage range suggests that mortality due to AIDS will affect the reproductive potential of women. Hence, the number of years that are expected to be lived in the reproductive ages by women reaching age 15 is estimated. Assuming that the reproductive ages of a population are from 15 to 50, the actual years of reproductive life projections (including AIDS) and the number of years that would have been expected in the absence of AIDS are compared. This comparison allows the estimation of years of reproductive life lost to the AIDS epidemic.

The theoretical maximum number of reproductive years is 35. In reality, even in the absence of AIDS, this maximum is never realized because it means that all women reaching age 15 will survive to the child-bearing years to reach age 50.

Table 25 presents country-specific evaluations of the number of years that an average woman will spend in the child-bearing ages for the scenarios with AIDS and without AIDS. The differential between these two numbers estimates the number of reproductive years lost to the AIDS epidemic. Because of their initial relatively low levels of mortality, Kenya and Zimbabwe have the longest life expectancies in the reproductive ages. In 1980-1985, for instance, an average woman in those two countries could expect to live 33 years in the reproductive ages.

TABLE 25. EXPECTED YEARS OF LIFE FOR AN AVERAGE WOMAN DURING CHILD-BEARING AGES 15-50 AND NUMBER OF YEARS LOST TO THE AIDS EPIDEMIC, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES

Country	*Expected years lived between ages 15 and 50*			*Number of years lost to AIDS 2000-2005*
	Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	
Three highest seroprevalence countries				
Uganda	31.4	29.4	32.2	2.8
Zambia	31.8	29.6	32.8	3.2
Zimbabwe	32.5	30.4	33.6	3.2
Other 12 countries				
Benin	30.9	31.5	32.0	0.5
Burkina Faso	31.5	30.6	32.5	1.9
Burundi	31.5	31.7	32.5	0.7
Central African Republic	31.4	31.6	32.4	0.9
Congo	31.9	30.9	32.9	2.1
Cote d'Ivoire	31.8	30.6	32.8	2.2
Kenya	32.6	31.4	33.5	2.1
Malawi	32.2	30.7	32.7	2.0
Mozambique	31.0	30.8	32.1	1.2
Rwanda	31.3	30.6	32.3	1.8
United Republic of Tanzania	31.9	31.3	32.9	1.5
Zaire	31.7	31.5	32.8	1.3

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

In the absence of AIDS, life expectancy in the reproductive ages was expected to increase in all 15 countries considered. With AIDS, however, two patterns have emerged. In the first, evident in only three countries (Benin, Burundi and the Central African Republic), an improvement in the reproductive life expectancy measure is projected between 1980-1985 and 2000-2005, but the value in the latter time falls short of its expected value in the absence of AIDS. In each of the three countries, less than one year of reproductive life will be lost to the AIDS epidemic. In the remaining 12 countries, average life expectancy in the reproductive years in 2000-2005 will be lower than that observed in 1980-1985. Those most dramatically affected will be Zimbabwe and Zambia: in each country, the average woman will lose three years of reproductive life to the AIDS epidemic. Thus, roughly one tenth of a woman's potential reproductive life will be lost to the AIDS epidemic in those two countries. Two years or more will be lost in five other countries: Uganda; Côte d'Ivoire; Kenya; Congo; and Malawi.

B. ORPHANS IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Epidemiological data indicate that AIDS is having a devastating impact on all aspects of life in Africa; and in areas with the highest incidence rates, it is creating substantial demographic changes (Blaikie and Barnett, 1991). Since HIV infection is concentrated in the middle age range, mortality due to AIDS is having a significant impact on patterns of caregiving for both children and the elderly in sub-Saharan Africa. In circumstances where the mother is infected or has died, her children may be at increased risk of malnutrition, other infectious diseases and mortality. The mothers or other surviving caregivers may provide inadequate care and nurturing, particularly in subsistence economies or in situations where the health of infants and young children has traditionally been challenged (Carballo and Caraël, 1988). The child may also be HIV-positive as a result of perinatal transmission of the infection from the mother.

The nature of the epidemic in Africa, where heterosexual bidirectional transmission of HIV accounts for the majority of infections, further suggests that fathers may be infected or may have died from AIDS. This section concentrates on the mortality of mothers, however, because women have traditionally been the caretakers and nurturers of children in sub-Saharan Africa.

Reflecting the increased mortality of young mothers as a result of AIDS, high levels of maternal orphanhood at young ages are already occurring in sub-Saharan Africa. Traditionally, Africans have relied upon the family network to care for children:

> "In terms of assistance and decision-making and to a large extent residence, the nuclear family has not been important. The significant units have been larger groups of relatives, often taking the form of descent lineages. Accordingly, fertility has been highly prized, and children have been readily fostered by grandparents, uncles, aunts, and further with no feeling that this was not their natural location." (Caldwell and others, 1993, p.2)

In the case of AIDS, the death of a large number of young married women may leave an immense burden of both healthy and sickly orphans on the extended family members. In some cases, family members who would customarily welcome the orphans may be prevented from assuming their traditional roles. They may lack resources to care for the additional children. Extended family members may also be HIV-infected and too ill to provide care for the children. Seronegative extended family members may be required to replace the food- or income-generating activities of the ill or deceased HIV-infected family members. Furthermore, the orphaned children may also be HIV-infected and may require substantial care.

Some families, on the other hand, may abandon the orphaned children. As the epidemic escalates, kinship ties may no longer be close enough to absorb the distant relatives. Furthermore, some families may distance themselves from AIDS-infected family members because of the stigmatizing effects of the disease.

Only a few studies evaluate these linkages between maternal AIDS mortality and orphanhood. A survey of four districts in Uganda, conducted by Save the Children, found that the traditional fostering system

absorbed the orphaned children whose parents died or left as a result of either AIDS or war. A high proportion of the orphans were cared for by grandparents or other relatives (65 per cent in Hoima and 85 per cent in Rakai) (Hunter, 1990). The guardians, however, tended to be too old or too young; and prior to the AIDS epidemic, they would have been dependants themselves. There was an acute need for food, blankets, beds and clothing.

Orphanhood has also been found to have a negative impact on school attendance. In a study at Kampala, Uganda, 47 per cent of the households that reported orphans lacked the money to send their children to school, compared with only 10 per cent of households with no orphans reported (Muller and Abbas, 1990).

The following section concentrates on the projected demographic impact of increasing mortality on maternal orphanhood in the countries of sub-Saharan Africa. None the less, it is important to recognize that these demographic changes are causing the critical family changes discussed above. Additional research is required in a variety of settings to evaluate the effects of maternal AIDS mortality on children's welfare.

The demography of orphanhood

The highest rates of HIV infection in sub-Saharan Africa are among persons of reproductive age. In Africa, women are infected as frequently as men, and children born of HIV-positive mothers are at great risk of contracting HIV or becoming orphans early in life. Of course, in high mortality populations such as those of Africa, mothers are at risk of mortality not only from AIDS but from other causes, such as obstetric complications and malaria.

Two sets of current estimates and projections are provided in table 26: (*a*) the number of orphans (with AIDS), which considers the current number of children under age 10 whose mother has died from AIDS or any other cause; and (*b*) the current number of orphans under age 10 (without AIDS), which considers how many orphans there would have been if there had not been an AIDS epidemic. Because mothers have traditionally been the caretakers and nurturers of children in sub-Saharan Africa, the estimates provided are for maternal orphanhood and as such do not consider whether the child has a surviving father or other potential caretaker (for a more detailed description of the methodology employed), see annex to this chapter).

TABLE 26. ESTIMATES OF CURRENT NUMBER OF ORPHANS, 15 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICAN COUNTRIES, 1990-2005
(*Thousands*)

	1990	*1995*	*2000*	*2005*
15-country aggregate				
With AIDS	2 107.7	2 875.1	3 771.2	4 210.2
Without AIDS	1 879.8	2 006.4	2 096.5	2 116.1
Additional orphans	227.9	868.7	1 674.7	2 094.1
Percentage increase	12.1	43.3	79.9	99.0
Three-highest seroprevalence countries				
With AIDS	440.4	684.5	946.1	1 052.3
Without AIDS	360.5	393.8	413.4	413.9
Additional orphans	79.9	290.7	532.8	638.5
Percentage increase	22.2	73.8	128.9	154.3
Uganda				
With AIDS	251.0	388.8	537.5	599.6
Without AIDS	212.7	243.4	264.1	270.0
Additional orphans	38.3	145.4	273.4	329.6
Percentage increase	18.0	59.7	103.5	122.1

TABLE 26 (*continued*)

	1990	*1995*	*2000*	*2005*
Zambia				
With AIDS	99.7	154.0	211.0	235.6
Without AIDS	79.8	83.8	85.7	85.4
Additional orphans	19.9	70.2	125.3	150.2
Percentage increase	25.0	83.7	146.3	175.9
Zimbabwe				
With AIDS	89.7	141.8	197.7	217.2
Without AIDS	68.0	66.6	63.6	58.5
Additional orphans	21.7	75.1	134.1	158.7
Percentage increase	32.0	112.8	210.8	271.3
Benin				
With AIDS	61.3	69.6	79.6	85.6
Without AIDS	60.7	65.8	69.9	71.0
Additional orphans	0.6	3.8	9.7	14.6
Percentage increase	0.9	5.8	13.8	20.5
Burkina Faso				
With AIDS	94.6	122.7	166.3	198.9
Without AIDS	90.0	97.4	102.6	103.6
Additional orphans	4.6	25.3	63.7	95.3
Percentage increase	5.1	26.0	62.1	91.9
Burundi				
With AIDS	66.4	80.9	94.9	99.1
Without AIDS	63.7	70.2	73.9	73.3
Additional orphans	2.7	10.7	21.0	25.9
Percentage increase	4.3	15.3	28.3	35.3
Central African Republic				
With AIDS	31.9	37.0	42.8	45.5
Without AIDS	30.9	32.6	33.2	32.8
Additional orphans	1.0	4.3	9.5	12.7
Percentage increase	3.3	13.3	28.7	38.7
Congo				
With AIDS	22.9	32.4	44.5	51.0
Without AIDS	20.6	22.1	23.2	23.2
Additional orphans	2.3	10.3	21.3	27.8
Percentage increase	11.4	46.5	92.1	119.5
Côte d'Ivoire				
With AIDS	134.4	195.6	273.3	315.0
Without AIDS	120.3	132.7	141.9	145.5
Additional orphans	14.2	62.8	131.5	169.5
Percentage increase	11.8	47.4	92.7	116.5
Kenya				
With AIDS	202.3	304.2	421.7	479.1
Without AIDS	163.8	168.4	172.0	173.3
Additional orphans	38.5	135.8	249.8	305.9
Percentage increase	23.5	80.7	145.2	176.6

TABLE 26 (*continued*)

	1990	*1995*	*2000*	*2005*
Malawi				
With AIDS	87.9	135.2	185.4	207.7
Without AIDS	75.6	87.8	95.4	96.7
Additional orphans	12.6	47.3	89.9	111.0
Percentage increase	16.7	53.9	94.2	114.8
Mozambique				
With AIDS	196.3	232.9	281.3	307.9
Without AIDS	184.9	189.4	198.1	204.3
Additional orphans	11.5	43.5	83.2	103.6
Percentage increase	6.2	23.0	42.0	50.7
Rwanda				
With AIDS	95.8	119.5	150.9	165.9
Without AIDS	85.8	85.2	87.9	89.6
Additional orphans	10.0	34.3	62.9	76.3
Percentage increase	11.6	40.2	71.6	85.2
United Republic of Tanzania				
With AIDS	272.5	352.6	441.0	485.5
Without AIDS	245.3	254.5	259.5	261.0
Additional orphans	27.3	98.1	181.5	224.5
Percentage increase	11.1	38.5	70.0	86.0
Zaire				
With AIDS	400.9	508.2	643.4	716.6
Without AIDS	378.1	406.5	425.5	428.0
Additional orphans	22.8	101.7	218.0	288.6
Percentage increase	6.0	25.0	51.2	67.4

As is evident from table 26, even without the AIDS epidemic, a large number of children would have been orphaned in sub-Saharan Africa. In 1990, for instance, 2.1 million (out of 65 million, or 3.2 per cent) children under age 10 had lost a mother to death (all causes). Because of AIDS, however, the number of maternal orphans is growing. According to the United Nations projections, the percentage of maternal orphans under age 10 would increase to 3.8, 4.4 and 4.5 in 1995, 2000 and 2005, respectively. In 1990, an additional 228,000 children (or 12 per cent more) were orphaned due to AIDS. In 2005, the number of maternal orphans will be almost double that projected in the absence of AIDS in the 15-country aggregate. Extremely high rates of orphanhood as a result of AIDS are observed in Kenya, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe. In 2005, Zimbabwe will have 217,000 maternal orphans under age 10, an astounding 271 per cent more than projected in the absence of AIDS. In terms of absolute numbers, Uganda will be hardest hit, with almost 600,000 orphans in the year 2005; almost 330,000 will have been orphaned as a result of AIDS.

C. THE CASE OF THAILAND

Although AIDS had become a significant factor in the more developed regions and in Africa by the early 1980s, little attention was given to the disease in most of Asia before the 1990s (Brown and Xenos, 1994). In Thailand, the general complacency resulted from early characterization of HIV/AIDS as an ailment that affected only marginalized segments of society. In 1988, for instance, the majority of AIDS cases reported (eight of nine) were among the homosexual population that had sexual contacts with foreign partners, while the majority of known

asymptomatic cases (803 of 929) were intravenous (IV) drug addicts (Suwanakool and Rojanapitayakorn, 1989). Furthermore, since early AIDS cases were being reported predominantly from Northern America, Europe and Africa, many people in Asia considered AIDS to be a "foreign" disease of little domestic threat (Li and Yeoh, 1992).

Widespread transmission of HIV in Thailand began late, but the spread of the virus has been faster than that seen in either the more developed regions or in Africa. As noted by Chin (n.d.), current HIV prevalence rates in Thailand are already higher than those estimated for the United States, even though the HIV epidemic in the United States began about a decade earlier than in Thailand.

In contrast to the very limited HIV/AIDS data available in most countries, the epidemic has been well documented in Thailand (Weniger and others, 1991). Rapid transmission in core groups, such as the homosexual population and IV-drug users, certainly contributed to the early increases in seroprevalence in Thailand. With time, however, heterosexual transmission, promoted by the extensive mobile domestic and tourist sex industry in Thailand, has become the primary cause of the strongly increasing HIV infection rate. Thai Ministry of Public Health surveillance data indicate that heterosexual contact became the principal mode of transmission by the spring of 1991, with the principal risk factors for infection being contact with a commercial sex worker and a history of sexually transmitted diseases (Theetranout and others, 1992). Recent studies indicate that the AIDS situation has exploded in Thailand over the past few years (Corbin and others, 1993). Increases in HIV infection has been detected among high-risk subgroups of the population (including persons registered at sexually transmitted disease clinics and commercial sex workers), as well as among lower risk segments of Thai society (blood donors, pregnant women and young men entering the Royal Thai Army).

WHO collects official statistics on the number of AIDS cases through voluntary reporting by national authorities. As of December 1993, a total of 3,000 AIDS cases had been reported to WHO by Thailand (WHO, 1994). This estimate, however, seriously underestimates the prevalence of the epidemic in Thailand. Since AIDS represents the late clinical stage of infection with HIV (the aetiologic agent of AIDS), there is a long period between first infection with HIV and full-blown AIDS. The Thai Ministry of Health estimated in 1993 that from 350,000 to 500,000 persons (out of a population of 56 million) were infected with HIV (The Economist, 1993).

The geographical spread of HIV has been rapid in Thailand. Epidemiological data indicate that HIV had infected people in all 74 provinces as early as June 1989 (Ramasoot, 1992; Muangman, 1991). Unlike the situation in sub-Saharan Africa, the early epidemic in Thailand was characterized by a very high male-to-female sex ratio. The high ratio, which measured 17:1 in 1987, was indicative of the early, primary modes of transmission: homosexual practices and IV-drug use. As the infection has moved increasingly into the heterosexual population, the sex ratio has fallen, and it currently stands at roughly from two to three male infections for each female (Corbin and others, 1993; Muangman, 1991). Like the situation in Africa, infections have been most prevalent in young, productive age groups. Ramasoot (1992) reported that infection is most prevalent in age group 20-29, followed by age group 30-39. Research by Muangman (1991) suggests that the majority of HIV-positive men are between the ages of 20 and 35, while the comparable ages for females are younger at 15-25.

The estimated and projected demographic impact of AIDS in Thailand is evaluated below. Unlike the 15 sub-Saharan African countries considered in this report, Thailand has accomplished progress in its demographic transition from a traditional society (with high fertility and high mortality) to a modern one (with low fertility and low mortality). Dramatic reductions in fertility have occurred in Thailand. Unlike the experience of some Western countries, the substantial decline in fertility occurred in Thailand while levels of socio-economic development and average incomes were still quite low. Despite being largely rural and poor, certain developmental institutions (including schooling for males and females, modern health care, and communications and transport systems) have already been established. Spectacular reductions in mortality have also

been achieved through improved access to modern medical care and improved sanitation. Continued reductions in both fertility and mortality indicators have been projected in the absence of AIDS. The following sections consider how demographic indicators will be affected as a result of the epidemic.

Demographic impact of AIDS in Thailand

Thailand, with 47 million residents in 1980, is the largest of the 16 countries considered in this chapter. By 1995, its population will reach 59 million, or about 63,000 (0.1 per cent) fewer than that projected in the absence of AIDS. As is shown in table 27, the population in 2005 will be reduced by 954,000 (1.5 per cent). Additional deaths induced by the epidemic, projected to number 918,000 by 2005, are the dominant contributing factor to the deficit. The number of births expected by 2005 will be reduced by 36,000. This reduction in births is also directly induced by the AIDS epidemic; fewer women will survive into and through the childbearing ages.

TABLE 27. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: THAILAND

	1980	*1985*	*1990*	*1995*	*2000*	*2005*
	A. *Population and vital rates*					
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	46 718	51 129	55 583	58 791	61 910	64 680
Without AIDS	46 718	51 129	55 583	58 854	62 294	65 635
Difference	0	0	-0	-63	-385	-954
Percentage difference	0	0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.6	-1.5
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	2.44	1.80	1.67	1.12	1.03	0.88
Without AIDS	2.44	1.80	1.67	1.14	1.14	1.05
Difference	0	0	0	-0.02	-0.11	-0.17
Percentage difference	0	0	0	-1.75	-8.77	-16.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	31.6	25.1	23.1	19.4	19.2	18.4
Without AIDS	31.6	25.1	23.1	19.4	19.1	18.3
Difference	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
Percentage difference	0	0	0	0	0	0.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	8.3	7.0	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.8
Without AIDS	8.3	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.0
Difference	0	0	0	0.2	1.1	1.8
Percentage difference	0	0	0	3.4	18.6	30.0
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	1 827.6	1 720.2	1 696.4	1 755.1	2 100.6	2 461.2
Without AIDS	1 827.6	1 720.2	1 696.0	1 693.8	1 787.7	1 917.5
Additional deaths	0	0	0.4	61.4	312.9	543.7
Percentage difference	0	0	0.0	3.6	17.5	28.4
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	61.2	65.0	67.5	69.0	68.3	67.8
Without AIDS	61.2	65.0	67.5	69.6	71.0	72.2
Difference	0	0	0	-0.6	-2.7	-4.4
Percentage difference	0	0	0	-0.8	-3.8	-6.1

TABLE 27 *(continued)*

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

Age group	Pre-AIDS* 1980-1985	With AIDS 1990-1995	Without AIDS 1990-1995	With AIDS 2000-2005	Without AIDS 2000-2005	Cumulative: With AIDS 1980-2005	Cumulative: Without AIDS 1980-2005
0-4	25.0	14.2	14.3	9.2	9.7	15.3	16.1
5-14	8.6	4.2	4.2	2.5	2.5	4.6	4.8
15-34	12.4	11.6	11.2	11.6	8.1	11.8	10.6
35-49	10.8	12.0	11.2	17.5	11.3	13.7	11.1
50-64	15.5	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.7
65+	27.7	39.4	40.5	40.1	49.8	36.6	39.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Cumulative number of deaths, by age group, 1980-2005 (thousands)*

	Total	0-4	5-14	15-34	35-49	50-64	65+
With AIDS	9 733.4	1 491.1	449.4	1 149.2	1 330.5	1 751.6	3 561.6
Without AIDS	8 815.1	1 417.0	426.4	932.5	977.7	1 559.7	3 501.8
Additional deaths	918.3	74.1	23.0	216.7	352.8	191.9	59.8
Percentage difference	10.4	5.2	5.4	23.2	36.1	12.3	1.7

D. *Actual deaths to 1995-2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	To 2005
Actual deaths due to AIDS	62.2	952.7
Total deaths	5 171.7	9 733.5
Percentage	1.2	9.8

E. *Estimates of current number orphans, 1990-2005 (thousands)*

	1990	1995	2000	2005
With AIDS	128.7	123.3	139.8	171.5
Without AIDS	126.9	108.5	94.1	92.3
Additional orphans	1.9	14.9	45.7	79.2
Percentage increase	1.5	13.7	48.6	85.8

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that died from AIDS would have died from another cause.

*Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

With AIDS, the population of Thailand is projected to increase by 39 per cent between 1980 and 2005. This increase is much lower than that projected for the sub-Saharan African countries. This result is not primarily related to differences in the nature of the regional AIDS epidemic. Rather, growth in the population of Thailand is moderated by the declining birth rates that the country has experienced over the past few decades.

A rapid decline in the growth rate was projected even in the absence of the AIDS epidemic, due to the continuing demographic transition in Thailand (see table 27). From its 1975-1980 level of 2.4 per cent growth per annum, a decline to 1.1 per cent has already occurred. By 2005, a further decline to 1.0 per cent would be observed in the absence of AIDS. The epidemic will heighten the pace and the magnitude of the decline: with AIDS, the annual growth rate in 2000-2005 will be only 0.9 per cent per annum, 0.2 per cent less than that expected in the absence of AIDS.

A continuous reduction in CBR is projected between 1975 and 2005, as a result of the changing status of Thai women and increased contraceptive use. AIDS is assumed to have little effect on the national fertility pattern, so birth rates will be similar irrespective of the progression of the epidemic (table 27).

In Thailand, CDR is very low, only 8.3 deaths per 1,000 population in 1975-1980. In fact, this rate is even lower than that of the United States of America, reflecting the very young Thai age structure. In the absence of AIDS, the rate was projected to continue falling through the current period (1990-1995), when it would stabilize at about 5.9 deaths per 1,000 population. With AIDS, decreases in the indicator are projected through 1990-1995, with anticipated increases thereafter. None the less, even with AIDS, in 2000-2005 CDR will reach only 7.8 deaths per 1,000 population.

In 1975-1980, there were over 1.8 million deaths in Thailand. Without AIDS, continuous declines in the number of deaths were projected, highlighting the reductions in both death and birth rates that have occurred over the past decades. After 1995, the number of deaths would increase as a result of the ageing of the Thai population. The AIDS epidemic will increase the number of deaths in Thailand. In the current period (1990-1995), there are an additional 61,000 deaths as a result of AIDS. Rapid and substantial increases are projected after 1995. In 2000-2005, for instance, the number of deaths in Thailand will number almost 2.5 million, about 544,000 more than in the absence of AIDS.

The number of deaths in each age group is projected to increase as a result of the AIDS epidemic. As is shown in table 27, over 918,000 additional deaths (10 per cent more) are projected to occur over the period 1980-2005. The number of deaths with AIDS is projected to exceed the number without AIDS in each of the age groups, but its impact with not be felt evenly.

The greatest impact will be in working age groups 35-49 and 15-34. Almost 353,000 additional deaths (36 per cent more) in age group 35-49 and 217,000 additional deaths (23 per cent more) in age group 15-34 will occur as a result of AIDS.

Because AIDS is only one of the mortality risks in Thailand, some of the persons that will ultimately die from it would have died from competing risks in the absence of AIDS. For this reason, the actual number of deaths due to AIDS (953,000) during the period 1980-2005 surpasses the additional deaths due to AIDS (918,000) highlighted above. Actual deaths due to AIDS will account for 10 per cent of total deaths in Thailand during the period 1980-2005.

In contrast to the sub-Saharan African countries considered in this chapter, life expectancy at birth in Thailand measured a relatively high 61 years as early as 1975-1980. Without AIDS, continuous improvement in the mortality indicator is projected, such that the average life-span would reach 72 years in 2000-2005. With AIDS, however, decreases in life expectancy are projected after 1995. In 2000-2005, the average Thai will live 68 years. Although this figure represents a substantial improvement over its value just 25 years earlier, over four years, on average, will be lost to the AIDS epidemic.

In 1990, Thailand had almost 129,000 maternal orphans under age 10, about 2,000 (1.5 per cent) more than expected in the absence of AIDS. An increasing differential between the projections with AIDS and those without AIDS will occur over time. By 2005, the projected number of orphans (172,000) will be 86 per cent more than expected without AIDS.

D. COUNTRY PROFILES: AFRICA

The three highest seroprevalence countries

Uganda

The acute demographic effects of the AIDS epidemic in Uganda are shown in table 28. In 1980, before the onset of the AIDS epidemic, the population of Uganda was 13 million. By 1995, the actual population (21 million) will fall short of its projected size in the absence of AIDS by 362,000, or 2 per cent. The differential is projected to increase to 2 million (or 6 per cent) in 2005.

In spite of this devastating toll, the United Nations projects that population growth will remain strongly positive. The population of Uganda will be 28 million in 2005, about 115 per cent higher than it had been just 25 years earlier. As indicated by these projections, the pace of fertility will affect future population growth far more than the impact of AIDS or any other demographic parameter. The effect of the epidemic will be to slow the pace of population growth. For instance, although the population was projected to increase by 3.2 per cent per annum in 2000-2005, the epidemic will limit growth to only 2.7 per cent. Whereas the death rate was projected to decrease without AIDS, stagnation and even increases are projected with AIDS.

In 1975-1980, before the onset of the epidemic, life expectancy at birth was 47 years in Uganda. Divergence between the estimates with AIDS and those without AIDS had been observed as early as 1985-1990, when the average life-span (47 years) was one year (2 per cent) less than would have been expected in the absence of AIDS. After 1990, the average life-span is projected to decline because of AIDS, falling to 43 years in 1995-2000. The largest loss is expected in 2000-2005: life expectancy is currently projected to be 44 years during that period, compared with 54 years in the absence of AIDS. On average, 10 potential years of life will be lost to AIDS.

The age distribution of deaths also will be dramatically altered as a result of AIDS, with significant increases in the proportion of deaths in age group 15-64.

The number of additional deaths will be substantial, reflecting the effect of the epidemic in combination with the large initial population size. In 1990-1995, approximately 1.9 million deaths occurred in Uganda, about 271,000 more than had been projected without AIDS. In 2000-2005, there will be 634,000 additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic.

Zambia

A summary of the demographic impact of AIDS in Zambia is given in table 29. The population of Zambia stood at 8 million in 1990. Because of AIDS, there were 28,000 fewer persons in 1990 than would have otherwise been estimated. The population of Zambia is projected to increase from its 1990 level of 8 million to 12 million in 2005, an increase of 49 per cent. In the absence of AIDS, there would have been 899,000 additional people in 2005, increasing the population to 13 million.

Without AIDS, the population growth rate was projected to decrease continuously from its high level of 3.2 per cent per annum during the period 1990-1995 to a low of 2.9 per cent in 2000-2005. The epidemic attenuates the pace and the magnitude of the decline. The United Nations projects that the growth rate will fall below 3 per cent in the period 1990-1995 and below 2.5 per cent in 2000-2005.

The effect of the epidemic on mortality indicators will be acute. In Zambia, CDR will be remarkably affected by deaths from AIDS. A divergence between the projections with AIDS and those without AIDS was observed as early as 1985-1990. For the current period (1990-1995), the actual CDR is 15.2 deaths per 1,000 population, surpassing the value in the absence of AIDS by 3.3 deaths. By 2000-2005, further increases in the death rate will be observed, and CDR at that time will be 15.6, about 40 per cent higher than the level expected in the absence of AIDS.

Life expectancy at birth was projected to increase from 49 years in 1975-1980 to 60 in 2000-2005 in the absence of the epidemic. Because of the epidemic, however, the length of the average life-spanis now projected to stagnate and even to decrease.

TABLE 28. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: UGANDA

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	13 120	15 111	17 949	21 297	24 618	28 205
Without AIDS	13 120	15 112	18 005	21 659	25 615	30 022
Difference	0	-1	-56	-362	-997	-1 817
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	3.20	2.83	3.44	3.42	2.90	2.72
Without AIDS	3.20	2.83	3.50	3.70	3.36	3.18
Difference	0	0	-0.06	-0.28	-0.46	-0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	50.3	49.5	51.5	51.8	48.4	45.3
Without AIDS	50.3	49.5	51.5	51.6	47.8	44.4
Difference	0	0	0	0.2	0.6	0.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	17.6	17.8	18.4	19.2	19.4	18.2
Without AIDS	17.6	17.8	17.8	16.3	14.4	12.7
Difference	0	0	0.7	2.9	5.1	5.5
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	1 068.6	1 254.3	1 520.8	1 887.5	2 228.2	2 397.3
Without AIDS	1 068.6	1 253.5	1 470.0	1 616.9	1 695.9	1 762.9
Additional deaths	0	0.8	50.8	270.6	532.2	634.4
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	47.0	47.5	46.8	44.9	43.3	43.9
Without AIDS	47.0	47.5	47.9	49.9	52.1	54.2
Difference	0	0	-1.1	-5.0	-8.8	-10.3

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*Cumulative With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Cumulative Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	47.9	46.2	49.1	38.9	44.2	43.9	47.3
5-14	16.2	13.9	15.3	12.5	15.4	13.9	15.6
15-34	11.4	12.3	11.3	15.0	12.2	13.1	11.6
35-49	6.6	9.6	6.5	13.8	7.4	10.5	6.8
50-64	7.5	8.1	6.9	9.6	7.7	8.5	7.2
65+	10.5	10.0	10.9	10.1	13.1	10.1	11.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	363.1	1 841.2
Total deaths	4 662.6	9 288.0
Percentage	7.8	19.8

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that died from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

TABLE 29. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: ZAMBIA

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	5 738	6 862	8 150	9 456	10 754	12 126
Without AIDS	5 738	6 862	8 178	9 635	11 248	13 025
Difference	0	0	-28	-180	-495	-899
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	3.40	3.58	3.44	2.97	2.57	2.40
Without AIDS	3.40	3.58	3.51	3.28	3.10	2.93
Difference	0	0	-0.07	-0.31	-0.53	-0.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	51.6	49.0	47.4	44.6	42.0	39.6
Without AIDS	51.6	49.0	47.4	44.4	41.4	38.6
Difference	0	0	0	0.2	0.6	1.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	16.5	14.8	14.1	15.2	16.2	15.6
Without AIDS	16.5	14.8	13.4	11.9	10.5	9.3
Difference	0	0	0.7	3.3	5.7	6.3
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	436.0	465.8	530.7	666.8	820.3	891.3
Without AIDS	436.0	465.5	505.5	530.1	549.5	565.3
Additional deaths	0	0.3	25.2	136.7	270.8	326.0
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	49.3	51.4	52.0	48.9	46.1	46.5
Without AIDS	49.3	51.5	53.4	55.5	57.6	59.7
Difference	0	-0.1	-1.4	-6.6	-11.5	-13.2

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*Cumulative With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Cumulative Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	46.8	40.8	44.8	32.8	39.0	39.2	43.8
5-14	16.3	12.2	13.9	9.7	12.6	12.0	14.0
15-34	11.6	13.9	12.5	17.1	13.5	14.6	12.6
35-49	6.7	11.7	7.2	17.2	8.4	12.7	7.4
50-64	7.5	9.7	8.1	11.5	9.3	9.9	8.3
65+	11.2	11.7	13.5	11.7	17.2	11.6	14.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	178.9	915.5
Total deaths	1 663.3	3 374.9
Percentage	10.8	27.1

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that died from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

In 1990-1995, life expectancy is 49 years, falling short of the value without AIDS by seven years. By 2000-2005, the level will fall further to 47 years. Because of AIDS, the average Zambian at the turn of the century will have 13 years less to live than would be the case in the absence of AIDS. Even worse, although most countries worldwide are experiencing improvements in mortality indicators, average life expectancy for a Zambian in 2000-2005 is lower than the comparable value in 1975-1980.

By 2005, a total of 1.8 million persons (20 per cent of total deaths) will actually die from AIDS. However, owing to the high mortality conditions in Uganda, many that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

The age distribution of deaths also will be dramatically altered as a result of AIDS, with significant increases in the proportion of deaths in age group 15-64.

In 1990-1995, about 667,000 deaths will occur in Zambia, some 137,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic will reach 326,000.

By 2005, a total of 916,000 persons, or 27 per cent of all deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Owing to the high mortality conditions in Zambia, however, many that will die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Zimbabwe

The demographic effect of the AIDS epidemic in Zimbabwe is exhibited in table 30. In 1980, prior to the onset of the epidemic, the population of Zimbabwe was 7 million. By 1990, the actual population (10 million) fell short of its projected size in the absence of AIDS by 31,000 (0.3 per cent). The differential is projected to increase to 4 per cent in 2000 and 7 per cent in 2005. Despite AIDS, the population of Zimbabwe will be 14 million in 2005, about 94 per cent higher than it had been just 25 years earlier. In the absence of AIDS, the population was projected to reach 15 million, an increase of 109 per cent since 1980.

The population growth rate of Zimbabwe is projected to decline from 3.0 per cent per annum in 1975-1980 to 2.0 in 2000-2005. Without the AIDS epidemic, the growth rate would be expected to be higher, at 2.6 per cent. CDR, which was expected to decline steadily in the absence of AIDS, is currently projected to increase from its 1975-1980 level of 13.1 deaths per 1,000 population to 13.2 in 1995-2000. A gradual reduction in the measure is projected beyond that time. In 2000-2005, the hypothetical CDR without AIDS would have been a low 6.6, about half of its projected value with AIDS.

Compared with the other AIDS-prevalent African countries considered here, the initial mortality position of Zimbabwe is favourable. In 1975-1980, the average life-span was estimated to be 54 years (compared with only 47 years for the aggregate of the 15 African countries). The crude death rate was 13.1 deaths per 1,000 population versus 15.5 for the aggregate. None the less, Zimbabwe will also experience the critical repercussions of the AIDS epidemic on its mortality indicators. Life expectancy at birth in 1990-1995 is 54 years, slightly less than its value 15 years earlier. The average life-span is projected to fall further to 51 years in 2000-2005. At that time, the average person in Zimbabwe will lose almost 15 years to AIDS.

Even in the absence of AIDS, the death distribution is projected to be dramatically altered between 1980 and 2005. About 42 per cent of all deaths occurred to group aged 0-4 in 1980. In the absence of AIDS, the proportion of deaths in this very young category would fall to 29 per cent, while increases would be observed at ages 15 or over. The effect of the AIDS epidemic will be a dramatic increase in the proportion of deaths that occur in the middle range between ages 15 and 64. Working ages 35-49 will be affected most dramatically.

In 1990-1995, some 634,000 deaths will occur in Zimbabwe, about 159,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic will reach almost 390,000.

By 2005, a total of 1 million persons, or 32 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS.

TABLE 30. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: ZIMBABWE

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	7 126	8 393	9 904	11 261	12 514	13 850
Without AIDS	7 126	8 393	9 935	11 466	13 082	14 882
Difference	0	0	-31	-205	-568	-1 032
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	2.97	3.27	3.31	2.57	2.11	2.03
Without AIDS	2.97	3.27	3.37	2.87	2.64	2.58
Difference	0	0	-0.06	-0.30	-0.53	-0.55
Crude birth rate (per thousand)						
With AIDS	44.2	43.1	41.2	39.1	36.0	33.1
Without AIDS	44.2	43.1	41.2	38.9	35.6	32.3
Difference	0	0	0	0.2	0.4	0.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	13.1	11.7	10.9	12.0	13.2	12.9
Without AIDS	13.1	11.7	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.6
Difference	0	0	0.7	3.1	5.6	6.3
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	433.2	454.0	497.1	634.1	786.3	848.8
Without AIDS	433.2	453.7	468.5	475.5	466.9	459.3
Additional deaths	0	0.3	28.6	158.6	319.4	389.5
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	53.8	55.9	56.9	53.7	50.8	51.1
Without AIDS	53.8	55.9	58.4	60.9	63.5	65.9
Difference	0	0	-1.5	-7.2	-12.7	-14.8

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

						Cumulative	
Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	42.0	33.6	37.0	24.6	28.9	31.9	36.2
5-14	14.7	10.6	12.4	7.4	9.8	10.2	12.3
15-34	12.6	15.1	13.5	18.1	13.5	15.7	13.3
35-49	7.1	13.5	8.0	20.8	10.0	14.9	8.3
50-64	8.8	11.4	9.7	13.5	11.5	11.6	9.9
65+	14.9	15.8	19.4	15.6	26.5	15.6	20.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	202.1	1 042.6
Total deaths	1 585.3	3 220.4
Percentage	12.8	32.4

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that died from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

Because of the high mortality conditions in Zimbabwe, however, many of those that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

The other 12 countries

Country-specific data summarizing the demographic impact of AIDS in the other 12 sub-Saharan African countries are presented below.

Benin

The demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic is mild in Benin, in relation to that in the other countries considered in this report (table 31). In 2005, the population of Benin will be 65,000 (1 per cent) fewer than it would have been in the absence of AIDS. From its 1980 level of 4 million, the population is still projected to rise to 7 million in 2005, an increase of 109 per cent.

As indicated above, the population growth rate in Benin is likely to remain high and positive, even in the face of the AIDS epidemic. In fact, the growth rate in 2000-2005, projected to be 2.8 per cent per annum, will be higher than the recorded growth rate in 1975-1980 (2.6).

Compared with the other AIDS-prevalent African countries considered here, Benin has an adverse initial mortality level. In 1975-1980, the average life-span was estimated to be only 42 years (versus 47 years for the aggregate of the 15 African countries). In Benin, CDR was high, 23.1 deaths per 1,000 population (compared with 15.5 for the aggregate). Although the pace of advancement will be dampened by the AIDS epidemic, sustained improvement in life expectancy is still projected for Benin. The average life-span will increase to 48 years in the period 1990-1995 and to 50 in 2000-2005. In the hypothetical absence of AIDS, however, the population of Benin would have achieved an average life-span of 52 years in 2000-2005. Hence, by 2000-2005, life expectancy is projected to be two years lower because of the AIDS epidemic.

The United Nations projects that the distribution of deaths will be only slightly altered as a result of the AIDS epidemic in Benin. The death distribution is and will continue to be very young. The effect of the AIDS epidemic will be an increase in the proportion of deaths that occur in the middle of age distribution, between ages 15 and 64.

By 2005, Benin is expected to have 56,000 additional deaths due to AIDS. However, 64,000 persons, or about 3 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Owing to the high mortality conditions in Benin, however, many of those that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Burkina Faso

The demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic will be mild in Burkina Faso, in relation to the situation in other countries considered in this report. The population in 2005 will be only 460,000 (3 per cent) fewer than it would have been in the absence of AIDS (table 32). From its 1980 level of almost 7 million, the population is still projected to grow to 13 million in 2005, an increase of 90 per cent.

As noted above, the population growth rate in Burkina Faso is likely to remain high and positive, even in the face of the AIDS epidemic. In fact, the growth rate in 2000-2005, projected to measure 2.5 per cent per annum, will be higher than the recorded growth rate (2.3) in 1975-1980.

In relation to those of the other AIDS-prevalent African countries considered here, the initial mortality level in Burkina Faso is adverse. In 1975-1980, the average life-span was estimated to be only 43 years (compared with 47 years for the aggregate of the 15 African countries); and CDR was high, 21.4 deaths per 1,000 population (compared with 15.5 for the aggregate). The pace of advancement in life expectancy will be slowed by the AIDS epidemic. The average life-span will increase to 47.4 years by 1995 but will fall to 46.6 years in 2000-2005. In the hypothetical absence of AIDS, the population of Burkina Faso would have achieved an average life-span of 53.4 years in 2000-2005. At that time, average life expectancy in Burkina Faso is projected to be about seven years lower because of the AIDS epidemic.

TABLE 31. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: BENIN

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	3 459	3 989	4 633	5 409	6 266	7 222
Without AIDS	3 459	3 989	4 633	5 416	6 295	7 287
Difference	0	0	0	-7	-29	-65
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	2.63	2.85	3.00	3.10	2.94	2.84
Without AIDS	2.63	2.85	3.00	3.12	3.01	2.93
Difference	0	0	0	-0.02	-0.07	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	49.4	49.3	49.0	48.7	45.8	43.4
Without AIDS	49.4	49.3	49.0	48.7	45.7	43.3
Difference	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	23.1	20.8	19.1	17.8	16.4	15.1
Without AIDS	23.1	20.8	19.1	17.6	15.7	14.1
Difference	0	0	0	0.3	0.7	1.0
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	375.6	387.6	412.4	447.7	479.1	507.6
Without AIDS	375.6	387.6	412.1	441.5	459.8	477.8
Additional deaths	0	0	0.3	6.2	19.3	29.8
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	42.0	44.0	46.0	47.6	48.9	50.2
Without AIDS	42.0	44.0	46.1	48.0	50.2	52.2
Difference	0	0	-0.1	-0.4	-1.3	-2.0

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

Age group	*Pre-AIDS*[a] *1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*Cumulative With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Cumulative Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	45.1	44.7	44.9	40.1	41.0	43.3	43.7
5-14	17.0	16.8	17.0	16.1	16.8	16.7	17.0
15-34	11.0	11.3	11.2	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.4
35-49	7.1	7.3	7.0	8.8	7.5	7.7	7.2
50-64	7.8	7.9	7.8	8.9	8.5	8.2	8.0
65+	12.0	12.1	12.2	13.5	14.1	12.5	12.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	7.4	64.3
Total deaths	1 247.8	2 234.4
Percentage	0.6	2.9

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

TABLE 32. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: BURKINA FASO

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	6 957	7 879	8 987	10 319	11 708	13 245
Without AIDS	6 957	7 879	8 992	10 375	11 918	13 705
Difference	0	0	-4	-55	-210	-460
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	2.30	2.49	2.63	2.77	2.53	2.47
Without AIDS	2.30	2.49	2.64	2.86	2.77	2.79
Difference	0	0	-0.01	-0.09	-0.24	-0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	47.2	47.1	47.0	46.8	44.2	42.3
Without AIDS	47.2	47.1	47.0	47.7	44.0	41.8
Difference	0	0	0	-0.9	0.2	0.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	21.4	19.8	18.6	18.2	18.0	17.5
Without AIDS	21.4	19.8	18.5	17.2	15.4	13.8
Difference	0	0	0.1	1.0	2.7	3.7
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	705.0	735.3	785.1	876.3	992.1	1 093.3
Without AIDS	705.0	735.3	780.9	830.2	855.8	884.6
Additional deaths	0	0	4.2	46.1	136.3	208.7
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	43.2	45.1	46.9	47.4	46.7	46.6
Without AIDS	43.2	45.1	47.1	49.1	51.3	53.4
Difference	0	0	-0.2	-1.7	-4.6	-6.8

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

						Cumulative	
Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	51.1	48.6	49.7	40.9	45.2	46.5	48.6
5-14	13.9	12.9	13.3	11.2	12.8	12.6	13.3
15-34	9.6	10.1	9.7	12.3	10.2	10.8	9.8
35-49	6.4	7.3	6.1	11.4	6.5	8.5	6.3
50-64	7.8	8.5	8.2	10.4	9.0	9.0	8.3
65+	11.2	12.6	13.1	13.7	16.2	12.7	13.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0100.0	

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	56.5	466.1
Total deaths	2 396.6	4 482.0
Percentage	2.4	10.4

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

The United Nations projects that the number of deaths in Burkina Faso will be only slightly altered as a result of the AIDS epidemic. The death distribution will continue to be very young. The effect of the epidemic will be an increase in the proportion of deaths occurring in the middle range, between ages 15 and 64.

In 1990-1995, approximately 876,000 deaths will occur in Burkina Faso, about 46,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, almost 209,000 additional deaths will result from the AIDS epidemic.

By 2005, a total of 466,000 persons, or about 10 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Because of the high mortality conditions of Burkina Faso, however, many of those that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Burundi

Even with the projected effect of the AIDS epidemic, the population of Burundi will more than double between 1980 and 2005, rising from 4.1 million to 8.4 million persons (table 33). Given that the population would have increased to 8.5 million without AIDS, the effect of the epidemic on population growth is noticeable but small. In 2005, the population will fall short of the level that would have been projected without AIDS, by about 2 per cent, or 141,000.

The population growth rate of Burundi has been increasing over the past 15 years. Despite AIDS, the growth rate increased from 2.3 per cent per annum in 1975-1980 to 3.0 in 1990-1995. After 1995, the United Nations projects that the growth rate will fall both with AIDS and without AIDS. The effect of the epidemic will be to show the rate of population increase in Burundi. In 2000-2005, population growth with AIDS will be 2.6 per cent per annum, slightly below the 2.7 per cent projected in the absence of AIDS.

In Burundi, CDR is expected to fall continuously from its 1975-1980 level of 18.8 deaths per 1,000 population to 13.0 in 2000-2005. Without AIDS, however, CDR would have fallen to 11.6; AIDS will cause the rate to be 12 per cent higher than it would have been without the epidemic.

Continued improvement in life expectancy at birth through 2000-2005 is projected, even in the presence of AIDS. However, AIDS is estimated to have reduced the average life-span by 1.4 years in the period 1990-1995, by 2.5 years in 1995-2000 and by 3.1 in 2000-2005. The average life expectancy will be 53 years in 2000-2005.

The United Nations projects that the distribution of deaths in Burundi will be only slightly altered as a result of the AIDS epidemic. The death distribution is and will continue to be very young. The effect of the AIDS epidemic will be an increase in the proportion of deaths that occur in the middle range, between ages 15 and 64.

In 1990-1995, about 467,000 deaths will occur in Burundi, some 20,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the AIDS epidemic will result in 50,000 additional deaths.

By 2005, a total of 134,000 persons, or about 6 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Owing to the high mortality conditions of Burundi, however, many of those that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Central African Republic

The impact of the AIDS epidemic on population size in the Central African Republic can be clearly seen in the 1995 population figures, when the estimated population is 11,000 fewer than its projected number in the absence of AIDS (table 34). By 2005, the projected population of the Central African Republic will be 73,000 persons, or almost 2 per cent, fewer than would be projected in a scenario without AIDS. In spite of the AIDS toll, population growth is projected to remain strongly positive. The current growth rate is 2.5 per cent per annum, only negligibly lower than it would have been in the absence of AIDS. Even in 2000-2005,

TABLE 33. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: BURUNDI

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	4 130	4 750	5 503	6 393	7 339	8 360
Without AIDS	4 130	4 750	5 507	6 420	7 414	8 501
Difference	0	0	-4	-27	-75	-141
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	2.31	2.80	2.95	3.00	2.76	2.61
Without AIDS	2.31	2.80	2.96	3.07	2.88	2.74
Difference	0	0	-0.01	-0.07	-0.12	-0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	44.7	46.2	46.7	46.0	42.2	39.1
Without AIDS	44.7	46.2	46.6	45.9	42.1	38.9
Difference	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	18.8	17.6	16.7	15.7	14.4	13.0
Without AIDS	18.8	17.6	16.5	15.0	13.2	11.6
Difference	0	0	0.1	0.7	1.3	1.4
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	367.1	389.7	427.3	467.1	495.0	511.5
Without AIDS	367.1	389.7	423.8	447.1	454.7	461.2
Additional deaths	0	0	3.5	20.0	40.3	50.3
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	46.0	48.0	49.2	50.2	51.2	52.7
Without AIDS	46.0	48.0	49.5	51.6	53.7	55.8
Difference	0	0	-0.3	-1.4	-2.5	-3.1

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*Cumulative: With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Cumulative: Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	44.5	43.3	44.0	37.7	39.1	41.8	42.7
5-14	14.7	14.1	14.5	13.2	14.1	14.0	14.4
15-34	12.3	12.3	12.1	13.5	12.7	12.7	12.3
35-49	6.2	8.1	7.2	11.3	9.0	8.6	7.5
50-64	7.9	7.6	7.2	9.2	8.5	8.1	7.7
65+	14.5	14.6	15.1	15.1	16.5	14.7	15.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	26.1	134.0
Total deaths	1 284.0	2 290.6
Percentage	2.0	5.9

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", is because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

TABLE 34. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	2 313	2 595	2 927	3 316	3 731	4 178
Without AIDS	2 313	2 595	2 929	3 327	3 768	4 251
Difference	0	0	-1	-12	-38	-73
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	2.35	2.30	2.41	2.49	2.36	2.26
Without AIDS	2.35	2.30	2.42	2.55	2.49	2.41
Difference	0	0	-0.01	-0.06	-0.13	-0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	44.1	41.5	41.5	41.5	39.3	37.2
Without AIDS	44.1	41.5	41.4	41.5	39.2	37.0
Difference	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	20.6	18.6	17.4	16.7	15.7	14.6
Without AIDS	20.6	18.6	17.3	16.0	14.4	12.9
Difference	0	0	0.1	0.7	1.4	1.7
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	225.2	227.8	240.3	259.9	277.2	288.9
Without AIDS	225.2	227.8	239.2	250.2	254.8	259.4
Additional deaths	0	0	1.1	9.7	22.4	29.5
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	44.5	46.7	48.4	49.4	50.2	51.4
Without AIDS	44.5	46.7	48.5	50.5	52.7	54.7
Difference	0	0	-0.1	-1.1	-2.5	-3.3

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*Cumulative: With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Cumulative: Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	39.9	38.4	39.0	33.7	35.2	37.2	38.0
5-14	14.6	13.3	13.6	11.9	12.8	13.3	13.7
15-34	11.3	11.6	11.3	13.0	12.0	12.0	11.5
35-49	8.0	8.6	7.8	10.9	8.4	9.2	8.0
50-64	10.1	10.1	9.8	11.1	10.4	10.4	10.1
65+	16.1	18.0	18.4	19.3	21.2	17.9	18.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (Thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	11.7	72.4
Total deaths	727.9	1 294.0
Percentage	1.6	5.6

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

the population growth rate (2.3 per cent) will be only slightly lower than that projected in the absence of the epidemic (2.4).

Although the impact of fertility on population growth will far outweigh AIDS or any other demographic parameter, the effect of the epidemic on the mortality indicators will be discernible in the Central African Republic. Life expectancy at birth in 1990-1995 will be one year less than would have been expected without AIDS. By 2005, the average life-span will be 51 years, indicating three years lost to the epidemic.

Even though CDR is projected to decline continuously in the Central African Republic, the AIDS epidemic will curb the rate of improvement in the mortality indicator. In 1975-1980, CDR was 20.6 deaths per 1,000 population. By 2005, even with AIDS, the rate will fall to 14.6. Without AIDS, however, there would be only 12.9 deaths per 1,000 population.

The United Nations projects that the distribution of deaths in the Central African Republic will be only slightly altered as a result of the AIDS epidemic. The death distribution is and will continue to be very young. The effect of the AIDS epidemic will be an increase in the proportion of deaths occurring in the middle range, between ages 15 and 64.

In 1990-1995, about 260,000 deaths will occur in the Central African Republic, about 10,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the AIDS epidemic will cause 30,000 additional deaths.

By 2005, a total of 72,000 persons, or about 6 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Because the high mortality conditions of the Central African Republic, however, many that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Congo

With or without AIDS, the population of the Congo would continue to increase, but the AIDS epidemic will restrain the magnitude and the pace of the increase. In the absence of AIDS, the population would grow by 112 per cent between 1980 and 2005, rising from 1.7 million to 3.5 million (table 35). Because of the AIDS epidemic, however, the population in 2005 will be only 3.4 million, 149,000 fewer than expected in the absence of AIDS.

Despite the AIDS epidemic, the population growth rate of the Congo will remain high and positive. The United Nations estimates that the growth rate in 1990-1995 is 3.0 per cent, compared with 3.2 per cent, which would have been the rate in the absence of AIDS. AIDS will continue to have a moderating effect on population growth rates; the rate in 2000-2005 is currently projected to be 2.6 per cent, about 0.4 less than it would have been in the absence of AIDS.

In 1990-1995, CDR is already 1.7 deaths per 1,000 population more than it would have been in the absence of AIDS, and elevated death rates due to AIDS are projected to 2005. By 2005, AIDS will cause an additional 4.1 deaths per 1,000 persons in the population of the Congo. At that time, CDR will reach 14.5 deaths per 1,000 population.

The acute effects of the epidemic on mortality indicators is further evidenced by observing the life expectancy at birth. In the absence of AIDS, the average life-span in the Congo was projected to increase continuously, rising from 49 years in 1975-1980 to 59 in 2000-2005, an impressive gain of 10 years over the period. With AIDS, however, stagnation and even declines in average life expectancy are projected. By 2005, the average life-span in the Congo will be only 50 years, indicating that the average person will have almost nine less years of life than had been projected in the absence of AIDS.

The United Nations projects that the distribution of deaths in the Congo will be greatly altered as a result of the AIDS epidemic. Although the death distribution is and will continue to be very young, the effect of the AIDS epidemic will be an increase in the proportion of deaths that occur in the middle range, between ages 15 and 64.

TABLE 35. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: CONGO

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	1 669	1 923	2 232	2 590	2 970	3 384
Without AIDS	1 669	1 923	2 234	2 615	3 047	3 533
Difference	0	0	-3	-25	-77	-149
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	2.85	2.84	2.97	2.98	2.74	2.61
Without AIDS	2.85	2.84	3.00	3.15	3.06	2.96
Difference	0	0	-0.03	-0.17	-0.32	-0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	45.8	43.9	44.3	44.7	42.5	40.5
Without AIDS	45.8	43.9	44.3	44.6	42.3	40.0
Difference	0	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	17.4	15.6	14.7	14.9	15.2	14.5
Without AIDS	17.4	15.6	14.4	13.2	11.8	10.4
Difference	0	0	0.3	1.7	3.4	4.0
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	135.2	139.9	152.3	179.7	211.2	229.8
Without AIDS	135.2	139.9	149.8	160.1	166.3	171.5
Additional deaths	0	0	2.5	19.6	44.9	58.3
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	48.7	50.8	52.2	51.3	49.9	50.3
Without AIDS	48.7	50.8	52.6	54.6	56.8	58.9
Difference	0	0	-0.5	-3.3	-6.9	-8.6

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

						Cumulative	
Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	41.1	39.6	41.1	33.9	37.4	37.9	39.9
5-14	15.1	12.8	13.7	10.7	12.6	12.6	13.8
15-34	11.3	12.2	11.4	14.4	12.1	12.8	11.6
35-49	7.6	9.5	7.3	13.8	7.8	10.6	7.5
50-64	9.4	9.9	9.2	11.3	9.7	10.3	9.4
65+	15.6	16.0	17.4	15.9	20.4	15.9	17.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	24.0	145.9
Total deaths	472.0	913.0
Percentage	5.1	16.0

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

In 1990-1995, about 180,000 deaths will occur in the Congo, about 20,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic will reach 58,000.

By 2005, a total of 146,000 persons, or about 16 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. As a result of the high mortality conditions of the Congo, however, many of those that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Côte d'Ivoire

The impact of the AIDS epidemic will be acute in Côte d'Ivoire. Its effect on population size can be clearly observed in the current population figures, when the estimated population falls short of its projected total in the absence of AIDS by 140,000 persons (1 per cent). By 2005, the projected population of Côte d'Ivoire will be 834,000 (4 per cent) fewer than would have been projected without AIDS (table 36). In spite of this devastating toll, the United Nations projects that population growth will remain strongly positive. In fact, even with AIDS, population growth rates will surpass 3.1 per cent per annum during the period 1975-2005. The increased numbers of deaths due to AIDS will not prevent the 1980 population from doubling in less than 20 years.

Although the impact of fertility on population growth will far outweigh AIDS or any other demographic parameter, the effect of the epidemic on mortality indicators will be acute in Côte d'Ivoire. Life expectancy at birth in 1990-1995 is already three years less than would have been expected without AIDS. By 2005, when life expectancy will be 50 years, the average life-span in Côte d'Ivoire will be almost nine years less than that projected without AIDS.

The effect of the epidemic is also evident when comparing the crude death rates with AIDS and without AIDS. In 1990-1995, CDR with AIDS (15.1 deaths per 1,000 population) exceeds that without AIDS (13.3) by 14 per cent. By 2005, the actual death rate (14.5) indicates that there will be an additional 3.9 deaths per 1,000 population as a result of the AIDS epidemic.

The distribution of deaths will be greatly altered because of the AIDS epidemic in Côte d'Ivoire. The distribution of deaths will continue to be very young, but the proportion of total deaths in the prime working ages will increase significantly.

In 1990-1995, about 990,000 deaths will occur in Côte d'Ivoire, some 111,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic will reach 322,000.

By 2005, a total of 827,000 persons, or about 17 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Because of the high mortality conditions of Côte d'Ivoire, however, many of those that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Kenya

The demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic is projected to be serious in Kenya. Its population, which was estimated to be 17 million in 1980, is projected to increase to 38 million in 2005, an astonishing increase of about 127 per cent (table 37). In the absence of AIDS, however, the population would have been almost 40 million, representing an increase of 137 per cent. Hence, in 2005 the population of Kenya will fall short of its projected size in the absence of AIDS by almost 2 million persons (or 4.3 per cent). Although these losses due to AIDS are extraordinary, high fertility will probably continue to be the predominant factor affecting population growth in Kenya.

Thus, despite AIDS, the population growth rate will remain high and positive in Kenya. The rate in the current period is estimated at 3.6 per cent per annum, compared with 3.8 per cent, the projected rate in the absence of AIDS. AIDS will continue to have a moderating effect on population growth; the rate in 2000-2005 is currently projected to be 3.0 per cent. Without AIDS, it would be slightly higher at 3.3 per cent.

TABLE 36. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: CÔTE D'IVOIRE

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	8 194	9 934	11 974	14 253	16 761	19 641
Without AIDS	8 194	9 934	11 991	14 393	17 192	20 474
Difference	0	0	-17	-140	-431	-834
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	3.86	3.85	3.74	3.48	3.24	3.17
Without AIDS	3.86	3.85	3.76	3.65	3.55	3.50
Difference	0	0	-0.02	-0.17	-0.31	-0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	50.7	50.2	49.9	49.9	47.6	46.1
Without AIDS	50.7	50.2	49.9	49.8	47.3	45.4
Difference	0	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	17.5	15.8	14.8	15.1	15.3	14.5
Without AIDS	17.5	15.8	14.5	13.3	11.9	10.6
Difference	0	0	0.3	1.8	3.4	3.9
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	654.7	715.0	811.5	989.9	1 185.9	1 317.0
Without AIDS	654.7	714.9	796.2	879.4	936.1	994.6
Additional deaths	0	0.1	15.3	110.5	249.8	322.4
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	48.0	50.4	51.9	51.0	49.5	49.9
Without AIDS	48.0	50.4	52.4	54.4	56.5	58.5
Difference	0	0	-0.5	-3.4	-7.0	-8.6

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

						Cumulative	
Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	47.7	44.6	46.3	38.3	42.5	42.8	45.4
5-14	14.7	13.3	14.2	11.5	13.5	13.0	14.2
15-34	11.0	11.4	10.7	13.7	11.3	12.2	11.0
35-49	7.6	9.3	7.1	12.8	7.1	10.3	7.2
50-64	8.2	9.4	8.7	10.6	9.0	9.6	8.7
65+	10.8	11.9	12.9	13.1	16.4	12.1	13.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	138.6	826.8
Total deaths	2 516.4	5 019.3
Percentage	5.5	16.5

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

TABLE 37. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: KENYA

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	16 632	19 880	23 613	28 261	32 577	37 787
Without AIDS	16 632	19 881	23 664	28 593	33 503	39 489
Difference	0	-1	-51	-332	-926	-1 702
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	3.82	3.57	3.44	3.59	2.84	2.97
Without AIDS	3.82	3.57	3.48	3.79	3.17	3.29
Difference	0	0	-0.04	-0.20	-0.33	-0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	53.6	48.7	46.1	44.5	42.8	40.5
Without AIDS	53.6	48.7	46.1	44.4	42.5	39.8
Difference	0	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	15.5	13.2	11.7	11.8	11.8	10.9
Without AIDS	15.5	13.2	11.3	9.7	8.3	7.0
Difference	0	0	0.4	2.0	3.5	3.9
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	1 178.5	1 201.1	1 276.1	1 523.4	1 793.3	1 912.1
Without AIDS	1 178.5	1 200.4	1 229.8	1 269.8	1 280.9	1 281.6
Additional deaths	0	0.7	46.3	253.6	512.4	630.5
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	53.4	56.0	57.4	55.7	54.2	55.2
Without AIDS	53.4	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	65.9
Difference	0	0	-1.1	-5.3	-9.3	-10.7

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

						Cumulative	
Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	47.7	44.6	46.3	38.3	42.5	39.4	42.8
5-14	14.7	13.3	14.2	11.5	13.5	12.3	13.9
15-34	11.0	11.4	10.7	13.7	11.3	13.1	11.5
35-49	7.6	9.3	7.1	12.8	7.1	10.5	5.9
50-64	8.2	9.4	8.7	10.6	9.0	8.8	7.3
65+	10.8	11.9	12.9	13.1	16.4	15.9	18.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	320.7	1 634.4
Total deaths	4 000.6	7 706.0
Percentage	8.0	21.2

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

Compared with the other African countries considered in this chapter, Kenya currently has a favourable overall mortality position. In 1990-1995, the average life-span is estimated to be a relatively high 56 years and CDR is only 11.8 deaths per 1,000 population. In the absence of AIDS, continued improvements in these indicators were projected, such that the average life-span in Kenya would be a remarkable 66 years by 2005, and only 7.0 deaths per 1,000 population would occur.

With AIDS, however, stagnation and even increases will be observed in the mortality indicators. In 2005, CDR will fall to 10.9 deaths per 1,000 population. Although this rate is an improvement in relation to its level in 1990-1995, there will be 3.9 more deaths per 1,000 population than was projected in the absence of AIDS. The United Nations currently projects that life expectancy at birth will actually decline from 56 years in 1990-1995 to 55 in 2000-2005. Worse, the average life-span in Kenya in 2005 will be 11 years less than what would be expected in the absence of AIDS.

The number of additional deaths due to the epidemic will be substantial, reflecting the effect of the epidemic in combination with large initial population size. In 1990-1995, about 1.5 million deaths will occur in Kenya, some 254,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the AIDS epidemic will cause 631,000 additional deaths.

By 2005, a total of 1.6 million persons, or about 21 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Because the high mortality conditions of Kenya, however, many that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Malawi

The demographic impact of AIDS will be acute in Malawi. In 1995, the population of Malawi is 11 million (table 38). As a result of AIDS, there are 121, 000 fewer persons than would otherwise have been estimated. Despite AIDS, however, the population of Malawi is projected to grow to 13 million in 2005, an increase of almost 21 per cent in only 10 years. In the absence of AIDS, the population in 2005 would have been 626,000 persons larger, increasing to 14 million.

In spite of this devastating toll, population growth is projected to remain strongly positive in Malawi. The effect of the AIDS epidemic will be attenuation of the magnitude of growth. (Particularly high growth rates were observed in Malawi during the period 1985-1990 as a result of in-migration of refugees, largely from Mozambique.)

Even before the onset of the AIDS epidemic, Malawi exhibited very high mortality. The average life-span was only 43 years in 1975-1980, compared with 47 years for the aggregate of the 15 African countries. In the absence of AIDS, continuous improvement in the mortality indicators would be projected, such that the average life-span would reach 53 years by 2005. With AIDS, however, stagnation and even declines in life expectancy are projected in Malawi. In 2000-2005, life expectancy will measure only 46 years, slightly higher than its value 25 years earlier but far below the 53 years that had been projected without AIDS.

In Malawi, CDR was an undesirable 24.0 deaths per 1,000 population in 1975-1980, but it was projected to fall to 14.4 by 2000-2005 in the absence of AIDS. With AIDS, a continuous reduction is still projected, but the pace and magnitude of the improvement in the mortality indicator will be hindered. By 2000-2005, CDR will measure 18.4, indicating that an additional 4.0 deaths per 1,000 population will occur as a result of the epidemic.

The distribution of deaths in Malawi will be greatly altered because of the AIDS epidemic. Although the distribution of deaths will remain very young, the effect of the epidemic will be a substantial increase in the proportion of deaths in the prime working ages (15-64 years).

In the current period, about 1 million deaths will occur in Malawi, about 90,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic will number 219,000.

TABLE 38. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: MALAWI

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	6 183	7 247	9 367	11 129	12 144	13 427
Without AIDS	6 183	7 247	9 386	11 249	12 482	14 053
Difference	0	0	-19	-121	-339	-626
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	3.29	3.18	5.13	3.45	1.75	2.01
Without AIDS	3.29	3.18	5.17	3.62	2.08	2.37
Difference	0	0	-0.04	-0.17	-0.33	-0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	57.2	53.5	52.0	50.5	47.4	44.7
Without AIDS	57.2	53.5	52.0	50.4	47.1	44.2
Difference	0	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	24.0	21.6	20.2	20.0	19.7	18.4
Without AIDS	24.0	21.6	19.8	18.1	16.2	14.4
Difference	0	0	0.4	1.9	3.4	4.0
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	685.6	723.4	840.7	1026.1	1143.1	1176.9
Without AIDS	685.6	723.1	824.0	936.0	962.3	958.0
Additional deaths	0	0.3	16.6	90.1	180.8	218.9
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	43.1	45.0	46.3	45.6	44.8	45.6
Without AIDS	43.1	45.0	47.1	49.0	51.1	53.2
Difference	0	0	-0.7	-3.4	-6.2	-7.6

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*Cumulative: With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Cumulative: Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	60.2	54.7	57.3	46.2	51.7	53.7	56.3
5-14	16.7	15.2	16.1	13.5	15.7	15.1	16.2
15-34	6.9	8.4	7.4	11.1	8.5	8.8	7.6
35-49	3.9	6.3	4.2	10.1	4.8	6.8	4.3
50-64	4.9	6.3	5.4	8.4	6.5	6.5	5.6
65+	7.4	9.1	9.6	10.8	12.7	9.1	10.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	122.4	622.4
Total deaths	2 590.1	4 910.1
Percentage	4.7	12.7

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

By 2005, a total of 622,000 persons, or about 13 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Owing to the high mortality conditions of Malawi, however, many of those that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Mozambique

The impact of the AIDS epidemic on population size in Mozambique is evident in the 1995 population figures, when the estimated population is 17,000 persons fewer than its projected total in the absence of AIDS (table 39). By 2005, the population is projected to be 600,000 (3 per cent) fewer than would be projected without AIDS. In spite of this devastating toll, population growth is projected to remain high and positive, although the pattern is inconsistent because of estimated and projected refugee movements. None the less, a reduction of population growth rates because of the AIDS epidemic can be observed. In 2000-2005, for instance, the population growth rate will be 2.8 per cent per annum, falling short of its projected value (3.0) in the absence of AIDS by 0.2 percentage point per annum.

Mozambique had very high mortality even before the AIDS epidemic began. The average life-span was only 44 years in 1975-1980. Even with AIDS, moderate improvement is projected: 46 years in 1990-1995; and 48 in 2000-2005. Improvements would have been greater, however, if there were no epidemic. The United Nations projects that average life expectancy would have reached 53 years in 2000-2005, indicating that AIDS will cost the population of Malawi an additional five years of life.

Despite the AIDS epidemic, CDR is projected to decline continuously between 1975 and 2005. The effect of the epidemic will be the attenuation of both the magnitude and the speed of the decline. In 2005, CDR will be 16.4 deaths per 1,000 population, about 2.5 more than was projected without AIDS.

A large increase in the number of deaths will occur due to the AIDS epidemic. For instance, in 1990-1995, there will be 1.4 million deaths in Mozambique, about 87,000 more than in the absence of AIDS. By 2000-2005, the differential will reach 216,000.

Although the age distribution of deaths in Mozambique will remain very young, the United Nations projects that the AIDS epidemic will cause a significant increase in the proportion of deaths that occur in the prime working ages (15-64 years).

By 2005, a total of 605,000 persons, or about 8 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Because of the high mortality conditions of Mozambique, however, many that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Rwanda

The demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic is projected to be serious in Rwanda. Its population in 1995, projected to number almost 8 million, will be 84,000 (1 per cent) fewer than would otherwise be expected (table 40). By 2005, the actual population will be 10 million, which is 4 per cent (434,000) fewer than it would have been without AIDS. High fertility, recent political faction fighting and refugee movements are contributing far more to demographic change in Rwanda than are the effects of the AIDS epidemic.

As clearly indicated above, the population growth rate in Rwanda is likely to remain high and positive. The rate for 1990-1995 is 2.6 per cent per annum, slightly lower than that projected in the absence of AIDS. Even in 2000-2005, the population growth rate with AIDS (2.5) will be only moderately lower than that without AIDS (2.8).

In Rwanda, CDR was very high in 1975-1980: 20.2 deaths per 1,000 population per annum. Although CDR is estimated to have declined to 16.7 by 1990-1995, in the absence of AIDS it would have declined even further to 14.9. For the period 2000-2005, CDR is projected to be 15.8 per 1,000, almost 30 per cent more than it would have been without AIDS (12.2 per 1,000).

Prior to the onset of the epidemic, in 1975-1980, life expectancy at birth in Rwanda was 45 years. Whereas life expectancy at birth would normally

TABLE 39. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: MOZAMBIQUE

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	12 095	13 541	14 187	16 004	18 891	21 876
Without AIDS	12 095	13 542	14 205	16 121	19 316	22 477
Difference	0	-0	-18	-117	-325	-600
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	2.83	2.26	0.93	2.41	3.42	2.83
Without AIDS	2.83	2.26	0.96	2.53	3.62	3.03
Difference	0	0	-0.03	-0.12	-0.20	-0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	45.4	45.8	45.6	42.2	42.6	40.7
Without AIDS	45.4	45.8	45.6	45.1	42.5	40.4
Difference	0	0	0	-2.9	0.1	0.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	20.8	20.1	19.0	18.5	17.6	16.4
Without AIDS	20.8	20.1	18.7	17.2	15.4	13.9
Difference	0	0	0.3	1.2	2.2	2.4
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	1 175.4	1 285.7	1 314.2	1 393.6	1 542.5	1 671.7
Without AIDS	1 175.4	1 285.3	1 298.2	1 306.2	1 367.0	1 455.5
Additional deaths	0	0.3	16.1	87.3	175.5	216.2
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	43.5	44.5	46.0	46.4	46.8	48.1
Without AIDS	43.5	44.5	46.4	48.4	50.6	52.7
Difference	0	0	-0.4	-2.0	-3.8	-4.6

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

Age group	*Pre-AIDS* 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*Cumulative With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Cumulative Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	45.5	43.9	45.1	38.4	40.8	42.5	43.9
5-14	14.2	12.8	13.3	11.9	13.1	12.9	13.5
15-34	11.5	11.9	11.5	13.4	12.1	12.3	11.7
35-49	7.7	8.9	7.5	11.3	8.0	9.4	7.7
50-64	8.8	9.2	8.8	10.3	9.4	9.5	9.0
65+	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.7	16.6	13.5	14.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	118.0	604.9
Total deaths	3 993.5	7 207.7
Percentage	3.0	8.4

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

*Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

TABLE 40. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: RWANDA

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	5 163	6 056	6 986	7 952	9 048	10 243
Without AIDS	5 163	6 056	6 999	8 036	9 284	10 677
Difference	0	0	-13	-84	-236	-434
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	3.27	3.19	2.86	2.59	2.58	2.48
Without AIDS	3.27	3.19	2.89	2.76	2.89	2.80
Difference	0	0	-0.03	-0.17	-0.31	-0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	52.8	50.4	45.1	44.1	42.5	40.6
Without AIDS	52.8	50.4	45.1	44.1	42.3	40.1
Difference	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	20.2	18.6	16.6	16.7	16.7	15.8
Without AIDS	20.2	18.6	16.2	14.9	13.5	12.2
Difference	0	0	0.4	1.8	3.3	3.6
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	481.2	520.5	541.8	621.8	710.5	761.7
Without AIDS	481.2	520.3	530.1	558.9	583.5	606.6
Additional deaths	0	0.2	11.6	62.9	127.1	155.1
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	45.0	46.5	48.1	47.4	46.6	47.5
Without AIDS	45.0	46.5	48.8	50.6	52.6	54.7
Difference	0	0	-0.7	-3.2	-6.0	-7.2

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

						Cumulative	
Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	49.0	42.9	44.5	37.3	40.6	42.3	44.4
5-14	16.5	14.8	15.8	12.2	14.2	14.4	15.5
15-34	11.0	13.2	12.6	15.3	13.6	13.4	12.5
35-49	6.8	9.3	7.2	12.8	8.0	9.9	7.4
50-64	7.1	8.7	8.0	10.2	8.9	8.9	8.1
65+	9.6	11.1	11.9	12.2	14.8	11.1	12.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	83.6	429.6
Total deaths	1 684.1	3 156.3
Percentage	5.0	13.6

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

have been projected to rise continuously, stagnation and even declines are projected through 2005. At that time, the average life-span in Rwanda is projected to be 48 years, falling short of its expected value in the absence of AIDS by seven years.

Although the distribution of deaths is projected to remain very young in Rwanda, the proportion of deaths in the working ages (15-64 years) will increase significantly as a result of the AIDS epidemic.

In 1990-1995, about 622,000 deaths will occur in Rwanda, some 63,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, there will be 155,000 additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic.

By 2005, a total of 430,000 persons, or about 14 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Owing to the high mortality conditions of Rwanda, however, many that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

United Republic of Tanzania

In terms of absolute numbers, the impact of AIDS on the population of the United Republic of Tanzania is very large, because of both the severity of the epidemic and the population size. As of 1995, its population of 30 million is estimated to be 253,000 persons fewer than would have been expected in the absence of AIDS (table 41). In 2005, the projected population will be 39 million, over 1 million fewer than without AIDS. Although the projected losses due to AIDS are massive, high fertility continues to be the principal factor affecting its future population size. Despite AIDS, its population is projected to grow from 19 million in 1980 to 39 million in 2005, an increase of over 109 per cent. In the absence of AIDS, the increase would have been 116 per cent.

As clearly indicated above, the population growth rate will remain high and positive to 2005, although the AIDS epidemic will slow the rate. In 1990-1995, the actual growth rate is 3.0 per cent per annum, falling slightly below its expected level in the absence of AIDS (3.1). In 2000-2005, the population growth rate is currently projected at 2.6 per cent; in the absence of AIDS, the population would be growing at 2.9 per cent per annum.

Because of AIDS, the decline in CDR will be very slow. The rate fell from 16.4 deaths per 1,000 population in 1975-1980 to 13.6 in 1990-1995. A further reduction to 12.7 is projected by 2000-2005. In the absence of AIDS, CDR in 2000-2005 would be 9.8, or 2.9 deaths per 1,000 fewer than with AIDS.

Life expectancy at birth will be 52 years in 1990-1995, already falling short of its projected value in the absence of AIDS by three years. The United Nations projects that only a slight improvement will be observed by 2005. At that time, the life-span will be 53 years. The average Tanzanian will lose seven years to the AIDS epidemic.

The distribution of deaths will be greatly altered because of the AIDS epidemic. Although the death distribution will continue to be very young, the effect of AIDS will be an increase in the proportion of total deaths in the prime working ages (15-64 years).

The number of additional deaths due to AIDS will be substantial, reflecting the effect of the epidemic in combination with large initial population size. In 1990-1995, about 1.9 million deaths will occur, some 193,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic will reach 484,000.

By 2005, a total of 1.3 million persons, or about 14 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Because of the high mortality conditions, however, many that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

Zaire

In terms of absolute numbers, AIDS has had a very large impact on the population of Zaire. This results from both the severity of the epidemic and the large population size. In 1980, prior to the onset of the epidemic, the population of Zaire was

TABLE 41. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	18 581	21 798	25 600	29 685	34 074	38 855
Without AIDS	18 581	21 798	25 639	29 938	34 782	40 161
Difference	0	-1	-39	-253	-708	-1 306
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	3.12	3.19	3.22	2.96	2.76	2.63
Without AIDS	3.12	3.19	3.25	3.10	3.00	2.88
Difference	0	0	-0.03	-0.14	-0.24	-0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	47.5	46.5	45.2	43.1	41.1	38.9
Without AIDS	47.5	46.5	45.2	43.1	40.8	38.5
Difference	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	16.4	14.8	13.8	13.6	13.5	12.7
Without AIDS	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.1	10.9	9.8
Difference	0	0	0.3	1.5	2.6	2.9
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	1 410.3	1 495.4	1 631.5	1 878.3	2 153.9	2 311.1
Without AIDS	1 410.3	1 494.9	1 596.3	1 685.5	1 762.4	1 827.6
Additional deaths	0	0.5	35.2	192.8	391.5	483.5
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	49.0	51.0	52.5	52.1	51.5	52.6
Without AIDS	49.0	51.1	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.2
Difference	0	-0.1	-0.6	-3.0	-5.6	-6.6

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

						Cumulative	
Age group	*Pre-AIDS* 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	45.9	40.7	42.4	34.2	37.5	39.7	41.9
5-14	15.8	13.6	14.6	11.2	13.0	13.3	14.4
15-34	11.9	13.3	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.5	12.6
35-49	7.6	10.0	7.8	13.5	8.4	10.6	7.9
50-64	7.8	9.6	8.8	11.5	10.2	9.8	9.0
65+	11.1	12.8	13.8	14.6	17.8	13.0	14.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	249.4	1 277.4
Total deaths	5 005.1	9 470.1
Percentage	5.0	13.5

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

*Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

TABLE 42. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTED DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: ZAIRE

	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
A. *Population and vital statistics*						
Population size (thousands)						
With AIDS	27 009	31 701	37 436	43 902	51 136	59 393
Without AIDS	27 009	31 701	37 465	44 141	51 886	60 862
Difference	0	0	-29	-240	-751	-1 469
	1975-1980	*1980-1985*	*1985-1990*	*1990-1995*	*1995-2000*	*2000-2005*
Population growth rate (percentage)						
With AIDS	3.00	3.20	3.33	3.19	3.05	2.99
Without AIDS	3.00	3.20	3.34	3.28	3.23	3.19
Difference	0	0	-0.01	-0.09	-0.18	-0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	47.8	48.3	47.8	47.5	44.8	42.9
Without AIDS	47.8	48.3	47.8	47.5	44.6	42.5
Difference	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000)						
With AIDS	17.5	16.2	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.0
Without AIDS	17.5	16.2	14.8	13.5	12.0	10.7
Difference	0	0	0.2	1.0	2.0	2.3
Number of deaths (thousands)						
With AIDS	2 196.4	2 374.3	2 586.1	2 946.5	3 313.0	3 585.4
Without AIDS	2 196.4	2 374.2	2 559.5	2 755.7	2 870.7	3 003.4
Additional deaths	0	0.2	26.7	190.9	442.3	582.1
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
With AIDS	48.0	50.0	51.7	52.0	51.9	52.8
Without AIDS	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.2	58.2
Difference	0	0	-0.3	-2.0	-4.2	-5.3

B. *Percentage of total deaths, by age group, 1980-1985—2000-2005*

						Cumulative	
Age group	*Pre-AIDS[a] 1980-1985*	*With AIDS 1990-1995*	*Without AIDS 1990-1995*	*With AIDS 2000-2005*	*Without AIDS 2000-2005*	*With AIDS 1980-2005*	*Without AIDS 1980-2005*
0-4	46.1	43.7	44.7	37.7	40.5	42.1	43.7
5-14	14.8	13.6	14.2	12.0	13.4	13.4	14.2
15-34	11.1	11.6	11.1	13.5	12.0	12.1	11.4
35-49	7.4	8.5	7.1	11.3	7.4	9.2	7.3
50-64	8.3	9.0	8.6	10.4	9.2	9.3	8.7
65+	12.3	13.6	14.3	15.1	17.5	13.8	14.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C. *Actual deaths to 1995 and 2005 (thousands)*

	To 1995	*To 2005*
Actual deaths due to AIDS	237.8	1 426.9
Total deaths	7 907.0	14 805.5
Percentage	3.0	9.6

NOTE: The actual number of persons dying from AIDS as a cause of death, referred to as "actual deaths due to AIDS", is higher than the "additional deaths", because in the absence of the epidemic some of those that die from AIDS would have died from another cause.

[a]Refers to the period before AIDS became epidemic.

more than 27 million (table 42). By 1990, the actual population (37 million) had fallen short of its projected size in the absence of AIDS by 29,000, or 0.1 per cent. The differential is projected to increase to 751,000 in 2000 and to 1,500,000 in 2005. Despite AIDS, the population of Zaire will be 59 million in 2005, about 120 per cent higher than it had been just 25 years earlier. In the absence of AIDS, the population was projected to reach 61 million, an increase of 125 per cent from 1980.

As clearly indicated above, the population growth rate in Zaire is likely to remain high and positive, even in the face of AIDS. In fact, the growth rate will surpass 3.0 per cent during the period 1975-2005. The effect of the epidemic will be attenuation of the rate of growth. For instance, in 2000-2005, the growth rate is projected to be 3.0 per cent, about 0.2 below that projected without AIDS.

The effect of the epidemic on mortality indicators will be acute in Zaire. A divergence between CDR projections with AIDS and those without AIDS was observed as early as 1985-1990. In the current time period (1990-1995), the actual death rate is 14.5 deaths per 1,000 population, surpassing the value in the absence of AIDS by 1.0 death per 1,000 population. By 2000-2005, CDR will measure 13.0, about 22 per cent higher than it would have been in the absence of AIDS.

Life expectancy at birth was projected to increase from 48 years in 1975-1980 to 58 in 2000-2005 if there were no epidemic. Because of AIDS, however, the average life-span is now projected to stagnate and even to decline. In the current period, life expectancy measures 52 years, two years less than its projected value without AIDS. By 2000-2005, the average life-span in Zaire will be five years lower as a result of AIDS.

Although the age distribution of deaths will continue to be very young, significant increases in the proportion of deaths in age group 15-64 are projected as a result of the epidemic.

The number of additional deaths due to AIDS will be substantial, reflecting both the severity of the epidemic and large initial population size. In 1990-1995, about 2.9 million deaths will occur in Zaire, about 191,000 more than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. In 2000-2005, the additional deaths attributable to the AIDS epidemic will reach 582,000.

By 2005, a total of 1.4 million persons, or about 10 per cent of total deaths, will actually die from AIDS. Owing to the high mortality conditions of Zaire, however, many that die from AIDS would have died from other causes before 2005.

E. Conclusion

In the present chapter, the projected impact of HIV/AIDS for 15 sub-Saharan African countries and for Thailand is assessed by comparing the results obtained from estimation and projection models with AIDS taken into account with those obtained from models that hypothetically exclude the impact of AIDS. The 16 countries included in this report are those in which HIV seroprevalence was estimated to be above 1 per cent for the adult (aged 15 or over) population in 1992. Three of the countries (Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe) had national seroprevalence levels in excess of 8 per cent.

The analyses presented in this chapter indicate that there is considerable variability in the projected impact across the 16 countries. Although the three highest seroprevalence countries will be affected most dramatically, several other countries will be substantially affected by 2005. For example, in sheer numbers of additional deaths induced by the AIDS epidemic between 1980 and 2005, Kenya and Uganda will be the hardest hit, with over 1.4 million additional deaths each, followed by Zaire with 1.2 million and the United Republic of Tanzania with 1.1 million.

Despite this devastating toll, and even with AIDS taken into account, the population of the 15-country African aggregate is projected to reach 292 million by 2005, approximately 12 million (4 per cent) fewer than would have been expected in the hypothetical absence of AIDS. The population growth rates in each of the countries will remain high and positive, and the population of the 15-country

aggregate will more than double over the period 1980-2005. Thailand, which has made substantial progress in the demographic transition, will also experience continuous population increases despite AIDS. In 1995, the population of Thailand is 58.8 million, about 63,000 fewer than had been projected in the absence of AIDS. By 2005, almost 65 million persons will live in Thailand, about 954,000 (1.5 per cent) fewer than without AIDS. The population growth rate, already a low 1.1 per cent per annum in 1990-1995, will fall to 0.9 per cent in 2005, 16 per cent lower than that expected without AIDS.

The epidemic will also have a significant impact on life expectancy at birth and in special age groups, the number of orphans and other country-specific demographic indicators, as detailed in this chapter. The effect of these demographic changes, coupled with the social and economic effects of the epidemic, will present difficult challenges for world leaders in the foreseeable future.

ANNEX

Methodology to estimate the impact of HIV/AIDS on maternal orphanhood

As discussed in section B, bidirectional heterosexual transmission of HIV and high rates of infection among persons of reproductive age have resulted in an increasing number of orphans in sub-Saharan Africa. Although high rates of infection are observed in both the male and the female populations, this report concentrates on the effect of AIDS on loss of mothers, because women have been the principal caretakers of families in Africa.

Even in the absence of AIDS, mothers are at risk of mortality. In high-mortality populations, such as those of sub-Saharan Africa, other illnesses, for example, obstetric complications and malaria, have resulted in death and the consequent orphanhood of children. The number of orphans at exact ages 0-9 that there would have been without the AIDS epidemic is estimated as:

$$\phi_t = \sum_{a=0}^{9} \phi_{t,a,}$$

where t is the specified year; and a denotes the ages of the orphaned children.

This equation indicates that the number of current orphans aged 0-9 alive at time t is the sum of orphans aged 0 at time t, orphans aged 1 at time t,. . . , aged 9 at time t.

Since the equation measures the current number of orphans, children that have died are excluded from the calculations. Similarly, children aged 10 or over are not included in the calculations.

Calculation of the number of orphans at time t by age whose mothers died x years ago is estimated by:

$$\phi_{t,a,x} = \sum_{15}^{49} (\mu_{t-x} \cdot f_i \cdot l_{a,x}),$$

where

μ_{t-x} = number of women who died from all causes x years ago, aged x at death;

f_i = age-specific fertility rates for women aged i (where i = 15-49); and

$l_{a,x}$ = probability of survival to exact age a for children whose mothers died x years ago.

Calculations with AIDS follow the same procedures. An increase in the number of adult female deaths and decreased survival probabilities are assumed for children as a result of the AIDS epidemic. Epidemiological parameters are estimated using a WHO epidemiological model. It is assumed that age-specific fertility rates are independent of HIV status.

The number of additional children orphaned as a result of the AIDS epidemic is calculated as:

Number of additional orphans as a result of AIDS) at time t	=	Number of orphans (in a country with AIDS) at time t	-	Number of orphans (in a country without AIDS) at time t.

REFERENCES

Blaikie, Piers, and Tony Barnett (1991). Africa: a thief without mercy. *South* (Johannesburg, South Africa), No. 123, pp. 15-16.

Brown, Tim, and Peter Xenos (1994). *AIDS in Asia: The Gathering Storm*. Asia-Pacific Issues, No. 16. Honolulu, Hawaii. East-West Center.

Caldwell, John, and others (1993). African families and AIDS: context, reactions and potential interventions. In "Sexual networking and HIV/AIDS in West Africa", John Caldwell and others, eds. *Health Transition Review* (Canberra, Australia), vol. 3, supplement, pp. 1-16.

Carballo, Manuel, and Michael Caraël (1988). Impact of AIDS on social organization. In *The Global Impact of AIDS*, Alan F. Fleming and others, eds. New York: Alan R. Liss.

Chin, James (n.d.). The past, present and future of AIDS in Asia. Unpublished paper.

Corbin, Jinkie, and others (1993). *Trends and Patterns of HIV/AIDS Infection in Selected Developing Countries*. Health Studies Branch Research Note, No. 12. Washington, D.C.: United States Bureau of the Census, Center for International Research.

The Economist (1993). Termites in the basement. *The Economist (London)*, vol. 328, No. 7829 (18-24 September), pp. 42.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (1995). *The effects of HIV/AIDS in Eastern Africa*. Rome. In press.

Gregson, S., and others (1993). Mathematical model simulations and empirical estimates of the impact of HIV-1 on orphanhood in sub-Saharan Africa. Paper prepared for the IUSSP Working Group on AIDS, Seminar on AIDS Impact and Prevention in the Developing World: the Contribution of Demography and Social Science, Annecy, France, 5-9 December. Organized by the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population.

Hamilton, Kimberly A. (1993). The HIV and AIDS pandemic as a foreign policy concern. *The Washington Quarterly* (Cambridge, Massachusetts), vol. 17, No. 1 (Winter), pp. 201-215.

Hunter, Susan S. (1990). Orphans as a window on the AIDS epidemic in sub-Saharan Africa: initial results and implications of a study in Uganda. *Social Science and Medicine* (Elmsford, New York), vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 681-690.

Li, P. C., and E. K. Yeoh (1992). Current epidemiological trends of HIV infection in Asia. *AIDS Clinical Review* (New York), vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-23.

Muangman, D. (1991). AIDS situation in Thailand, 1990. Unpublished paper.

Müller, O., and N. Abbas (1990). The impact of AIDS mortality on children's education in Kampala (Uganda). *AIDS Care* (Oxon, United Kingdom), vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 77-80.

Persson, E. (1994). The threat of AIDS to the health of women. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* (Limerick, Ireland), vol. 46, No. 2 (August), pp. 189-193.

Potts, M. (1991). Family planning, AIDS, and FHI. *Network* (Research Triangle Park, North Carolina), vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 22-25.

Ramasoot, T. (1992). HIV infection control in Thailand. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* (Bangkok), vol. 75, supplement 2, pp. 40-43.

Rockwell, Richard C. (1989). The socioeconomic impacts of AIDS: many questions, few answers. In *AIDS 2001*, Jean-Marie Dupuy, Jean-François Lamaire and Louis Valette, eds. Annecy, France: Fondation Marcel Merieux, Fondation universitaire des science et techniques du vivant.

Ryder, Robert W., and others (1991). Fertility rates in 238 HIV-1 seropositive women in Zaire followed for 3 years post-partum. *AIDS* (London), vol. 5, No. 2 (December) pp. 1521-1527.

Suwanakool, S., and V. Rojanapitayakorn (1989). HIV infections in Thailand. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* (Bangkok), vol. 72, supplement 2, pp. 49-53.

Theetranout, C., and others (1992). Heterosexually transmitted HIV among young Thai men in upper north Thailand. Paper presented at the Eighth International Conference on AIDS and the Third Sexually Transmitted Disease World Congress, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 19-24 July.

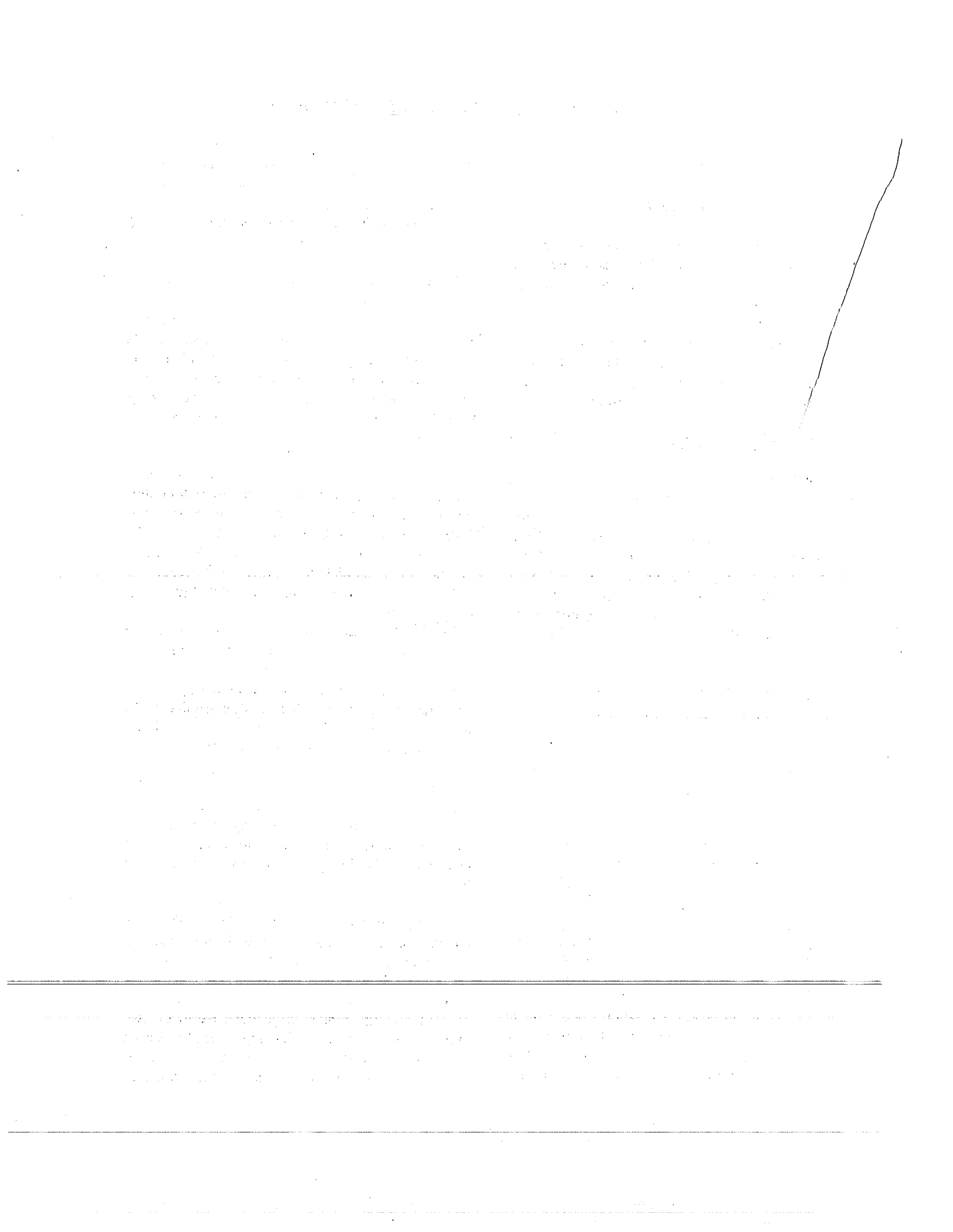
United Nations (1993). *World Population Prospects: The 1992 Revision*. Sales No. E.93.XIII.7.

Weniger, B. G., and others (1991). The epidemiology of HIV infection and AIDS in Thailand. *AIDS* (London), vol. 5, supplement 2, pp. S71-S85.

World Health Organization, Global Programme on AIDS (1994). The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. Geneva.

Part Two

WORLD TRENDS



V. CURRENT DEMOGRAPHIC SITUATION AND OUTLOOK

A. POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH

The world

During the first millennium after year 0 (on the Gregorian calendar), the world population increased barely if at all. Table 43 indicates that it grew by perhaps 10 million persons during that time, but any such number is very speculative. During the first 940 years of the current millennium, however, the world experienced an increment of 5.3 billion persons. In year 0, the world population totalled 300 million; in 1994, it was 5.6 billion.

From 1000 to 1500, population increased just 0.1 per cent per annum, reaching about 400 million in 1250 and 500 million in 1500. From 1500 to 1750, population increased by about 60 per cent, reaching 790 million. Estimates indicate that the world population reached 1 billion persons in 1804, 2 billion in 1927, 3 billion in 1960, 4 billion in 1974 and 5 billion in 1987. The medium-variant projections show that the 6 billion mark will be reached in 1998 and that the population at the end of the millennium in 2000 will be nearly 6.2 billion.

TABLE 43. WORLD POPULATION: PAST ESTIMATES AND MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS
(Millions)

Year	*Population*
0	300
100	310
1250	400
1500	500
1750	790
1800	980
1850	1 260
1900	1 650
1950	2 520
1994	5 630
2000	6 160
2015	7 470
2025	8 290
2050	9 830

At mid-1994, the world population stood at about 5.6 billion. During the preceding 12 months, the population have grown by 86 million persons; and it was expected to grow by an additional 87 million during the subsequent 12 months. Currently, 4.5 billion people—79 per cent of the world population—live in the less developed regions. The total population in the more developed regions is 1.2 billion.

Between 1990 and 1994, the world population grew at 1.57 per cent per annum, significantly below the 1.73 per cent per annum at which population had been growing for the previous decade and a half. The current population growth rate is the lowest recorded since the Second World War and marks the resumption of the trends of declining growth rates that prevailed from the mid-1960s to the mid-1970s.

The United Nations medium-variant projections indicate that the population growth rate will continue to decline, to 1.33 per cent per annum in 2000-2010, 1.15 in 2010-2020, 0.95 in 2020-2030, 0.72 in 2030-2040 and 0.54 in 2040-2050. Consequently, the world population is projected to reach 7.5 billion in 2015 and 9.8 billion in 2050 (figure 18).

Despite the decline in the rate of growth, the annual increment to the world population will remain steady at between 86 million and 88 million persons per annum to 2015 (table 44 and figure 19). The annual increment will thereafter decline to 75 million between 2025 and 2030 and to 49 million between 2045 and 2050 (see figure 19).

From 1950 to 1994, the world population increased by 124 per cent; and it is projected to further increase by 75 per cent by the year 2050. Thus, the world population will have increased nearly fourfold during the century from 1950 to 2050.

The figures presented in table 44 are from the medium-fertility variant of the United Nations population projections, which assumes that fertility everywhere will reach replacement level (an average of about 2.1 children per woman). The United Nations also undertakes projections based on two other fertility variants. The high-fertility variant assumes that world fertility will fall at a slower pace than in the medium variant, approaching an

Figure 18. World population growth: estimates and medium-, high- and low-fertility variants, 1950-2050

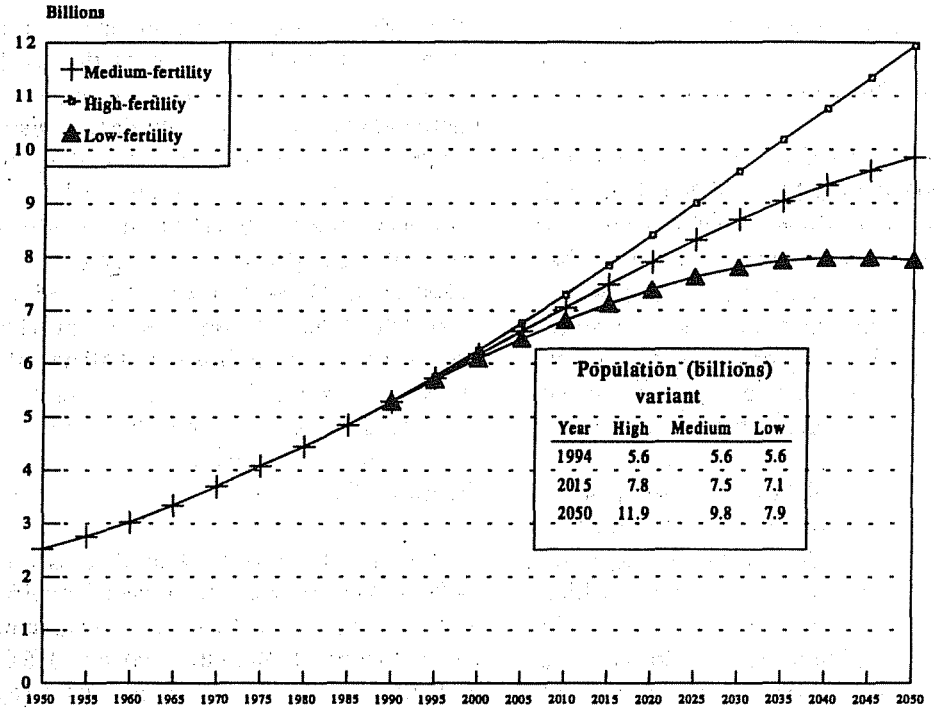
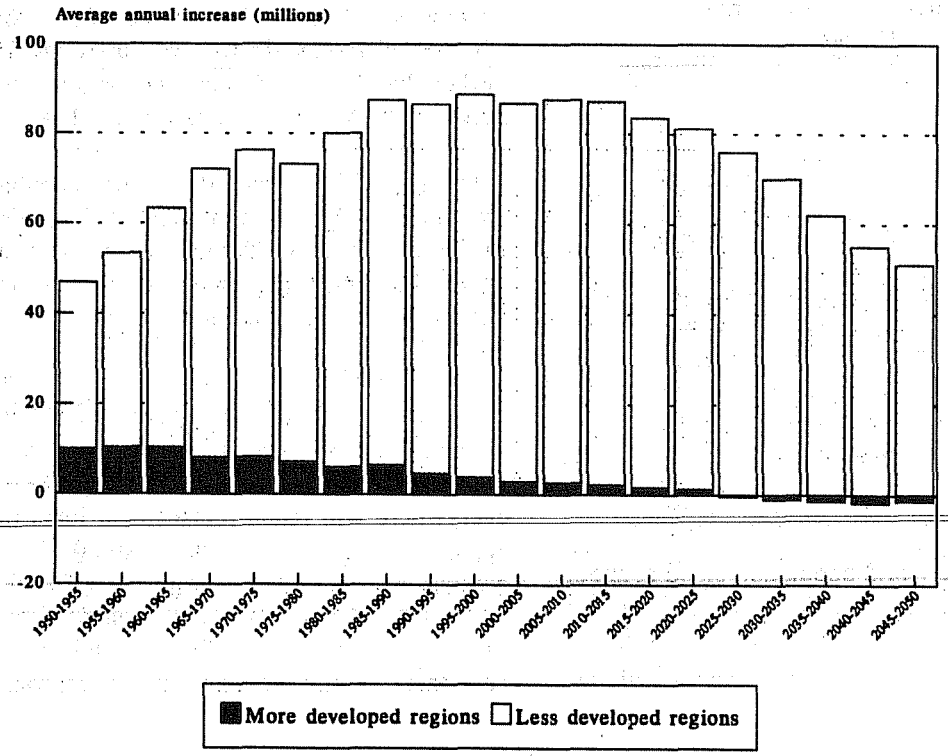


Figure 19. Average annual increase of population: world and more developed and less developed regions, 1950-2050



average of 2.6 children per woman, which is 0.5 child more than needed for population replacement. The average annual growth rate would then decline more slowly from 1.66 per cent in 1990-1995 to 1.4 in 2010-2020 and 1.0 in 2040-2050. The annual increments to the world population would continue to increase, from 91 million persons per annum during the period 1990-1995 to 112 million in 2010-2020 and 118 million in 2040-2050. By 2050, the world population in the high-fertility variant would reach 11.9 billion, nearly five times the 1950 population.

TABLE 44. WORLD POPULATION GROWTH: PAST ESTIMATES AND MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Period	*Annual increment (millions)*	*Annual growth rate (percentage)*
1950-1955	47	1.78
1955-1960	53	1.85
1960-1965	63	1.99
1965-1970	72	2.04
1970-1975	76	1.96
1975-1980	73	1.73
1980-1985	80	1.73
1985-1990	88	1.73
1990-1995	86	1.57
1995-2000	88	1.49
2000-2005	87	1.37
2005-2010	88	1.29
2010-2015	87	1.20
2015-2020	84	1.09
2020-2025	81	1.00
2025-2030	75	0.89
2030-2035	69	0.78
2035-2040	61	0.66
2040-2045	54	0.57
2045-2050	49	0.51

In the low-fertility variant, fertility is assumed to decrease faster than in the medium variant, reaching an average of 1.6 children per woman, 0.5 child below population replacement level. The average annual growth rate would also decline rapidly from 1.47 per cent per annum in 1990-1995 to 0.8 in 2010-2020. By 2040-2050, the world population growth rate would become negative; population would be 7.9 billion in 2050 and declining. This 2050 population would be slightly more than three times the population in 1950. In the low-fertility variant, the annual increments to the world population would decrease from 81 million during the period 1990-1995 to 58 million in 2010-2020. Population would be declining by 4 million per annum in 2040-2050.

A constant-fertility scenario was also computed. Unlike the variants discussed above, the constant-fertility scenario is not thought to reflect a potential course of future child-bearing; it is calculated for illustrative purposes only. If fertility in every country remained unchanged at its 1990-1995 level (medium-variant projections), the world population would reach 16.1 billion in 2050, nearly 6.5 times its size in 1950.

Less developed and more developed regions

Between 1950 and 1994, the population of the less developed regions increased by 161 per cent, compared with an increase of 43 per cent for the more developed regions. Between 1990 and 1995, the population of the less developed regions grew at 1.9 per cent per annum. During this period, the population of the more developed regions grew at just 0.4 per cent per annum (table 45). According to the medium-variant projections, the population of the less developed regions will increase by a further 93 per cent between 1994 and 2050. The population of the more developed regions is expected to increase by only 4 per cent between 1994 and 2050—the combination of an increase of 6.5 per cent between 1994 and 2025 and a projected population decline of 2.5 per cent between 2025 and 2050. By 2045-2050, the population growth rate is projected to be just 0.6 per cent for the less developed regions and actually negative for the more developed regions.

TABLE 45. POPULATION GROWTH RATE, MORE DEVELOPED AND LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS, 1950-2050
(Percentage)

	1950-1955	*1990-1995*	*2045-2050*
More developed regions	1.2	0.4	-0.1
Less developed regions	2.0	1.9	0.6

The substantial consequences of the diversity of population growth rates is perhaps best illustrated by examining the average annual increments to the total population of the more developed and the less developed regions. Between 1950 and 1955, the annual increment of the world population was 47 million persons. Of this total, 21 per cent originated in the more developed regions and 79 per cent in the less developed regions. By 1990-1995, only 5 per cent of the annual increment originated in the more developed regions, while 95 per cent was from the less developed regions. And by 2045-2050, the population of the more developed regions is expected to be actually declining in size so that all of the net population increment will be accounted for by the less developed regions. The more developed regions would decrease by 1 million and the less developed regions would increase by 50 million.

Least developed countries

The 47 countries classified as least developed prior to December 1994 are characterized by higher fertility, higher mortality and higher population growth rates than the other countries of the less developed regions. In 1950, the least developed countries made up 8 per cent of the world population. Between 1950 and 1994, the population of these countries increased by 191 per cent, compared with 158 per cent for the other countries in the less developed regions. By 1994, a total of 559 million persons—10 per cent of the world population—lived in the least developed countries. A list of the countries currently classified as least developed is given in the explanatory notes for this volume.

For the period 1990-1995, the population growth rate of the least developed countries is 2.8 per cent per annum, a full percentage point greater than that of the other countries of the less developed regions. In fact, during this period, the least developed countries accounted for 18 per cent of total world population growth.

From 1994 to 2050, the population of the least developed countries is projected to increase by 194 per cent, while that of the other countries from the less developed regions will increase by only 79 per cent. By 2050, the least developed countries will hold 1.6 billion people, 17 per cent of the total world population. Moreover, the medium-variant projections indicate that these countries could account for more than one third of world population growth by 2050.

Population growth and distribution among the major areas and regions

Population distribution and population growth differ markedly among the major areas, both historically and currently. In 1750, the population of Asia accounted for 63 per cent of the world population, Europe for 21 per cent, Africa for 13, Latin America and the Caribbean for 2 and Northern America for 0.3 (table 46). After 1750, a demographic transition began in Europe; mortality declines led to an increased growth of population, some of which was siphoned off through migration to Northern America. By 1900, the population share of Europe and Northern America had increased to 25 and 5 per cent, respectively. Correspondingly, decreasing shares of the world population in 1900 lived in Asia (57 per cent) and Africa (8 per cent). After 1900, however, fertility began to decline in Europe, simultaneously with mortality declines in Asia and Africa. Between 1900 and 1994, the share of the world population living in Europe declined from 25 to 13 per cent. The share living in Asia rose to 60 per cent and that in Africa to 13 per cent. By 1994, the distribution of world population living in the various major areas had returned to levels similar to those in 1750.

Between 1950 and 1994, the population of Africa grew from 224 million to 708 million. The average increase of 2.6 per cent per annum (217 per cent growth in total) in Africa represented the fastest rate of population growth during this 44-year period (table 47). Latin America and the Caribbean is the only other major area whose population has grown at more than 2 per cent per annum since 1950. Growing at a rate of 2.4 per cent, the population of Latin America and the Caribbean rose from 166 million in 1950 to 474 million in 1994. On the other side of the spectrum, the European

TABLE 46. POPULATION, MAJOR AREAS, 1750-2050

Major area	*1750*	*1800*	*1850*	*1900*	*1950*	*1994*	*2000*	*2050*
			A. *Population size (thousands)*					
World	791	978	1 262	1 650	2 520	5 630	6 168	9 857
Africa	106	107	111	133	224	708	833	2 145
Asia	502	635	809	947	1 403	3 403	3 744	5 761
Europe	163	203	276	408	549	726	730	678
Latin America and the Caribbean	16	24	38	74	166	474	524	839
Northern America	2	7	26	82	166	290	306	389
Oceania	2	2	2	6	13	28	31	46
			B. *Percentage distribution*					
World	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Africa	13.4	10.9	8.8	8.1	8.9	12.6	13.5	21.8
Asia	63.5	64.9	64.1	57.4	55.7	60.4	60.7	58.4
Europe	20.6	20.8	21.9	24.7	21.8	12.9	11.8	6.9
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.5	6.6	8.4	8.5	8.5
Northern America	0.3	0.7	2.1	5.0	6.6	5.2	5.0	3.9
Oceania	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

TABLE 47. POPULATION GROWTH RATES AND PERCENTAGE INCREASE, MAJOR AREAS, 1950-2050

Major area	*Growth rate 1950-1994*	*Percentage increase 1950-1994*	*1994-2050*	*1950-2050*
Africa	2.62	217	202	858
Asia	2.01	143	69	311
Europe	0.64	32	-7	24
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.38	186	77	406
Northern America	1.27	75	34	134
Oceania	1.74	123	64	265

population grew by just 0.6 per cent per annum. Europe is the only major area whose growth rate was below 1 per cent per annum during the period 1950-1994.

Africa is the only major area where the current growth rate, 2.8 per cent during 1990-1995, is higher than the average between 1950 and 1994 (table 48). Latin America and the Caribbean, which increased nearly as fast as Africa prior to 1994, is second but is growing a full percentage point slower (at 1.8 per cent per annum). The major area whose population is growing slowest is Europe, where the population is nearly stationary. Among the other major areas, the population of Northern America is growing at 1.1 per cent per annum, Asia at 1.6 per cent and Oceania at 1.5 per cent.

Of the 86 million persons added annually to the world population during the period 1990-1995, 74

TABLE 48. POPULATION IN 1995 AND POPULATION GROWTH RATES, MAJOR AREAS, 1990-1995

Major area	*Population (millions)*	*Growth rate (percentage)*
Africa	728	2.8
Asia	3 458	1.6
Europe	727	0.2
Latin America and the Caribbean	482	1.8
Northern America	293	1.1
Oceania	29	1.5

million (88 per cent) are being added in Asia and Africa. Of those two major areas, 55 million (63 per cent) are being added to Asia (13 million in China, 17 million in India and 25 million in the rest of Asia); and 19 million in Africa (22 per cent).

Between 1994 and 2050, the population of Africa is projected to increase by more than 200 per cent. The projected 2.1 million people in 2050 will be three times its 1994 population and almost 10 times its 1950 population. The projected growth rate for Africa is far greater than that projected for any other major area. Between 1994 and 2050, Latin America and the Caribbean is projected to increase by 77 per cent, Asia by 69 per cent and Northern America by 34 per cent. The population of Europe is projected to decline by 7 per cent between 1994 and 2050.

In the century between 1950 and 2050, the population of Africa is expected to be multiplied by nearly 10, Latin America and the Caribbean by 5, Asia by 4, Northern America by a little over 2 and Europe by just 1.2.

Population growth rates differ among the regions within each of the major areas. Regional trends are shown more in detail in table 49. Among the more developed regions, Australia-New Zealand exhibits the fastest growth (1.3 per cent) for the period 1990-1995, followed by Northern America (1.1 per cent).

The four regions of Europe have experienced very different recent trends in population growth. Western Europe has the highest annual population growth rate among the more developed regions—0.55 per cent per annum during the period 1990-1995. The current growth rate is higher than that for 1980-1985 (0.14 per cent) or 1985-1990 (0.49 per cent); the rising growth rate for Western Europe is mainly due to increasing numbers of migrants entering the region (particularly into Germany). In contrast, the population growth rate of Eastern Europe became negative during the period 1990-1995—these years have been characterized by out-migration, sharp fertility declines and rising or stagnant mortality for a number of Eastern European countries (see chapter III). Southern Europe has exhibited a downward trend in the rate of population growth during the past decade and a half; from an average annual rate of growth of 0.8 per cent per annum in 1975-1980, the population growth rate declined to 0.4 per cent in 1980-1985, 0.3 in 1985-1990 and 0.1 in 1990-1995. The dramatic decline in TFR in Southern Europe, from 2.3 children per woman in 1975-1980 to 1.4 in 1990-1995, has been a key factor in the slow rate of growth. The population growth rate in Northern Europe stands at 0.3 per cent per annum, similar to that in 1985-1990 and slightly higher than the 0.2 per cent seen from 1975 to 1985. These trends are consistent with movements in fertility; data show

TABLE 49. AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATES, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1980-1985, 1990-1995 AND 2045-2050
(*Percentage*)

Major area and region	*1980-1985*	*1990-1995*	*2045-2050*
Africa	2.9	2.8	1.1
Eastern Africa	2.9	3.0	1.2
Middle Africa	3.0	3.1	1.3
Northern Africa	2.7	2.3	0.7
Southern Africa	2.6	2.3	0.8
Western Africa	2.9	3.0	1.2
Asia	1.9	1.7	0.4
Eastern Asia	1.3	1.0	0.0
South-central Asia	2.3	2.1	0.6
South-eastern Asia	2.1	1.8	0.5
Western Asia	2.9	2.6	0.8
Europe	0.4	0.2	-0.3
Eastern Europe	0.6	-0.1	-0.1
Northern Europe	0.2	0.3	-0.0
Southern Europe	0.4	0.1	-0.6
Western Europe	0.1	0.6	-0.4
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.1	1.8	0.5
Caribbean	1.4	1.3	0.5
Central America	2.4	2.2	0.6
South America	2.1	1.7	0.4
Northern America	0.9	1.1	0.2
Oceania	1.5	1.5	0.3
Australia-New Zealand	1.3	1.4	0.1
Melanesia	2.2	2.2	
Micronesia	2.5	2.3	0.9
Polynesia	1.2	1.5	0.6

that fertility levels bottomed out in Northern Europe at 1.81 children per woman in 1975-1985 and rose slightly to 1.84 for 1985-1995.

Australia-New Zealand and Northern America are the only major areas to show continuous positive growth rates through 2050 in the medium-variant projections. The populations of Southern Europe and Western Europe are both projected to begin to decline after 2005, and that of Northern Europe after 2040. The population of Eastern Europe which is already declining, is expected to continue declining to 2050.

In the century from 1950 to 2050, the population of Australia-New Zealand is expected to be multiplied by 3.0 and that of Northern America by 2.3, mostly as the result of continued net migration. All the regions of Europe will show very small population increases, the largest growth being 31 per cent for Eastern Europe and the smallest, 13 per cent, for Southern Europe.

Since 1980-1985, population growth rates have declined in all but three of the less developed regions, all of which are in Africa. Eastern Africa (3.0 per cent), Middle Africa (3.1) and Western Africa (3.0) still exhibit growth rates at or above 3 per cent per annum for 1990-1995 (table 49).

Five other regions have growth rates above 2 per cent per annum. Western Asia exhibits an annual rate of 2.6 per cent in 1990-1995, followed by Northern Africa (2.3), Southern Africa (2.3), Central America (2.2) and South-central Asia (2.1). The lowest regional growth rates among the less developed regions are for the Caribbean and Eastern Asia—1.3 and 1.0 per cent, respectively. Population growth rates are projected to decline in all of the less developed regions. By 2045-2050, all but the three African regions mentioned above are expected to have a population growth rate below 1 per cent per annum.

Between 1950 and 2050, the population of three regions, Eastern Africa, Middle Africa and Western Africa, will be multiplied by 11. Also exhibiting very large growth, although much smaller than the preceding regions, will be Western Asia and Micronesia (multiplied by eight); and Northern Africa, Southern Africa, Central America and Melanesia (multiplied by between six and seven). Between 1950 and 2050, South-central Asia, South-eastern Asia, South America and Polynesia will see their population multiplied by five. The slowest growth will be for the Caribbean (multiplied by 3.5) and Eastern Asia (multiplied by 2.7).

It is noteworthy that even the slowest growing less developed regions will grow more between 1950 and 2050 than the more developed regions did during their century of fastest growth: from 1850 to 1950. The combined population of Europe, Northern America and Oceania was multiplied by 2.4 between 1850 and 1950.

Countries

There are 228 countries in the world. Three quarters of the world population live in the 23 largest. China (1.2 billion) and India (919 million) account for 38 per cent of the world population (see table 50).

In 1994, 10 countries had a population of more than 100 million (see table 51). These 10 countries encompass 60 per cent of the world population. Following China and India in population size are the United States of America (261 million), Indonesia (195 million), Brazil (159 million), the Russian Federation (147 million), Pakistan (137 million), Japan (125 million), Bangladesh (118 million) and Nigeria (108 million).

Thirteen countries have a population size between 50 million and 100 million persons. Those 13 countries combined have a population of 837 million and constitute 15 per cent of the world population. In this group, five countries are in Asia (Viet Nam, the Philippines, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Turkey and Thailand), five in Europe (Germany, the United Kingdom, France, Italy and Ukraine), two in Africa (Egypt and Ethiopia) and one in Latin America and the Caribbean (Mexico).

Hence, just 23 of the 228 countries of the world hold 75 per cent of the world population. On the other hand, there are 77 countries with a population of fewer than 1 million in 1994; those countries

TABLE 50. THE 31 LARGEST COUNTRIES RANKED ACCORDING TO POPULATION SIZE, 1950, 1994 AND 2050

1950			*1994*			*2050*		
Rank	*Country*	*Population*	*Rank*	*Country*	*Population*	*Rank*	*Country*	*Population*
1.	China	555	1.	China	1 209	1.	India	1 640
2.	India	358	2.	India	919	2.	China	1 606
3.	United States of America	152	3.	United States of America	261	3.	Pakistan	381
4.	Russian Federation	103	4.	Indonesia	195	4.	United States of America	349
5.	Japan	84	5.	Brazil	159	5.	Nigeria	339
6.	Indonesia	80	6.	Russian Federation	147	6.	Indonesia	319
7.	Germany	68	7.	Pakistan	137	7.	Brazil	264
8.	Brazil	53	8.	Japan	125	8.	Bangladesh	239
9.	United Kingdom	51	9.	Bangladesh	118	9.	Ethiopia	194
10.	Italy	47	10.	Nigeria	108	10.	Zaire	164
11.	France	42	11.	Mexico	92	11.	Iran (Islamic Rep. of)	163
12.	Bangladesh	42	12.	Germany	81	12.	Mexico	161
13.	Pakistan	40	13.	Viet Nam	73	13.	Viet Nam	144
14.	Ukraine	37	14.	Philippines	66	14.	Philippines	130
15.	Nigeria	33	15.	Iran (Islamic Rep. of)	66	15.	Russian Federation	130
16.	Viet Nam	30	16.	Egypt	62	16.	Egypt	117
17.	Mexico	28	17.	Turkey	61	17.	Japan	110
18.	Spain	28	18.	United Kingdom	58	18.	Turkey	106
19.	Poland	25	19.	Thailand	58	19.	Myanmar	95
20.	Egypt	22	20.	France	58	20.	United Rep. of Tanzania	91
21.	Philippines	21	21.	Italy	57	21.	Kenya	90
22.	Turkey	21	22.	Ethiopia	53	22.	South Africa	90
23.	Republic of Korea	20	23.	Ukraine	51	23.	Sudan	85
24.	Thailand	20	24.	Myanmar	46	24.	Thailand	82
25.	Ethiopia	18	25.	Republic of Korea	45	25.	Uganda	70
26.	Myanmar	18	26.	Zaire	43	26.	Germany	65
27.	Argentina	17	27.	South Africa	41	27.	United Kingdom	62
28.	Iran (Islamic Rep. of)	17	28.	Spain	40	28.	Côte d'Ivoire	61
29.	Romania	16	29.	Poland	38	29.	Saudi Arabia	61
30.	Canada	14	30.	Colombia	35	30.	France	60
31.	South Africa	14	31.	Argentina	34	31.	Afghanistan	60

TABLE 51. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES BY POPULATION SIZE, MAJOR AREAS, 1994

Population (millions)	*Africa*	*Asia*	*Europe*	*Latin America and the Caribbean*	*Northern America*	*Oceania*	*Total*
			A. *Number of countries*				
100+	1	6	1	1	1	-	10
50-100	2	5	5	1	-	-	13
20-50	8	5	3	4	1	-	21
1-20	35	26	26	17	-	3	107
-1	10	8	12	23	3	21	77
TOTAL	56	50	47	46	5	24	228
			B. *Population (millions)*				
100+	108	2 701	147	159	261	-	3 376
50-100	115	324	306	92	-	-	837
20-50	241	157	101	113	29	-	641
1-20	240	217	171	105	-	26	759
-1	4	4	1	4	0	2	15
TOTAL	708	3 403	726	474	290	28	5 630

have a combined population of 15 million, making up only 0.3 per cent of the world population.

Thirty-nine countries, representing 7 per cent of the world population, have a population growth rate of 3.0 per cent or more (table 52). Of these countries, 21 are in Africa, 11 in Asia, 4 in Latin America and the Caribbean, 2 in Oceania and 1 in Europe. Another 68 countries, accounting for 21 per cent of the world population, exhibit growth rates between 2.0 and 3.0 per cent per annum. Of these countries, 29 are in Africa, 19 in Asia, 12 in Latin America and the Caribbean, and 8 in Oceania.

Thus, 28 per cent of the world population were living in the 107 countries with an annual growth rate of 2.0 per cent. Included are nearly all the countries of Africa and more than half the countries of Asia.

More than half of the world population of the world (55 per cent) live in countries with moderate population growth rates of between 1.0 and 2.0 per cent per annum. Lastly, there are 68 countries with a population growth rate below 1.0 per cent per annum, comprising 17 per cent of the population of the world. Of these, a majority, 37, were in Europe and 16 were in Latin America and the Caribbean.

As a result of the wide differences in national population growth rates, substantial changes will occur by 2050 in the ranking of countries by population size. By 2050, India is projected to be the largest country in the world. Its projected population of 1,640 million in 2050 would be slightly larger than the projected population of 1.610 million for China. Pakistan is projected to be the third largest country in 2050 (at 381 million persons), up from thirteenth largest in 1950 and seventh largest in 1994. The United States of America will be the fourth largest and Nigeria the fifth largest (up from fifteenth in 1950 and tenth in 1994).

Population changes between 1950 and 2050 range widely among countries. The largest percentage increases are projected for smaller countries that have received, or are expected to receive, relatively significant numbers of in-migrants. From 1950 to 2050, the population of Western Sahara is projected to be multiplied by 57, that of the United Arab

TABLE 52. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES BY GROWTH RATE, MAJOR AREAS, 1990-1995

Growth rate (percentage)	*Africa*	*Asia*	*Europe*	*Latin America and the Caribbean*	*Northern America*	*Oceania*	*Total*
			A. *Number of countries*				
3.5+	5	7	1	4	-	-	17
3.0-3.49	16	4	-	-	-	2	22
2.5-2.99	19	8	-	5	-	3	35
2.0-2.49	10	11	-	7	-	5	33
1.5-1.99	2	6	1	8	-	4	21
1.0-1.49	3	8	8	6	2	5	32
0.5-0.99	1	3	7	11	3	1	26
0.0-0.49	-	2	17	2	-	3	24
-0.0	-	1	13	3	-	1	18
TOTAL	56	50	47	46	5	24	228
			B. *Population (millions)*				
3.5+	40	47	0	5	-	-	92
3.0-3.49	278	22	-	-	-	0	300
2.5-2.99	189	242	-	21	-	0	452
2.0-2.49	181	389	-	148	-	5	723
1.5-1.99	9	1 203	0	242	-	1	1 455
1.0-1.49	10	1 301	21	36	290	0	1 658
0.5-0.99	0	67	117	22	0	22	228
0.0-0.49	-	130	311	0	-	0	441
-0.0	-	2	277	0	-	0	279
TOTAL	708	3 403	726	474	290	28	5 630

Emirates by 50 and that of Qatar by 36. Among countries with a population of 1 million or more persons, the population of Côte d'Ivoire in 2050 is projected to be 22 times its size in 1950 and those of Saudi Arabia and the Libyan Arab Jamahariya, 19 times.

On the other hand, in 2050 the populations of four countries, all in Europe, are projected to be smaller than they were a century earlier: Italy (7 per cent smaller); Germany (6 per cent); Bulgaria (2 per cent); and Hungary (1 per cent).

B. FERTILITY

Levels and trends in total fertility rates

The world TFR is 3.1 births per woman for 1990-1995, down from 3.6 in 1980-1985 and 3.4 in 1985-1990. The decline from 1985-1990 to 1990-1995 was larger than anticipated in the *1992 Revision,* mainly because fertility in a number of countries in Asia and Africa was lower than anticipated (for example, China, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Algeria, Morocco and the United Republic of Tanzania).

The world TFR remained nearly constant at about 5.0 children per woman from 1950-1955 to 1965-1970, before rapidly declining to 3.9 children in 1975-1980. The 8 per cent decline in fertility from 1985-1990 to 1990-1995 is a continuation of the moderate decline that has been going on since 1975-1980 (table 53).

TABLE 53. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE, THE WORLD, 1950-1995
(Births per woman)

Period	Total fertility rate	Percentage decline
1950-1955	4.97	-
1955-1960	4.91	1.2
1960-1965	4.93	(+0.4)
1965-1970	4.88	1.0
1970-1975	4.46	8.6
1975-1980	3.91	12.3
1980-1985	3.58	8.4
1985-1990	3.38	5.6
1990-1995	3.10	8.3

More developed and less developed regions

The difference in fertility levels between the more developed and the less developed regions continues to lessen. TFR for the less developed regions exceeded that of the more developed regions by 1.8 children in 1990-1995, compared with 2.0 children in 1985-1990 and 3.4 in 1950-1955 (table 54).

TABLE 54. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES, MORE DEVELOPED AND LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS, 1950-1995
(Births per woman)

Period	Total fertility rate		
	Less developed regions	More developed regions	Difference
1950-1955	6.13	2.77	3.36
1955-1960	5.96	2.77	3.19
1960-1965	5.97	2.67	3.30
1965-1970	5.96	2.36	3.60
1970-1975	5.39	2.11	3.28
1975-1980	4.63	1.91	2.72
1980-1985	4.15	1.84	2.31
1985-1990	3.83	1.83	2.00
1990-1995	3.48	1.70	1.78

In the more developed regions, TFR declined steadily from 2.7 in 1960-1965 to 1.8 in 1980-1985 and 1985-1990. The rate has since resumed its decline and reached 1.7 children per woman in 1990-1995.

In the less developed regions, TFR remained nearly constant at 6.0 children from 1950-1955 to 1965-1970. It then declined rapidly to 4.6 in 1975-1980, a drop of 1.4 children in 10 years. The fertility decline has continued, although at a slower pace than during the 1970s. TFR is 3.5 in 1990-1995, reflecting a decline of 1.1 children since 1975-1980 and 0.35 child since 1985-1990.

Within the less developed regions, the fertility of the least developed countries remained nearly constant at 6.6 children per woman from 1950-1955 to 1975-1980. Fertility has since begun to decline but still remains at 5.8 in 1990-1995, 2.6 more children than the average for the other countries in the less developed regions. Thus, on average, the least developed countries are lagging at least 20 years behind the other developing countries and most have not yet reached the beginning of a sustained fertility decline.

Major areas and regions

Levels of fertility

During 1990-1995, among the major areas, TFR is highest in Africa, 5.8 children on average per woman; and lowest in Europe, where women have, on average, only 1.6 children. The other major areas are situated in between but closer to Europe, with 3.1 children in Latin America and the Caribbean and 3.0 in Asia. TFR is 2.5 in Oceania and 2.1 in Northern America (figure 20). There are, however, large differences in both levels and trends between regions within the major areas (table 55).

Among the less developed regions, the highest fertility in 1990-1995 is in Eastern Africa, Middle Africa and Western Africa. At 6.5 children per woman, fertility in these regions has not yet, or has only just, begun to decline from its high traditional levels. The highest TFRs are found in Côte d'Ivoire and the Niger (both at 7.4) and in Uganda (7.3). Even in these regions, however, there are

countries with low fertility, the lowest being Réunion (2.3) and Mauritius (2.4).

Midway through a fertility transition are Melanesia (TFR of 4.7), Western Asia and Micronesia (both 4.4), Northern Africa and Southern Africa (both 4.2), and South-central Asia (4.1). Broad national differences in fertility are exhibited in these regions. In Northern Africa, TFR ranges from 3.2 children in Tunisia to 6.4 in the neighbouring Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. In Western Asia, TFR varies from 2.5 children in Cyprus to 7.6 in Yemen; and in South-central Asia, from 2.5 children in Sri Lanka to 6.8 in neighbouring Maldives.

TABLE 55. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1980-1995
(Births per woman)

Major area and region	*Total fertility rate* 1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995
Africa	6.32	6.08	5.80
Eastern Africa	6.87	6.70	6.47
Middle Africa	6.51	6.51	6.45
Northern Africa	5.55	4.89	4.19
Southern Africa	4.90	4.50	4.21
Western Africa	6.66	6.62	6.54
Asia	3.70	3.40	3.03
Eastern Asia	2.43	2.32	1.91
South-central Asia	4.95	4.50	4.12
South-eastern Asia	4.21	3.67	3.29
Western Asia	4.95	4.72	4.41
Europe	1.87	1.83	1.58
Eastern Europe	2.06	2.09	1.62
Northern Europe	1.81	1.84	1.84
Southern Europe	1.83	1.56	1.42
Western Europe	1.61	1.57	1.51
Latin America and the Caribbean	3.84	3.40	3.09
Caribbean	3.10	2.88	2.76
Central America	4.55	3.99	3.52
South America	3.69	3.24	2.97
Northern America	1.80	1.89	2.06
Oceania	2.60	2.55	2.51
Australia-New Zealand	1.93	1.90	1.92
Melanesia	5.23	5.04	4.68
Micronesia	4.87	4.61	4.36
Polynesia	4.69	4.19	3.74

Other regions exhibit TFRs of fewer than 4.0 children per woman and hence are already well advanced in their fertility transition: Polynesia (3.7 children); Central America (3.5); South-eastern Asia (3.3); South America (3.0); and the Caribbean (2.8). Eastern Asia, with TFR of 1.9 children per woman (1.9 in China and 1.5 in Japan), had already completed its fertility transition and has fallen below replacement level. Disparities are large within some regions, in particular South-eastern Asia, where fertility ranges from 6.7 in the Lao People's Democratic Republic to 1.7 in Singapore.

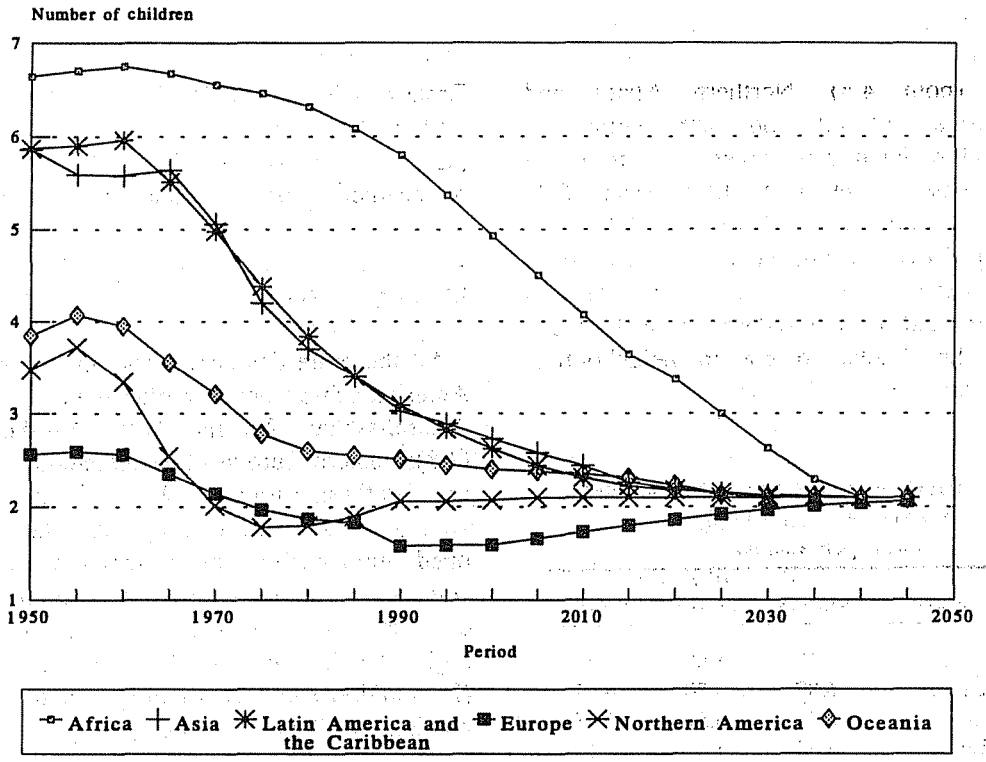
All the more developed regions except Northern America exhibit below-replacement fertility levels: Australia-New Zealand (1.9); Northern Europe (1.8); Eastern Europe (1.6); Western Europe (1.5); and Southern Europe (1.4). Fertility in Northern America is at replacement level. The more developed regions show much less disparity between countries than the less developed regions. The only countries to be noticeably different from their regional neighbours are the Republic of Moldova (2.1 children) in Eastern Europe and Albania (2.9 children) in Southern Europe.

Trends in fertility between 1980-1985 and 1990-1995

Trends in fertility levels between 1980-1985 and 1990-1995 vary also between regions. The largest decline in this 10-year period was recorded in Northern Africa, where TFR was reduced by 1.4 children, from 5.6 to 4.2 children per woman. Most notably, TFR declined by 2.5 children in Algeria and 1.7 in Tunisia. It also declined by 0.7 child in Southern Africa and by 0.4 child in Eastern Africa (notably in Kenya, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe). However, fertility has remained nearly constant in Middle Africa and Western Africa.

Within Latin America and the Caribbean, the largest decline was exhibited in Central America; TFR declined by 1.0 child, from 4.5 to 3.5 children. The decline was particularly significant in Mexico, where TFR fell from 4.3 in 1980-1985 to 3.2 in 1990-1995. TFR for South America declined by

Figure 20. Total fertility rates: major areas, 1950-2050



0.7 child; in Brazil it declined from 3.7 to 2.9. TFR for the Caribbean had already reached a low level but still declined by 0.3 child.

Within Asia, the largest decline (0.9 child) took place in South-eastern Asia, from 4.2 children in 1980-1985 to 3.3 in 1990-1995. In this region, TFR fell from 4.1 to 2.9 in Indonesia, from 4.7 to 3.9 in the Philippines, from 4.7 to 3.9 in Viet Nam and from 3.0 to 2.1 in Thailand. A decline of 0.8 child occurred in South-central Asia. There, TFR fell from 4.5 to 3.8 in India, from 6.2 to 4.4 in Bangladesh and from 6.8 to 6.2 in Pakistan. Fertility declined by 0.5 child in Eastern Asia, where TFR fell from 2.5 to 2.0 in China. Fertility also fell by 0.5 child in Western Asia. Most noticeable in that region were declines from 4.1 to 3.4 children in Turkey and from 4.9 to 3.1 in Kuwait.

Within Oceania, fertility declined by 1.0 child in Polynesia and 0.5 child in Melanesia and Micronesia.

Among the more developed regions, Northern America is the only region in the world to have witnessed a rise in fertility between 1980-1985 and 1990-1995. TFR increased by 0.3 child, from 1.8 to 2.1, bringing it back to replacement level.

Fertility remained at the same level in Australia-New Zealand and in Northern Europe. In the latter region, however, TFR increased in the Nordic countries, most noticeably from 1.6 to 2.1 in Sweden, and declined in the successor States of the former USSR, most noticeably from 2.1 to 1.6 in Estonia. TFR declined slightly, by 0.06 child, in Western Europe. It fell sharply, by 0.4 child, in Eastern Europe, most notably from 2.2 to 1.5 children in Romania and from 2.1 to 1.5 in the Russian Federation. TFR also declined by 0.4 child in Southern Europe, notably from 1.9 to 1.2 in Spain and from 2.0 to 1.4 in Greece.

Countries

Out of 181 countries or areas with a population size of 150,000 or more in 1990, there are 60 with

TFR of 5.0 births or more per woman in 1990-1995 (table 56). Thirty-two countries have TFR of 6.0 or more, of which most are in Africa and the others in Asia. The highest levels of fertility are found in Yemen (7.6), the Niger (7.4), Côte d'Ivoire (7.4) and Uganda (7.3); these are among 13 countries where TFRs are 7.0 or more. The other countries are Angola, Malawi, Oman, Benin, Mali, Comoros, Ethiopia, Guinea and Somalia. Of these countries, 11 are in Africa (5 in Eastern Africa, 5 in Western Africa and 1 in Middle Africa, and 2 are in Western Asia.

On the other hand, in 45 countries or areas, TFR is below replacement level. Most of these countries are in Europe. The lowest levels of fertility in the world are found in Spain and Hong Kong (1.2), and Germany and Italy (1.3). The other countries with TFR of 1.5 or fewer are Austria, Bulgaria, Greece, Japan, Romania, the Russian Federation and Slovenia. Of these 11 countries, 2 are in Eastern Asia; and 9 are in Europe (4 in Southern Europe, 3 in Eastern Europe and 2 in Western Europe).

In 1994, 16 per cent of the world population lived in a country with TFR of 5.0 or more for 1990-1995; and 43 per cent lived in a country with TFR below replacement level. In Africa, more than three quarters of the population lived in a country with TFR of more than 5.0. In Asia, only 10 per cent of the population were in this situation, but 41 per cent in a country with fertility below replacement level, and 44 per cent in a country with fertility above replacement but fewer than 4.0 births per woman. In Latin America and the Caribbean, nearly the entire population (88 per cent) lived in a country where fertility is between replacement level and 4.0 births per woman. In Europe and in Northern America, nearly all the population (98 per cent) lived in a country where fertility is below replacement level.

TABLE 56. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES ACCORDING TO TOTAL FERTILITY RATES, BY MAJOR AREA, 1990-1995

Total fertility rate (births per woman)	*Africa*	*Asia*	*Europe*	*Latin America and the Caribbean*	*Northern America*	*Oceania*	*Total*
			A. *Number of countries*				
7.0 or more	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
6.0-6.9	14	5	0	0	0	0	19
5.0-5.9	17	7	0	2	0	2	28
4.0-4.9	4	7	0	6	0	2	19
3.0-3.9	4	12	0	6	0	2	24
2.1-2.9	2	10	5	13	0	3	33
2.0 or fewer	0	5	33	4	2	1	45
TOTAL	52	48	38	31	2	10	181
			B. *Population, 1994 (millions)*				
7.0 or more	15	1	16	0	0	0	167
6.0-6.9	25	9	178	0	0	0	437
5.0-5.9	129	138	0	15	0	5	287
4.0-4.9	43	178	0	30	0	-	251
3.0-3.9	124	1 173	0	159	0	-	1 456
2.1-2.9	2	334	20	257	0	5	618
2.0 or fewer	0	1 387	706	12	290	18	2 413
TOTAL	708	3 404	726	473	290	28	5 629

Levels and trends in crude birth rate and annual number of births

Although the total fertility rate is the basic indicator of fertility, it is the crude birth rate (CBR) which is more immediately observed. CBR depends upon the age and sex structure of the population in addition to the fertility pattern. This rate is of particular importance for planners, and decision-makers in general, because it is more directly related to the number of births that occur each year.

For the total world population CBR is 25 births per 1,000 population in 1990-1995, which indicates a resumption of the rapid decline that brought the rate down from 35 in 1960-1965 to 28 in 1975-1980. CBR declined more slowly after that, due both to changes in age structure and to a slow-down in actual fertility decline, and reached 27 births per 1,000 population in 1985-1990.

For the less developed regions, CBR is 25 per 1,000 in 1990-1995. For the more developed regions, it is 13 per 1,000, fewer than half that for the less developed regions.

Ultimately, however, it is the number of births, and not the crude birth rate, that is directly relevant for purposes of policy formulation and programme planning. Trends in the number of births depend upon trends in fertility and in age structure.

During 1950-1955, there were 99 million births per annum for the world as a whole, 18 million in the more developed regions and 80 million in the less developed regions (table 57). By 1965-1970, with fertility having remained nearly constant, the annual number of births in the world had increased 20 per cent to reach 119 million, 17 million in the more developed regions and 102 million in the less developed regions. By 1990-1995, despite a 37 per cent decrease in the world TFR during the past 30 years, the annual number of births in the world had increased by 16 per cent to reach 137 million. Of these births, 14 million occurred in the more developed regions and 123 million in the less developed regions.

TABLE 57. ANNUAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MORE DEVELOPED AND LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS AND LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES, 1950-1955—2045-2050

(Millions)

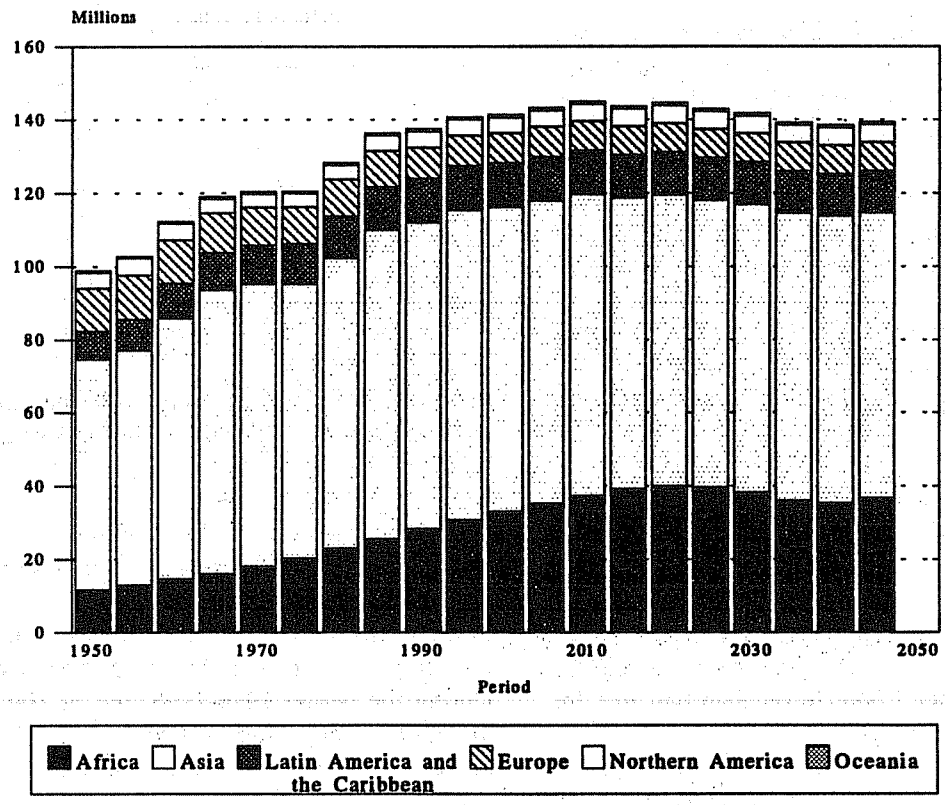
Period	*World*	*More developed regions*	*Less developed regions*	*Least developed countries*
1950-1955 . . .	99	18	80	10
1965-1970 . . .	119	17	102	14
1990-1995 . . .	137	15	123	23
2010-2015 . . .	145	14	131	29
2025-2030 . . .	143	14	129	30
2045-2050 . . .	139	14	125	28

The distribution of the births within the world has not been stable and will not remain stable. The more developed regions accounted for 19 per cent of the births in the world in 1950-1955, but constitute just 11 per cent in 1990-1995 (table 57). During the period 1990-1995, out of 100 births in the world each year, 61 are in Asia, 21 in Africa, 9 in Latin America and the Caribbean, 6 in Europe and 3 in Northern America (figure 21).

The least developed countries

Within the less developed regions, CBR in 1990-1995 is 1.5 times as large for the least developed countries (43 per 1,000) as for the less developed regions in general. The increase in the annual number of births was much more dramatic in the least developed countries than in the other countries of the less developed regions. The number of births in the least developed countries increased from 10 million in 1950-1955 to 14 million in 1965-1970 (a 39 per cent increase), and to 23 million in 1990-1995 (a 69 per cent increase). As a result, the least developed countries accounted for 10 per cent of the births in the world in 1950-1955 and for 17 per cent in 1990-1995.

Figure 21. Annual number of births: major areas, 1950-2050



Age pattern of fertility and births

The age pattern of fertility, in addition to the age structure of women of reproductive age, is an important determinant of the number of births in a population. For any population, a shift in the age pattern of fertility, keeping total fertility constant, could either decrease or increase the number of births.

This section considers the estimated age pattern of fertility for 1990-1995 and the number of births by age of mother (which takes into account the age structure of the population of reproductive age).

For the world as a whole, peak fertility occurs at ages 20-29—181 births per annum per 1,000 women aged 20-24 and 177 births per annum per 1,000 women aged 25-29 (table 58). Thus, out of a life-time total fertility of 3.1 children spread over a 35-year child-bearing period, 58 per cent take place in the 10-year period between exact ages 20 and 30. Out of 137 million births estimated to occur each year in the world during 1990-1995, 85 million (62 per cent) occur to women aged 20-29.

TABLE 58. AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES, BY REGION, 1990-1995

(Per 1,000)

Major area and region	*Births (millions)*	*Total fertility rate*	*Age-specific fertility rate*							*Percentage of births to women aged*	
			15-19	*20-24*	*25-29*	*30-34*	*35-39*	*40-44*	*45-49*	*15-19*	*35+*
World total	687.4	3.10	60	181	177	112	59	24	8	10.9	11.1
More developed regions	72.5	1.70	32	96	111	71	26	5	0	8.7	9.1
Less developed regions	614.9	3.48	65	200	194	124	71	31	11	11.2	11.3
Least developed countries	114.7	5.80	140	275	273	218	149	79	27	17.1	13.8
Africa	142.4	5.80	136	267	272	219	149	82	35	16.7	14.9
Eastern Africa	48.7	6.47	151	305	299	242	166	97	34	17.2	14.2
Middle Africa	17.6	6.45	207	305	271	230	163	89	26	23.9	13.6
Northern Africa	23.7	4.19	60	187	236	179	112	50	14	9.8	14.9
Southern Africa	7.2	4.21	75	198	217	165	98	63	28	12.1	15.8
Western Africa	45.2	6.54	164	290	289	240	171	99	56	18.1	16.1
Asia	417.9	3.03	45	186	183	108	56	22	7	8.5	10.0
Eastern Asia	123.2	1.91	14	160	134	55	15	4	1	3.5	3.9
South-central Asia	206.3	4.12	73	223	237	152	89	38	12	11.2	11.8
South-eastern Asia	63.1	3.29	47	162	181	139	87	33	9	9.1	13.8
Western Asia	25.3	4.41	65	206	240	173	121	58	21	9.8	15.6
Europe	42.1	1.58	27	98	102	62	23	5	0	7.8	9.0
Eastern Europe	17.8	1.62	38	132	89	44	18	4	0	12.1	7.4
Northern Europe	6.3	1.84	27	92	125	87	32	6	0	6.5	9.8
Southern Europe	7.8	1.42	17	73	99	64	25	6	0	5.7	9.7
Western Europe	10.2	1.51	11	66	113	79	29	5	0	2.9	10.8
Latin America and the Caribbean	59.8	3.09	79	173	156	111	66	28	5	15.5	11.4
Caribbean	4.1	2.76	78	153	138	95	57	24	8	15.6	11.2
Central America	17.8	3.52	89	194	181	126	75	31	8	16.6	10.1
South America	38.0	2.97	75	167	149	108	65	27	4	14.9	12.0
Northern America	22.6	2.06	60	113	120	81	32	5	0	12.7	9.7
Oceania	2.6	2.51	28	111	163	119	53	20	8	5.9	14.4
Australia-New Zealand	1.6	1.92	24	83	141	98	33	5	0	5.8	9.7
Melanesia	0.9	4.68	33	176	223	200	152	101	52	5.3	23.5
Micronesia	0.1	4.36	64	218	240	188	113	43	6	9.9	12.2
Polynesia	0.1	3.74	80	219	214	138	75	20	3	14.2	6.8

As many births occur to women under age 20 as to women aged 35 or over, 15 million per annum in each case. And 78 per cent of all births (107 million) occur to women aged 20-35 (figure 22).

The less developed regions have higher fertility than the more developed regions at every age. However, the age pattern of fertility in the less developed regions is such that a higher proportion of births take place at young ages of 15-19 years (11 per cent compared with 9 per cent), as well as at older ages of 35 or over (11 per cent compared with 9 per cent). The more developed regions have a higher proportion of births concentrated at ages 20-34 (82 per cent compared with 77 per cent). However, the differences are larger between regions

within the groups of more developed and less developed regions, respectively, than between the more developed and the less developed regions taken globally.

In absolute terms, teenage fertility (at ages 15-19) is twice as large in the less developed regions (65 births per 1,000 women) as in the more developed regions (32 per 1,000). Teenage fertility is highest in Middle Africa (207 per 1,000), Western Africa (164) and Eastern Africa (151), and it is lowest in Western Europe (11 per 1,000), Eastern Asia (14) and Southern Europe (17). In Northern America, however, teenage fertility (60 per 1,000) is comparable to the level observed in the less developed regions (65 per 1,000) (see figures 22 and 23). Guinea (241 per 1,000) exhibits the highest teenage fertility, followed by Angola (236) and Zaire (231). Japan has the lowest teenage fertility (4 per 1,000), followed by Hong Kong and the Republic of Korea (both 6 per 1,000).

Fertility is nearly the same for ages 20-24 and 25-29 at the world level, 181 and 177 per 1,000, respectively; and for the less developed regions, 200 and 194 per 1,000, respectively. In most regions, the differences between the two age groups are small. In two regions, however, fertility is much higher at ages 20-24 than at 25-29, reflecting an early age at marriage combined with a low total fertility: Eastern Europe (+50 per cent); and Eastern Asia (+19 per cent). Fertility is much higher at ages 25-29 than at 20-24 in all the more developed regions except Eastern Europe and Northern America, the largest differences being in Western Europe (+72 per cent) and in Australia-New Zealand (+70 per cent). Fertility at ages 20-24 in Eastern Europe, 132 per 1,000, is twice that in Western Europe, 66 per 1,000 (see figure 23).

Fertility after age 35 is low in all major areas except Africa. On average, women in Africa have 1.3 children from age 35 to the end of their reproductive life, with a maximum of 1.6 children in Western Africa. In other major areas, women have only 0.5 child in Latin America and the Caribbean, 0.4 child in Asia and 0.2 child in Europe and Northern America, with a minimum of 0.1 child in Eastern Asia and Eastern Europe.

C. MORTALITY

Crude death rate

Approximately 51 million persons die each year (annual average, 1990-1995), corresponding to a world CDR of 9.3 deaths per 1,000 population. The world CDR has more than halved since 1950-1955, but the annual number of deaths is nearly the same because the world population has more than doubled.

The world CDR declined rapidly from 19.8 deaths per 1,000 population in 1950-1955 to 13.4 in 1965-1970, a 32 per cent decrease in 15 years (table 59). The decline has continued but at a slower pace, a 31 per cent decrease over the next 25 years, to 9.3 per 1,000 in 1990-1995.

During 1990-1995, CDR for the more developed regions was 10.1 per 1,000. The rate declined from 10.2 in 1950-1955 to 9.3 in 1960-1965, from which time it has been gradually increasing despite improvements in life expectancy at birth (figure 24). The gradual rise is due to the ageing of populations in these regions. As a result of growing and ageing populations, the annual number of deaths in the more developed regions has increased continuously from 8.5 million during the period 1950-1955 to 11.7 million in 1990-1995.

TABLE 59. CRUDE DEATH RATES AND AVERAGE ANNUAL NUMBER OF DEATHS, THE WORLD, MORE DEVELOPED AND LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS AND LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES, 1950-1955—1990-1995

Period	*World*	*More developed regions*	*Less developed regions*	*Least developed countries*
		A. Crude death rates (per 1,000)		
1950-1955	19.8	10.2	24.2	27.7
1965-1970	13.4	9.4	14.9	22.2
1990-1995	9.3	10.1	9.1	14.9
		B. Average annual number of deaths (millions)		
1950-1955	52.1	8.5	43.6	5.6
1965-1970	47.1	9.2	37.9	6.3
1990-1995	51.2	11.7	39.5	8.0

In the less developed regions, CDR is 9.1 for 1990-1995. The rate has declined very sharply, from 24.2 per 1,000 in 1950-1955, a 62 per cent decline over 40 years. The decline is a consequence of large mortality reductions at every age and the absence of significant counter-balancing age structure changes, such as those which occurred in the more developed regions. The number of deaths in the less developed regions declined from 43.6 million per annum in 1950-1955 to 35.6 million in 1970-1975; since then the number has slowly increased, to 39.5 million per annum in 1990-1995.

Within the less developed regions, the least developed countries have exhibited much higher death rates. The 1990-1995 CDR is 14.9 per 1,000 population, considerably more than that for the other countries of the less developed regions (8.3). The least developed countries lag about 25 years behind the other developing countries in the mortality decline process. The number of deaths in the least developed countries has thus increased continuously, from 5.6 million per annum in 1950-1955 to 8.0 million in 1990-1995.

Among the major areas, CDR is highest in Africa (13.7 deaths per 1,000 population in 1990-1995). Perhaps surprisingly, the area with the second highest CDR is Europe, at 11.2 deaths per 1,000 population. Very different reasons underlies these high death rates. Africa exhibits the lowest life expectancy at birth of any major area; Europe exhibits a very high proportion of elderly. CDR is lowest in Latin America and the Caribbean (6.8 per 1,000), the result of relatively low mortality and a relatively young age structure. Northern America (8.7 per 1,000), Asia (8.4 per 1,000) and Oceania (7.8 per 1,000) are in between.

The countries with the highest CDR in 1990-1995 are Sierra Leone (25.2), Afghanistan (21.8), Guinea-Bissau (21.3), Guinea (20.3) and Malawi (20.0). Those with the lowest CDRs are Kuwait (2.1), United Arab Emirates (2.7), Qatar (3.4), Brunei Darussalam (3.5) and Costa Rica (3.7). The other countries or other areas with CDRs of fewer than 5.0 per 1,000 are Guam, Bahrain, Venezuela, Saudi Arabia, Belize and Oman.

Life expectancy at birth

The crude death rate, as an indicator, combines mortality at each age with the age structure of the country. Although it is a relevant component of the population growth rate and important for planning needs in, for example, the health sector, it is not a best indicator of the true level of mortality. Life expectancy at birth, the average number of years that a newborn could expect to live, is a more pertinent indicator to monitor overall survivorship and mortality in a population.

During the period 1990-1995, life expectancy at birth for the world was 64.4 years (table 60). Average life expectancy has increased by 3.1 years during the 10-year period from 1980-1985 to 1990-1995. The past 10 years continued the gradual slow down in life expectancy improvement—prior decadal improvements were 3.4 years (from 1970-1975 to 1980-1985), 5.6 years (from 1960-1965 to 1970-1975) and 5.9 years (from 1950-1955 to 1960-1965).

More developed and less developed regions

During the period 1990-1995, life expectancy at birth was 74.4 years in the more developed regions,

TABLE 60. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, THE WORLD, 1950-1955—1990-1995
(*Years*)

Period	*Both sexes*	*Males*	*Females*
1950-1955	46.4	45.1	47.8
1955-1960	49.5	48.1	51.0
1960-1965	52.3	50.9	53.7
1965-1970	55.9	54.5	57.4
1970-1975	57.9	56.4	59.4
1975-1980	59.7	57.9	61.4
1980-1985	61.3	59.4	63.1
1985-1990	63.0	61.1	65.0
1990-1995	64.4	62.4	66.5

more than 12 years greater than that of the less developed regions (table 61). The life expectancy gap is considerably smaller than in the past.

Figure 22. Age-specific fertility rates: major areas, 1990-1995

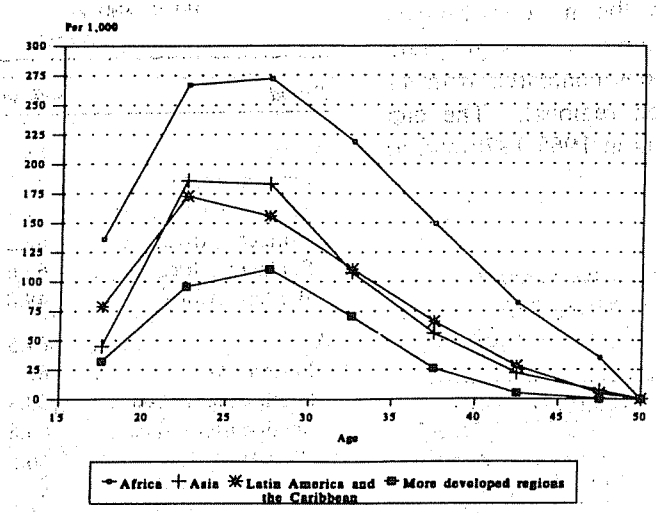


Figure 23. Age-specific fertility rates: more developed regions, 1990-1995

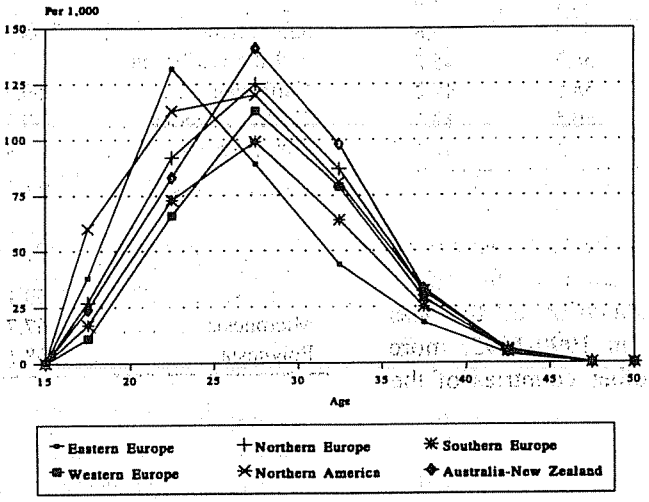
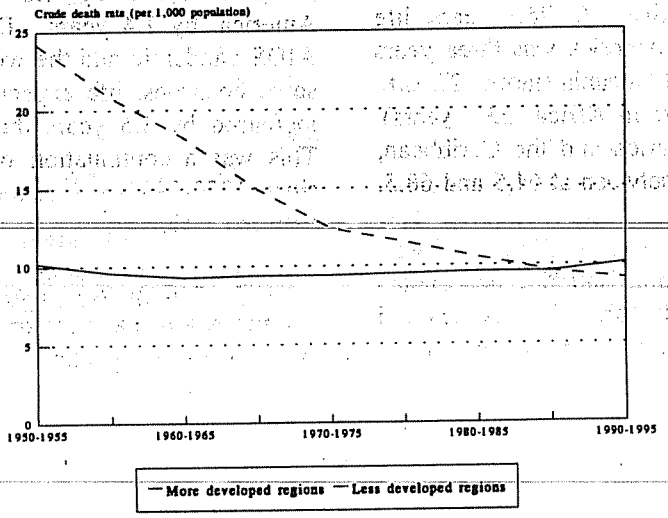


Figure 24. Crude death rates: more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995



During 1950-1955, life expectancy at birth was nearly 26 years longer in the more developed regions than in the less developed regions (67 years in the more developed regions compared with 41 years for the less developed regions). The gap decreased sharply to 18 years in 1965-1970 and to 14.5 in 1980-1985.

TABLE 61. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, MORE DEVELOPED AND LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS AND LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES, 1950-1995
(*Years*)

Period	*Life expectancy, both sexes*		
	More developed regions	*Less developed regions*	*Least developed countries*
1950-1955	66.5	40.9	35.7
1955-1960	68.5	44.4	37.9
1960-1965	69.8	47.7	39.8
1965-1970	70.5	52.2	41.9
1970-1975	71.2	54.6	43.6
1975-1980	72.1	56.7	45.2
1980-1985	73.0	58.5	47.2
1985-1990	74.0	60.5	49.6
1990-1995	74.4	62.3	51.2

Life expectancy at birth in the least developed countries increased from 36 years in 1950-1955 (6 years less than the other countries of the less developed regions) to 51.2 in 1990-1995, more than 13 years less than the other countries of the less developed regions.

Major areas and regions

In 1990-1995, life expectancy at birth was highest in Northern America. At 76.1 years, life expectancy in Northern America was three years longer than in Europe and Oceania (table 62). Life expectancy was the lowest in Africa (53.0 years). In Asia and in Latin America and the Caribbean, life expectancy stands in between at 64.5 and 68.5, respectively.

Between 1950-1955 and 1990-1995, life expectancy increased 23 years in Asia, 15 in Africa and 7 in Northern America and Europe (figure 25).

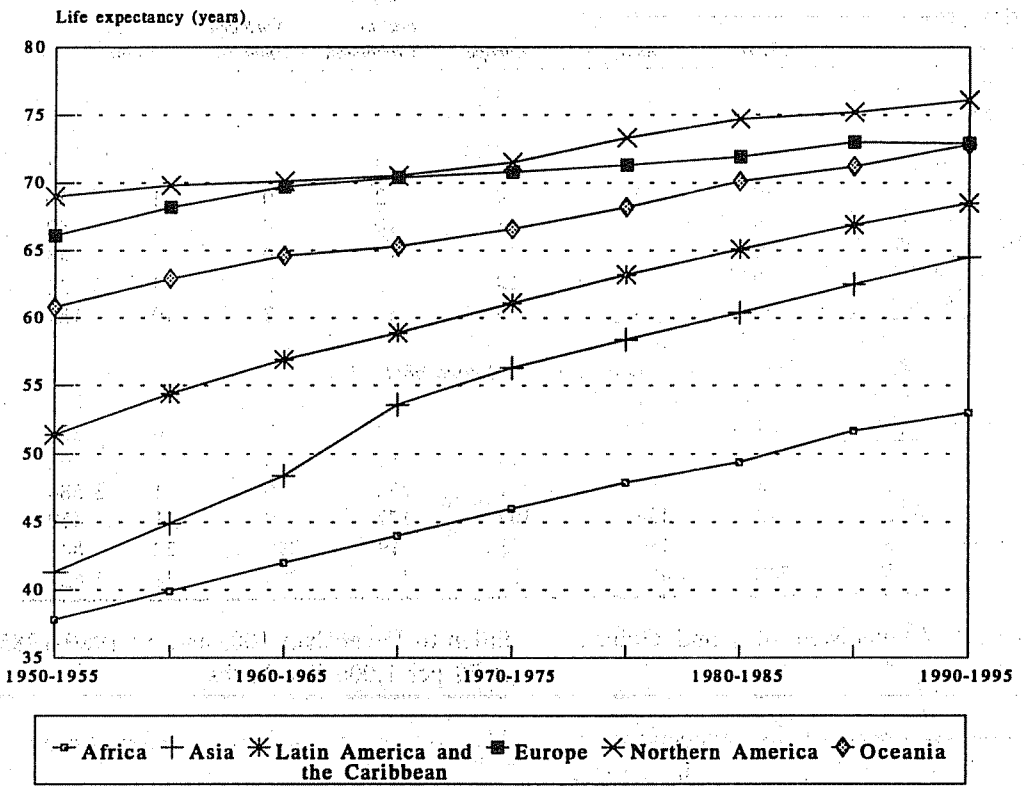
TABLE 62. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, BY MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1990-1995
(*Years*)

Period	*Both sexes*	*Males*	*Females*
Africa	53.0	51.5	54.6
Eastern Africa	49.7	48.2	51.1
Middle Africa	51.3	49.7	53.0
Northern Africa	62.2	60.9	63.5
Southern Africa	62.6	59.8	65.6
Western Africa	49.8	48.3	51.3
Asia	64.5	63.1	65.9
Eastern Asia	69.7	67.6	71.9
South-central Asia	60.3	60.0	60.7
South-eastern Asia	63.6	61.7	65.5
Western Asia	66.5	64.7	68.5
Europe	72.9	68.9	77.0
Eastern Europe	68.9	63.8	74.1
Northern Europe	75.7	72.7	78.7
Southern Europe	76.2	73.0	79.3
Western Europe	76.5	73.0	79.7
Latin America and the Caribbean	68.5	65.9	71.2
Caribbean	69.2	67.0	71.4
Central America	69.9	67.1	72.8
South America	67.9	65.2	70.6
Northern America	76.1	72.7	79.4
Oceania	72.8	70.2	75.5
Australia-New Zealand	77.3	74.3	80.3
Melanesia	59.1	58.1	60.3
Micronesia	67.7	65.8	69.8
Polynesia	68.1	66.0	70.3

During the 10 years since 1980-1985, the largest gains in life expectancy have been made in Asia (4.1 years). The smallest gains are in the more developed regions, where life expectancy had already reached high levels. In Europe, life expectancy increased by 1.0 year and in Northern America, by 1.4 years. Despite the onset of the AIDS pandemic and the worsening survivorship in some countries, life expectancy for Africa in total increased by 3.6 years during the past 10 years. This was a continuation of the large gains made since 1950-1955 and of the narrowing of the gap between major areas.

There are large variations in mortality among the regions within each major area. The regions with the lowest life expectancy at birth in 1990-1995

Figure 25. Life expectancy at birth: major areas, 1950-1995



were in Africa: 50 years in Eastern Africa and Western Africa; and 51 years in Middle Africa. On the other hand, life expectancy in Northern Africa and Southern Africa currently exceeds 60 years.

Within Asia, regional life expectancies range from 60 years in South-central Asia to 70 in Eastern Asia. In between are South-eastern Asia at 64 years and Western Asia at 67 years. Latin America and the Caribbean is the most homogeneous of all the major areas, exhibiting regional life expectancies of 68 years in South America, 69 in the Caribbean and 70 in Central America.

Life expectancy is more than 75 years in all of the more developed regions except Eastern Europe, where it has stagnated at about 69 years for three decades. Life expectancy at birth averages 77.3 years in Australia-New Zealand, 76.5 in Western Europe, 76.2 in Southern Europe, 76.1 in Northern America and 75.7 in Northern Europe.

Countries or areas

Out of the 181 countries or areas with a population size of 150,000 or more in 1990, there were 54 where life expectancy at birth during the period 1990-1995 was less than 60 years. More than three quarters of these countries (42) were in Africa, making up 80 per cent of the countries of Africa; and 9 were in Asia (table 63).

In 24 countries (22 in Africa and 2 in Asia) life expectancy is below 50 years. The lowest life expectancies in the world are found in Sierra

TABLE 63. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES ACCORDING TO LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, BY MAJOR AREA, 1990-1995

Life expectancy (years)	*Africa*	*Asia*	*Europe*	*Latin America and the Caribbean*	*Northern America*	*Oceania*	*Total*
			A. Number of countries				
Less than 50	22	2	0	0	0	0	24
50-60	20	7	0	2	0	1	30
60-70	8	21	8	10	0	3	50
70-75	2	14	12	14	0	3	45
75 or more	0	4	18	5	2	3	32
TOTAL	52	48	38	31	2	10	181
			B. Population, 1994 (millions)				
Less than 50	203	20	0	0	0	0	223
50-60	329	215	0	14	0	4	562
60-70	174	2 895	251	262	0	1	3 584
70-75	2	136	102	177	0	1	419
75 or more	0	137	373	19	290	22	841
TOTAL	708	3 403	726	473	290	28	5 629

Leone (39 years), Afghanistan (43) and Guinea-Bissau (43).

In 32 countries or areas, a life expectancy at birth in 1990-1995 is over 75 years: 18 in Europe; 5 in Latin America and the Caribbean; 4 in Asia; 3 in Oceania; and 2 in Northern America. The highest life expectancy in the world is found in Japan, 79.5 years, followed by Hong Kong at 78.6, and Sweden and Iceland, both at 78.2.

Nearly two thirds of the world population in 1994 live in the 50 countries, including China and India, with a life expectancy at birth in 1990-1995 between 60 and 70 years. One seventh of the world population live in countries where life expectancy at birth is under 60 years, and one seventh live in countries with a life expectancy of 75 years or more.

Infant mortality

During the period 1990-1995, the world IMR was 64 deaths per 1,000 live births. The world rate declined 15 points (nearly 20 per cent) during the past decade. Continuously declining from a level of 156 per 1,000 in 1950-1955, by 1970 IMR had fallen to fewer than 100, and by 1980-1985 it was at 79 per 1,000 live births.

More developed and less developed regions

In the less developed regions, IMR stands at 70 deaths per 1,000 live births, seven times greater than that of the more developed regions (table 64). The ratio between IMR in the less developed

TABLE 64. INFANT MORTALITY RATES, THE WORLD, MORE DEVELOPED AND LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS AND LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES, 1950-1955—1990-1995
(Per 1,000 live births)

Period	*World*	*More developed regions*	*Less developed regions*	*Least developed countries*
1950-1955	156	59	179	194
1955-1960	140	43	161	178
1960-1965	118	33	135	167
1965-1970	102	26	115	155
1970-1975	93	21	104	147
1975-1980	87	18	98	139
1980-1985	79	15	88	131
1985-1990	70	13	77	120
1990-1995	64	10	70	110

regions and that in the more developed regions has increased steadily from 3 in 1950-1955 (179 *vis-a-vis* 59), to 4.4 in 1965-1970 (115 *vis-à-vis* 26) and 7 in 1990-1995 (70 *vis-à-vis* 10).

For the least developed countries, IMR is 110 per 1,000 for 1990-1995, 80 per cent more than the average for the other countries of the less developed regions (61 per 1,000). In 1950-1955, the gap between the two groups was only 10 per cent (194 per 1,000 compared with 177 per 1,000).

Major areas and regions

During the period 1990-1995, IMR is lowest in Northern America (9 per 1,000 live births) and Europe (12 per 1,000). The rate is highest in Africa (93). Infant mortality elsewhere stands at 65 per 1,000 in Asia, 45 in Latin America and the Caribbean, and 27 in Oceania (table 65 and figure 26).

All major areas but Latin America and the Caribbean exhibit great diversity in regional infant mortality levels. IMR in Eastern Africa (106) is double that of Southern Africa (54); IMR in South-central Asia (83) is double that of Eastern Asia (41); and IMR in Eastern Europe (18) is more than double that of Western Europe (7). However, among the regions of Latin America and the Caribbean, IMR varies only nominally: from 38 in Central America to 48 in South America.

The regions with the lowest infant mortality are Australia-New Zealand and Western Europe, both at 7 deaths per 1,000 live births. Northern Europe and Northern America also exhibit levels of fewer than 10 per 1,000 live births. The highest IMRs are found in Eastern Africa (106 per 1,000), Western Africa (97), Middle Africa (95) and South-central Asia (83).

The most prominent improvements in infant mortality since the period 1980-1985 are found in Southern Europe, where infant mortality decreased by 39 per cent; Northern Africa (33 per cent), and Central America and Western Asia (30 per cent).

TABLE 65. INFANT MORTALITY RATES, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1950-1955, 1980-1985 AND 1990-1995
(Per 1,000 live births)

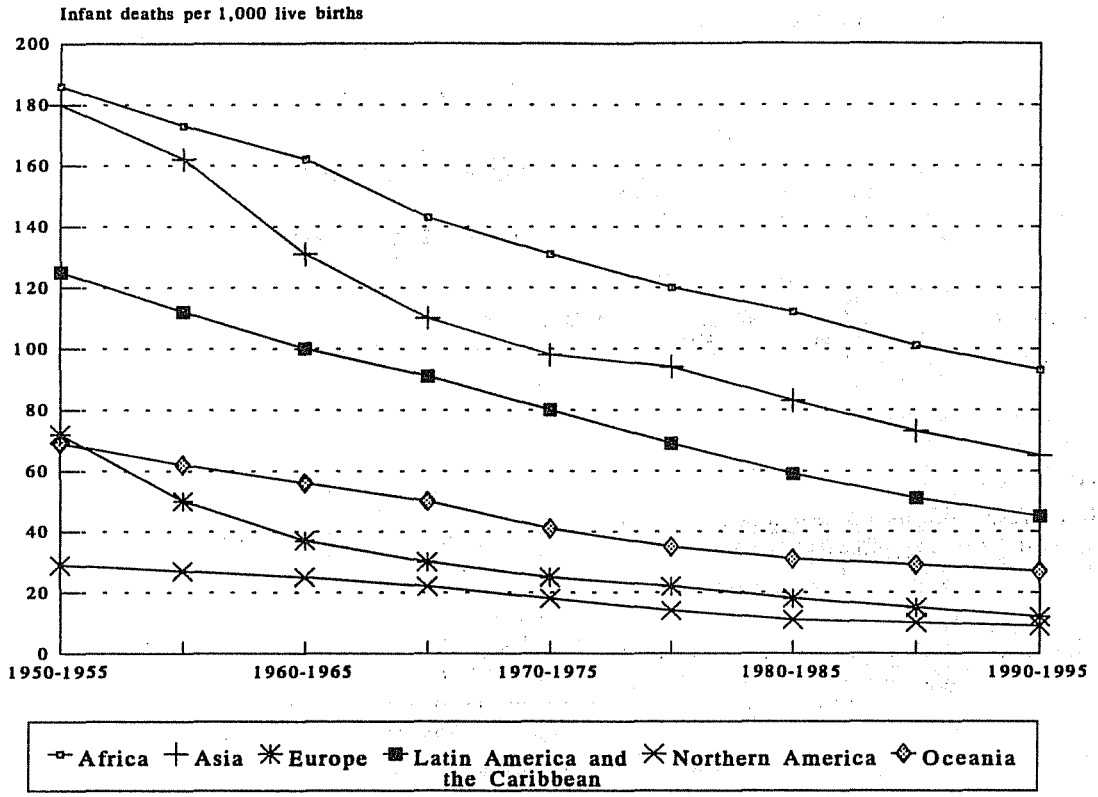
Major area and region	*1950-1955*	*1980-1985*	*1990-1995*
Africa	186	112	93
Eastern Africa	184	126	106
Middle Africa	187	113	95
Northern Africa	190	100	67
Southern Africa	103	66	54
Western Africa	203	114	97
Asia	180	83	65
Eastern Asia	181	48	41
South-central Asia	186	107	83
South-eastern Asia	154	78	55
Western Asia	189	81	57
Europe	72	18	12
Eastern Europe	91	23	18
Northern Europe	33	10	8
Southern Europe	76	18	11
Western Europe	46	10	7
Latin America and the Caribbean	125	59	45
Caribbean	124	57	42
Central America	122	54	38
South America	126	61	48
Northern America	29	11	9
Oceania	69	31	27
Australia-New Zealand	24	10	7
Melanesia	171	63	59
Micronesia	116	57	41
Polynesia	148	58	42

Countries

Of the 181 countries with a population of 150,000 or more in 1990, there are 72 in which IMR for 1990-1995 is more than 50 per 1,000. These 72 countries account for 44 per cent of the world population. Of the 29 countries with IMRs of more than 100, 23 are in Africa. The highest levels in the world are found in Sierra Leone (166), Afghanistan (163), Mali (159), East Timor (149), Mozambique (148) and Malawi (143).

There are 63 countries, constituting 20 per cent of the world population, in which IMR is fewer than

Figure 26. Infant mortality: major areas, 1950-1995



20. Of this group, 34 countries, 15 per cent of the world population, have a rate of fewer than 10. The countries with the lowest IMRs are Japan (4 deaths per 1,000 live births); Finland, Iceland and Sweden (all at 5); and Belgium, Germany, Singapore and Switzerland (all at 6).

Child mortality

Child mortality, the probability of dying by age 5, was estimated for all major areas and regions from data on deaths by age for the period 1990-1995. For the world as a whole, the probability of dying by age 5 was 86 per 1,000. This means that with the mortality conditions prevailing during 1990-1995, out of every 1,000 children born, 86 would die before reaching age 5. Child mortality was much higher, more than sevenfold, among the less developed regions (95 per 1,000) than among the more developed regions (13 per 1,000). Within the less developed regions, child mortality for the least developed countries was 163 per 1,000, twice the level of the other developing countries (80 per 1,000).

Africa has by far the highest level of child mortality among the major areas, 144 per 1,000. Asia (83 per 1,000) and Latin America and the Caribbean (56) have more moderate levels of child mortality. There is great diversity among the regions of the same area (figure 27). Western Africa, Eastern Africa and Middle Africa have rates from 149 to 164 per 1,000, while Northern Africa and Southern Africa have rates between 80 and 90 per 1,000. Within Asia, South-central Asia has a high child mortality rate of 114 per 1,000, while the rate is more moderate in South-eastern Asia and Western Asia (71 and 70 per 1,000), and lower in Eastern Asia (44 per 1,000). In Latin America and

Figure 27. Child mortality: regions, 1990-1995

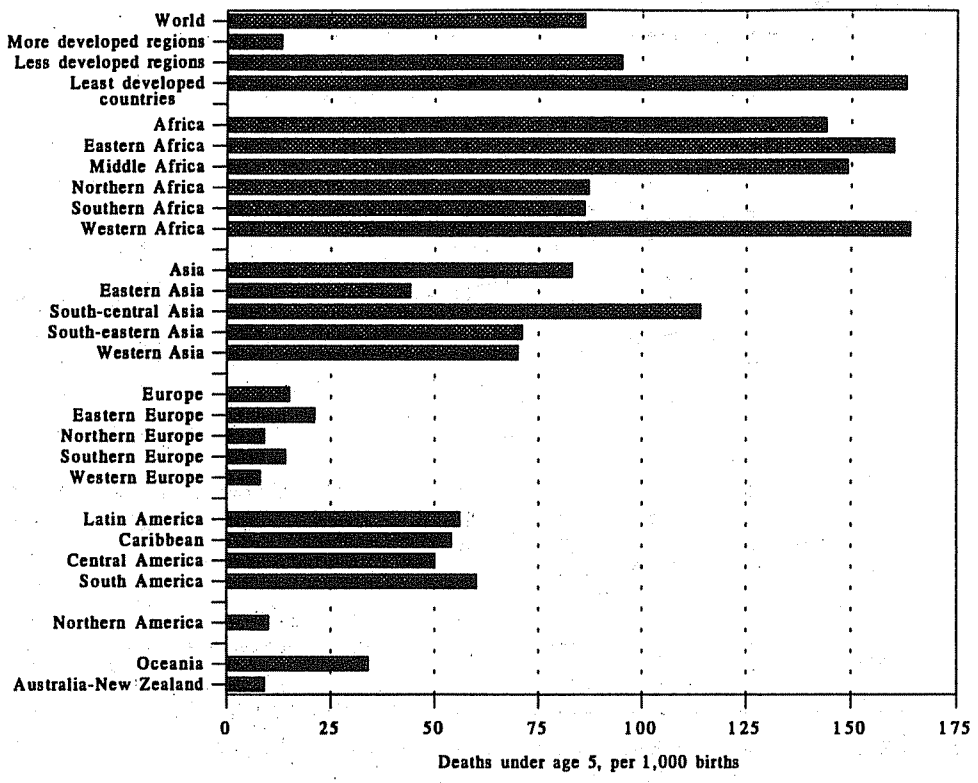


TABLE 66. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES ACCORDING TO LEVEL OF INFANT MORTALITY, BY MAJOR AREA, 1990-1995

(Per 1,000 live births)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*Africa*	*Asia*	*Europe*	*Latin America and the Caribbean*	*Northern America*	*Oceania*	*Total*
			A. Number of countries				
100 or more . . .	23	6	0	0	0	0	29
50-99	25	11	0	6	0	2	43
20-49	2	18	6	15	0	4	45
10-19	1	7	12	8	0	1	29
Fewer than 10 . .	1	6	20	2	2	3	34
TOTAL	52	48	38	31	2	10	181
			B. Population, 1994 (millions)				
100 or over	204	163	0	0	0	0	367
50-99	492	1 409	0	212	0	4	2 118
20-49	10	1 599	191	224	0	1	2 025
10-19	1	92	156	36	0	-	285
Fewer than 10 . .	1	140	379	1	290	22	833
TOTAL	708	3 403	726	473	290	28	5 629

the Caribbean, all regions have child mortality rates between 50 and 60 per 1,000 (table 67).

Child mortality is the lowest, between 8 and 10 per 1,000, in Western Europe, Northern Europe, Australia-New Zealand and Northern America, but it is 14 per 1,000 in Southern Europe and 21 in Eastern Europe.

TABLE 67. DEATHS AND PROBABILITY OF DYING BY AGE 5, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1990-1995

Major area and region	Probability of dying by age 5 (per 1,000 births)			Number of deaths (thousands)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
World	86	87	85	59 755	30 878	28 876
More developed regions	13	15	11	981	572	410
Less developed regions	95	95	94	58 773	30 307	28 467
Least developed countries	163	168	157	18 050	9 499	8 551
Africa	144	151	136	19 943	10 635	9 308
Eastern Africa	160	168	152	7 550	4 013	3 537
Middle Africa	149	158	140	2 518	1 354	1 164
Northern Africa	87	91	83	2 094	1 123	971
Southern Africa	86	93	78	598	329	269
Western Africa	164	172	156	7 183	3 816	3 367
Asia	83	81	85	35 401	17 699	17 702
Eastern Asia	44	42	46	5 789	2 855	2 934
South-central Asia	114	109	118	23 354	11 466	11 888
South-eastern Asia	71	75	67	4 515	2 446	2 069
Western Asia	70	73	67	1 744	933	811
Europe	15	18	13	700	414	286
Eastern Europe	21	25	17	445	269	176
Northern Europe	9	10	8	56	32	24
Southern Europe	14	15	13	113	64	49
Western Europe	8	9	7	86	50	37
Latin America and the Caribbean	56	64	49	3 384	1 951	1 433
Caribbean	54	61	48	221	127	94
Central America	50	54	45	873	489	384
South America	60	68	51	2 290	1 335	955
Northern America	10	12	9	230	129	101
Oceania	34	34	33	89	46	42
Australia-New Zealand	9	10	8	14	8	6

Sex differential in mortality

Sex differential in life expectancy

In 1990-1995, the average woman in the world can expect to survive 4.1 years longer than the average man: 66.5 versus 62.4 years. This disadvantage for males has increased from the level of 2.7 years during the period 1950-1955. The disadvantage is greatest in Europe (8 years) and Northern America (7 years), and the smallest in Africa and Asia (3 years).

It is among the more developed regions that the sex differential in life expectancy is the largest: more than 10 years lower for men in Eastern Europe, and between 6 and 7 years lower in every one of the other more developed regions. The male

disadvantage is smallest in South-central Asia, less than one year; and in Melanesia, Eastern Africa, Northern Africa and Western Africa, from two to three years.

During 1990-1995, Japan and Hong Kong have the highest life expectancy for both women and men. In Japan, males could expect to live 76.4 years; and in Hong Kong, 75.6 years, while females could expect to live 82.5 years and 81.8 years, respectively. Sierra Leone and Afghanistan exhibit the lowest female life expectancies: 40.6 and 44.0 years, respectively. Sierra Leone and Guinea-Bissau have the lowest male life expectancies: 37.5 years and 41.9 years, respectively.

The Russian Federation shows the largest difference between male and female life expectancy, 12 years in 1990-1995. Six other countries have an excess male mortality of 10 years or more—Belarus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Ukraine and Slovenia. All but Slovenia are from the former USSR. In only four countries in the world, all in South-central Asia, does male life expectancy at birth equal or exceed that for women: Maldives (where male life expectancy is 2.6 years greater); Nepal (1.0 years greater); India (equal); and Bangladesh (equal). In five other countries, male life expectancy is only 1.0 year less than that of women: Afghanistan; Comoros; Guinea; the Islamic Republic of Iran; and Malawi.

Sex differential in child mortality

The probability of dying before age 5 is slightly higher for males than for females for the world as a whole during the period 1990-1995: 87 per 1,000 boys are likely to die before age 5, compared with 85 per 1,000 girls. The sex differential in mortality is larger in the more developed regions, 15 compared with 11 per 1,000, than in the less developed regions, 95 compared with 94 per 1,000.

There are, however, large differences in the pattern among regions of the world. Africa and Latin America and the Caribbean have the largest male excess in child mortality, 15 per 1,000 in both cases, with differences varying from 8 to 18 per 1,000 according to the region. On the other hand, two regions, South-central Asia and Eastern Asia, have a higher child mortality rate for girls than for boys: 9 and 4 more deaths per 1,000 births, respectively. As a result, child mortality in Asia is greater for girls than for boys.

Age distribution of deaths

Two thirds of all deaths in the world take place at the extremes of life—under age 5 or at age 65 or over. In 1990-1995, one fourth of all deaths occurred to children under 5 years of age and 40 per cent occurred to those aged 65 or over (table 68 and figure 28).

The more developed regions combine very low mortality at young ages with a relatively old age structure, so that only 2 per cent of all deaths occur at ages 0-4 but nearly 75 per cent occur at ages 65 or over. In fact, for Northern Europe and Western Europe, only 1 per cent of all deaths occur under age 5 while 80 per cent occur at ages 65 or over.

The less developed regions, on the other hand, combine a relatively high level of mortality at young ages with an age structure that is also relatively young, resulting in 30 per cent of all deaths occurring at ages 0-4 and one third at ages 65 and over. African countries have even higher mortality at young ages and a younger age structure, resulting in 43 per cent of all deaths occurring at ages 0-4 and only 16 per cent occurring at ages 65 or over.

The range in the distribution of deaths is very wide at both extremes. For ages 0-4, it varies from 1 per cent (Northern Europe and Western Europe) to over 44 (Eastern Africa, Middle Africa and Western Africa); and for ages 65 or over, from 13 (Eastern Africa and Western Africa) to 80 per cent (Northern Europe). The proportion of deaths occurring at ages 15-64 is much more stable: the percentage of deaths within age range 15-64 varies from 19 in Northern Europe to 45 in Melanesia.

D. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

International migration has become an important phenomenon in the demography of the world. As a result, it is incorporated into the estimates and

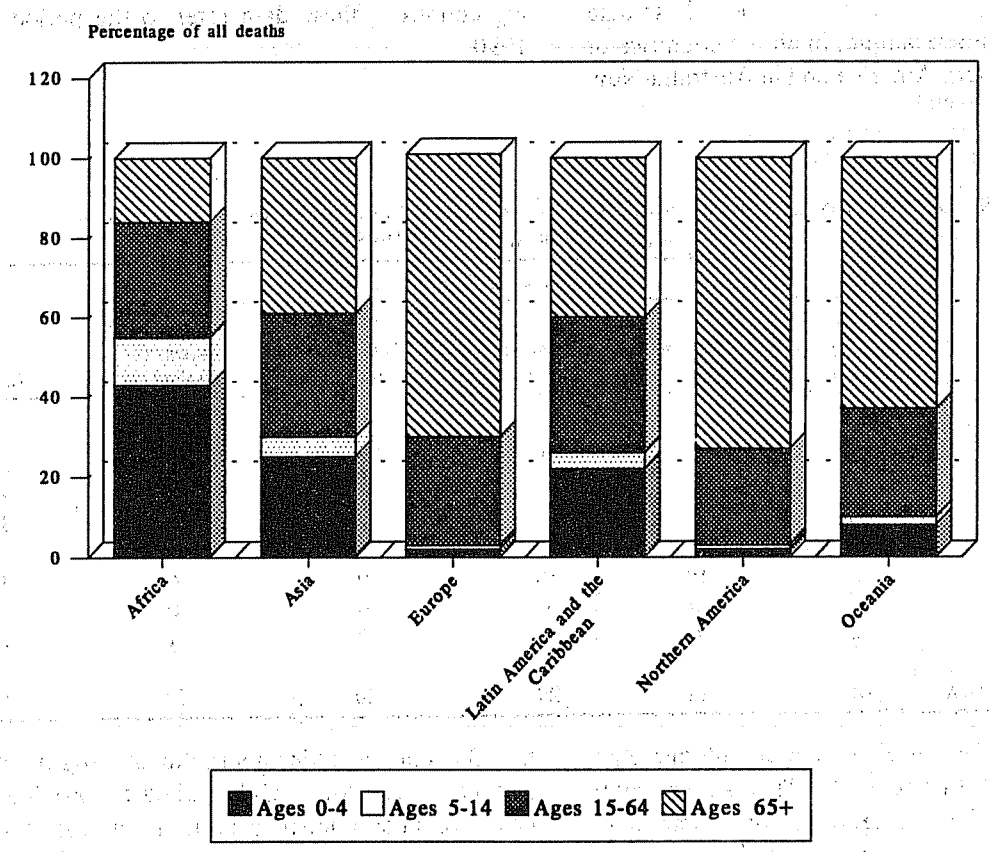
TABLE 68. AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS, THE WORLD, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1990-1995

Major area or region	Total deaths (thousands)	Percentage in ages			
		0-4	5-14	15-64	65 or over
World	255 830	23	5	30	42
More developed regions	58 398	2	1	26	72
Less developed regions	197 432	30	7	31	33
Least developed countries	40 002	45	12	28	15
Africa	46 691	43	12	29	16
Eastern Africa	16 740	45	13	29	13
Middle Africa	5 789	44	13	28	15
Northern Africa	6 517	32	8	30	29
Southern Africa	1 996	30	5	35	30
Western Africa	15 647	46	14	28	13
Asia	139 588	25	5	31	39
Eastern Asia	49 922	12	2	31	55
South-central Asia	65 150	36	7	29	28
South-eastern Asia	18 725	24	6	37	33
Western Asia	5 790	30	5	30	34
Europe	40 484	2	1	27	71
Eastern Europe	18 931	2	1	35	62
Northern Europe	5 253	1	-	19	80
Southern Europe	6 837	2	-	21	77
Western Europe	9 463	1	-	20	78
Latin America and the Caribbean	15 556	22	4	34	40
Caribbean	1 312	17	3	31	49
Central America	3 383	26	5	34	35
South America	10 862	21	4	34	41
Northern America	12 425	2	1	24	73
Oceania	1 071	8	2	27	63
Australia-New Zealand	789	2	1	21	76
Melanesia	253	26	6	45	23
Micronesia	13	29	6	34	30
Polynesia	16	28	4	32	35

projections of many more countries in the *1994 Revision* than in any previous *Revision*. Of the 181 countries or areas with a population size of 150,000 or more in 1990 (that is, those for which estimates and projections are provided for all demographic components), international migration is a factor in 124.

The purpose of this chapter is to present net international migration figures for the period 1990-1995. These migration data are largely based on past trends and current levels of net international migration. As explained below in detail, however, actual data for the entire period 1990-1995 are not available for analysis. All or part of the information for this period is based on conjecture of future or yet undocumented international migration flows. Government policies and political events are taken into consideration in preparing such projected international migration figures.

Figure 28. Age distribution of deaths: major areas, 1990-1995



Sources of data on international migration

Before presenting international migration data for the period 1990-1995, it would be pertinent to discuss the sources from which these data are derived. It should be noted that final adjustments of international migration figures at country level must be made so that net international migration in the world as a whole sums to zero. Sources from which international migration data have been estimated for the *1994 Revision* can be categorized into four types of data. The first type is called "country estimates", which include the official migration estimates or targets of a country. The type of data used by countries to prepare those estimates is often not stated, but the data are generally based on official documents, such as visas and travel forms. The second type is called "foreign stock". Estimates of this type are based on the number of nationals of a country counted in the censuses of other countries and the number of foreign-born counted in the country's own census. Thirdly, international migration data are estimated as the difference between the enumerated population in a census and the expected population (based on natural growth, i.e., births and deaths); this step is referred to as "balancing equation" estimates. This method can be applied when censuses are of good quality and reliable estimates of fertility and mortality are available. In these circumstances, such balancing equation estimates are very reliable. Lastly, estimates of international migration are based on refugee statistics, usually from the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR).

There are 61 countries for which country estimates provided the basic source for international migration (table 69). In many countries, these data are very recent. For example, in all the countries of Europe and Northern America and in Australia-New Zealand, net international migration figures refer to the period 1990-1993; and in most of the remaining countries, these data refer to the period 1985-1990.

TABLE 69. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES ACCORDING TO THEIR SOURCES OF DATA ON INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION, BY MAJOR AREA, 1990-1995

	Sources of data					
Major area	*Country estimates*	*Foreign stock*	*Balancing equation*	*Refugee statistics*	*Migration assumed negligible*	*Total*
Africa	3	2	4	14	29	52
Asia	18	2	8	6	14	48
Europe	31	0	3	0	4	38
Latin America and the Caribbean	5	10	10	0	6	31
Northern America	2	0	0	0	0	2
Oceania	2	0	4	0	4	10
WORLD TOTAL	61	14	29	20	57	18

Foreign stock was used to derive international migration data for 14 countries. This is a common source of international migration for countries in Latin America and the Caribbean and is based on foreign nationals counted in the 1990s censuses of receiving countries, such as the United States of America.

The balancing equation was used in 29 countries of the world to estimate international migration. In virtually all of these countries, the 1980 and 1990 rounds of censuses were utilized along with the estimates of mortality and fertility to obtain international migration data during the intercensal period.

Refugee statistics were utilized to determine international migration for the period 1990-1995 in 20 countries of Africa and Asia. Such statistics are based on country-wide refugee status data provided by UNHCR up to the end of 1992 (UNHCR, 1994).

It can be seen from table 69 that country estimates appear to be the most reliable source of international migration in the more developed countries. In an overwhelming majority (31 out of the 34 that include international migration) of European countries, such estimates provided the basis for international migration figures; the balancing equation was used in the other three countries. It should be noted that in some European countries, in particular, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Germany and Yugoslavia, country estimates also include refugee statistics. Country estimates were used to ascertain international migration in Northern America (Canada and the United States of America) and in both developed countries of Oceania (Australia and New Zealand).

Among the less developed regions, the sources from which net international migration had been derived varied by major areas. Of the 25 countries in Latin America and the Caribbean that experienced significant international migration, both foreign stock and the balancing equation were used in 40 per cent of the countries, and country estimates were used in the other five countries.

Of the 48 countries in Asia, 34 have international migration as a factor in population growth. Country estimates were used to determine international

migration in 18 of these countries, followed by the balancing equation in 8 countries, refugee statistics in 6 countries and foreign stock in 2 countries.

On the contrary, in more than one half of the 52 countries in Africa, migration was considered negligible; and of the others, refugee statistics were used in 14 countries, the balancing equation in 4 countries, country estimates in 3 countries and foreign stock in only 2 countries.

On the other hand, of the eight developing countries of Oceania, the balancing equation was used in one half; in the other half migration was considered negligible.

International migration, 1990-1995

On the basis of the approaches described above, annual net international migration was derived for the period 1990-1995. Europe, Northern America and Australia-New Zealand exhibit net in-migration whereas Africa, Asia and Latin America and the less developed regions of Oceania show net out-migration (table 70). Australia-New Zealand has the highest annual net in-migration rate, 5.8 per 1,000 population, followed by Western Europe (4.6) and Northern America (3.4). Australia and New Zealand both have national policies encouraging immigration. In Europe, while Northern and Western Europe exhibit net in-migration, Eastern and Southern Europe show net out-migration.

The net out-migration rate for Africa as a whole is -0.1 per 1,000 population. This figure indeed seems very low when one considers the very high levels of international migration occurring within the continent. However, migration in Africa is dominated by refugee movements that occur mostly within regions. Movements from one country to another within regions are not reflected in the overall migration rate of Africa. This issue is discussed later. There are, however, some differences across the regions: Eastern Africa shows net out-migration; Northern Africa has net in-migration, and the other regions have negligible net migration.

Asia and the less developed regions in Oceania exhibit net out-migration: the rates are -0.4 per 1,000 population in Asia; and -1.7 per 1,000 population in Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. Within Asia, South-eastern Asia has the highest net out-migration rate, -1.1 per 1,000 population. All regions in Latin America and the Caribbean also exhibit net out-migration. The Caribbean shows the highest net out-migration, -2.9 per 1,000 population, followed by Central America (-1.7) and South America (-0.3).

TABLE 70. ESTIMATES OF ANNUAL NET INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION TOTALS AND MIGRATION RATES, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1990-1995

Major area and region	*Annual net international migration*	
	Number (thousands)	*Rate (per 1,000 population)*
Africa	-63	-0.09
Eastern Africa	-128	-0.61
Middle Africa	4	0.05
Northern Africa	69	0.45
Southern Africa	2	0.04
Western Africa	-10	-0.05
Asia	-1 366	-0.41
Eastern Asia	-171	-0.12
South-central Asia	-664	-0.51
South-eastern Asia	-485	-1.05
Western Asia	-46	-0.29
Europe	739	1.02
Eastern Europe	-109	-0.35
Northern Europe	47	0.51
Southern Europe	-20	-0.14
Western Europe	821	4.60
Latin America and the Caribbean	-392	-0.85
Caribbean	-99	-2.86
Central America	-202	-1.69
South America	-91	-0.30
Northern America	971	3.40
Oceania	111	4.04
Australia-New Zealand	122	5.82
Other Oceania	-11	-1.68

So far, the discussion on international migration has been limited to the major areas and regions of the world, which does not adequately address the issue of migratory movements within regions. Nor does it show the number of countries that actually gained or lost population due to migration. Table 71 presents the distribution of countries in major areas of the world according to their annual net migration rate.

TABLE 71. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES ACCORDING TO THEIR ANNUAL NET INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION RATE, BY MAJOR AREA, 1990-1995

Major area	*Net in-migration*		*Net out-migration*			
	Fewer than 3.0 (per 1,000)	*More than 3.0*	*Fewer than 3.0 (per 1,000)*	*More than 3.0*	*Negligible net migration*	*Total*
Africa	6	5	2	10	29	52
Asia	1	9	9	15	14	48
Europe	13	8	5	8	4	38
Latin America and the Caribbean . .	3	2	8	12	6	31
Northern America	0	2	0	0	0	2
Oceania	0	2	3	1	4	10
WORLD TOTAL	23	28	27	46	57	181

It can be seen from table 71 that in the world as a whole the number of countries with net out-migration exceeds that of the countries with net in-migration. For instance, out of 181 countries, 73 show net out-migration, 51 have net in-migration and the other 57 exhibit negligible net migration. Of the 73 countries with net out-migration, 27 have rates of more than 3.0 per 1,000 population. Among the 51 countries with net in-migration, 28 exhibit rates of more than 3.0 per 1,000 population. In the following sections, net migration rates are presented for specific countries within major areas.

Africa

In Africa, 12 countries show net out-migration; in 2 of them, the net out-migration rates exceed -3.0 per 1,000 population. On the other hand, out of 11 countries with net in-migration, 5 have net in-migration rates of more than 3.0 per 1,000 population. As mentioned earlier, African migration is mainly composed of refugee movements confined to the same region, with the origin in one country and the destination a neighbouring country. Somalia is one of the countries hardest hit by civil strife and whose citizens have fled to neighbouring countries, such as Djibouti, Ethiopia and Kenya. The net out-migration rate in Somalia has been estimated at -19 per 1,000 population for the period 1990-1995.

Asia

In Asia, there are more countries with net out-migration than with net in-migration. Out of 24 countries showing net out-migration, 9 have rates exceeding -3.0 per 1,000 population, whereas, 9 out of 10 countries exhibiting net in-migration have rates of more than 3.0 per 1,000 population. Of particular interest among countries with net out-migration are Kuwait, with an exceedingly high out-migration rate of -86.7 per 1,000 population; Saudi Arabia (-8.8) and Iraq (-6.7). On the other hand, countries with noticeably high net in-migration rates are Afghanistan (29.6), Israel (23.3), Yemen (15.5) and Jordan (15.3).

Net out-migration in Iraq, Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is the result of the Gulf war in 1991. An estimated 2 million people were displaced from those countries, with most of the foreign workers

being repatriated to their home countries (Russell, 1993). On the other hand, net in-migration in Yemen reflects the repatriation of an estimated 1 million Yemeni from the States in the Persian Gulf areas (800,000 from Saudi Arabia) during the war. Similarly, net in-migration in Jordan is an outcome of the repatriation of Jordanians during the Gulf crisis (United Nations, forthcoming).

The large net in-migration for Afghanistan is due to the return of Afghan refugees from the Islamic Republic of Iran and Pakistan. According to UNHCR (1994), at end-1991, an estimated 6.3 million Afghan refugees were in these two countries. Since 1992, Afghan refugees from those countries have begun to be repatriated and on the basis of the current data provided by UNHCR, it is estimated that 2.6 million Afghan refugees will have been repatriated during the period 1990-1995.

Israel, which has long been noted as a country of immigration for permanent settlement, has evidenced a large net in-migration. With the breakup of the former USSR, a new wave of Jewish immigration took place. It is estimated that between the end of 1989 and mid-1991 some 300,000 Soviet Jews migrated to Israel. In addition, following the change of Government in Ethiopia, an estimated 15,000 Ethiopian Jews were evacuated to Israel in 1991 (United Nations, forthcoming).

Europe

In Europe, there are more countries exhibiting net in-migration than those with net out-migration. Out of 38 countries, 21 show net in-migration and 13, net out-migration. Of the 21 countries with net in-migration, about two fifths have rates exceeding 3.0 per 1,000 population. On the other hand, of those countries exhibiting net out-migration more than half have rates of more than 3.0 per 1,000 population. Most prominent among those countries showing notably high net in-migration are Yugoslavia (8.6) and Germany (7.2). On the other hand, Bosnia and Herzegovina has an exceedingly large net out-migration rate (-50.2).

The net in-migration in Yugoslavia is attributed to refugee flows, in particular from Bosnia and Herzegovina, whereas immigrants to Germany are to a large extent *Aussiedler* (people of German ethnic origin) from Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union. In addition, immigrants include asylum-seekers from central and Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union (United Nations, forthcoming).

Latin America and the Caribbean

In Latin America and the Caribbean, there are more countries with net out-migration than with net in-migration: 20 countries show net out-migration as opposed to only 5 with net in-migration.

Northern America

Both Canada and the United States of America have immigration policies, and both exhibit net in-migration rates exceeding 3.0 per 1,000 population (4.2 in the former and 3.3 in the latter).

Oceania

The two major recipient countries in Oceania, Australia and New Zealand, exhibit net in-migration rates of 6.3 and 3.5 per 1,000 population, respectively, while four developing countries show net out-migration.

REFERENCES

Russell, Sharon Stanton (1993). International migration in Europe, Central Asia, the Middle East and North Africa: issues for the World Bank. Washington D.C.: The World Bank, Technical Department, Population and Human Resources Division, ECA and MENA Regions. Unpublished.

United Nations (forthcoming). *World Population Monitoring, 1993. With a Special Report on Refugees.* ST/ESA/SER.A/139.

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (1994). *The State of the World's Refugees, 1993: The Challenge of Protection.* Harmondsworth, United Kingdom: Penguin Books.

Part Three

TECHNICAL ASPECTS

VI. DETAILED COMPARISON OF DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES FROM THE *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

This chapter compares, on a country-by-country basis and, when possible, for regions and major areas, the estimates of population size and demographic indicators given in the *1994 Revision* with those from the *1992 Revision*.

The emergence of newly independent States complicated comparisons between these *Revisions*. The *1994 Revision* is the first to provide full sets of demographic estimates and projections for the 12 countries comprising the Commonwealth of Independent States. As a result, only limited comparisons can be made for those countries. In addition, since the publication of the *1992 Revision*, Eritrea, formerly a province of Ethiopia, has become independent; the States of the Czech Republic and Slovakia have been created from the former Czechoslovakia; and the former Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia has split into Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Slovenia, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Yugoslavia. Comparisons therefore cannot be made for any of those new countries.

The geographical classification of countries was changed for the *1994 Revision* to take into account the emergence of the newly independent States. As a result of this new classification, population totals and demographic indicators from the *1992* and *1994 Revisions* are not comparable for the aggregations of more developed regions, less developed regions, Europe, Eastern Europe, Asia, South-central Asia (formerly called Southern Asia) and Western Asia. In the *1992 Revision*, the 12 countries comprising the Commonwealth of Independent States were aggregated as a major area called "USSR (former)" and classified under more developed regions. For the *1994 Revision*, the European members of the Commonwealth of Independent States (Belarus, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation and Ukraine) are classified as part of Eastern Europe and are included in the totals for Eastern Europe, Europe and the more developed regions. The Asian republics (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tadjikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan) are classified under South-central Asia or Western Asia and appear in the totals for those regions, the major area of Asia and the less developed regions. Further details are given in chapter IX.

To facilitate comparison, whenever possible, aggregations from the *1992 Revision* have been adjusted to match the new geographical classification. In order to see the effects of the new classification, table 72 shows the population of the affected regions according to each classification.

TABLE 72. POPULATION IN 1994, AFFECTED REGIONS ACCORDING TO THE *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*: OLD AND NEW GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATIONS

(Thousands)

	Population in 1994			
	Old geographical classification		*New geographical classification*	
Major area or region	*1994 Revision*	*1992 Revision*	*1994 Revision*	*1992 Revision*
World	5 629 632	5 665 524	5 629 632	5 665 524
More developed regions	1 232 902	1 237 638	1 162 446	1 166 917
Less developed regions	4 396 730	4 427 886	4 467 186	4 498 607
Asia	3 332 981	3 349 498	3 403 437	3 420 219
South-central Asia	1 298 983	1 298 880	1 352 969	1 353 091
Western Asia	147 919	146 970	164 389	163 480
Europe	512 930	514 655	726 348	731 098
Eastern Europe	95 870	97 255	309 288	313 698

The estimated world population size for 1994 has been revised downward by 35.9 million persons, of which 4.5 million are from the more developed regions and 31.4 million from the less developed regions. Among the countries contributing to this downward revision, with a change of at least 1 million people, are Nigeria, China, Bangladesh, Indonesia, Afghanistan, the Russian Federation, the Philippines, South Africa and Morocco. The projected population of the world for 2025 (medium-variant projection) is revised downward by 178 million persons.

A. Less developed regions

The population size of the less developed regions in 1994 is estimated to be 4,467 million or 79 per cent of the world population. This is 31 million fewer than estimated in the *1992 Revision* (table 73).

Africa

The 1994 population size for Africa was changed from 722.8 million in the *1992 Revision* to 708.3 million in the *1994 Revision*, a reduction of 14.5 million, or 2 per cent (table 73). Of the 56 countries in Africa, population size was changed for 42, of which 26 were revised downward and 16 upward (table 74).

The population estimates for Nigeria, South Africa and Morocco were revised downward by 14.6 million, 1.2 million and 1.1 million, respectively. An upward revision of 4.4 million was made for the population size of Egypt. All other countries had revisions of fewer than 1 million persons.

The downward revision for the population of Nigeria was a major factor in the lowering of the African population total. The 1991 census count of 88.5 million persons was much lower than expected. Although the census count was adjusted upward by 13 per cent due to underenumeration, the 1994 estimated population size for Nigeria is still 14.6 million fewer persons than estimated in the *1992 Revision* (which was based on the 1962 census). The extent of underenumeration of the 1991 census of Nigeria remains a subject of discussion and the Nigerian population estimate may be further amended when more detailed results from the census become available and the 1994 Sentinel Survey of Population is completed.

The population of South Africa was revised downward after the results of the 1990 census became available. Further analysis, indicated that net international migration into South Africa during the intercensal period 1980-1990 has been fewer than previously envisioned.

The population of Morocco is based on the 1982 census for both the *1992* and the *1994 Revision*. The estimated 1994 population is lowered for this *Revision*, however, due to lower estimates of post-censal fertility documented by the Demographic and Health Survey of Morocco in 1992. For the periods 1985-1990 and 1990-1995, TFRs were lowered from 4.82 and 4.37 in the *1992 Revision* to 4.40 and 3.75 in the *1994 Revision*. In addition, estimates of out-migration to France were adjusted upward based on data on Moroccans counted in the 1990 census of France.

The population size for Egypt was raised after publication of the results of the post-enumeration survey for the 1986 census. The survey indicated that the census needed to be adjusted upward by 6.7 per cent; this adjustment is reflected in the new population total.

In Africa, TFR currently averages 5.8 children per woman, 0.2 child fewer than projected two years ago. TFR changed significantly in 16 countries: 2 were upward changes; and 14 downward (table 75).

The average TFR in 1990-1995 for Northern Africa was lowered by 0.5 child, from 4.7 in the *1992 Revision* to 4.2 in the *1994 Revision*. Algeria exhibited the largest downward adjustment: 1.0 child. Based on the results of the Pan Arab Project for Child Development (PAPCHILD) Survey in 1992 and later vital registration data, TFR for 1990-1995 was lowered from 4.9 in the *1992 Revision* to 3.9 for the *1994 Revision*. In Morocco, fertility was lowered from 4.4 to 3.8, based on the results of the 1992 DHS. Fertility in the Sudan was lowered from 6.1 to 5.7, based on the results of the 1990 DHS.

TABLE 73. POPULATION OF THE WORLD, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS AS ASSESSED IN THE *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*, ACCORDING TO THE NEW GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATIONS: MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

(*Thousands*)

Major area and region	*Population, 1994*				*Population, 2025*			
	1992 Revision	*1994 Revision*	*Absolute difference*	*Percentage difference*	*1992 Revision*	*1994 Revision*	*Absolute difference*	*Percentage difference*
World total	5 665 524	5 629 632	-35 910	-0.63	8 472 445	8 294 341	-178 135	-2.10
More developed regions	1 166 917	1 162 446	-4 471	-0.38	..	1 238 406	..	..
Less developed regions	4 498 607	4 467 186	-31 439	-0.70	..	7 055 935	..	..
Africa	722 814	708 284	-14 530	-2.01	1 582 539	1 495 772	-86 767	-5.48
Eastern Africa	220 782	220 604	-178	-0.08	516 007	494 647	-21 360	-4.14
Middle Africa	79 938	79 833	-105	-0.13	190 003	189 085	-918	-0.48
Northern Africa	155 129	157 040	1 911	1.23	280 371	268 616	-11 755	-4.19
Southern Africa	47 541	46 326	-1 215	-2.56	85 337	82 799	-2 538	-2.97
Western Africa	219 423	204 482	-14 941	-6.81	510 821	460 626	-50 195	-9.83
Asia	3 420 219	3 403 437	-16 782	-0.49	..	4 959 987	..	..
Eastern Asia	1 424 617	1 410 301	-14 316	-1.00	1 762 179	1 745 813	-16 366	-0.93
South-central Asia	1 353 091	1 352 969	-122	-0.01	..	2 196 267	..	..
South-eastern Asia	479 031	475 777	-3 254	-0.68	715 600	713 350	-2 250	-0.31
Western Asia	163 480	164 389	909	0.56	..	304 558	..	..
Europe	731 098	726 348	-4 750	-0.65	..	718 203	..	..
Eastern Europe	313 698	309 288	-4 410	-1.41	..	299 374	..	..
Northern Europe	93 232	93 305	73	0.08	97 760	98 550	790	0.81
Southern Europe	145 068	143 744	-1 324	-0.91	148 156	139 336	-8 820	-5.95
Western Europe	179 100	180 012	912	0.51	188 693	180 943	-7 750	-4.11
Latin America and the Caribbean	474 240	473 542	-698	-0.15	701 557	709 785	8 228	1.17
Caribbean	35 542	35 346	-196	-0.55	50 375	49 628	-747	-1.48
Central America	124 039	123 731	-308	-0.25	199 236	197 493	-1 743	-0.87
Southern America	314 659	314 465	-194	-0.06	451 947	462 664	10 717	2.37
Northern America	288 788	289 898	1 110	0.38	360 511	369 566	9 055	2.51
Oceania	28 366	28 123	-243	-0.86	41 342	41 027	-315	-0.76
Australia-New Zealand	21 609	21 385	-224	-1.04	29 489	29 043	-446	-1.51
Melanesia	5 709	5 685	-24	-0.42	10 176	10 127	-49	-0.48
Micronesia	470	472	2	0.43	885	903	18	2.03
Polynesia	578	582	4	0.69	792	954	162	20.45

Also in some sub-Saharan African countries, new demographic surveys or censuses have uncovered recent fertility declines that were previously unknown. TFRs for 1990-1995 were lowered, for example, in Rwanda (from 8.5 to 6.5, based on the 1992 DHS); Mauritania (from 6.5 to 5.4, based on the 1990 Maternal and Child Health Survey); the United Republic of Tanzania (from 6.8 to 5.9, based on the 1991-1992 DHS); Djibouti (from 6.6 to 5.8, based on the 1991 Demographic Survey); Namibia (from 6.0 to 5.3, based on the 1992 DHS); the Central African Republic (from 6.2 to 5.7, based on tabulations of children ever born by age of mother from the 1988 census); and Madagascar (from 6.6 to 6.1, based on the 1992 DHS). New data have also

TABLE 74. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF 1994 POPULATION, COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF AFRICA: *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

	Number of countries	*Countries with more than 1 million change*
Upward revision . .	16	Egypt
Downward revision .	26	Morocco, Nigeria and South Africa
Unchanged	14	-

shown fertility to be declining more rapidly than previously envisioned in Gambia (from 6.1 to 5.6, based on the 1990 CPS); Malawi (from 7.6 to 7.2, based on the 1992 DHS); Zambia (from 6.3 to 6.0, based on the 1992 DHS) and Zimbabwe (from 5.3 to 5.0, based on the 1988 DHS).

The average life expectancy for the whole of Africa for the period 1990-1995 is estimated at 53 years in both the *1992 Revision* and the *1994 Revision* (table 75). However, this masks significant changes for a number of countries; in 17 countries, life expectancy changed by more than one year; 12 were upward and 5 downward. In these and many other African countries, data restrictions necessitate that life expectancy estimates be based on levels and trends of infant and child mortality and on conjecture that adult mortality patterns have followed suit.

Life expectancy in 1990-1995 for Northern Africa was raised by 1.2 years for the *1994 Revision*. Major countries contributing to this rise are Egypt and the Sudan. In Egypt, life expectancy had to be raised by two years, from 61.6 to 63.6 based on revised estimates of early-age mortality from the PAPCHILD Survey in 1991. In the Sudan, it was raised from 51.8 to 53 years based on early-age mortality estimates from the 1990 DHS.

TABLE 75. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF TOTAL FERTILITY AND LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR THE PERIOD 1990-1995, COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF AFRICA: *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

	Number of countries	*Countries*
Total fertility rate		
Raised by more than 0.3 child per woman	2	Lesotho, Mauritius
Lowered by more than 0.3 child per woman	14	Rwanda, Mauritania, Algeria, United Republic of Tanzania, Djibouti, Namibia, Morocco, Central African Republic, Madagascar, Gambia, Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Sudan
Unchanged, or changed by 0.3 child or less per woman	36	-
Life expectancy		
Raised by more than one year	12	Zambia, Botswana, Mauritania, Uganda, Central African Republic, Burundi, Egypt, Malawi, Benin, Sudan, United Republic of Tanzania, Rwanda
Lowered by more than one year	5	Sierra Leone, Kenya, Cape Verde, Nigeria, Zimbabwe
Unchanged or changed by one year or less	35	-

Life expectancy at birth in 1990-1995 for Western Africa, however, was lowered by 1.3 years for the *1994 Revision*. This change is mainly due to scaled-back estimates of life expectancy at birth in Sierra Leone, from 43 years in the *1992 Revision* to 39 in the *1994 Revision*, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1985 census; in Cape Verde from 68 to 65, based on registered deaths through 1990; and in Nigeria, from 53 to 50, based on maternity history tabulations from the 1990 DHS.

Other countries in Africa with a significant downward change in life expectancy are Kenya (from 58.9 to 55.7, based on the 1989 Kenyan DHS) and Zimbabwe, where life expectancy was lowered from

55.8 to 53.7 after the results of the 1988 DHS became available. There are also countries where life expectancy had to be raised considerably: Zambia (4.8 years, from 44.1 to 48.9, based on the results of the 1992 DHS); Botswana (3.9 years, from 61 to 64.9, based on Family Health Survey II in 1988); Mauritania (3.5 years, from 48 to 51.5, based on the results of the Maternal and Child Health Survey); Uganda (from 41.8 to 44.9, based on the 1989 DHS); Central African Republic (from 47 to 49.5, based on estimates derived from the 1988 census tabulations on children ever born and surviving by age of mother); Burundi (from 48.1 to 50.2, based on the results of the 1987 DHS); Malawi (from 44.4 to 45.6, based on the 1992 DHS); Benin (from 46.3 to 47.6, based on retrospective information on infant deaths during the preceding five years); the United Republic of Tanzania (from 50.9 to 52.1, based on the results of the 1991-1992 DHS) and Rwanda (from 46.2 to 47.3, based on a revised estimate of the prevalence of AIDS).

Asia

The 1994 total population of Asia was revised downward by 16.8 million, from 3,420 million in the *1992 Revision* to 3,403 million in the *1994 Revision* (table 73). All 50 countries or areas in Asia had a change of population size for 1994 (table 76): for 30 the population revised downward; and for 20, upward. The largest changes occurred in China (-13.2 million), Bangladesh (-7.4 million), Indonesia (-3.4 million), Afghanistan (-3.1 million), the Philippines (-1.7 million), Pakistan (+5.2 million) and India (+4.8 million).

TABLE 76. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF 1994 POPULATION, COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF ASIA: *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

	Number of countries	*Countries with more than 1 million change*
Upward revision .	20	Pakistan, India
Downward revision	30	Afghanistan, China, Bangladesh, Indonesia Philippines
Unchanged	0	-

As indicated above, the population of the most populous country in the world, China, was revised downward by 13.2 million persons. The downward revision for China was due to lowered estimates of fertility since 1990. According to the 1992 Fertility Survey, TFR for the period 1990-1995 was lowered from 2.2 to 1.95. The 1991 population census of Bangladesh, even after adjustment for underenumeration, was over 5 million fewer persons than expected. The reasons appeared to be both lower levels of fertility than earlier thought and higher levels of out-migration to India and elsewhere. The final result of the 1990 census of Indonesia revealed a lower population than estimated two years earlier and the 1991 DHS of Indonesia shows that fertility has continued to decline. The population size of Afghanistan for 1994 was lowered because migration estimates were revised on the basis of the most recent UNHCR report on Afghan refugees in Pakistan, India and the Islamic Republic of Iran.

The final result of the population census of the Philippines showed a somewhat lower population than estimated in the *1992 Revision*, due to a combination of upwardly revised mortality and increased numbers of out-migrants since 1975. The revision of net international migration estimates and raised levels of life expectancies at birth led to a higher population size for Pakistan in the *1994 Revision*. The upward revision of the population of India is the result of upwardly revised estimates of migration from Bangladesh.

Thirteen Asian countries or areas had a significant change in their level of fertility, of which five were upward and eight downward (table 77).

A downward revision of more than 0.5 a child per woman was made for Mongolia (from 4.64 to 3.56, based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991); the Islamic Republic of Iran (from 5.95 to 5.0, based on the Knowledge, Attitude and Practice survey of 1992 and other surveys); Kuwait (from 3.68 to 3.10, based on the most recent vital registration data and results of the 1987 Child Health Survey); and Bangladesh (from 4.72 to 4.35, based on the 1989 Fertility Survey and the 1991 CPS).

Total fertility rates were also revised downward for the United Arab Emirates (from 4.50 to 4.24, based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1989); China (from 2.20 to 1.95, based on recorded number of children and births in the 1990 census and on births during the preceding years from the 1992

Fertility Survey); the Syria Arab Republic (from 6.15 to 5.90, based on registered births to 1988); and Hong Kong (from 1.44 to 1.21, based on registered births to 1991).

Total fertility rates were revised upward by more than 0.2 child for Cambodia (from 4.50 to 5.25, based on estimates of the crude birth rate from the 1982 Demographic Survey and an estimated trend since then); Maldives (from 6.17 to 6.80, based on the 1990 census); Oman (from 6.71 to 7.20, based on estimated Omani fertility from the 1984-1989 Survey and an assumed level of non-Omani fertility); Yemen (from 7.18 to 7.60, based on the PAPCHILD Survey in 1991), Cyprus (from 2.25 to 2.48, based on more recent vital registration data).

Nine countries had a significant change in the level of life expectancy for 1990-1995, of which six were upward and three downward (table 77). The following countries had an upward revision of life expectancy by more than one year: Bangladesh (from 52.8 to 55.6, based on a life-table for 1987, calculated from sex- and age-specific death rates, from the Sample Registration System); the United Arab Emirates (from 71.2 to 73.8, based on the results of the 1987 Gulf Child Health Survey); Pakistan (from 59 to 61.5, based on the results of the Demographic Survey during the period 1984-1988; Bhutan (from 48.5 to 50.7, based on the results of the 1984 Demographic Sample Survey); Viet Nam (from 63.8 to 65.2, based on household data on deaths from the 1989 census); and the Philippines (from 65 to 66.3, based on registered deaths to 1989).

A downward revision of more than one year had to be done for Yemen (from 52.7 to 50.2, based on the results of the 1979 former Yemen Arab Republic Fertility Survey); China (from 70.9 to 68.5, based on an estimated life-table calculated from 1990 census tabulations of deaths); and for Maldives (from 63.3 to 62.1, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 census and from the official Maldives life-tables).

TABLE 77. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF TOTAL FERTILITY AND LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR THE PERIOD 1990-1995, COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF ASIA: *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

	Number of countries	*Countries*
Total fertility rate		
Raised by more than 0.2 birth per woman	5	Cambodia, Maldives, Oman, Yemen, Cyprus
Lowered by more than 0.2 birth per woman	8	Mongolia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Kuwait, Bangladesh, United Arab Emirates, China, Syrian Arab Republic, Hong Kong
Unchanged, or changed by 0.2 birth or fewer per woman	35	-
Life expectancy		
Raised by more than one year	6	Bangladesh, United Arab Emirates, Pakistan, Bhutan, Viet Nam, Philippines
Lowered by more than one year	3	Yemen, China, Maldives
Unchanged, or changed by one year or less	39	-

Latin America and the Caribbean

The total population of Latin America, as assessed in the *1994 Revision*, is 473.5 million, 0.7 million fewer persons than projected in the *1992 Revision* (table 73). Of the 46 countries in Latin America, 26 had a change of population size for 1994: for 13 countries, population was revised upward; and for the other 13, downward (table 78).

The change resulted mainly from a downward revision in Bolivia (-650,000) after the results of the 1992 census became available. Further analyses indicated that fertility and mortality levels were higher than estimated earlier (see below).

TABLE 78. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF 1994 POPULATION, COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN: *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

	Number of countries	*Countries with more than 500,000 change*
Upward revision .	13	None
Downward revision	13	Bolivia
Unchanged . . .	20	-

Eight countries exhibited a significant change in their fertility level: four were upward; and four downward (table 79). TFRs were revised upward by more than 0.1 child per woman for Bolivia (from 4.56 to 4.8, based on the results of the 1989 DHS and reverse-survival of the child population from the 1992 census); Guadeloupe (from 2.16 to 2.33, based on recent vital registration data); Venezuela (from 3.12 to 3.29, based on vital registration data); and Brazil (from 2.75 to 2.88, based on results of the 1986 DHS).

The following countries had a downward revision of TFR by more than 0.1 child: Trinidad and Tobago (from 2.74 to 2.4, based on the 1987 DHS and the number of registered births); the Dominican Republic (from 3.34 to 3.09, based on the 1991 DHS); Peru (from 3.57 to 3.4, based on the Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar (ENDES) in 1991-1992; and Chile (from 2.66 to 2.54, based on the number of registered births).

In eight countries, life expectancy changed by more than one year: seven were upward; and one downward (table 79). Life expectancy at birth was raised by more than one year for Paraguay (from 67.3 to 70, based on the results of the Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud (ENDS) in 1990); Ecuador (from 66.6 to 68.8, based on a life-table for 1989-1991 estimated from registered deaths by age and sex); the Dominican Republic (from 67.5 to 69.6 years, based on the results of the 1986 and 1991 DHS); Honduras (from 65.8 to 67.7, based on the Encuesta Nacional de Epidemiología y Salud Familiar (ENESF)) in 1991-1992; Chile (from 72 to 73.8, based on a life-table constructed from the number of registered deaths by age and sex during 1990-1991 and the 1992 census); Venezuela (from

TABLE 79. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF TOTAL FERTILITY AND LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR THE PERIOD 1990-1995, COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN: *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

	Number of countries	*Countries*
Total fertility rate		
Raised by more than 0.1 birth per woman	4	Bolivia, Guadeloupe, Venezuela, Brazil
Lowered by more than 0.1 birth per woman	4	Chile, Dominican Republic, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago
Unchanged, or changed by 0.1 birth or fewer per woman	26	-
Life expectancy		
Raised by more than one year	7	Paraguay, Ecuador, Dominican Republic, Honduras, Chile, Venezuela, Peru
Lowered by more than one year	1	Bolivia
Unchanged, or changed by one year or less	26	-

70.3 to 71.7, based on the 1989-1990 life-table constructed from registered deaths by age and sex); and for Peru (from 64.6 to 66, based on the results of the 1991-1992 ENDES).

Bolivia is the only country in Latin America and the Caribbean where life expectancy had to be lowered by more than one year. Based on the results of the Encuesta Nacional de Población y Vivienda (ENPV) in 1988, the 1989 DHS and the 1992 census, life expectancy was lowered from 61.2 to 59.4 years for 1990-1995.

B. More developed regions

In 1994, the population of the more developed regions was 1,162 million, constituting 21 per cent of the world population, 4.5 million fewer people than estimated in the *1992 Revision* (table 73).

The 1994 population of Europe was revised downward in the *1994 Revision* by over 4.7 million (table 73). Of the 47 countries, the populations of 22 were revised downward and 21 upward (table 80). The downward revision occurred not only in countries of Eastern Europe, and the former USSR, particularly the Russian Federation, but also in countries of the former Yugoslavia.

Italy is the only country outside Eastern Europe and the countries of the former Yugoslavia that has seen a significant change. The population of Italy had to be revised downward by 700,000 people after the 1991 census results became available. Besides a slight decrease of TFR for 1990-1995, from 1.31 in the *1992 Revision* to 1.27 in *1994 Revision*, further analyses indicated that net international migration into Italy has been fewer than previously envisioned.

Europe

Thirteen European countries exhibited a downward revision of TFR of more than 0.1 child in 1990-1995 (table 81). In particular, TFRs of Romania and Bulgaria had to be revised downward for the period 1990-1995: from 2.10 and 1.83 children per woman in the *1992 Revision* to only 1.50 in the *1994 Revision*. These findings are based on the most recent vital registration data.

TABLE 80. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF 1994 POPULATION, COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF EUROPE: *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

	Number of countries	*Countries with more than 500,000 change*
Upward revision	21	None
Downward revision	22	Italy, Romania, Russian Federation, Ukraine, Yugoslavia
Unchanged	4	-

TABLE 81. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF TOTAL FERTILITY AND LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR THE PERIOD 1990-1995, COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF EUROPE: *1992* AND *1994 REVISIONS*

	Number of countries	*Countries*
Total fertility rate		
Raised by more than 0.1 birth per woman	2	Albania, Yugoslavia
Lowered by more than 0.1 birth per woman	13	Romania, Slovenia, Estonia, Latvia, Bulgaria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Germany, Lithuania, Poland, Spain, Czech Republic, Hungary
Unchanged, or changed by 0.1 birth or fewer per woman	23	-
Life expectancy		
Raised by more than 0.5 year	0	-
Lowered by more than 0.5 year	10	Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia, Slovakia, Albania, Hungary, Czech Republic, Bulgaria, Croatia, Poland
Unchanged or changed by 0.5 year or less	28	-

Other countries with downward revisions of TFR are Slovenia (from 1.90 to 1.45); Estonia (from 2.05 to 1.61); Latvia (from 2.00 to 1.64); Bosnia and Herzegovina (from 1.90 to 1.60); Croatia (from 1.90 to 1.65); Germany (from 1.50 to 1.30); Lithuania (from 2.00 to 1.83); Poland (from 2.05 to 1.88); Spain (from 1.38 to 1.23); the Czech Republic (from 1.97 to 1.83) and Hungary (from 1.83 to 1.71).

Life expectancy was lowered by more than two years in Lithuania (from 73.0 to 70.4); Latvia (from 71.3 to 69.1) and Estonia (from 71.5 to 69.3). It was also lowered by more than one year in Slovakia (from 72.5 to 70.9); Albania (1.4 years, from 73.4 to 72); Hungary (from 70.3 to 69); and in the Czech Republic (from 72.5 to 71.3). Smaller changes were made for Bulgaria (from 72 to 71.2); Croatia (from 72.1 to 71.4); and Poland (from 71.7 to 71.1).

Northern America

The total population of Northern America, as assessed in the *1994 Revision*, is 290 million. This is 1 million more people than estimated in the *1992 Revision* (table 73). The main cause of this difference is a change made for Canada after the final results of the 1991 census became available.

The reason is an increase of fertility in Canada where TFR had to be raised from 1.78 children per woman in the *1992 Revision* to 1.86 in the *1994 Revision*, based on the most recent vital registration data. Life expectancy for the Northern American countries in the *1994 Revision* has not significantly changed, compared with the estimates made two years earlier.

Australia-New Zealand

The total population of Australia and New Zealand, as assessed in the *1994 Revision*, is 21.4 million, 0.2 million fewer persons than projected in the *1992 Revision*. These changes are due to a reduction of the population size made for Australia where the estimate for 1994 had to be lowered by 0.2 million people, from 18.1 million to 17.9 million, after the final results of the 1991 census became available. The migration assumptions were lowered after net migration decreased in the early 1990s.

For 1990-1995, TFR is 1.92, only slightly lower than two years ago. Life expectancy in the *1994 Revision* has been increased from 76.7 years in the *1992 Revision* to 77.3 years estimated in this *Revision*. National estimations of Australia indicated an increase of life expectancy from 76.9 to 77.6.

VII. THE METHODOLOGY

The *1994 Revision* of the United Nations population estimates and projections provides a consistent series of demographic parameters for every country of the world. This *Revision* provides data on the past demographic history of each country for the period 1950-1990 and projections of population and various demographic variables for the period 1990-2050, according to three variants of future fertility change and one scenario assuming no fertility change between 1990-1995 and 2050. (For a small number of countries that have historically exhibited large migration movements, variants of future international migration are also incorporated.) Country data are aggregated to provide figures for regions, major areas and development groups (more developed regions, less developed regions and least developed countries). The demographic variables calculated and published in this and related volumes include the size of the total population, its age and sex structure, growth rate and measures of fertility, mortality and international migration.

A. THE ESTIMATION APPROACH

The analysis and publication of data back to 1950 for each country from an essential part of the estimation and projection exercise, because current estimates of population and demographic indicators can be properly prepared only by consideration and reconciliation of data for the demographic past.

In preparing the *1994 Revision*, all available demographic and supportive data for each country are brought together. Such data include official national sources (such as population censuses, demographic surveys, civil registration records and other administrative records), as well as surveys and reports on population and demographic parameters and change prepared by non-governmental organizations, research institutes and scholars, including those at the United Nations.

Demographic data for many countries, particularly but not solely those from the less developed regions, are often incomplete and deficient or internally inconsistent. As a result, all data from all countries must be properly analysed, evaluated and adjusted, whenever necessary. Such evaluations and adjustments are undertaken in the Population Division prior to the preparation of projections and publication of data. For such evaluation, the Population Division sometimes relies upon external sources, such as post-enumeration surveys and special studies on completeness of vital registration. In most cases, however, in-house data evaluation must be carried out by applying various demographic techniques. The methods and materials used in the Population Division, and by researchers generally, are described in detail in other United Nations publications (United Nations, 1982, 1983, 1988 and 1990).

A key step in the estimation process is to determine the size of the total population and its age and sex structure for a date closest to the base year, that is, 1990. In most cases, such data are derived from a national population census, after demographic evaluation and, if necessary, adjustments. Most countries have published their 1990 round of population census figures. All data available to the United Nations are evaluated and, when deemed necessary, adjustments are made. Past estimates of total population (1950-1990) and its age and sex structure from the previous *Revision* are examined for internal consistency with the base-year population. If necessary, further adjustments are made to either the base-year population or the population of an earlier date. In that process, information from previous censuses, civil registrations and surveys, or the age and sex structures of similar countries, including those derived from stable and quasi-stable population models, are taken into account.

In the process of preparing the retrospective estimates of the total population and its age and sex structure, past estimates of fertility, mortality and international migration must necessarily be simultaneously determined because the components of demographic change, population size and population age and sex structure are intrinsically interrelated. Estimates of some parameters limit the possible range of the estimates for the other parameters.

After the basic parameters, such as the age and sex structure of population, mortality, fertility and international migration, are determined, other demographic indicators, such as median age, crude birth and death rates and the age-dependency ratio, are calculated. Population density at a given time is computed by dividing the total population size at that time by the land area estimated for 1990, without making any adjustment for past changes of the land area.

The sources of data used and the methods of estimation adopted for each country are given in detail in chapter VIII. With respect to international migration, further information on sources of data and methods can be found in chapter V, section D.

B. The projection approach

Population projections are carried out at five-year intervals from 1990 to 2050 according to the three fertility variants and the constant-fertility scenario. Provided are projections of population size and characteristics every fifth year and projections of demographic parameters for continuous five-year periods. Assumptions are made for each country as to future trends in fertility (three variants plus the constant-fertility scenario), mortality (one variant) and international migration (usually one variant). Assumptions postulated in national population projections are considered but, in general, cannot be adopted when undertaking the United Nations projections. A major reason that national projections cannot simply be adopted is that they are prepared independently of each other and lack the international comparability that United Nations projections must attain. An often-cited example of this point is for international migration. The sum of international migrants to and from every country must be zero for the world, since every person that leaves one country must enter another. However, such figures from national projections usually indicate a gain to the world of several million persons each year due to migration, as in-migrants are better documented than out-migrants. Similarly assumed national trends and differentials in components of mortality and fertility must also be conceptually and operationally consistent among all countries.

When preparing assumptions for the United Nations projections, it is common practice to assume that orderly progress will be made and that, during the projection period, such catastrophes as new wars, famines or epidemics will not occur. It must be observed that the extent and accuracy of the initial population data for the base year are of paramount importance in the production of the projections, especially for the short term. The benchmark data of a given country for the base year have to be consistent with the data of its past years and compatible with the demographic trends and patterns of its neighbours with comparable socio-economic conditions.

The three fertility variants that are prepared are referred to as high, medium and low, depending upon the assumed levels of future fertility. The high-, medium- and low-fertility variants for each country are all thought to provide reasonable and plausible future trends in fertility. The low- and high-fertility variants are usually thought to bracket the probable range of future population change for each country; nevertheless, the fertility change for a given country could progress, and occasionally has, at a pace outside the high-low bracket. The medium-fertility variant is, as implied by the title, a middle pace of fertility change between the high and the low. Comparison of observed world population change with that projected in prior *Revisions* shows that for large aggregations of countries (such as development regions or major areas or the world) the medium-variant projection has well described future world population growth, at least for year horizons of 20-25 years. In that sense, the medium-variant projection can be thought of as "most likely".

The constant-fertility scenario is an illustrative projection prepared for analytical purposes. This variant is based on the assumption that future fertility for each country will remain unchanged at the level calculated for 1990-1995 (medium-fertility variant).

The cohort-component method is used to prepare projections by sex and age for all countries with a population of 150,000 persons or more in 1990. For those countries with fewer than 150,000 persons

in 1990, projections are made for the total population only, by applying assumed future rates of population growth. The cohort-component technique considers the levels and trends in each of the three major components of population change—that is, fertility, mortality and international migration—together with the base-year population by age and sex. The method has been explained in great detail in United Nations manuals (United Nations, 1989a). The major steps involved are as follows:

(a) The number of survivors in each age and sex category at the end of each five-year period is calculated by applying age- and sex-specific survival rates to the base-year population. The survival rates are usually derived from an observed or estimated national life-table, adjusted to match projected future life expectancies at birth through assumption of an age-sex pattern of mortality change. In cases where no national life-table is available, survival ratios from model life-tables must be accepted;

(b) The number of births expected to take place during each five-year period is calculated by applying projected age-specific fertility rates to the average number of women in each five-year age group during the period. As with mortality, the age-specific fertility rates are usually derived from observed or estimated national fertility patterns, adjusted to match projected total fertility rates through assumption of age-specific fertility change. The births are distributed by sex on the basis of the estimated sex ratio at birth. Lastly, the number of survivors from those births at the end of each quinquennial period is calculated by applying the appropriate survival ratio;

(c) The assumed number of net international migrants (i.e., immigrants less emigrants) during each projected quinquennial period, classified by age and sex, is incorporated into the calculation.

Preparation of mortality assumptions

The mortality assumptions for each country in the United Nations projections are operationalized, first, by assuming future changes in life expectancy at birth by sex; and secondly, by calculating age- and sex-specific survival ratios that are consistent with both the assumed life expectancy and the current national age-sex patterns of mortality.

For each country, a future course of life expectancy at birth is calculated. Life expectancy is generally projected to rise continuously unless information indicates life expectancy is stagnating or declining during the early 1990s. In these cases, a constant or declining life expectancy may be assumed after 1990. The factoring in of the potential mortality impact of the AIDS epidemic is one example of such a circumstance.

Three working models of mortality improvement have been developed: a fast life expectancy rise; a middle life expectancy rise; and the slow life expectancy rise. One of these working models is used for most countries, although when special circumstances exist, the projected course of mortality for some countries is assumed to depart from these models. After 2025, life expectancy at birth for all countries is assumed to rise according to the middle mortality schedule.

Although these models exhibit different paces of future survivorship, all assume (based on historical patterns) that improvement becomes slower as life expectancy rises. These models describe the slower improvement in life expectancy as mortality is further reduced (table 82). The highest life expectancy at birth allowed in these models is 87.5 years for females and 82.5 years for males. The middle model, which is most often used, assumes that male life expectancy at birth will increase by 2.5 years every quinquennium until it reaches 60 years and that the quinquennial gain is then gradually reduced to 0.4 year at life expectancy at birth of 77.5 years and remains at 0.4 year per quinquennium thereafter. Female life expectancy at birth is assumed to increase by 2.5 years every quinquennium until it reaches 65 years; and from then on the quinquennial gain is gradually reduced to 0.4 year at a life expectancy of 82.5 and thereafter.

Age-specific survival ratios (for each sex) matching those projected life expectancies are calculated by interpolating between the most recent available national survival ratios and those from male and female ultimate life-tables (with a life expectancy at

TABLE 82. WORKING MODEL FOR MORTALITY IMPROVEMENT, QUINQUENNIAL GAINS IN LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH (e_o) ACCORDING TO INITIAL LEVEL OF MORTALITY

Initial mortality level (e_o in years)	*Fast rise*		*Middle rise*		*Slow rise*	
	Male	*Female*	*Male*	*Female*	*Male*	*Female*
55.0-57.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0
57.5-60.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0
60.0-62.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.0
62.5-65.0	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0
65.0-67.5	2.0	2.5	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.0
67.5-70.0	1.5	2.3	1.2	2.0	1.0	1.5
70.0-72.5	1.2	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.2
72.5-75.0	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.0
75.0-77.5	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.8
77.5-80.0	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.5
80.0-82.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
82.5-85.0	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.3
85.0-87.5	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.3

birth of 82.5 years for males and 87.5 years for females). The details of construction of these ultimate life-tables are described elsewhere (United Nations, 1989b). They were constructed considering the lowest age- and sex-specific death rates ever observed. The ultimate life-tables are exhibited in table 83.

Mortality projections for countries with significant levels of AIDS

In countries significantly affected by the AIDS epidemic (see chapter IV), these procedures must be modified. Because of the very specific age pattern of mortality due to AIDS, no model life-table accurately represents the age and sex mortality pattern that is expected to prevail in those countries. No national life-table including AIDS-induced mortality is yet available for high-prevalence countries.

The numbers of deaths due to AIDS are estimated and projected using an epidemiological model developed by WHO (Chin and Lwanga, 1991). This model uses estimated HIV-infection data, and observed and estimated annual progression rates

TABLE 83. PROBABILITY OF DYING, BY AGE AND SEX: ULTIMATE LIFE-TABLES

	Model working life-table	
	Males	*Females*
Age group	$e_{0 = 82.5}$	$e_{0 = 87.5}$
0	0.00500	0.00400
1-5	0.00055	0.00030
5-10	0.00040	0.00020
10-15	0.00025	0.00015
15-20	0.00055	0.00035
20-25	0.00090	0.00050
25-30	0.00130	0.00070
30-35	0.00160	0.00100
35-40	0.00220	0.00150
40-45	0.00430	0.00300
45-50	0.00900	0.00460
50-55	0.01300	0.00600
55-60	0.02350	0.01040
60-65	0.03480	0.01640
65-70	0.05500	0.02800
70-75	0.09000	0.05000
75-80	0.14500	0.09000
80-85	0.23700	0.15000
85-90	0.37100	0.25000
90-95	0.57000	0.43000
95-100	0.77500	0.71000

from HIV infection to AIDS and from AIDS to death. For each country, the model estimates adult HIV infections for each year from the initial year of the epidemic to the current year. This is accomplished by using an S-shaped gamma curve to provide annual estimates of cumulative HIV-infected adults; the main parameters of the gamma curve are determined by the year of onset of the epidemic and the current level of cumulative adult infection. In applying the model at the United Nations, it is assumed that there are no new adult HIV infections after 2010: mother-to-child infections do continue to occur after this date and AIDS deaths follow for many years thereafter due to the long latency period between HIV and AIDS. The assumption of no new adult infections after 2010 has little effect on projected AIDS mortality until after 2025.

Following the gamma curve beyond the estimate year, this fitting procedure produces estimates and projections of the number of new adult infections each year. Using progression rates from HIV to AIDS, the model distributes new adult HIV infections to produce new AIDS cases in the subsequent years. Similarly, using progression rates from AIDS to death, new AIDS cases are distributed to produce deaths from AIDS in the following years.

Lastly, the number of cases of paediatric AIDS per annum is projected from an estimated number of births from infected mothers and transmission probabilities from mother to child. The number of births to infected mothers is derived as the product of the number of currently infected female adults in each age group and their fertility rate. Again, the numbers of paediatric AIDS cases and of paediatric deaths from AIDS are derived by applying progression rates to the projections of annual paediatric HIV infections.

These estimates of AIDS deaths by age and sex, for each five-year period, are then integrated into a prior calculated "non-AIDS" life-table for each country, producing a set of life-tables that incorporate the risk of dying from AIDS. These new country life-tables are used for the country projections.

The impact of AIDS on number of orphans (maternal) has also been estimated, for the first time, from 1980 to 2005. The estimation procedure is presented in chapter IV.

Preparation of fertility assumptions

The fertility assumptions for each country in the United Nations projections are operationalized, first, by assuming future changes in the total fertility rate; and, secondly, calculating age-specific fertility rates that are jointly consistent with the assumed TFR and the current national age patterns of fertility.

For countries that exhibit fertility rates above replacement level, the United Nations generally assumes that TFR will begin to decline or continue to decline, but the decline will pause at some time in the future (at a date referred to as the target period). In the medium variant, fertility is assumed to reach and pause at the replacement level of 2.1 children per woman. In the high variant, fertility is assumed to pause at about 2.6 children (or will rise to that level if currently below it); and in the low variant, at about 1.6 children.

The assumed target period at which fertility will stabilize is determined by taking into account a range of socio-economic factors, such as population policies and programmes, adult literacy, school enrolment levels, economic conditions (gross domestic product or gross national product per capita), infant mortality and nuptiality, as well as historical, cultural and political factors. No attempt is made to use mathematical equations to estimate the dates because of the non-quantitative nature of some of the variables, and the uneven quality and availability of data. Tables 84-86 show those target dates for countries with fertility above replacement level in Africa, Asia and Oceania, and Latin America and the Caribbean. National target periods are reviewed and, when necessary, changed for each United Nations revision. For those countries for which target periods were changed between the *1992 Revision* and the *1994 Revision*, the target period from the *1992 Revision* is given after the country name.

A different procedure is used for countries whose fertility level is currently below replacement. For such countries, a target period is not determined a

TABLE 84. PERIOD WHEN FERTILITY IS ASSUMED TO REACH REPLACEMENT LEVEL: MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF AFRICA

Period	*Eastern Africa*	*Middle Africa*	*Northern Africa*	*Southern Africa*	*Western Africa*
1995-2000	Réunion	—	—	—	—
2000-2005	—	—	—	—	—
2005-2010	—	—	—	—	—
2010-2015	Mauritius	—	Algeria (2015-2020) Egypt (2015-2020) Morocco Tunisia	—	—
2015-2020	—	—	—	—	—
2020-2025	Zimbabwe (2025-2030)	—	—	—	—
2025-2030	—	—	—	Botswana South Africa Swaziland (2035-2040)	Cape Verde
2030-2035	Eritrea Kenya Rwanda (2035-2040) Zambia (2040-2045)	—	—	—	—
2035-2040	Burundi Comoros Djibouti (2040-2045) Madagascar (2040-2045) United Rep. of Tanzania Uganda (2040-2045)	Cameroon Central African Republic (2040-2045)	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Lesotho Namibia	Gambia Ghana Mauritania (2040-2045) Nigeria Senegal Togo
2040-2045	Ethiopia Malawi Mozambique Somalia	Angola Chad Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Zaire	Sudan	—	Benin Burkina Faso Côte d'Ivoire Guinea Guinea-Bissau Liberia Mali Niger Sierra Leone

NOTE: Seychelles, Sao Tome and Principe, Western Sahara and St. Helena are processed as small countries. For those countries for which target periods were changed between the *1992 Revision* and the *1994 Revision*, the target period for the *1992 Revision* is given after the country name.

TABLE 85. PERIOD WHEN FERTILITY IS ASSUMED TO REACH REPLACEMENT LEVEL: MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF ASIA AND OCEANIA

Period	*Eastern Asia*	*South-eastern Asia*	*South-central Asia*	*Western Asia*	*Oceania*
1990-1995	China (1995-2000)	Thailand	—	Georgia	—
1995-2000	—	—	—	—	New Zealand
2000-2005	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	—	Sri Lanka	Azerbaijan	
2005-2010	—	Brunei Darussalam Indonesia	Kazakhstan	Armenia Cyprus (2000-2005 Lebanon	New Caledonia
2010-2015	—	Malaysia	Kyrgyzstan	Israel Turkey	Fiji Guam (2000-2005)
2015-2020	Mongolia (2025-2030)	Philippines Viet Nam	Turkmenistan Bangladesh (2025-2030)	Bahrain Kuwait (2020-	French Polynesia Samoa
India	2025)				
2020-2025	—	East Timor (2025-2030) Myanmar	Iran, Islamic Republic of (2025-2030)	Qatar United Arab Emirates (2025-2030)	—
2025-2030	—	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Tadjikistan Maldives Nepal Pakistan	Syrian Arab Republic	Papua New Guinea
2030-2035	—	Cambodia (2025-2030)		Iraq Jordan	Solomon Islands Vanuatu
2035-2040	—	—	Afghanistan Bhutan	Saudi Arabia (2040-2045)	—
2040-2045	—	—	—	Oman Yemen	—

NOTE: Hong Kong, Japan and the Republic of Korea (Eastern Asia), Singapore (South-eastern Asia) and Australia (Oceania) have already reached replacement level. Macau, Gaza Strip, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands are processed as small countries. For those countries for which target periods were changed between the *1992 Revision* and the *1994 Revision*, the target period for the *1992 Revision* is given after the country name.

TABLE 86. PERIOD WHEN FERTILITY IS ASSUMED TO REACH REPLACEMENT LEVEL: MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

Period	*Caribbean*	*Central America*	*South America*
1990-1995	Netherlands Antilles	—	—
1995-2000	Jamaica Puerto Rico	—	—
2000-2005	Guadeloupe (1995-2000) Trinidad and Tobago (2005-2010)	Guyana (2020-2025)	Suriname (2020-2025)
2005-2010	—	—	—
2010-2015	—	Belize	—
2015-2020	—	Mexico Panama (2020-2025)	Argentina (2030-2035) Brazil (2005-2010) Uruguay
2020-2025	—	— — — —	Chile (2030-2035) Colombia (2015-2020) Ecuador Venezuela
2025-2030	—	—	Peru
2030-2035	Dominican Republic (2025-2030)	Costa Rica El Salvador Honduras Nicaragua	Bolivia
2035-2040	—	Guatemala	Paraguay
2040-2045	Haiti	—	—

NOTE: Bahamas, Barbados, Cuba and Martinique (Caribbean) have already reached replacement level. Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands, Falkland Islands (Malvinas) and French Guiana are processed as small countries. For those countries for which target periods were changed between the *1992 Revision* and the *1994 Revision*, the target period for the *1992 Revision* is given after the country name.

priori; instead, a future pace of fertility change is assumed. The pace (and direction) of future fertility change for each country depends upon the recent fertility experience of the country—whether fertility has recently been declining, rising or remaining relatively constant. For all countries, however, it is assumed that fertility in the medium variant will ultimately reach replacement level, either by continuing to rise to that level if fertility is already rising or by beginning to rise sometime in the future (usually after 2000 or 2005) if fertility has been constant or is declining. It must be noted that for some countries replacement level is not reached until after the horizon of those projections (after 2050). Similar approaches are taken for the high- and low-fertility variant for countries currently exhibiting fertility below replacement level. In general, TFR is assumed to approach a level of 2.5 in the high variant and no more than 1.5 at a maximum in the low variant.

For all countries, whether above or below replacement level, the exact level at which fertility will pause, the target period and how it gets from "here to there" is determined to ensure consistency among countries, in the light of specific characteristics of each country, and the most recent direction and pace of fertility (declining fast or slowly, remaining more or less constant, begun to rise) in each country. For countries at the border points between different categories of the guidelines, middle-target values need to be assumed to ensure continuity among categories.

Age-specific fertility rates matching those projected total fertility rates are calculated by interpolating (with respect to TFR) between the most recent available national age-specific fertility and those from model replacement-level fertility patterns. The details of construction of these replacement-level fertility patterns is described elsewhere (United Nations, 1991). They were constructed considering the age-specific fertility patterns of countries that have reached replacement level.

Three models of the age pattern of fertility at replacement level have been identified by looking at existing age patterns in countries where fertility has already reached replacement level (see table 87). These models are:

(a) *Late child-bearing schedule.* Normally associated with late nuptiality, where there is little fertility in age group 15-19, the maximum fertility is in age group 25-29 and fertility is about the same at ages 20-24 and 30-34;

(b) *Intermediate child-bearing schedule.* About the same maximum fertility is found in age groups 20-24 and 25-29;

(c) *Early child-bearing schedule.* Usually associated with early nuptiality, maximum fertility is in age group 20-24 and fertility at ages 15-19 is nearly as high as that at ages 25-29.

TABLE 87. AGE PATTERNS OF FERTILITY AT REPLACEMENT LEVEL FOR LATE, INTERMEDIATE AND EARLY CHILD-BEARING

	Percentage of total fertility in each age group							
Age-pattern model	*15-19*	*20-24*	*25-29*	*30-34*	*30-39*	*40-45*	*45-49*	*Total*
Late-child bearing	4	22	40	22	10	2	0	100
Intermediate	12	31	31	16	8	2	0	100
Early child-bearing	20	40	25	10	4	1	0	100

Preparation of migration assumptions

International migration is affected to a great extent by often unpredictable political, economic and social circumstances. For this reason, international migration assumptions are made for the 40 years to 2025 and no assumptions are made thereafter.

For countries with a long history of international migration, it is usually assumed that the regular flow will continue to 2025. Where international migration is a more recent phenomenon, but not thought to be due to temporary and extraordinary factors, it is, in general, assumed to gradually taper off to zero by 2005. National projections of international migration are closely considered when formulating projections, particularly for historically in-migration countries. At the end, all country-specific international migration assumptions must be adjusted to ensure that their sum, at the world level, shall equal zero.

The age and sex structure of international migration for a country is calculated from empirical data, whenever available and plausible. For countries in which such data are not available, a model of the age and sex composition of migrants is used. A more detailed summary of this migration model is given in United Nations (1989a). The model duplicates the most typical demographic characteristics of international migration that have been observed:

(a) When a country is predominantly net immigration, the age-specific gross immigration schedules are younger than the emigration flows; and when it is predominantly net emigration, the age and sex gross emigration profiles are younger than the immigration schedules;

(b) When migration, whether in or out, occurs in the form of family migration, the sex ratio among adults and children is close to one; and the mean age of male adult migrants is higher than that of female (equal to the difference between mean ages at marriage). The mean age of children is the same for boys and girls. An appropriate sex ratio is assumed to indicate the extent the migration is either male or female dominant. The sex ratio among children remains close to 1.0, since children are assumed to migrate with their parents.

References

Chin, James, and S. K. Lwanga (1991). Estimation and projection of adult AIDS cases: a simple epidemiological model. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* (Geneva), vol. 69, No. 4, pp. 399-406.

United Nations (1982). *Model Life Tables for Developing Countries*. Population Studies, No. 77. Sales No. E.81.XIII.7.

_____ (1983). *Manual X: Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation*. Population Studies, No. 81. Sales No. E.83.XIII.2.

_____ (1988). *MORTPAK-LITE: The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement: Interractive Software for the IBM-PC and Compatibles*. Sales No. E.88.XIII.2.

_____ (1989a). *The United Nations Population Projection Computer Program: A User's Manual*. ST/ESA/SER.R/92.

_____ (1989b). *World Population Prospects, 1988*. Population Studies, No. 106. Sales No. E.88.XIII.7.

_____ (1990). *MORTPAK and MORTPAK-LITE Upgrades. Version 3.0 of the United Nations Software Packages for Mortality Measurement*. Sales No. E.90.XIII.7.

VIII. SOURCES OF DATA AND DEMOGRAPHIC METHODS

In undertaking these estimates and projections, the United Nations prepares estimates for each country of the total population (1990 or later) and the level of demographic indicators, such as the total fertility rate, life expectancy at birth, the infant mortality rate and international migration. These figures provide the base-period numbers from which the population projections follow. The approach used for these demographic estimates and projections is given in chapter VII.

Presented here is a description of the data sources and demographic methods used to make the base-period estimates for each country or area. Sources of data and methods are provided for every country or area of the world, although for those with a population of fewer than 50,000 in 1990, information is provided for total population only. These descriptions assume that the reader has knowledge of the type of data and methods used by demographers for undertaking demographic estimates and refer to data types and methods by the names commonly used in the professional literature. The reader can refer to other United Nations publications for explanations of demographic estimation procedures (United Nations, 1983, 1988a, 1988b and 1990).

AFGHANISTAN

Total population: The population estimate is consistent with the 1979 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on: *(a)* the adjusted 1979 census tabulations on births occurring in the 12 months prior to the census, by age of mother; and *(b)* tabulations of children ever born, and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, from the Demographic Survey in 1972-1973.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table calculated from adjusted deaths in the preceding 12 months and the underlying population from the 1979 census, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of births and infant deaths in the preceding 12 months from the 1979 census, adjusted for underreporting.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on Afghan refugees in Pakistan, India and the Islamic Republic of Iran and on an assumption of future trends.

ALBANIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1989 census adjusted upward by 1.0 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1988-1990, calculated from the registered deaths for 1988, 1989 and 1990, by age and sex, adjusted for underregistration; and the underlying populations, by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on recent levels of out-migration, particularly to Italy and Greece, and on assumed future trends since then.

ALGERIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1987 census and estimated subsequent trends of fertility and mortality.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1987-1992 taken from the Pan Arab Project for Child Development (PAPCHILD) Survey of 1992 and on registered births for the period 1985-1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the official national life-table for 1985, derived from national statistics, and on a trend in life expectancy since then, derived from the registered deaths to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on: *(a)* an official estimate for 1985 which is consistent with the results of the Fertility Survey in 1986; and *(b)* the trend of registered births and deaths from 1985 to 1990. The results from the 1992 PAPCHILD Survey of 1992 were also considered.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

AMERICAN SAMOA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census count.

ANDORRA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1992 official estimate.

ANGOLA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1970 census and estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, by age of mother, from the 1940 and 1950 national censuses and from the 1983 census in the province of Luanda.

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of life expectancy, an estimate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

Infant mortality rate: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of life expectancy, an estimate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on Angolan refugees in Zaire and Zambia and the assumed future trends.

ANGUILLA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1984 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

ARGENTINA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census adjusted upward by 0.9 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated based on registered births, by age and sex, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1990-1991 calculated from registered deaths during 1990-1991 and the underlying 1990 census population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

ARMENIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on published infant mortality rates to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

ARUBA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

AUSTRALIA

Total population: Based on an official estimate of the Australian Bureau of Statistics. The official estimate is consistent with the 1991 census adjusted upward by 1.9 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1988.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1991 and assumed future trends since that time.

AUSTRIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex, to 1992.

Infant mortality rate: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1981-1991 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate is derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

AZERBAIJAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on published infant mortality rates to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

BAHAMAS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on: *(a)* a life-table for 1980, calculated from registered deaths by age and sex, and the 1980 census population by age and sex for 1980; and *(b)* an assumed trend in life expectancy at birth since that time, as indicated by trends in infant mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1990 and assumed future trends. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the period.

BAHRAIN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 population count.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex, to 1988.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1988.

International migration: (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1981-1991 and assumed trends since that time. The 1981-1991 estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

BANGLADESH

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census, adjusted upward by 4.9 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1985-1989 and 1987-1991 from the 1989 Fertility Survey and the 1991 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey (CPS), respectively.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1987, calculated from graduated sex and age-specific death rates, from the Sample Registration System.

Infant mortality: Based on maternity-history tabulations of children ever born and date of last birth, by age of mother, from the 1989 Fertility Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1981-1991 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

BARBADOS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1987 and total registered births to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on: *(a)* a 1979-1981 life-table constructed from the registered deaths and the 1980 census population, both by age and sex, for 1979-1981; and *(b)* an assumed trend in life expectancy at birth to 1992.

Infant mortality: Based on registered infant deaths and births to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1990 and assumed future trends. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

BELARUS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on infant mortality rates to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

BELGIUM

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990 and total registered births to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on 1988-1990 national life-tables and registered deaths by age and sex and the underlying population by age and sex to 1990.

Infant mortality rate: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on national estimates of international migration by sex to 1992, adjusted to be consistent with the 1981 and 1991 censuses, and on assumed future trends.

BELIZE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census, adjusted upward by 1.8 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births to 1991 and on children ever born, from the 1991 census, both by age of mother.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a United Nations Latin American age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered births and registered infant deaths to 1990, adjusted for underregistration.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1991 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

BENIN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with results from the 1979 and 1992 censuses.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1977-1982 from the 1982 Fertility Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the analysis of the 1961 Demographic Survey and the mortality trend between 1961 and 1982, as indicated by the estimated change in infant mortality between the 1961 and 1982 surveys (see below). The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the estimates for Benin (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Estimated for 1977-1982 from the 1982 Fertility Survey, considering tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, and retrospective information on infant deaths during the preceding five years.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

BERMUDA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

BHUTAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census, adjusted upward by 6 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

Total fertility rate: Based on births by age of mother for 1980-1984, from the 1984 Demographic Sample Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

Infant mortality: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation. The results of the 1984 Demographic Sample Survey were also taken into consideration.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugee movements to neighbouring countries and assumed future trends.

BOLIVIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1992 census, adjusted upward by 7.2 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on estimates for 1977-1992 calculated from: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) and the 1992 census; *(b)* maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 DHS; and *(c)* reverse-survival of the child population from the 1992 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table calculated from: *(a)* adult mortality estimates for 1974-1981 from maternal-orphanhood tabulations in the Encuesta Nacional de Población y Vivienda (ENPV) of 1988; *(b)* deaths by age and sex for 1991, from the 1992 census; and *(c)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Based on estimates for 1973-1991 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, in the 1988 Encuesta Nacional de Población y Vivienda, the 1989 DHS and the 1992 census.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1976-1992 and assumed future trends thereafter. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the intercensal period.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Total population: Estimated de facto population consistent with the 1981 total census count and with subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration. The results of the 1991 census were also considered.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1980-1982 calculated from observed deaths and the underlying de facto population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on international migration to 1993, including data on refugees, and on assumed future trends.

BOTSWANA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from Family Health Survey II in 1988.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from Family Health Survey II in 1988.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

BRAZIL

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census, adjusted upward by 2.3 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent future trends of fertility, mortality and international migration. The population estimate is also consistent with the 1991 census adjusted upward by 3.7 per cent.

Total fertility rate: Based on an estimate for 1985 derived from maternity-history tabulations from the 1986 Pesquisa Nacional Sobre Saúde Materno-infantil e Planejamento Familiar.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables for 1970-1980 and 1976-1980, estimated from: *(a)* intercensal survival analysis of the 1970 and 1980 censuses; *(b)* registered births and registered deaths by age and sex for 1976-1980 (adjusted for underregistration by the growth-balance technique), and the 1980 census population by age and sex; and *(c)* estimates of early-age mortality to 1984 (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving by age of mother from the 1980 census and the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): No international migration is assumed for this period.

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1981, calculated from registered deaths, and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

BULGARIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1985 census and with subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on national estimates of international migration to 1992 and assumed future trends.

BURKINA FASO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1985 census and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on births in the preceding 12 months, by age of mother, from the 1985 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been also factored into the estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1985 census. The demographic impact of AIDS has also been factored into the estimate (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration for the intercensal period 1975-1985 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

BURUNDI

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census population, adjusted upward by 4.3 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations (for the preceding 15 years) from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality rate: Based on an estimate for 1984 from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1987 DHS. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Estimated international migration is from Arnold (1989).

CANADA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census, officially adjusted upward by 2.9 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1989 life-table calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990 and assumed future trends since that time.

CAMBODIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on estimates of the crude birth rate from the 1982 Demographic Survey and on an assumed age pattern of fertility.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on estimates of the crude death rate reported in the 1982 Demographic Survey and an assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on estimates of the crude death rate reported in the 1982 Demographic Survey and an assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugee movements to and from neighbouring countries to 1992 and assumed future trends since that time.

CAMEROON

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1987 census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1978 World Fertility Survey (WFS) and the 1991 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table calculated from: *(a)* for ages 5 or over, enumerated deaths by age and sex during the preceding year, taken from the 1976 census and adjusted for incompleteness; and *(b)* for ages under 5, estimates of infant and childhood mortality (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1978 WFS and the 1991 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugees from Chad and assumed future trends.

CAPE VERDE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1988.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths to 1990, the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered infant deaths and births to 1985.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census count and the 1991 official estimate.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1988 census, adjusted upward by 6.8 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and births during the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, from the 1975 and 1988 censuses.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate for 1980-1985 derived from the 1988 census tabulations on children ever born and surviving by age of mother. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

CHAD

Total population: Estimate based on sample surveys in 1963-1964, an official estimate in 1978 and assumed subsequent trends in mortality and fertility (see below).

Total fertility rate: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate from the 1963-1964 survey tabulations on children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugees from Chad in neighbouring countries and assumed future trends.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 and 1991 census counts.

CHILE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1992 census, adjusted upward by 2.4 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated based on registered births, by age and sex, to 1991; and on population by age of mother.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1990-1991 constructed from registered deaths by age and sex during the period 1990-1991 and the 1992 census.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

CHINA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on estimates for 1990-1992, derived from recorded number of children and births in the 1990 census, and on births during the preceding years (adjusted for underreporting) from the 1992 Fertility Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated life-table for 1990 calculated (for ages 1 or over) from the 1990 census tabulations of deaths during the preceding six months and an estimate of infant mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated, considering retrospective information on infant deaths and births from the 1986 and 1988 surveys and the 1990 census (adjusted for underreporting of female deaths).

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1982-1990 and assumed future trends since that time. The 1982-1990 estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of the population and total population growth during the intercensal period.

COLOMBIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1985 census, adjusted upward by 6.4 per cent due to underenumeration, and with subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated from: *(a)* maternity-history tabulations for 1981-1986 from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey in 1963-1964 (DHS); and *(b)* maternity-history tabulations for 1987-1990 from the 1990 DHS.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1983-1984 life-table constructed from: *(a)* registered births, registered deaths by age and sex for 1983 and 1984 (adjusted for underregistration by the growth-balance technique) and the 1985 census population by age and sex; and *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Estimated based on: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and children surviving from the 1985 census; and *(b)* maternity-history data from the 1986 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the period to 1985 and an assumed decline in the number of out-migrants since that time. The past history of international migration was estimated from: *(a)* the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the period 1973-1985; and *(b)* the number and characteristics of Colombians counted in the 1971 and 1981 censuses of Venezuela.

COMOROS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1980 census in the three islands of the Comoros, with the results of the 1978 and 1985 censuses in Mayotte, and with a 1986 official government estimate of population size for the four islands.

Total fertility rate: Estimated from the 1980 census, based on tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother. Census data excluded the island of Mayotte.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on application of stable-population analysis to the 1980 census age distribution, assuming a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality, and an estimate of infant and childhood mortality (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Based on an estimate for 1976, derived from 1980 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

International migration (1990-1995): No international migration is estimated for the period.

CONGO

Total population (1990): Based on the 1984 census and the intercensal growth rate for the period 1974-1984.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, taken from the 1974 and 1984 censuses.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from tabulations of deaths by age and sex (for ages 5 or over) in the preceding 12 months, taken from the 1974 census and adjusted for incompleteness using growth-balance techniques, and an estimated level of infant and childhood mortality (see below). The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate for 1970, derived from 1974 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

COOK ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 provisional census count.

COSTA RICA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1984 census, adjusted upward by 5.8 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated trends in mortality, fertility and international migration since that time.

Total fertility rate: Estimated on the basis of registered births, by age and sex, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1983-1985 estimated from: *(a)* 1983, 1984 and 1985 registered deaths, by age and sex, and the 1984 census age-sex distribution; *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Based on estimates for 1981-1984 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, and from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the period to 1990 and assumed future trends. The history of international migration was estimated from: *(a)* tabulations of births by nationality of mother for 1980-1990; *(b)* data on arrivals and departures of Costa Rican nationals and registration of foreigners for 1980-1990; *(c)* the number and characteristics of the foreign-born populations counted in the 1973 and 1984 censuses; and *(d)* the number and characteristics of Costa Ricans counted in censuses of major receiving countries.

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the final results of the 1975 census and the provisional results of the 1988 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1976-1981 from the Fertility Survey of 1980-1981.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the estimate (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate for the period 1977-1981 from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, taken from the Fertility Survey of 1980-1981.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

CROATIA

Total population: Estimated de facto population consistent with the 1991 census count.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1980-1982, calculated from observed deaths and the 1981 underlying de facto population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on international migration, including refugees to 1993, and assumed future trends.

CUBA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated based on registered births by age and sex to 1989 and total registered births to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, to 1989.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1970-1981 and assumed future trends. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the intercensal period.

CYPRUS

Total population (1990): Based on official estimate consistent with the 1982 census and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the national life-table for 1985-1989 derived from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

CZECH REPUBLIC

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the official annual estimates of population based on the civilian population registers, adjusted by the Population Division to include the non-civilian population by considering the sex ratios of the civilian population.

Total fertility rate: Based on crude birth rates derived from civil registration data to 1987.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on crude death rates derived from civil registration data to 1987, adjusted for about 10 per cent underregistration of deaths, and an assumption of a United Nations Far Eastern age pattern of mortality. The completeness of death registration was estimated by comparing population growth rates from population register data and rates of natural increase from civil registration data.

Infant mortality: Based on crude death rates derived from civil registration data to 1987, adjusted for about 10 per cent underregistration of deaths, and an assumption of a United Nations Far Eastern age pattern of mortality. The completeness of death registration was estimated by comparing population growth rates from population register data and rates of natural increase from civil registration data.

International migration (1985-1990): No net international migration is estimated for this period.

DENMARK

Total population: Based on an official estimate from the 1991 population register count. The official estimate is consistent with the 1981 census and subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying populations, by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on national estimates of international migration to 1991, recent increase in net international migration and assumed future trends.

DJIBOUTI

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1991 Demographic Survey.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, from the 1991 Demographic Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on a 1985 estimate derived from tabulations of children ever born and surviving, by age of mother, from the 1989 Child Mortality Survey. Results from the 1991 Demographic Survey were also considered.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

DOMINICA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 provisional census count.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census, adjusted upward by 6.2 per cent due to underenumeration and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated based on maternity-history tabulations for the period 1985-1990 from the 1991 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1985 life-table estimated from: *(a)* registered births, registered deaths by age and sex for 1985 (adjusted for underregistration by the growth-balance technique) and the 1985 population by age and sex; and *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving by age of mother from the 1986 and the 1991 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates to 1990 and assumed future trends. Past estimates were based on: *(a)* estimates of immigration derived from the number of Haitians counted in a 1990 survey of Haitians in the Dominican Republic; and *(b)* estimates of out-migration derived from the number of Dominicans counted in the 1990 United States census.

EAST TIMOR

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total

fertility rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and level of neighbouring countries.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimate of the Government of Indonesia for 1985-1990.

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate of the Government of Indonesia for 1985-1990.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

ECUADOR

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 7.4 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on estimates for the period 1984-1991 derived from: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the preceding 12 months, by age of mother, from the Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Materna e Infantil of 1989 (ENDEMAIN) and the 1990 census; *(b)* tabulations of women with at least one child by five-year age group, and first births during the preceding year by five-year age group of mother; and *(c)* maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 ENDEMAIN.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1989-1991, estimated from: *(a)* registered births, registered deaths by age and sex for 1989-1991 (adjusted for underregistration by the growth-balance technique) and the 1992 census population by age; and *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1982 and 1990 censuses.

International migration (1990-1995): No international migration is assumed for the period.

EGYPT

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1986 census, adjusted upward by 6.7 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on: *(a)* estimates for the period 1984-1992 derived from maternity-history tabulations from the Demographic Health Survey in 1988-1989 and 1992 from the Pan Arab Project for Child Development (PAPCHILD) Survey in 1991; and *(b)* registered births by age of mother to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny South Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Based on estimates for the period 1985-1990 derived from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1991 PAPCHILD Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1976-1986 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and total population growth during the intercensal period.

El SALVADOR

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1971 census, adjusted upward by 3.6 per cent due to underenumeration, and with subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration. This estimate is consistent with the 1992 census, adjusted upward by 7.6 per cent.

Total fertility rate: Based on estimates for 1987-1988 calculated from: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months,

both by age of mother, from the Encuesta Nacional de Salud Familiar (FESAL-88) of 1988; *(b)* maternity-history tabulations from FESAL-88; and *(c)* registered births by age of mother to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables to 1990 calculated from registered deaths and underlying populations, both by age and sex. The level of underregistration of deaths at ages 5 or over was estimated by application of the growth-balance technique using registered deaths during the intercensal period 1961-1971 and the census populations, both by sex and age. Mortality under age 5 was estimated as indicated below.

Infant mortality: Estimated for 1987-1988, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from FESAL-88.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration to 1980, estimated from the number and characteristics of Salvadorans counted in the censuses of the major receiving countries and assumed future trends.

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1983 census, adjusted upward by 15 per cent due to underenumeration, and with assumed subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and date of birth of last child from the 1983 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on a 1981 estimate from 1983 census tabulations on children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

ERITREA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1984 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and level of neighbouring countries.

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and level of neighbouring countries.

Infant mortality: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and level of neighbouring countries.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugee movements between Eritrea and neighbouring countries and on assumed future trends

ESTONIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths, by age and sex, adjusted for underregistration, and the underlying populations, by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infants deaths, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1991, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

ETHIOPIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1984 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on births in the preceding 12 months, by age of mother, reported in the 1990 Family and Fertility Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 Family and Fertility Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugee movements between Ethiopia and neighbouring countries and assumed future trends.

FAEROE ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1977 census count and the 1991 official estimate.

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

FIJI

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census results and the 1991 official estimate.

Total fertility rate: Based on application of the own-children method to the results of the 1976 and 1986 censuses. The World Fertility Survey of 1974 was also considered.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table calculated from: *(a)* for ages 5 or over, application of tabulations of parental survivorship (orphanhood technique) in the 1986 census; and *(b)* for ages under 5, an estimate of infant and childhood mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Based on a 1982 estimate derived from 1986 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration during the intercensal period 1986-1991 and assumed future trends. The estimate is derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

FINLAND

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1990 life-table, calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration to 1991 and assumed future trends since that time.

FRANCE

Total population (1990): Based on the 1990 official population estimate and consistent with the results of the 1990 census. Data exclude the overseas departments, namely, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique and Réunion.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the national life-table for 1988 calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex, and on the trend of registered deaths to 1992.

Infant mortality: Based on registered infant deaths and births to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on official estimates to 1992 and assumed future trends.

FRENCH GUIANA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census count.

FRENCH POLYNESIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1988 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on national life-tables for 1988-1989, calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1989.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

GABON

Total population (1990): Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1981 census and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, an estimate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an estimate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

Infant mortality rate: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an estimate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration between 1975 and 1990 and assumed future trends since that time.

GAMBIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with results of the 1983 and 1993 censuses.

Total fertility rate: Based on results from the 1990 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and an assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1983 census.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1983-1993 and assumed future trends. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the period.

GAZA STRIP

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 estimate from the Israel Central Bureau of Statistics.

GEORGIA

Total population (1990): Based on official estimate consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infants deaths, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

GERMANY

Total population: Based on official estimates that are consistent with the 1987 census in the former Federal Republic of Germany and the 1981 census in the former German Democratic Republic.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1991.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on national estimates of international migration to 1992 and assumed future trends.

GHANA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1984 census and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rates: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1979-1980 World Fertility Survey (WFS) and the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1968-1969 National Demographic Survey, the 1979-1980 WFS and the 1988 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

GIBRALTAR

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

GREECE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 provisional census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1990 life-table, calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated level of international migration for 1985-1990 and assumed future trends since that time.

GREENLAND

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1976 census count and the 1991 official estimate.

GRENADA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census count and assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

GUADELOUPE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age and sex, to 1986 and total registered births to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1981-1983 calculated from registered deaths and the 1982 census population, both by age and sex, and on assumed trends in life expectancy at birth since that time, as indicated by trends in registered deaths to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1982-1990 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the intercensal period.

GUAM

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1980 life-table, derived from registered deaths to 1980 and the 1980 census population, both by age and sex, and on assumed trends in life expectancy at birth since that time, as indicated by trends in registered deaths to 1990.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed.

GUATEMALA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census, adjusted upward by 16.6 per cent due to underenumeration and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

Total fertility rate: Based on the estimates for the period 1986-1989 derived from: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and births during the preceding 12 months by age of mother, from the Encuesta Nacional de Salud Materno Infantil (ENSMI) of 1987, the 1989 Encuesta Nacional Socio-demográfica (ENSD) of 1989; *(b)* tabulations of women with at least one child by five-year age group and first births in a year by five-year age group of mother.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table calculated from: *(a)* adult mortality estimates from registered deaths by age and sex, for 1950-1985; and *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality to 1989 (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1987 ENSMI and 1989 ENSD.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration to 1980, estimated by the Centro Latinoamericano de Demografiá (CELADE) from the number and characteristics of Guatemalans counted in censuses of Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico and the United States of America, and assumed future trends

GUINEA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1983 census, adjusted upward by 4.3 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends of fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on births in the preceding 12 months by age of mother reported in the 1954-1955 Demographic Survey and on the assumption that fertility has been constant since that time.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on deaths in the preceding 12 months from the 1954-1955 Demographic Survey and an assumption of a slow decline in mortality since that time.

Infant mortality: Based on deaths in the preceding 12 months and tabulations of children ever born and children surviving from the 1954-1955 Demographic Survey and an assumption of slow decline since that time.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

GUINEA-BISSAU

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1979 census, adjusted upward by 3.9 per cent due to underenumeration, and with the official population estimate for 1983 and estimated subsequent trends in fertility and mortality.

Total fertility rate: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

Infant mortality: Based on a Coale-Demeny North Region model life-table with a level of life expectancy estimated as indicated above.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

GUYANA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1980 census and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated from the 1980 census, based on tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother. The 1986 Demographic Survey was also considered.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1986, estimated by the Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía (CELADE) from the 1986 Demographic Survey using: *(a)* retrospective questions on deaths by age and sex for the period 1981-1986; and *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated from the 1986 Demographic Survey, based on: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother; *(b)* information on the survival of the last-born child during the 12 months prior to the survey; and *(c)* deaths within the household during the five years prior to the survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on information for the period 1985-1987 on the number of Guyanese immigrants in Canada and the United States of America and on assumed future trends since that time.

HAITI

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census, adjusted upward by 10.3 per cent, and with estimated trends of fertility, mortality and international migration since that time.

Total fertility rate: Estimated from maternity-history tabulations for 1965-1976 from the 1977 World Fertility Survey and from census reverse-survival techniques from the 1982 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1970-1971 life-table estimated from registered deaths, by age and sex (adjusted for incompleteness by the growth-balance technique) and the 1971 census population by age and sex, and estimated trends in infant mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated from the *Enquête mortalité, morbidité et utilisation des services* of 1987, using maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1987, and tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, referring to 1976-1985.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration to 1980, estimated from the number and characteristics of Haitians counted in the censuses of Canada, the Dominican Republic and the United States of America, and on assumed future trends.

HOLY SEE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1988 official estimate and assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

HONDURAS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1988 census, adjusted upward by 7.7 per cent due to underenumeration and with estimated trends of fertility, mortality and international migration since that time.

Total fertility rate: Based on estimates for 1985-1991 from: *(a)* maternity-history tabulations for the period 1985-1991 from the Encuesta Nacional de Epidemiología y Salud Familiar (ENESF) of 1987 and 1991-1992; and *(b)* tabulation of children ever born and births during the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, from the 1988 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1988, estimated from registered deaths for 1988 (adjusted for underregistration by the growth-balance technique) and the 1988 census population, both by age and sex; and estimates of early-age mortality to 1991 (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Based on estimates for 1980-1991 calculated from: *(a)* maternity-history tabulations from the 1991-1992 ENESF; and *(b)* tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1988 census.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on official estimates of international migration to 1990 and assumed future trends.

HONG KONG

Total population (1990): Based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables (through 1989) calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): No net migration is assumed for the period.

HUNGARY

Total population (1990): Based on official estimate consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births andinfant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1990 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

ICELAND

Total population (1990): Based on official estimate from the National Registry.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1991.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

INDIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census, adjusted upward by 2.1 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on births, by age of mother, to 1989, from the Indian Sample Registration System.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1989 calculated from sex and age-specific death rates from the Indian Sample Registration System.

Infant mortality: Based on births and infant deaths from the Sample Registration System to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on recent levels of migration between India and sending and receiving countries and on assumed future trends.

INDONESIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 3.1 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1991 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1971-1980 calculated from: *(a)* the intercensal survival ratios for 1971-1980; and *(b)* an estimate of infant mortality and childhood mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1987 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey. Maternity-history tabulations from the 1991 DHS were also considered.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the 1980-1990 intercensal period and assumed future trends since

that time. The 1980-1990 estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

IRAQ

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1977 and 1987 censuses and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, from the 1987 census and the age pattern of births from the census and civil registration system.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1987, estimated from: *(a)* application of the Courbage and Fargues method to registered deaths for 1985-1987, by age and sex; and *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, in the 1987 census.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated levels of out-migration at the time of the Gulf war and assumed future trends thereafter.

IRELAND

Total population (1990): Based on official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1992.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1992 and assumed future trends since that time.

ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census. The population includes 1.8 million Afghan refugees.

Total fertility rate: Estimated from the 1986 census, based on retrospective questions on births in the preceding year and reverse-survival of the child population.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1973-1976 calculated from recorded deaths and underlying population, by age and sex, in the 1973-1976 Population Growth Survey; and on the subsequent trend in mortality as indicated by changes in infant mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1986 census and the 1989 Demographic Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugees from Afghanistan and Iraq. It is assumed that the process of repatriation began in early 1990 and will be completed by the end of 2000.

ISLE OF MAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

ISRAEL

Total population: Estimated on the basis of 1990 official population estimate, which in turn is consistent with the results of the 1983 census, adjusted upward by 1.5 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1991 and on total registered births to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a national life-table for 1987, calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex, and the trend of registered deaths to 1991.

Infant mortality: Based on registered infant deaths and births to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): Estimated, taking into consideration past levels of international migration and official assumptions of future trends.

ITALY

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1988 and the trend in total registered births to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered births and infant deaths to mid-1991.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1981-1991 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate is derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period 1981-1991.

JAMAICA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age and sex to 1986 and total registered births to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1969-1971 and estimated trends in life expectancy since that time, as indicated by trends in infant mortality (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations to 1988, from the 1989 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration during the intercensal period 1982-1991 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as a difference between the population natural increase and the total population growth during the period 1982-1991.

JAPAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1991-1992 life-table calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

JORDAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1979 census of the East Bank of Jordan, population estimates for the West Bank and estimated fertility, mortality and migration trends.

Total fertility rate: Based on: *(a)* maternity-history tabulations for 1985-1990 from the 1990 Population and Family Health Survey (DHS); and *(b)* registered births for the East Bank and the West Bank to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and an assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 Population and Family Health Survey, and on Israeli estimates for the West Bank.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on official estimates of net migrants for the East Bank to 1990, from the 1991 Socio-economic Characteristics of Jordanian Returning Survey, and assumed future trends.

KAZAKHSTAN

Total population (1990): Based on official estimate consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infants deaths to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

KENYA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census, adjusted upward by 6.7 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1985-1989 from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS). The results of the 1993 DHS were also considered.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1977 life-table estimated from the 1977 National Demographic Survey, using tabulations of parental survivorship, by age of respondent (orphanhood technique); and spouse survivorship, by age of respondent (widowhood technique). The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1989 DHS. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugees from Ethiopia and Somalia to 1992 and assumed future trends.

KIRIBATI

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census count.

KUWAIT

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 official population estimate, which is consistent with the results of the 1985 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1988, and total registered births to 1992. The results of the 1987 Kuwait Child Health Survey were also considered.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1987 life-table derived from registered deaths for 1987 and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving from the 1987 Kuwait Child Health Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated out-migration at the time of the Gulf war and trends thereafter, which take into consideration the desire of the Kuwaiti Government to limit the presence of foreign workers.

KYRGYZSTAN

Total population: Estimated to be based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Estimated to be consistent with crude birth rates and total fertility rates from the multi-round Demographic Surveys in 1986 and 1988.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on crude death rates from the multi-round Demographic Surveys of 1986 and 1988 and an assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Estimated, taking into consideration the infant mortality rate from the 1988 Demographic Survey and the life expectancy at birth as indicated above.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for this period.

LATVIA

Total population: Estimated, based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1992, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

LEBANON

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1970 population count and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children aged under one year, from the 1970 Labour Force Survey, using the reverse-survival technique, and a linear decline of fertility since that time.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1970 life-table derived from the 1970 Labour Force Survey, using the first principal component vector procedure, and an assumption of constant mortality from 1970 to 1985 and declining mortality thereafter.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1970 Labour Force Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on national estimates of international migration for the period 1990-1993 and assumed future trends since that time.

LESOTHO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, from the 1986 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1986 census.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

LIBERIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1984 census and estimated subsequent trends in fertility and mortality.

Total fertility rate: Based on the maternity-history tabulations for 1981-1986 from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and an assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate for 1981-1986, from maternity-history tabulations and tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1986 DHS.

International migration (1990-95): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1973 census and the 1984 provisional census count and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1988.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a model age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1973 census.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of foreign population in the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and assumed future trends.

LIECHTENSTEIN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census count and the 1991 official estimate.

LITHUANIA

Total population: Estimated, based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths, by age and sex, adjusted for underregistration, and the underlying populations, by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1992, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

LUXEMBOURG

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): Estimated from national estimates of international in- and out-migration data to 1991 and assumed future trends.

MACAU

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

MADAGASCAR

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1975 census and estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility. The population is also consistent with the preliminary results of the 1993 census, adjusted upward by 14.5 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1989-1992 from the 1992 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny East Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1988-1992 from the 1992 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

MALAWI

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1987 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on: *(a)* maternity-history tabulations for 1988-1992 from the 1992 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS); and *(b)* tabulations of children ever born and births during the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, from the 1992 DHS.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on: *(a)* 1977 census tabulations of deaths in the preceding 12 months by age of deceased (adjusted for underreporting); *(b)* orphanhood tabulations from the 1977 census; *(c)* intercensal survival analysis between 1967 and 1977 censuses; and *(d)* an estimated level of infant mortality (see below). The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1984 Family Formation Survey; and *(b)* maternity-history tabulations from the 1992 DHS. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Estimated from data on refugee movements from neighbouring countries.

MALAYSIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census, adjusted upward by 4.4 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated from civil registration data to 1985, adjusted by 9 per cent for underregistration in Sabah and 19 per cent for underregistration in Sarawak.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated based on: *(a)* civil registration data for Peninsular Malaysia to 1985; and *(b)* the official government estimates of life expectancy at birth for Sabah and Sarawak in 1980 and an assumed trend of mortality in those regions during the period 1980-1985.

Infant mortality: Estimated based on: *(a)* civil registration data for Peninsular Malaysia to 1985; and *(b)* the official government estimates of infant mortality for Sabah and Sarawak in 1980 and an assumed trend of mortality in those regions during the period 1980-1985 (based on civil registration data).

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for this period.

MALDIVES

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: The total fertility rate has been estimated to be consistent with the size, growth and age distributions in the censuses of Maldives.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on estimated infant mortality (see below) and on the levels and age patterns of mortality at age 1 or over from the official life-tables.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 census.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for this period.

MALI

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1976 and 1985 Demographic Survey and with the 1987 census, adjusted upward by 8.5 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1987 from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a Coale-Demeny North Region model age pattern of mortality and the estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1977-1986 from the 1987 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

MALTA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1985 census and the 1990 official population estimate.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables for 1985-1990 calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

MARSHALL ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1985 census and the 1990 official population estimate.

MARTINIQUE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1981-1983, calculated from registered deaths and the 1982 census population, both by age and sex, and on assumed trends in life expectancy at birth since that time, as indicated by trends in registered deaths to 1992.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered infant deaths and live births to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

MAURITANIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1988 census adjusted upward by 2.4 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on age patterns of marital fertility and nuptiality estimated from maternity-history tabulations and proportions-married tabulations in the 1981 World Fertility Survey (WFS) and the 1990 Maternal and Child Health Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving from the 1981 WFS. The results from the 1990 Maternal and Child Health Survey were also considered.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for this period.

MAURITIUS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables to 1990, calculated from registered deaths by age and sex, and the underlying populations, by age and sex.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered infant deaths and births to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration during the intercensal period 1983-1990 and assumed future trends. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

MEXICO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 3.4 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on: *(a)* maternity-history tabulations for the period 1984-1986 from the 1987 Encuesta Nacional sobre Fecundidad y Salud; *(b)* tabulations of children ever born from the 1990 census and registered births during 1988-1990, both by age of mother; and *(c)* registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1989-1990 calculated from: *(a)* registered deaths for 1989 and 1990, and the 1990 census population,

both by age and sex; and *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Based on estimates for the period 1985-1988 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, both by age of mother, from the 1990 census.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration calculated from: *(a)* the number and characteristics of Mexicans in censuses of the United States; and *(b)* continuous statistics on migration flows to the United States, including undocumented migrants.

MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1985-1989 census counts and assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

MONACO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census count and the 1990 official estimate.

MONGOLIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on official estimates of crude death rates from civil registration data to 1989 and assumption of a United Nations General Pattern model age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1989.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

MONTSERRAT

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census count and the 1986 official estimate and assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

MOROCCO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1982 census and with estimated subsequent trends of mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1986 from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS); for 1987-1991 from the 1992 DHS; and on births in 1987 from the 1986-1988 National Demographic Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny South Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Estimated for 1980-1990, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1987 DHS, the 1983-1984 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey and the 1979-1980 World Fertility Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

MOZAMBIQUE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census, adjusted upward by 4.0 per cent due to under enumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on a 1975-1980 estimate, derived from 1980 census tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates for Mozambique (see chapter V) .

Infant mortality rate: Based on the 1975 estimate, derived from 1980 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates for Mozambique (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Based on refugee movements between Mozambique and other countries, particularly Malawi, South Africa, the United Republic of Tanzania, Swaziland and Zambia.

MYANMAR

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1983 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, from the 1983 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1983 census. Maternity-history tabulations from the 1990 Nationwide Infant Mortality Survey were also considered.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on available estimates of international migration.

NAMIBIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1987-1992 from the 1992 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate from the tabulations of children ever born and surviving from the 1992 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

NAURU

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1992 provisional census count.

NEPAL

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census, adjusted upward by 7.0 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of births during the preceding 12 months, by age of mother, from the 1991 Fertility, Family Planning and Health Status Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables constructed by the cohort-survival method from sex and age distributions of the 1971 and the 1981 censuses.

Infant mortality: Estimated from: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1986 Fertility and Family Planning Survey; and *(b)* maternity-history tabulations from the 1991 Fertility, Family Planning and Health Status Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

NETHERLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the population register to mid-1993.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to mid-1993.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying population, by age and sex, to 1992.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered births and infant deaths to mid-1993.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1993 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural population increase and the total population growth.

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1992 census adjusted by 1.6 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths to 1990 and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered deaths to 1990 and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration during the intercensal period 1981-1992 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

NEW CALEDONIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths to 1992 and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered deaths to 1992 and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration during the intercensal period 1983-1989 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

NEW ZEALAND

Total population(1990): Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex, to 1989.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration to 1991 and assumed future trends since that time.

NICARAGUA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1971 census, adjusted upward by 12.8 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on estimates for 1980-1990 calculated from: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, from the 1985 Encuesta Socio-demográfica Nacional; and *(b)* registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on: *(a)* a life-table for 1983-1985 calculated from the 1985 Encuesta Demografica Nacional de Nicaragua (EDENIC-85) using deaths for 1983-1985 (adjusted for underreporting using the growth-balance method) and the underlying population, both by sex and age; and *(b)* estimated early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Based on estimates for 1974-1987 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from EDENIC-85 and from the 1989 Encuesta Sitios Centinela.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration during the 1980s and assumed future trends. The estimate was derived as the net difference between international immigration and international emigration during the 1980s. International immigration was estimated from EDENIC-85, using data on country of birth. International emigration was estimated by applying for underreporting using the growth-balance method) and the underlying population, both by sex and age; and *(b)* estimated early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Based on estimates for 1974-1987 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the EDENIC-85 and from the 1989 Encuesta Sitios Centinela.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration during the 1980s and assumed future trends. The estimate was derived as the net difference between international immigration and international emigration during the 1980s. International immigration was estimated from EDENIC-85, using data on country of birth. International emigration was estimated by applying the lifetime emigration method to the survey data on country of residence of surviving children.

NIGER

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary 1988 census count and the 1977 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations of children born in the preceding years, by age of mother, from the Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) in 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1992 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

NIGERIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census, adjusted upward by 13.0 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, both by age of mother, from the 1990 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1990 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for this period.

NIUE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census count.

NORWAY

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on national estimates of international migration to 1991, and assumed future trends since that time.

OMAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1993 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on the level of Omani fertility calculated from tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, from the 1984-1989 Survey; and an assumed level of non-Omani fertility.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region model age pattern of mortality.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990 and assumed future trends.

PALAU

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census count.

PAKISTAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census, adjusted upward by 3.7 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on births in the preceding 12 months, by age of mother, from the Demographic Surveys in 1984-1986.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables, calculated from deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying population, by age and sex, from the Demographic Surveys in 1984-1988.

Infant mortality: Based on births and infant deaths in the past 12 months from the Demographic Surveys in 1984-1988.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on: *(a)* National Migration Survey, 1984; *(b)* data on refugee movements to and from neighbouring countries; and *(c)* assumed future trends.

PANAMA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 2.7 per cent due to underenumeration, and estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Estimated, based on registered births, by age and sex, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1989-1990 calculated from: *(a)* registered deaths during 1989-1990 and the 1990 census population, both by age and sex; and *(b)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated, based on: a) tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 census; and *(b)* registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1990 and assumed future trends thereafter. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the intercensal period.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census, adjusted upward by 3.0 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on: *(a)* application of the own-children method to the 1980 census; and *(b)* tabulations of children ever born and births during the preceding year, both by age of mother, from the 1979-1980 Demographic Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and tabulations of parental survivorship (orphanhood), by age of respondent, from the 1979-1980 Demographic Survey.

Infant mortality: Based on a 1976 estimate from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1980 census.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

PARAGUAY

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census, adjusted upward by 10.6 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated future trends of fertility, mortality and international migration. The estimated population is also consistent with the 1992 census, adjusted upward by 11.1 per cent.

Total fertility rate: Estimated, based on maternity-history for the period 1987-1990 from the Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud (ENDS) in 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table calculated from: *(a)* adult mortality estimates for 1970-1975 from maternal orphanhood tabulations in the 1982 census; *(b)* deaths, by age and sex, for 1974-1979 from the 1990 ENDS; and *(c)* estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated, on the basis of tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 ENDS.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration to 1982 and assumed future trends. Past international migration was estimated based on the 1982 census questions on place of residence five years earlier and questions on place of residence of surviving children.

PERU

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census, adjusted upward by 4.1 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends of fertility, mortality and international migration. The census population is also consistent with the 1993 census, adjusted upward by 3.5 per cent.

Total fertility rate: Estimated for 1991-1992 based on maternity-history tabulations from the Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar (ENDES) in 1991-1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1967-1974 estimated: *(a)* from orphanhood tabulations in the 1981 census and the 1981 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey; and *(b)* early-age mortality (see below).

Infant mortality: Estimated, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1991-1992 ENDES.

International migration (1985-1990): Based on official estimates of international migration for the period 1982-1989 and assumed future trends.

PHILIPPINES

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on estimated crude birth rates from the 1983 and 1988 National Demographic Surveys and the estimated age pattern of fertility.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the life-tables for 1987-1989 calculated from registered deaths adjusted due to underregistration and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths, adjusted due to underregistration, to 1989.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on records of immigration to the United States and other major receiving countries.

PITCAIRN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census count.

POLAND

Total population: Estimated, based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1988 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990 and assumed future trends.

PORTUGAL

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 provisional census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1990, calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated level of international migration for 1985-1991 and assumed future trends since that time.

PUERTO RICO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a registered deaths for 1988-1990 and the 1990 census population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality rate: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1990 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

QATAR

Total population 1990: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1986 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1986 census and the 1987 Gulf Child Health Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1981-1986 and assumed future trends since that time. The 1981-1986 estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of the population and the total population growth for that period.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Total population: Estimated, based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1990 census results, adjusted downward by 0.9 per cent.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of births in the past 12 months, by age of mother, from the 1985 Fertility and Family Health Survey and the 1987 and 1991 Continuous Demographic Surveys.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the official 1990 life-table, which is calculated from registered deaths adjusted for incompleteness and the underlying 1990 population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on an estimate for 1988-1989, calculated from registered infant deaths, adjusted for incompleteness, and registered births.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on recent levels of emigration to major receiving countries and return migration.

REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA

Total population: Estimated, based on a 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

REUNION

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1980-1984, derived from registered deaths, and the 1982 census population, both by age and sex; and the trend in registered deaths to 1991.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered infant deaths and births to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

ROMANIA

Total population: Estimated, based on a 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1977 and the 1992 censuses.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on national estimates of international migration to 1990. and assumed future trends.

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Total population: Estimated, based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infants deaths to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1991, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

RWANDA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on a 1990-1992 estimate derived from tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding three years, both by age of mother, from the 1992 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V). The results of the 1992 DHS were also considered.

Infant mortality rate: Based on estimates for 1975-1980 derived from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, in the 1978 census and the 1983 survey. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugees from Rwanda and neighbouring countries and assumed future trends.

ST. HELENA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1987 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

SAINT LUCIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

SAMOA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on the application of own-children method to tabulations from the 1991 census.

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

Infant mortality rate: In the absence of reliable data on with to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for intercensal period 1986-1991 and assumed future trends. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth during the intercensal period.

SAN MARINO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1992 provisional census count.

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

SAUDI ARABIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1992 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 Gulf Child Health Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1989 Gulf Child Health Survey.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1974-1992, estimated returns of Yemenis to Yemen after the Gulf war and assumed future trends. The intercensal estimate is derived as the difference

between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the intercensal period.

SENEGAL

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the provisional results of the 1976 and the 1988 censuses.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1981-1986 from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) and for 1990-1993 from the 1992-1993 DHS.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1980-1985 from the 1986 DHS and for 1985-1990 from the 1992-1993 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated levels of out-migration, particularly to the Gambia.

SEYCHELLES

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1987 census count and assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

SIERRA LEONE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1985 census, adjusted by 3.0 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the preceding 12 months, from the 1985 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1985 census.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

SINGAPORE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables to 1989 calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths, to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): No international migration is estimated for this period.

SLOVAKIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

SLOVENIA

Total population: Estimated de facto population, consistent with the 1991 total census count.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1980-1982 calculated from registered deaths and the underlying de facto population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1993, including refugees, and on assumed future trends.

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census and with subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on application of the own-children method to the 1976 and 1986 censuses.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Based on a 1982 estimate calculated from 1986 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is estimated for the period.

SOMALIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1986-1987 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on the National Survey of Population of 1980-1981 and provisional 1986-1987 census data for Muqdisho (Mogadishu).

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

Infant mortality: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugee movements to and from neighbouring countries, particularly Ethiopia and Kenya, and on assumed future trends.

SOUTH AFRICA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 17.9 per cent due to underenumeration. The adjusted census population is further amended to include Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS). Estimates for the populations of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei are also factored in.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on official estimates of life expectancy at birth for 1984. Estimates for the populations of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei are also factored in.

Infant mortality: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 DHS. Estimates for the populations of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei are also factored in.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of foreign workers in South Africa and assumption of future trends.

SPAIN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables to 1989, calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the period 1985-1991 and assumed future trends.

SRI LANKA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population in 1986, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths in 1988.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates from Arnold (1989) and data on refugee movements to neighbouring countries.

SUDAN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1993 census, adjusted upward by 6.7 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on age patterns of marital fertility and nuptiality estimated from maternity-history tabulations and proportions-married tabulations from the 1979 World Fertility Survey and the 1990 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No international migration is estimated for this period.

SURINAME

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1980 census and estimated subsequent trends of fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1980 and total registered births to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1979-1981 constructed from registered births and registered deaths and the 1980 census population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Estimated from the life-table for 1979-1981 (see above) and assumed subsequent trends in registered infant deaths to 1986.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration to 1992 and assumed future trends.

SWAZILAND

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Family Health Survey.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1976 census.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

SWEDEN

Total population: Estimated, based on a 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1991 and assumed future trends.

SWITZERLAND

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census results.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths by age and sex to 1991.

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1991.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on national estimates of international migration to 1991, adjusted to be consistent with the 1990 census, and on assumed future trends.

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census and with subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on: *(a)* registered births, by age of mother, to 1988; *(b)* maternity-history tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, from the 1978 World Fertility Survey (WFS); and *(c)* tabulations of children ever born and births in the preceding 12 months, by age of mother, from the 1981 census.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale- Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1978 WFS and the 1981 census.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated level of emigration to 1980 and assumed future trends since that time.

TAJIKISTAN

Total population: Estimated, based on a 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

Total population: Estimated de facto population, which is consistent with the 1981 total census count. The results of the 1991 census were also considered.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1980-1982, calculated from observed deaths and the underlying de facto population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on international migration to 1993, including refugees, and on assumed future trends.

THAILAND

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on births, by age of mother, from the 1989 and 1991 Surveys of Population Change.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on life-tables for 1985-1986, 1989 and 1991, calculated from deaths, by age and sex, and underlying population, by age and sex, from the 1985-1986, 1989 and 1991 Surveys of Population Change. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey, and the 1985-1986, 1989 and 1991 Surveys of Population Change. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Estimated, taking into consideration the average number of persons granted permission to work abroad.

TOGO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1983-1988 from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving from the 1988 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

TOKELAU

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

TONGA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 preliminary census population.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1987 from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) and registered births to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1979-1981 life-table from: *(a)* mortality at age 5 or over estimated from registered deaths and the underlying population, by age and sex; and *(b)* early-age and infant mortality (see below).

Infant mortality rate: Estimated for the period 1982-1987 from the maternity-history tabulations from the 1987 DHS and from the registered trend of infant deaths to 1989.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth.

TUNISIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1984 census and official population estimates for 1990 and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births to 1991 and on maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1968-1969 estimated from recorded deaths by age and sex (adjusted for underregistration) from the 1968-1969 multi-round demographic survey, and trends of registered deaths to 1991.

Infant mortality: Based on estimates for 1980-1987 from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, and maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 DHS.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for the period.

TURKEY

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Child Health Survey. The results of the 1993 Demographic and Health Survey were also considered.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and theassumption of a Coale-Demeny East Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1988 Child Health Survey and the 1990 census.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

TURKMENISTAN

Total population: Estimated to be based on a 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

TUVALU

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census count.

UGANDA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1991 census, adjusted upward by 7.6 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1989 DHS. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Estimates from the data on refugee movements to and from neighbouring countries.

UKRAINE

Total population: Estimated, based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1985 census and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on an estimate of infant mortality (see below) and a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality rate: Based on a 1987 estimate from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1987 Gulf Child Health Survey.

International migration: (1990-1995): Based on international migration for the intercensal period 1981-1985 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for that period.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Total population: Estimated, based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1991 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Estimated from registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990. and assumed future trends.

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1988 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) of 1991-1992.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on estimates from the 1973 National Demographic Survey and the 1978 census. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1991-1992 DHS. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a 1991 life-table calculated from registered deaths and the underlying population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1992.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration to 1992 and assumed future trends.

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 provisional census count.

URUGUAY

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1985 census, adjusted upward by 2.0 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1985, and total registered births to 1987. The data are consistent with registered births to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1984-1986 and trends in registered deaths thereafter. The life-table for 1984-1986 is constructed from registered births, registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1984-1986; and the 1985 census population, by age and sex, adjusted for underenumeration (see above).

Infant mortality rate: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the period to 1985 and an assumed decline in the net number of out-migrants since that time. The past history of international migration was estimated from: *(a)* the difference between population natural increase and total population growth for the intercensal period 1975-1985; and *(b)* the number and characteristics of Uruguayans counted in censuses of major receiving countries.

UZBEKISTAN

Total population: Estimated, based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from registered deaths adjusted for underregistration and the underlying populations, both by age and sex, to 1990.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths, adjusted upward by 25 per cent due to omitted infant deaths.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1990, including migration between the republics of the former USSR, and on assumed future trends.

VANUATU

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census and estimated subsequent trends of fertility, mortality and migration.

Total fertility rate: Based on tabulations of children ever born for 1988-1989 and births in the preceding 12 months, from the 1989 census, both by age of mother.

Life expectancy at birth: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

Infant mortality rate: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1979-1989 and assumed future trends since that time. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the intercensal period.

VENEZUELA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with results from the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 8.5 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births, by age of mother, to 1990.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1989-1990 constructed from registered births, registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1989-1990 (adjusted for underregistration by the growth-balance technique); and the 1990 census population, by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Estimated considering: (a) registered births and infant deaths to 1990, adjusted for underregistration; and *(b)* tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 census.

International migration (1990-1995): No net international migration is assumed for this period.

VIET NAM

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1988-1989, calculated from household data on deaths, and the underlying population, from the 1989 census, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey and the 1989 census.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugee movements to major receiving countries and an assumption of future trends.

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census count.

WESTERN SAHARA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census count and the assumed future trend of the population growth rate.

YEMEN

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1975 census of the former Yemen Arab Republic and the 1988 census of the former Democratic Yemen. The provisional *de jure* count from the 1986 census of the former Yemen Arab Republic was also considered.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1986-1991 from the Pan Arab Project for Child Development (PAPCHILD) Survey in 1991.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

Infant mortality: Estimated for 1970-1975, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1979 Fertility Survey of the former Yemen Arab Republic.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates to 1993 of returning migrants to Yemen, particularly from Saudi Arabia, and on assumed future trends thereafter.

YUGOSLAVIA

Total population: Estimated de facto population consistent with the 1981 total census count. The results of the 1991 census were also considered.

Total fertility rate: Based on registered births by age of mother to 1989.

Life expectancy at birth: Based on a life-table for 1980-1982, calculated from registered deaths, and the underlying de facto population, both by age and sex.

Infant mortality: Based on registered births and infant deaths to 1990.

International migration (1990-1995): Based on estimates of international migration to 1993, including data on refugees and assumed future trends.

ZAIRE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1984 census, adjusted upward by 4 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility and mortality.

Total fertility rate: Based on 1984 census tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother.

Life expectancy at birth: Estimated from the Demographic Survey of Western Zaire in 1974-1977, using: *(a)* tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother (see below); and *(b)* tabulations of parental survivorship (orphanhood) by age of respondent. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on a 1972 estimate calculated from the Demographic Survey of Western Zaire in 1974-1977, using tabulations of children ever born and children surviving. A 1984 census estimate was also considered. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on number of refugees from Angola and assumed future trends.

ZAMBIA

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 3.4 per cent due to underenumeration.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1992 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1992 DHS. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugee movements to and from neighbouring countries and an assumption of future trends.

ZIMBABWE

Total population: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1992 census.

Total fertility rate: Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS).

Life expectancy at birth: Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale- Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored in mortality estimates (see chapter V).

Infant mortality: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1988 DHS. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored in mortality estimates (see chapter V).

International migration (1990-1995): Based on data on refugee movements to and from neighbouring countries and an assumption of future trends.

References

Arnold, Fred (1989). Revised Estimates and Projections of International Migration, 1980-2000. Policy, Planning and Research Working Paper Series, No. 275. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank.

United Nations (1983). *Manual X: Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation*. Population Studies, No. 81. Sales No. E.83.XIII.2.

_____ (1988a). *MORTPAK: The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement: Batch-oriented Software for the Mainframe Computer*. ST/ESA/SER.R/78.

_____ (1988b). *MORTPAK-LITE: The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement: Interactive Software for the IBM-PC and Compatibles*. Sales No.E.88.XIII.2.

_____ (1990). *Step-by-Step Guide to the Estimation of Child Mortality*. Population Studies, No. 107. Sales No. E.89.XIII.9.

IX. CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY DEVELOPMENT REGION AND GEOGRAPHICAL AREA

The *1994 Revision* contains estimates and projections for 228 countries or areas. This list is exhaustive with respect to world population. For demographic and statistical purposes, all 228 countries have been classified into geographical or development regions. The regional classification used in this *Revision* is presented in table 88.

Countries and areas have been geographically grouped into six major areas. The six major areas are further subdivided into 20 regions. In addition, countries have also been aggregated into three development groups: more developed regions; less developed regions; and least developed countries. The least developed countries form a subset of the less developed regions.

Numerous changes were necessary for the *1994 Revision* due to the emergence of newly independent countries. Twelve of these countries are successor States of the former Soviet Union: Belarus, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation and Ukraine (in Eastern Europe); Armenia, Azerbaijan and Georgia (in Western Asia); and Kazakhstan, Kyrgyztan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan (in South-central Asia). The Czech Republic and Slovakia in Eastern Europe have replaced the former Czechoslovakia in the country list, and the former Yugoslavia in Southern Europe has been replaced by Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Slovenia, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Yugoslavia (i.e., the former republics of Montenegro and Serbia). Lastly, Eritrea has been added as an independent country with the concomitant change in the population of Ethiopia.

Significant changes have been made with respect to country placement within each region. Successor States of the former USSR have been grouped under existing regions; the former USSR has therefore been deleted as a major area. Eastern Europe now includes of four new countries (Belarus, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation and Ukraine). Western Asia now has three new countries (Armenia, Azerbaijan and Georgia). Southern Asia has been changed to South-central Asia, with the inclusion of the five countries—Kazakhstan, Kyrgyztan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan.

Two areas (British Indian Ocean Territories and Wake Island) that were included in the *1992 Revision* have been excluded from the *1994 Revision* because they are not permanently inhabited nor has their population been accounted for.

The auxiliary group "Other Polynesia", within the region of Polynesia, has been deleted. Pitcairn and Tokelau, which were used to be in that group, are now listed separately under Polynesia. Johnston Island and Midway Island, which also were grouped under "Other Polynesia", have been deleted because they have no permanent population.

Lastly, Latin America has been changed to Latin America and the Caribbean.

The dichotomy of more developed regions and less developed regions has remained unchanged since the *1992 Revision* (United Nations, 1993). Currently, the less developed regions include all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean, and Oceania (excluding Australia and New Zealand). The more developed regions include Northern America, Japan, Europe and Australia-New Zealand. It should be noted, however, that population totals for the two groups of development regions have been affected by the elimination of the former USSR as a major area and the distribution of its successor States into the major areas of Europe and Asia. In the *1992 Revision*, the major area of the former USSR was classified as a more developed region. In the *1994 Revision*, its European successor States have been classified under more developed regions, while all Asian successor States have been classified under less developed regions.

The 47 least developed countries are those listed in *The Least Developed Countries: 1993-1994 Report* (United Nations, 1994). Of those countries, 32 are

TABLE 88. CLASSIFICATION OF MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS OF THE WORLD

Africa

Eastern Africa
- Burundi
- Comoros
- Djibouti
- Eritrea
- Ethiopia
- Kenya
- Madagascar
- Malawi
- Mauritius
- Mozambique
- Réunion
- Rwanda
- Seychelles*
- Somalia
- Uganda
- United Republic of Tanzania
- Zambia
- Zimbabwe

Middle Africa
- Angola
- Cameroon
- Central African Republic
- Chad
- Congo
- Equatorial Guinea
- Gabon
- Sao Tome and Principe
- Zaire

Northern Africa
- Algeria
- Egypt
- Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
- Morocco
- Sudan
- Tunisia
- Western Sahara*

Southern Africa
- Botswana
- Lesotho
- Namibia
- South Africa
- Swaziland

Western Africa
- Benin
- Burkina Faso
- Cape Verde
- Côte d'Ivoire
- Gambia
- Ghana
- Guinea
- Guinea-Bissau
- Liberia
- Mali
- Mauritania
- Niger
- Nigeria
- St. Helena*
- Senegal
- Sierra Leone
- Togo

Asia

Eastern Asia
- China
- Democratic People's Republic of Korea
- Hong Kong
- Japan
- Macau*
- Mongolia
- Republic of Korea

South-central Asia
- Afghanistan
- Bangladesh
- Bhutan
- India
- Iran (Islamic Republic of)
- Kazakhstan
- Kyrgyzstan
- Maldives
- Nepal
- Pakistan
- Sri Lanka
- Tajikistan
- Turkmenistan
- Uzbekistan

South-eastern Asia
- Brunei Darussalam
- Cambodia
- East Timor
- Indonesia
- Lao People's Democratic Republic
- Malaysia
- Myanmar
- Philippines
- Singapore
- Thailand
- Viet Nam

Western Asia
- Armenia
- Azerbaijan
- Bahrain
- Cyprus
- Gaza Strip*
- Georgia
- Iraq
- Israel
- Jordan
- Kuwait
- Lebanon
- Oman
- Qatar
- Saudi Arabia
- Syrian Arab Republic
- Turkey
- United Arab Emirates
- Yemen

TABLE 88 (*continued*)

Europe

Eastern Europe
- Belarus
- Bulgaria
- Czech Republic
- Hungary
- Poland
- Republic of Moldova
- Romania
- Russian Federation
- Slovakia
- Ukraine

Northern Europe
- Channel Islands*
- Denmark
- Estonia
- Faeroe Islands*
- Finland
- Iceland
- Ireland
- Isle of Man*
- Latvia
- Lithuania
- Norway
- Sweden
- United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Southern Europe
- Albania
- Andorra*
- Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Croatia
- Gibraltar*
- Greece
- Holy See*
- Italy
- Malta
- Portugal
- San Marino*
- Slovenia
- Spain
- The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
- Yugoslavia

Western Europe
- Austria
- Belgium
- France
- Germany
- Liechtenstein*
- Luxembourg
- Monaco*
- Netherlands
- Switzerland

Latin America and the Caribbean

Caribbean
- Anguilla*
- Antigua and Barbuda*
- Aruba*
- Bahamas
- Barbados
- British Virgin Islands*
- Cayman Islands*
- Cuba
- Dominica*
- Dominican Republic
- Grenada*
- Guadeloupe
- Haiti
- Jamaica
- Martinique
- Montserrat*
- Netherlands Antilles
- Puerto Rico
- Saint Kitts and Nevis*
- Saint Lucia*
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines*
- Trinidad and Tobago*
- Turks and Caicos Islands*
- United States Virgin Islands*

Central America
- Belize
- Costa Rica
- El Salvador
- Guatemala
- Honduras
- Mexico
- Nicaragua
- Panama

South America
- Argentina
- Bolivia
- Brazil
- Chile
- Colombia
- Ecuador
- Falkland Islands (Malvinas)*
- French Guiana*
- Guyana
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Suriname
- Uruguay
- Venezuela

TABLE 88 (*continued*)

Northern America

Bermuda*
Canada
Greenland*
St. Pierre and Miquelon*
United States of America

Oceania

Australia-New Zealand	*Melanesia*	*Micronesia*	*Polynesia*
Australia	Fiji	Guam	American Samoa*
New Zealand	New Caledonia	Kiribati*	Cook Islands*
	Papua New Guinea	Marshall Islands*	French Polynesia
	Solomon Islands	Micronesia, (Federated States of)	Niue*
	Vanuatu	Nauru*	Pitcairn*
		Northern Mariana Islands*	Samoa
		Palau*	Tokelau*
			Tonga*
			Tuvalu*
			Wallis and Futuna Islands*

NOTE: For the 181 countries or areas with a population of 150,000 or more in 1990, population projections by age and sex and an extensive set of demographic indicators are calculated. For 47 countries or areas with smaller populations (indicated with an asterisk), only total population size and the rate of annual population change are available.

in Africa, 9 in Asia, 1 in Latin America and the Caribbean, and 5 in Oceania. The population of the least developed countries in the *1994 Revision* differs from the *1992 Revision* with respect to the population of Eritrea. In the *1992 Revision*, Ethiopia included Eritrea, and hence the total population of its former province of Eritrea was included among the least developed countries. In the *1994 Revision*, independent Eritrea is classified as a developing country.

In addition to these groups, aggregated values of demographic estimates and projections are also presented in the annex tables for the two special country groups: less developed regions, excluding China; and sub-Saharan Africa. The countries of sub-Saharan Africa comprise all countries in Eastern Africa, Middle Africa, Southern Africa and Western Africa, as well as the Sudan and Western Sahara in Northern Africa. The composition of the special group for sub-Saharan Africa is shown in table 89.

REFERENCES

United Nations (1993). *World Population Prospects: The 1992 Revision*. Sales No. E.93.XIII.7.

_____ (1994). *The Least Developed Countries: 1993-1994 Report*. Sales No. E.94.II.D.4.

TABLE 89. COMPOSITION OF SPECIAL COUNTRY GROUPS

Least developed countries

Afghanistan
Bangladesh
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Djibouti
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia
Gambia
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Kiribati
Lao People's Democratic Republic
Liberia
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Mauritania
Mozambique
Myanmar
Nepal
Niger
Rwanda
Samoa
Sao Tome and Principe
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sudan
Togo
Tuvalu
Uganda
United Republic of Tanzania
Vanuatu
Yemen
Zaire
Zambia

Sub-Saharan Africa

Angola
Benin
Botswana
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Comoros
Congo
Côte d'Ivoire
Djibouti
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia
Gabon
Gambia
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Kenya
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mozambique
Namibia
Niger
Nigeria
Réunion
Rwanda
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Somalia
South Africa
Sudan
Swaziland
Togo
Uganda
United Republic of Tanzania
Western Sahara
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

ANNEXES

ANNEX I. Demographic indicators: tables A.1-A.31

NOTES FOR ANNEX I

Note I: for tables A.3-A-13

(*) More developed regions comprise Northern America, Japan, Europe, Australia-New Zealand.
(+) Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan); and Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
(1) Including Agalesa, Rodrigues and St. Brandon.
(2) Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.
(3) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

Note II: for tables A.14-A.31

Data for small countries or areas, generally those with population of 150,000 or fewer in 1990, are not given in this table separately. They are included in the regional population figures.

(*) More developed regions comprise Northern America, Japan, Europe and Australia-New Zealand.
(+) Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan); and Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
(1) Including Seychelles.
(2) Including Agalesa, Rodrigues and St. Brandon.
(3) Including Sao Tome and Principe.
(4) Including Western Sahara.
(5) Including St. Helena.
(6) Including Macau.
(7) Including Gaza Strip.
(8) Including Channel Islands, Faeroe Islands and Isle of Man.
(9) Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See and San Marino.
(10) Including Liechtenstein and Monaco.
(11) Including Anguilla, Antigua, Aruba, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and Grenadines, Turks and Caicos Islands, and United States Virgin Islands.
(12) Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas) and French Guiana.
(13) Including Bermuda, Greenland, and St. Pierre and Miquelon.
(14) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.
(15) Comprising Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federal States of), Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Pacific Islands.
(16) Comprising American Samoa, Cook Islands, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Table A.1. Total population and annual rate of change, by major area and region, 1950-1990

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
1	World total	2519748	2754196	3021485	3337821	3697141	4076985	4444352	4846334	5284832
2	More developed regions	808538	858683	910659	962211	1002607	1044186	1079945	1110625	1143358
3	Less developed regions	1711210	1895513	2110827	2375610	2694535	3032799	3364407	3735709	4141474
4	Least developed countries	192801	212095	236998	267042	302737	342509	389402	439977	499709
5	Africa	223967	250360	282136	320485	364206	413988	475664	548800	632669
6	Eastern Africa	65618	73644	83400	95400	109652	125138	145492	168456	195801
7	Middle Africa	26316	28801	31833	35573	40102	45364	52233	60587	70484
8	Northern Africa	53302	59696	67033	75471	85390	96351	110109	126146	143023
9	Southern Africa	15581	17465	19698	22414	25371	28997	33005	37510	42227
10	Western Africa	63151	70754	80173	91628	103691	118138	134825	156101	181135
11	Asia	1402725	1542761	1702760	1901387	2147491	2405987	2642110	2903763	3186446
12	Eastern Asia	671391	732831	791583	873991	986971	1097252	1179012	1259354	1351710
13	South-central Asia	498845	552092	620744	699116	787673	885983	990060	1112980	1243314
14	South-eastern Asia	182035	200413	224603	252827	286708	323982	360180	400847	442312
15	Western Asia	50453	57425	65830	75453	86139	98771	112857	130582	149110
16	Europe	548711	575790	605252	635233	656441	676389	692995	706377	721734
17	Eastern Europe	220690	236917	253704	267154	276281	285708	294686	303032	310367
18	Northern Europe	78093	79635	81770	84928	87347	89034	89940	90910	92310
19	Southern Europe	109012	113598	118026	123105	127606	132491	137904	140732	143095
20	Western Europe	140916	145640	151752	160046	165207	169156	170464	171703	175963
21	Latin America and Caribbean	165658	189458	216947	249125	283214	319893	358437	398416	439716
22	Caribbean	17040	18616	20435	22673	24859	27226	29159	31264	33530
23	Central America	36928	42380	49264	57588	67304	78247	89249	100618	113055
24	South America	111690	128462	147248	168864	191051	214420	240029	266534	293131
25	Northern America	166075	181742	198663	214076	226480	239289	252461	264523	277838
26	Oceania	12612	14085	15728	17514	19310	21438	22685	24455	26428
27	Australia-New Zealand	10127	11337	12648	14021	15355	16984	17682	18888	20248
28	Melanesia	2095	2303	2575	2916	3299	3730	4207	4698	5203
29	Micronesia	153	170	191	218	250	284	321	363	429
30	Polynesia	237	275	314	359	407	441	476	506	548

No.	Major area and region	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total	1.78	1.85	1.99	2.04	1.96	1.73	1.73	1.73
2	More developed regions	1.20	1.18	1.10	0.82	0.81	0.67	0.56	0.58
3	Less developed regions	2.05	2.15	2.36	2.52	2.37	2.08	2.09	2.06
4	Least developed countries	1.91	2.22	2.39	2.51	2.47	2.57	2.44	2.55
5	Africa	2.23	2.39	2.55	2.56	2.56	2.78	2.86	2.84
6	Eastern Africa	2.31	2.49	2.69	2.78	2.64	3.01	2.93	3.01
7	Middle Africa	1.80	2.00	2.22	2.40	2.47	2.82	2.97	3.03
8	Northern Africa	2.27	2.32	2.37	2.47	2.42	2.67	2.72	2.51
9	Southern Africa	2.28	2.41	2.58	2.48	2.67	2.59	2.56	2.37
10	Western Africa	2.27	2.50	2.67	2.47	2.61	2.64	2.93	2.97
11	Asia	1.90	1.97	2.21	2.43	2.27	1.87	1.89	1.86
12	Eastern Asia	1.75	1.54	1.98	2.43	2.12	1.44	1.32	1.42
13	South-central Asia	2.03	2.34	2.38	2.39	2.35	2.22	2.34	2.21
14	South-eastern Asia	1.92	2.28	2.37	2.52	2.44	2.12	2.14	1.97
15	Western Asia	2.59	2.73	2.73	2.65	2.74	2.67	2.92	2.65
16	Europe	0.96	1.00	0.97	0.66	0.60	0.49	0.38	0.43
17	Eastern Europe	1.42	1.37	1.03	0.67	0.67	0.62	0.56	0.48
18	Northern Europe	0.39	0.53	0.76	0.56	0.38	0.20	0.21	0.31
19	Southern Europe	0.82	0.76	0.84	0.72	0.75	0.80	0.41	0.33
20	Western Europe	0.66	0.82	1.06	0.63	0.47	0.15	0.14	0.49
21	Latin America and Caribbean	2.68	2.71	2.77	2.56	2.44	2.28	2.11	1.97
22	Caribbean	1.77	1.86	2.08	1.84	1.82	1.37	1.39	1.40
23	Central America	2.75	3.01	3.12	3.12	3.01	2.63	2.40	2.33
24	South America	2.80	2.73	2.74	2.47	2.31	2.26	2.09	1.90
25	Northern America	1.80	1.78	1.49	1.13	1.10	1.07	0.93	0.98
26	Oceania	2.21	2.21	2.15	1.95	2.09	1.13	1.50	1.55
27	Australia-New Zealand	2.26	2.19	2.06	1.82	2.02	0.81	1.32	1.39
28	Melanesia	1.89	2.24	2.49	2.47	2.46	2.40	2.21	2.04
29	Micronesia	2.20	2.30	2.63	2.70	2.57	2.46	2.45	3.35
30	Polynesia	2.93	2.64	2.72	2.49	1.61	1.51	1.24	1.59

Table A.2. Total population and annual rate of change, by major area and region, 1990-2050

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
		Medium variant						
1	World total	5284832	5716426	6158051	6594403	7032294	7468925	7887856
2	More developed regions	1143358	1166598	1185536	1200255	1212865	1223733	1231987
3	Less developed regions	4141474	4549828	4972515	5394148	5819430	6245191	6655869
4	Least developed countries	499709	575407	659972	748418	843637	945499	1052084
5	Africa	632669	728074	831596	945044	1069378	1203919	1347789
6	Eastern Africa	195801	227107	261292	299348	342049	389691	441314
7	Middle Africa	70484	82326	95577	110410	127210	146133	166962
8	Northern Africa	143023	160582	178443	196790	215108	232496	250503
9	Southern Africa	42227	47396	53004	58975	65128	71279	77232
10	Western Africa	181135	210663	243280	279521	319882	364321	411778
11	Asia	3186446	3457957	3735846	4003212	4263948	4515814	4744481
12	Eastern Asia	1351710	1424155	1493284	1550773	1605221	1659593	1707477
13	South-central Asia	1243314	1381160	1525812	1672087	1816977	1954244	2076460
14	South-eastern Asia	442312	484252	527103	568748	607479	644668	679498
15	Western Asia	149110	168390	189646	211605	234271	257309	281046
16	Europe	721734	726999	729803	729886	728741	726474	722574
17	Eastern Europe	310367	308709	306828	305242	304305	303240	301266
18	Northern Europe	92310	93542	94665	95473	96206	97000	97813
19	Southern Europe	143095	143922	145271	145308	144577	143215	141404
20	Western Europe	175963	180826	183040	183863	183653	183019	182091
21	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	482005	523875	564637	603843	641098	676399
22	Caribbean	33530	35796	38034	40283	42610	44974	47327
23	Central America	113055	126419	139610	152261	164286	175684	186859
24	South America	293131	319790	346231	372093	396946	420440	442213
25	Northern America	277838	292841	306280	318896	331571	344695	357584
26	Oceania	26428	28549	30651	32728	34814	36924	39028
27	Australia-New Zealand	20248	21663	22981	24208	25401	26618	27855
28	Melanesia	5203	5813	6485	7207	7962	8717	9450
29	Micronesia	429	482	541	607	678	751	827
30	Polynesia	548	591	644	705	773	838	895

No.	Major area and region	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
		Medium variant					
1	World total	1.57	1.49	1.37	1.29	1.20	1.09
2	More developed regions	0.40	0.32	0.25	0.21	0.18	0.13
3	Less developed regions	1.88	1.78	1.63	1.52	1.41	1.27
4	Least developed countries	2.82	2.74	2.52	2.40	2.28	2.14
5	Africa	2.81	2.66	2.56	2.47	2.37	2.26
6	Eastern Africa	2.97	2.80	2.72	2.67	2.61	2.49
7	Middle Africa	3.11	2.98	2.89	2.83	2.77	2.66
8	Northern Africa	2.32	2.11	1.96	1.78	1.55	1.49
9	Southern Africa	2.31	2.24	2.14	1.99	1.80	1.60
10	Western Africa	3.02	2.88	2.78	2.70	2.60	2.45
11	Asia	1.64	1.55	1.38	1.26	1.15	0.99
12	Eastern Asia	1.04	0.95	0.76	0.69	0.67	0.57
13	South-central Asia	2.10	1.99	1.83	1.66	1.46	1.21
14	South-eastern Asia	1.81	1.70	1.52	1.32	1.19	1.05
15	Western Asia	2.43	2.38	2.19	2.04	1.88	1.76
16	Europe	0.15	0.08	0.00	-0.03	-0.06	-0.11
17	Eastern Europe	-0.11	-0.12	-0.10	-0.06	-0.07	-0.13
18	Northern Europe	0.27	0.24	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.17
19	Southern Europe	0.12	0.19	0.01	-0.10	-0.19	-0.25
20	Western Europe	0.55	0.24	0.09	-0.02	-0.07	-0.10
21	Latin America and Caribbean	1.84	1.67	1.50	1.34	1.20	1.07
22	Caribbean	1.31	1.21	1.15	1.12	1.08	1.02
23	Central America	2.23	1.99	1.73	1.52	1.34	1.23
24	South America	1.74	1.59	1.44	1.29	1.15	1.01
25	Northern America	1.05	0.90	0.81	0.78	0.78	0.73
26	Oceania	1.54	1.42	1.31	1.24	1.18	1.11
27	Australia-New Zealand	1.35	1.18	1.04	0.96	0.94	0.91
28	Melanesia	2.22	2.19	2.11	1.99	1.81	1.61
29	Micronesia	2.34	2.32	2.28	2.21	2.06	1.93
30	Polynesia	1.51	1.73	1.81	1.84	1.60	1.32

Table A.2 (continued)

Population (thousands)						Major area and region	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
			Medium variant				
8294341	8670614	9013877	9318226	9587317	9833208	World total	1
1238406	1236179	1230988	1223660	1215399	1207504	More developed regions	2
7055935	7434435	7782889	8094566	8371919	8625703	Less developed regions	3
1162279	1272134	1376872	1471538	1556446	1642213	Least developed countries	4
1495772	1642251	1780666	1905564	2022302	2140844	Africa	5
494647	547555	597095	642746	685686	729355	Eastern Africa	6
189085	211659	233680	253865	271668	290257	Middle Africa	7
268616	286121	302226	316513	329192	341271	Northern Africa	8
82799	87728	92702	97515	102104	106320	Southern Africa	9
460626	509187	554964	594925	633652	673640	Western Africa	10
4959987	5156470	5334417	5492658	5628078	5741005	Asia	11
1745813	1773529	1793052	1808555	1817753	1819829	Eastern Asia	12
2196267	2309045	2416598	2513783	2599281	2673098	South-central Asia	13
713350	747641	778805	806394	830326	851009	South-eastern Asia	14
304558	326256	345961	363926	380719	397069	Western Asia	15
718203	711939	704296	695609	686515	677764	Europe	16
299374	297252	294989	292763	290950	289451	Eastern Europe	17
98550	98921	99086	99106	99020	98972	Northern Europe	18
139336	136908	134125	130930	127319	123531	Southern Europe	19
180943	178859	176096	172809	169226	165810	Western Europe	20
709785	742001	771000	796686	819039	838527	Latin America and Caribbean	21
49628	51984	54123	55997	57502	58912	Caribbean	22
197493	208241	217913	226586	234364	241110	Central America	23
462664	481776	498964	514103	527173	538505	South America	24
369566	375663	380099	383321	386108	388997	Northern America	25
41027	42289	43399	44390	45275	46070	Oceania	26
29043	29587	29986	30281	30517	30728	Australia-New Zealand	27
10127	10713	11300	11884	12437	12932	Melanesia	28
903	978	1049	1114	1170	1225	Micronesia	29
954	1011	1065	1112	1151	1185	Polynesia	30

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area and region	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
			Medium variant				
1.00	0.89	0.78	0.66	0.57	0.51	World total	1
0.10	-0.04	-0.08	-0.12	-0.14	-0.13	More developed regions	2
1.17	1.05	0.92	0.79	0.67	0.60	Less developed regions	3
1.99	1.81	1.58	1.33	1.12	1.07	Least developed countries	4
2.08	1.87	1.62	1.36	1.19	1.14	Africa	5
2.28	2.03	1.73	1.47	1.29	1.23	Eastern Africa	6
2.49	2.26	1.98	1.66	1.36	1.32	Middle Africa	7
1.40	1.26	1.10	0.92	0.79	0.72	Northern Africa	8
1.39	1.16	1.10	1.01	0.92	0.81	Southern Africa	9
2.24	2.00	1.72	1.39	1.26	1.22	Western Africa	10
0.89	0.78	0.68	0.58	0.49	0.40	Asia	11
0.44	0.32	0.22	0.17	0.10	0.02	Eastern Asia	12
1.12	1.00	0.91	0.79	0.67	0.56	South-central Asia	13
0.97	0.94	0.82	0.70	0.58	0.49	South-eastern Asia	14
1.61	1.38	1.17	1.01	0.90	0.84	Western Asia	15
-0.12	-0.18	-0.22	-0.25	-0.26	-0.26	Europe	16
-0.13	-0.14	-0.15	-0.15	-0.12	-0.10	Eastern Europe	17
0.15	0.08	0.03	0.00	-0.02	-0.01	Northern Europe	18
-0.29	-0.35	-0.41	-0.48	-0.56	-0.60	Southern Europe	19
-0.13	-0.23	-0.31	-0.38	-0.42	-0.41	Western Europe	20
0.96	0.89	0.77	0.66	0.55	0.47	Latin America and Caribbean	21
0.95	0.93	0.81	0.68	0.53	0.48	Caribbean	22
1.11	1.06	0.91	0.78	0.68	0.57	Central America	23
0.90	0.81	0.70	0.60	0.50	0.43	South America	24
0.66	0.33	0.23	0.17	0.14	0.15	Northern America	25
1.00	0.61	0.52	0.45	0.39	0.35	Oceania	26
0.83	0.37	0.27	0.20	0.16	0.14	Australia-New Zealand	27
1.38	1.12	1.07	1.01	0.91	0.78	Melanesia	28
1.77	1.59	1.40	1.20	0.99	0.92	Micronesia	29
1.27	1.17	1.03	0.86	0.70	0.58	Polynesia	30

Table A.2 (continued)

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
					High variant			
1	World total	5284832	5741586	6234834	6744236	7273995	7826184	8392416
2	More developed regions	1143358	1170502	1197506	1224239	1250901	1277220	1303506
3	Less developed regions	4141474	4571085	5037328	5519997	6023093	6548964	7088910
4	Least developed countries	499709	576320	666470	762254	867097	982118	1107244
5	Africa	632669	729870	841338	964868	1102131	1254045	1422011
6	Eastern Africa	195801	227442	263808	304607	350934	403624	462509
7	Middle Africa	70484	82351	96658	112771	131164	152253	176186
8	Northern Africa	143023	161700	181342	202153	223672	245187	268267
9	Southern Africa	42227	47499	53329	59678	66400	73367	80465
10	Western Africa	181135	210878	246201	285658	329962	379613	434584
11	Asia	3186446	3475199	3783950	4095358	4411748	4734625	5054216
12	Eastern Asia	1351710	1433080	1517157	1594309	1669867	1749220	1827587
13	South-central Asia	1243314	1385851	1540055	1701455	1868133	2035467	2198173
14	South-eastern Asia	442312	486975	534667	583304	631754	680791	730387
15	Western Asia	149110	169293	192071	216289	241993	269146	298069
16	Europe	721734	728215	734783	740971	746524	751621	756314
17	Eastern Europe	310367	309181	308906	310049	312182	314483	316436
18	Northern Europe	92310	93705	95292	96826	98388	100139	102128
19	Southern Europe	143095	144203	146374	147722	148360	148454	148272
20	Western Europe	175963	181127	184211	186375	187594	188545	189478
21	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	484622	532075	581004	630687	680901	731780
22	Caribbean	33530	36008	38668	41465	44431	47571	50905
23	Central America	113055	127351	142528	158067	173747	189575	205781
24	South America	293131	321263	350880	381472	412509	443755	475095
25	Northern America	277838	294982	311565	328397	346668	366033	386288
26	Oceania	26428	28698	31122	33638	36237	38958	41805
27	Australia-New Zealand	20248	21794	23398	25005	26623	28326	30139
28	Melanesia	5203	5826	6526	7295	8120	8975	9845
29	Micronesia	429	485	548	619	698	782	872
30	Polynesia	548	593	651	719	797	875	950

No.	Major area and region	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
				High variant			
1	World total	1.66	1.65	1.57	1.51	1.46	1.40
2	More developed regions	0.47	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41
3	Less developed regions	1.97	1.94	1.83	1.74	1.67	1.58
4	Least developed countries	2.85	2.91	2.69	2.58	2.49	2.40
5	Africa	2.86	2.84	2.74	2.66	2.58	2.51
6	Eastern Africa	3.00	2.97	2.88	2.83	2.80	2.72
7	Middle Africa	3.11	3.20	3.08	3.02	2.98	2.92
8	Northern Africa	2.45	2.29	2.17	2.02	1.84	1.80
9	Southern Africa	2.35	2.32	2.25	2.13	2.00	1.85
10	Western Africa	3.04	3.10	2.97	2.88	2.80	2.70
11	Asia	1.73	1.70	1.58	1.49	1.41	1.31
12	Eastern Asia	1.17	1.14	0.99	0.93	0.93	0.88
13	South-central Asia	2.17	2.11	1.99	1.87	1.72	1.54
14	South-eastern Asia	1.92	1.87	1.74	1.60	1.50	1.41
15	Western Asia	2.54	2.52	2.37	2.25	2.13	2.04
16	Europe	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.14	0.12
17	Eastern Europe	-0.08	-0.02	0.07	0.14	0.16	0.12
18	Northern Europe	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.35	0.39
19	Southern Europe	0.15	0.30	0.18	0.09	0.01	-0.02
20	Western Europe	0.58	0.34	0.23	0.13	0.10	0.10
21	Latin America and Caribbean	1.94	1.87	1.76	1.64	1.53	1.44
22	Caribbean	1.43	1.43	1.40	1.38	1.37	1.35
23	Central America	2.38	2.25	2.07	1.89	1.74	1.64
24	South America	1.83	1.76	1.67	1.56	1.46	1.36
25	Northern America	1.20	1.09	1.05	1.08	1.09	1.08
26	Oceania	1.65	1.62	1.55	1.49	1.45	1.41
27	Australia-New Zealand	1.47	1.42	1.33	1.25	1.24	1.24
28	Melanesia	2.26	2.27	2.23	2.14	2.00	1.85
29	Micronesia	2.45	2.46	2.44	2.39	2.27	2.17
30	Polynesia	1.57	1.87	1.98	2.05	1.87	1.66

Table A.2 (continued)

Population (thousands)						Major area and region	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
		High	variant				
8978730	9566750	10153576	10734335	11315530	11912353	World total	1
1331831	1354436	1377541	1401321	1426731	1455795	More developed regions	2
7646899	8212314	8776034	9333015	9888799	10456557	Less developed regions	3
1242019	1382565	1524194	1662057	1796883	1940595	Least developed countries	4
1602227	1789287	1976756	2159009	2342197	2537919	Africa	5
525859	591627	657028	721470	786233	855382	Eastern Africa	6
202564	230602	259305	287422	314318	343625	Middle Africa	7
292578	317494	342291	366564	390625	415497	Northern Africa	8
87572	94488	101764	109227	116843	124507	Southern Africa	9
493654	555077	616368	674327	734179	798909	Western Africa	10
5378482	5701716	6023825	6345107	6664105	6981936	Asia	11
1902655	1972351	2038450	2105785	2172556	2238122	Eastern Asia	12
2365919	2535036	2707246	2878132	3047446	3215490	South-central Asia	13
781838	836670	891435	945716	999572	1053601	South-eastern Asia	14
328070	357660	386693	415474	444531	474723	Western Asia	15
762609	769378	776725	784505	793376	804566	Europe	16
319485	323390	328074	333514	340026	347741	Eastern Europe	17
104327	106497	108680	110917	113291	115999	Northern Europe	18
148180	148157	148138	147964	147613	147421	Southern Europe	19
190617	191334	191834	192110	192446	193404	Western Europe	20
783776	837771	891415	944794	998157	1052114	Latin America and Caribbean	21
54372	58103	61837	65530	69094	72804	Caribbean	22
222467	240379	257935	275346	292883	310464	Central America	23
506936	539289	571643	603918	636180	668846	South America	24
406926	421667	435740	449622	464183	480026	Northern America	25
44710	46930	49115	51298	53513	55791	Oceania	26
32009	33226	34367	35472	36599	37794	Australia-New Zealand	27
10706	11530	12394	13297	14216	15126	Melanesia	28
965	1061	1158	1253	1345	1441	Micronesia	29
1030	1113	1196	1276	1353	1430	Polynesia	30

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area and region	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
		High	variant				
1.35	1.27	1.19	1.11	1.05	1.03	World total	1
0.43	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.36	0.40	More developed regions	2
1.52	1.43	1.33	1.23	1.16	1.12	Less developed regions	3
2.30	2.14	1.95	1.73	1.56	1.54	Least developed countries	4
2.39	2.21	1.99	1.76	1.63	1.61	Africa	5
2.57	2.36	2.10	1.87	1.72	1.69	Eastern Africa	6
2.79	2.59	2.35	2.06	1.79	1.78	Middle Africa	7
1.74	1.63	1.50	1.37	1.27	1.23	Northern Africa	8
1.69	1.52	1.48	1.42	1.35	1.27	Southern Africa	9
2.55	2.35	2.09	1.80	1.70	1.69	Western Africa	10
1.24	1.17	1.10	1.04	0.98	0.93	Asia	11
0.81	0.72	0.66	0.65	0.62	0.59	Eastern Asia	12
1.47	1.38	1.31	1.22	1.14	1.07	South-central Asia	13
1.36	1.36	1.27	1.18	1.11	1.05	South-eastern Asia	14
1.92	1.73	1.56	1.44	1.35	1.31	Western Asia	15
0.17	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.28	Europe	16
0.19	0.24	0.29	0.33	0.39	0.45	Eastern Europe	17
0.43	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.47	Northern Europe	18
-0.01	-0.00	-0.00	-0.02	-0.05	-0.03	Southern Europe	19
0.12	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.10	Western Europe	20
1.37	1.33	1.24	1.16	1.10	1.05	Latin America and Caribbean	21
1.32	1.33	1.25	1.16	1.06	1.05	Caribbean	22
1.56	1.55	1.41	1.31	1.23	1.17	Central America	23
1.30	1.24	1.17	1.10	1.04	1.00	South America	24
1.04	0.71	0.66	0.63	0.64	0.67	Northern America	25
1.34	0.97	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.83	Oceania	26
1.20	0.75	0.68	0.63	0.63	0.64	Australia-New Zealand	27
1.68	1.48	1.45	1.41	1.34	1.24	Melanesia	28
2.04	1.90	1.74	1.58	1.42	1.38	Micronesia	29
1.62	1.54	1.43	1.30	1.18	1.10	Polynesia	30

Table A.2 (continued)

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
					Low variant			
1	World total	5284832	5688963	6081313	6448990	6790827	7104282	7372169
2	More developed regions	1143358	1162758	1175756	1182438	1183436	1179500	1169633
3	Less developed regions	4141474	4526205	4905557	5266552	5607391	5924782	6202536
4	Least developed countries	499709	571197	650184	731212	816323	903975	991082
5	Africa	632669	721921	817538	920891	1031643	1147344	1266155
6	Eastern Africa	195801	225376	257412	292676	331539	373650	417557
7	Middle Africa	70484	81458	93655	107194	122253	138702	156145
8	Northern Africa	143023	159317	175270	191085	206100	219315	232422
9	Southern Africa	42227	47295	52679	58275	63860	69198	74032
10	Western Africa	181135	208476	238522	271661	307892	346479	385999
11	Asia	3186446	3442827	3690218	3914263	4113155	4286457	4420467
12	Eastern Asia	1351710	1417886	1472192	1510550	1537343	1558225	1569431
13	South-central Asia	1243314	1376360	1511714	1643195	1766771	1874755	1958222
14	South-eastern Asia	442312	481197	519208	553628	582466	607848	628362
15	Western Asia	149110	167383	187104	206890	226574	245629	264452
16	Europe	721734	725609	725820	722483	715884	706548	693980
17	Eastern Europe	310367	308059	305086	302148	298904	294807	289135
18	Northern Europe	92310	93328	93897	93855	93420	92811	91936
19	Southern Europe	143095	143644	144634	144262	142749	140312	137186
20	Western Europe	175963	180578	182203	182218	180810	178618	175724
21	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	479267	515801	548958	578544	604110	625289
22	Caribbean	33530	35544	37337	39077	40829	42516	44056
23	Central America	113055	125684	137328	147720	156897	164888	171820
24	South America	293131	318040	341136	362161	380818	396707	409414
25	Northern America	277838	290937	301676	310462	318135	324922	330098
26	Oceania	26428	28402	30261	31933	33466	34901	36178
27	Australia-New Zealand	20248	21532	22639	23516	24241	24906	25484
28	Melanesia	5203	5802	6450	7130	7815	8470	9068
29	Micronesia	429	479	534	593	657	720	783
30	Polynesia	548	589	638	693	753	805	843

No.	Major area and region	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
				Low variant			
1	World total	1.47	1.33	1.17	1.03	0.90	0.74
2	More developed regions	0.34	0.22	0.11	0.02	-0.07	-0.17
3	Less developed regions	1.78	1.61	1.42	1.25	1.10	0.92
4	Least developed countries	2.67	2.59	2.35	2.20	2.04	1.84
5	Africa	2.64	2.49	2.38	2.27	2.13	1.97
6	Eastern Africa	2.81	2.66	2.57	2.49	2.39	2.22
7	Middle Africa	2.89	2.79	2.70	2.63	2.52	2.37
8	Northern Africa	2.16	1.91	1.73	1.51	1.24	1.16
9	Southern Africa	2.27	2.16	2.02	1.83	1.61	1.35
10	Western Africa	2.81	2.69	2.60	2.50	2.36	2.16
11	Asia	1.55	1.39	1.18	0.99	0.83	0.62
12	Eastern Asia	0.96	0.75	0.51	0.35	0.27	0.14
13	South-central Asia	2.03	1.88	1.67	1.45	1.19	0.87
14	South-eastern Asia	1.69	1.52	1.28	1.02	0.85	0.66
15	Western Asia	2.31	2.23	2.01	1.82	1.61	1.48
16	Europe	0.11	0.01	-0.09	-0.18	-0.26	-0.36
17	Eastern Europe	-0.15	-0.19	-0.19	-0.22	-0.28	-0.39
18	Northern Europe	0.22	0.12	-0.01	-0.09	-0.13	-0.19
19	Southern Europe	0.08	0.14	-0.05	-0.21	-0.34	-0.45
20	Western Europe	0.52	0.18	0.00	-0.16	-0.24	-0.33
21	Latin America and Caribbean	1.72	1.47	1.25	1.05	0.86	0.69
22	Caribbean	1.17	0.98	0.91	0.88	0.81	0.71
23	Central America	2.12	1.77	1.46	1.21	0.99	0.82
24	South America	1.63	1.40	1.20	1.00	0.82	0.63
25	Northern America	0.92	0.72	0.57	0.49	0.42	0.32
26	Oceania	1.44	1.27	1.08	0.94	0.84	0.72
27	Australia-New Zealand	1.23	1.00	0.76	0.61	0.54	0.46
28	Melanesia	2.18	2.12	2.01	1.84	1.61	1.36
29	Micronesia	2.21	2.17	2.11	2.04	1.84	1.67
30	Polynesia	1.44	1.61	1.66	1.65	1.32	0.94

Table A.2 (continued)

Population (thousands)						Major area and region	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
		Low	variant				
7603182	7780656	7900806	7958780	7959996	7917537	World total	1
1154700	1129286	1098139	1062063	1022405	980698	More developed regions	2
6448482	6651370	6802667	6896717	6937591	6936840	Less developed regions	3
1076817	1157408	1228207	1284487	1326607	1364631	Least developed countries	4
1382499	1490615	1584064	1657881	1717527	1772448	Africa	5
460873	501381	536057	564719	588552	610819	Eastern Africa	6
173933	191215	206972	219964	229833	239446	Middle Africa	7
244804	255705	264368	270349	273877	276039	Northern Africa	8
78113	81160	84016	86477	88486	89892	Southern Africa	9
424776	461154	492651	516372	536780	556251	Western Africa	10
4528530	4604305	4648109	4659321	4636354	4580634	Asia	11
1567362	1550535	1520278	1481072	1432044	1373270	Eastern Asia	12
2033334	2095255	2146611	2182346	2201099	2203079	South-central Asia	13
645828	661861	672972	678792	679259	674828	South-eastern Asia	14
282007	296654	308248	317111	323952	329458	Western Asia	15
679281	660989	639591	615519	589535	562566	Europe	16
282886	275585	267202	258032	248578	238933	Eastern Europe	17
90669	88846	86615	84034	81133	78065	Northern Europe	18
133555	129302	124414	118842	112602	105946	Southern Europe	19
172171	167256	161360	154612	147222	139622	Western Europe	20
642480	656795	666145	670490	669839	664802	Latin America and Caribbean	21
45400	46628	47484	47960	47933	47683	Caribbean	22
177706	183290	187249	189688	190736	190325	Central America	23
419373	426877	431413	432842	431170	426794	South America	24
333163	330423	325307	318133	309662	300542	Northern America	25
37228	37529	37590	37435	37079	36546	Oceania	26
25936	25789	25448	24941	24312	23601	Australia-New Zealand	27
9569	9927	10253	10548	10786	10941	Melanesia	28
843	898	946	984	1010	1032	Micronesia	29
881	915	943	962	971	972	Polynesia	30

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area and region	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
		Low	variant				
0.62	0.46	0.31	0.15	0.00	-0.11	World total	1
-0.26	-0.45	-0.56	-0.67	-0.76	-0.83	More developed regions	2
0.78	0.62	0.45	0.27	0.12	-0.00	Less developed regions	3
1.66	1.44	1.19	0.90	0.65	0.57	Least developed countries	4
1.76	1.51	1.22	0.91	0.71	0.63	Africa	5
1.97	1.68	1.34	1.04	0.83	0.74	Eastern Africa	6
2.16	1.89	1.58	1.22	0.88	0.82	Middle Africa	7
1.04	0.87	0.67	0.45	0.26	0.16	Northern Africa	8
1.07	0.77	0.69	0.58	0.46	0.32	Southern Africa	9
1.91	1.64	1.32	0.94	0.78	0.71	Western Africa	10
0.48	0.33	0.19	0.05	-0.10	-0.24	Asia	11
-0.03	-0.22	-0.39	-0.52	-0.67	-0.84	Eastern Asia	12
0.75	0.60	0.48	0.33	0.17	0.02	South-central Asia	13
0.55	0.49	0.33	0.17	0.01	-0.13	South-eastern Asia	14
1.29	1.01	0.77	0.57	0.43	0.34	Western Asia	15
-0.43	-0.55	-0.66	-0.77	-0.86	-0.94	Europe	16
-0.44	-0.52	-0.62	-0.70	-0.75	-0.79	Eastern Europe	17
-0.28	-0.41	-0.51	-0.61	-0.70	-0.77	Northern Europe	18
-0.54	-0.65	-0.77	-0.92	-1.08	-1.22	Southern Europe	19
-0.41	-0.58	-0.72	-0.85	-0.98	-1.06	Western Europe	20
0.54	0.44	0.28	0.13	-0.02	-0.15	Latin America and Caribbean	21
0.60	0.53	0.36	0.20	-0.01	-0.10	Caribbean	22
0.67	0.62	0.43	0.26	0.11	-0.04	Central America	23
0.48	0.35	0.21	0.07	-0.08	-0.20	South America	24
0.18	-0.17	-0.31	-0.45	-0.54	-0.60	Northern America	25
0.57	0.16	0.03	-0.08	-0.19	-0.29	Oceania	26
0.35	-0.11	-0.27	-0.40	-0.51	-0.59	Australia-New Zealand	27
1.08	0.74	0.65	0.57	0.45	0.29	Melanesia	28
1.47	1.27	1.04	0.79	0.52	0.43	Micronesia	29
0.87	0.77	0.61	0.40	0.18	0.01	Polynesia	30

Table A.2 (continued)

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
		Constant-fertility scenario						
1	World total	5284832	5716427	6199974	6730018	7319116	7976951	8714547
2	More developed regions	1143358	1166599	1185416	1199708	1209814	1216481	1219203
3	Less developed regions	4141474	4549828	5014558	5530309	6109302	6760470	7495344
4	Least developed countries	499709	575407	668383	776436	905929	1062336	1253039
5	Africa	632669	728074	842042	979897	1147142	1350071	1596892
6	Eastern Africa	195801	227107	264660	310613	367509	438439	526994
7	Middle Africa	70484	82326	96712	114266	135996	163108	197066
8	Northern Africa	143023	160582	181009	205185	233178	264600	299575
9	Southern Africa	42227	47396	53521	60666	68804	77964	88299
10	Western Africa	181135	210663	246140	289167	341655	405959	484958
11	Asia	3186446	3457956	3762025	4088238	4443477	4830650	5252874
12	Eastern Asia	1351710	1424155	1493328	1550907	1601618	1647928	1687595
13	South-central Asia	1243314	1381166	1544730	1733480	1949357	2192257	2465882
14	South-eastern Asia	442312	484246	532189	585162	642641	704510	771546
15	Western Asia	149110	168390	191778	218690	249861	285954	327851
16	Europe	721734	727000	729759	729748	726910	721587	713458
17	Eastern Europe	310367	308709	306833	305252	303563	301091	297204
18	Northern Europe	92310	93543	94644	95403	95913	96325	96603
19	Southern Europe	143095	143923	145307	145413	144468	142704	140327
20	Western Europe	175963	180826	182975	183680	182966	181467	179323
21	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	482005	529220	580675	635592	693623	755285
22	Caribbean	33530	35796	38224	40816	43596	46547	49676
23	Central America	113055	126419	141784	158828	177345	197362	219257
24	South America	293131	319790	349211	381031	414650	449714	486352
25	Northern America	277838	292841	306194	318468	330655	343190	355568
26	Oceania	26428	28550	30734	32992	35341	37831	40471
27	Australia-New Zealand	20248	21663	22991	24227	25380	26507	27602
28	Melanesia	5203	5814	6550	7424	8444	9609	10931
29	Micronesia	429	482	547	624	715	819	936
30	Polynesia	548	591	647	717	801	896	1001

No.	Major area and region	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
		Constant-fertility scenario					
1	World total	1.57	1.62	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.77
2	More developed regions	0.40	0.32	0.24	0.17	0.11	0.04
3	Less developed regions	1.88	1.95	1.96	1.99	2.03	2.06
4	Least developed countries	2.82	3.00	3.00	3.08	3.19	3.30
5	Africa	2.81	2.91	3.03	3.15	3.26	3.36
6	Eastern Africa	2.97	3.06	3.20	3.36	3.53	3.68
7	Middle Africa	3.11	3.22	3.34	3.48	3.64	3.78
8	Northern Africa	2.32	2.39	2.51	2.56	2.53	2.48
9	Southern Africa	2.31	2.43	2.51	2.52	2.50	2.49
10	Western Africa	3.02	3.11	3.22	3.34	3.45	3.56
11	Asia	1.64	1.69	1.66	1.67	1.67	1.68
12	Eastern Asia	1.04	0.95	0.76	0.64	0.57	0.48
13	South-central Asia	2.10	2.24	2.31	2.35	2.35	2.35
14	South-eastern Asia	1.81	1.89	1.90	1.87	1.84	1.82
15	Western Asia	2.43	2.60	2.63	2.67	2.70	2.73
16	Europe	0.15	0.08	-0.00	-0.08	-0.15	-0.23
17	Eastern Europe	-0.11	-0.12	-0.10	-0.11	-0.16	-0.26
18	Northern Europe	0.27	0.23	0.16	0.11	0.09	0.06
19	Southern Europe	0.12	0.19	0.01	-0.13	-0.25	-0.34
20	Western Europe	0.55	0.24	0.08	-0.08	-0.16	-0.24
21	Latin America and Caribbean	1.84	1.87	1.86	1.81	1.75	1.70
22	Caribbean	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.31	1.30
23	Central America	2.23	2.29	2.27	2.21	2.14	2.10
24	South America	1.74	1.76	1.74	1.69	1.62	1.57
25	Northern America	1.05	0.89	0.79	0.75	0.74	0.71
26	Oceania	1.54	1.47	1.42	1.38	1.36	1.35
27	Australia-New Zealand	1.35	1.19	1.05	0.93	0.87	0.81
28	Melanesia	2.22	2.38	2.50	2.58	2.58	2.58
29	Micronesia	2.34	2.51	2.64	2.73	2.71	2.68
30	Polynesia	1.51	1.82	2.05	2.23	2.23	2.22

Table A.2 (continued)

Population (thousands)						Major area and region	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
Constant-fertility scenario							
9550367	10501999	11595272	12862615	14341671	16080859	World total	1
1218733	1208106	1192754	1173434	1151511	1128476	More developed regions	2
8331634	9293893	10402518	11689180	13190160	14952383	Less developed regions	3
1486096	1771007	2118449	2541839	3058911	3691707	Least developed countries	4
1898047	2266712	2717883	3269731	3945070	4772558	Africa	5
637082	773549	942322	1150720	1408057	1726204	Eastern Africa	6
239543	292522	358498	440476	542391	668957	Middle Africa	7
339104	384402	436523	496371	564905	643442	Northern Africa	8
100071	113504	128810	146187	165935	188449	Southern Africa	9
582248	702735	851730	1035976	1263782	1545506	Western Africa	10
5716826	6231760	6804624	7448394	8175566	9002809	Asia	11
1717694	1736329	1744294	1745560	1739097	1724821	Eastern Asia	12
2777179	3132915	3539316	4002805	4533331	5142808	South-central Asia	13
845090	928230	1019050	1118033	1226264	1345510	South-eastern Asia	14
376863	434286	501963	581996	676874	789670	Western Asia	15
703751	690988	675492	657550	637892	617472	Europe	16
292956	287856	281804	275036	268042	260930	Eastern Europe	17
96633	96248	95572	94633	93453	92186	Northern Europe	18
137538	134213	130325	125810	120680	115181	Southern Europe	19
176625	172671	167790	162071	155716	149175	Western Europe	20
821486	894468	973016	1057604	1148950	1248543	Latin America and Caribbean	21
53004	56808	60924	65392	70226	75559	Caribbean	22
243495	271610	302738	337179	375380	417983	Central America	23
524987	566050	609354	655033	703345	755002	South America	24
366997	372405	376040	378354	380150	381980	Northern America	25
43259	45666	48219	50983	54042	57497	Oceania	26
28629	29009	29228	29308	29290	29214	Australia-New Zealand	27
12442	14184	16196	18514	21177	24237	Melanesia	28
1069	1222	1397	1598	1829	2094	Micronesia	29
1119	1251	1399	1563	1746	1951	Polynesia	30

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area and region	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
Constant-fertility scenario							
1.83	1.90	1.98	2.07	2.18	2.29	World total	1
-0.01	-0.18	-0.26	-0.33	-0.38	-0.40	More developed regions	2
2.12	2.19	2.25	2.33	2.42	2.51	Less developed regions	3
3.41	3.51	3.58	3.64	3.70	3.76	Least developed countries	4
3.46	3.55	3.63	3.70	3.76	3.81	Africa	5
3.79	3.88	3.95	4.00	4.04	4.07	Eastern Africa	6
3.90	4.00	4.07	4.12	4.16	4.19	Middle Africa	7
2.48	2.51	2.54	2.57	2.59	2.60	Northern Africa	8
2.50	2.52	2.53	2.53	2.53	2.54	Southern Africa	9
3.66	3.76	3.85	3.92	3.98	4.02	Western Africa	10
1.69	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.93	Asia	11
0.35	0.22	0.09	0.01	-0.07	-0.16	Eastern Asia	12
2.38	2.41	2.44	2.46	2.49	2.52	South-central Asia	13
1.82	1.88	1.87	1.85	1.85	1.86	South-eastern Asia	14
2.79	2.84	2.90	2.96	3.02	3.08	Western Asia	15
-0.27	-0.37	-0.45	-0.54	-0.61	-0.65	Europe	16
-0.29	-0.35	-0.42	-0.49	-0.52	-0.54	Eastern Europe	17
0.01	-0.08	-0.14	-0.20	-0.25	-0.27	Northern Europe	18
-0.40	-0.49	-0.59	-0.71	-0.83	-0.93	Southern Europe	19
-0.30	-0.45	-0.57	-0.69	-0.80	-0.86	Western Europe	20
1.68	1.70	1.68	1.67	1.66	1.66	Latin America and Caribbean	21
1.30	1.39	1.40	1.42	1.43	1.46	Caribbean	22
2.10	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.15	2.15	Central America	23
1.53	1.51	1.47	1.45	1.42	1.42	South America	24
0.63	0.29	0.19	0.12	0.09	0.10	Northern America	25
1.33	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.17	1.24	Oceania	26
0.73	0.26	0.15	0.06	-0.01	-0.05	Australia-New Zealand	27
2.59	2.62	2.65	2.68	2.69	2.70	Melanesia	28
2.66	2.66	2.68	2.69	2.70	2.70	Micronesia	29
2.22	2.23	2.23	2.22	2.22	2.22	Polynesia	30

(*) See Note I on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.3. Total population, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
1	World total	2519748	2754196	3021485	3337821	3697141	4076985	4444352	4846334	5284832
2	More developed regions (*)	808538	858683	910659	962211	1002607	1044186	1079945	1110625	1143358
3	Less developed regions (+)	1711210	1895513	2110827	2375610	2694535	3032799	3364407	3735709	4141474
4	Least developed countries	192801	212095	236998	267042	302737	342509	389402	439977	499709
5	Africa	223967	250360	282136	320485	364206	413988	475664	548800	632669
6	Eastern Africa	65618	73644	83400	95400	109652	125138	145492	168456	195801
7	Burundi	2456	2687	2941	3213	3514	3680	4130	4750	5503
8	Comoros	173	194	215	240	275	316	383	455	543
9	Djibouti	62	69	83	108	148	205	281	391	517
10	Eritrea	1140	1262	1420	1608	1831	2089	2382	2698	3082
11	Ethiopia	18434	20418	22771	25542	28791	32221	36368	41137	47423
12	Kenya	6265	7190	8332	9749	11498	13741	16632	19880	23613
13	Madagascar	4229	4747	5367	6106	6874	7787	9063	10632	12571
14	Malawi	2881	3169	3529	3975	4518	5244	6183	7247	9367
15	Mauritius (1)	493	571	660	753	826	892	966	1016	1057
16	Mozambique	6198	6744	7461	8338	9395	10498	12095	13541	14187
17	Reunion	242	285	335	390	461	483	506	550	604
18	Rwanda	2120	2391	2742	3183	3728	4384	5163	6056	6986
19	Seychelles	34	38	42	47	53	59	63	65	70
20	Somalia	3072	3401	3785	4239	4791	5471	6713	7875	8677
21	Uganda	4762	5556	6562	8047	9806	11183	13120	15111	17949
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	7886	8915	10205	11781	13694	15900	18581	21797	25600
23	Zambia	2440	2753	3141	3614	4189	4841	5738	6862	8150
24	Zimbabwe	2730	3257	3812	4466	5260	6143	7126	8392	9903
25	Middle Africa	26316	28801	31833	35573	40102	45364	52233	60587	70484
26	Angola	4131	4437	4816	5180	5588	6110	6993	7976	9194
27	Cameroon	4466	4843	5296	5881	6612	7526	8655	9971	11526
28	Central African Republic	1314	1414	1534	1677	1849	2057	2313	2595	2927
29	Chad	2658	2838	3064	3334	3652	4030	4477	5018	5553
30	Congo	808	889	988	1111	1263	1447	1669	1923	2232
31	Equatorial Guinea	226	238	252	270	291	225	217	312	352
32	Gabon	469	477	486	495	504	637	806	985	1146
33	Sao Tome and Principe	60	62	64	68	73	81	94	106	119
34	Zaire	12184	13604	15333	17558	20270	23251	27009	31701	37436
35	Northern Africa	53302	59696	67033	75471	85390	96351	110109	126146	143023
36	Algeria	8753	9715	10800	11923	13746	16018	18740	21887	24935
37	Egypt	21834	24692	27840	31563	35285	38841	43749	49748	56312
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1029	1126	1349	1623	1986	2446	3043	3786	4545
39	Morocco	8953	10132	11626	13323	15310	17305	19382	21816	24334
40	Sudan	9190	10150	11165	12359	13859	16012	18681	21462	24585
41	Tunisia	3530	3860	4221	4630	5127	5611	6384	7261	8080
42	Western Sahara	14	21	32	50	76	117	130	185	230
43	Southern Africa	15581	17465	19698	22414	25371	28997	33005	37510	42227
44	Botswana	389	433	480	549	637	759	906	1077	1276
45	Lesotho	734	794	870	963	1064	1187	1339	1563	1792
46	Namibia	511	562	624	701	792	900	1030	1178	1349
47	South Africa	13683	15385	17396	19832	22458	25669	29170	33043	37066
48	Swaziland	264	291	326	370	419	482	560	649	744
49	Western Africa	63151	70754	80173	91628	103691	118138	134825	156101	181135
50	Benin	2046	2111	2237	2430	2693	3033	3459	3988	4633
51	Burkina Faso	3654	4012	4452	4961	5550	6202	6957	7879	8987
52	Cape Verde	146	169	196	229	267	278	289	310	341
53	COte d'Ivoire	2776	3221	3799	4527	5515	6755	8194	9933	11974
54	Gambia	294	313	352	404	464	548	641	745	923
55	Ghana	4900	5759	6774	7828	8612	9831	10735	12839	15020
56	Guinea	2550	2826	3136	3488	3900	4149	4461	4987	5755
57	Guinea-Bissau	505	522	542	524	525	627	795	873	964
58	Liberia	824	914	1039	1195	1385	1609	1876	2199	2575
59	Mali	3520	3911	4375	4922	5484	6169	6863	7915	9212
60	Mauritania	825	901	991	1096	1221	1371	1551	1766	2003
61	Niger	2400	2689	3028	3660	4165	4771	5586	6608	7731
62	Nigeria	32935	37094	42305	48676	55070	62770	72024	83068	96154
63	St. Helena (2)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
64	Senegal	2500	2811	3187	3626	4158	4806	5538	6375	7327
65	Sierra Leone	1944	2081	2241	2429	2656	2931	3236	3582	3999
66	Togo	1329	1414	1514	1627	2020	2285	2615	3028	3531

Table A.3 (continued)

TABLE A-3

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
67	Asia	1402725	1542761	1702760	1901387	2147491	2405987	2642110	2903763	3186446
68	Eastern Asia	671391	732831	791583	873991	986971	1097252	1179012	1259354	1351710
69	China	554760	609005	657492	729191	830675	927808	998877	1070175	1155305
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	9726	9070	10789	12408	14619	16562	18260	19888	21774
71	Hong Kong	1974	2490	3075	3692	3942	4396	5039	5456	5705
72	Japan	83625	89815	94096	98881	104331	111524	116807	120837	123537
73	Macau	188	180	169	196	226	234	242	284	342
74	Mongolia	761	850	959	1094	1256	1447	1663	1909	2177
75	Republic of Korea	20357	21422	25003	28530	31923	35281	38124	40806	42869
76	South-central Asia	498845	552092	620744	699116	787673	885983	990060	1112980	1243314
77	Afghanistan	8958	9734	10775	12071	13623	15378	16063	14519	15045
78	Bangladesh	41783	45486	51419	58312	66671	76582	88221	98556	108118
79	Bhutan	734	789	854	930	1017	1119	1237	1376	1544
80	India	357561	395096	442344	495157	554911	620701	688856	768185	850638
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	16913	19020	21552	24663	28429	33344	39254	48916	58946
82	Kazakhstan	6756	8014	9975	11911	13110	14136	14907	15780	16670
83	Kyrgyzstan	1749	1903	2173	2581	2964	3299	3617	3990	4362
84	Maldives	82	90	99	109	121	137	158	184	216
85	Nepal	7974	8675	9439	10374	11504	13006	14874	16975	19253
86	Pakistan	39513	44194	49955	57145	65706	74734	85299	102490	121933
87	Sri Lanka	7678	8723	9889	11164	12514	13603	14819	16114	17225
88	Tajikistan	1558	1765	2079	2507	2941	3442	3954	4558	5287
89	Turkmenistan	1212	1359	1594	1891	2189	2520	2864	3225	3657
90	Uzbekistan	6376	7245	8598	10303	11973	13981	15936	18112	20420
91	South-eastern Asia	182035	200413	224603	252827	286708	323982	360180	400847	442312
92	Brunei Darussalam	48	63	82	103	130	161	193	226	257
93	Cambodia	4346	4840	5433	6141	6938	7098	6498	7562	8841
94	East Timor	433	462	501	549	605	672	581	659	740
95	Indonesia	79538	86552	96194	107041	120280	135666	150958	167332	182812
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	1755	1944	2177	2432	2713	3024	3205	3594	4202
97	Malaysia	6110	7000	8140	9502	10853	12258	13763	15677	17891
98	Myanmar	17832	19561	21746	24167	27102	30441	33821	37544	41813
99	Philippines	20988	23913	27560	32030	37540	43010	48317	54668	60779
100	Singapore	1022	1306	1634	1880	2075	2263	2415	2558	2705
101	Thailand	20010	22762	26392	30641	35745	41359	46718	51129	55583
102	Viet Nam	29954	32009	34743	38341	42729	48030	53711	59898	66689
103	Western Asia	50453	57425	65830	75453	86139	98771	112857	130582	149110
104	Armenia	1362	1569	1871	2213	2520	2826	3072	3232	3352
105	Azerbaijan	2890	3323	3891	4570	5172	5689	6157	6659	7117
106	Bahrain	116	134	156	191	220	272	347	414	490
107	Cyprus	494	530	573	582	615	609	629	665	702
108	Gaza Strip	245	271	303	340	350	390	441	517	624
109	Georgia	3726	3910	4160	4476	4708	4908	5048	5252	5418
110	Iraq	5158	5911	6847	7976	9356	11020	13007	15317	18078
111	Israel	1258	1748	2114	2563	2974	3455	3879	4233	4660
112	Jordan	1237	1447	1695	1962	2299	2600	2923	3833	4259
113	Kuwait	152	199	278	471	744	1007	1375	1720	2143
114	Lebanon	1443	1613	1857	2151	2469	2767	2669	2668	2555
115	Oman	456	503	558	631	723	847	1101	1397	1751
116	Qatar	25	35	45	70	111	171	229	358	485
117	Saudi Arabia	3201	3593	4075	4793	5745	7251	9604	12649	16048
118	Syrian Arab Republic	3495	3967	4561	5325	6258	7438	8704	10348	12348
119	Turkey	20809	23859	27509	31151	35321	40025	44438	50345	56098
120	United Arab Emirates	70	79	90	144	223	505	1015	1379	1671
121	Yemen	4316	4734	5247	5843	6332	6991	8219	9598	11311
122	Europe	548711	575790	605252	635233	656441	676389	692995	706377	721734
123	Eastern Europe	220690	236917	253704	267154	276281	285708	294686	303032	310367
124	Belarus	7798	7807	8198	8610	9040	9367	9627	9958	10212
125	Bulgaria	7251	7499	7867	8201	8490	8722	8862	8960	8991
126	Czech Republic	8925	9302	9552	9717	9805	9997	10283	10305	10306
127	Hungary	9338	9825	9984	10148	10338	10532	10707	10579	10365
128	Poland	24824	27281	29561	31496	32526	34022	35574	37203	38119
129	Republic of Moldova	2472	2626	3004	3339	3595	3839	4011	4214	4362
130	Romania	16311	17486	18407	19032	20253	21245	22201	22725	23207
131	Russian Federation	103283	111714	120125	126876	130392	134233	138483	143033	147913
132	Slovakia	3463	3798	4145	4362	4528	4736	4976	5140	5256
133	Ukraine	37024	39578	42860	45375	47317	49016	49961	50914	51637

Table A.3 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
134	Northern Europe	78093	79635	81770	84928	87347	89034	89940	90910	92310
135	Channel Islands	102	106	110	116	122	127	129	135	142
136	Denmark	4271	4439	4581	4758	4929	5060	5123	5114	5140
137	Estonia	1101	1160	1216	1291	1365	1432	1480	1536	1575
138	Faeroe Islands	32	32	34	37	39	41	43	46	47
139	Finland	4009	4235	4430	4564	4606	4711	4780	4902	4986
140	Iceland	143	158	176	192	204	218	228	241	255
141	Ireland	2969	2921	2834	2876	2954	3177	3401	3552	3503
142	Isle of Man	56	52	49	50	55	60	64	64	69
143	Latvia	1949	2015	2129	2267	2374	2474	2534	2613	2671
144	Lithuania	2567	2629	2779	2971	3148	3308	3433	3587	3711
145	Norway	3265	3427	3581	3723	3877	4007	4086	4153	4241
146	Sweden	7014	7262	7480	7734	8043	8193	8310	8350	8559
147	United Kingdom	50616	51199	52372	54350	55632	56226	56330	56618	57411
148	Southern Europe	109012	113598	118026	123105	127606	132491	137904	140732	143095
149	Albania	1230	1389	1611	1870	2138	2424	2671	2962	3289
150	Andorra	4	6	9	13	18	25	34	44	52
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2661	2944	3180	3396	3564	3747	3914	4122	4308
152	Croatia	3850	3967	4045	4122	4169	4263	4377	4471	4517
153	Gibraltar	21	21	22	24	27	28	29	28	28
154	Greece	7566	7966	8327	8551	8793	9047	9643	9934	10238
155	Holy See	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
156	Italy	47104	48633	50200	52112	53822	55441	56434	56771	57023
157	Malta	312	314	312	305	303	304	324	344	354
158	Portugal	8405	8610	8826	9129	9044	9093	9766	9904	9868
159	San Marino	15	16	17	17	18	19	21	22	23
160	Slovenia	1473	1533	1580	1630	1670	1742	1832	1881	1918
161	Spain	28009	29199	30455	32056	33779	35596	37542	38474	39272
162	TFYR Macedonia	1230	1354	1392	1481	1568	1676	1795	1923	2046
163	Yugoslavia	7131	7646	8050	8396	8691	9085	9522	9848	10156
164	Western Europe	140916	145640	151752	160046	165207	169156	170464	171703	175963
165	Austria	6935	6947	7048	7271	7467	7579	7549	7558	7705
166	Belgium	8639	8868	9153	9464	9656	9796	9852	9857	9951
167	France	41829	43428	45684	48758	50772	52699	53880	55170	56718
168	Germany	68376	70326	72673	76031	77709	78679	78304	77668	79365
169	Liechtenstein	13	15	16	18	21	23	25	27	29
170	Luxembourg	296	305	314	332	339	362	364	367	381
171	Monaco	20	20	21	22	24	25	27	28	30
172	Netherlands	10114	10751	11480	12292	13032	13653	14144	14492	14952
173	Switzerland	4694	4980	5362	5857	6187	6339	6319	6536	6834
174	Latin America and Caribbean	165658	189458	216947	249125	283214	319893	358437	398416	439716
175	Caribbean	17040	18616	20435	22673	24859	27226	29159	31264	33530
176	Anguilla	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
177	Antigua and Barbuda	46	52	55	56	57	59	61	62	64
178	Aruba	57	58	59	60	61	62	60	63	67
179	Bahamas	79	89	110	136	170	190	210	234	256
180	Barbados	211	227	231	235	239	246	249	253	257
181	British Virgin Islands	6	7	7	9	10	11	12	14	16
182	Cayman Islands	6	7	9	9	10	14	17	21	26
183	Cuba	5850	6417	6985	7754	8520	9306	9710	10102	10598
184	Dominica	51	57	60	66	70	72	74	72	71
185	Dominican Republic	2353	2737	3231	3806	4423	5049	5697	6376	7110
186	Grenada	76	85	90	97	94	92	89	90	91
187	Guadeloupe	210	236	275	300	320	329	327	355	391
188	Haiti	3261	3508	3804	4143	4520	4920	5353	5865	6486
189	Jamaica	1403	1542	1629	1760	1869	2013	2133	2311	2366
190	Martinique	222	246	282	311	326	329	326	341	360
191	Montserrat	14	13	12	12	11	12	12	11	11
192	Netherlands Antilles	112	123	135	146	159	166	174	182	190
193	Puerto Rico	2219	2250	2358	2594	2718	2993	3206	3366	3531
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	44	50	51	49	47	45	44	43	42
195	Saint Lucia	79	83	86	94	101	108	115	124	133
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	67	73	80	84	87	93	98	102	107
197	Trinidad and Tobago	636	721	843	896	971	1012	1082	1160	1236
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	9	12
199	United States Virgin Islands	27	28	33	44	64	95	97	99	102

Table A.3 (continued)

TABLE A-3

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
200	Central America	36928	42380	49264	57588	67304	78247	89249	100618	113055
201	Belize	69	80	93	107	123	134	146	166	189
202	Costa Rica	862	1025	1236	1482	1731	1968	2284	2642	3035
203	El Salvador	1940	2214	2570	3006	3588	4085	4525	4739	5172
204	Guatemala	2969	3431	3964	4568	5246	6023	6917	7963	9197
205	Honduras	1380	1610	1894	2245	2592	3017	3569	4186	4879
206	Mexico	27740	31755	36879	43120	50455	58871	67056	75526	84511
207	Nicaragua	1109	1287	1502	1758	2063	2426	2802	3229	3676
208	Panama	860	977	1126	1303	1506	1723	1950	2167	2398
209	South America	111690	128462	147248	168864	191051	214420	240029	266534	293131
210	Argentina	17150	18928	20616	22283	23962	26049	28114	30325	32547
211	Bolivia	2714	3006	3351	3748	4212	4759	5355	5895	6573
212	Brazil	53444	62567	72594	84292	95847	108032	121286	135042	148477
213	Chile	6068	6747	7595	8566	9494	10334	11143	12076	13154
214	Colombia	11946	13759	15939	18506	21360	23776	26525	29481	32300
215	Ecuador	3387	3862	4439	5144	5970	6907	7961	9099	10264
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
217	French Guiana	25	29	33	40	49	57	68	91	117
218	Guyana	423	486	569	645	709	734	759	790	796
219	Paraguay	1351	1552	1774	2051	2351	2682	3136	3693	4317
220	Peru	7632	8672	9931	11467	13193	15161	17321	19518	21588
221	Suriname	215	250	290	332	372	364	355	377	400
222	Uruguay	2239	2372	2538	2693	2808	2829	2914	3008	3094
223	Venezuela	5094	6230	7579	9094	10721	12734	15091	17138	19502
224	Northern America	166075	181742	198663	214076	226480	239289	252461	264523	277838
225	Bermuda	39	42	45	50	53	53	54	56	61
226	Canada	13737	15736	17909	19678	21324	23209	24594	25942	27791
227	Greenland	23	27	33	40	46	50	50	53	56
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
229	United States of America	152271	165932	180671	194303	205051	215972	227757	238466	249924
230	Oceania	12612	14085	15728	17514	19310	21438	22685	24455	26428
231	Australia-New Zealand	10127	11337	12648	14021	15355	16984	17682	18888	20248
232	Australia (3)	8219	9201	10276	11393	12535	13900	14569	15641	16888
233	New Zealand	1908	2136	2372	2628	2820	3083	3113	3247	3360
234	Melanesia	2095	2303	2575	2916	3299	3730	4207	4698	5203
235	Fiji	289	336	394	464	520	576	634	699	726
236	New Caledonia	55	65	79	92	108	133	143	155	168
237	Papua New Guinea	1613	1744	1920	2148	2422	2729	3086	3442	3839
238	Solomon Islands	90	102	118	137	161	190	227	270	320
239	Vanuatu	48	55	64	75	87	102	117	132	149
240	Micronesia	153	170	191	218	250	284	321	363	429
241	Guam	60	63	67	76	85	95	107	119	134
242	Kiribati	32	36	40	45	50	55	61	67	72
243	Marshall Islands	13	15	18	21	25	30	35	40	46
244	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	32	38	44	52	61	71	83	95	108
245	Nauru	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	10
246	Northern Mariana Islands	7	8	10	11	13	15	17	19	43
247	Palau	6	6	7	8	10	11	12	14	15
248	Polynesia	237	275	314	359	407	441	476	506	548
249	American Samoa	19	20	20	24	27	30	32	39	47
250	Cook Islands	15	16	18	19	21	19	18	17	18
251	French Polynesia	61	69	79	93	111	130	151	174	197
252	Niue	5	6	5	5	5	4	3	3	2
253	Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254	Samoa	84	96	112	129	145	153	159	160	162
255	Tokelau	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
256	Tonga	41	53	64	74	82	88	92	91	96
257	Tuvalu	5	5	5	6	6	6	8	8	9
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	7	7	8	8	9	9	11	12	14

(*) See Note II on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.4. Total population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
1	World total	5284832	5716426	6158051	6594403	7032294	7468925	7887856
2	More developed regions (*)	1143358	1166598	1185536	1200255	1212865	1223733	1231987
3	Less developed regions (+)	4141474	4549828	4972515	5394148	5819430	6245191	6655869
4	Least developed countries	499709	575407	659972	748418	843637	945499	1052084
5	Africa	632669	728074	831596	945044	1069378	1203919	1347789
6	Eastern Africa	195801	227107	261292	299348	342049	389691	441314
7	Burundi	5503	6393	7339	8360	9488	10743	12103
8	Comoros	543	653	778	920	1079	1257	1449
9	Djibouti	517	577	645	720	801	886	972
10	Eritrea	3082	3531	4025	4565	5153	5779	6419
11	Ethiopia	47423	55053	63785	73718	85078	97921	112007
12	Kenya	23613	28261	32577	37787	43552	49860	56582
13	Madagascar	12571	14763	17259	20107	23326	26860	30607
14	Malawi	9367	11129	12144	13427	15299	17432	19814
15	Mauritius (1)	1057	1117	1179	1242	1306	1367	1426
16	Mozambique	14187	16004	18991	21876	24704	27895	31410
17	Reunion	604	653	697	740	783	825	864
18	Rwanda	6986	7952	9048	10243	11545	12935	14375
19	Seychelles	70	73	77	81	85	88	92
20	Somalia	8677	9250	10787	12526	14470	16615	18905
21	Uganda	17949	21297	24618	28205	32308	37078	42435
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	25600	29685	34074	38855	44154	50015	56347
23	Zambia	8150	9456	10754	12126	13657	15375	17238
24	Zimbabwe	9903	11261	12514	13850	15260	16759	18271
25	Middle Africa	70484	82326	95577	110410	127210	146133	166962
26	Angola	9194	11072	13074	15230	17660	20394	23408
27	Cameroon	11526	13233	15245	17572	20163	22989	26014
28	Central African Republic	2927	3315	3731	4178	4666	5201	5773
29	Chad	5553	6361	7307	8269	9319	10455	11661
30	Congo	2232	2590	2970	3384	3853	4395	5010
31	Equatorial Guinea	352	400	452	510	574	645	720
32	Gabon	1146	1320	1517	1714	1924	2159	2420
33	Sao Tome and Principe	119	133	146	161	174	189	202
34	Zaire	37436	43901	51136	59393	68876	79707	91752
35	Northern Africa	143023	160582	178443	196790	215108	232496	250503
36	Algeria	24935	27939	31158	34410	37489	40106	42786
37	Egypt	56312	62931	69146	75424	81490	86674	92015
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4545	5407	6387	7495	8724	10050	11448
39	Morocco	24334	27028	29637	32028	34196	36344	38526
40	Sudan	24585	28098	32079	36567	41534	46879	52529
41	Tunisia	8080	8896	9694	10462	11209	11917	12619
42	Western Sahara	230	283	342	404	467	527	580
43	Southern Africa	42227	47396	53004	58975	65128	71279	77232
44	Botswana	1276	1487	1718	1967	2226	2488	2742
45	Lesotho	1792	2050	2338	2660	3012	3390	3781
46	Namibia	1349	1540	1752	1986	2239	2505	2778
47	South Africa	37066	41465	46215	51248	56398	61504	66407
48	Swaziland	744	855	980	1115	1253	1391	1524
49	Western Africa	181135	210663	243280	279521	319882	364321	411778
50	Benin	4633	5409	6266	7222	8300	9512	10843
51	Burkina Faso	8987	10319	11708	13245	14974	16958	19213
52	Cape Verde	341	392	448	506	565	623	680
53	COte d'Ivoire	11974	14253	16761	19641	23058	27099	31732
54	Gambia	923	1118	1291	1456	1611	1772	1937
55	Ghana	15020	17453	20172	23215	26594	30254	34092
56	Guinea	5755	6700	7759	8954	10301	11798	13411
57	Guinea-Bissau	964	1073	1192	1326	1473	1634	1804
58	Liberia	2575	3039	3565	4159	4829	5575	6387
59	Mali	9212	10795	12559	14529	16733	19179	21822
60	Mauritania	2003	2274	2580	2918	3283	3663	4054
61	Niger	7731	9151	10805	12659	14751	17096	19671
62	Nigeria	96154	111721	128786	147610	168370	190922	214551
63	St. Helena (2)	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
64	Senegal	7327	8312	9495	10810	12241	13759	15327
65	Sierra Leone	3999	4509	5069	5686	6366	7108	7893
66	Togo	3531	4138	4818	5579	6427	7360	8356

Table A.4 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
8294341	8670614	9013877	9318226	9587317	9833208	World total	1
1238406	1236179	1230988	1223660	1215399	1207504	More developed regions (*)	2
7055935	7434435	7782889	8094566	8371919	8625703	Less developed regions (+)	3
1162279	1272134	1376872	1471538	1556446	1642213	Least developed countries	4
1495772	1642251	1780666	1905564	2022302	2140844	Africa	5
494647	547555	597095	642746	685686	729355	Eastern Africa	6
13490	14813	15991	16959	17998	19065	Burundi	7
1646	1838	2015	2163	2322	2484	Comoros	8
1055	1135	1209	1272	1338	1403	Djibouti	9
7043	7614	8093	8603	9119	9613	Eritrea	10
126886	142046	156868	170513	181985	194203	Ethiopia	11
63360	69706	75107	80823	86624	92194	Kenya	12
34419	38154	41618	44606	47752	50926	Madagascar	13
22348	24940	27461	29763	31666	33658	Malawi	14
1481	1529	1568	1601	1628	1654	Mauritius (1)	15
35139	38955	42695	46150	49079	52145	Mozambique	16
901	935	964	990	1011	1029	Reunion	17
15797	17119	18218	19398	20600	21755	Rwanda	18
95	98	100	103	105	106	Seychelles	19
21276	23718	26116	28303	30121	32062	Somalia	20
48056	53602	58697	62932	67481	72131	Uganda	21
62894	69338	75325	80451	85790	91132	United Rep. of Tanzania	22
19130	20907	22425	24025	25637	27173	Zambia	23
19631	21110	22626	24091	25429	26622	Zimbabwe	24
189085	211659	233680	253865	271668	290257	Middle Africa	25
26619	29906	33116	36064	38538	41182	Angola	26
29173	32295	35221	37776	40438	43100	Cameroon	27
6360	6937	7475	7937	8421	8907	Central African Republic	28
12907	14165	15382	16499	17454	18450	Chad	29
5677	6364	7038	7665	8208	8774	Congo	30
798	876	952	1022	1082	1144	Equatorial Guinea	31
2697	2980	3256	3513	3736	3975	Gabon	32
215	229	244	259	276	294	Sao Tome and Principe	33
104639	117907	130996	143130	153515	164433	Zaire	34
268616	286121	302226	316513	329192	341271	Northern Africa	35
45475	48075	50449	52493	54200	55674	Algeria	36
97301	102254	106669	110577	114156	117398	Egypt	37
12885	14301	15613	16730	17911	19109	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	38
40650	42569	44208	45589	46799	47858	Morocco	39
58388	64350	70140	75492	80077	84829	Sudan	40
13290	13905	14441	14895	15282	15607	Tunisia	41
627	668	705	736	767	796	Western Sahara	42
82799	87728	92702	97515	102104	106320	Southern Africa	43
2980	3185	3399	3612	3814	3996	Botswana	44
4172	4551	4904	5214	5535	5856	Lesotho	45
3049	3308	3545	3747	3955	4163	Namibia	46
70951	74929	78988	82965	86718	90129	South Africa	47
1647	1754	1866	1978	2083	2176	Swaziland	48
460626	509187	554964	594925	633652	673640	Western Africa	49
12252	13694	15104	16404	17492	18649	Benin	50
21654	24222	26780	29175	31228	33365	Burkina Faso	51
735	785	835	881	922	959	Cape Verde	52
36817	42177	47544	52577	56875	61441	COte d'Ivoire	53
2102	2258	2399	2514	2637	2762	Gambia	54
37988	41787	45295	48388	51622	54868	Ghana	55
15088	16794	18458	19983	21255	22607	Guinea	56
1978	2155	2326	2486	2622	2766	Guinea-Bissau	57
7240	8103	8936	9694	10328	10997	Liberia	58
24575	27362	30068	32545	34609	36817	Mali	59
4443	4819	5165	5463	5772	6077	Mauritania	60
22385	25158	27851	30325	32368	34576	Niger	61
238397	261588	282857	300522	319342	338510	Nigeria	62
8	8	8	9	9	10	St. Helena (2)	63
16896	18419	19809	20977	22210	23442	Senegal	64
8690	9485	10245	10929	11488	12090	Sierra Leone	65
9377	10372	11285	12054	12872	13704	Togo	66

TABLE A-4

Table A.4 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
67	Asia	3186446	3457957	3735846	4003212	4263948	4515814	4744481
68	Eastern Asia	1351710	1424155	1493284	1550773	1605221	1659593	1707477
69	China	1155305	1221462	1284597	1337311	1388474	1441075	1488075
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	21774	23917	25979	27663	29112	30514	31969
71	Hong Kong	5705	5865	5968	6016	6039	6039	6007
72	Japan	123537	125095	126472	127265	127152	125946	123973
73	Macau	342	410	459	478	497	516	533
74	Mongolia	2177	2410	2661	2922	3183	3425	3628
75	Republic of Korea	42869	44995	47149	49119	50764	52078	53293
76	South-central Asia	1243314	1381160	1525812	1672087	1816977	1954244	2076460
77	Afghanistan	15045	20141	26674	30468	33992	37511	41290
78	Bangladesh	108118	120433	134417	148786	162501	174837	185190
79	Bhutan	1544	1638	1842	2066	2309	2573	2852
80	India	850638	935744	1022021	1107222	1189082	1263691	1327110
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	58946	67283	74644	84597	95215	105837	115524
82	Kazakhstan	16670	17111	17694	18438	19327	20222	21014
83	Kyrgyzstan	4362	4745	5143	5553	5970	6338	6728
84	Maldives	216	254	297	345	398	454	509
85	Nepal	19253	21918	24842	27972	31236	34535	37748
86	Pakistan	121933	140497	161827	185111	210104	236254	261866
87	Sri Lanka	17225	18354	19504	20610	21796	22959	24049
88	Tajikistan	5287	6101	6973	7894	8881	9898	10886
89	Turkmenistan	3657	4099	4551	5007	5463	5895	6267
90	Uzbekistan	20420	22843	25383	28016	30703	33241	35426
91	South-eastern Asia	442312	484252	527103	568748	607479	644668	679498
92	Brunei Darussalam	257	285	312	336	359	382	405
93	Cambodia	8841	10251	11637	13059	14601	16286	18027
94	East Timor	740	814	884	950	1018	1090	1155
95	Indonesia	182812	197588	212731	227153	239601	252047	264103
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep	4202	4882	5602	6369	7188	8050	8910
97	Malaysia	17891	20140	22299	24329	26239	27970	29787
98	Myanmar	41813	46527	51539	56596	61596	66538	71311
99	Philippines	60779	67581	74575	81495	88157	94241	99335
100	Singapore	2705	2848	2967	3061	3144	3221	3295
101	Thailand	55583	58791	61909	64680	67130	69351	71503
102	Viet Nam	66689	74545	82648	90719	98448	105493	111667
103	Western Asia	149110	168390	189646	211605	234271	257309	281046
104	Armenia	3352	3599	3813	4010	4201	4391	4564
105	Azerbaijan	7117	7558	7969	8360	8815	9280	9714
106	Bahrain	490	564	633	697	758	816	869
107	Cyprus	702	742	777	809	839	871	901
108	Gaza Strip	624	793	874	978	1087	1195	1301
109	Georgia	5418	5457	5527	5632	5770	5899	6010
110	Iraq	18078	20449	23753	27320	31097	34998	38904
111	Israel	4660	5629	6062	6481	6833	7159	7488
112	Jordan	4259	5439	6407	7461	8561	9695	10865
113	Kuwait	2143	1547	1818	2056	2282	2481	2653
114	Lebanon	2555	3009	3289	3535	3742	3961	4193
115	Oman	1751	2163	2626	3163	3783	4487	5265
116	Qatar	485	551	605	656	703	746	779
117	Saudi Arabia	16048	17880	21257	24859	28880	33255	37891
118	Syrian Arab Republic	12348	14661	17329	20326	23591	26991	30359
119	Turkey	56098	61945	67748	73097	77883	82075	86513
120	United Arab Emirates	1671	1904	2107	2304	2500	2688	2846
121	Yemen	11311	14501	17051	19860	22946	26319	29932
122	Europe	721734	726999	729803	729886	728741	726474	722574
123	Eastern Europe	310367	308709	306828	305242	304305	303240	301266
124	Belarus	10212	10141	10069	10011	9996	9979	9935
125	Bulgaria	8991	8769	8576	8391	8242	8082	7922
126	Czech Republic	10306	10296	10346	10400	10444	10490	10551
127	Hungary	10365	10115	9940	9793	9678	9564	9469
128	Poland	38119	38388	38786	39302	39938	40549	41086
129	Republic of Moldova	4362	4432	4510	4620	4764	4904	5022
130	Romania	23207	22835	22607	22401	22316	22170	21951
131	Russian Federation	147913	147000	145552	144212	143134	142004	140283
132	Slovakia	5256	5353	5468	5586	5707	5819	5921
133	Ukraine	51637	51380	50974	50526	50085	49680	49125

Table A.4 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
4959987	5156470	5334417	5492658	5628078	5741005	Asia	67
1745813	1773529	1793052	1808555	1817753	1819829	Eastern Asia	68
1526106	1554133	1574449	1591227	1602076	1605991	China	69
33386	34599	35521	36200	36762	37198	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
5936	5808	5627	5405	5166	4944	Hong Kong	71
121594	118989	116607	114451	112258	110015	Japan	72
546	557	564	570	574	575	Macau	73
3827	4023	4212	4384	4529	4649	Mongolia	74
54418	55420	56072	56318	56387	56456	Republic of Korea	75
2196267	2309045	2416598	2513783	2599281	2673098	South-central Asia	76
45262	49069	52297	54694	57276	59960	Afghanistan	77
196128	206954	216965	225491	232573	238512	Bangladesh	78
3136	3411	3662	3875	4100	4329	Bhutan	79
1392086	1455086	1513315	1563604	1605232	1639863	India	80
123549	131907	140440	148834	156534	163108	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
21748	22399	22969	23460	23889	24278	Kazakhstan	82
7128	7504	7837	8128	8391	8637	Kyrgyzstan	83
559	599	643	690	735	777	Maldives	84
40693	43156	45770	48416	50964	53272	Nepal	85
284827	303596	323373	343678	363503	381488	Pakistan	86
25031	25888	26638	27291	27865	28350	Sri Lanka	87
11792	12561	13349	14130	14869	15534	Tajikistan	88
6650	7025	7374	7682	7946	8180	Turkmenistan	89
37678	39890	41965	43811	45404	46810	Uzbekistan	90
713350	747641	778805	806394	830326	851009	South-eastern Asia	91
425	442	456	469	481	492	Brunei Darussalam	92
19686	21147	22360	23650	24985	26272	Cambodia	93
1200	1245	1291	1337	1379	1415	East Timor	94
275598	286835	296680	305186	312545	318802	Indonesia	95
9688	10299	10965	11663	12359	13001	Lao People's Dem. Rep	96
31577	33231	34683	35939	37055	38089	Malaysia	97
75564	79902	84100	88009	91509	94569	Myanmar	98
104522	110511	116173	121255	125639	129532	Philippines	99
3355	3384	3378	3352	3322	3304	Singapore	100
73584	76042	78163	79833	81058	81913	Thailand	101
118151	124605	130556	135702	139992	143620	Viet Nam	102
304558	326256	345961	363926	380719	397069	Western Asia	103
4724	4863	4982	5080	5163	5240	Armenia	104
10106	10440	10724	10962	11151	11299	Azerbaijan	105
922	959	987	1007	1026	1046	Bahrain	106
927	948	965	979	992	1006	Cyprus	107
1405	1508	1613	1717	1816	1909	Gaza Strip	108
6122	6228	6319	6393	6453	6513	Georgia	109
42656	46044	48883	51844	54831	57691	Iraq	110
7808	8094	8342	8558	8752	8927	Israel	111
12039	13134	14069	15025	15969	16874	Jordan	112
2805	2944	3074	3192	3293	3384	Kuwait	113
4424	4635	4811	4958	5082	5189	Lebanon	114
6094	6949	7797	8592	9277	10005	Oman	115
799	815	830	847	866	889	Qatar	116
42651	46980	50803	53925	57336	60897	Saudi Arabia	117
33505	36170	39010	41902	44687	47212	Syrian Arab Republic	118
90937	95058	98603	101550	104055	106284	Turkey	119
2958	3056	3148	3235	3327	3423	United Arab Emirates	120
33676	37429	41003	44160	46641	49280	Yemen	121
718203	711939	704296	695609	686515	677764	Europe	122
299374	297252	294989	292763	290950	289451	Eastern Europe	123
9903	9873	9848	9808	9757	9717	Belarus	124
7768	7612	7469	7333	7211	7091	Bulgaria	125
10622	10668	10708	10756	10818	10875	Czech Republic	126
9397	9343	9287	9250	9233	9223	Hungary	127
41542	41903	42194	42480	42817	43154	Poland	128
5130	5233	5328	5416	5498	5579	Republic of Moldova	129
21735	21503	21238	20969	20716	20389	Romania	130
138548	136634	134645	132717	131118	129831	Russian Federation	131
6014	6099	6166	6226	6283	6342	Slovakia	132
48715	48385	48107	47809	47499	47250	Ukraine	133

Table A.4 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
134	Northern Europe	92310	93542	94665	95473	96206	97000	97813
135	Channel Islands	142	148	153	158	162	166	170
136	Denmark	5140	5181	5207	5202	5173	5140	5113
137	Estonia	1575	1530	1495	1470	1461	1451	1437
138	Faeroe Islands	47	47	48	48	49	49	50
139	Finland	4986	5107	5201	5267	5314	5360	5393
140	Iceland	255	269	282	295	307	317	328
141	Ireland	3503	3553	3616	3694	3777	3842	3876
142	Isle of Man	69	74	79	84	89	93	97
143	Latvia	2671	2557	2471	2415	2398	2382	2358
144	Lithuania	3711	3700	3692	3704	3736	3769	3796
145	Norway	4241	4337	4427	4500	4556	4611	4670
146	Sweden	8559	8780	8972	9124	9266	9420	9592
147	United Kingdom	57411	58258	59022	59513	59919	60398	60935
148	Southern Europe	143095	143922	145271	145308	144577	143215	141404
149	Albania	3289	3441	3624	3830	4060	4267	4473
150	Andorra	52	68	81	95	110	124	139
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4308	3459	4330	4383	4420	4462	4477
152	Croatia	4517	4495	4433	4405	4373	4330	4281
153	Gibraltar	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
154	Greece	10238	10451	10573	10577	10458	10284	10080
155	Holy See	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
156	Italy	57023	57187	57254	56819	55985	54905	53649
157	Malta	354	366	377	388	399	408	416
158	Portugal	9868	9823	9807	9789	9791	9768	9730
159	San Marino	23	25	27	28	30	32	33
160	Slovenia	1918	1946	1945	1936	1918	1892	1859
161	Spain	39272	39621	39848	39806	39514	39002	38348
162	TFYR Macedonia	2046	2163	2247	2327	2405	2474	2528
163	Yugoslavia	10156	10849	10696	10897	11085	11237	11361
164	Western Europe	175963	180826	183040	183863	183653	183019	182091
165	Austria	7705	7968	8148	8237	8251	8268	8272
166	Belgium	9951	10113	10248	10316	10334	10352	10382
167	France	56718	57981	59024	59684	60130	60535	60920
168	Germany	79365	81591	81700	81285	80466	79331	77936
169	Liechtenstein	29	31	33	35	37	39	41
170	Luxembourg	381	406	425	436	439	440	439
171	Monaco	30	32	34	36	37	39	41
172	Netherlands	14952	15503	15934	16167	16239	16267	16286
173	Switzerland	6834	7202	7494	7666	7717	7747	7774
174	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	482005	523875	564637	603843	641098	676399
175	Caribbean	33530	35796	38034	40283	42610	44974	47327
176	Anguilla	7	8	8	9	9	10	10
177	Antigua and Barbuda	64	66	68	70	73	76	80
178	Aruba	67	70	73	76	80	83	86
179	Bahamas	256	276	295	314	332	349	365
180	Barbados	257	262	268	275	283	292	301
181	British Virgin Islands	16	19	21	24	26	28	30
182	Cayman Islands	26	31	36	41	46	50	54
183	Cuba	10598	11041	11385	11654	11911	12180	12434
184	Dominica	71	71	71	72	73	76	79
185	Dominican Republic	7110	7823	8495	9123	9708	10251	10740
186	Grenada	91	92	94	97	100	103	108
187	Guadeloupe	391	428	462	491	515	537	558
188	Haiti	6486	7180	7959	8822	9770	10805	11926
189	Jamaica	2366	2447	2543	2675	2840	3002	3157
190	Martinique	360	379	397	413	428	443	457
191	Montserrat	11	11	11	11	11	11	12
192	Netherlands Antilles	190	199	207	216	225	234	241
193	Puerto Rico	3531	3674	3825	3986	4148	4295	4430
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	42	41	41	41	42	43	45
195	Saint Lucia	133	142	152	161	171	180	190
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	107	112	117	122	128	134	140
197	Trinidad and Tobago	1236	1306	1380	1459	1552	1645	1731
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	12	14	17	19	22	24	26
199	United States Virgin Islands	102	105	108	112	117	122	127

Table A.4 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
98550	98921	99086	99106	99020	98972	Northern Europe	134
173	176	178	180	181	182	Channel Islands	135
5081	5036	4984	4925	4867	4819	Denmark	136
1422	1408	1397	1388	1378	1368	Estonia	137
50	50	50	51	51	51	Faeroe Islands	138
5407	5392	5375	5365	5363	5373	Finland	139
337	345	352	357	361	365	Iceland	140
3882	3925	3975	4028	4074	4103	Ireland	141
101	104	106	108	110	110	Isle of Man	142
2335	2317	2304	2293	2281	2272	Latvia	143
3816	3837	3859	3878	3894	3912	Lithuania	144
4719	4751	4769	4777	4783	4791	Norway	145
9751	9824	9873	9909	9946	9991	Sweden	146
61476	61754	61862	61846	61733	61635	United Kingdom	147
139336	136908	134125	130930	127319	123531	Southern Europe	148
4668	4844	4988	5099	5188	5265	Albania	149
153	166	177	185	191	194	Andorra	150
4474	4449	4402	4347	4284	4223	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
4234	4186	4141	4102	4068	4038	Croatia	152
28	28	28	28	28	28	Gibraltar	153
9868	9637	9394	9135	8865	8591	Greece	154
1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See	155
52324	50876	49294	47543	45611	43630	Italy	156
422	426	429	432	435	439	Malta	157
9685	9620	9531	9418	9284	9140	Portugal	158
34	35	36	37	37	38	San Marino	159
1825	1789	1750	1713	1676	1640	Slovenia	160
37571	36676	35680	34524	33194	31765	Spain	161
2571	2605	2633	2655	2672	2685	TFYR Macedonia	162
11478	11571	11642	11712	11785	11855	Yugoslavia	163
180943	178859	176096	172809	169226	165810	Western Europe	164
8262	8223	8159	8062	7937	7811	Austria	165
10407	10388	10328	10240	10145	10068	Belgium	166
61247	61349	61233	60997	60728	60475	France	167
76442	74427	72127	69577	66863	64244	Germany	168
42	43	43	44	44	44	Liechtenstein	169
439	438	435	430	425	420	Luxembourg	170
43	44	46	47	48	49	Monaco	171
16276	16176	16005	15781	15517	15275	Netherlands	172
7786	7770	7720	7632	7519	7422	Switzerland	173
709785	742001	771000	796686	819039	838527	Latin America and Caribbean	174
49628	51984	54123	55997	57502	58912	Caribbean	175
10	11	11	12	12	13	Anguilla	176
84	88	92	96	101	106	Antigua and Barbuda	177
89	91	93	95	96	97	Aruba	178
378	390	400	409	415	419	Bahamas	179
309	316	320	323	324	325	Barbados	180
32	33	35	36	38	40	British Virgin Islands	181
57	59	62	65	68	72	Cayman Islands	182
12658	12811	12913	12981	12969	12907	Cuba	183
82	86	91	95	100	105	Dominica	184
11164	11672	12134	12538	12880	13167	Dominican Republic	185
113	119	124	130	137	143	Grenada	186
579	597	612	624	633	641	Guadeloupe	187
13128	14409	15616	16701	17609	18564	Haiti	188
3301	3432	3545	3637	3706	3755	Jamaica	189
470	481	490	496	501	504	Martinique	190
12	13	13	14	15	15	Montserrat	191
248	253	257	260	263	266	Netherlands Antilles	192
4553	4664	4763	4849	4922	4985	Puerto Rico	193
47	49	52	54	57	60	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
199	209	219	230	241	253	Saint Lucia	195
147	154	162	170	178	187	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
1808	1878	1941	1996	2044	2085	Trinidad and Tobago	197
27	28	29	31	32	34	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
133	140	147	154	161	169	United States Virgin Islands	199

Table A.4 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
200	Central America	113055	126419	139610	152261	164286	175684	186859
201	Belize	189	215	245	275	304	330	358
202	Costa Rica	3035	3424	3798	4165	4534	4903	5263
203	El Salvador	5172	5768	6425	7101	7772	8437	9094
204	Guatemala	9197	10621	12222	13971	15827	17752	19706
205	Honduras	4879	5654	6485	7347	8203	9044	9865
206	Mexico	84511	93674	102410	110394	117651	124244	130645
207	Nicaragua	3676	4433	5169	5940	6728	7522	8310
208	Panama	2398	2631	2856	3067	3266	3451	3620
209	South America	293131	319790	346231	372093	396946	420440	442213
210	Argentina	32547	34587	36648	38730	40755	42660	44417
211	Bolivia	6573	7414	8329	9275	10229	11219	12193
212	Brazil	148477	161790	174825	187409	199327	210420	220567
213	Chile	13154	14262	15311	16287	17220	18132	18998
214	Colombia	32300	35101	37822	40451	42959	45309	47458
215	Ecuador	10264	11460	12646	13798	14899	15936	16904
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
217	French Guiana	117	147	179	211	242	270	291
218	Guyana	796	835	883	931	987	1042	1094
219	Paraguay	4317	4960	5613	6281	6970	7669	8358
220	Peru	21588	23780	26082	28413	30685	32831	34836
221	Suriname	400	423	447	471	502	536	569
222	Uruguay	3094	3186	3274	3365	3453	3535	3615
223	Venezuela	19502	21844	24170	26468	28716	30877	32911
224	Northern America	277838	292841	306280	318896	331571	344695	357584
225	Bermuda	61	63	65	67	69	71	72
226	Canada	27791	29463	31029	32504	33946	35425	36887
227	Greenland	56	58	60	61	63	65	66
228	St. Pierre and Miquelon	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
229	United States of America	249924	263250	275119	286256	297486	309128	320551
230	Oceania	26428	28549	30651	32728	34814	36924	39028
231	Australia-New Zealand	20248	21663	22981	24208	25401	26618	27855
232	Australia (3)	16888	18088	19222	20296	21367	22466	23586
233	New Zealand	3360	3575	3759	3912	4034	4153	4269
234	Melanesia	5203	5813	6485	7207	7962	8717	9450
235	Fiji	726	784	845	912	983	1046	1105
236	New Caledonia	168	181	195	208	220	233	244
237	Papua New Guinea	3839	4302	4809	5353	5918	6486	7034
238	Solomon Islands	320	378	444	517	596	678	762
239	Vanuatu	149	169	192	217	245	275	305
240	Micronesia	429	482	541	607	678	751	827
241	Guam	134	150	164	176	188	198	209
242	Kiribati	72	79	87	97	108	120	132
243	Marshall Islands	46	54	63	73	86	99	113
244	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	108	124	144	168	195	223	253
245	Nauru	10	11	12	14	17	19	21
246	Northern Mariana Islands	43	47	51	56	60	64	68
247	Palau	15	17	19	22	25	28	31
248	Polynesia	548	591	644	705	773	838	895
249	American Samoa	47	54	63	72	82	91	98
250	Cook Islands	18	19	20	22	24	25	27
251	French Polynesia	197	220	242	264	285	304	322
252	Niue	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
253	Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254	Samoa	162	171	187	209	236	261	283
255	Tokelau	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
256	Tonga	96	98	102	107	114	120	127
257	Tuvalu	9	10	10	11	12	13	14
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	14	14	15	17	18	19	21

(*) See Note II on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.4 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
197493	208241	217913	226586	234364	241110	Central America	200
386	413	438	460	480	499	Belize	201
5608	5923	6196	6451	6686	6902	Costa Rica	202
9735	10373	10962	11523	12036	12485	El Salvador	203
21668	23426	25075	26549	27996	29353	Guatemala	204
10656	11392	12075	12736	13358	13921	Honduras	205
136594	143009	148701	153670	157927	161450	Mexico	206
9079	9795	10430	11056	11655	12211	Nicaragua	207
3767	3911	4036	4141	4225	4290	Panama	208
462664	481776	498964	514103	527173	538505	South America	209
46133	47780	49324	50732	51994	53121	Argentina	210
13131	14000	14781	15552	16289	16967	Bolivia	211
230250	239147	247012	253763	259449	264349	Brazil	212
19775	20471	21080	21605	22055	22450	Chile	213
49359	51262	52918	54320	55468	56402	Colombia	214
17792	18633	19402	20086	20681	21189	Ecuador	215
3	3	3	3	3	4	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
305	320	336	352	369	387	French Guiana	217
1141	1180	1213	1240	1261	1279	Guyana	218
9017	9634	10198	10713	11206	11666	Paraguay	219
36692	38406	40018	41479	42751	43820	Peru	220
599	627	652	673	691	706	Suriname	221
3691	3765	3835	3900	3958	4013	Uruguay	222
34775	36548	38192	39683	40995	42152	Venezuela	223
369566	375663	380099	383321	386108	388997	Northern America	224
73	75	76	77	79	80	Bermuda	225
38266	38849	39227	39466	39644	39870	Canada	226
67	68	70	71	72	73	Greenland	227
8	8	8	8	8	8	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
331152	336664	340718	343698	346306	348966	United States of America	229
41027	42289	43399	44390	45275	46070	Oceania	230
29043	29587	29986	30281	30517	30728	Australia-New Zealand	231
24667	25124	25455	25699	25891	26060	Australia (3)	232
4376	4463	4531	4582	4626	4667	New Zealand	233
10127	10713	11300	11884	12437	12932	Melanesia	234
1161	1214	1263	1306	1344	1377	Fiji	235
255	265	274	282	289	295	New Caledonia	236
7532	7951	8390	8829	9245	9614	Papua New Guinea	237
844	921	988	1058	1126	1191	Solomon Islands	238
334	361	384	409	433	455	Vanuatu	239
903	978	1049	1114	1170	1225	Micronesia	240
219	228	235	241	247	252	Guam	241
144	156	167	178	187	196	Kiribati	242
127	141	155	168	179	190	Marshall Islands	243
284	314	344	371	395	419	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	244
24	26	28	31	33	34	Nauru	245
71	75	78	81	84	86	Northern Mariana Islands	246
35	38	41	44	47	49	Palau	247
954	1011	1065	1112	1151	1185	Polynesia	248
104	109	115	119	123	126	American Samoa	249
28	30	31	32	33	34	Cook Islands	250
340	356	372	385	397	408	French Polynesia	251
2	2	2	2	2	3	Niue	252
0	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcairn	253
307	331	354	374	390	404	Samoa	254
2	2	2	2	2	2	Tokelau	255
134	142	149	155	159	164	Tonga	256
15	16	17	17	18	18	Tuvalu	257
22	23	24	25	26	26	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

TABLE A-4

Table A.5. Total population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
1	World total	5284832	5741586	6234834	6744236	7273995	7826184	8392416
2	More developed regions (*)	1143358	1170502	1197506	1224239	1250901	1277220	1303506
3	Less developed regions (+)	4141474	4571085	5037328	5519997	6023093	6548964	7088910
4	Least developed countries	499709	576320	666470	762254	867097	982118	1107244
5	Africa	632669	729870	841338	964868	1102131	1254045	1422011
6	Eastern Africa	195801	227442	263808	304607	350934	403624	462509
7	Burundi	5503	6393	7430	8556	9807	11213	12777
8	Comoros	543	653	789	944	1121	1321	1543
9	Djibouti	517	580	652	730	818	912	1010
10	Eritrea	3082	3546	4061	4632	5266	5959	6697
11	Ethiopia	47423	55053	64586	75447	87938	102281	118505
12	Kenya	23613	28302	32720	38116	44191	50990	58456
13	Madagascar	12571	14802	17369	20326	23715	27515	31654
14	Malawi	9367	11167	12234	13587	15560	17849	20460
15	Mauritius (1)	1057	1124	1201	1284	1370	1458	1551
16	Mozambique	14187	16004	19187	22308	25421	28982	33019
17	Reunion	604	659	718	776	835	895	959
18	Rwanda	6986	7999	9158	10436	11853	13400	15067
19	Seychelles	70	74	79	83	88	93	99
20	Somalia	8677	9250	10918	12812	14967	17388	20068
21	Uganda	17949	21297	24989	28990	33589	39019	45308
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	25600	29747	34252	39223	44820	51139	58148
23	Zambia	8150	9470	10801	12232	13859	15726	17815
24	Zimbabwe	9903	11321	12663	14124	15717	17484	19374
25	Middle Africa	70484	82351	96658	112771	131164	152253	176186
26	Angola	9194	11072	13254	15617	18296	21365	24858
27	Cameroon	11526	13248	15297	17693	20400	23413	26723
28	Central African Republic	2927	3315	3771	4265	4810	5417	6092
29	Chad	5553	6361	7387	8442	9604	10886	12297
30	Congo	2232	2590	3003	3454	3970	4574	5278
31	Equatorial Guinea	352	400	457	520	592	672	759
32	Gabon	1146	1330	1542	1776	2028	2316	2645
33	Sao Tome and Principe	119	133	149	165	181	198	215
34	Zaire	37436	43901	51798	60839	71282	83412	97319
35	Northern Africa	143023	161700	181342	202153	223672	245187	268267
36	Algeria	24935	28222	31835	35606	39336	42782	46465
37	Egypt	56312	63510	70494	77792	85269	92325	99927
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4545	5414	6412	7553	8836	10247	11768
39	Morocco	24334	27144	30136	33090	35895	38759	41780
40	Sudan	24585	28126	32179	36802	41980	47658	53793
41	Tunisia	8080	8997	9933	10875	11829	12785	13785
42	Western Sahara	230	287	354	434	527	632	748
43	Southern Africa	42227	47499	53329	59678	66400	73367	80465
44	Botswana	1276	1490	1729	1990	2269	2559	2856
45	Lesotho	1792	2055	2352	2688	3062	3472	3910
46	Namibia	1349	1542	1760	2003	2271	2559	2864
47	South Africa	37066	41552	46496	51860	57508	63329	69228
48	Swaziland	744	860	993	1137	1290	1448	1607
49	Western Africa	181135	210878	246201	285658	329962	379613	434584
50	Benin	4633	5409	6344	7388	8573	9925	11454
51	Burkina Faso	8987	10319	11829	13505	15401	17614	20206
52	Cape Verde	341	393	452	515	580	646	714
53	COte d'Ivoire	11974	14253	16965	20088	23812	28290	33581
54	Gambia	923	1125	1305	1481	1651	1833	2027
55	Ghana	15020	17591	20484	23751	27432	31526	35974
56	Guinea	5755	6700	7851	9162	10637	12308	14176
57	Guinea-Bissau	964	1073	1204	1350	1513	1694	1893
58	Liberia	2575	3039	3609	4256	4990	5824	6758
59	Mali	9212	10795	12718	14869	17293	20027	23075
60	Mauritania	2003	2280	2596	2952	3341	3758	4202
61	Niger	7731	9202	10940	12903	15140	17704	20590
62	Nigeria	96154	111721	130364	151034	174005	199362	227027
63	St. Helena (2)	6	6	7	7	8	8	9
64	Senegal	7327	8324	9533	10893	12396	14024	15755
65	Sierra Leone	3999	4509	5124	5802	6554	7391	8312
66	Togo	3531	4138	4875	5704	6636	7679	8830

Table A.5 (continued)

High variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
8978730	9566750	10153576	10734335	11315530	11912353	World total	1
1331831	1354436	1377541	1401321	1426731	1455795	More developed regions (*)	2
7646899	8212314	8776034	9333015	9888799	10456557	Less developed regions (+)	3
1242019	1382565	1524194	1662057	1796883	1940595	Least developed countries	4
1602227	1789287	1976756	2159009	2342197	2537919	Africa	5
525859	591627	657028	721470	786233	855382	Eastern Africa	6
14448	16135	17739	19187	20784	22501	Burundi	7
1783	2028	2267	2486	2728	2988	Comoros	8
1110	1211	1312	1406	1508	1616	Djibouti	9
7453	8194	8885	9644	10450	11276	Eritrea	10
136338	155260	174619	193585	211128	230547	Ethiopia	11
66308	74121	81425	89382	97801	106392	Kenya	12
36025	40506	44946	49148	53724	58562	Madagascar	13
23313	26331	29405	32406	35162	38150	Malawi	14
1646	1740	1831	1922	2016	2115	Mauritius (1)	15
37466	42203	47065	51850	56317	61192	Mozambique	16
1024	1091	1157	1223	1289	1357	Reunion	17
16794	18502	20068	21791	23624	25501	Rwanda	18
104	110	116	122	128	134	Seychelles	19
22948	25970	29099	32188	35018	38140	Somalia	20
52184	59292	66205	72485	79471	86971	Uganda	21
65657	73401	81082	88331	96151	104373	United Rep. of Tanzania	22
20028	22240	24320	26579	28959	31380	Zambia	23
21232	23293	25486	27736	29974	32188	Zimbabwe	24
202564	230602	259305	287422	314318	343625	Middle Africa	25
28721	32842	37057	41181	44973	49183	Angola	26
30301	34008	37718	41280	45134	49196	Cameroon	27
6815	7564	8306	9006	9771	10580	Central African Republic	28
13817	15420	17054	18660	20180	21835	Chad	29
6067	6913	7782	8640	9450	10330	Congo	30
854	953	1055	1156	1251	1355	Equatorial Guinea	31
3011	3404	3808	4207	4583	5000	Gabon	32
233	251	271	293	316	342	Sao Tome and Principe	33
112745	129246	146255	162999	178661	195804	Zaire	34
292578	317494	342291	366564	390625	415497	Northern Africa	35
50362	54369	58337	62162	65855	69542	Algeria	36
107876	115898	123819	131700	139754	147994	Egypt	37
13375	15033	16680	18220	19895	21664	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	38
44928	48075	51115	54041	56947	59885	Morocco	39
60340	67269	74365	81382	88049	95220	Sudan	40
14816	15848	16852	17824	18785	19750	Tunisia	41
881	1002	1124	1236	1340	1442	Western Sahara	42
87572	94488	101764	109227	116843	124507	Southern Africa	43
3150	3431	3731	4043	4360	4673	Botswana	44
4365	4829	5290	5734	6210	6709	Lesotho	45
3179	3496	3807	4101	4415	4743	Namibia	46
75111	80815	86855	93097	99435	105790	South Africa	47
1766	1918	2081	2250	2422	2591	Swaziland	48
493654	555077	616368	674327	734179	798909	Western Africa	49
13138	14931	16764	18561	20218	22049	Benin	50
23118	26287	29586	32876	35982	39364	Burkina Faso	51
785	854	925	996	1066	1134	Cape Verde	52
39590	46140	52979	59789	66144	73169	COte d'Ivoire	53
2229	2433	2632	2817	3021	3238	Gambia	54
40676	45491	50233	54777	59720	64946	Ghana	55
16204	18349	20543	22700	24694	26905	Guinea	56
2107	2333	2566	2797	3019	3262	Guinea-Bissau	57
7779	8854	9944	11002	11974	13041	Liberia	58
26378	29865	33413	36878	40065	43603	Mali	59
4665	5139	5609	6053	6532	7034	Mauritania	60
23724	27039	30420	33721	36753	40131	Niger	61
256342	286317	315641	342416	372022	403745	Nigeria	62
10	11	11	12	13	14	St. Helena (2)	63
17556	19396	21200	22892	24735	26675	Senegal	64
9291	10312	11342	12346	13275	14312	Sierra Leone	65
10063	11327	12560	13696	14947	16286	Togo	66

Table A.5 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
67	Asia	3186446	3475199	3783950	4095358	4411748	4734625	5054216
68	Eastern Asia	1351710	1433080	1517157	1594309	1669867	1749220	1827587
69	China	1155305	1229522	1305975	1376058	1446003	1521116	1595682
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	21774	24101	26564	28806	30781	32759	34946
71	Hong Kong	5705	5876	6012	6112	6189	6247	6278
72	Japan	123537	125510	127760	129866	131087	131240	130764
73	Macau	342	424	484	510	536	565	592
74	Mongolia	2177	2447	2743	3059	3385	3704	4004
75	Republic of Korea	42869	45201	47619	49899	51886	53591	55320
76	South-central Asia	1243314	1385851	1540055	1701455	1868133	2035467	2198173
77	Afghanistan	15045	20141	27034	31251	35226	39281	43803
78	Bangladesh	108118	120741	135479	151137	166800	181939	196148
79	Bhutan	1544	1638	1861	2107	2378	2675	2999
80	India	850638	938422	1030545	1125460	1221662	1316123	1406100
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	58946	68293	76841	88196	100545	113400	125982
82	Kazakhstan	16670	17243	18026	19051	20321	21645	22936
83	Kyrgyzstan	4362	4779	5228	5710	6226	6731	7285
84	Maldives	216	254	302	356	415	480	545
85	Nepal	19253	21958	24978	28276	31801	35489	39261
86	Pakistan	121933	140706	162549	186771	213285	241777	270876
87	Sri Lanka	17225	18475	19882	21397	23017	24650	26284
88	Tajikistan	5287	6141	7068	8063	9150	10308	11493
89	Turkmenistan	3657	4128	4621	5134	5667	6205	6719
90	Uzbekistan	20420	22930	25640	28546	31642	34764	37742
91	South-eastern Asia	442312	486975	534667	583304	631754	680791	730387
92	Brunei Darussalam	257	286	316	345	374	405	436
93	Cambodia	8841	10251	11783	13383	15145	17102	19199
94	East Timor	740	816	889	961	1038	1122	1204
95	Indonesia	182812	198346	215385	232919	250058	267649	285597
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	4202	4882	5693	6561	7498	8502	9546
97	Malaysia	17891	20210	22524	24814	27112	29398	31856
98	Myanmar	41813	46755	52087	57621	63289	69127	75154
99	Philippines	60779	67758	75156	82767	90435	97956	105063
100	Singapore	2705	2848	2978	3094	3199	3304	3408
101	Thailand	55583	60059	64494	68585	72423	76327	80588
102	Viet Nam	66689	74765	83362	92254	101184	109900	118335
103	Western Asia	149110	169293	192071	216289	241993	269146	298069
104	Armenia	3352	3626	3885	4150	4422	4708	4995
105	Azerbaijan	7117	7637	8166	8716	9344	10009	10685
106	Bahrain	490	565	638	707	776	845	914
107	Cyprus	702	743	783	825	869	917	964
108	Gaza Strip	624	794	885	1003	1130	1264	1405
109	Georgia	5418	5517	5685	5888	6130	6385	6657
110	Iraq	18078	20570	24045	27848	31947	36310	40850
111	Israel	4660	5841	6325	6822	7281	7742	8221
112	Jordan	4259	5446	6435	7527	8687	9913	11215
113	Kuwait	2143	1561	1850	2112	2373	2619	2849
114	Lebanon	2555	3022	3335	3635	3915	4214	4537
115	Oman	1751	2163	2660	3236	3909	4685	5566
116	Qatar	485	552	607	662	714	766	811
117	Saudi Arabia	16048	17902	21335	25027	29202	33824	38817
118	Syrian Arab Republic	12348	14773	17599	20813	24384	28226	32218
119	Turkey	56098	62171	68465	74641	80595	86400	92675
120	United Arab Emirates	1671	1908	2119	2330	2548	2770	2976
121	Yemen	11311	14501	17255	20346	23767	27550	31712
122	Europe	721734	728215	734783	740971	746524	751621	756314
123	Eastern Europe	310367	309181	308906	310049	312182	314483	316436
124	Belarus	10212	10177	10176	10226	10332	10451	10567
125	Bulgaria	8991	8784	8637	8524	8453	8380	8324
126	Czech Republic	10306	10322	10437	10593	10744	10911	11132
127	Hungary	10365	10146	10038	9993	9983	9987	10040
128	Poland	38119	38480	39110	40018	41099	42202	43325
129	Republic of Moldova	4362	4444	4603	4799	5035	5273	5511
130	Romania	23207	22878	22778	22783	22926	23027	23094
131	Russian Federation	147913	147102	146257	146057	146297	146592	146466
132	Slovakia	5256	5365	5512	5686	5867	6048	6242
133	Ukraine	51637	51485	51359	51370	51445	51612	51734

Table A.5 (continued)

High variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
5378482	5701716	6023825	6345107	6664105	6981936	Asia	67
1902655	1972351	2038450	2105785	2172556	2238122	Eastern Asia	68
1666589	1731747	1793192	1855953	1918326	1979157	China	69
37302	39614	41721	43661	45622	47648	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
6279	6235	6153	6042	5924	5834	Hong Kong	71
130287	130165	130709	131721	132573	133409	Japan	72
619	643	666	690	713	735	Macau	73
4322	4655	4993	5327	5654	5981	Mongolia	74
57257	59292	61016	62391	63744	65358	Republic of Korea	75
2365919	2535036	2707246	2878132	3047446	3215490	South-central Asia	76
48796	53866	58522	62471	66876	71686	Afghanistan	77
211589	227636	243647	259023	273889	288574	Bangladesh	78
3345	3699	4045	4367	4718	5093	Bhutan	79
1501507	1599465	1697721	1793609	1887086	1979932	India	80
137481	149899	163054	176649	190155	203161	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
24255	25590	26946	28316	29713	31168	Kazakhstan	82
7874	8467	9047	9619	10199	10800	Kyrgyzstan	83
609	666	730	800	871	942	Maldives	84
42971	46431	50202	54178	58250	62287	Nepal	85
298756	324049	351443	380611	410654	440273	Pakistan	86
27921	29554	31192	32826	34472	36133	Sri Lanka	87
12648	13728	14874	16066	17270	18457	Tajikistan	88
7266	7828	8389	8936	9470	10005	Turkmenistan	89
40901	44157	47435	50662	53823	56980	Uzbekistan	90
781838	836670	891435	945716	999572	1053601	South-eastern Asia	91
466	495	523	551	580	610	Brunei Darussalam	92
21323	23357	25231	27286	29495	31768	Cambodia	93
1275	1347	1423	1505	1589	1672	East Timor	94
304068	323607	343117	362507	381927	401549	Indonesia	95
10565	11463	12468	13554	14688	15820	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	96
34387	36897	39336	41727	44127	46586	Malaysia	97
81111	87438	93908	100396	106848	113275	Myanmar	98
112593	121319	130164	138923	147499	156081	Philippines	99
3507	3583	3636	3674	3714	3773	Singapore	100
85123	90306	95422	100390	105270	110142	Thailand	101
127419	136858	146207	155203	163836	172324	Viet Nam	102
328070	357660	386693	415474	444531	474723	Western Asia	103
5291	5589	5888	6189	6496	6823	Armenia	104
11364	12025	12674	13316	13954	14595	Azerbaijan	105
985	1044	1096	1144	1194	1251	Bahrain	106
1011	1057	1103	1151	1201	1255	Cyprus	107
1546	1691	1844	2004	2166	2328	Gaza Strip	108
6963	7282	7607	7943	8296	8681	Georgia	109
45440	49883	53938	58304	62900	67581	Iraq	110
8718	9213	9705	10198	10698	11211	Israel	111
12581	13940	15210	16554	17944	19364	Jordan	112
3070	3288	3507	3728	3947	4168	Kuwait	113
4877	5218	5546	5861	6172	6484	Lebanon	114
6543	7590	8672	9742	10742	11847	Oman	115
845	880	916	957	1005	1060	Qatar	116
44103	49165	53964	58311	63149	68355	Saudi Arabia	117
36182	39839	43856	48131	52510	56836	Syrian Arab Republic	118
99228	105814	112196	118396	124573	130869	Turkey	119
3147	3315	3487	3669	3870	4088	United Arab Emirates	120
36175	40827	45485	49876	53711	57927	Yemen	121
762609	769378	776725	784505	793376	804566	Europe	122
319485	323390	328074	333514	340026	347741	Eastern Europe	123
10732	10942	11180	11419	11674	11977	Belarus	124
8302	8304	8338	8404	8504	8625	Bulgaria	125
11416	11705	12007	12346	12744	13183	Czech Republic	126
10159	10335	10517	10739	11015	11339	Hungary	127
44543	45812	47129	48539	50117	51844	Poland	128
5771	6051	6344	6646	6965	7310	Republic of Moldova	129
23232	23431	23664	23956	24304	24619	Romania	130
146708	147257	148186	149568	151480	154030	Russian Federation	131
6452	6672	6891	7119	7367	7641	Slovakia	132
52171	52880	53817	54778	55857	57172	Ukraine	133

Table A.5 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
134	Northern Europe	92310	93705	95292	96826	98388	100139	102128
135	Channel Islands	142	150	157	164	172	179	186
136	Denmark	5140	5190	5244	5282	5296	5310	5341
137	Estonia	1575	1535	1509	1500	1507	1516	1524
138	Faeroe Islands	47	48	49	50	52	53	54
139	Finland	4986	5116	5223	5307	5376	5456	5541
140	Iceland	255	269	284	300	315	330	345
141	Ireland	3503	3559	3641	3753	3884	4002	4089
142	Isle of Man	69	74	80	86	91	97	103
143	Latvia	2671	2563	2490	2456	2464	2476	2485
144	Lithuania	3711	3707	3718	3753	3813	3879	3949
145	Norway	4241	4340	4438	4522	4598	4689	4799
146	Sweden	8559	8809	9058	9292	9540	9807	10114
147	United Kingdom	57411	58344	59399	60362	61281	62345	63599
148	Southern Europe	143095	144203	146374	147722	148360	148454	148272
149	Albania	3289	3450	3657	3902	4191	4477	4773
150	Andorra	52	71	90	110	133	158	184
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4308	3483	4391	4498	4595	4704	4801
152	Croatia	4517	4510	4477	4494	4511	4523	4539
153	Gibraltar	28	29	29	29	29	30	30
154	Greece	10238	10462	10631	10716	10683	10599	10495
155	Holy See	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
156	Italy	57023	57296	57685	57744	57395	56803	56091
157	Malta	354	367	381	395	411	426	440
158	Portugal	9868	9834	9866	9929	10017	10086	10154
159	San Marino	23	25	27	30	32	34	36
160	Slovenia	1918	1952	1965	1976	1981	1977	1971
161	Spain	39272	39667	40098	40404	40469	40311	40028
162	TFYR Macedonia	2046	2170	2272	2376	2483	2586	2681
163	Yugoslavia	10156	10885	10805	11117	11429	11741	12048
164	Western Europe	175963	181127	184211	186375	187594	188545	189478
165	Austria	7705	7977	8175	8287	8331	8385	8438
166	Belgium	9951	10135	10301	10409	10473	10548	10653
167	France	56718	58044	59357	60476	61421	62377	63403
168	Germany	79365	81743	82283	82514	82371	81978	81439
169	Liechtenstein	29	31	33	36	38	40	42
170	Luxembourg	381	407	429	442	447	451	454
171	Monaco	30	32	34	36	38	40	43
172	Netherlands	14952	15534	16054	16423	16632	16808	17003
173	Switzerland	6834	7224	7545	7752	7842	7917	8003
174	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	484622	532075	581004	630687	680901	731780
175	Caribbean	33530	36008	38668	41465	44431	47571	50905
176	Anguilla	7	8	8	9	9	10	11
177	Antigua and Barbuda	64	67	72	79	89	101	116
178	Aruba	67	70	74	78	83	87	91
179	Bahamas	256	278	300	323	346	369	391
180	Barbados	257	262	270	280	291	304	317
181	British Virgin Islands	16	19	21	24	27	29	32
182	Cayman Islands	26	31	36	42	47	52	57
183	Cuba	10598	11103	11551	11964	12378	12833	13321
184	Dominica	71	72	75	79	86	96	109
185	Dominican Republic	7110	7860	8627	9395	10156	10910	11652
186	Grenada	91	92	95	98	102	107	114
187	Guadeloupe	391	431	472	510	543	576	609
188	Haiti	6486	7208	8033	8962	10001	11162	12462
189	Jamaica	2366	2474	2626	2813	3037	3269	3511
190	Martinique	360	380	400	420	439	459	480
191	Montserrat	11	11	11	11	11	12	12
192	Netherlands Antilles	190	200	211	222	234	246	258
193	Puerto Rico	3531	3710	3937	4174	4414	4652	4904
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	42	41	41	42	43	45	47
195	Saint Lucia	133	143	153	164	175	187	200
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	107	112	118	124	131	139	148
197	Trinidad and Tobago	1236	1317	1410	1519	1644	1773	1903
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	12	14	17	19	22	25	27
199	United States Virgin Islands	102	105	109	114	120	126	134

Table A.5 (continued)

High variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
104327	106497	108680	110917	113291	115999	Northern Europe	134
193	200	207	214	220	226	Channel Islands	135
5385	5435	5485	5535	5595	5683	Denmark	136
1536	1555	1583	1612	1644	1682	Estonia	137
56	57	59	60	62	63	Faeroe Islands	138
5628	5694	5763	5850	5961	6103	Finland	139
360	375	389	403	417	431	Iceland	140
4152	4266	4404	4559	4715	4859	Ireland	141
108	113	118	123	127	131	Isle of Man	142
2503	2534	2579	2630	2684	2749	Latvia	143
4031	4124	4227	4335	4452	4586	Lithuania	144
4913	5015	5111	5209	5321	5452	Norway	145
10438	10704	10970	11245	11543	11880	Sweden	146
65024	66424	67786	69144	70550	72155	United Kingdom	147
148180	148157	148138	147964	147613	147421	Southern Europe	148
5071	5365	5647	5916	6182	6456	Albania	149
210	236	260	281	299	312	Andorra	150
4895	4986	5067	5141	5221	5320	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
4574	4624	4687	4762	4854	4966	Croatia	152
30	30	30	30	31	31	Gibraltar	153
10407	10329	10263	10201	10147	10111	Greece	154
1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See	155
55441	54821	54185	53456	52625	51872	Italy	156
453	465	478	492	507	523	Malta	157
10242	10342	10445	10548	10638	10740	Portugal	158
38	40	42	44	46	47	San Marino	159
1971	1976	1983	1997	2014	2036	Slovenia	160
39691	39346	38999	38555	37983	37376	Spain	161
2773	2865	2959	3053	3151	3253	TFYR Macedonia	162
12382	12731	13091	13485	13914	14377	Yugoslavia	163
190617	191334	191834	192110	192446	193404	Western Europe	164
8490	8526	8554	8570	8582	8609	Austria	165
10774	10879	10982	11069	11166	11307	Belgium	166
64530	65641	66702	67744	68859	70134	France	167
80968	80162	79237	78215	77204	76505	Germany	168
43	45	46	47	49	50	Liechtenstein	169
459	464	469	473	476	481	Luxembourg	170
45	47	49	51	52	54	Monaco	171
17216	17395	17549	17656	17744	17891	Netherlands	172
8092	8175	8245	8286	8313	8374	Switzerland	173
783776	837771	891415	944794	998157	1052114	Latin America and Caribbean	174
54372	58103	61837	65530	69094	72804	Caribbean	175
11	12	12	13	14	15	Anguilla	176
124	132	141	150	160	171	Antigua and Barbuda	177
95	99	103	107	110	113	Aruba	178
413	434	454	474	493	511	Bahamas	179
331	344	355	366	377	388	Barbados	180
34	36	39	41	44	47	British Virgin Islands	181
61	65	69	74	78	84	Cayman Islands	182
13811	14265	14703	15145	15549	15944	Cuba	183
116	124	132	141	151	161	Dominica	184
12370	13222	14085	14940	15784	16624	Dominican Republic	185
121	129	138	147	157	167	Grenada	186
645	682	718	752	785	820	Guadeloupe	187
13904	15499	17105	18675	20161	21779	Haiti	188
3758	4005	4249	4485	4713	4938	Jamaica	189
500	521	540	558	576	593	Martinique	190
13	14	15	16	17	18	Montserrat	191
270	281	292	302	313	324	Netherlands Antilles	192
5169	5441	5715	5993	6281	6585	Puerto Rico	193
50	54	57	61	65	70	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
213	228	243	259	276	295	Saint Lucia	195
158	168	179	191	204	218	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
2033	2165	2298	2430	2564	2701	Trinidad and Tobago	197
29	31	33	35	37	40	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
143	153	163	174	185	198	United States Virgin Islands	199

Table A.5 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
200	Central America	113055	127351	142528	158067	173747	189575	205781
201	Belize	189	216	247	280	315	347	384
202	Costa Rica	3035	3439	3846	4261	4694	5144	5607
203	El Salvador	5172	5799	6551	7388	8277	9210	10191
204	Guatemala	9197	10666	12381	14335	16503	18859	21372
205	Honduras	4879	5665	6540	7480	8450	9437	10428
206	Mexico	84511	94463	104786	114966	124877	134580	144352
207	Nicaragua	3676	4467	5288	6210	7227	8336	9535
208	Panama	2398	2637	2889	3146	3405	3661	3912
209	South America	293131	321263	350880	381472	412509	443755	475095
210	Argentina	32547	34761	37162	39733	42391	45087	47815
211	Bolivia	6573	7414	8354	9361	10417	11555	12731
212	Brazil	148477	162677	177457	192568	207721	222849	237929
213	Chile	13154	14318	15480	16625	17782	18976	20201
214	Colombia	32300	35202	38281	41457	44677	47877	51058
215	Ecuador	10264	11550	12876	14216	15560	16903	18262
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
217	French Guiana	117	147	180	214	248	280	307
218	Guyana	796	841	902	968	1044	1121	1201
219	Paraguay	4317	4977	5670	6404	7189	8021	8883
220	Peru	21588	23816	26287	28921	31618	34300	36963
221	Suriname	400	426	456	490	532	577	625
222	Uruguay	3094	3191	3300	3424	3555	3696	3851
223	Venezuela	19502	21942	24473	27088	29773	32509	35266
224	Northern America	277838	294982	311565	328397	346668	366033	386288
225	Bermuda	61	64	67	70	73	76	79
226	Canada	27791	29802	31759	33676	35640	37747	39992
227	Greenland	56	59	61	64	67	70	73
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	6	7	7	7	7	8	8
229	United States of America	249924	265051	279671	294580	310881	328132	346136
230	Oceania	26428	28698	31122	33638	36237	38958	41805
231	Australia-New Zealand	20248	21794	23398	25005	26623	28326	30139
232	Australia (3)	16888	18209	19596	21004	22441	23954	25569
233	New Zealand	3360	3585	3802	4001	4182	4372	4570
234	Melanesia	5203	5826	6526	7295	8120	8975	9845
235	Fiji	726	787	856	936	1023	1107	1192
236	New Caledonia	168	182	197	214	230	247	264
237	Papua New Guinea	3839	4309	4833	5404	6013	6646	7286
238	Solomon Islands	320	379	446	522	604	693	787
239	Vanuatu	149	170	193	219	249	282	316
240	Micronesia	429	485	548	619	698	782	872
241	Guam	134	151	166	180	194	209	224
242	Kiribati	72	79	89	99	112	125	138
243	Marshall Islands	46	54	63	75	88	103	118
244	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	108	125	146	171	200	232	265
245	Nauru	10	11	13	15	17	20	22
246	Northern Mariana Islands	43	47	52	56	61	66	71
247	Palau	15	17	20	22	26	29	33
248	Polynesia	548	593	651	719	797	875	950
249	American Samoa	47	55	63	73	84	94	102
250	Cook Islands	18	19	21	22	24	26	28
251	French Polynesia	197	220	244	268	292	316	341
252	Niue	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
253	Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254	Samoa	162	172	190	215	245	276	306
255	Tokelau	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
256	Tonga	96	98	103	109	117	125	133
257	Tuvalu	9	10	10	11	13	14	15
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	14	15	16	17	18	20	21

(*) See Note II on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.5 (continued)

High variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
222467	240379	257935	275346	292883	310464	Central America	200
422	462	501	539	578	618	Belize	201
6075	6539	6993	7454	7922	8398	Costa Rica	202
11206	12265	13292	14360	15448	16530	El Salvador	203
24004	26691	29266	31689	34248	36888	Guatemala	204
11413	12427	13454	14499	15548	16588	Honduras	205
154372	165547	176626	187551	198362	209112	Mexico	206
10809	12014	13101	14287	15548	16837	Nicaragua	207
4166	4435	4702	4966	5229	5493	Panama	208
506936	539289	571643	603918	636180	668846	South America	209
50673	53651	56722	59857	63053	66327	Argentina	210
13927	15110	16268	17476	18713	19955	Bolivia	211
253393	268984	284490	299851	315143	330689	Brazil	212
21433	22656	23867	25071	26288	27547	Chile	213
54202	57554	60873	64148	67387	70639	Colombia	214
19632	21017	22396	23766	25131	26498	Ecuador	215
3	3	3	4	4	4	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
327	349	372	397	424	452	French Guiana	217
1280	1358	1433	1507	1581	1657	Guyana	218
9758	10633	11494	12342	13219	14115	Paraguay	219
39611	42258	44950	47642	50294	52895	Peru	220
673	721	769	817	863	909	Suriname	221
4014	4189	4375	4572	4782	5005	Uruguay	222
38011	40806	43631	46467	49298	52152	Venezuela	223
406926	421667	435740	449622	464183	480026	Northern America	224
82	85	88	92	95	99	Bermuda	225
42338	43753	45013	46215	47480	48932	Canada	226
75	78	81	84	87	91	Greenland	227
8	9	9	9	10	10	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
364422	377741	390549	403222	416510	430895	United States of America	229
44710	46930	49115	51298	63513	55791	Oceania	230
32009	33226	34367	35472	36599	37794	Australia-New Zealand	231
27233	28248	29189	30094	31012	31983	Australia (3)	232
4775	4979	5179	5378	5587	5811	New Zealand	233
10706	11530	12394	13297	14216	15126	Melanesia	234
1277	1365	1454	1542	1630	1720	Fiji	235
282	299	317	334	352	370	New Caledonia	236
7913	8501	9135	9800	10474	11136	Papua New Guinea	237
883	979	1070	1168	1270	1373	Solomon Islands	238
350	385	418	453	490	527	Vanuatu	239
965	1061	1158	1253	1345	1441	Micronesia	240
240	255	269	283	298	313	Guam	241
153	167	182	197	211	227	Kiribati	242
135	152	169	186	203	220	Marshall Islands	243
301	338	375	412	448	484	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	244
25	28	31	34	37	40	Nauru	245
76	81	86	91	96	101	Northern Mariana Islands	246
37	41	45	49	53	57	Palau	247
1030	1113	1196	1276	1353	1430	Polynesia	248
110	118	126	133	140	148	American Samoa	249
30	32	34	36	38	40	Cook Islands	250
367	392	418	444	470	496	French Polynesia	251
2	2	3	3	3	3	Niue	252
0	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcairn	253
337	371	405	437	467	496	Samoa	254
2	2	2	2	2	2	Tokelau	255
143	154	164	174	183	192	Tonga	256
16	17	18	19	20	21	Tuvalu	257
23	25	26	28	29	31	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

Table A.6. Total population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
1	World total	5284832	5688963	6081313	6448990	6790827	7104282	7372169
2	More developed regions (*)	1143358	1162758	1175756	1182438	1183436	1179500	1169633
3	Less developed regions (+)	4141474	4526205	4905557	5266552	5607391	5924782	6202536
4	Least developed countries	499709	571197	650184	731212	816323	903975	991082
5	Africa	632669	721921	817538	920891	1031643	1147344	1266155
6	Eastern Africa	195801	225376	257412	292676	331539	373650	417557
7	Burundi	5503	6316	7173	8090	9091	10177	11302
8	Comoros	543	644	758	886	1028	1181	1339
9	Djibouti	517	574	638	708	783	859	932
10	Eritrea	3082	3517	3989	4498	5040	5598	6143
11	Ethiopia	47423	54372	62334	71339	81474	92578	104278
12	Kenya	23613	28219	32432	37455	42910	48726	54705
13	Madagascar	12571	14724	17154	19892	22936	26208	29564
14	Malawi	9367	11090	12053	13266	15035	17014	19168
15	Mauritius (1)	1057	1110	1163	1217	1268	1313	1348
16	Mozambique	14187	15835	18625	21269	23784	26541	29465
17	Reunion	604	646	675	703	731	755	774
18	Rwanda	6986	7874	8877	9955	11111	12308	13485
19	Seychelles	70	73	76	79	82	84	85
20	Somalia	8677	9134	10542	12107	13824	15648	17525
21	Uganda	17949	20987	23964	27147	30720	34743	39091
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	25600	29622	33894	38482	43481	48883	54540
23	Zambia	8150	9441	10706	12019	13454	15022	16660
24	Zimbabwe	9903	11197	12358	13563	14787	16015	17154
25	Middle Africa	70484	81458	93655	107194	122253	138702	156145
26	Angola	9194	10926	12758	14709	16869	19220	21713
27	Cameroon	11526	13218	15192	17450	19923	22560	25296
28	Central African Republic	2927	3279	3652	4050	4474	4921	5378
29	Chad	5553	6291	7156	8021	8946	9911	10889
30	Congo	2232	2562	2909	3283	3701	4169	4684
31	Equatorial Guinea	352	395	442	494	551	611	672
32	Gabon	1146	1318	1482	1644	1814	2001	2196
33	Sao Tome and Principe	119	131	142	154	165	176	186
34	Zaire	37436	43338	49921	57388	65810	75134	85130
35	Northern Africa	143023	159317	175270	191085	206100	219315	232422
36	Algeria	24935	27563	30307	32977	35350	37113	38804
37	Egypt	56312	62345	67781	73020	77688	80996	84196
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4545	5400	6362	7438	8612	9856	11139
39	Morocco	24334	26831	29047	30917	32436	33839	35179
40	Sudan	24585	28064	31972	36323	41064	46071	51214
41	Tunisia	8080	8836	9477	10045	10556	11020	11448
42	Western Sahara	230	278	324	364	395	421	442
43	Southern Africa	42227	47295	52679	58275	63860	69198	74032
44	Botswana	1276	1484	1708	1944	2184	2416	2629
45	Lesotho	1792	2045	2325	2631	2962	3308	3654
46	Namibia	1349	1537	1744	1969	2207	2451	2692
47	South Africa	37066	41379	45934	50638	55291	59687	63614
48	Swaziland	744	850	968	1092	1217	1335	1442
49	Western Africa	181135	208476	238522	271661	307892	346479	385999
50	Benin	4633	5343	6126	6993	7957	9007	10114
51	Burkina Faso	8987	10213	11481	12875	14412	16118	17986
52	Cape Verde	341	389	442	495	547	596	642
53	COte d'Ivoire	11974	14082	16390	19023	22094	25613	29512
54	Gambia	923	1112	1276	1430	1570	1711	1849
55	Ghana	15020	17432	20100	23052	26280	29703	33186
56	Guinea	5755	6608	7566	8643	9833	11105	12417
57	Guinea-Bissau	964	1061	1168	1286	1415	1549	1684
58	Liberia	2575	3000	3479	4017	4613	5255	5927
59	Mali	9212	10662	12274	14062	16028	18142	20337
60	Mauritania	2003	2268	2562	2885	3226	3573	3914
61	Niger	7731	9101	10670	12418	14361	16498	18771
62	Nigeria	96154	110359	125861	142848	161213	180436	199640
63	St. Helena (2)	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
64	Senegal	7327	8300	9457	10727	12086	13494	14899
65	Sierra Leone	3999	4460	4968	5523	6122	6750	7382
66	Togo	3531	4081	4695	5377	6126	6922	7733

Table A.6 (continued)

Low variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
7603182	7780656	7900806	7958780	7959996	7917537	World total	1
1154700	1129286	1098139	1062063	1022405	980698	More developed regions (*)	2
6448482	6651370	6802667	6896717	6937591	6936840	Less developed regions (+)	3
1076817	1157408	1228207	1284487	1326607	1364631	Least developed countries.....	4
1382499	1490615	1584064	1657881	1717527	1772448	Africa.....	5
460873	501381	536057	564719	588552	610819	Eastern Africa.....	6
12388	13357	14138	14670	15210	15716	Burundi.....	7
1493	1635	1755	1841	1927	2008	Comoros.....	8
998	1058	1108	1141	1173	1202	Djibouti.....	9
6640	7050	7333	7621	7889	8111	Eritrea.....	10
116131	127658	138230	147042	153215	159403	Ethiopia.....	11
60432	65368	68965	72627	76119	79146	Kenya.....	12
32840	35858	38419	40291	42166	43919	Madagascar.....	13
21390	23570	25566	27222	28353	29472	Malawi.....	14
1371	1386	1391	1385	1370	1350	Mauritius (1).....	15
32442	35346	38011	40319	41870	43382	Mozambique.....	16
788	795	797	794	784	769	Reunion.....	17
14574	15496	16141	16808	17436	17964	Rwanda.....	18
87	87	87	87	86	85	Seychelles.....	19
19428	21284	22962	24344	25299	26265	Somalia	20
43458	47536	50975	53405	55872	58194	Uganda.....	21
60144	65333	69721	72879	75995	78858	United Rep. of Tanzania.....	22
18237	19595	20580	21575	22510	23300	Zambia.....	23
18033	18969	19878	20669	21275	21675	Zimbabwe.....	24
173933	191215	206972	219964	229833	239446	Middle Africa.....	25
24265	26754	29038	30944	32282	33630	Angola.....	26
28035	30581	32754	34352	35926	37371	Cameroon.....	27
5821	6229	6569	6811	7049	7261	Central African Republic.....	28
11851	12771	13595	14266	14730	15174	Chad.....	29
5220	5749	6237	6649	6953	7249	Congo.....	30
732	789	841	883	912	941	Equatorial Guinea.....	31
2389	2574	2742	2883	2986	3087	Gabon.....	32
195	204	214	224	235	247	Sao Tome and Principe.....	33
95423	105563	114983	122951	128759	134487	Zaire.....	34
244804	255705	264368	270349	273877	276039	Northern Africa.....	35
40347	41665	42653	43228	43372	43168	Algeria.....	36
87080	89384	90906	91671	91851	91456	Egypt.....	37
12406	13577	14571	15293	16028	16725	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	38
36342	37192	37673	37811	37686	37317	Morocco.....	39
56365	61348	65870	69608	72250	74823	Sudan.....	40
11802	12055	12194	12227	12170	12026	Tunisia.....	41
463	484	501	511	518	523	Western Sahara.....	42
78113	81160	84016	86477	88486	89892	Southern Africa.....	43
2812	2946	3079	3203	3307	3383	Botswana.....	44
3982	4280	4531	4718	4901	5068	Lesotho.....	45
2921	3124	3291	3410	3525	3629	Namibia.....	46
66867	69211	71450	73422	74980	76005	South Africa.....	47
1532	1598	1664	1724	1773	1806	Swaziland.....	48
424776	461154	492651	516372	536780	556251	Western Africa.....	49
11240	12341	13352	14196	14783	15370	Benin.....	50
19938	21905	23745	25302	26416	27492	Burkina Faso.....	51
682	714	743	767	784	795	Cape Verde.....	52
33656	37852	41814	45214	47704	50206	COte d'Ivoire.....	53
1977	2089	2177	2231	2286	2334	Gambia.....	54
36574	39684	42297	44230	46155	47944	Ghana.....	55
13726	14993	16141	17082	17716	18348	Guinea.....	56
1815	1940	2052	2142	2203	2262	Guinea-Bissau.....	57
6604	7256	7845	8331	8668	9002	Liberia.....	58
22525	24635	26550	28130	29212	30300	Mali.....	59
4239	4532	4774	4941	5103	5246	Mauritania.....	60
21085	23342	25413	27136	28318	29538	Niger.....	61
217953	234596	248372	257797	267215	275941	Nigeria.....	62
7	7	6	6	6	6	St. Helena (2).....	63
16240	17456	18452	19131	19811	20430	Senegal.....	64
7993	8567	9069	9460	9697	9938	Sierra Leone.....	65
8522	9246	9850	10277	10703	11101	Togo.....	66

Table A.6 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
67	Asia	3186446	3442827	3690218	3914263	4113155	4286457	4420467
68	Eastern Asia	1351710	1417886	1472192	1510550	1537343	1558225	1569431
69	China	1155305	1216089	1265889	1301231	1326814	1348339	1361692
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	21774	23728	25394	26520	27445	28286	29068
71	Hong Kong	5705	5857	5953	5995	5997	5964	5889
72	Japan	123537	124680	125621	125976	125176	123124	120070
73	Macau	342	395	429	442	451	458	463
74	Mongolia	2177	2388	2614	2843	3060	3238	3362
75	Republic of Korea	42869	44749	46291	47543	48400	48817	48887
76	South-central Asia	1243314	1376360	1511714	1643195	1766771	1874755	1958222
77	Afghanistan	15045	19899	26090	29469	32524	35448	38429
78	Bangladesh	108118	120093	133324	146399	158162	167728	174338
79	Bhutan	1544	1620	1805	2005	2220	2445	2672
80	India	850638	933037	1013445	1088967	1156641	1211811	1249722
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	58946	66674	73239	82162	91412	100210	107528
82	Kazakhstan	16670	16853	17151	17572	18083	18546	18841
83	Kyrgyzstan	4362	4711	5058	5397	5715	5949	6186
84	Maldives	216	250	288	330	376	422	465
85	Nepal	19253	21876	24704	27667	30670	33583	36248
86	Pakistan	121933	140283	161099	183444	206905	230685	252801
87	Sri Lanka	17225	18232	19125	19823	20578	21284	21872
88	Tajikistan	5287	6081	6918	7787	8697	9600	10432
89	Turkmenistan	3657	4070	4481	4880	5258	5587	5824
90	Uzbekistan	20420	22680	24986	27292	29531	31459	32863
91	South-eastern Asia	442312	481197	519208	553628	582466	607848	628362
92	Brunei Darussalam	257	284	307	328	343	359	373
93	Cambodia	8841	10113	11350	12588	13898	15281	16631
94	East Timor	740	813	879	939	998	1058	1105
95	Indonesia	182812	196693	209943	221017	228583	235851	242220
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	4202	4797	5427	6090	6786	7489	8140
97	Malaysia	17891	20070	22072	23843	25361	26522	27703
98	Myanmar	41813	46328	51026	55606	59958	64006	67520
99	Philippines	60779	67406	73990	80229	85874	90482	93486
100	Singapore	2705	2848	2955	3028	3081	3121	3149
101	Thailand	55583	57523	59324	60775	61875	62577	62962
102	Viet Nam	66689	74323	81935	89185	95710	101101	105073
103	Western Asia	149110	167383	187104	206890	226574	245629	264452
104	Armenia	3352	3572	3746	3891	4001	4100	4173
105	Azerbaijan	7117	7494	7796	8027	8312	8587	8809
106	Bahrain	490	562	628	687	740	787	824
107	Cyprus	702	741	771	794	810	827	840
108	Gaza Strip	624	792	859	944	1026	1106	1182
109	Georgia	5418	5396	5369	5376	5412	5425	5399
110	Iraq	18078	20413	23631	27038	30565	34109	37532
111	Israel	4660	5512	5911	6275	6539	6734	6922
112	Jordan	4259	5430	6378	7393	8430	9475	10513
113	Kuwait	2143	1533	1787	1999	2191	2345	2459
114	Lebanon	2555	2996	3247	3445	3578	3718	3861
115	Oman	1751	2136	2567	3061	3623	4245	4904
116	Qatar	485	550	602	650	692	727	748
117	Saudi Arabia	16048	17861	21189	24694	28561	32693	36978
118	Syrian Arab Republic	12348	14547	17054	19829	22785	25741	28501
119	Turkey	56098	61607	66820	71319	74919	77526	80173
120	United Arab Emirates	1671	1901	2097	2282	2457	2615	2730
121	Yemen	11311	14339	16652	19187	21935	24868	27905
122	Europe	721734	725609	725820	722483	715884	706548	693980
123	Eastern Europe	310367	308059	305086	302148	298904	294807	289135
124	Belarus	10212	10105	9980	9868	9772	9647	9470
125	Bulgaria	8991	8754	8546	8346	8163	7951	7725
126	Czech Republic	10306	10250	10210	10139	10042	9918	9764
127	Hungary	10365	10094	9862	9642	9435	9210	8975
128	Poland	38119	38282	38436	38546	38516	38380	38074
129	Republic of Moldova	4362	4412	4457	4515	4586	4630	4632
130	Romania	23207	22667	22268	21894	21585	21153	20593
131	Russian Federation	147913	146847	145249	143754	142144	140149	137317
132	Slovakia	5256	5339	5419	5480	5510	5508	5483
133	Ukraine	51637	51309	50659	49963	49151	48261	47102

Table A.6 (continued)

Low variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
4528530	4604305	4648109	4659321	4636354	4580634	Asia	67
1567362	1550535	1520278	1481072	1432044	1373270	Eastern Asia	68
1363000	1350678	1325808	1292860	1250899	1199919	China	69
29678	29991	29973	29679	29204	28519	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
5768	5582	5336	5036	4708	4385	Hong Kong	71
116320	112085	107793	103469	98896	93990	Japan	72
464	459	451	440	426	408	Macau	73
3476	3578	3658	3709	3726	3713	Mongolia	74
48657	48163	47259	45878	44185	42335	Republic of Korea	75
2033334	2095255	2146611	2182346	2201099	2203079	South-central Asia	76
41387	44010	45949	46991	48032	48990	Afghanistan	77
181036	187126	191939	194835	195827	195189	Bangladesh	78
2889	3085	3246	3359	3471	3573	Bhutan	79
1286318	1317890	1341559	1354211	1355113	1345936	India	80
112672	117780	122676	127060	130449	132473	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
19026	19081	19009	18813	18515	18142	Kazakhstan	82
6415	6604	6734	6803	6825	6814	Kyrgyzstan	83
500	525	551	576	599	617	Maldives	84
38454	39974	41523	42982	44225	45117	Nepal	85
270915	283292	295827	307973	318751	326935	Pakistan	86
22287	22504	22549	22445	22220	21871	Sri Lanka	87
11136	11633	12119	12566	12939	13211	Tajikistan	88
6057	6265	6432	6544	6597	6603	Turkmenistan	89
34240	35486	36498	37188	37536	37609	Uzbekistan	90
645828	661861	672972	678792	679259	674828	South-eastern Asia	91
384	391	394	394	392	389	Brunei Darussalam	92
17815	18740	19373	20006	20602	21083	Cambodia	93
1126	1145	1162	1177	1184	1181	East Timor	94
247289	251254	253035	252819	250873	247252	Indonesia	95
8666	9006	9366	9722	10042	10281	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	96
28791	29677	30287	30612	30710	30649	Malaysia	97
70086	72552	74704	76377	77421	77794	Myanmar	98
96353	99762	102569	104508	105455	105627	Philippines	99
3154	3118	3043	2940	2828	2720	Singapore	100
63066	63392	63252	62546	61273	59514	Thailand	101
109098	112823	115787	117691	118478	118336	Viet Nam	102
282007	296654	308248	317111	323952	329458	Western Asia	103
4223	4240	4221	4170	4096	4010	Armenia	104
8963	9036	9035	8967	8833	8644	Azerbaijan	105
858	876	882	879	872	864	Bahrain	106
848	848	841	830	816	800	Cyprus	107
1254	1318	1381	1438	1486	1524	Gaza Strip	108
5356	5293	5206	5092	4952	4801	Georgia	109
40631	43198	44991	46777	48463	49906	Iraq	110
7088	7205	7264	7271	7236	7167	Israel	111
11496	12341	12955	13553	14099	14564	Jordan	112
2550	2622	2676	2710	2720	2714	Kuwait	113
3991	4090	4143	4156	4137	4089	Lebanon	114
5580	6248	6876	7415	7820	8228	Oman	115
753	753	749	744	741	739	Qatar	116
41251	44857	47788	49772	51887	53999	Saudi Arabia	117
30871	32609	34384	36076	37540	38647	Syrian Arab Republic	118
82583	84488	85630	85968	85645	84833	Turkey	119
2787	2823	2844	2852	2858	2860	United Arab Emirates	120
30922	33811	36383	38439	39751	41068	Yemen	121
679281	660989	639591	615519	589535	562566	Europe	122
282886	275585	267202	258032	248578	238933	Eastern Europe	123
9280	9064	8814	8526	8214	7898	Belarus	124
7487	7230	6963	6683	6394	6090	Bulgaria	125
9570	9333	9072	8797	8504	8178	Czech Republic	126
8727	8462	8174	7891	7608	7309	Hungary	127
37601	36898	35986	34968	33932	32827	Poland	128
4617	4581	4521	4439	4341	4232	Republic of Moldova	129
19986	19306	18532	17692	16810	15809	Romania	130
134229	130618	126494	122004	117455	113022	Russian Federation	131
5435	5358	5246	5110	4959	4798	Slovakia	132
45953	44734	43399	41921	40359	38770	Ukraine	133

Table A.6 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
134	Northern Europe	92310	93328	93897	93855	93420	92811	91936
135	Channel Islands	142	146	149	151	153	155	155
136	Denmark	5140	5172	5171	5132	5062	4979	4886
137	Estonia	1575	1525	1483	1453	1434	1411	1380
138	Faeroe Islands	47	47	47	46	46	46	45
139	Finland	4986	5089	5138	5133	5091	5041	4970
140	Iceland	255	268	280	290	299	306	312
141	Ireland	3503	3547	3590	3635	3670	3676	3641
142	Isle of Man	69	74	79	83	87	90	93
143	Latvia	2671	2554	2456	2388	2352	2312	2259
144	Lithuania	3711	3693	3666	3637	3608	3571	3519
145	Norway	4241	4333	4392	4411	4399	4372	4341
146	Sweden	8559	8751	8886	8956	8992	9008	8996
147	United Kingdom	57411	58130	58561	58540	58226	57845	57338
148	Southern Europe	143095	143644	144634	144262	142749	140312	137186
149	Albania	3289	3424	3577	3739	3911	4039	4157
150	Andorra	52	65	73	82	90	98	105
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4308	3443	4300	4337	4347	4350	4317
152	Croatia	4517	4487	4403	4353	4289	4204	4103
153	Gibraltar	28	28	27	27	27	27	27
154	Greece	10238	10440	10551	10545	10392	10166	9893
155	Holy See	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
156	Italy	57023	57078	57038	56504	55462	54084	52439
157	Malta	354	365	373	380	385	387	387
158	Portugal	9868	9812	9777	9741	9704	9622	9504
159	San Marino	23	25	26	27	28	29	30
160	Slovenia	1918	1939	1931	1915	1886	1844	1792
161	Spain	39272	39575	39755	39668	39237	38519	37604
162	TFYR Macedonia	2046	2151	2215	2265	2299	2316	2314
163	Yugoslavia	10156	10813	10587	10677	10689	10626	10513
164	Western Europe	175963	180578	182203	182218	180810	178618	175724
165	Austria	7705	7952	8096	8133	8083	8018	7919
166	Belgium	9951	10098	10160	10138	10048	9938	9812
167	France	56718	57939	58733	58954	58805	58497	58031
168	Germany	79365	81469	81463	80945	79860	78298	76319
169	Liechtenstein	29	31	33	35	36	38	39
170	Luxembourg	381	404	420	427	425	420	414
171	Monaco	30	32	33	35	37	38	40
172	Netherlands	14952	15473	15838	16011	15995	15904	15764
173	Switzerland	6834	7180	7426	7539	7520	7467	7388
174	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	479267	515801	548958	578544	604110	625289
175	Caribbean	33530	35544	37337	39077	40829	42516	44056
176	Anguilla	7	8	8	9	9	9	10
177	Antigua and Barbuda	64	66	67	69	71	73	76
178	Aruba	67	70	72	75	78	80	81
179	Bahamas	256	274	291	305	316	326	333
180	Barbados	257	261	265	269	274	278	281
181	British Virgin Islands	16	19	21	23	25	27	29
182	Cayman Islands	26	31	36	41	45	48	51
183	Cuba	10598	10960	11182	11316	11408	11466	11461
184	Dominica	71	71	71	71	72	73	75
185	Dominican Republic	7110	7778	8352	8860	9318	9730	10078
186	Grenada	91	92	93	95	97	100	102
187	Guadeloupe	391	425	453	472	486	499	509
188	Haiti	6486	7137	7861	8660	9531	10463	11442
189	Jamaica	2366	2420	2460	2537	2644	2741	2821
190	Martinique	360	378	394	406	415	420	425
191	Montserrat	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
192	Netherlands Antilles	190	198	206	213	219	224	227
193	Puerto Rico	3531	3638	3713	3798	3884	3946	3981
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	42	41	41	41	41	42	43
195	Saint Lucia	133	142	151	159	167	174	180
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	107	111	116	120	125	129	133
197	Trinidad and Tobago	1236	1296	1349	1399	1459	1517	1563
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	12	14	16	19	21	23	24
199	United States Virgin Islands	102	105	108	111	114	117	121

Table A.6 (continued)

Low variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
90669	88846	86615	84034	81133	78065	Northern Europe	134
155	155	153	151	149	146	Channel Islands	135
4771	4628	4467	4296	4116	3935	Denmark	136
1345	1308	1268	1226	1180	1134	Estonia	137
45	44	43	43	42	41	Faeroe Islands	138
4869	4725	4562	4395	4228	4066	Finland	139
315	315	314	310	305	298	Iceland	140
3572	3532	3486	3429	3358	3266	Ireland	141
95	97	97	97	96	95	Isle of Man	142
2201	2140	2076	2008	1935	1861	Latvia	143
3454	3377	3289	3189	3079	2965	Lithuania	144
4289	4207	4099	3972	3834	3690	Norway	145
8951	8802	8615	8398	8154	7895	Sweden	146
56607	55515	54144	52520	50657	48674	United Kingdom	147
133555	129302	124414	118842	112602	105946	Southern Europe	148
4254	4322	4349	4332	4283	4212	Albania	149
112	117	120	122	122	121	Andorra	150
4255	4161	4032	3879	3712	3541	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
3992	3866	3731	3592	3452	3308	Croatia	152
26	26	26	26	26	26	Gibraltar	153
9597	9264	8898	8495	8059	7598	Greece	154
1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See	155
50633	48619	46393	43914	41164	38266	Italy	156
384	378	370	361	352	341	Malta	157
9358	9171	8936	8651	8320	7966	Portugal	158
31	31	31	31	31	30	San Marino	159
1735	1671	1601	1527	1449	1366	Slovenia	160
36511	35240	33799	32130	30226	28165	Spain	161
2296	2262	2213	2151	2081	2003	TFYR Macedonia	162
10370	10172	9914	9629	9326	9001	Yugoslavia	163
172171	167256	161360	154612	147222	139622	Western Europe	164
7782	7594	7361	7080	6757	6419	Austria	165
9642	9400	9103	8763	8398	8028	Belgium	166
57334	56210	54753	53075	51257	49339	France	167
74112	71280	68048	64413	60438	56388	Germany	168
39	39	39	38	37	36	Liechtenstein	169
405	394	381	366	349	332	Luxembourg	170
41	42	43	43	44	44	Monaco	171
15547	15199	14750	14212	13616	13009	Netherlands	172
7269	7099	6882	6621	6325	6027	Switzerland	173
642480	656795	666145	670490	669839	664802	Latin America and Caribbean	174
45400	46628	47484	47960	47933	47683	Caribbean	175
10	10	10	11	11	11	Anguilla	176
78	80	83	85	88	91	Antigua and Barbuda	177
82	82	81	80	78	76	Aruba	178
337	339	337	333	326	317	Bahamas	179
282	281	277	271	263	254	Barbados	180
30	30	31	32	33	34	British Virgin Islands	181
53	54	56	58	60	61	Cayman Islands	182
11381	11210	10963	10654	10235	9743	Cuba	183
77	79	82	84	87	90	Dominica	184
10348	10624	10793	10896	10923	10870	Dominican Republic	185
106	109	112	116	119	123	Grenada	186
516	519	518	513	505	493	Guadeloupe	187
12455	13505	14436	15190	15699	16198	Haiti	188
2880	2919	2933	2919	2877	2810	Jamaica	189
428	427	424	417	406	394	Martinique	190
11	12	12	12	13	13	Montserrat	191
228	227	224	220	215	209	Netherlands Antilles	192
3988	3972	3938	3883	3808	3714	Puerto Rico	193
44	45	47	48	50	51	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
186	192	198	204	210	216	Saint Lucia	195
137	142	146	150	155	160	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
1596	1615	1623	1619	1603	1579	Trinidad and Tobago	197
25	26	27	27	28	29	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
125	128	132	136	141	145	United States Virgin Islands	199

Table A.6 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
200	Central America	113055	125684	137328	147720	156897	164888	171820
201	Belize	189	215	242	270	294	312	331
202	Costa Rica	3035	3408	3766	4114	4456	4782	5077
203	El Salvador	5172	5730	6282	6788	7231	7614	7958
204	Guatemala	9197	10580	12069	13606	15137	16629	18065
205	Honduras	4879	5635	6436	7251	8039	8782	9470
206	Mexico	84511	93089	100621	106920	112149	116407	119848
207	Nicaragua	3676	4404	5072	5731	6377	7007	7617
208	Panama	2398	2622	2840	3039	3213	3354	3454
209	South America	293131	318040	341136	362161	380818	396707	409414
210	Argentina	32547	34410	36123	37702	39083	40214	41062
211	Bolivia	6573	7414	8284	9124	9906	10659	11338
212	Brazil	148477	160693	171631	181302	189635	196522	201848
213	Chile	13154	14182	15075	15833	16501	17099	17585
214	Colombia	32300	34987	37617	40096	42353	44268	45735
215	Ecuador	10264	11355	12417	13424	14340	15123	15770
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
217	French Guiana	117	146	177	208	236	260	277
218	Guyana	796	829	865	893	929	963	991
219	Paraguay	4317	4942	5553	6151	6737	7298	7810
220	Peru	21588	23737	25843	27826	29622	31188	32519
221	Suriname	400	420	437	452	473	494	514
222	Uruguay	3094	3178	3249	3317	3371	3404	3417
223	Venezuela	19502	21747	23862	25831	27629	29214	30547
224	Northern America	277838	290937	301676	310462	318135	324922	330098
225	Bermuda	61	63	64	65	65	66	66
226	Canada	27791	29081	30071	30783	31393	31936	32370
227	Greenland	56	57	59	59	60	61	61
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
229	United States of America	249924	261730	271476	279549	286610	292853	297595
230	Oceania	26428	28402	30261	31933	33466	34901	36178
231	Australia-New Zealand	20248	21532	22639	23516	24241	24906	25484
232	Australia (3)	16888	17966	18903	19655	20298	20900	21435
233	New Zealand	3360	3566	3735	3861	3943	4006	4049
234	Melanesia	5203	5802	6450	7130	7815	8470	9068
235	Fiji	726	782	839	898	954	995	1033
236	New Caledonia	168	180	192	202	210	218	225
237	Papua New Guinea	3839	4294	4786	5302	5822	6326	6780
238	Solomon Islands	320	378	442	513	587	663	737
239	Vanuatu	149	169	191	215	241	268	294
240	Micronesia	429	479	534	593	657	720	783
241	Guam	134	149	162	172	181	187	193
242	Kiribati	72	78	86	95	105	116	126
243	Marshall Islands	46	53	62	72	83	95	108
244	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	108	124	142	164	189	215	242
245	Nauru	10	11	12	14	16	18	20
246	Northern Mariana Islands	43	47	51	55	58	61	64
247	Palau	15	17	19	21	24	27	30
248	Polynesia	548	589	638	693	753	805	843
249	American Samoa	47	54	63	71	80	88	93
250	Cook Islands	18	19	20	22	23	24	25
251	French Polynesia	197	219	240	260	277	292	303
252	Niue	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
253	Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254	Samoa	162	170	185	204	228	249	265
255	Tokelau	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
256	Tonga	96	98	101	105	111	116	120
257	Tuvalu	9	10	10	11	12	13	13
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	14	14	15	16	18	19	19

(*) See Note II on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.6 (continued)

Low variant

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
177706	183290	187249	189688	190736	190325	Central America	200
350	366	379	388	393	396	Belize	201
5331	5534	5677	5789	5865	5905	Costa Rica	202
8271	8565	8800	8966	9058	9069	El Salvador	203
19435	20642	21613	22312	22905	23359	Guatemala	204
10081	10592	11004	11366	11661	11867	Honduras	205
122500	125310	127108	127875	127612	126328	Mexico	206
8199	8667	9006	9313	9573	9769	Nicaragua	207
3538	3614	3662	3680	3668	3631	Panama	208
419373	426877	431413	432842	431170	426794	South America	209
41751	42246	42521	42555	42345	41909	Argentina	210
11930	12414	12814	13151	13407	13568	Bolivia	211
206086	208943	210232	209930	208115	205082	Brazil	212
17918	18119	18190	18135	17960	17685	Chile	213
46703	47623	48217	48439	48263	47738	Colombia	214
16269	16686	16993	17174	17222	17142	Ecuador	215
3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
285	294	303	312	322	332	French Guiana	217
1009	1018	1017	1008	991	969	Guyana	218
8260	8640	8942	9170	9347	9465	Paraguay	219
33604	34460	35115	35528	35671	35543	Peru	220
529	540	547	548	545	537	Suriname	221
3422	3421	3408	3381	3337	3282	Uruguay	222
31602	32470	33112	33508	33641	33538	Venezuela	223
333163	330423	325307	318133	309662	300542	Northern America	224
66	66	66	65	65	65	Bermuda	225
32596	32127	31390	30457	29407	28345	Canada	226
61	60	60	60	60	60	Greenland	227
7	7	7	7	7	7	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
300434	298163	293784	287544	280123	272065	United States of America	229
37228	37529	37590	37435	37079	36546	Oceania	230
25936	25789	25448	24941	24312	23601	Australia-New Zealand	231
21860	21713	21400	20947	20391	19764	Australia (3)	232
4075	4076	4048	3994	3921	3836	New Zealand	233
9569	9927	10253	10548	10786	10941	Melanesia	234
1065	1090	1108	1115	1115	1109	Fiji	235
230	233	234	234	233	230	New Caledonia	236
7151	7401	7649	7880	8067	8188	Papua New Guinea	237
805	866	909	952	992	1025	Solomon Islands	238
318	337	352	366	379	389	Vanuatu	239
843	898	946	984	1010	1032	Micronesia	240
199	202	204	203	202	199	Guam	241
136	145	153	159	164	168	Kiribati	242
120	131	142	150	157	163	Marshall Islands	243
267	292	314	333	346	358	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	244
22	24	26	27	29	29	Nauru	245
67	69	71	72	72	72	Northern Mariana Islands	246
33	35	38	39	41	42	Palau	247
881	915	943	962	971	972	Polynesia	248
97	100	103	104	105	105	American Samoa	249
26	27	28	28	29	29	Cook Islands	250
313	322	328	332	333	332	French Polynesia	251
2	2	2	2	2	2	Niue	252
0	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcairn	253
281	297	311	322	328	331	Samoa	254
2	2	2	2	2	2	Tokelau	255
125	129	133	135	136	136	Tonga	256
14	14	15	15	15	15	Tuvalu	257
20	21	22	22	22	22	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

Table A.7. Total population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: constant-fertility scenario

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
1	World total	5284832	5716427	6199974	6730018	7319116	7976951	8714547
2	More developed regions (*)	1143358	1166599	1185416	1199708	1209814	1216481	1219203
3	Less developed regions (+)	4141474	4549828	5014558	5530309	6109302	6760470	7495344
4	Least developed countries	499709	575407	668383	776436	905929	1062336	1253039
5	Africa	632669	728074	842042	979897	1147142	1350071	1596892
6	Eastern Africa	195801	227107	264660	310613	367509	438439	526994
7	Burundi	5503	6393	7430	8664	10162	12008	14284
8	Comoros	543	653	789	958	1168	1431	1761
9	Djibouti	517	577	651	740	846	969	1112
10	Eritrea	3082	3531	4078	4740	5544	6516	7694
11	Ethiopia	47423	55053	64586	76402	91171	109664	132812
12	Kenya	23613	28261	33059	39424	47291	57066	69298
13	Madagascar	12571	14763	17473	20833	24982	30054	36236
14	Malawi	9367	11129	12295	13910	16361	19447	23350
15	Mauritius (1)	1057	1117	1182	1252	1327	1400	1473
16	Mozambique	14187	16004	19187	22540	26198	30726	36342
17	Reunion	604	653	703	753	803	852	901
18	Rwanda	6986	7952	9175	10672	12513	14761	17516
19	Seychelles	70	73	77	81	86	90	94
20	Somalia	8677	9250	10918	12968	15496	18623	22501
21	Uganda	17949	21297	24989	29436	35096	42475	52059
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	25600	29685	34468	40174	47121	55645	66137
23	Zambia	8150	9456	10900	12611	14745	17441	20843
24	Zimbabwe	9903	11261	12698	14453	16600	19272	22581
25	Middle Africa	70484	82326	96712	114266	135996	163108	197066
26	Angola	9194	11072	13254	15833	19027	23037	28113
27	Cameroon	11526	13233	15392	18078	21325	25233	29965
28	Central African Republic	2927	3315	3771	4311	4958	5747	6713
29	Chad	5553	6361	7387	8533	9901	11546	13539
30	Congo	2232	2590	3003	3491	4094	4855	5820
31	Equatorial Guinea	352	400	457	526	610	712	836
32	Gabon	1146	1320	1502	1701	1936	2223	2572
33	Sao Tome and Principe	119	133	148	165	184	205	228
34	Zaire	37436	43901	51798	61628	73960	89549	109279
35	Northern Africa	143023	160582	181009	205185	233178	264600	299575
36	Algeria	24935	27939	31604	35912	40792	46092	51772
37	Egypt	56312	62931	70120	78656	88646	99779	111938
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4545	5407	6471	7787	9395	11344	13707
39	Morocco	24334	27028	30256	33972	38060	42464	47191
40	Sudan	24585	28098	32379	37562	43763	51093	59761
41	Tunisia	8080	8896	9832	10871	12000	13189	14421
42	Western Sahara	230	283	347	426	522	640	784
43	Southern Africa	42227	47396	53521	60666	68804	77964	88299
44	Botswana	1276	1487	1741	2042	2392	2796	3263
45	Lesotho	1792	2050	2363	2741	3194	3729	4359
46	Namibia	1349	1540	1771	2050	2379	2767	3220
47	South Africa	37066	41465	46654	52677	59493	67112	75650
48	Swaziland	744	855	993	1156	1345	1560	1808
49	Western Africa	181135	210663	246140	289167	341655	405959	484958
50	Benin	4633	5409	6344	7480	8880	10622	12797
51	Burkina Faso	8987	10319	11829	13642	15855	18637	22182
52	Cape Verde	341	392	453	522	599	684	780
53	COte d'Ivoire	11974	14253	16965	20334	24666	30300	37618
54	Gambia	923	1118	1305	1503	1714	1961	2258
55	Ghana	15020	17453	20394	23964	28284	33475	39712
56	Guinea	5755	6700	7851	9262	10996	13133	15775
57	Guinea-Bissau	964	1073	1204	1362	1553	1782	2059
58	Liberia	2575	3039	3609	4309	5171	6237	7561
59	Mali	9212	10795	12718	15059	17927	21460	25829
60	Mauritania	2003	2274	2607	3007	3479	4030	4679
61	Niger	7731	9151	10888	13026	15676	18988	23137
62	Nigeria	96154	111721	130364	152882	180173	213310	253598
63	St. Helena (2)	6	6	6	7	7	7	8
64	Senegal	7327	8312	9604	11173	13051	15285	17962
65	Sierra Leone	3999	4509	5124	5865	6758	7841	9157
66	Togo	3531	4138	4875	5772	6867	8206	9847

Table A.7 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
9550367	10501999	11595272	12862615	14341671	16080859	World total	1
1218733	1208106	1192754	1173434	1151511	1128476	More developed regions (*)	2
8331634	9293893	10402518	11689180	13190160	14952383	Less developed regions (+)	3
1486096	1771007	2118449	2541839	3058911	3691707	Least developed countries.....	4
1898047	2266712	2717883	3269731	3945070	4772558	Africa.....	5
637082	773549	942322	1150720	1408057	1726204	Eastern Africa.....	6
17070	20458	24568	29578	35662	43072	Burundi.....	7
2172	2688	3335	4146	5162	6436	Comoros.....	8
1278	1474	1710	1993	2329	2726	Djibouti.....	9
9127	10868	12982	15546	18650	22413	Eritrea.....	10
161802	198168	243835	301134	373062	463296	Ethiopia.....	11
84539	103354	126443	154648	189191	231582	Kenya.....	12
43783	53007	64289	78087	94962	115592	Madagascar.....	13
28238	34350	41966	51464	63308	78013	Malawi.....	14
1544	1611	1673	1730	1786	1843	Mauritius (1).....	15
43292	51880	62451	75427	91355	110857	Mozambique.....	16
949	996	1040	1081	1120	1157	Reunion.....	17
20911	25117	30301	36605	44266	53580	Rwanda.....	18
98	102	106	109	113	117	Seychelles.....	19
27322	33369	40971	50531	62549	77671	Somalia	20
64304	79850	99496	124332	155586	195088	Uganda.....	21
78996	94671	113690	136677	164405	197975	United Rep. of Tanzania.....	22
25076	30261	36559	44168	53393	64596	Zambia.....	23
26582	31324	36908	43464	51157	60191	Zimbabwe.....	24
239543	292522	358498	440476	542391	668957	Middle Africa.....	25
34544	42691	53011	66085	82664	103648	Angola.....	26
35738	42703	51103	61231	73437	88152	Cameroon.....	27
7888	9319	11049	13142	15658	18687	Central African Republic.....	28
15965	18939	22577	27025	32471	39125	Chad.....	29
7025	8513	10336	12564	15288	18615	Congo.....	30
987	1171	1398	1675	2014	2428	Equatorial Guinea.....	31
2993	3502	4118	4860	5752	6824	Gabon.....	32
255	284	316	353	393	439	Sao Tome and Principe.....	33
134149	165399	204589	253542	314714	391039	Zaire.....	34
339104	384402	436523	496371	564905	643442	Northern Africa.....	35
57975	64874	72594	81171	90556	100819	Algeria.....	36
125387	140450	157436	176575	198074	222131	Egypt.....	37
16598	20152	24519	29869	36410	44403	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	38
52366	58084	64392	71297	78849	87126	Morocco.....	39
70103	82578	97597	115622	137182	162967	Sudan.....	40
15713	17090	18551	20086	21695	23383	Tunisia.....	41
962	1174	1434	1752	2140	2613	Western Sahara.....	42
100071	113504	128810	146187	165935	188449	Southern Africa.....	43
3807	4442	5180	6039	7034	8191	Botswana.....	44
5099	5977	7018	8249	9701	11413	Lesotho.....	45
3754	4383	5126	6002	7037	8255	Namibia.....	46
85314	96268	108660	122615	138355	156171	South Africa.....	47
2097	2434	2827	3282	3809	4419	Swaziland.....	48
582248	702735	851730	1035976	1263782	1545506	Western Africa.....	49
15518	18927	23191	28527	35202	43528	Benin.....	50
26644	32254	39217	47832	58481	71610	Burkina Faso.....	51
891	1017	1158	1314	1487	1681	Cape Verde.....	52
47040	59105	74472	94022	118897	150489	COte d'Ivoire.....	53
2614	3046	3569	4200	4965	5891	Gambia.....	54
47245	56368	67387	80810	96998	116539	Ghana.....	55
19053	23162	28325	34822	43012	53333	Guinea.....	56
2394	2802	3301	3912	4659	5571	Guinea-Bissau.....	57
9207	11254	13797	16951	20872	25753	Liberia.....	58
31241	38008	46484	57112	70447	87171	Mali.....	59
5450	6371	7476	8793	10364	12233	Mauritania.....	60
28340	34923	43261	53855	67308	84380	Niger.....	61
302786	363284	437626	528800	640683	778065	Nigeria.....	62
8	9	10	10	11	12	St. Helena (2).....	63
21194	25133	29920	35748	42834	51442	Senegal.....	64
10761	12738	15180	18205	21961	26640	Sierra Leone.....	65
11861	14332	17357	21064	25602	31167	Togo.....	66

Table A.7 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
67	Asia	3186446	3457956	3762025	4088238	4443477	4830650	5252874
68	Eastern Asia	1351710	1424155	1493328	1550907	1601618	1647928	1687595
69	China	1155305	1221462	1284597	1337311	1385028	1430104	1469658
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	21774	23917	26139	28121	29850	31539	33333
71	Hong Kong	5705	5865	5968	6016	6025	5998	5930
72	Japan	123537	125095	126472	127265	126869	125197	122576
73	Macau	342	410	459	478	495	512	526
74	Mongolia	2177	2410	2688	3012	3378	3771	4182
75	Republic of Korea	42869	44995	47006	48704	49974	50807	51390
76	South-central Asia	1243314	1381166	1544730	1733480	1949357	2192257	2465882
77	Afghanistan	15045	20141	27034	31702	36638	42277	49316
78	Bangladesh	108118	120433	136495	155533	177032	201116	228601
79	Bhutan	1544	1638	1861	2129	2449	2833	3296
80	India	850638	935744	1033753	1144753	1268966	1405066	1554270
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	58946	67283	75802	88483	103910	122031	142855
82	Kazakhstan	16670	17113	17786	18719	19908	21116	22244
83	Kyrgyzstan	4362	4745	5217	5792	6485	7265	8123
84	Maldives	216	254	302	362	436	527	638
85	Nepal	19253	21918	25212	29196	33934	39549	46269
86	Pakistan	121933	140497	164216	193235	228501	271043	321778
87	Sri Lanka	17225	18354	19650	21068	22580	24079	25540
88	Tajikistan	5287	6101	7065	8197	9554	11151	12996
89	Turkmenistan	3657	4099	4612	5204	5890	6670	7530
90	Uzbekistan	20420	22847	25724	29107	33075	37534	42425
91	South-eastern Asia	442312	484246	532189	585162	642641	704510	771546
92	Brunei Darussalam	257	285	315	348	383	420	458
93	Cambodia	8841	10251	11783	13555	15723	18382	21565
94	East Timor	740	814	896	987	1097	1231	1385
95	Indonesia	182812	197588	214779	233692	253485	273767	294582
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	4202	4882	5693	6671	7868	9344	11158
97	Malaysia	17891	20140	22594	25281	28285	31643	35301
98	Myanmar	41813	46527	52098	58414	65532	73595	82813
99	Philippines	60779	67575	75452	84371	94349	105337	117369
100	Singapore	2705	2848	2967	3061	3137	3200	3252
101	Thailand	55583	58791	61909	64680	67130	69351	71503
102	Viet Nam	66689	74545	83703	94102	105650	118241	132159
103	Western Asia	149110	168390	191778	218690	249861	285954	327851
104	Armenia	3352	3599	3840	4096	4367	4642	4910
105	Azerbaijan	7117	7558	8032	8551	9142	9752	10346
106	Bahrain	490	564	639	718	801	893	994
107	Cyprus	702	742	780	819	860	904	947
108	Gaza Strip	624	793	875	965	1065	1174	1295
109	Georgia	5418	5457	5527	5632	5770	5899	6010
110	Iraq	18078	20449	24075	28404	33523	39543	46609
111	Israel	4660	5629	6110	6629	7131	7657	8202
112	Jordan	4259	5439	6489	7738	9186	10868	12863
113	Kuwait	2143	1547	1832	2100	2381	2656	2931
114	Lebanon	2555	3009	3330	3668	4019	4390	4789
115	Oman	1751	2163	2660	3279	4056	5031	6250
116	Qatar	485	551	610	672	740	817	898
117	Saudi Arabia	16048	17880	21497	25687	30787	36931	44314
118	Syrian Arab Republic	12348	14661	17587	21226	25673	31013	37423
119	Turkey	56098	61945	68514	75547	83074	91221	100049
120	United Arab Emirates	1671	1904	2126	2364	2631	2934	3262
121	Yemen	11311	14501	17255	20594	24655	29631	35762
122	Europe	721734	727000	729759	729748	726910	721587	713458
123	Eastern Europe	310367	308709	306833	305252	303563	301091	297204
124	Belarus	10212	10141	10069	10011	9971	9905	9795
125	Bulgaria	8991	8769	8576	8391	8222	8028	7820
126	Czech Republic	10306	10296	10346	10400	10420	10419	10411
127	Hungary	10365	10115	9940	9793	9655	9499	9343
128	Poland	38119	38388	38786	39302	39835	40251	40516
129	Republic of Moldova	4362	4432	4515	4630	4780	4925	5050
130	Romania	23207	22835	22607	22401	22260	22009	21650
131	Russian Federation	147913	147000	145552	144212	142765	140951	138319
132	Slovakia	5256	5353	5468	5586	5692	5777	5845
133	Ukraine	51637	51380	50974	50526	49962	49327	48455

Table A.7 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
5716826	6231760	6804624	7448394	8175566	9002809	Asia	67
1717694	1736329	1744294	1745560	1739097	1724821	Eastern Asia	68
1500385	1520435	1530552	1534734	1531791	1521456	China	69
35183	36923	38428	39726	40957	42138	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
5816	5638	5399	5107	4785	4469	Hong Kong	71
119355	115705	111995	108222	104179	99810	Japan	72
537	544	548	550	549	545	Macau	73
4624	5113	5653	6244	6883	7577	Mongolia	74
51793	51972	51719	50977	49954	48826	Republic of Korea	75
2777179	3132915	3539316	4002805	4533331	5142808	South-central Asia	76
58318	69616	83438	100276	121081	147064	Afghanistan	77
260270	296562	337949	384954	438672	500253	Bangladesh	78
3853	4523	5325	6284	7431	8801	Bhutan	79
1719621	1903341	2107452	2332931	2582770	2860509	India	80
166875	194853	227666	266160	311070	363238	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
23375	24514	25662	26799	27929	29084	Kazakhstan	82
9080	10139	11315	12620	14066	15678	Kyrgyzstan	83
773	938	1140	1387	1688	2056	Maldives	84
54345	64054	75652	89477	105993	125760	Nepal	85
382243	454977	542115	646738	772370	923293	Pakistan	86
26969	28369	29752	31107	32439	33748	Sri Lanka	87
15126	17588	20446	23769	27623	32095	Tajikistan	88
8480	9532	10707	12021	13490	15133	Turkmenistan	89
47852	53910	60698	68281	76710	86095	Uzbekistan	90
845090	928230	1019050	1118033	1226264	1345510	South-eastern Asia	91
497	536	577	622	669	719	Brunei Darussalam	92
25324	29777	35112	41521	49202	58365	Cambodia	93
1559	1756	1983	2253	2571	2943	East Timor	94
316529	340571	365741	391804	418806	447017	Indonesia	95
13380	16097	19412	23455	28396	34435	Lao People's Dem. Rep	96
39250	43514	48158	53263	58876	65041	Malaysia	97
93364	105310	118732	133777	150699	169828	Myanmar	98
130657	146456	164160	183938	205876	230217	Philippines	99
3285	3279	3237	3170	3094	3023	Singapore	100
73584	76042	78163	79833	81058	81913	Thailand	101
147662	164893	183774	204398	227015	252009	Viet Nam	102
376863	434286	501963	581996	676874	789670	Western Asia	103
5189	5475	5764	6049	6339	6648	Armenia	104
10932	11503	12061	12598	13111	13612	Azerbaijan	105
1104	1210	1319	1438	1573	1730	Bahrain	106
988	1026	1065	1104	1144	1186	Cyprus	107
1429	1576	1738	1917	2115	2332	Gaza Strip	108
6122	6228	6319	6393	6453	6513	Georgia	109
54955	64838	76569	90468	106914	126319	Iraq	110
8773	9362	9974	10615	11287	11990	Israel	111
15264	18144	21559	25576	30294	35881	Jordan	112
3202	3481	3778	4095	4430	4786	Kuwait	113
5220	5679	6158	6653	7167	7705	Lebanon	114
7777	9698	12120	15164	18984	23774	Oman	115
985	1084	1203	1349	1526	1737	Qatar	116
53184	63685	76403	91895	110765	133637	Saudi Arabia	117
45171	54563	65918	79613	96117	116000	Syrian Arab Republic	118
109617	119968	131085	143073	156015	170054	Turkey	119
3613	4001	4444	4965	5586	6318	United Arab Emirates	120
43339	52764	64487	79029	97056	119447	Yemen	121
703751	690988	675492	657550	637892	617472	Europe	122
292956	287856	281804	275036	268042	260930	Eastern Europe	123
9680	9542	9374	9169	8941	8710	Belarus	124
7604	7367	7120	6862	6594	6311	Bulgaria	125
10390	10339	10266	10185	10097	9987	Czech Republic	126
9190	9029	8846	8668	8495	8309	Hungary	127
40688	40734	40648	40489	40328	40129	Poland	128
5166	5279	5384	5483	5577	5672	Republic of Moldova	129
21256	20794	20240	19618	18954	18168	Romania	130
135444	132056	128161	123905	119590	115393	Russian Federation	131
5903	5947	5965	5967	5960	5950	Slovakia	132
47635	46770	45799	44689	43505	42301	Ukraine	133

Table A.7 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
134	Northern Europe	92310	93543	94644	95403	95913	96325	96603
135	Channel Islands	142	148	153	159	165	172	178
136	Denmark	5140	5181	5208	5203	5163	5110	5052
137	Estonia	1575	1530	1495	1470	1457	1441	1417
138	Faeroe Islands	47	47	48	49	49	50	50
139	Finland	4986	5107	5189	5232	5246	5253	5245
140	Iceland	255	269	282	295	307	319	331
141	Ireland	3503	3553	3616	3694	3777	3842	3876
142	Isle of Man	69	74	80	86	92	99	106
143	Latvia	2671	2557	2471	2415	2392	2364	2325
144	Lithuania	3711	3700	3692	3695	3709	3716	3709
145	Norway	4241	4337	4417	4469	4502	4534	4567
146	Sweden	8559	8780	8972	9124	9266	9420	9592
147	United Kingdom	57411	58258	59022	59513	59787	60006	60155
148	Southern Europe	143095	143923	145307	145413	144468	142704	140327
149	Albania	3289	3442	3652	3911	4226	4550	4884
150	Andorra	52	68	90	118	155	199	247
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4308	3459	4330	4383	4409	4430	4417
152	Croatia	4517	4495	4433	4405	4363	4301	4225
153	Gibraltar	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
154	Greece	10238	10451	10573	10577	10435	10219	9958
155	Holy See	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
156	Italy	57023	57187	57254	56819	55864	54572	53023
157	Malta	354	366	377	388	398	407	414
158	Portugal	9868	9823	9807	9789	9768	9703	9604
159	San Marino	23	25	27	29	31	34	36
160	Slovenia	1918	1946	1945	1936	1914	1879	1835
161	Spain	39272	39621	39848	39806	39417	38738	37866
162	TFYR Macedonia	2046	2163	2247	2327	2399	2457	2501
163	Yugoslavia	10156	10849	10696	10897	11059	11186	11285
164	Western Europe	175963	180826	182975	183680	182966	181467	179323
165	Austria	7705	7968	8128	8180	8143	8092	8011
166	Belgium	9951	10113	10223	10247	10200	10133	10058
167	France	56718	57981	59024	59684	59996	60140	60142
168	Germany	79365	81591	81700	81285	80298	78840	76981
169	Liechtenstein	29	31	33	35	37	38	39
170	Luxembourg	381	406	424	433	433	430	426
171	Monaco	30	32	34	36	38	40	43
172	Netherlands	14952	15503	15934	16167	16205	16168	16088
173	Switzerland	6834	7202	7475	7613	7617	7586	7535
174	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	482005	529220	580675	635592	693623	755285
175	Caribbean	33530	35796	38224	40816	43596	46547	49676
176	Anguilla	7	8	8	9	10	10	11
177	Antigua and Barbuda	64	66	68	70	72	74	76
178	Aruba	67	70	73	76	80	83	86
179	Bahamas	256	276	295	314	331	347	361
180	Barbados	257	262	268	275	282	290	297
181	British Virgin Islands	16	19	22	25	29	33	38
182	Cayman Islands	26	31	37	44	52	62	74
183	Cuba	10598	11041	11385	11654	11882	12095	12268
184	Dominica	71	71	70	70	70	69	69
185	Dominican Republic	7110	7823	8591	9398	10234	11097	11989
186	Grenada	91	92	94	95	96	98	99
187	Guadeloupe	391	428	465	498	526	552	578
188	Haiti	6486	7180	8003	8967	10084	11375	12867
189	Jamaica	2366	2447	2571	2731	2924	3116	3309
190	Martinique	360	379	397	413	427	440	451
191	Montserrat	11	11	11	10	10	10	10
192	Netherlands Antilles	190	199	207	216	225	234	241
193	Puerto Rico	3531	3674	3837	4010	4184	4344	4495
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	42	41	41	40	40	39	38
195	Saint Lucia	133	142	152	163	174	187	200
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	107	112	117	122	127	133	139
197	Trinidad and Tobago	1236	1306	1388	1485	1597	1710	1819
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	12	14	17	21	25	30	37
199	United States Virgin Islands	102	105	108	111	115	118	122

Table A.7 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
96633	96248	95572	94633	93453	92186	Northern Europe	134
185	192	199	207	215	223	Channel Islands	135
4979	4883	4771	4647	4516	4385	Denmark	136
1391	1362	1331	1296	1260	1222	Estonia	137
51	52	52	53	54	54	Faeroe Islands	138
5213	5147	5068	4990	4914	4846	Finland	139
342	352	360	368	374	381	Iceland	140
3882	3925	3975	4028	4074	4103	Ireland	141
114	123	132	142	153	164	Isle of Man	142
2282	2238	2192	2142	2087	2032	Latvia	143
3695	3676	3652	3617	3574	3530	Lithuania	144
4585	4580	4556	4520	4479	4436	Norway	145
9751	9824	9873	9909	9946	9991	Sweden	146
60162	59894	59410	58713	57808	56816	United Kingdom	147
137538	134213	130325	125810	120680	115181	Southern Europe	148
5227	5577	5930	6283	6646	7028	Albania	149
300	353	405	451	489	515	Andorra	150
4378	4307	4201	4072	3929	3783	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
4144	4051	3948	3842	3736	3628	Croatia	152
28	28	28	28	28	28	Gibraltar	153
9675	9356	9003	8614	8191	7742	Greece	154
1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See	155
51329	49432	47317	44942	42292	39493	Italy	156
419	422	425	427	429	431	Malta	157
9481	9318	9108	8847	8541	8212	Portugal	158
39	42	46	49	53	57	San Marino	159
1787	1732	1671	1606	1537	1464	Slovenia	160
36821	35600	34208	32586	30726	28706	Spain	161
2533	2556	2568	2571	2568	2561	TFYR Macedonia	162
11376	11437	11467	11491	11515	11533	Yugoslavia	163
176625	172671	167790	162071	155716	149175	Western Europe	164
7895	7728	7516	7255	6952	6635	Austria	165
9948	9772	9541	9268	8969	8669	Belgium	166
59972	59456	58669	57685	56569	55364	France	167
74910	72214	69113	65603	61752	57826	Germany	168
40	40	40	40	39	38	Liechtenstein	169
420	412	402	390	377	363	Luxembourg	170
45	48	51	54	58	61	Monaco	171
15946	15685	15322	14868	14353	13831	Netherlands	172
7449	7316	7136	6909	6648	6387	Switzerland	173
821486	894468	973016	1057604	1148950	1248543	Latin America and Caribbean	174
53004	56808	60924	65392	70226	75559	Caribbean	175
12	12	13	14	15	16	Anguilla	176
78	81	83	86	88	91	Antigua and Barbuda	177
89	91	93	95	96	97	Aruba	178
374	384	393	399	403	405	Bahamas	179
302	306	307	306	304	300	Barbados	180
44	51	59	68	79	91	British Virgin Islands	181
88	105	125	149	178	212	Cayman Islands	182
12384	12419	12387	12301	12114	11860	Cuba	183
68	68	67	67	67	66	Dominica	184
12917	14032	15219	16466	17775	19162	Dominican Republic	185
101	103	104	106	107	109	Grenada	186
605	631	655	676	695	713	Guadeloupe	187
14595	16709	19158	21988	25251	29015	Haiti	188
3499	3683	3855	4010	4150	4276	Jamaica	189
462	470	476	480	480	479	Martinique	190
10	10	9	9	9	9	Montserrat	191
248	253	257	260	263	266	Netherlands Antilles	192
4637	4771	4895	5006	5107	5202	Puerto Rico	193
38	37	37	36	36	35	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
214	229	245	262	280	299	Saint Lucia	195
145	152	158	166	173	181	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
1924	2027	2129	2226	2320	2412	Trinidad and Tobago	197
44	54	65	79	96	116	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
125	129	133	137	141	145	United States Virgin Islands	199

Table A.7 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
200	Central America	113055	126419	141784	158828	177345	197362	219257
201	Belize	189	215	249	289	337	390	451
202	Costa Rica	3035	3424	3825	4246	4699	5182	5695
203	El Salvador	5172	5768	6529	7428	8444	9585	10882
204	Guatemala	9197	10621	12397	14568	17166	20235	23862
205	Honduras	4879	5654	6617	7779	9131	10691	12501
206	Mexico	84511	93674	104022	115115	126731	138811	151532
207	Nicaragua	3676	4433	5262	6250	7409	8757	10334
208	Panama	2398	2631	2885	3152	3428	3711	4001
209	South America	293131	319790	349211	381031	414650	449714	486352
210	Argentina	32547	34587	36896	39464	42200	45033	47959
211	Bolivia	6573	7414	8438	9639	11026	12664	14561
212	Brazil	148477	161790	176276	191716	207774	224260	241252
213	Chile	13154	14262	15369	16458	17558	18686	19828
214	Colombia	32300	35101	38094	41227	44426	47633	50833
215	Ecuador	10264	11460	12837	14377	16046	17823	19724
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
217	French Guiana	117	147	184	231	290	363	456
218	Guyana	796	835	892	956	1029	1103	1177
219	Paraguay	4317	4960	5682	6504	7446	8516	9725
220	Peru	21588	23780	26362	29273	32420	35727	39222
221	Suriname	400	423	452	488	531	578	626
222	Uruguay	3094	3186	3284	3391	3500	3610	3721
223	Venezuela	19502	21844	24443	27303	30401	33718	37267
224	Northern America	277838	292841	306194	318468	330655	343190	355568
225	Bermuda	61	63	65	68	70	73	75
226	Canada	27791	29463	30952	32280	33521	34735	35910
227	Greenland	56	58	60	62	65	67	69
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	6	6	7	7	7	7	8
229	United States of America	249924	263250	275110	286052	296992	308308	319506
230	Oceania	26428	28550	30734	32992	35341	37831	40471
231	Australia-New Zealand	20248	21663	22991	24227	25380	26507	27602
232	Australia (3)	16888	18088	19222	20296	21318	22316	23282
233	New Zealand	3360	3575	3769	3931	4063	4191	4319
234	Melanesia	5203	5814	6550	7424	8444	9609	10931
235	Fiji	726	784	854	939	1035	1134	1234
236	New Caledonia	168	181	196	213	231	248	266
237	Papua New Guinea	3839	4302	4857	5514	6284	7172	8190
238	Solomon Islands	320	378	449	535	636	754	894
239	Vanuatu	149	169	194	223	259	300	348
240	Micronesia	429	482	547	624	715	819	936
241	Guam	134	150	166	182	199	217	238
242	Kiribati	72	79	88	100	115	131	150
243	Marshall Islands	46	54	63	75	91	108	128
244	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	108	124	146	173	206	244	287
245	Nauru	10	11	13	15	17	21	24
246	Northern Mariana Islands	43	47	52	57	62	67	74
247	Palau	15	17	19	23	26	31	36
248	Polynesia	548	591	647	717	801	896	1001
249	American Samoa	47	54	63	74	86	100	116
250	Cook Islands	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
251	French Polynesia	197	220	244	270	298	328	360
252	Niue	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
253	Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254	Samoa	162	171	191	220	260	306	357
255	Tokelau	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
256	Tonga	96	98	100	102	104	105	107
257	Tuvalu	9	10	10	11	12	13	14
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	14	14	15	16	17	18	19

(*) See Note II on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.7 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

Population (thousands)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
243495	271610	302738	337179	375380	417983	Central America	200
522	602	693	796	913	1046	Belize	201
6238	6813	7420	8062	8746	9481	Costa Rica	202
12367	14098	16051	18245	20707	23469	El Salvador	203
28169	33271	39304	46429	54834	64761	Guatemala	204
14618	17094	19983	23355	27292	31885	Honduras	205
165092	180741	197402	215053	233756	253669	Mexico	206
12189	14368	16929	19937	23473	27637	Nicaragua	207
4300	4623	4957	5302	5660	6034	Panama	208
524987	566050	609354	655033	703345	755002	South America	209
51031	54288	57730	61339	65099	69025	Argentina	210
16773	19336	22302	25732	29699	34290	Bolivia	211
258934	277288	296253	315835	336105	357403	Brazil	212
20962	22075	23166	24238	25309	26404	Chile	213
54025	57437	60843	64237	67632	71074	Colombia	214
21785	24029	26466	29113	31990	35126	Ecuador	215
3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
571	717	899	1127	1414	1773	French Guiana	217
1250	1321	1390	1457	1523	1589	Guyana	218
11088	12624	14356	16322	18559	21107	Paraguay	219
42977	47074	51502	56258	61345	66809	Peru	220
675	726	777	827	878	928	Suriname	221
3834	3953	4074	4195	4317	4442	Uruguay	222
41079	45179	49593	54350	59474	65028	Venezuela	223
366997	372405	376040	378354	380150	381980	Northern America	224
78	81	84	87	90	93	Bermuda	225
36960	37167	37120	36884	36544	36213	Canada	226
72	74	77	80	83	86	Greenland	227
8	8	9	9	9	10	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
329879	335075	338750	341294	343425	345579	United States of America	229
43259	45666	48219	50983	54042	57497	Oceania	230
28629	29009	29228	29308	29290	29214	Australia-New Zealand	231
24188	24463	24595	24605	24521	24380	Australia (3)	232
4441	4546	4632	4704	4769	4834	New Zealand	233
12442	14184	16196	18514	21177	24237	Melanesia	234
1337	1448	1566	1689	1817	1952	Fiji	235
285	304	324	344	364	385	New Caledonia	236
9357	10710	12277	14090	16180	18585	Papua New Guinea	237
1059	1256	1490	1767	2093	2479	Solomon Islands	238
403	467	540	624	722	835	Vanuatu	239
1069	1222	1397	1598	1829	2094	Micronesia	240
260	283	307	333	361	393	Guam	241
171	196	226	260	301	348	Kiribati	242
151	178	209	246	288	337	Marshall Islands	243
338	396	465	545	637	743	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	244
28	33	38	45	52	61	Nauru	245
81	88	96	105	115	125	Northern Mariana Islands	246
41	48	56	65	75	87	Palau	247
1119	1251	1399	1563	1746	1951	Polynesia	248
135	158	184	214	249	289	American Samoa	249
25	27	28	29	31	32	Cook Islands	250
395	432	472	514	560	610	French Polynesia	251
1	1	1	1	1	1	Niue	252
0	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcairn	253
416	484	560	646	743	851	Samoa	254
2	2	2	2	2	2	Tokelau	255
109	111	113	115	117	120	Tonga	256
15	16	17	18	19	21	Tuvalu	257
20	21	22	24	25	27	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

Table A.8. Annual rate of change by major area, region and country, 1950-1990

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total	1.78	1.85	1.99	2.04	1.96	1.73	1.73	1.73
2	More developed regions (*)	1.20	1.18	1.10	0.82	0.81	0.67	0.56	0.58
3	Less developed regions (+)	2.05	2.15	2.36	2.52	2.37	2.08	2.09	2.06
4	Least developed countries	1.91	2.22	2.39	2.51	2.47	2.57	2.44	2.55
5	Africa	2.23	2.39	2.55	2.56	2.56	2.78	2.86	2.84
6	Eastern Africa	2.31	2.49	2.69	2.78	2.64	3.01	2.93	3.01
7	Burundi	1.79	1.81	1.77	1.79	0.93	2.31	2.80	2.94
8	Comoros	2.31	2.04	2.25	2.67	2.79	3.87	3.42	3.56
9	Djibouti	2.14	3.69	5.27	6.30	6.52	6.33	6.59	5.58
10	Eritrea	2.04	2.35	2.49	2.60	2.63	2.62	2.50	2.66
11	Ethiopia	2.04	2.18	2.30	2.39	2.25	2.42	2.46	2.84
12	Kenya	2.75	2.95	3.14	3.30	3.56	3.82	3.57	3.44
13	Madagascar	2.31	2.46	2.58	2.37	2.49	3.04	3.19	3.35
14	Malawi	1.91	2.15	2.38	2.56	2.98	3.29	3.18	5.13
15	Mauritius (1)	2.91	2.92	2.64	1.85	1.53	1.59	1.00	0.79
16	Mozambique	1.69	2.02	2.22	2.39	2.22	2.83	2.26	0.93
17	Reunion	3.27	3.27	3.01	3.35	0.95	0.95	1.65	1.87
18	Rwanda	2.41	2.74	2.99	3.16	3.24	3.27	3.19	2.86
19	Seychelles	2.22	1.84	2.59	2.33	2.13	1.30	0.62	1.27
20	Somalia	2.03	2.14	2.27	2.45	2.66	4.09	3.19	1.94
21	Uganda	3.08	3.33	4.08	3.95	2.63	3.20	2.83	3.44
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	2.45	2.70	2.87	3.01	2.99	3.12	3.19	3.22
23	Zambia	2.41	2.63	2.80	2.96	2.89	3.40	3.58	3.44
24	Zimbabwe	3.53	3.15	3.16	3.27	3.10	2.97	3.27	3.31
25	Middle Africa	1.80	2.00	2.22	2.40	2.47	2.82	2.97	3.03
26	Angola	1.43	1.64	1.45	1.52	1.79	2.70	2.63	2.84
27	Cameroon	1.62	1.79	2.10	2.34	2.59	2.80	2.83	2.90
28	Central African Republic	1.46	1.63	1.78	1.95	2.13	2.35	2.30	2.41
29	Chad	1.31	1.53	1.69	1.82	1.97	2.10	2.28	2.03
30	Congo	1.91	2.11	2.35	2.56	2.73	2.85	2.84	2.97
31	Equatorial Guinea	1.06	1.18	1.33	1.56	-5.17	-0.72	7.22	2.43
32	Gabon	0.33	0.39	0.36	0.36	4.69	4.70	4.01	3.03
33	Sao Tome and Principe	0.66	0.63	1.21	1.40	2.08	2.96	2.39	2.32
34	Zaire	2.21	2.39	2.71	2.87	2.74	3.00	3.20	3.33
35	Northern Africa	2.27	2.32	2.37	2.47	2.42	2.67	2.72	2.51
36	Algeria	2.09	2.12	1.98	2.85	3.06	3.14	3.10	2.61
37	Egypt	2.46	2.40	2.51	2.23	1.92	2.38	2.57	2.48
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1.80	3.61	3.70	4.04	4.17	4.37	4.37	3.66
39	Morocco	2.47	2.75	2.72	2.78	2.45	2.27	2.37	2.18
40	Sudan	1.99	1.91	2.03	2.29	2.89	3.08	2.78	2.72
41	Tunisia	1.79	1.79	1.85	2.04	1.81	2.58	2.58	2.14
42	Western Sahara	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.56	2.06	7.06	4.35
43	Southern Africa	2.28	2.41	2.58	2.48	2.67	2.59	2.56	2.37
44	Botswana	2.13	2.06	2.68	2.97	3.50	3.55	3.45	3.40
45	Lesotho	1.57	1.84	2.01	2.01	2.19	2.41	3.09	2.73
46	Namibia	1.90	2.12	2.30	2.45	2.57	2.68	2.69	2.71
47	South Africa	2.34	2.46	2.62	2.49	2.67	2.56	2.49	2.30
48	Swaziland	1.98	2.28	2.51	2.51	2.77	3.02	2.95	2.73
49	Western Africa	2.27	2.50	2.67	2.47	2.61	2.64	2.93	2.97
50	Benin	0.63	1.16	1.66	2.05	2.38	2.63	2.85	3.00
51	Burkina Faso	1.87	2.08	2.17	2.25	2.22	2.30	2.49	2.63
52	Cape Verde	2.95	2.95	3.07	3.07	0.80	0.80	1.37	1.93
53	COte d'Ivoire	2.98	3.30	3.51	3.95	4.05	3.86	3.85	3.74
54	Gambia	1.29	2.36	2.72	2.77	3.32	3.15	3.01	4.30
55	Ghana	3.23	3.25	2.89	1.91	2.65	1.76	3.58	3.14
56	Guinea	2.06	2.08	2.13	2.23	1.23	1.45	2.23	2.86
57	Guinea-Bissau	0.66	0.77	-0.68	0.04	3.56	4.74	1.87	1.99
58	Liberia	2.08	2.56	2.79	2.95	3.00	3.07	3.17	3.16
59	Mali	2.11	2.24	2.36	2.16	2.35	2.13	2.85	3.03
60	Mauritania	1.77	1.90	2.02	2.17	2.32	2.46	2.60	2.52
61	Niger	2.28	2.37	3.79	2.58	2.72	3.15	3.36	3.14
62	Nigeria	2.38	2.63	2.81	2.47	2.62	2.75	2.85	2.93
63	St. Helena (2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.40	0.85	0.84	0.84
64	Senegal	2.35	2.51	2.58	2.74	2.89	2.84	2.81	2.78
65	Sierra Leone	1.36	1.49	1.60	1.79	1.97	1.98	2.03	2.20
66	Togo	1.23	1.37	1.44	4.33	2.47	2.70	2.93	3.07

Table A.8 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
67	Asia	1.90	1.97	2.21	2.43	2.27	1.87	1.89	1.86
68	Eastern Asia	1.75	1.54	1.98	2.43	2.12	1.44	1.32	1.42
69	China	1.87	1.53	2.07	2.61	2.21	1.48	1.38	1.53
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	-1.40	3.47	2.80	3.28	2.50	1.95	1.71	1.81
71	Hong Kong	4.64	4.22	3.66	1.31	2.18	2.73	1.59	0.89
72	Japan	1.43	0.93	0.99	1.07	1.33	0.93	0.68	0.44
73	Macau	-0.87	-1.26	2.92	2.92	0.68	0.68	3.15	3.77
74	Mongolia	2.20	2.42	2.63	2.76	2.84	2.78	2.76	2.63
75	Republic of Korea	1.02	3.09	2.64	2.25	2.00	1.55	1.36	0.99
76	South-central Asia	2.03	2.34	2.38	2.39	2.35	2.22	2.34	2.21
77	Afghanistan	1.66	2.03	2.27	2.42	2.42	0.87	-2.02	0.71
78	Bangladesh	1.70	2.45	2.52	2.68	2.77	2.83	2.22	1.85
79	Bhutan	1.45	1.59	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.01	2.13	2.31
80	India	2.00	2.26	2.26	2.28	2.24	2.08	2.18	2.04
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	2.35	2.50	2.70	2.84	3.19	3.26	4.40	3.73
82	Kazakhstan	3.42	4.38	3.55	1.92	1.51	1.06	1.14	1.10
83	Kyrgyzstan	1.68	2.65	3.45	2.77	2.14	1.84	1.96	1.78
84	Maldives	1.77	1.89	2.01	2.17	2.46	2.82	2.99	3.22
85	Nepal	1.69	1.69	1.89	2.07	2.45	2.68	2.64	2.52
86	Pakistan	2.24	2.45	2.69	2.79	2.57	2.64	3.67	3.47
87	Sri Lanka	2.55	2.51	2.43	2.28	1.67	1.71	1.68	1.33
88	Tajikistan	2.49	3.27	3.75	3.19	3.14	2.78	2.84	2.97
89	Turkmenistan	2.28	3.19	3.42	2.93	2.82	2.56	2.37	2.52
90	Uzbekistan	2.56	3.43	3.62	3.00	3.10	2.62	2.56	2.40
91	South-eastern Asia	1.92	2.28	2.37	2.52	2.44	2.12	2.14	1.97
92	Brunei Darussalam	5.56	5.10	4.51	4.71	4.30	3.65	3.17	2.57
93	Cambodia	2.15	2.31	2.45	2.44	0.46	-1.76	3.03	3.13
94	East Timor	1.27	1.61	1.84	1.94	2.13	-2.91	2.50	2.33
95	Indonesia	1.69	2.11	2.14	2.33	2.41	2.14	2.06	1.77
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep	2.05	2.26	2.22	2.18	2.18	1.16	2.29	3.12
97	Malaysia	2.72	3.02	3.09	2.66	2.44	2.32	2.60	2.64
98	Myanmar	1.85	2.12	2.11	2.29	2.32	2.11	2.09	2.15
99	Philippines	2.61	2.84	3.01	3.17	2.72	2.33	2.47	2.12
100	Singapore	4.90	4.48	2.81	1.97	1.73	1.30	1.15	1.12
101	Thailand	2.58	2.96	2.99	3.08	2.92	2.44	1.80	1.67
102	Viet Nam	1.33	1.64	1.97	2.17	2.34	2.24	2.18	2.15
103	Western Asia	2.59	2.73	2.73	2.65	2.74	2.67	2.92	2.65
104	Armenia	2.83	3.52	3.36	2.60	2.29	1.67	1.01	0.73
105	Azerbaijan	2.80	3.15	3.22	2.47	1.91	1.58	1.57	1.33
106	Bahrain	2.91	3.10	4.04	2.79	4.28	4.87	3.51	3.39
107	Cyprus	1.41	1.56	0.32	1.09	-0.19	0.65	1.11	1.08
108	Gaza Strip	2.02	2.23	2.30	0.58	2.16	2.44	3.20	3.76
109	Georgia	0.97	1.24	1.47	1.01	0.83	0.56	0.79	0.62
110	Iraq	2.72	2.94	3.05	3.19	3.27	3.32	3.27	3.32
111	Israel	6.58	3.80	3.85	2.98	3.00	2.31	1.75	1.92
112	Jordan	3.14	3.16	2.93	3.17	2.46	2.34	5.42	2.11
113	Kuwait	5.37	6.67	10.53	9.17	6.04	6.24	4.48	4.40
114	Lebanon	2.23	2.82	2.94	2.75	2.28	-0.72	-0.01	-0.86
115	Oman	1.94	2.09	2.46	2.71	3.16	5.25	4.76	4.52
116	Qatar	6.73	5.03	8.84	9.28	8.60	5.84	8.90	6.10
117	Saudi Arabia	2.31	2.52	3.25	3.62	4.66	5.62	5.51	4.76
118	Syrian Arab Republic	2.53	2.79	3.10	3.23	3.45	3.14	3.46	3.53
119	Turkey	2.74	2.85	2.49	2.51	2.50	2.09	2.50	2.16
120	United Arab Emirates	2.51	2.69	9.38	8.70	16.35	13.97	6.13	3.84
121	Yemen	1.85	2.06	2.15	1.61	1.98	3.24	3.10	3.28
122	Europe	0.96	1.00	0.97	0.66	0.60	0.49	0.38	0.43
123	Eastern Europe	1.42	1.37	1.03	0.67	0.67	0.62	0.56	0.48
124	Belarus	0.02	0.98	0.98	0.97	0.71	0.55	0.67	0.50
125	Bulgaria	0.67	0.96	0.83	0.69	0.54	0.32	0.22	0.07
126	Czech Republic	0.83	0.53	0.34	0.18	0.39	0.56	0.04	0.00
127	Hungary	1.02	0.32	0.33	0.37	0.37	0.33	-0.24	-0.41
128	Poland	1.89	1.61	1.27	0.64	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.49
129	Republic of Moldova	1.21	2.69	2.11	1.47	1.32	0.88	0.99	0.69
130	Romania	1.39	1.03	0.67	1.24	0.96	0.88	0.47	0.42
131	Russian Federation	1.57	1.45	1.09	0.55	0.58	0.62	0.65	0.67
132	Slovakia	1.85	1.75	1.02	0.75	0.89	0.99	0.65	0.45
133	Ukraine	1.33	1.59	1.14	0.84	0.71	0.38	0.38	0.28

Table A.8 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
134	Northern Europe	0.39	0.53	0.76	0.56	0.38	0.20	0.21	0.31
135	Channel Islands	0.73	0.73	1.01	1.07	0.85	0.29	0.85	1.09
136	Denmark	0.77	0.63	0.76	0.71	0.53	0.25	-0.04	0.10
137	Estonia	1.04	0.94	1.21	1.11	0.95	0.66	0.75	0.50
138	Faeroe Islands	0.43	1.25	1.28	1.06	1.10	1.18	0.95	0.51
139	Finland	1.10	0.90	0.60	0.18	0.45	0.29	0.51	0.34
140	Iceland	2.00	2.16	1.74	1.22	1.32	0.91	1.13	1.08
141	Ireland	-0.33	-0.60	0.29	0.53	1.46	1.36	0.87	-0.28
142	Isle of Man	-1.37	-1.37	0.55	1.99	1.58	1.35	0.10	1.37
143	Latvia	0.67	1.09	1.26	0.93	0.82	0.48	0.61	0.44
144	Lithuania	0.47	1.11	1.34	1.15	0.99	0.74	0.88	0.68
145	Norway	0.97	0.88	0.78	0.81	0.66	0.39	0.33	0.42
146	Sweden	0.69	0.59	0.67	0.78	0.37	0.29	0.10	0.49
147	United Kingdom	0.23	0.45	0.74	0.47	0.21	0.04	0.10	0.28
148	Southern Europe	0.82	0.76	0.84	0.72	0.75	0.80	0.41	0.33
149	Albania	2.44	2.96	2.99	2.68	2.51	1.94	2.07	2.10
150	Andorra	7.91	7.91	7.91	6.54	6.22	6.22	4.90	3.25
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.02	1.54	1.32	0.97	1.00	0.87	1.04	0.89
152	Croatia	0.59	0.39	0.37	0.23	0.45	0.52	0.43	0.20
153	Gibraltar	0.21	0.21	1.78	2.31	0.71	0.62	-0.00	-0.24
154	Greece	1.03	0.89	0.53	0.56	0.57	1.28	0.60	0.60
155	Holy See	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
156	Italy	0.64	0.63	0.75	0.65	0.59	0.36	0.12	0.09
157	Malta	0.13	-0.13	-0.45	-0.15	0.10	1.27	1.21	0.56
158	Portugal	0.48	0.50	0.68	-0.19	0.11	1.43	0.28	-0.07
159	San Marino	1.04	0.99	1.01	1.02	0.64	2.24	1.01	0.74
160	Slovenia	0.79	0.61	0.63	0.48	0.85	1.01	0.52	0.39
161	Spain	0.83	0.84	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.06	0.49	0.41
162	TFYR Macedonia	1.92	0.56	1.24	1.14	1.33	1.37	1.38	1.24
163	Yugoslavia	1.40	1.03	0.84	0.69	0.89	0.94	0.67	0.61
164	Western Europe	0.66	0.82	1.06	0.63	0.47	0.15	0.14	0.49
165	Austria	0.03	0.29	0.62	0.53	0.30	-0.08	0.02	0.39
166	Belgium	0.52	0.63	0.67	0.40	0.29	0.11	0.01	0.19
167	France	0.75	1.01	1.30	0.81	0.75	0.44	0.47	0.55
168	Germany	0.56	0.66	0.90	0.44	0.25	-0.10	-0.16	0.43
169	Liechtenstein	2.10	2.10	2.26	2.71	1.73	1.66	1.36	1.36
170	Luxembourg	0.60	0.58	1.12	0.43	1.32	0.09	0.15	0.76
171	Monaco	0.22	0.96	0.97	1.04	1.15	1.15	1.17	1.19
172	Netherlands	1.22	1.31	1.37	1.17	0.93	0.71	0.49	0.62
173	Switzerland	1.18	1.48	1.77	1.10	0.49	-0.06	0.67	0.89
174	Latin America and Caribbean	2.68	2.71	2.77	2.56	2.44	2.28	2.11	1.97
175	Caribbean	1.77	1.86	2.08	1.84	1.82	1.37	1.39	1.40
176	Anguilla	0.75	0.73	1.04	0.67	0.65	0.93	0.60	1.42
177	Antigua and Barbuda	2.13	1.13	0.51	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
178	Aruba	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.43	-0.52	0.93	1.09
179	Bahamas	2.27	4.26	4.30	4.48	2.17	2.05	2.18	1.77
180	Barbados	1.49	0.29	0.39	0.30	0.56	0.28	0.29	0.35
181	British Virgin Islands	1.25	2.29	3.91	2.24	1.52	1.53	3.21	3.21
182	Cayman Islands	2.11	3.88	1.71	1.74	6.73	4.15	4.04	3.93
183	Cuba	1.85	1.70	2.09	1.88	1.77	0.85	0.79	0.96
184	Dominica	2.00	1.04	1.97	1.16	0.67	0.34	-0.31	-0.31
185	Dominican Republic	3.03	3.32	3.27	3.00	2.65	2.42	2.25	2.18
186	Grenada	2.20	1.22	1.56	-0.59	-0.59	-0.60	0.20	0.20
187	Guadeloupe	2.33	3.07	1.75	1.27	0.52	-0.10	1.65	1.92
188	Haiti	1.46	1.62	1.71	1.74	1.70	1.68	1.83	2.01
189	Jamaica	1.89	1.10	1.55	1.20	1.48	1.16	1.60	0.47
190	Martinique	2.04	2.73	2.00	0.89	0.18	-0.14	0.86	1.13
191	Montserrat	-1.06	-0.97	-0.66	-0.98	0.89	-0.30	-0.55	-0.55
192	Netherlands Antilles	1.86	1.86	1.67	1.67	0.88	0.88	0.94	0.86
193	Puerto Rico	0.28	0.94	1.91	0.93	1.93	1.37	0.98	0.95
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	2.30	0.52	-0.84	-0.96	-0.52	-0.54	-0.51	-0.51
195	Saint Lucia	0.92	0.88	1.58	1.58	1.31	1.31	1.42	1.42
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	1.72	1.86	0.88	0.88	1.13	1.13	0.86	0.86
197	Trinidad and Tobago	2.51	3.13	1.23	1.60	0.83	1.34	1.40	1.27
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	0.0	2.54	-0.18	-0.18	2.96	2.96	4.33	4.33
199	United States Virgin Islands	0.51	3.27	5.83	7.57	7.95	0.46	0.53	0.53

Table A.8 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
200	Central America	2.75	3.01	3.12	3.12	3.01	2.63	2.40	2.33
201	Belize	2.98	2.97	2.82	2.76	1.73	1.75	2.56	2.57
202	Costa Rica	3.48	3.74	3.62	3.11	2.57	2.98	2.91	2.77
203	El Salvador	2.64	2.98	3.13	3.54	2.59	2.04	0.92	1.75
204	Guatemala	2.89	2.89	2.84	2.77	2.76	2.77	2.82	2.88
205	Honduras	3.09	3.25	3.39	2.88	3.03	3.36	3.19	3.06
206	Mexico	2.70	2.99	3.13	3.14	3.09	2.60	2.38	2.25
207	Nicaragua	2.99	3.08	3.15	3.20	3.24	2.89	2.83	2.60
208	Panama	2.55	2.84	2.91	2.91	2.69	2.47	2.12	2.02
209	South America	2.80	2.73	2.74	2.47	2.31	2.26	2.09	1.90
210	Argentina	1.97	1.71	1.56	1.45	1.67	1.53	1.51	1.41
211	Bolivia	2.05	2.18	2.24	2.33	2.44	2.36	1.92	2.18
212	Brazil	3.15	2.97	2.99	2.57	2.39	2.31	2.15	1.90
213	Chile	2.12	2.37	2.41	2.06	1.70	1.51	1.61	1.71
214	Colombia	2.83	2.94	2.99	2.87	2.14	2.19	2.11	1.83
215	Ecuador	2.62	2.78	2.95	2.98	2.92	2.84	2.67	2.41
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	-0.17	-0.73	-0.57	-0.28	-0.90	0.53	0.53	0.52
217	French Guiana	2.92	2.45	4.05	4.10	3.05	3.46	5.70	5.13
218	Guyana	2.78	3.14	2.52	1.90	0.68	0.68	0.80	0.15
219	Paraguay	2.78	2.67	2.90	2.74	2.63	3.13	3.27	3.12
220	Peru	2.55	2.71	2.88	2.80	2.78	2.66	2.39	2.02
221	Suriname	3.02	2.97	2.72	2.28	-0.42	-0.54	1.20	1.21
222	Uruguay	1.16	1.35	1.19	0.84	0.14	0.59	0.64	0.56
223	Venezuela	4.03	3.92	3.64	3.29	3.44	3.40	2.54	2.58
224	Northern America	1.80	1.78	1.49	1.13	1.10	1.07	0.93	0.98
225	Bermuda	1.31	1.31	2.17	1.31	0.01	0.39	0.72	1.70
226	Canada	2.72	2.59	1.88	1.61	1.69	1.16	1.07	1.38
227	Greenland	3.21	4.01	3.85	2.98	1.31	0.25	1.15	1.04
228	St. Pierre and Miquelon	0.0	0.0	0.78	0.75	1.77	0.34	0.0	0.82
229	United States of America	1.72	1.70	1.45	1.08	1.04	1.06	0.92	0.94
230	Oceania	2.21	2.21	2.15	1.95	2.09	1.13	1.50	1.55
231	Australia-New Zealand	2.26	2.19	2.06	1.82	2.02	0.81	1.32	1.39
232	Australia (3)	2.26	2.21	2.06	1.91	2.07	0.94	1.42	1.53
233	New Zealand	2.26	2.10	2.05	1.41	1.79	0.19	0.84	0.69
234	Melanesia	1.89	2.24	2.49	2.47	2.46	2.40	2.21	2.04
235	Fiji	3.01	3.18	3.27	2.29	2.03	1.91	1.97	0.76
236	New Caledonia	3.35	3.78	3.16	3.24	4.16	1.43	1.58	1.58
237	Papua New Guinea	1.56	1.92	2.24	2.40	2.38	2.46	2.18	2.18
238	Solomon Islands	2.61	2.91	2.99	3.13	3.38	3.49	3.50	3.42
239	Vanuatu	2.84	2.98	3.09	3.19	3.10	2.77	2.43	2.43
240	Micronesia	2.20	2.30	2.63	2.70	2.57	2.46	2.45	3.35
241	Guam	1.11	1.35	2.37	2.37	2.20	2.22	2.28	2.28
242	Kiribati	2.25	2.15	2.13	2.20	2.05	1.91	1.79	1.61
243	Marshall Islands	3.44	3.35	3.33	3.40	3.24	3.11	2.99	2.81
244	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	3.27	3.17	3.15	3.22	3.07	2.93	2.82	2.63
245	Nauru	3.06	2.97	2.95	3.02	2.87	2.73	2.61	2.43
246	Northern Mariana Islands	2.75	3.37	2.67	2.93	3.21	2.26	2.89	16.26
247	Palau	2.75	2.65	2.63	2.71	2.55	2.42	2.30	2.11
248	Polynesia	2.93	2.64	2.72	2.49	1.61	1.51	1.24	1.59
249	American Samoa	0.57	0.70	3.03	2.96	1.64	1.81	3.83	3.51
250	Cook Islands	2.02	1.96	1.18	1.72	-1.60	-1.39	-1.25	1.78
251	French Polynesia	2.68	2.68	3.15	3.55	3.15	3.04	2.82	2.52
252	Niue	4.55	-3.22	1.15	-0.28	-4.12	-3.68	-6.12	-1.81
253	Pitcairn	0.75	1.29	-9.85	0.45	-5.03	-6.73	5.25	0.31
254	Samoa	2.84	3.08	2.71	2.35	1.09	0.73	0.21	0.26
255	Tokelau	0.49	2.41	0.84	-2.24	-1.38	-0.10	1.09	-0.66
256	Tonga	5.11	3.55	3.04	1.94	1.51	0.78	-0.14	1.12
257	Tuvalu	1.22	1.21	1.16	0.85	1.52	4.06	0.55	2.36
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.04	3.87	2.29	1.98

(*) See Note II on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.9. Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	1.57	1.49	1.37	1.29	1.20	1.09
2	More developed regions (*)	0.40	0.32	0.25	0.21	0.18	0.13
3	Less developed regions (+)	1.88	1.78	1.63	1.52	1.41	1.27
4	Least developed countries	2.82	2.74	2.52	2.40	2.28	2.14
5	Africa	2.81	2.66	2.56	2.47	2.37	2.26
6	Eastern Africa	2.97	2.80	2.72	2.67	2.61	2.49
7	Burundi	3.00	2.76	2.61	2.53	2.49	2.38
8	Comoros	3.68	3.50	3.34	3.21	3.05	2.84
9	Djibouti	2.20	2.22	2.20	2.14	2.02	1.83
10	Eritrea	2.72	2.62	2.52	2.42	2.29	2.10
11	Ethiopia	2.98	2.94	2.89	2.87	2.81	2.69
12	Kenya	3.59	2.84	2.97	2.84	2.71	2.53
13	Madagascar	3.21	3.12	3.05	2.97	2.82	2.61
14	Malawi	3.45	1.75	2.01	2.61	2.61	2.56
15	Mauritius (1)	1.10	1.08	1.05	1.00	0.91	0.85
16	Mozambique	2.41	3.42	2.83	2.43	2.43	2.37
17	Reunion	1.55	1.30	1.21	1.13	1.04	0.94
18	Rwanda	2.59	2.58	2.48	2.39	2.27	2.11
19	Seychelles	1.10	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.82	0.75
20	Somalia	1.28	3.07	2.99	2.89	2.76	2.58
21	Uganda	3.42	2.90	2.72	2.72	2.75	2.70
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	2.96	2.76	2.63	2.56	2.49	2.38
23	Zambia	2.97	2.57	2.40	2.38	2.37	2.29
24	Zimbabwe	2.57	2.11	2.03	1.94	1.87	1.73
25	Middle Africa	3.11	2.98	2.89	2.83	2.77	2.66
26	Angola	3.72	3.32	3.05	2.96	2.88	2.76
27	Cameroon	2.76	2.83	2.84	2.75	2.62	2.47
28	Central African Republic	2.49	2.36	2.26	2.21	2.17	2.09
29	Chad	2.71	2.77	2.47	2.39	2.30	2.18
30	Congo	2.98	2.74	2.61	2.60	2.63	2.62
31	Equatorial Guinea	2.55	2.46	2.41	2.38	2.32	2.21
32	Gabon	2.83	2.77	2.45	2.31	2.31	2.28
33	Sao Tome and Principe	2.20	2.00	1.85	1.65	1.55	1.40
34	Zaire	3.19	3.05	2.99	2.96	2.92	2.81
35	Northern Africa	2.32	2.11	1.96	1.78	1.55	1.49
36	Algeria	2.27	2.18	1.99	1.71	1.35	1.29
37	Egypt	2.22	1.88	1.74	1.55	1.23	1.20
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	3.47	3.33	3.20	3.04	2.83	2.60
39	Morocco	2.10	1.84	1.55	1.31	1.22	1.17
40	Sudan	2.67	2.65	2.62	2.55	2.42	2.28
41	Tunisia	1.92	1.72	1.52	1.38	1.23	1.15
42	Western Sahara	4.16	3.76	3.35	2.90	2.41	1.92
43	Southern Africa	2.31	2.24	2.14	1.99	1.80	1.60
44	Botswana	3.06	2.90	2.70	2.48	2.22	1.95
45	Lesotho	2.69	2.63	2.58	2.49	2.37	2.18
46	Namibia	2.65	2.59	2.51	2.40	2.25	2.07
47	South Africa	2.24	2.17	2.07	1.92	1.73	1.53
48	Swaziland	2.78	2.72	2.57	2.35	2.09	1.82
49	Western Africa	3.02	2.88	2.78	2.70	2.60	2.45
50	Benin	3.10	2.94	2.84	2.78	2.73	2.62
51	Burkina Faso	2.76	2.52	2.47	2.45	2.49	2.50
52	Cape Verde	2.77	2.68	2.44	2.19	1.96	1.77
53	COte d'Ivoire	3.48	3.24	3.17	3.21	3.23	3.16
54	Gambia	3.83	2.87	2.40	2.02	1.91	1.79
55	Ghana	3.00	2.90	2.81	2.72	2.58	2.39
56	Guinea	3.04	2.94	2.87	2.80	2.71	2.56
57	Guinea-Bissau	2.14	2.11	2.12	2.11	2.07	1.98
58	Liberia	3.32	3.19	3.08	2.99	2.87	2.72
59	Mali	3.17	3.03	2.91	2.83	2.73	2.58
60	Mauritania	2.54	2.52	2.47	2.35	2.19	2.02
61	Niger	3.37	3.32	3.17	3.06	2.95	2.81
62	Nigeria	3.00	2.84	2.73	2.63	2.51	2.33
63	St. Helena (2)	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84
64	Senegal	2.52	2.66	2.59	2.49	2.34	2.16
65	Sierra Leone	2.40	2.34	2.30	2.26	2.21	2.09
66	Togo	3.18	3.04	2.93	2.83	2.71	2.54

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.00	0.89	0.78	0.66	0.57	0.51	World total	1
0.10	-0.04	-0.08	-0.12	-0.14	-0.13	More developed regions (*)	2
1.17	1.05	0.92	0.79	0.67	0.60	Less developed regions (+)	3
1.99	1.81	1.58	1.33	1.12	1.07	Least developed countries	4
2.08	1.87	1.62	1.36	1.19	1.14	Africa	5
2.28	2.03	1.73	1.47	1.29	1.23	Eastern Africa	6
2.17	1.87	1.53	1.18	1.19	1.15	Burundi	7
2.55	2.21	1.84	1.42	1.41	1.35	Comoros	8
1.64	1.47	1.27	1.01	1.01	0.95	Djibouti	9
1.86	1.56	1.22	1.22	1.17	1.05	Eritrea	10
2.49	2.26	1.99	1.67	1.30	1.30	Ethiopia	11
2.26	1.91	1.49	1.47	1.39	1.25	Kenya	12
2.35	2.06	1.74	1.39	1.36	1.29	Madagascar	13
2.41	2.19	1.93	1.61	1.24	1.22	Malawi	14
0.76	0.64	0.51	0.41	0.34	0.32	Mauritius (1)	15
2.24	2.06	1.83	1.56	1.23	1.21	Mozambique	16
0.83	0.73	0.62	0.53	0.43	0.35	Reunion	17
1.89	1.61	1.24	1.26	1.20	1.09	Rwanda	18
0.67	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.39	0.32	Seychelles	19
2.36	2.17	1.93	1.61	1.25	1.25	Somalia	20
2.49	2.18	1.82	1.39	1.40	1.33	Uganda	21
2.20	1.95	1.66	1.32	1.29	1.21	United Rep. of Tanzania	22
2.08	1.78	1.40	1.38	1.30	1.16	Zambia	23
1.44	1.45	1.39	1.25	1.08	0.92	Zimbabwe	24
2.49	2.26	1.98	1.66	1.36	1.32	Middle Africa	25
2.57	2.33	2.04	1.71	1.33	1.33	Angola	26
2.29	2.03	1.73	1.40	1.36	1.28	Cameroon	27
1.93	1.74	1.49	1.20	1.18	1.12	Central African Republic	28
2.03	1.86	1.65	1.40	1.13	1.11	Chad	29
2.50	2.29	2.01	1.71	1.37	1.33	Congo	30
2.04	1.87	1.66	1.42	1.14	1.13	Equatorial Guinea	31
2.17	2.00	1.77	1.52	1.23	1.24	Gabon	32
1.25	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.26	Sao Tome and Principe	33
2.63	2.39	2.11	1.77	1.40	1.37	Zaire	34
1.40	1.26	1.10	0.92	0.79	0.72	Northern Africa	35
1.22	1.11	0.96	0.79	0.64	0.54	Algeria	36
1.12	0.99	0.85	0.72	0.64	0.56	Egypt	37
2.37	2.09	1.76	1.38	1.36	1.29	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	38
1.07	0.92	0.76	0.62	0.52	0.45	Morocco	39
2.11	1.94	1.72	1.47	1.18	1.15	Sudan	40
1.04	0.90	0.76	0.62	0.51	0.42	Tunisia	41
1.57	1.26	1.06	0.88	0.82	0.74	Western Sahara	42
1.39	1.16	1.10	1.01	0.92	0.81	Southern Africa	43
1.66	1.34	1.30	1.21	1.09	0.94	Botswana	44
1.97	1.74	1.49	1.23	1.19	1.13	Lesotho	45
1.86	1.63	1.38	1.11	1.08	1.02	Namibia	46
1.32	1.09	1.05	0.98	0.88	0.77	South Africa	47
1.56	1.26	1.24	1.16	1.04	0.88	Swaziland	48
2.24	2.00	1.72	1.39	1.26	1.22	Western Africa	49
2.44	2.23	1.96	1.65	1.28	1.28	Benin	50
2.39	2.24	2.01	1.71	1.36	1.32	Burkina Faso	51
1.57	1.31	1.22	1.08	0.92	0.78	Cape Verde	52
2.97	2.72	2.40	2.01	1.57	1.54	COte d'Ivoire	53
1.63	1.44	1.21	0.94	0.96	0.92	Gambia	54
2.16	1.91	1.61	1.32	1.29	1.22	Ghana	55
2.36	2.14	1.89	1.59	1.23	1.23	Guinea	56
1.85	1.71	1.53	1.32	1.07	1.07	Guinea-Bissau	57
2.51	2.25	1.96	1.63	1.27	1.25	Liberia	58
2.38	2.15	1.89	1.58	1.23	1.24	Mali	59
1.84	1.62	1.38	1.12	1.10	1.03	Mauritania	60
2.58	2.34	2.03	1.70	1.30	1.32	Niger	61
2.11	1.86	1.56	1.21	1.21	1.17	Nigeria	62
0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	St. Helena (2)	63
1.95	1.73	1.45	1.15	1.14	1.08	Senegal	64
1.93	1.75	1.54	1.29	1.00	1.02	Sierra Leone	65
2.31	2.02	1.69	1.32	1.31	1.25	Togo	66

TABLE A-9

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
67	Asia	1.64	1.55	1.38	1.26	1.15	0.99
68	Eastern Asia	1.04	0.95	0.76	0.69	0.67	0.57
69	China	1.11	1.01	0.80	0.75	0.74	0.64
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1.88	1.65	1.26	1.02	0.94	0.93
71	Hong Kong	0.55	0.35	0.16	0.08	-0.00	-0.11
72	Japan	0.25	0.22	0.12	-0.02	-0.19	-0.32
73	Macau	3.62	2.22	0.82	0.77	0.75	0.65
74	Mongolia	2.03	1.98	1.87	1.71	1.47	1.15
75	Republic of Korea	0.97	0.93	0.82	0.66	0.51	0.46
76	South-central Asia	2.10	1.99	1.83	1.66	1.46	1.21
77	Afghanistan	5.83	5.62	2.66	2.19	1.97	1.92
78	Bangladesh	2.16	2.20	2.03	1.76	1.46	1.15
79	Bhutan	1.18	2.35	2.29	2.23	2.16	2.06
80	India	1.91	1.76	1.60	1.43	1.22	0.98
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	2.65	2.08	2.50	2.36	2.12	1.75
82	Kazakhstan	0.52	0.67	0.82	0.94	0.91	0.77
83	Kyrgyzstan	1.68	1.61	1.54	1.45	1.20	1.20
84	Maldives	3.31	3.12	2.99	2.85	2.63	2.29
85	Nepal	2.59	2.50	2.37	2.21	2.01	1.78
86	Pakistan	2.83	2.83	2.69	2.53	2.35	2.06
87	Sri Lanka	1.27	1.22	1.10	1.12	1.04	0.93
88	Tajikistan	2.86	2.67	2.48	2.36	2.17	1.90
89	Turkmenistan	2.28	2.09	1.91	1.74	1.52	1.22
90	Uzbekistan	2.24	2.11	1.97	1.83	1.59	1.27
91	South-eastern Asia	1.81	1.70	1.52	1.32	1.19	1.05
92	Brunei Darussalam	2.06	1.76	1.53	1.30	1.26	1.14
93	Cambodia	2.96	2.54	2.31	2.23	2.18	2.03
94	East Timor	1.91	1.64	1.43	1.39	1.37	1.15
95	Indonesia	1.55	1.48	1.31	1.07	1.01	0.93
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	3.00	2.75	2.57	2.42	2.27	2.03
97	Malaysia	2.37	2.04	1.74	1.51	1.28	1.26
98	Myanmar	2.14	2.05	1.87	1.69	1.54	1.39
99	Philippines	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.57	1.33	1.05
100	Singapore	1.03	0.82	0.62	0.53	0.49	0.45
101	Thailand	1.12	1.03	0.88	0.74	0.65	0.61
102	Viet Nam	2.23	2.06	1.86	1.64	1.38	1.14
103	Western Asia	2.43	2.38	2.19	2.04	1.88	1.76
104	Armenia	1.42	1.16	1.01	0.93	0.89	0.77
105	Azerbaijan	1.20	1.06	0.96	1.06	1.03	0.91
106	Bahrain	2.80	2.32	1.94	1.68	1.47	1.26
107	Cyprus	1.11	0.91	0.80	0.74	0.74	0.68
108	Gaza Strip	4.80	1.94	2.24	2.11	1.90	1.70
109	Georgia	0.14	0.26	0.38	0.48	0.44	0.37
110	Iraq	2.46	3.00	2.80	2.59	2.36	2.12
111	Israel	3.78	1.48	1.34	1.06	0.93	0.90
112	Jordan	4.89	3.28	3.05	2.75	2.49	2.28
113	Kuwait	-6.52	3.23	2.45	2.09	1.67	1.34
114	Lebanon	3.27	1.78	1.45	1.14	1.14	1.14
115	Oman	4.23	3.88	3.72	3.58	3.41	3.20
116	Qatar	2.53	1.87	1.62	1.39	1.20	0.87
117	Saudi Arabia	2.16	3.46	3.13	3.00	2.82	2.61
118	Syrian Arab Republic	3.43	3.34	3.19	2.98	2.69	2.35
119	Turkey	1.98	1.79	1.52	1.27	1.05	1.05
120	United Arab Emirates	2.62	2.03	1.79	1.63	1.45	1.14
121	Yemen	4.97	3.24	3.05	2.89	2.74	2.57
122	Europe	0.15	0.08	0.00	-0.03	-0.06	-0.11
123	Eastern Europe	-0.11	-0.12	-0.10	-0.06	-0.07	-0.13
124	Belarus	-0.14	-0.14	-0.11	-0.03	-0.03	-0.09
125	Bulgaria	-0.50	-0.44	-0.44	-0.36	-0.39	-0.40
126	Czech Republic	-0.02	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.12
127	Hungary	-0.49	-0.35	-0.30	-0.24	-0.24	-0.20
128	Poland	0.14	0.21	0.26	0.32	0.30	0.26
129	Republic of Moldova	0.32	0.35	0.48	0.61	0.58	0.48
130	Romania	-0.32	-0.20	-0.18	-0.08	-0.13	-0.20
131	Russian Federation	-0.12	-0.20	-0.18	-0.15	-0.16	-0.24
132	Slovakia	0.36	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.39	0.35
133	Ukraine	-0.10	-0.16	-0.18	-0.18	-0.16	-0.22

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
0.89	0.78	0.68	0.58	0.49	0.40	Asia	67
0.44	0.32	0.22	0.17	0.10	0.02	Eastern Asia	68
0.50	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.14	0.05	China	69
0.87	0.71	0.53	0.38	0.31	0.24	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
-0.24	-0.44	-0.63	-0.81	-0.90	-0.88	Hong Kong	71
-0.39	-0.43	-0.40	-0.37	-0.39	-0.40	Japan	72
0.51	0.37	0.26	0.21	0.14	0.05	Macau	73
1.07	1.00	0.92	0.80	0.65	0.52	Mongolia	74
0.42	0.37	0.23	0.09	0.02	0.02	Republic of Korea	75
1.12	1.00	0.91	0.79	0.67	0.56	South-central Asia	76
1.84	1.62	1.27	0.90	0.92	0.92	Afghanistan	77
1.15	1.07	0.94	0.77	0.62	0.50	Bangladesh	78
1.90	1.68	1.42	1.13	1.13	1.09	Bhutan	79
0.96	0.89	0.78	0.65	0.53	0.43	India	80
1.34	1.31	1.25	1.16	1.01	0.82	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
0.69	0.59	0.50	0.42	0.36	0.32	Kazakhstan	82
1.15	1.03	0.87	0.73	0.64	0.58	Kyrgyzstan	83
1.87	1.40	1.41	1.39	1.27	1.10	Maldives	84
1.50	1.18	1.18	1.12	1.03	0.89	Nepal	85
1.68	1.28	1.26	1.22	1.12	0.97	Pakistan	86
0.80	0.67	0.57	0.48	0.42	0.35	Sri Lanka	87
1.60	1.26	1.22	1.14	1.02	0.88	Tajikistan	88
1.19	1.10	0.97	0.82	0.68	0.58	Turkmenistan	89
1.23	1.14	1.01	0.86	0.71	0.61	Uzbekistan	90
0.97	0.94	0.82	0.70	0.58	0.49	South-eastern Asia	91
0.98	0.79	0.63	0.54	0.51	0.46	Brunei Darussalam	92
1.76	1.43	1.12	1.12	1.10	1.00	Cambodia	93
0.77	0.73	0.72	0.71	0.63	0.51	East Timor	94
0.85	0.80	0.67	0.57	0.48	0.40	Indonesia	95
1.67	1.22	1.25	1.23	1.16	1.01	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	96
1.17	1.02	0.86	0.71	0.61	0.55	Malaysia	97
1.16	1.12	1.02	0.91	0.78	0.66	Myanmar	98
1.02	1.11	1.00	0.86	0.71	0.61	Philippines	99
0.37	0.17	-0.03	-0.16	-0.18	-0.11	Singapore	100
0.57	0.66	0.55	0.42	0.30	0.21	Thailand	101
1.13	1.06	0.93	0.77	0.62	0.51	Viet Nam	102
1.61	1.38	1.17	1.01	0.90	0.84	Western Asia	103
0.69	0.58	0.48	0.39	0.32	0.30	Armenia	104
0.79	0.65	0.54	0.44	0.34	0.26	Azerbaijan	105
1.18	0.79	0.57	0.41	0.36	0.40	Bahrain	106
0.57	0.44	0.36	0.30	0.27	0.27	Cyprus	107
1.54	1.41	1.35	1.25	1.12	1.00	Gaza Strip	108
0.37	0.34	0.29	0.24	0.19	0.18	Georgia	109
1.84	1.53	1.20	1.18	1.12	1.02	Iraq	110
0.84	0.72	0.60	0.51	0.45	0.40	Israel	111
2.05	1.74	1.37	1.32	1.22	1.10	Jordan	112
1.12	0.97	0.86	0.75	0.63	0.54	Kuwait	113
1.07	0.93	0.75	0.60	0.50	0.41	Lebanon	114
2.93	2.63	2.30	1.94	1.53	1.51	Oman	115
0.49	0.40	0.36	0.39	0.46	0.52	Qatar	116
2.37	1.93	1.56	1.19	1.23	1.21	Saudi Arabia	117
1.97	1.53	1.51	1.43	1.29	1.10	Syrian Arab Republic	118
1.00	0.89	0.73	0.59	0.49	0.42	Turkey	119
0.77	0.66	0.59	0.55	0.56	0.57	United Arab Emirates	120
2.36	2.11	1.82	1.48	1.09	1.10	Yemen	121
-0.12	-0.18	-0.22	-0.25	-0.26	-0.26	Europe	122
-0.13	-0.14	-0.15	-0.15	-0.12	-0.10	Eastern Europe	123
-0.07	-0.06	-0.05	-0.08	-0.10	-0.08	Belarus	124
-0.39	-0.40	-0.38	-0.37	-0.34	-0.34	Bulgaria	125
0.13	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.10	Czech Republic	126
-0.15	-0.12	-0.12	-0.08	-0.04	-0.02	Hungary	127
0.22	0.17	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.16	Poland	128
0.43	0.40	0.36	0.33	0.30	0.29	Republic of Moldova	129
-0.20	-0.22	-0.25	-0.26	-0.24	-0.32	Romania	130
-0.25	-0.28	-0.29	-0.29	-0.24	-0.20	Russian Federation	131
0.31	0.28	0.22	0.19	0.18	0.19	Slovakia	132
-0.17	-0.14	-0.12	-0.12	-0.13	-0.10	Ukraine	133

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
134	Northern Europe	0.27	0.24	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.17
135	Channel Islands	0.75	0.69	0.63	0.56	0.50	0.44
136	Denmark	0.16	0.10	-0.02	-0.11	-0.13	-0.11
137	Estonia	-0.58	-0.47	-0.33	-0.13	-0.13	-0.20
138	Faeroe Islands	0.25	0.23	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.15
139	Finland	0.48	0.36	0.25	0.18	0.17	0.12
140	Iceland	1.06	0.98	0.89	0.77	0.68	0.65
141	Ireland	0.28	0.35	0.43	0.45	0.34	0.18
142	Isle of Man	1.45	1.33	1.21	1.09	0.97	0.85
143	Latvia	-0.87	-0.69	-0.46	-0.15	-0.13	-0.20
144	Lithuania	-0.06	-0.04	0.06	0.18	0.18	0.14
145	Norway	0.45	0.41	0.32	0.25	0.24	0.25
146	Sweden	0.51	0.43	0.34	0.31	0.33	0.36
147	United Kingdom	0.29	0.26	0.17	0.14	0.16	0.18
148	Southern Europe	0.12	0.19	0.01	-0.10	-0.19	-0.25
149	Albania	0.90	1.04	1.10	1.17	0.99	0.94
150	Andorra	5.50	3.50	3.18	2.86	2.55	2.23
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.39	4.50	0.24	0.17	0.19	0.07
152	Croatia	-0.10	-0.28	-0.13	-0.14	-0.20	-0.23
153	Gibraltar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
154	Greece	0.41	0.23	0.01	-0.23	-0.33	-0.40
155	Holy See	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
156	Italy	0.06	0.02	-0.15	-0.30	-0.39	-0.46
157	Malta	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.55	0.48	0.38
158	Portugal	-0.09	-0.03	-0.04	0.00	-0.05	-0.08
159	San Marino	1.50	1.38	1.25	1.13	1.00	0.88
160	Slovenia	0.29	-0.01	-0.10	-0.18	-0.28	-0.35
161	Spain	0.18	0.11	-0.02	-0.15	-0.26	-0.34
162	TFYR Macedonia	1.11	0.77	0.69	0.66	0.57	0.43
163	Yugoslavia	1.32	-0.28	0.37	0.34	0.27	0.22
164	Western Europe	0.55	0.24	0.09	-0.02	-0.07	-0.10
165	Austria	0.67	0.45	0.22	0.04	0.04	0.01
166	Belgium	0.32	0.26	0.13	0.03	0.03	0.06
167	France	0.44	0.36	0.22	0.15	0.13	0.13
168	Germany	0.55	0.03	-0.10	-0.20	-0.28	-0.35
169	Liechtenstein	1.41	1.42	1.32	1.09	0.91	0.77
170	Luxembourg	1.26	0.94	0.53	0.12	0.03	-0.02
171	Monaco	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.05	1.00	0.90
172	Netherlands	0.72	0.55	0.29	0.09	0.03	0.02
173	Switzerland	1.05	0.79	0.45	0.13	0.08	0.07
174	Latin America and Caribbean	1.84	1.67	1.50	1.34	1.20	1.07
175	Caribbean	1.31	1.21	1.15	1.12	1.08	1.02
176	Anguilla	1.32	1.22	1.12	1.02	0.93	0.83
177	Antigua and Barbuda	0.59	0.65	0.71	0.77	0.83	0.89
178	Aruba	0.91	0.87	0.88	0.91	0.83	0.72
179	Bahamas	1.51	1.36	1.22	1.12	1.01	0.86
180	Barbados	0.35	0.47	0.51	0.60	0.62	0.60
181	British Virgin Islands	2.88	2.56	2.24	1.92	1.60	1.27
182	Cayman Islands	3.50	3.08	2.65	2.23	1.80	1.38
183	Cuba	0.82	0.61	0.47	0.44	0.45	0.41
184	Dominica	-0.13	0.05	0.23	0.41	0.59	0.77
185	Dominican Republic	1.91	1.65	1.43	1.24	1.09	0.93
186	Grenada	0.31	0.41	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.84
187	Guadeloupe	1.82	1.55	1.20	0.94	0.84	0.79
188	Haiti	2.03	2.06	2.06	2.04	2.01	1.98
189	Jamaica	0.68	0.77	1.01	1.20	1.11	1.00
190	Martinique	1.00	0.94	0.80	0.72	0.68	0.62
191	Montserrat	-0.34	-0.12	0.09	0.30	0.52	0.74
192	Netherlands Antilles	0.89	0.87	0.83	0.82	0.74	0.64
193	Puerto Rico	0.80	0.80	0.82	0.80	0.70	0.62
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	-0.30	-0.09	0.12	0.33	0.54	0.74
195	Saint Lucia	1.35	1.29	1.22	1.15	1.09	1.02
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.94
197	Trinidad and Tobago	1.10	1.09	1.12	1.24	1.16	1.02
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	3.85	3.37	2.88	2.40	1.92	1.43
199	United States Virgin Islands	0.59	0.65	0.71	0.77	0.83	0.89

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
0.15	0.08	0.03	0.00	-0.02	-0.01	Northern Europe	134
0.37	0.31	0.25	0.19	0.13	0.06	Channel Islands	135
-0.13	-0.18	-0.21	-0.24	-0.24	-0.20	Denmark	136
-0.20	-0.19	-0.16	-0.14	-0.15	-0.14	Estonia	137
0.12	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.02	Faeroe Islands	138
0.05	-0.05	-0.07	-0.04	-0.01	0.04	Finland	139
0.58	0.48	0.38	0.28	0.23	0.21	Iceland	140
0.03	0.22	0.25	0.26	0.22	0.14	Ireland	141
0.73	0.60	0.48	0.36	0.24	0.12	Isle of Man	142
-0.20	-0.16	-0.11	-0.09	-0.11	-0.09	Latvia	143
0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.09	Lithuania	144
0.21	0.14	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.03	Norway	145
0.33	0.15	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.09	Sweden	146
0.18	0.09	0.04	-0.01	-0.04	-0.03	United Kingdom	147
-0.29	-0.35	-0.41	-0.48	-0.56	-0.60	Southern Europe	148
0.85	0.74	0.59	0.44	0.34	0.30	Albania	149
1.91	1.59	1.27	0.95	0.64	0.32	Andorra	150
-0.01	-0.11	-0.21	-0.25	-0.29	-0.28	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
-0.22	-0.23	-0.22	-0.19	-0.17	-0.15	Croatia	152
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gibraltar	153
-0.42	-0.47	-0.51	-0.56	-0.60	-0.63	Greece	154
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Holy See	155
-0.50	-0.56	-0.63	-0.72	-0.83	-0.89	Italy	156
0.28	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	Malta	157
-0.09	-0.13	-0.19	-0.24	-0.29	-0.31	Portugal	158
0.75	0.62	0.50	0.38	0.25	0.12	San Marino	159
-0.37	-0.40	-0.43	-0.43	-0.44	-0.44	Slovenia	160
-0.41	-0.48	-0.55	-0.66	-0.79	-0.88	Spain	161
0.34	0.27	0.21	0.17	0.13	0.10	TFYR Macedonia	162
0.20	0.16	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	Yugoslavia	163
-0.13	-0.23	-0.31	-0.38	-0.42	-0.41	Western Europe	164
-0.02	-0.09	-0.16	-0.24	-0.31	-0.32	Austria	165
0.05	-0.04	-0.12	-0.17	-0.19	-0.15	Belgium	166
0.11	0.03	-0.04	-0.08	-0.09	-0.08	France	167
-0.39	-0.53	-0.63	-0.72	-0.80	-0.80	Germany	168
0.61	0.40	0.32	0.21	0.14	0.18	Liechtenstein	169
-0.02	-0.06	-0.13	-0.20	-0.24	-0.23	Luxembourg	170
0.80	0.70	0.60	0.50	0.40	0.30	Monaco	171
-0.01	-0.12	-0.21	-0.28	-0.34	-0.31	Netherlands	172
0.03	-0.04	-0.13	-0.23	-0.30	-0.26	Switzerland	173
0.96	0.89	0.77	0.66	0.55	0.47	Latin America and Caribbean	174
0.95	0.93	0.81	0.68	0.53	0.48	Caribbean	175
0.73	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.73	0.73	Anguilla	176
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Antigua and Barbuda	177
0.59	0.49	0.41	0.34	0.25	0.22	Aruba	178
0.73	0.62	0.52	0.40	0.30	0.23	Bahamas	179
0.54	0.41	0.28	0.17	0.10	0.07	Barbados	180
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	British Virgin Islands	181
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Cayman Islands	182
0.36	0.24	0.16	0.10	-0.02	-0.10	Cuba	183
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Dominica	184
0.77	0.89	0.78	0.66	0.54	0.44	Dominican Republic	185
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Grenada	186
0.72	0.62	0.50	0.39	0.30	0.24	Guadeloupe	187
1.92	1.86	1.61	1.34	1.06	1.06	Haiti	188
0.89	0.78	0.65	0.51	0.38	0.26	Jamaica	189
0.55	0.47	0.37	0.27	0.18	0.13	Martinique	190
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Montserrat	191
0.53	0.41	0.32	0.25	0.20	0.20	Netherlands Antilles	192
0.55	0.48	0.42	0.35	0.30	0.26	Puerto Rico	193
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Saint Lucia	195
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
0.88	0.76	0.66	0.56	0.47	0.40	Trinidad and Tobago	197
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	United States Virgin Islands	199

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
200	Central America	2.23	1.99	1.73	1.52	1.34	1.23
201	Belize	2.64	2.56	2.33	2.03	1.62	1.61
202	Costa Rica	2.41	2.07	1.84	1.70	1.56	1.42
203	El Salvador	2.18	2.16	2.00	1.81	1.64	1.50
204	Guatemala	2.88	2.81	2.68	2.49	2.30	2.09
205	Honduras	2.95	2.75	2.49	2.20	1.95	1.74
206	Mexico	2.06	1.78	1.50	1.27	1.09	1.00
207	Nicaragua	3.74	3.07	2.78	2.49	2.23	1.99
208	Panama	1.86	1.64	1.43	1.26	1.10	0.95
209	South America	1.74	1.59	1.44	1.29	1.15	1.01
210	Argentina	1.22	1.16	1.11	1.02	0.91	0.81
211	Bolivia	2.41	2.33	2.15	1.96	1.85	1.67
212	Brazil	1.72	1.55	1.39	1.23	1.08	0.94
213	Chile	1.62	1.42	1.24	1.11	1.03	0.93
214	Colombia	1.66	1.49	1.34	1.20	1.07	0.93
215	Ecuador	2.20	1.97	1.74	1.53	1.35	1.18
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	0.58	0.65	0.71	0.77	0.83	0.89
217	French Guiana	4.53	3.93	3.34	2.74	2.14	1.55
218	Guyana	0.94	1.13	1.05	1.16	1.09	0.98
219	Paraguay	2.78	2.47	2.25	2.08	1.91	1.72
220	Peru	1.93	1.85	1.71	1.54	1.35	1.19
221	Suriname	1.10	1.09	1.05	1.30	1.28	1.19
222	Uruguay	0.58	0.55	0.55	0.51	0.47	0.45
223	Venezuela	2.27	2.02	1.82	1.63	1.45	1.28
224	Northern America	1.05	0.90	0.81	0.78	0.78	0.73
225	Bermuda	0.71	0.61	0.55	0.54	0.51	0.44
226	Canada	1.17	1.04	0.93	0.87	0.85	0.81
227	Greenland	0.71	0.61	0.55	0.54	0.51	0.44
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	0.71	0.61	0.55	0.54	0.51	0.44
229	United States of America	1.04	0.88	0.79	0.77	0.77	0.73
230	Oceania	1.54	1.42	1.31	1.24	1.18	1.11
231	Australia-New Zealand	1.35	1.18	1.04	0.96	0.94	0.91
232	Australia (3)	1.37	1.22	1.09	1.03	1.00	0.97
233	New Zealand	1.24	1.00	0.80	0.61	0.58	0.55
234	Melanesia	2.22	2.19	2.11	1.99	1.81	1.61
235	Fiji	1.52	1.51	1.53	1.49	1.24	1.11
236	New Caledonia	1.53	1.49	1.33	1.15	1.07	0.99
237	Papua New Guinea	2.27	2.23	2.14	2.01	1.83	1.62
238	Solomon Islands	3.32	3.21	3.05	2.83	2.59	2.33
239	Vanuatu	2.49	2.49	2.47	2.45	2.30	2.08
240	Micronesia	2.34	2.32	2.28	2.21	2.06	1.93
241	Guam	2.26	1.80	1.46	1.24	1.07	1.06
242	Kiribati	1.75	2.01	2.15	2.18	2.05	1.88
243	Marshall Islands	2.94	3.12	3.17	3.10	2.88	2.62
244	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	2.77	2.96	3.02	2.97	2.76	2.51
245	Nauru	2.57	2.77	2.84	2.81	2.61	2.39
246	Northern Mariana Islands	1.77	1.66	1.54	1.43	1.31	1.19
247	Palau	2.25	2.48	2.58	2.57	2.40	2.19
248	Polynesia	1.51	1.73	1.81	1.84	1.60	1.32
249	American Samoa	3.04	2.90	2.76	2.55	2.06	1.49
250	Cook Islands	0.93	1.22	1.35	1.50	1.35	1.14
251	French Polynesia	2.15	1.94	1.71	1.52	1.34	1.14
252	Niue	-2.15	-1.34	-0.71	-0.04	0.33	0.63
253	Pitcairn	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
254	Samoa	1.07	1.78	2.20	2.40	2.01	1.66
255	Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
256	Tonga	0.36	0.75	0.97	1.22	1.17	1.04
257	Tuvalu	1.42	1.63	1.68	1.75	1.52	1.22
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	1.10	1.36	1.46	1.58	1.41	1.17

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.11	1.06	0.91	0.78	0.68	0.57	Central America	200
1.53	1.36	1.16	0.99	0.86	0.75	Belize	201
1.27	1.09	0.90	0.81	0.72	0.63	Costa Rica	202
1.36	1.27	1.10	1.00	0.87	0.73	El Salvador	203
1.90	1.56	1.36	1.14	1.06	0.95	Guatemala	204
1.54	1.34	1.17	1.06	0.95	0.83	Honduras	205
0.89	0.92	0.78	0.66	0.55	0.44	Mexico	206
1.77	1.52	1.25	1.17	1.06	0.93	Nicaragua	207
0.80	0.75	0.63	0.51	0.40	0.31	Panama	208
0.90	0.81	0.70	0.60	0.50	0.43	South America	209
0.76	0.70	0.64	0.56	0.49	0.43	Argentina	210
1.48	1.28	1.09	1.02	0.93	0.82	Bolivia	211
0.86	0.76	0.65	0.54	0.44	0.37	Brazil	212
0.80	0.69	0.59	0.49	0.41	0.35	Chile	213
0.79	0.76	0.64	0.52	0.42	0.33	Colombia	214
1.02	0.92	0.81	0.69	0.58	0.48	Ecuador	215
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	French Guiana	217
0.84	0.68	0.55	0.44	0.35	0.28	Guyana	218
1.52	1.32	1.14	0.98	0.90	0.81	Paraguay	219
1.04	0.91	0.82	0.72	0.60	0.49	Peru	220
1.05	0.90	0.78	0.65	0.52	0.41	Suriname	221
0.42	0.40	0.37	0.33	0.30	0.28	Uruguay	222
1.10	0.99	0.88	0.77	0.65	0.56	Venezuela	223
0.66	0.33	0.23	0.17	0.14	0.15	Northern America	224
0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	Bermuda	225
0.73	0.30	0.19	0.12	0.09	0.11	Canada	226
0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	Greenland	227
0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
0.65	0.33	0.24	0.17	0.15	0.15	United States of America	229
1.00	0.61	0.52	0.45	0.39	0.35	Oceania	230
0.83	0.37	0.27	0.20	0.16	0.14	Australia-New Zealand	231
0.90	0.37	0.26	0.19	0.15	0.13	Australia (3)	232
0.49	0.39	0.30	0.23	0.19	0.18	New Zealand	233
1.38	1.12	1.07	1.01	0.91	0.78	Melanesia	234
0.99	0.89	0.79	0.67	0.57	0.49	Fiji	235
0.89	0.76	0.65	0.55	0.48	0.41	New Caledonia	236
1.37	1.08	1.07	1.02	0.92	0.78	Papua New Guinea	237
2.06	1.75	1.40	1.35	1.26	1.12	Solomon Islands	238
1.81	1.54	1.26	1.22	1.14	1.02	Vanuatu	239
1.77	1.59	1.40	1.20	0.99	0.92	Micronesia	240
0.96	0.79	0.62	0.51	0.44	0.40	Guam	241
1.72	1.57	1.41	1.22	1.01	0.99	Kiribati	242
2.37	2.13	1.87	1.59	1.28	1.18	Marshall Islands	243
2.27	2.05	1.80	1.53	1.24	1.15	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	244
2.16	1.95	1.72	1.47	1.19	1.12	Nauru	245
1.08	0.96	0.85	0.73	0.62	0.50	Northern Mariana Islands	246
2.00	1.81	1.60	1.37	1.12	1.07	Palau	247
1.27	1.17	1.03	0.86	0.70	0.58	Polynesia	248
1.15	1.06	0.95	0.78	0.62	0.53	American Samoa	249
1.15	1.06	0.95	0.78	0.62	0.53	Cook Islands	250
1.07	0.96	0.84	0.72	0.61	0.53	French Polynesia	251
1.15	1.06	0.95	0.78	0.62	0.53	Niue	252
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Pitcairn	253
1.62	1.51	1.33	1.09	0.87	0.68	Samoa	254
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Tokelau	255
1.15	1.06	0.95	0.78	0.62	0.53	Tonga	256
1.15	1.06	0.95	0.78	0.62	0.53	Tuvalu	257
1.15	1.06	0.95	0.78	0.62	0.53	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

Table A.10. Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	1.66	1.65	1.57	1.51	1.46	1.40
2	More developed regions (*)	0.47	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41
3	Less developed regions (+)	1.97	1.94	1.83	1.74	1.67	1.58
4	Least developed countries	2.85	2.91	2.69	2.58	2.49	2.40
5	Africa	2.86	2.84	2.74	2.66	2.58	2.51
6	Eastern Africa	3.00	2.97	2.88	2.83	2.80	2.72
7	Burundi	3.00	3.01	2.82	2.73	2.68	2.61
8	Comoros	3.68	3.79	3.59	3.43	3.28	3.12
9	Djibouti	2.31	2.33	2.27	2.28	2.18	2.04
10	Eritrea	2.81	2.71	2.63	2.56	2.47	2.33
11	Ethiopia	2.98	3.19	3.11	3.06	3.02	2.94
12	Kenya	3.62	2.90	3.05	2.96	2.86	2.73
13	Madagascar	3.27	3.20	3.14	3.08	2.97	2.80
14	Malawi	3.52	1.83	2.10	2.71	2.74	2.73
15	Mauritius (1)	1.23	1.33	1.33	1.31	1.25	1.23
16	Mozambique	2.41	3.63	3.01	2.61	2.62	2.61
17	Reunion	1.74	1.70	1.57	1.46	1.40	1.37
18	Rwanda	2.71	2.71	2.61	2.55	2.45	2.34
19	Seychelles	1.23	1.21	1.18	1.16	1.13	1.11
20	Somalia	1.28	3.32	3.20	3.11	3.00	2.87
21	Uganda	3.42	3.20	2.97	2.95	3.00	2.99
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	3.00	2.82	2.71	2.67	2.64	2.57
23	Zambia	3.00	2.63	2.49	2.50	2.53	2.49
24	Zimbabwe	2.68	2.24	2.18	2.14	2.13	2.05
25	Middle Africa	3.11	3.20	3.08	3.02	2.98	2.92
26	Angola	3.72	3.60	3.28	3.17	3.10	3.03
27	Cameroon	2.79	2.88	2.91	2.85	2.75	2.65
28	Central African Republic	2.49	2.58	2.46	2.40	2.38	2.35
29	Chad	2.71	2.99	2.67	2.58	2.51	2.44
30	Congo	2.98	2.95	2.80	2.78	2.83	2.86
31	Equatorial Guinea	2.55	2.68	2.61	2.57	2.53	2.46
32	Gabon	2.97	2.96	2.83	2.65	2.65	2.66
33	Sao Tome and Principe	2.30	2.20	2.05	1.90	1.80	1.65
34	Zaire	3.19	3.31	3.22	3.17	3.14	3.08
35	Northern Africa	2.45	2.29	2.17	2.02	1.84	1.80
36	Algeria	2.48	2.41	2.24	1.99	1.68	1.65
37	Egypt	2.41	2.09	1.97	1.84	1.59	1.58
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	3.50	3.38	3.27	3.14	2.96	2.77
39	Morocco	2.19	2.09	1.87	1.63	1.54	1.50
40	Sudan	2.69	2.69	2.68	2.63	2.54	2.42
41	Tunisia	2.15	1.98	1.81	1.68	1.55	1.51
42	Western Sahara	4.42	4.22	4.08	3.86	3.62	3.38
43	Southern Africa	2.35	2.32	2.25	2.13	2.00	1.85
44	Botswana	3.10	2.97	2.81	2.63	2.41	2.19
45	Lesotho	2.74	2.70	2.67	2.61	2.52	2.37
46	Namibia	2.68	2.64	2.59	2.51	2.39	2.25
47	South Africa	2.28	2.25	2.18	2.07	1.93	1.78
48	Swaziland	2.90	2.86	2.72	2.52	2.30	2.09
49	Western Africa	3.04	3.10	2.97	2.88	2.80	2.70
50	Benin	3.10	3.19	3.05	2.98	2.93	2.87
51	Burkina Faso	2.76	2.73	2.65	2.63	2.68	2.75
52	Cape Verde	2.86	2.79	2.59	2.36	2.16	2.02
53	COte d'Ivoire	3.48	3.48	3.38	3.40	3.45	3.43
54	Gambia	3.94	2.98	2.53	2.17	2.09	2.02
55	Ghana	3.16	3.04	2.96	2.88	2.78	2.64
56	Guinea	3.04	3.17	3.09	2.99	2.92	2.83
57	Guinea-Bissau	2.14	2.30	2.29	2.28	2.26	2.22
58	Liberia	3.32	3.44	3.30	3.19	3.09	2.98
59	Mali	3.17	3.28	3.13	3.02	2.94	2.83
60	Mauritania	2.60	2.60	2.56	2.48	2.35	2.23
61	Niger	3.48	3.46	3.30	3.20	3.13	3.02
62	Nigeria	3.00	3.09	2.94	2.83	2.72	2.60
63	St. Helena (2)	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49
64	Senegal	2.55	2.71	2.67	2.58	2.47	2.33
65	Sierra Leone	2.40	2.56	2.48	2.44	2.40	2.35
66	Togo	3.18	3.28	3.14	3.03	2.92	2.79

Table A.10 (continued)

High variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.35	1.27	1.19	1.11	1.05	1.03	World total	1
0.43	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.36	0.40	More developed regions (*)	2
1.52	1.43	1.33	1.23	1.16	1.12	Less developed regions (+)	3
2.30	2.14	1.95	1.73	1.56	1.54	Least developed countries	4
2.39	2.21	1.99	1.76	1.63	1.61	Africa	5
2.57	2.36	2.10	1.87	1.72	1.69	Eastern Africa	6
2.46	2.21	1.90	1.57	1.60	1.59	Burundi	7
2.88	2.58	2.23	1.84	1.86	1.82	Comoros	8
1.88	1.75	1.59	1.39	1.41	1.38	Djibouti	9
2.14	1.90	1.62	1.64	1.61	1.52	Eritrea	10
2.80	2.60	2.35	2.06	1.74	1.76	Ethiopia	11
2.52	2.23	1.88	1.86	1.80	1.68	Kenya	12
2.59	2.34	2.08	1.79	1.78	1.72	Madagascar	13
2.61	2.43	2.21	1.94	1.63	1.63	Malawi	14
1.19	1.11	1.03	0.97	0.95	0.96	Mauritius (1)	15
2.53	2.38	2.18	1.94	1.65	1.66	Mozambique	16
1.32	1.26	1.17	1.11	1.06	1.03	Reunion	17
2.17	1.94	1.62	1.65	1.61	1.53	Rwanda	18
1.08	1.06	1.03	1.01	0.98	0.96	Seychelles	19
2.68	2.47	2.28	2.02	1.69	1.71	Somalia	20
2.83	2.55	2.21	1.81	1.84	1.80	Uganda	21
2.43	2.23	1.99	1.71	1.70	1.64	United Rep. of Tanzania	22
2.34	2.09	1.79	1.78	1.72	1.61	Zambia	23
1.83	1.85	1.80	1.69	1.55	1.42	Zimbabwe	24
2.79	2.59	2.35	2.06	1.79	1.78	Middle Africa	25
2.89	2.68	2.41	2.11	1.76	1.79	Angola	26
2.51	2.31	2.07	1.80	1.79	1.72	Cameroon	27
2.24	2.09	1.87	1.62	1.63	1.59	Central African Republic	28
2.33	2.20	2.01	1.80	1.57	1.58	Chad	29
2.79	2.61	2.37	2.09	1.79	1.78	Congo	30
2.34	2.20	2.03	1.82	1.58	1.59	Equatorial Guinea	31
2.59	2.45	2.24	1.99	1.71	1.74	Gabon	32
1.55	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54	Sao Tome and Principe	33
2.94	2.73	2.47	2.17	1.83	1.83	Zaire	34
1.74	1.63	1.50	1.37	1.27	1.23	Northern Africa	35
1.61	1.53	1.41	1.27	1.15	1.09	Algeria	36
1.53	1.43	1.32	1.23	1.19	1.15	Egypt	37
2.56	2.34	2.08	1.77	1.76	1.70	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	38
1.45	1.35	1.23	1.11	1.05	1.01	Morocco	39
2.30	2.17	2.01	1.80	1.57	1.57	Sudan	40
1.44	1.35	1.23	1.12	1.05	1.00	Tunisia	41
3.28	2.57	2.30	1.89	1.62	1.47	Western Sahara	42
1.69	1.52	1.48	1.42	1.35	1.27	Southern Africa	43
1.96	1.70	1.68	1.61	1.51	1.39	Botswana	44
2.20	2.02	1.83	1.61	1.60	1.55	Lesotho	45
2.09	1.90	1.70	1.49	1.48	1.43	Namibia	46
1.63	1.46	1.44	1.39	1.32	1.24	South Africa	47
1.89	1.64	1.63	1.57	1.47	1.35	Swaziland	48
2.55	2.35	2.09	1.80	1.70	1.69	Western Africa	49
2.74	2.56	2.32	2.04	1.71	1.73	Benin	50
2.69	2.57	2.36	2.11	1.81	1.80	Burkina Faso	51
1.89	1.68	1.60	1.48	1.35	1.25	Cape Verde	52
3.29	3.06	2.76	2.42	2.02	2.02	COte d'Ivoire	53
1.90	1.75	1.57	1.36	1.40	1.39	Gambia	54
2.46	2.24	1.98	1.73	1.73	1.68	Ghana	55
2.67	2.49	2.26	2.00	1.68	1.71	Guinea	56
2.14	2.04	1.90	1.73	1.52	1.55	Guinea-Bissau	57
2.81	2.59	2.32	2.02	1.69	1.71	Liberia	58
2.68	2.48	2.25	1.97	1.66	1.69	Mali	59
2.09	1.94	1.75	1.52	1.52	1.48	Mauritania	60
2.83	2.62	2.36	2.06	1.72	1.76	Niger	61
2.43	2.21	1.95	1.63	1.66	1.64	Nigeria	62
1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	St. Helena (2)	63
2.16	1.99	1.78	1.54	1.55	1.51	Senegal	64
2.23	2.08	1.91	1.70	1.45	1.50	Sierra Leone	65
2.61	2.37	2.07	1.73	1.75	1.72	Togo	66

Table A.10 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
67	Asia	1.73	1.70	1.58	1.49	1.41	1.31
68	Eastern Asia	1.17	1.14	0.99	0.93	0.93	0.88
69	China	1.25	1.21	1.05	0.99	1.01	0.96
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	2.03	1.95	1.62	1.33	1.25	1.29
71	Hong Kong	0.59	0.46	0.33	0.25	0.19	0.10
72	Japan	0.32	0.36	0.33	0.19	0.02	-0.07
73	Macau	4.25	2.66	1.06	1.01	1.02	0.96
74	Mongolia	2.33	2.29	2.18	2.02	1.80	1.56
75	Republic of Korea	1.06	1.04	0.94	0.78	0.65	0.63
76	South-central Asia	2.17	2.11	1.99	1.87	1.72	1.54
77	Afghanistan	5.83	5.89	2.90	2.39	2.18	2.18
78	Bangladesh	2.21	2.30	2.19	1.97	1.74	1.50
79	Bhutan	1.18	2.56	2.48	2.41	2.36	2.29
80	India	1.96	1.87	1.76	1.64	1.49	1.32
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	2.94	2.36	2.76	2.62	2.41	2.10
82	Kazakhstan	0.68	0.89	1.11	1.29	1.26	1.16
83	Kyrgyzstan	1.83	1.80	1.76	1.73	1.56	1.58
84	Maldives	3.31	3.44	3.26	3.10	2.87	2.57
85	Nepal	2.63	2.58	2.48	2.35	2.19	2.02
86	Pakistan	2.86	2.89	2.78	2.65	2.51	2.27
87	Sri Lanka	1.40	1.47	1.47	1.46	1.37	1.28
88	Tajikistan	3.00	2.81	2.63	2.53	2.39	2.17
89	Turkmenistan	2.42	2.26	2.11	1.97	1.81	1.59
90	Uzbekistan	2.32	2.23	2.15	2.06	1.88	1.64
91	South-eastern Asia	1.92	1.87	1.74	1.60	1.50	1.41
92	Brunei Darussalam	2.15	1.93	1.78	1.63	1.58	1.48
93	Cambodia	2.96	2.79	2.55	2.47	2.43	2.31
94	East Timor	1.95	1.72	1.54	1.54	1.56	1.42
95	Indonesia	1.63	1.65	1.57	1.42	1.36	1.30
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep	3.00	3.07	2.84	2.67	2.51	2.32
97	Malaysia	2.44	2.17	1.94	1.77	1.62	1.61
98	Myanmar	2.23	2.16	2.02	1.88	1.76	1.67
99	Philippines	2.17	2.07	1.93	1.77	1.60	1.40
100	Singapore	1.03	0.90	0.76	0.67	0.64	0.62
101	Thailand	1.55	1.43	1.23	1.09	1.05	1.09
102	Viet Nam	2.29	2.18	2.03	1.85	1.65	1.48
103	Western Asia	2.54	2.52	2.37	2.25	2.13	2.04
104	Armenia	1.57	1.38	1.32	1.27	1.25	1.18
105	Azerbaijan	1.41	1.34	1.30	1.39	1.37	1.31
106	Bahrain	2.86	2.41	2.07	1.85	1.71	1.56
107	Cyprus	1.14	1.05	1.03	1.06	1.06	1.02
108	Gaza Strip	4.82	2.16	2.52	2.38	2.23	2.12
109	Georgia	0.36	0.60	0.70	0.81	0.82	0.84
110	Iraq	2.58	3.12	2.94	2.75	2.56	2.36
111	Israel	4.52	1.59	1.51	1.30	1.23	1.20
112	Jordan	4.92	3.34	3.14	2.87	2.64	2.47
113	Kuwait	-6.34	3.39	2.65	2.34	1.97	1.69
114	Lebanon	3.36	1.97	1.72	1.49	1.47	1.48
115	Oman	4.23	4.13	3.92	3.78	3.62	3.45
116	Qatar	2.56	1.93	1.71	1.53	1.40	1.13
117	Saudi Arabia	2.19	3.51	3.19	3.09	2.94	2.75
118	Syrian Arab Republic	3.59	3.50	3.36	3.17	2.93	2.65
119	Turkey	2.06	1.93	1.73	1.53	1.39	1.40
120	United Arab Emirates	2.66	2.10	1.90	1.78	1.67	1.44
121	Yemen	4.97	3.48	3.30	3.11	2.95	2.81
122	Europe	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.14	0.12
123	Eastern Europe	-0.08	-0.02	0.07	0.14	0.15	0.12
124	Belarus	-0.07	-0.00	0.10	0.21	0.23	0.22
125	Bulgaria	-0.46	-0.34	-0.26	-0.17	-0.18	-0.13
126	Czech Republic	0.03	0.22	0.30	0.28	0.31	0.40
127	Hungary	-0.43	-0.21	-0.09	-0.02	0.01	0.11
128	Poland	0.19	0.32	0.46	0.53	0.53	0.53
129	Republic of Moldova	0.37	0.70	0.84	0.96	0.92	0.88
130	Romania	-0.29	-0.09	0.00	0.13	0.09	0.06
131	Russian Federation	-0.11	-0.12	-0.03	0.03	0.04	-0.02
132	Slovakia	0.41	0.54	0.62	0.63	0.61	0.63
133	Ukraine	-0.06	-0.05	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.05

Table A.10 (continued)

High variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.24	1.17	1.10	1.04	0.98	0.93	Asia	67
0.81	0.72	0.66	0.65	0.62	0.59	Eastern Asia	68
0.87	0.77	0.70	0.69	0.66	0.62	China	69
1.30	1.20	1.04	0.91	0.88	0.87	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
0.00	-0.14	-0.26	-0.37	-0.39	-0.31	Hong Kong	71
-0.07	-0.02	0.08	0.15	0.13	0.13	Japan	72
0.88	0.77	0.70	0.69	0.66	0.62	Macau	73
1.53	1.48	1.40	1.30	1.19	1.12	Mongolia	74
0.69	0.70	0.57	0.45	0.43	0.50	Republic of Korea	75
1.47	1.38	1.31	1.22	1.14	1.07	South-central Asia	76
2.16	1.98	1.66	1.31	1.36	1.39	Afghanistan	77
1.52	1.46	1.36	1.22	1.12	1.04	Bangladesh	78
2.18	2.02	1.79	1.53	1.55	1.53	Bhutan	79
1.31	1.26	1.19	1.10	1.02	0.96	India	80
1.75	1.73	1.68	1.60	1.47	1.32	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
1.12	1.07	1.03	0.99	0.96	0.96	Kazakhstan	82
1.56	1.45	1.33	1.23	1.17	1.15	Kyrgyzstan	83
2.22	1.79	1.83	1.82	1.71	1.57	Maldives	84
1.81	1.55	1.56	1.52	1.45	1.34	Nepal	85
1.96	1.63	1.62	1.59	1.52	1.39	Pakistan	86
1.21	1.14	1.08	1.02	0.98	0.94	Sri Lanka	87
1.92	1.64	1.60	1.54	1.45	1.33	Tajikistan	88
1.57	1.49	1.38	1.26	1.16	1.10	Turkmenistan	89
1.61	1.53	1.43	1.32	1.21	1.14	Uzbekistan	90
1.36	1.36	1.27	1.18	1.11	1.05	South-eastern Asia	91
1.34	1.21	1.10	1.04	1.03	1.01	Brunei Darussalam	92
2.10	1.82	1.54	1.57	1.56	1.49	Cambodia	93
1.13	1.10	1.10	1.12	1.09	1.02	East Timor	94
1.25	1.25	1.17	1.10	1.04	1.00	Indonesia	95
2.03	1.63	1.68	1.67	1.61	1.48	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	96
1.53	1.41	1.28	1.18	1.12	1.08	Malaysia	97
1.53	1.50	1.43	1.34	1.25	1.17	Myanmar	98
1.38	1.49	1.41	1.30	1.20	1.13	Philippines	99
0.57	0.43	0.30	0.20	0.22	0.31	Singapore	100
1.09	1.18	1.10	1.02	0.95	0.90	Thailand	101
1.48	1.43	1.32	1.19	1.08	1.01	Viet Nam	102
1.92	1.73	1.56	1.44	1.35	1.31	Western Asia	103
1.15	1.10	1.04	0.99	0.97	0.98	Armenia	104
1.23	1.13	1.05	0.99	0.94	0.90	Azerbaijan	105
1.51	1.15	0.97	0.86	0.86	0.93	Bahrain	106
0.95	0.88	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.88	Cyprus	107
1.92	1.78	1.73	1.67	1.56	1.44	Gaza Strip	108
0.90	0.90	0.87	0.86	0.87	0.91	Georgia	109
2.13	1.87	1.56	1.56	1.52	1.44	Iraq	110
1.17	1.11	1.04	0.99	0.96	0.94	Israel	111
2.30	2.05	1.74	1.69	1.61	1.52	Jordan	112
1.49	1.37	1.29	1.22	1.14	1.09	Kuwait	113
1.45	1.35	1.22	1.11	1.03	0.98	Lebanon	114
3.23	2.97	2.67	2.33	1.95	1.96	Oman	115
0.84	0.79	0.81	0.88	0.98	1.06	Qatar	116
2.55	2.17	1.86	1.55	1.59	1.58	Saudi Arabia	117
2.32	1.93	1.92	1.86	1.74	1.58	Syrian Arab Republic	118
1.37	1.29	1.17	1.08	1.02	0.99	Turkey	119
1.12	1.04	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.10	United Arab Emirates	120
2.63	2.42	2.16	1.84	1.48	1.51	Yemen	121
0.17	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.28	Europe	122
0.19	0.24	0.29	0.33	0.39	0.45	Eastern Europe	123
0.31	0.39	0.43	0.42	0.44	0.51	Belarus	124
-0.05	0.00	0.08	0.16	0.23	0.28	Bulgaria	125
0.50	0.50	0.51	0.56	0.63	0.68	Czech Republic	126
0.24	0.34	0.35	0.42	0.51	0.58	Hungary	127
0.55	0.56	0.57	0.59	0.64	0.68	Poland	128
0.92	0.95	0.94	0.93	0.94	0.97	Republic of Moldova	129
0.12	0.17	0.20	0.24	0.29	0.26	Romania	130
0.03	0.07	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.33	Russian Federation	131
0.66	0.67	0.65	0.65	0.69	0.73	Slovakia	132
0.17	0.27	0.35	0.35	0.39	0.47	Ukraine	133

TABLE A-10

Table A.10 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
134	Northern Europe	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.35	0.39
135	Channel Islands	1.00	0.96	0.92	0.87	0.83	0.79
136	Denmark	0.20	0.21	0.14	0.05	0.05	0.12
137	Estonia	-0.51	-0.34	-0.12	0.10	0.12	0.10
138	Faeroe Islands	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
139	Finland	0.51	0.41	0.32	0.26	0.29	0.31
140	Iceland	1.10	1.09	1.05	0.98	0.93	0.90
141	Ireland	0.32	0.46	0.60	0.69	0.60	0.43
142	Isle of Man	1.55	1.46	1.37	1.29	1.20	1.11
143	Latvia	-0.82	-0.58	-0.27	0.06	0.10	0.08
144	Lithuania	-0.02	0.06	0.19	0.32	0.34	0.35
145	Norway	0.46	0.45	0.37	0.34	0.39	0.47
146	Sweden	0.58	0.56	0.51	0.53	0.55	0.62
147	United Kingdom	0.32	0.36	0.32	0.30	0.34	0.40
148	Southern Europe	0.15	0.30	0.18	0.09	0.01	-0.02
149	Albania	0.95	1.16	1.30	1.43	1.32	1.28
150	Andorra	6.50	4.50	4.14	3.77	3.41	3.05
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.25	4.64	0.48	0.42	0.47	0.41
152	Croatia	-0.03	-0.14	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.07
153	Gibraltar	0.25	0.23	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.15
154	Greece	0.43	0.32	0.16	-0.06	-0.16	-0.20
155	Holy See	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
156	Italy	0.10	0.14	0.02	-0.12	-0.21	-0.25
157	Malta	0.74	0.72	0.74	0.77	0.72	0.64
158	Portugal	-0.07	0.06	0.13	0.18	0.14	0.14
159	San Marino	1.75	1.65	1.54	1.44	1.33	1.23
160	Slovenia	0.36	0.13	0.11	0.04	-0.04	-0.05
161	Spain	0.20	0.22	0.15	0.03	-0.08	-0.14
162	TFYR Macedonia	1.18	0.91	0.90	0.88	0.81	0.72
163	Yugoslavia	1.39	-0.15	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.52
164	Western Europe	0.58	0.34	0.23	0.13	0.10	0.10
165	Austria	0.69	0.49	0.27	0.11	0.13	0.13
166	Belgium	0.37	0.33	0.21	0.12	0.14	0.20
167	France	0.46	0.45	0.37	0.31	0.31	0.33
168	Germany	0.59	0.13	0.06	-0.03	-0.10	-0.13
169	Liechtenstein	1.47	1.50	1.41	1.19	1.03	0.91
170	Luxembourg	1.33	1.03	0.63	0.23	0.16	0.15
171	Monaco	1.22	1.25	1.25	1.20	1.15	1.10
172	Netherlands	0.76	0.66	0.45	0.25	0.21	0.23
173	Switzerland	1.11	0.87	0.54	0.23	0.19	0.21
174	Latin America and Caribbean	1.94	1.87	1.76	1.64	1.53	1.44
175	Caribbean	1.43	1.43	1.40	1.38	1.37	1.35
176	Anguilla	1.37	1.32	1.27	1.22	1.17	1.12
177	Antigua and Barbuda	0.96	1.43	1.94	2.24	2.53	2.82
178	Aruba	1.02	1.09	1.10	1.06	0.99	0.95
179	Bahamas	1.63	1.56	1.48	1.39	1.29	1.15
180	Barbados	0.40	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.83	0.85
181	British Virgin Islands	2.93	2.66	2.39	2.11	1.84	1.57
182	Cayman Islands	3.55	3.18	2.80	2.42	2.05	1.67
183	Cuba	0.93	0.79	0.70	0.68	0.72	0.75
184	Dominica	0.16	0.69	1.28	1.70	2.11	2.53
185	Dominican Republic	2.00	1.86	1.70	1.56	1.43	1.32
186	Grenada	0.36	0.51	0.67	0.83	0.98	1.14
187	Guadeloupe	1.96	1.81	1.56	1.26	1.15	1.14
188	Haiti	2.11	2.17	2.19	2.19	2.20	2.20
189	Jamaica	0.90	1.19	1.38	1.53	1.47	1.42
190	Martinique	1.04	1.06	0.98	0.90	0.87	0.88
191	Montserrat	-0.29	-0.03	0.24	0.50	0.77	1.03
192	Netherlands Antilles	1.02	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.00	0.94
193	Puerto Rico	0.99	1.18	1.17	1.12	1.05	1.05
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	-0.25	0.01	0.27	0.52	0.78	1.04
195	Saint Lucia	1.40	1.38	1.37	1.35	1.33	1.31
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	0.93	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.17	1.23
197	Trinidad and Tobago	1.26	1.37	1.49	1.58	1.51	1.41
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	3.90	3.46	3.03	2.60	2.16	1.73
199	United States Virgin Islands	0.64	0.75	0.86	0.97	1.08	1.19

Table A.10 (continued)

High variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
0.43	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.47	Northern Europe	134
0.75	0.71	0.67	0.63	0.58	0.54	Channel Islands	135
0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.22	0.31	Denmark	136
0.16	0.25	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.46	Estonia	137
0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Faeroe Islands	138
0.31	0.23	0.24	0.30	0.38	0.47	Finland	139
0.87	0.81	0.75	0.69	0.67	0.68	Iceland	140
0.31	0.54	0.64	0.69	0.67	0.60	Ireland	141
1.02	0.94	0.85	0.76	0.68	0.59	Isle of Man	142
0.14	0.25	0.36	0.39	0.41	0.48	Latvia	143
0.41	0.46	0.49	0.51	0.53	0.59	Lithuania	144
0.47	0.41	0.38	0.38	0.43	0.49	Norway	145
0.63	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.52	0.58	Sweden	146
0.44	0.43	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.45	United Kingdom	147
-0.01	-0.00	-0.00	-0.02	-0.05	-0.03	Southern Europe	148
1.21	1.13	1.02	0.93	0.88	0.87	Albania	149
2.68	2.32	1.95	1.59	1.23	0.86	Andorra	150
0.39	0.37	0.32	0.29	0.31	0.38	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
0.15	0.22	0.27	0.32	0.38	0.46	Croatia	152
0.12	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.02	Gibraltar	153
-0.17	-0.15	-0.13	-0.12	-0.10	-0.07	Greece	154
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Holy See	155
-0.23	-0.22	-0.23	-0.27	-0.31	-0.29	Italy	156
0.58	0.53	0.55	0.58	0.60	0.63	Malta	157
0.17	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.17	0.19	Portugal	158
1.13	1.02	0.92	0.81	0.71	0.60	San Marino	159
-0.00	0.05	0.08	0.14	0.18	0.22	Slovenia	160
-0.17	-0.17	-0.18	-0.23	-0.30	-0.32	Spain	161
0.68	0.66	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.64	TFYR Macedonia	162
0.55	0.55	0.56	0.59	0.63	0.65	Yugoslavia	163
0.12	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.10	Western Europe	164
0.12	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.06	Austria	165
0.22	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.18	0.25	Belgium	166
0.35	0.34	0.32	0.31	0.33	0.37	France	167
-0.12	-0.20	-0.23	-0.26	-0.26	-0.18	Germany	168
0.79	0.64	0.61	0.54	0.51	0.59	Liechtenstein	169
0.19	0.22	0.21	0.16	0.15	0.21	Luxembourg	170
1.00	0.90	0.80	0.70	0.60	0.50	Monaco	171
0.25	0.21	0.18	0.12	0.10	0.17	Netherlands	172
0.22	0.20	0.17	0.10	0.07	0.15	Switzerland	173
1.37	1.33	1.24	1.16	1.10	1.05	Latin America and Caribbean	174
1.32	1.33	1.25	1.16	1.06	1.05	Caribbean	175
1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	Anguilla	176
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.29	Antigua and Barbuda	177
0.90	0.83	0.75	0.67	0.61	0.62	Aruba	178
1.06	1.00	0.93	0.85	0.77	0.74	Bahamas	179
0.86	0.76	0.67	0.59	0.57	0.59	Barbados	180
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	British Virgin Islands	181
1.30	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.30	Cayman Islands	182
0.72	0.65	0.60	0.59	0.53	0.50	Cuba	183
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	Dominica	184
1.20	1.33	1.26	1.18	1.10	1.04	Dominican Republic	185
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	Grenada	186
1.15	1.11	1.02	0.93	0.87	0.86	Guadeloupe	187
2.19	2.17	1.97	1.76	1.53	1.54	Haiti	188
1.36	1.28	1.18	1.08	0.99	0.93	Jamaica	189
0.85	0.80	0.73	0.66	0.62	0.61	Martinique	190
1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	Montserrat	191
0.87	0.80	0.75	0.71	0.69	0.72	Netherlands Antilles	192
1.05	1.03	0.98	0.95	0.94	0.94	Puerto Rico	193
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.30	Saint Lucia	195
1.30	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.30	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
1.32	1.25	1.19	1.12	1.07	1.04	Trinidad and Tobago	197
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.29	1.30	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	United States Virgin Islands	199

Table A.10 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
200	Central America	2.38	2.25	2.07	1.89	1.74	1.64
201	Belize	2.70	2.69	2.53	2.30	1.99	1.99
202	Costa Rica	2.50	2.24	2.05	1.93	1.83	1.72
203	El Salvador	2.29	2.44	2.40	2.27	2.14	2.02
204	Guatemala	2.96	2.98	2.93	2.82	2.67	2.50
205	Honduras	2.99	2.87	2.69	2.44	2.21	2.00
206	Mexico	2.23	2.07	1.85	1.65	1.50	1.40
207	Nicaragua	3.90	3.38	3.21	3.03	2.86	2.69
208	Panama	1.90	1.83	1.70	1.58	1.45	1.33
209	South America	1.83	1.76	1.67	1.56	1.46	1.36
210	Argentina	1.32	1.34	1.34	1.29	1.23	1.17
211	Bolivia	2.41	2.39	2.27	2.14	2.07	1.94
212	Brazil	1.83	1.74	1.63	1.51	1.41	1.31
213	Chile	1.70	1.56	1.43	1.35	1.30	1.25
214	Colombia	1.72	1.68	1.59	1.50	1.38	1.29
215	Ecuador	2.36	2.17	1.98	1.81	1.65	1.55
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	0.64	0.74	0.85	0.97	1.07	1.18
217	French Guiana	4.58	4.03	3.48	2.94	2.39	1.84
218	Guyana	1.09	1.40	1.42	1.50	1.43	1.37
219	Paraguay	2.85	2.61	2.43	2.31	2.19	2.04
220	Peru	1.96	1.97	1.91	1.78	1.63	1.50
221	Suriname	1.24	1.36	1.43	1.65	1.64	1.58
222	Uruguay	0.62	0.67	0.74	0.75	0.78	0.82
223	Venezuela	2.36	2.18	2.03	1.89	1.76	1.63
224	Northern America	1.20	1.09	1.05	1.08	1.09	1.08
225	Bermuda	0.95	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.85	0.81
226	Canada	1.40	1.27	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.16
227	Greenland	0.95	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.85	0.81
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	0.95	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.85	0.81
229	United States of America	1.18	1.07	1.04	1.08	1.08	1.07
230	Oceania	1.65	1.62	1.55	1.49	1.45	1.41
231	Australia-New Zealand	1.47	1.42	1.33	1.25	1.24	1.24
232	Australia (3)	1.51	1.47	1.39	1.32	1.31	1.30
233	New Zealand	1.29	1.17	1.02	0.89	0.89	0.89
234	Melanesia	2.26	2.27	2.23	2.14	2.00	1.85
235	Fiji	1.60	1.69	1.79	1.78	1.58	1.47
236	New Caledonia	1.62	1.66	1.60	1.48	1.40	1.34
237	Papua New Guinea	2.31	2.29	2.23	2.13	2.00	1.84
238	Solomon Islands	3.35	3.27	3.13	2.95	2.74	2.53
239	Vanuatu	2.52	2.56	2.57	2.57	2.46	2.29
240	Micronesia	2.45	2.46	2.44	2.39	2.27	2.17
241	Guam	2.35	1.95	1.65	1.49	1.41	1.43
242	Kiribati	1.89	2.15	2.30	2.34	2.20	2.08
243	Marshall Islands	3.08	3.26	3.31	3.26	3.03	2.82
244	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	2.91	3.10	3.16	3.12	2.91	2.71
245	Nauru	2.71	2.91	2.99	2.96	2.77	2.58
246	Northern Mariana Islands	1.83	1.75	1.68	1.60	1.53	1.45
247	Palau	2.39	2.62	2.72	2.72	2.55	2.39
248	Polynesia	1.57	1.87	1.98	2.05	1.87	1.66
249	American Samoa	3.10	3.00	2.89	2.69	2.24	1.76
250	Cook Islands	0.99	1.36	1.48	1.63	1.54	1.41
251	French Polynesia	2.19	2.04	1.87	1.73	1.62	1.50
252	Niue	-2.09	-0.84	-0.57	0.09	0.52	0.90
253	Pitcairn	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
254	Samoa	1.19	1.96	2.42	2.68	2.36	2.02
255	Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
256	Tonga	0.42	0.96	1.11	1.35	1.35	1.31
257	Tuvalu	1.48	1.72	1.81	1.88	1.70	1.49
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	1.15	1.48	1.60	1.72	1.60	1.44

Table A.10 (continued)

High variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.56	1.55	1.41	1.31	1.23	1.17	Central America	200
1.92	1.78	1.62	1.49	1.40	1.32	Belize	201
1.60	1.47	1.34	1.28	1.22	1.17	Costa Rica	202
1.90	1.81	1.61	1.55	1.46	1.35	El Salvador	203
2.32	2.12	1.84	1.59	1.55	1.48	Guatemala	204
1.80	1.70	1.59	1.50	1.40	1.30	Honduras	205
1.34	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.12	1.06	Mexico	206
2.51	2.12	1.73	1.73	1.69	1.59	Nicaragua	207
1.26	1.25	1.17	1.09	1.03	0.99	Panama	208
1.30	1.24	1.17	1.10	1.04	1.00	South America	209
1.16	1.14	1.11	1.08	1.04	1.01	Argentina	210
1.80	1.63	1.48	1.43	1.37	1.29	Bolivia	211
1.26	1.19	1.12	1.05	0.99	0.96	Brazil	212
1.18	1.11	1.04	0.98	0.95	0.94	Chile	213
1.19	1.20	1.12	1.05	0.99	0.94	Colombia	214
1.45	1.36	1.27	1.19	1.12	1.06	Ecuador	215
1.30	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.30	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	French Guiana	217
1.28	1.17	1.08	1.01	0.96	0.94	Guyana	218
1.88	1.72	1.56	1.43	1.37	1.31	Paraguay	219
1.38	1.29	1.24	1.16	1.08	1.01	Peru	220
1.48	1.38	1.29	1.20	1.11	1.04	Suriname	221
0.83	0.85	0.87	0.88	0.90	0.91	Uruguay	222
1.50	1.42	1.34	1.26	1.18	1.13	Venezuela	223
1.04	0.71	0.66	0.63	0.64	0.67	Northern America	224
0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	Bermuda	225
1.14	0.66	0.57	0.53	0.54	0.60	Canada	226
0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	Greenland	227
0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
1.03	0.72	0.67	0.64	0.65	0.68	United States of America	229
1.34	0.97	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.83	Oceania	230
1.20	0.75	0.68	0.63	0.63	0.64	Australia-New Zealand	231
1.26	0.73	0.66	0.61	0.60	0.62	Australia (3)	232
0.88	0.83	0.79	0.76	0.76	0.79	New Zealand	233
1.68	1.48	1.45	1.41	1.34	1.24	Melanesia	234
1.39	1.33	1.26	1.18	1.11	1.07	Fiji	235
1.28	1.21	1.14	1.08	1.04	1.00	New Caledonia	236
1.65	1.43	1.44	1.41	1.33	1.23	Papua New Guinea	237
2.31	2.06	1.78	1.75	1.67	1.56	Solomon Islands	238
2.07	1.87	1.65	1.62	1.56	1.47	Vanuatu	239
2.04	1.90	1.74	1.58	1.42	1.38	Micronesia	240
1.35	1.21	1.09	1.03	1.01	1.00	Guam	241
1.97	1.85	1.72	1.57	1.40	1.41	Kiribati	242
2.61	2.40	2.18	1.93	1.68	1.60	Marshall Islands	243
2.52	2.32	2.11	1.88	1.64	1.57	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	244
2.41	2.23	2.03	1.82	1.59	1.54	Nauru	245
1.38	1.30	1.22	1.15	1.07	1.00	Northern Mariana Islands	246
2.24	2.08	1.91	1.72	1.52	1.49	Palau	247
1.62	1.54	1.43	1.30	1.18	1.10	Polynesia	248
1.45	1.38	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.99	American Samoa	249
1.45	1.38	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.99	Cook Islands	250
1.44	1.36	1.28	1.20	1.13	1.09	French Polynesia	251
1.45	1.38	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.99	Niue	252
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Pitcairn	253
1.99	1.89	1.74	1.54	1.34	1.20	Samoa	254
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Tokelau	255
1.45	1.38	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.99	Tonga	256
1.45	1.38	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.99	Tuvalu	257
1.45	1.38	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.99	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

Table A.11. Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	1.47	1.33	1.17	1.03	0.90	0.74
2	More developed regions (*)	0.34	0.22	0.11	0.02	-0.07	-0.17
3	Less developed regions (+)	1.78	1.61	1.42	1.25	1.10	0.92
4	Least developed countries	2.67	2.59	2.35	2.20	2.04	1.84
5	Africa	2.64	2.49	2.38	2.27	2.13	1.97
6	Eastern Africa	2.81	2.66	2.57	2.49	2.39	2.22
7	Burundi	2.75	2.54	2.41	2.33	2.26	2.10
8	Comoros	3.40	3.26	3.13	2.98	2.77	2.50
9	Djibouti	2.10	2.11	2.08	2.00	1.85	1.63
10	Eritrea	2.64	2.52	2.40	2.28	2.10	1.86
11	Ethiopia	2.74	2.73	2.70	2.66	2.56	2.38
12	Kenya	3.56	2.78	2.88	2.72	2.54	2.31
13	Madagascar	3.16	3.05	2.96	2.85	2.67	2.41
14	Malawi	3.38	1.67	1.92	2.50	2.47	2.38
15	Mauritius (1)	0.98	0.94	0.90	0.84	0.69	0.53
16	Mozambique	2.20	3.25	2.65	2.24	2.19	2.09
17	Reunion	1.34	0.88	0.83	0.77	0.65	0.51
18	Rwanda	2.39	2.40	2.29	2.20	2.05	1.83
19	Seychelles	0.98	0.86	0.74	0.63	0.51	0.39
20	Somalia	1.03	2.87	2.77	2.65	2.48	2.27
21	Uganda	3.13	2.65	2.49	2.47	2.46	2.36
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	2.92	2.69	2.54	2.44	2.34	2.19
23	Zambia	2.94	2.51	2.31	2.26	2.20	2.07
24	Zimbabwe	2.46	1.97	1.86	1.73	1.60	1.37
25	Middle Africa	2.89	2.79	2.70	2.63	2.52	2.37
26	Angola	3.45	3.10	2.85	2.74	2.61	2.44
27	Cameroon	2.74	2.78	2.77	2.65	2.49	2.29
28	Central African Republic	2.27	2.16	2.07	1.99	1.90	1.78
29	Chad	2.49	2.58	2.28	2.18	2.05	1.88
30	Congo	2.76	2.54	2.42	2.39	2.38	2.33
31	Equatorial Guinea	2.33	2.26	2.22	2.17	2.07	1.91
32	Gabon	2.80	2.34	2.08	1.97	1.96	1.86
33	Sao Tome and Principe	1.95	1.70	1.55	1.40	1.25	1.10
34	Zaire	2.93	2.83	2.79	2.74	2.65	2.50
35	Northern Africa	2.16	1.91	1.73	1.51	1.24	1.16
36	Algeria	2.00	1.90	1.69	1.39	0.97	0.89
37	Egypt	2.04	1.67	1.49	1.24	0.83	0.77
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	3.45	3.28	3.12	2.93	2.70	2.45
39	Morocco	1.95	1.59	1.25	0.96	0.85	0.78
40	Sudan	2.65	2.61	2.55	2.45	2.30	2.12
41	Tunisia	1.79	1.40	1.16	0.99	0.86	0.76
42	Western Sahara	3.78	3.07	2.35	1.60	1.28	1.00
43	Southern Africa	2.27	2.16	2.02	1.83	1.61	1.35
44	Botswana	3.01	2.82	2.59	2.33	2.02	1.69
45	Lesotho	2.65	2.56	2.48	2.37	2.21	1.99
46	Namibia	2.62	2.53	2.42	2.28	2.10	1.88
47	South Africa	2.20	2.09	1.95	1.76	1.53	1.27
48	Swaziland	2.67	2.59	2.41	2.16	1.86	1.54
49	Western Africa	2.81	2.69	2.60	2.50	2.36	2.16
50	Benin	2.85	2.73	2.65	2.58	2.48	2.32
51	Burkina Faso	2.56	2.34	2.29	2.26	2.24	2.19
52	Cape Verde	2.65	2.53	2.27	2.00	1.73	1.48
53	COte d'Ivoire	3.24	3.04	2.98	2.99	2.96	2.83
54	Gambia	3.72	2.75	2.28	1.87	1.71	1.55
55	Ghana	2.98	2.85	2.74	2.62	2.45	2.22
56	Guinea	2.76	2.71	2.66	2.58	2.43	2.23
57	Guinea-Bissau	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.90	1.81	1.67
58	Liberia	3.05	2.97	2.88	2.76	2.61	2.41
59	Mali	2.92	2.82	2.72	2.62	2.48	2.28
60	Mauritania	2.48	2.44	2.37	2.24	2.04	1.83
61	Niger	3.26	3.18	3.03	2.91	2.77	2.58
62	Nigeria	2.76	2.63	2.53	2.42	2.25	2.02
63	St. Helena (2)	0.71	0.59	0.47	0.36	0.24	0.12
64	Senegal	2.49	2.61	2.52	2.39	2.20	1.98
65	Sierra Leone	2.18	2.16	2.12	2.06	1.95	1.79
66	Togo	2.89	2.80	2.72	2.61	2.44	2.21

Table A.11 (continued)

Low variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
0.62	0.46	0.31	0.15	0.00	-0.11	World total	1
-0.26	-0.45	-0.56	-0.67	-0.76	-0.83	More developed regions (*)	2
0.78	0.62	0.45	0.27	0.12	-0.00	Less developed regions (+)	3
1.66	1.44	1.19	0.90	0.65	0.57	Least developed countries	4
1.76	1.51	1.22	0.91	0.71	0.63	Africa	5
1.97	1.68	1.34	1.04	0.83	0.74	Eastern Africa	6
1.84	1.51	1.14	0.74	0.72	0.65	Burundi	7
2.18	1.82	1.42	0.95	0.92	0.82	Comoros	8
1.38	1.17	0.91	0.59	0.56	0.48	Djibouti	9
1.56	1.20	0.79	0.77	0.69	0.56	Eritrea	10
2.15	1.89	1.59	1.24	0.82	0.79	Ethiopia	11
1.99	1.57	1.07	1.03	0.94	0.78	Kenya	12
2.10	1.76	1.38	0.95	0.91	0.81	Madagascar	13
2.19	1.94	1.63	1.25	0.81	0.77	Malawi	14
0.35	0.21	0.06	-0.08	-0.21	-0.30	Mauritius (1)	15
1.92	1.71	1.45	1.18	0.76	0.71	Mozambique	16
0.34	0.20	0.05	-0.09	-0.25	-0.39	Reunion	17
1.55	1.23	0.82	0.81	0.73	0.60	Rwanda	18
0.27	0.15	0.03	-0.08	-0.20	-0.32	Seychelles	19
2.06	1.82	1.52	1.17	0.77	0.75	Somalia	20
2.12	1.79	1.40	0.93	0.90	0.81	Uganda	21
1.96	1.66	1.30	0.89	0.84	0.74	United Rep. of Tanzania	22
1.81	1.44	0.98	0.94	0.85	0.69	Zambia	23
1.00	1.01	0.94	0.78	0.58	0.37	Zimbabwe	24
2.16	1.89	1.58	1.22	0.88	0.82	Middle Africa	25
2.22	1.95	1.64	1.27	0.85	0.82	Angola	26
2.06	1.74	1.37	0.95	0.90	0.79	Cameroon	27
1.58	1.35	1.06	0.73	0.69	0.59	Central African Republic	28
1.69	1.49	1.25	0.96	0.64	0.59	Chad	29
2.17	1.93	1.63	1.28	0.89	0.83	Congo	30
1.71	1.50	1.26	0.98	0.66	0.61	Equatorial Guinea	31
1.69	1.49	1.26	1.00	0.70	0.67	Gabon	32
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	Sao Tome and Principe	33
2.28	2.02	1.71	1.34	0.92	0.87	Zaire	34
1.04	0.87	0.67	0.45	0.26	0.16	Northern Africa	35
0.78	0.64	0.47	0.27	0.07	-0.09	Algeria	36
0.67	0.52	0.34	0.17	0.04	-0.09	Egypt	37
2.16	1.80	1.41	0.97	0.94	0.85	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	38
0.65	0.46	0.26	0.07	-0.07	-0.20	Morocco	39
1.92	1.69	1.42	1.10	0.75	0.70	Sudan	40
0.61	0.42	0.23	0.05	-0.09	-0.24	Tunisia	41
0.90	0.92	0.68	0.39	0.29	0.19	Western Sahara	42
1.07	0.77	0.69	0.58	0.46	0.32	Southern Africa	43
1.34	0.93	0.88	0.79	0.64	0.46	Botswana	44
1.72	1.44	1.14	0.81	0.76	0.67	Lesotho	45
1.63	1.35	1.04	0.71	0.66	0.58	Namibia	46
1.00	0.69	0.64	0.54	0.42	0.27	South Africa	47
1.21	0.84	0.81	0.71	0.56	0.37	Swaziland	48
1.91	1.64	1.32	0.94	0.78	0.71	Western Africa	49
2.11	1.87	1.57	1.23	0.81	0.78	Benin	50
2.06	1.88	1.61	1.27	0.86	0.80	Burkina Faso	51
1.22	0.90	0.80	0.64	0.45	0.26	Cape Verde	52
2.63	2.35	1.99	1.56	1.07	1.02	COte d'Ivoire	53
1.34	1.10	0.82	0.50	0.48	0.42	Gambia	54
1.94	1.63	1.28	0.89	0.85	0.76	Ghana	55
2.00	1.77	1.48	1.13	0.73	0.70	Guinea	56
1.50	1.33	1.12	0.86	0.56	0.53	Guinea-Bissau	57
2.16	1.88	1.56	1.20	0.79	0.76	Liberia	58
2.04	1.79	1.50	1.16	0.75	0.73	Mali	59
1.60	1.33	1.04	0.69	0.65	0.55	Mauritania	60
2.32	2.03	1.70	1.31	0.85	0.84	Niger	61
1.76	1.47	1.14	0.74	0.72	0.64	Nigeria	62
0.02	-0.12	-0.24	-0.36	-0.48	-0.61	St. Helena (2)	63
1.72	1.44	1.11	0.72	0.70	0.62	Senegal	64
1.59	1.39	1.14	0.84	0.50	0.49	Sierra Leone	65
1.94	1.63	1.27	0.85	0.81	0.73	Togo	66

Table A.11 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
67	Asia	1.55	1.39	1.18	0.99	0.83	0.62
68	Eastern Asia	0.96	0.75	0.51	0.35	0.27	0.14
69	China	1.03	0.80	0.55	0.39	0.32	0.20
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1.72	1.36	0.87	0.69	0.60	0.55
71	Hong Kong	0.53	0.32	0.14	0.01	-0.11	-0.25
72	Japan	0.18	0.15	0.06	-0.13	-0.33	-0.50
73	Macau	2.83	1.69	0.56	0.40	0.33	0.21
74	Mongolia	1.85	1.80	1.68	1.47	1.13	0.75
75	Republic of Korea	0.86	0.68	0.53	0.36	0.17	0.03
76	South-central Asia	2.03	1.88	1.67	1.45	1.19	0.87
77	Afghanistan	5.59	5.42	2.44	1.97	1.72	1.62
78	Bangladesh	2.10	2.09	1.87	1.55	1.17	0.77
79	Bhutan	0.96	2.16	2.10	2.03	1.93	1.78
80	India	1.85	1.65	1.44	1.21	0.93	0.62
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	2.46	1.88	2.30	2.13	1.84	1.41
82	Kazakhstan	0.22	0.35	0.48	0.57	0.51	0.32
83	Kyrgyzstan	1.54	1.42	1.30	1.14	0.80	0.78
84	Maldives	2.96	2.83	2.72	2.59	2.34	1.94
85	Nepal	2.55	2.43	2.27	2.06	1.81	1.53
86	Pakistan	2.80	2.77	2.60	2.41	2.18	1.83
87	Sri Lanka	1.14	0.96	0.72	0.75	0.67	0.55
88	Tajikistan	2.80	2.58	2.37	2.21	1.98	1.66
89	Turkmenistan	2.14	1.92	1.71	1.49	1.21	0.83
90	Uzbekistan	2.10	1.94	1.77	1.58	1.26	0.87
91	South-eastern Asia	1.69	1.52	1.28	1.02	0.85	0.66
92	Brunei Darussalam	1.97	1.59	1.27	0.93	0.89	0.78
93	Cambodia	2.69	2.31	2.07	1.98	1.90	1.69
94	East Timor	1.87	1.57	1.32	1.23	1.17	0.86
95	Indonesia	1.46	1.30	1.03	0.67	0.63	0.53
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep	2.65	2.46	2.31	2.16	1.97	1.67
97	Malaysia	2.30	1.90	1.54	1.23	0.90	0.87
98	Myanmar	2.05	1.93	1.72	1.51	1.31	1.07
99	Philippines	2.07	1.86	1.62	1.36	1.05	0.65
100	Singapore	1.03	0.74	0.49	0.34	0.26	0.17
101	Thailand	0.69	0.62	0.48	0.36	0.23	0.12
102	Viet Nam	2.17	1.95	1.70	1.41	1.10	0.77
103	Western Asia	2.31	2.23	2.01	1.82	1.61	1.48
104	Armenia	1.27	0.95	0.76	0.56	0.49	0.35
105	Azerbaijan	1.03	0.79	0.58	0.70	0.65	0.51
106	Bahrain	2.74	2.22	1.80	1.49	1.23	0.91
107	Cyprus	1.08	0.79	0.59	0.41	0.40	0.33
108	Gaza Strip	4.77	1.62	1.88	1.67	1.51	1.33
109	Georgia	-0.08	-0.10	0.03	0.13	0.05	-0.10
110	Iraq	2.43	2.93	2.69	2.45	2.19	1.91
111	Israel	3.36	1.40	1.19	0.82	0.59	0.55
112	Jordan	4.86	3.22	2.95	2.62	2.34	2.08
113	Kuwait	-6.70	3.07	2.24	1.84	1.35	0.95
114	Lebanon	3.18	1.61	1.18	0.76	0.76	0.75
115	Oman	3.98	3.68	3.52	3.37	3.17	2.89
116	Qatar	2.50	1.81	1.52	1.25	0.99	0.59
117	Saudi Arabia	2.14	3.42	3.06	2.91	2.70	2.46
118	Syrian Arab Republic	3.28	3.18	3.02	2.78	2.44	2.04
119	Turkey	1.87	1.62	1.30	0.98	0.68	0.67
120	United Arab Emirates	2.58	1.96	1.69	1.48	1.25	0.86
121	Yemen	4.74	2.99	2.83	2.68	2.51	2.30
122	Europe	0.11	0.01	-0.09	-0.18	-0.26	-0.36
123	Eastern Europe	-0.15	-0.19	-0.19	-0.22	-0.28	-0.39
124	Belarus	-0.21	-0.25	-0.22	-0.20	-0.26	-0.37
125	Bulgaria	-0.53	-0.48	-0.47	-0.44	-0.53	-0.58
126	Czech Republic	-0.11	-0.08	-0.14	-0.19	-0.25	-0.31
127	Hungary	-0.53	-0.47	-0.45	-0.43	-0.48	-0.52
128	Poland	0.09	0.08	0.06	-0.02	-0.07	-0.16
129	Republic of Moldova	0.23	0.20	0.26	0.31	0.19	0.01
130	Romania	-0.47	-0.35	-0.34	-0.29	-0.40	-0.54
131	Russian Federation	-0.14	-0.22	-0.21	-0.23	-0.28	-0.41
132	Slovakia	0.31	0.30	0.22	0.11	-0.01	-0.09
133	Ukraine	-0.13	-0.26	-0.28	-0.33	-0.37	-0.49

Table A.11 (continued)

Low variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
0.48	0.33	0.19	0.05	-0.10	-0.24	Asia	67
-0.03	-0.22	-0.39	-0.52	-0.67	-0.84	Eastern Asia	68
0.02	-0.18	-0.37	-0.50	-0.66	-0.83	China	69
0.42	0.21	-0.01	-0.20	-0.32	-0.47	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
-0.42	-0.65	-0.90	-1.15	-1.35	-1.42	Hong Kong	71
-0.63	-0.74	-0.78	-0.82	-0.90	-1.02	Japan	72
0.03	-0.18	-0.37	-0.50	-0.66	-0.83	Macau	73
0.67	0.58	0.45	0.27	0.09	-0.07	Mongolia	74
-0.09	-0.20	-0.38	-0.59	-0.75	-0.86	Republic of Korea	75
0.75	0.60	0.48	0.33	0.17	0.02	South-central Asia	76
1.48	1.23	0.86	0.45	0.44	0.40	Afghanistan	77
0.75	0.66	0.51	0.30	0.10	-0.07	Bangladesh	78
1.56	1.31	1.02	0.68	0.66	0.58	Bhutan	79
0.58	0.48	0.36	0.19	0.01	-0.14	India	80
0.93	0.89	0.81	0.70	0.53	0.31	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
0.20	0.06	-0.08	-0.21	-0.32	-0.41	Kazakhstan	82
0.73	0.58	0.39	0.20	0.06	-0.03	Kyrgyzstan	83
1.47	0.95	0.96	0.91	0.77	0.58	Maldives	84
1.18	0.78	0.76	0.69	0.57	0.40	Nepal	85
1.38	0.89	0.87	0.80	0.69	0.51	Pakistan	86
0.38	0.19	0.04	-0.09	-0.20	-0.32	Sri Lanka	87
1.31	0.87	0.82	0.72	0.59	0.42	Tajikistan	88
0.78	0.68	0.53	0.34	0.16	0.02	Turkmenistan	89
0.82	0.71	0.56	0.37	0.19	0.04	Uzbekistan	90
0.55	0.49	0.33	0.17	0.01	-0.13	South-eastern Asia	91
0.59	0.36	0.14	-0.01	-0.08	-0.16	Brunei Darussalam	92
1.38	1.01	0.66	0.64	0.59	0.46	Cambodia	93
0.38	0.34	0.30	0.25	0.12	-0.05	East Timor	94
0.41	0.32	0.14	-0.02	-0.15	-0.29	Indonesia	95
1.25	0.77	0.78	0.75	0.65	0.47	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	96
0.77	0.61	0.41	0.21	0.06	-0.04	Malaysia	97
0.75	0.69	0.58	0.44	0.27	0.10	Myanmar	98
0.60	0.70	0.55	0.37	0.18	0.03	Philippines	99
0.04	-0.23	-0.49	-0.68	-0.78	-0.78	Singapore	100
0.03	0.10	-0.04	-0.22	-0.41	-0.58	Thailand	101
0.75	0.67	0.52	0.33	0.13	-0.02	Viet Nam	102
1.29	1.01	0.77	0.57	0.43	0.34	Western Asia	103
0.24	0.08	-0.09	-0.24	-0.36	-0.43	Armenia	104
0.35	0.16	-0.00	-0.15	-0.30	-0.43	Azerbaijan	105
0.82	0.39	0.14	-0.06	-0.17	-0.19	Bahrain	106
0.18	-0.01	-0.15	-0.27	-0.35	-0.39	Cyprus	107
1.17	1.00	0.94	0.82	0.66	0.50	Gaza Strip	108
-0.16	-0.24	-0.33	-0.44	-0.56	-0.62	Georgia	109
1.59	1.22	0.81	0.78	0.71	0.59	Iraq	110
0.47	0.33	0.16	0.02	-0.10	-0.19	Israel	111
1.79	1.42	0.97	0.90	0.79	0.65	Jordan	112
0.73	0.56	0.41	0.25	0.08	-0.04	Kuwait	113
0.67	0.49	0.26	0.06	-0.09	-0.23	Lebanon	114
2.58	2.26	1.92	1.51	1.06	1.02	Oman	115
0.13	-0.01	-0.10	-0.13	-0.08	-0.05	Qatar	116
2.19	1.68	1.27	0.81	0.83	0.80	Saudi Arabia	117
1.60	1.10	1.06	0.96	0.80	0.58	Syrian Arab Republic	118
0.59	0.46	0.27	0.08	-0.08	-0.19	Turkey	119
0.41	0.26	0.15	0.06	0.04	0.02	United Arab Emirates	120
2.05	1.79	1.47	1.10	0.67	0.65	Yemen	121
-0.43	-0.55	-0.66	-0.77	-0.86	-0.94	Europe	122
-0.44	-0.52	-0.62	-0.70	-0.75	-0.79	Eastern Europe	123
-0.41	-0.47	-0.56	-0.66	-0.75	-0.79	Belarus	124
-0.62	-0.70	-0.75	-0.82	-0.88	-0.98	Bulgaria	125
-0.40	-0.50	-0.57	-0.62	-0.68	-0.78	Czech Republic	126
-0.56	-0.62	-0.69	-0.71	-0.73	-0.80	Hungary	127
-0.25	-0.38	-0.50	-0.57	-0.60	-0.66	Poland	128
-0.07	-0.15	-0.26	-0.37	-0.45	-0.51	Republic of Moldova	129
-0.60	-0.69	-0.82	-0.93	-1.02	-1.23	Romania	130
-0.45	-0.55	-0.64	-0.72	-0.76	-0.77	Russian Federation	131
-0.17	-0.28	-0.42	-0.53	-0.60	-0.66	Slovakia	132
-0.49	-0.54	-0.61	-0.69	-0.76	-0.80	Ukraine	133

Table A.11 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
134	Northern Europe	0.22	0.12	-0.01	-0.09	-0.13	-0.19
135	Channel Islands	0.50	0.42	0.33	0.25	0.17	0.08
136	Denmark	0.12	-0.00	-0.15	-0.27	-0.33	-0.38
137	Estonia	-0.65	-0.55	-0.41	-0.27	-0.32	-0.45
138	Faeroe Islands	0.0	-0.04	-0.08	-0.13	-0.17	-0.21
139	Finland	0.41	0.19	-0.02	-0.16	-0.20	-0.28
140	Iceland	1.02	0.87	0.72	0.59	0.48	0.36
141	Ireland	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.19	0.03	-0.19
142	Isle of Man	1.40	1.24	1.08	0.93	0.77	0.61
143	Latvia	-0.89	-0.78	-0.56	-0.30	-0.34	-0.46
144	Lithuania	-0.09	-0.15	-0.16	-0.16	-0.21	-0.29
145	Norway	0.42	0.27	0.09	-0.05	-0.12	-0.14
146	Sweden	0.44	0.31	0.16	0.08	0.03	-0.03
147	United Kingdom	0.25	0.15	-0.01	-0.11	-0.13	-0.18
148	Southern Europe	0.08	0.14	-0.05	-0.21	-0.34	-0.45
149	Albania	0.80	0.87	0.89	0.90	0.64	0.58
150	Andorra	4.50	2.50	2.23	1.95	1.68	1.41
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.49	4.45	0.17	0.05	0.01	-0.16
152	Croatia	-0.13	-0.38	-0.23	-0.29	-0.40	-0.49
153	Gibraltar	-0.25	-0.23	-0.21	-0.19	-0.17	-0.15
154	Greece	0.39	0.21	-0.01	-0.29	-0.44	-0.54
155	Holy See	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
156	Italy	0.02	-0.01	-0.19	-0.37	-0.50	-0.62
157	Malta	0.60	0.46	0.36	0.26	0.12	-0.02
158	Portugal	-0.12	-0.07	-0.07	-0.08	-0.17	-0.25
159	San Marino	1.25	1.10	0.96	0.81	0.67	0.52
160	Slovenia	0.22	-0.08	-0.17	-0.30	-0.45	-0.57
161	Spain	0.15	0.09	-0.04	-0.22	-0.37	-0.48
162	TFYR Macedonia	1.00	0.59	0.45	0.29	0.14	-0.01
163	Yugoslavia	1.25	-0.42	0.17	0.02	-0.12	-0.21
164	Western Europe	0.52	0.18	0.00	-0.16	-0.24	-0.33
165	Austria	0.63	0.36	0.09	-0.12	-0.16	-0.25
166	Belgium	0.29	0.12	-0.04	-0.18	-0.22	-0.25
167	France	0.43	0.27	0.08	-0.05	-0.11	-0.16
168	Germany	0.52	-0.00	-0.13	-0.27	-0.40	-0.51
169	Liechtenstein	1.35	1.29	1.17	0.91	0.69	0.49
170	Luxembourg	1.18	0.79	0.34	-0.11	-0.22	-0.33
171	Monaco	1.17	1.10	1.00	0.90	0.80	0.70
172	Netherlands	0.69	0.47	0.22	-0.02	-0.11	-0.18
173	Switzerland	0.99	0.67	0.30	-0.05	-0.14	-0.21
174	Latin America and Caribbean	1.72	1.47	1.25	1.05	0.86	0.69
175	Caribbean	1.17	0.98	0.91	0.88	0.81	0.71
176	Anguilla	1.29	1.16	1.02	0.89	0.76	0.63
177	Antigua and Barbuda	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.60
178	Aruba	0.87	0.76	0.70	0.68	0.52	0.32
179	Bahamas	1.38	1.16	0.96	0.75	0.57	0.42
180	Barbados	0.29	0.33	0.31	0.32	0.29	0.22
181	British Virgin Islands	2.84	2.46	2.09	1.72	1.35	0.98
182	Cayman Islands	3.45	2.98	2.50	2.03	1.56	1.08
183	Cuba	0.67	0.40	0.24	0.16	0.10	-0.01
184	Dominica	-0.18	-0.05	0.08	0.21	0.35	0.48
185	Dominican Republic	1.79	1.42	1.18	1.01	0.87	0.70
186	Grenada	0.26	0.32	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55
187	Guadeloupe	1.69	1.28	0.82	0.59	0.50	0.41
188	Haiti	1.91	1.93	1.94	1.92	1.87	1.79
189	Jamaica	0.45	0.33	0.61	0.83	0.72	0.57
190	Martinique	0.96	0.81	0.61	0.43	0.28	0.21
191	Montserrat	-0.39	-0.22	-0.06	0.11	0.27	0.44
192	Netherlands Antilles	0.85	0.75	0.65	0.58	0.43	0.25
193	Puerto Rico	0.60	0.41	0.45	0.44	0.32	0.18
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	-0.35	-0.19	-0.03	0.13	0.29	0.45
195	Saint Lucia	1.30	1.19	1.07	0.95	0.84	0.72
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	0.83	0.79	0.75	0.72	0.68	0.64
197	Trinidad and Tobago	0.93	0.81	0.72	0.85	0.77	0.60
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	3.80	3.27	2.73	2.20	1.67	1.14
199	United States Virgin Islands	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.60

Table A.11 (continued)

Low variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
-0.28	-0.41	-0.51	-0.61	-0.70	-0.77	Northern Europe	134
0.0	-0.08	-0.17	-0.25	-0.33	-0.42	Channel Islands	135
-0.48	-0.61	-0.71	-0.78	-0.85	-0.90	Denmark	136
-0.50	-0.56	-0.62	-0.69	-0.76	-0.80	Estonia	137
-0.25	-0.29	-0.33	-0.37	-0.42	-0.46	Faeroe Islands	138
-0.41	-0.60	-0.70	-0.75	-0.77	-0.78	Finland	139
0.20	0.02	-0.11	-0.24	-0.35	-0.43	Iceland	140
-0.38	-0.22	-0.27	-0.33	-0.42	-0.55	Ireland	141
0.45	0.29	0.13	-0.02	-0.18	-0.34	Isle of Man	142
-0.53	-0.56	-0.61	-0.67	-0.74	-0.78	Latvia	143
-0.37	-0.45	-0.53	-0.62	-0.70	-0.75	Lithuania	144
-0.24	-0.39	-0.52	-0.63	-0.71	-0.77	Norway	145
-0.10	-0.33	-0.43	-0.51	-0.59	-0.65	Sweden	146
-0.26	-0.39	-0.50	-0.61	-0.72	-0.80	United Kingdom	147
-0.54	-0.65	-0.77	-0.92	-1.08	-1.22	Southern Europe	148
0.46	0.32	0.12	-0.08	-0.23	-0.33	Albania	149
1.14	0.86	0.59	0.32	0.05	-0.23	Andorra	150
-0.29	-0.45	-0.63	-0.77	-0.88	-0.94	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
-0.55	-0.64	-0.71	-0.76	-0.80	-0.85	Croatia	152
-0.13	-0.10	-0.08	-0.06	-0.04	-0.02	Gibraltar	153
-0.61	-0.71	-0.81	-0.93	-1.05	-1.18	Greece	154
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Holy See	155
-0.70	-0.81	-0.94	-1.10	-1.29	-1.46	Italy	156
-0.15	-0.31	-0.41	-0.49	-0.55	-0.60	Malta	157
-0.31	-0.40	-0.52	-0.65	-0.78	-0.87	Portugal	158
0.38	0.23	0.08	-0.06	-0.21	-0.35	San Marino	159
-0.65	-0.75	-0.86	-0.94	-1.05	-1.17	Slovenia	160
-0.59	-0.71	-0.84	-1.01	-1.22	-1.41	Spain	161
-0.15	-0.30	-0.44	-0.56	-0.66	-0.76	TFYR Macedonia	162
-0.27	-0.39	-0.51	-0.59	-0.64	-0.71	Yugoslavia	163
-0.41	-0.58	-0.72	-0.85	-0.98	-1.06	Western Europe	164
-0.35	-0.49	-0.62	-0.78	-0.93	-1.03	Austria	165
-0.35	-0.51	-0.64	-0.76	-0.85	-0.90	Belgium	166
-0.24	-0.40	-0.53	-0.62	-0.70	-0.76	France	167
-0.59	-0.78	-0.93	-1.10	-1.27	-1.39	Germany	168
0.24	-0.03	-0.17	-0.34	-0.47	-0.52	Liechtenstein	169
-0.43	-0.55	-0.67	-0.80	-0.93	-1.00	Luxembourg	170
0.60	0.50	0.40	0.30	0.20	0.10	Monaco	171
-0.28	-0.45	-0.60	-0.74	-0.86	-0.91	Netherlands	172
-0.33	-0.47	-0.62	-0.77	-0.91	-0.96	Switzerland	173
0.54	0.44	0.28	0.13	-0.02	-0.15	Latin America and Caribbean	174
0.60	0.53	0.36	0.20	-0.01	-0.10	Caribbean	175
0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	Anguilla	176
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Antigua and Barbuda	177
0.14	-0.01	-0.15	-0.29	-0.46	-0.56	Aruba	178
0.26	0.10	-0.07	-0.25	-0.42	-0.56	Bahamas	179
0.10	-0.08	-0.27	-0.46	-0.61	-0.71	Barbados	180
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	British Virgin Islands	181
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Cayman Islands	182
-0.14	-0.30	-0.44	-0.57	-0.80	-0.98	Cuba	183
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Dominica	184
0.53	0.53	0.32	0.19	0.05	-0.10	Dominican Republic	185
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Grenada	186
0.28	0.12	-0.04	-0.19	-0.33	-0.46	Guadeloupe	187
1.70	1.62	1.33	1.02	0.66	0.63	Haiti	188
0.42	0.26	0.10	-0.09	-0.29	-0.47	Jamaica	189
0.12	-0.01	-0.17	-0.34	-0.51	-0.63	Martinique	190
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Montserrat	191
0.08	-0.07	-0.21	-0.35	-0.49	-0.55	Netherlands Antilles	192
0.03	-0.08	-0.17	-0.28	-0.39	-0.50	Puerto Rico	193
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Saint Lucia	195
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
0.41	0.24	0.09	-0.05	-0.19	-0.30	Trinidad and Tobago	197
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	United States Virgin Islands	199

Table A.11 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
200	Central America	2.12	1.77	1.46	1.21	0.99	0.82
201	Belize	2.58	2.43	2.13	1.74	1.20	1.18
202	Costa Rica	2.32	2.00	1.77	1.60	1.41	1.20
203	El Salvador	2.05	1.84	1.55	1.26	1.03	0.88
204	Guatemala	2.80	2.63	2.40	2.13	1.88	1.66
205	Honduras	2.88	2.66	2.38	2.06	1.77	1.51
206	Mexico	1.93	1.56	1.21	0.95	0.75	0.58
207	Nicaragua	3.61	2.82	2.45	2.14	1.88	1.67
208	Panama	1.79	1.59	1.36	1.11	0.86	0.59
209	South America	1.63	1.40	1.20	1.00	0.82	0.63
210	Argentina	1.11	0.97	0.86	0.72	0.57	0.42
211	Bolivia	2.41	2.22	1.93	1.65	1.46	1.23
212	Brazil	1.58	1.32	1.10	0.90	0.71	0.53
213	Chile	1.51	1.22	0.98	0.83	0.71	0.56
214	Colombia	1.60	1.45	1.28	1.10	0.88	0.65
215	Ecuador	2.02	1.79	1.56	1.32	1.06	0.84
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	0.54	0.54	0.56	0.57	0.59	0.59
217	French Guiana	4.48	3.84	3.19	2.54	1.90	1.25
218	Guyana	0.80	0.85	0.65	0.79	0.71	0.57
219	Paraguay	2.71	2.33	2.05	1.82	1.60	1.36
220	Peru	1.90	1.70	1.48	1.25	1.03	0.84
221	Suriname	0.96	0.81	0.64	0.91	0.89	0.78
222	Uruguay	0.53	0.44	0.41	0.32	0.20	0.08
223	Venezuela	2.18	1.86	1.59	1.35	1.12	0.89
224	Northern America	0.92	0.72	0.57	0.49	0.42	0.32
225	Bermuda	0.52	0.37	0.27	0.23	0.18	0.08
226	Canada	0.91	0.67	0.47	0.39	0.34	0.27
227	Greenland	0.52	0.37	0.27	0.23	0.18	0.08
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	0.52	0.37	0.27	0.23	0.18	0.08
229	United States of America	0.92	0.73	0.59	0.50	0.43	0.32
230	Oceania	1.44	1.27	1.08	0.94	0.84	0.72
231	Australia-New Zealand	1.23	1.00	0.76	0.61	0.54	0.46
232	Australia (3)	1.24	1.02	0.78	0.64	0.58	0.51
233	New Zealand	1.19	0.93	0.66	0.42	0.32	0.21
234	Melanesia	2.18	2.12	2.01	1.84	1.61	1.36
235	Fiji	1.46	1.42	1.37	1.21	0.84	0.73
236	New Caledonia	1.43	1.30	1.06	0.77	0.70	0.60
237	Papua New Guinea	2.24	2.17	2.05	1.87	1.66	1.39
238	Solomon Islands	3.29	3.15	2.96	2.71	2.43	2.12
239	Vanuatu	2.45	2.42	2.38	2.32	2.12	1.85
240	Micronesia	2.21	2.17	2.11	2.04	1.84	1.67
241	Guam	2.14	1.64	1.25	0.96	0.70	0.67
242	Kiribati	1.61	1.87	2.00	2.05	1.89	1.67
243	Marshall Islands	2.81	2.97	3.02	2.97	2.71	2.41
244	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	2.63	2.81	2.87	2.84	2.59	2.30
245	Nauru	2.43	2.62	2.69	2.68	2.45	2.17
246	Northern Mariana Islands	1.71	1.55	1.39	1.24	1.08	0.93
247	Palau	2.11	2.33	2.43	2.44	2.23	1.98
248	Polynesia	1.44	1.61	1.66	1.65	1.32	0.94
249	American Samoa	2.99	2.81	2.63	2.41	1.81	1.12
250	Cook Islands	0.88	1.11	1.22	1.35	1.11	0.77
251	French Polynesia	2.12	1.84	1.55	1.29	1.04	0.75
252	Niue	-2.20	-1.46	-0.83	-0.19	0.08	0.26
253	Pitcairn	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
254	Samoa	0.95	1.62	2.01	2.19	1.74	1.25
255	Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
256	Tonga	0.31	0.64	0.85	1.07	0.92	0.68
257	Tuvalu	1.37	1.52	1.55	1.60	1.27	0.85
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	1.05	1.25	1.33	1.44	1.16	0.80

Table A.11 (continued)

Low variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
0.67	0.62	0.43	0.26	0.11	-0.04	Central America	200
1.09	0.91	0.67	0.46	0.30	0.14	Belize	201
0.98	0.75	0.51	0.39	0.26	0.14	Costa Rica	202
0.77	0.70	0.54	0.37	0.20	0.02	El Salvador	203
1.46	1.20	0.92	0.64	0.52	0.39	Guatemala	204
1.25	0.99	0.76	0.65	0.51	0.35	Honduras	205
0.44	0.45	0.28	0.12	-0.04	-0.20	Mexico	206
1.47	1.11	0.77	0.67	0.55	0.41	Nicaragua	207
0.48	0.43	0.27	0.10	-0.07	-0.20	Panama	208
0.48	0.35	0.21	0.07	-0.08	-0.20	South America	209
0.33	0.24	0.13	0.02	-0.10	-0.21	Argentina	210
1.02	0.80	0.63	0.52	0.39	0.24	Bolivia	211
0.42	0.28	0.12	-0.03	-0.17	-0.29	Brazil	212
0.38	0.22	0.08	-0.06	-0.19	-0.31	Chile	213
0.42	0.39	0.25	0.09	-0.07	-0.22	Colombia	214
0.62	0.51	0.36	0.21	0.06	-0.09	Ecuador	215
0.60	0.61	0.60	0.61	0.60	0.61	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	French Guiana	217
0.38	0.16	-0.02	-0.18	-0.33	-0.46	Guyana	218
1.12	0.90	0.69	0.50	0.38	0.25	Paraguay	219
0.66	0.50	0.38	0.23	0.08	-0.07	Peru	220
0.59	0.40	0.24	0.07	-0.12	-0.29	Suriname	221
0.03	-0.01	-0.07	-0.16	-0.26	-0.33	Uruguay	222
0.68	0.54	0.39	0.24	0.08	-0.06	Venezuela	223
0.18	-0.17	-0.31	-0.45	-0.54	-0.60	Northern America	224
-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	Bermuda	225
0.14	-0.29	-0.46	-0.60	-0.70	-0.74	Canada	226
-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	Greenland	227
-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
0.19	-0.15	-0.30	-0.43	-0.52	-0.58	United States of America	229
0.57	0.16	0.03	-0.08	-0.19	-0.29	Oceania	230
0.35	-0.11	-0.27	-0.40	-0.51	-0.59	Australia-New Zealand	231
0.39	-0.13	-0.29	-0.43	-0.54	-0.62	Australia (3)	232
0.13	0.00	-0.14	-0.27	-0.37	-0.44	New Zealand	233
1.08	0.74	0.65	0.57	0.45	0.29	Melanesia	234
0.61	0.48	0.31	0.14	-0.00	-0.11	Fiji	235
0.46	0.29	0.12	-0.01	-0.13	-0.25	New Caledonia	236
1.07	0.69	0.66	0.59	0.47	0.30	Papua New Guinea	237
1.79	1.44	0.99	0.92	0.82	0.66	Solomon Islands	238
1.54	1.20	0.84	0.79	0.68	0.54	Vanuatu	239
1.47	1.27	1.04	0.79	0.52	0.43	Micronesia	240
0.54	0.34	0.13	-0.04	-0.16	-0.25	Guam	241
1.47	1.28	1.08	0.84	0.56	0.53	Kiribati	242
2.11	1.84	1.54	1.21	0.84	0.71	Marshall Islands	243
2.02	1.76	1.48	1.15	0.80	0.68	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	244
1.91	1.66	1.40	1.09	0.75	0.65	Nauru	245
0.77	0.62	0.46	0.31	0.15	-0.00	Northern Mariana Islands	246
1.74	1.52	1.28	0.99	0.68	0.60	Palau	247
0.87	0.77	0.61	0.40	0.18	0.01	Polynesia	248
0.77	0.67	0.54	0.32	0.11	-0.04	American Samoa	249
0.77	0.67	0.54	0.32	0.11	-0.04	Cook Islands	250
0.66	0.54	0.39	0.21	0.06	-0.07	French Polynesia	251
0.78	0.68	0.54	0.32	0.11	-0.04	Niue	252
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Pitcairn	253
1.21	1.11	0.92	0.66	0.39	0.15	Samoa	254
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Tokelau	255
0.77	0.67	0.54	0.32	0.11	-0.04	Tonga	256
0.77	0.67	0.54	0.32	0.11	-0.04	Tuvalu	257
0.77	0.67	0.54	0.32	0.11	-0.04	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

TABLE A.11

Table A.12. Annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: constant fertility scenario

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	1.57	1.62	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.77
2	More developed regions (*)	0.40	0.32	0.24	0.17	0.11	0.04
3	Less developed regions (+)	1.88	1.95	1.96	1.99	2.03	2.06
4	Least developed countries	2.82	3.00	3.00	3.08	3.19	3.30
5	Africa	2.81	2.91	3.03	3.15	3.26	3.36
6	Eastern Africa	2.97	3.06	3.20	3.36	3.53	3.68
7	Burundi	3.00	3.01	3.07	3.19	3.34	3.47
8	Comoros	3.68	3.79	3.88	3.97	4.06	4.14
9	Djibouti	2.20	2.41	2.56	2.67	2.73	2.75
10	Eritrea	2.72	2.88	3.01	3.13	3.23	3.32
11	Ethiopia	2.98	3.19	3.36	3.53	3.69	3.83
12	Kenya	3.59	3.14	3.52	3.64	3.76	3.88
13	Madagascar	3.21	3.37	3.52	3.63	3.70	3.74
14	Malawi	3.45	1.99	2.47	3.25	3.46	3.66
15	Mauritius (1)	1.10	1.14	1.16	1.15	1.07	1.01
16	Mozambique	2.41	3.63	3.22	3.01	3.19	3.36
17	Reunion	1.55	1.48	1.38	1.28	1.19	1.11
18	Rwanda	2.59	2.86	3.02	3.18	3.30	3.42
19	Seychelles	1.10	1.06	1.01	0.97	0.93	0.89
20	Somalia	1.28	3.32	3.44	3.56	3.68	3.78
21	Uganda	3.42	3.20	3.28	3.52	3.82	4.07
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	2.96	2.99	3.06	3.19	3.33	3.45
23	Zambia	2.97	2.84	2.92	3.13	3.36	3.56
24	Zimbabwe	2.57	2.40	2.59	2.77	2.99	3.17
25	Middle Africa	3.11	3.22	3.34	3.48	3.64	3.78
26	Angola	3.72	3.60	3.56	3.68	3.82	3.98
27	Cameroon	2.76	3.02	3.22	3.30	3.37	3.44
28	Central African Republic	2.49	2.58	2.67	2.80	2.95	3.11
29	Chad	2.71	2.99	2.88	2.97	3.07	3.19
30	Congo	2.98	2.95	3.02	3.19	3.41	3.62
31	Equatorial Guinea	2.55	2.68	2.82	2.97	3.10	3.21
32	Gabon	2.83	2.58	2.50	2.58	2.77	2.91
33	Sao Tome and Principe	2.20	2.18	2.18	2.18	2.18	2.18
34	Zaire	3.19	3.31	3.48	3.65	3.83	3.98
35	Northern Africa	2.32	2.39	2.51	2.56	2.53	2.48
36	Algeria	2.27	2.47	2.56	2.55	2.44	2.32
37	Egypt	2.22	2.16	2.30	2.39	2.37	2.30
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	3.47	3.59	3.70	3.76	3.77	3.79
39	Morocco	2.10	2.26	2.32	2.27	2.19	2.11
40	Sudan	2.67	2.84	2.97	3.06	3.10	3.13
41	Tunisia	1.92	2.00	2.01	1.98	1.89	1.79
42	Western Sahara	4.16	4.07	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08
43	Southern Africa	2.31	2.43	2.51	2.52	2.50	2.49
44	Botswana	3.06	3.15	3.19	3.17	3.12	3.09
45	Lesotho	2.69	2.84	2.97	3.05	3.10	3.12
46	Namibia	2.65	2.80	2.92	2.98	3.01	3.04
47	South Africa	2.24	2.36	2.43	2.43	2.41	2.40
48	Swaziland	2.78	2.98	3.05	3.02	2.97	2.95
49	Western Africa	3.02	3.11	3.22	3.34	3.45	3.56
50	Benin	3.10	3.19	3.29	3.43	3.58	3.73
51	Burkina Faso	2.76	2.73	2.85	3.01	3.23	3.48
52	Cape Verde	2.77	2.89	2.85	2.75	2.66	2.64
53	COte d'Ivoire	3.48	3.48	3.62	3.86	4.11	4.33
54	Gambia	3.83	3.09	2.82	2.63	2.70	2.81
55	Ghana	3.00	3.11	3.23	3.32	3.37	3.42
56	Guinea	3.04	3.17	3.30	3.43	3.55	3.67
57	Guinea-Bissau	2.14	2.30	2.47	2.62	2.76	2.89
58	Liberia	3.32	3.44	3.54	3.65	3.75	3.85
59	Mali	3.17	3.28	3.38	3.49	3.60	3.71
60	Mauritania	2.54	2.73	2.86	2.92	2.94	2.99
61	Niger	3.37	3.48	3.58	3.70	3.83	3.95
62	Nigeria	3.00	3.09	3.19	3.29	3.38	3.46
63	St. Helena (2)	0.84	0.90	1.01	1.07	1.13	1.18
64	Senegal	2.52	2.89	3.03	3.11	3.16	3.23
65	Sierra Leone	2.40	2.56	2.70	2.84	2.97	3.10
66	Togo	3.18	3.28	3.38	3.47	3.56	3.65

Table A.12 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.83	1.90	1.98	2.07	2.18	2.29	World total	1
-0.01	-0.18	-0.26	-0.33	-0.38	-0.40	More developed regions (*)	2
2.12	2.19	2.25	2.33	2.42	2.51	Less developed regions (+)	3
3.41	3.51	3.58	3.64	3.70	3.76	Least developed countries	4
3.46	3.55	3.63	3.70	3.76	3.81	Africa	5
3.79	3.88	3.95	4.00	4.04	4.07	Eastern Africa	6
3.56	3.62	3.66	3.71	3.74	3.78	Burundi	7
4.20	4.27	4.31	4.35	4.38	4.41	Comoros	8
2.77	2.86	2.97	3.06	3.12	3.15	Djibouti	9
3.41	3.49	3.55	3.61	3.64	3.68	Eritrea	10
3.95	4.05	4.15	4.22	4.28	4.33	Ethiopia	11
3.98	4.02	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.04	Kenya	12
3.78	3.82	3.86	3.89	3.91	3.93	Madagascar	13
3.80	3.92	4.01	4.08	4.14	4.18	Malawi	14
0.94	0.85	0.75	0.68	0.63	0.63	Mauritius (1)	15
3.50	3.62	3.71	3.78	3.83	3.87	Mozambique	16
1.04	0.96	0.86	0.78	0.70	0.65	Reunion	17
3.54	3.67	3.75	3.78	3.80	3.82	Rwanda	18
0.84	0.80	0.76	0.72	0.67	0.63	Seychelles	19
3.88	4.00	4.10	4.19	4.27	4.33	Somalia	20
4.22	4.33	4.40	4.46	4.48	4.52	Uganda	21
3.55	3.62	3.66	3.68	3.69	3.72	United Rep. of Tanzania	22
3.70	3.76	3.78	3.78	3.79	3.81	Zambia	23
3.26	3.28	3.28	3.27	3.26	3.25	Zimbabwe	24
3.90	4.00	4.07	4.12	4.16	4.19	Middle Africa	25
4.12	4.24	4.33	4.41	4.48	4.52	Angola	26
3.52	3.56	3.59	3.62	3.64	3.65	Cameroon	27
3.23	3.33	3.41	3.47	3.50	3.54	Central African Republic	28
3.30	3.42	3.51	3.60	3.67	3.73	Chad	29
3.76	3.84	3.88	3.90	3.93	3.94	Congo	30
3.31	3.43	3.53	3.62	3.69	3.74	Equatorial Guinea	31
3.03	3.14	3.24	3.31	3.37	3.42	Gabon	32
2.18	2.18	2.18	2.18	2.18	2.18	Sao Tome and Principe	33
4.10	4.19	4.25	4.29	4.32	4.34	Zaire	34
2.48	2.51	2.54	2.57	2.59	2.60	Northern Africa	35
2.26	2.25	2.25	2.23	2.19	2.15	Algeria	36
2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.29	Egypt	37
3.83	3.88	3.92	3.95	3.96	3.97	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	38
2.08	2.07	2.06	2.04	2.01	2.00	Morocco	39
3.19	3.28	3.34	3.39	3.42	3.44	Sudan	40
1.72	1.68	1.64	1.59	1.54	1.50	Tunisia	41
4.08	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	Western Sahara	42
2.50	2.52	2.53	2.53	2.53	2.54	Southern Africa	43
3.09	3.08	3.08	3.07	3.05	3.05	Botswana	44
3.14	3.18	3.21	3.23	3.24	3.25	Lesotho	45
3.07	3.10	3.13	3.16	3.18	3.19	Namibia	46
2.40	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	South Africa	47
2.96	2.98	2.99	2.98	2.98	2.97	Swaziland	48
3.66	3.76	3.85	3.92	3.98	4.02	Western Africa	49
3.85	3.97	4.06	4.14	4.20	4.25	Benin	50
3.67	3.82	3.91	3.97	4.02	4.05	Burkina Faso	51
2.66	2.65	2.59	2.53	2.47	2.46	Cape Verde	52
4.47	4.57	4.62	4.66	4.69	4.71	COte d'Ivoire	53
2.93	3.06	3.16	3.26	3.34	3.42	Gambia	54
3.47	3.53	3.57	3.63	3.65	3.67	Ghana	55
3.78	3.91	4.02	4.13	4.22	4.30	Guinea	56
3.01	3.15	3.28	3.39	3.49	3.58	Guinea-Bissau	57
3.94	4.02	4.07	4.12	4.16	4.20	Liberia	58
3.81	3.92	4.03	4.12	4.20	4.26	Mali	59
3.05	3.12	3.20	3.25	3.29	3.32	Mauritania	60
4.06	4.18	4.28	4.38	4.46	4.52	Niger	61
3.55	3.64	3.72	3.78	3.84	3.89	Nigeria	62
1.24	1.24	1.30	1.35	1.37	1.39	St. Helena (2)	63
3.31	3.41	3.49	3.56	3.62	3.66	Senegal	64
3.23	3.37	3.51	3.63	3.75	3.86	Sierra Leone	65
3.72	3.78	3.83	3.87	3.90	3.93	Togo	66

Table A.12 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
67	Asia	1.64	1.69	1.66	1.67	1.67	1.68
68	Eastern Asia	1.04	0.95	0.76	0.64	0.57	0.48
69	China	1.11	1.01	0.80	0.70	0.64	0.55
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1.88	1.78	1.46	1.19	1.10	1.11
71	Hong Kong	0.55	0.35	0.16	0.03	-0.09	-0.23
72	Japan	0.25	0.22	0.12	-0.06	-0.27	-0.42
73	Macau	3.62	2.22	0.82	0.72	0.65	0.55
74	Mongolia	2.03	2.19	2.28	2.29	2.20	2.07
75	Republic of Korea	0.97	0.87	0.71	0.51	0.33	0.23
76	South-central Asia	2.10	2.24	2.31	2.35	2.35	2.35
77	Afghanistan	5.83	5.89	3.19	2.89	2.86	3.08
78	Bangladesh	2.16	2.50	2.61	2.59	2.55	2.56
79	Bhutan	1.18	2.56	2.68	2.80	2.92	3.03
80	India	1.91	1.99	2.04	2.06	2.04	2.02
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	2.65	2.38	3.09	3.21	3.22	3.15
82	Kazakhstan	0.52	0.77	1.02	1.23	1.18	1.04
83	Kyrgyzstan	1.68	1.90	2.09	2.26	2.27	2.23
84	Maldives	3.31	3.44	3.60	3.73	3.80	3.82
85	Nepal	2.59	2.80	2.93	3.01	3.06	3.14
86	Pakistan	2.83	3.12	3.25	3.35	3.41	3.43
87	Sri Lanka	1.27	1.37	1.39	1.39	1.29	1.18
88	Tajikistan	2.86	2.93	2.97	3.06	3.09	3.06
89	Turkmenistan	2.28	2.36	2.41	2.48	2.49	2.43
90	Uzbekistan	2.25	2.37	2.47	2.56	2.53	2.45
91	South-eastern Asia	1.81	1.89	1.90	1.87	1.84	1.82
92	Brunei Darussalam	2.06	1.99	1.97	1.94	1.86	1.73
93	Cambodia	2.96	2.79	2.80	2.97	3.12	3.19
94	East Timor	1.91	1.91	1.94	2.12	2.30	2.36
95	Indonesia	1.55	1.67	1.69	1.63	1.54	1.47
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep	3.00	3.07	3.17	3.30	3.44	3.55
97	Malaysia	2.37	2.30	2.25	2.25	2.24	2.19
98	Myanmar	2.14	2.26	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.36
99	Philippines	2.12	2.21	2.23	2.24	2.20	2.16
100	Singapore	1.03	0.82	0.62	0.49	0.40	0.32
101	Thailand	1.12	1.03	0.88	0.74	0.65	0.61
102	Viet Nam	2.23	2.32	2.34	2.32	2.25	2.23
103	Western Asia	2.43	2.60	2.63	2.67	2.70	2.73
104	Armenia	1.42	1.30	1.29	1.28	1.22	1.12
105	Azerbaijan	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.34	1.29	1.18
106	Bahrain	2.80	2.52	2.32	2.20	2.16	2.14
107	Cyprus	1.11	1.00	0.97	0.99	0.98	0.93
108	Gaza Strip	4.80	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96
109	Georgia	0.14	0.26	0.38	0.48	0.44	0.37
110	Iraq	2.46	3.27	3.31	3.31	3.30	3.29
111	Israel	3.78	1.64	1.63	1.46	1.42	1.38
112	Jordan	4.89	3.53	3.52	3.43	3.36	3.37
113	Kuwait	-6.52	3.38	2.74	2.51	2.19	1.97
114	Lebanon	3.27	2.03	1.93	1.83	1.76	1.74
115	Oman	4.23	4.13	4.19	4.25	4.31	4.34
116	Qatar	2.53	2.03	1.95	1.94	1.98	1.90
117	Saudi Arabia	2.16	3.68	3.56	3.62	3.64	3.65
118	Syrian Arab Republic	3.43	3.64	3.76	3.80	3.78	3.76
119	Turkey	1.98	2.02	1.95	1.90	1.87	1.85
120	United Arab Emirates	2.62	2.20	2.13	2.14	2.17	2.12
121	Yemen	4.97	3.48	3.54	3.60	3.68	3.76
122	Europe	0.15	0.08	-0.00	-0.08	-0.15	-0.23
123	Eastern Europe	-0.11	-0.12	-0.10	-0.11	-0.16	-0.26
124	Belarus	-0.14	-0.14	-0.11	-0.08	-0.13	-0.22
125	Bulgaria	-0.50	-0.44	-0.44	-0.41	-0.48	-0.52
126	Czech Republic	-0.02	0.10	0.10	0.04	-0.00	-0.01
127	Hungary	-0.49	-0.35	-0.30	-0.28	-0.33	-0.33
128	Poland	0.14	0.21	0.26	0.27	0.21	0.13
129	Republic of Moldova	0.32	0.37	0.51	0.64	0.60	0.50
130	Romania	-0.32	-0.20	-0.18	-0.13	-0.23	-0.33
131	Russian Federation	-0.12	-0.20	-0.18	-0.20	-0.26	-0.38
132	Slovakia	0.36	0.42	0.43	0.38	0.29	0.23
133	Ukraine	-0.10	-0.16	-0.18	-0.22	-0.26	-0.36

Table A.12 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.69	1.72	1.76	1.81	1.86	1.93	Asia	67
0.35	0.22	0.09	0.01	-0.07	-0.16	Eastern Asia	68
0.41	0.27	0.13	0.05	-0.04	-0.14	China	69
1.08	0.97	0.80	0.66	0.61	0.57	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
-0.39	-0.62	-0.87	-1.11	-1.30	-1.37	Hong Kong	71
-0.53	-0.62	-0.65	-0.69	-0.76	-0.86	Japan	72
0.42	0.27	0.14	0.06	-0.04	-0.13	Macau	73
2.01	2.01	2.01	1.99	1.95	1.92	Mongolia	74
0.16	0.07	-0.10	-0.29	-0.41	-0.46	Republic of Korea	75
2.38	2.41	2.44	2.46	2.49	2.52	South-central Asia	76
3.35	3.54	3.62	3.68	3.77	3.89	Afghanistan	77
2.59	2.61	2.61	2.60	2.61	2.63	Bangladesh	78
3.12	3.21	3.27	3.31	3.35	3.38	Bhutan	79
2.02	2.03	2.04	2.03	2.03	2.04	India	80
3.11	3.10	3.11	3.12	3.12	3.10	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
0.99	0.95	0.92	0.87	0.83	0.81	Kazakhstan	82
2.23	2.21	2.19	2.18	2.17	2.17	Kyrgyzstan	83
3.84	3.86	3.89	3.92	3.93	3.95	Maldives	84
3.22	3.29	3.33	3.36	3.39	3.42	Nepal	85
3.44	3.48	3.50	3.53	3.55	3.57	Pakistan	86
1.09	1.01	0.95	0.89	0.84	0.79	Sri Lanka	87
3.04	3.02	3.01	3.01	3.00	3.00	Tajikistan	88
2.37	2.34	2.32	2.32	2.31	2.30	Turkmenistan	89
2.41	2.38	2.37	2.35	2.33	2.31	Uzbekistan	90
1.82	1.88	1.87	1.85	1.85	1.86	South-eastern Asia	91
1.61	1.53	1.49	1.47	1.47	1.45	Brunei Darussalam	92
3.21	3.24	3.30	3.35	3.39	3.42	Cambodia	93
2.36	2.37	2.44	2.55	2.64	2.70	East Timor	94
1.44	1.46	1.43	1.38	1.33	1.30	Indonesia	95
3.63	3.70	3.74	3.78	3.82	3.86	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	96
2.12	2.06	2.03	2.02	2.00	1.99	Malaysia	97
2.40	2.41	2.40	2.39	2.38	2.39	Myanmar	98
2.15	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.25	2.23	Philippines	99
0.20	-0.04	-0.26	-0.42	-0.49	-0.47	Singapore	100
0.57	0.66	0.55	0.42	0.30	0.21	Thailand	101
2.22	2.21	2.17	2.13	2.10	2.09	Viet Nam	102
2.79	2.84	2.90	2.96	3.02	3.08	Western Asia	103
1.10	1.07	1.03	0.97	0.94	0.95	Armenia	104
1.10	1.02	0.95	0.87	0.80	0.75	Azerbaijan	105
2.10	1.83	1.74	1.72	1.80	1.90	Bahrain	106
0.85	0.77	0.74	0.72	0.71	0.73	Cyprus	107
1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	Gaza Strip	108
0.37	0.34	0.29	0.24	0.19	0.18	Georgia	109
3.29	3.31	3.33	3.34	3.34	3.34	Iraq	110
1.35	1.30	1.27	1.25	1.23	1.21	Israel	111
3.42	3.46	3.45	3.42	3.39	3.38	Jordan	112
1.77	1.67	1.64	1.61	1.57	1.55	Kuwait	113
1.72	1.69	1.62	1.55	1.49	1.45	Lebanon	114
4.37	4.42	4.46	4.48	4.49	4.50	Oman	115
1.85	1.92	2.08	2.28	2.47	2.59	Qatar	116
3.65	3.60	3.64	3.69	3.74	3.75	Saudi Arabia	117
3.76	3.78	3.78	3.78	3.77	3.76	Syrian Arab Republic	118
1.83	1.80	1.77	1.75	1.73	1.72	Turkey	119
2.05	2.04	2.10	2.22	2.36	2.46	United Arab Emirates	120
3.84	3.94	4.01	4.07	4.11	4.15	Yemen	121
-0.27	-0.37	-0.45	-0.54	-0.61	-0.65	Europe	122
-0.29	-0.35	-0.42	-0.49	-0.52	-0.54	Eastern Europe	123
-0.24	-0.29	-0.36	-0.44	-0.50	-0.52	Belarus	124
-0.56	-0.63	-0.68	-0.74	-0.79	-0.88	Bulgaria	125
-0.04	-0.10	-0.14	-0.16	-0.17	-0.22	Czech Republic	126
-0.33	-0.35	-0.41	-0.41	-0.40	-0.44	Hungary	127
0.09	0.02	-0.04	-0.08	-0.08	-0.10	Poland	128
0.46	0.43	0.40	0.36	0.34	0.33	Republic of Moldova	129
-0.37	-0.44	-0.54	-0.62	-0.69	-0.85	Romania	130
-0.42	-0.51	-0.60	-0.68	-0.71	-0.71	Russian Federation	131
0.20	0.15	0.06	0.00	-0.02	-0.03	Slovakia	132
-0.34	-0.37	-0.42	-0.49	-0.54	-0.56	Ukraine	133

Table A.12. (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
134	Northern Europe	0.27	0.23	0.16	0.11	0.09	0.06
135	Channel Islands	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
136	Denmark	0.16	0.10	-0.02	-0.15	-0.21	-0.23
137	Estonia	-0.58	-0.47	-0.33	-0.18	-0.23	-0.33
138	Faeroe Islands	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
139	Finland	0.48	0.32	0.17	0.05	0.03	-0.03
140	Iceland	1.06	0.98	0.89	0.81	0.77	0.73
141	Ireland	0.28	0.35	0.43	0.45	0.34	0.18
142	Isle of Man	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
143	Latvia	-0.87	-0.69	-0.46	-0.20	-0.23	-0.33
144	Lithuania	-0.06	-0.04	0.02	0.08	0.03	-0.03
145	Norway	0.45	0.36	0.23	0.15	0.14	0.14
146	Sweden	0.51	0.43	0.34	0.31	0.33	0.36
147	United Kingdom	0.29	0.26	0.17	0.09	0.07	0.05
148	Southern Europe	0.12	0.19	0.01	-0.13	-0.25	-0.34
149	Albania	0.91	1.18	1.37	1.55	1.48	1.42
150	Andorra	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	4.94	4.39
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.39	4.50	0.24	0.12	0.09	-0.06
152	Croatia	-0.10	-0.28	-0.13	-0.19	-0.29	-0.35
153	Gibraltar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
154	Greece	0.41	0.23	0.01	-0.27	-0.42	-0.52
155	Holy See	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
156	Italy	0.06	0.02	-0.15	-0.34	-0.47	-0.58
157	Malta	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.52	0.45	0.35
158	Portugal	-0.09	-0.03	-0.04	-0.04	-0.13	-0.20
159	San Marino	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
160	Slovenia	0.29	-0.01	-0.10	-0.22	-0.37	-0.47
161	Spain	0.18	0.11	-0.02	-0.20	-0.35	-0.46
162	TFYR Macedonia	1.11	0.77	0.69	0.61	0.48	0.35
163	Yugoslavia	1.32	-0.28	0.37	0.29	0.23	0.18
164	Western Europe	0.55	0.24	0.08	-0.08	-0.16	-0.24
165	Austria	0.67	0.40	0.13	-0.09	-0.12	-0.20
166	Belgium	0.32	0.22	0.05	-0.09	-0.13	-0.15
167	France	0.44	0.36	0.22	0.10	0.05	0.00
168	Germany	0.55	0.03	-0.10	-0.24	-0.37	-0.48
169	Liechtenstein	1.41	1.37	1.23	0.97	0.75	0.56
170	Luxembourg	1.26	0.89	0.44	-0.01	-0.13	-0.22
171	Monaco	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
172	Netherlands	0.72	0.55	0.29	0.05	-0.05	-0.10
173	Switzerland	1.05	0.74	0.37	0.01	-0.08	-0.13
174	Latin America and Caribbean	1.84	1.87	1.86	1.81	1.75	1.70
175	Caribbean	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.31	1.30
176	Anguilla	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
177	Antigua and Barbuda	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59
178	Aruba	0.91	0.87	0.88	0.91	0.83	0.72
179	Bahamas	1.51	1.36	1.22	1.08	0.94	0.79
180	Barbados	0.35	0.47	0.51	0.55	0.52	0.47
181	British Virgin Islands	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.89	2.88	2.88
182	Cayman Islands	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
183	Cuba	0.82	0.61	0.47	0.39	0.36	0.28
184	Dominica	-0.13	-0.13	-0.13	-0.13	-0.13	-0.13
185	Dominican Republic	1.91	1.87	1.80	1.71	1.62	1.55
186	Grenada	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
187	Guadeloupe	1.82	1.64	1.38	1.09	0.98	0.94
188	Haiti	2.03	2.17	2.27	2.35	2.41	2.47
189	Jamaica	0.68	0.99	1.20	1.37	1.28	1.20
190	Martinique	1.00	0.94	0.80	0.67	0.58	0.52
191	Montserrat	-0.34	-0.34	-0.34	-0.34	-0.34	-0.34
192	Netherlands Antilles	0.89	0.87	0.83	0.82	0.74	0.64
193	Puerto Rico	0.80	0.87	0.88	0.85	0.75	0.68
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	-0.30	-0.30	-0.30	-0.30	-0.30	-0.30
195	Saint Lucia	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
197	Trinidad and Tobago	1.10	1.22	1.35	1.45	1.36	1.23
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85
199	United States Virgin Islands	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59

Table A.12 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
0.01	-0.08	-0.14	-0.20	-0.25	-0.27	Northern Europe	134
0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	Channel Islands	135
-0.29	-0.39	-0.46	-0.53	-0.57	-0.59	Denmark	136
-0.37	-0.42	-0.46	-0.52	-0.57	-0.60	Estonia	137
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	Faeroe Islands	138
-0.12	-0.26	-0.31	-0.31	-0.31	-0.28	Finland	139
0.66	0.56	0.47	0.40	0.36	0.36	Iceland	140
0.03	0.22	0.25	0.26	0.22	0.14	Ireland	141
1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	Isle of Man	142
-0.37	-0.39	-0.42	-0.46	-0.52	-0.54	Latvia	143
-0.08	-0.10	-0.14	-0.19	-0.24	-0.25	Lithuania	144
0.08	-0.02	-0.10	-0.16	-0.18	-0.19	Norway	145
0.33	0.15	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.09	Sweden	146
0.00	-0.09	-0.16	-0.24	-0.31	-0.35	United Kingdom	147
-0.40	-0.49	-0.59	-0.71	-0.83	-0.93	Southern Europe	148
1.36	1.30	1.23	1.16	1.12	1.12	Albania	149
3.83	3.28	2.72	2.17	1.61	1.06	Andorra	150
-0.18	-0.33	-0.50	-0.62	-0.72	-0.76	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
-0.39	-0.45	-0.51	-0.54	-0.56	-0.59	Croatia	152
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gibraltar	153
-0.58	-0.67	-0.77	-0.89	-1.01	-1.13	Greece	154
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Holy See	155
-0.65	-0.75	-0.87	-1.03	-1.22	-1.37	Italy	156
0.25	0.14	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.10	Malta	157
-0.26	-0.35	-0.46	-0.58	-0.71	-0.79	Portugal	158
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	San Marino	159
-0.54	-0.62	-0.72	-0.79	-0.88	-0.98	Slovenia	160
-0.56	-0.67	-0.80	-0.97	-1.18	-1.36	Spain	161
0.26	0.18	0.10	0.03	-0.02	-0.06	TFYR Macedonia	162
0.16	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.03	Yugoslavia	163
-0.30	-0.45	-0.57	-0.69	-0.80	-0.86	Western Europe	164
-0.29	-0.43	-0.56	-0.71	-0.85	-0.93	Austria	165
-0.22	-0.36	-0.48	-0.58	-0.65	-0.68	Belgium	166
-0.06	-0.17	-0.27	-0.34	-0.39	-0.43	France	167
-0.55	-0.73	-0.88	-1.04	-1.21	-1.31	Germany	168
0.34	0.08	-0.06	-0.20	-0.33	-0.36	Liechtenstein	169
-0.28	-0.38	-0.49	-0.60	-0.70	-0.75	Luxembourg	170
1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	Monaco	171
-0.18	-0.33	-0.47	-0.60	-0.70	-0.74	Netherlands	172
-0.23	-0.36	-0.50	-0.65	-0.77	-0.80	Switzerland	173
1.68	1.70	1.68	1.67	1.66	1.66	Latin America and Caribbean	174
1.30	1.39	1.40	1.42	1.43	1.46	Caribbean	175
1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	Anguilla	176
0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	Antigua and Barbuda	177
0.59	0.49	0.41	0.34	0.25	0.22	Aruba	178
0.67	0.55	0.44	0.31	0.19	0.11	Bahamas	179
0.38	0.24	0.09	-0.06	-0.17	-0.22	Barbados	180
2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	British Virgin Islands	181
3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	Cayman Islands	182
0.19	0.06	-0.05	-0.14	-0.31	-0.42	Cuba	183
-0.13	-0.13	-0.13	-0.13	-0.13	-0.13	Dominica	184
1.49	1.66	1.62	1.57	1.53	1.50	Dominican Republic	185
0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	Grenada	186
0.90	0.84	0.74	0.63	0.56	0.52	Guadeloupe	187
2.52	2.71	2.74	2.76	2.77	2.78	Haiti	188
1.12	1.02	0.91	0.79	0.68	0.60	Jamaica	189
0.46	0.37	0.25	0.13	0.03	-0.04	Martinique	190
-0.34	-0.34	-0.34	-0.34	-0.34	-0.34	Montserrat	191
0.53	0.41	0.32	0.25	0.20	0.20	Netherlands Antilles	192
0.62	0.57	0.51	0.45	0.40	0.37	Puerto Rico	193
-0.30	-0.30	-0.30	-0.30	-0.30	-0.30	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	Saint Lucia	195
0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
1.13	1.05	0.98	0.90	0.82	0.78	Trinidad and Tobago	197
3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	United States Virgin Islands	199

Table A.12 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

No.	Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (percentage)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
200	Central America	2.23	2.29	2.27	2.21	2.14	2.10
201	Belize	2.64	2.90	3.01	3.03	2.95	2.91
202	Costa Rica	2.41	2.22	2.09	2.03	1.96	1.89
203	El Salvador	2.18	2.48	2.58	2.56	2.53	2.54
204	Guatemala	2.88	3.09	3.23	3.28	3.29	3.30
205	Honduras	2.95	3.15	3.24	3.21	3.15	3.13
206	Mexico	2.06	2.10	2.03	1.92	1.82	1.75
207	Nicaragua	3.74	3.43	3.44	3.40	3.34	3.31
208	Panama	1.86	1.84	1.77	1.68	1.59	1.51
209	South America	1.74	1.76	1.74	1.69	1.62	1.57
210	Argentina	1.22	1.29	1.35	1.34	1.30	1.26
211	Bolivia	2.41	2.59	2.66	2.69	2.77	2.79
212	Brazil	1.72	1.72	1.68	1.61	1.53	1.46
213	Chile	1.62	1.49	1.37	1.29	1.25	1.19
214	Colombia	1.66	1.64	1.58	1.49	1.39	1.30
215	Ecuador	2.20	2.27	2.27	2.20	2.10	2.03
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
217	French Guiana	4.53	4.53	4.53	4.53	4.53	4.53
218	Guyana	0.94	1.32	1.40	1.47	1.38	1.30
219	Paraguay	2.78	2.72	2.70	2.70	2.69	2.65
220	Peru	1.93	2.06	2.09	2.04	1.94	1.87
221	Suriname	1.10	1.33	1.51	1.71	1.67	1.60
222	Uruguay	0.58	0.61	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.61
223	Venezuela	2.27	2.25	2.21	2.15	2.07	2.00
224	Northern America	1.05	0.89	0.79	0.75	0.74	0.71
225	Bermuda	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71
226	Canada	1.17	0.99	0.84	0.75	0.71	0.67
227	Greenland	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71
229	United States of America	1.04	0.88	0.78	0.75	0.75	0.71
230	Oceania	1.54	1.47	1.42	1.38	1.36	1.35
231	Australia-New Zealand	1.35	1.19	1.05	0.93	0.87	0.81
232	Australia (3)	1.37	1.22	1.09	0.98	0.92	0.85
233	New Zealand	1.24	1.05	0.84	0.66	0.62	0.60
234	Melanesia	2.22	2.38	2.50	2.58	2.58	2.58
235	Fiji	1.53	1.71	1.89	1.96	1.82	1.68
236	New Caledonia	1.53	1.64	1.64	1.58	1.48	1.40
237	Papua New Guinea	2.27	2.43	2.54	2.61	2.65	2.65
238	Solomon Islands	3.32	3.44	3.48	3.46	3.42	3.39
239	Vanuatu	2.49	2.68	2.84	2.97	2.98	2.96
240	Micronesia	2.34	2.51	2.64	2.73	2.71	2.68
241	Guam	2.26	2.00	1.83	1.78	1.81	1.81
242	Kiribati	1.75	2.22	2.53	2.71	2.68	2.66
243	Marshall Islands	2.94	3.32	3.55	3.63	3.51	3.39
244	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	2.77	3.16	3.40	3.49	3.39	3.29
245	Nauru	2.57	2.97	3.23	3.34	3.25	3.16
246	Northern Mariana Islands	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77
247	Palau	2.25	2.68	2.96	3.10	3.03	2.97
248	Polynesia	1.51	1.82	2.05	2.23	2.23	2.22
249	American Samoa	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04
250	Cook Islands	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
251	French Polynesia	2.15	2.10	2.02	1.96	1.93	1.88
252	Niue	-2.15	-2.15	-2.15	-2.14	-2.15	-2.16
253	Pitcairn	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
254	Samoa	1.07	2.12	2.86	3.35	3.24	3.12
255	Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
256	Tonga	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
257	Tuvalu	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10

Table A.12 (continued)

Constant-fertility scenario

Annual rate of change (percentage)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
2.10	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.15	2.15	Central America	200
2.89	2.86	2.82	2.77	2.74	2.72	Belize	201
1.82	1.76	1.71	1.66	1.63	1.61	Costa Rica	202
2.56	2.62	2.59	2.56	2.53	2.50	El Salvador	203
3.32	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	Guatemala	204
3.13	3.13	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.11	Honduras	205
1.71	1.81	1.76	1.71	1.67	1.64	Mexico	206
3.30	3.29	3.28	3.27	3.27	3.27	Nicaragua	207
1.44	1.45	1.39	1.35	1.31	1.28	Panama	208
1.53	1.51	1.47	1.45	1.42	1.42	South America	209
1.24	1.24	1.23	1.21	1.19	1.17	Argentina	210
2.83	2.84	2.85	2.86	2.87	2.87	Bolivia	211
1.41	1.37	1.32	1.28	1.24	1.23	Brazil	212
1.11	1.03	0.96	0.91	0.86	0.85	Chile	213
1.22	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.03	0.99	Colombia	214
1.99	1.96	1.93	1.91	1.88	1.87	Ecuador	215
0.59	0.58	0.59	0.58	0.59	0.58	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
4.53	4.53	4.53	4.53	4.53	4.53	French Guiana	217
1.21	1.11	1.02	0.94	0.88	0.86	Guyana	218
2.62	2.60	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	Paraguay	219
1.83	1.82	1.80	1.77	1.73	1.71	Peru	220
1.52	1.44	1.36	1.27	1.18	1.12	Suriname	221
0.60	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.57	0.57	Uruguay	222
1.95	1.90	1.86	1.83	1.80	1.79	Venezuela	223
0.63	0.29	0.19	0.12	0.09	0.10	Northern America	224
0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	Bermuda	225
0.58	0.11	-0.03	-0.13	-0.19	-0.18	Canada	226
0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	Greenland	227
0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
0.64	0.31	0.22	0.15	0.12	0.13	United States of America	229
1.33	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.17	1.24	Oceania	230
0.73	0.26	0.15	0.06	-0.01	-0.05	Australia-New Zealand	231
0.76	0.23	0.11	0.01	-0.07	-0.12	Australia (3)	232
0.56	0.47	0.38	0.31	0.28	0.27	New Zealand	233
2.59	2.62	2.65	2.68	2.69	2.70	Melanesia	234
1.61	1.59	1.56	1.51	1.46	1.43	Fiji	235
1.35	1.30	1.25	1.20	1.16	1.13	New Caledonia	236
2.67	2.70	2.73	2.76	2.77	2.77	Papua New Guinea	237
3.40	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.39	3.38	Solomon Islands	238
2.93	2.92	2.91	2.92	2.91	2.91	Vanuatu	239
2.66	2.66	2.68	2.69	2.70	2.70	Micronesia	240
1.76	1.68	1.63	1.63	1.65	1.67	Guam	241
2.68	2.74	2.80	2.85	2.89	2.93	Kiribati	242
3.32	3.29	3.26	3.22	3.16	3.11	Marshall Islands	243
3.23	3.21	3.19	3.16	3.12	3.08	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	244
3.12	3.11	3.11	3.10	3.07	3.05	Nauru	245
1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	Northern Mariana Islands	246
2.95	2.97	2.99	3.00	3.00	3.00	Palau	247
2.22	2.23	2.23	2.22	2.22	2.22	Polynesia	248
3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	American Samoa	249
0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	Cook Islands	250
1.84	1.80	1.75	1.72	1.70	1.69	French Polynesia	251
-2.16	-2.15	-2.15	-2.15	-2.16	-2.13	Niue	252
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Pitcairn	253
3.05	3.00	2.94	2.86	2.78	2.72	Samoa	254
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Tokelau	255
0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	Tonga	256
1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	Tuvalu	257
1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

TABLE A-12

Table A.13. Annual interpolated midyear population, by major area, region and country, 1990-2005: medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1	World total	5284832	5371780	5457896	5543617	5629632	5716426	5804121	5892480
2	More developed regions (*)	1143358	1148782	1153688	1158185	1162446	1166598	1170673	1174633
3	Less developed regions (+)	4141474	4222999	4304209	4385432	4467186	4549828	4633447	4717848
4	Least developed countries	499709	513642	528298	543574	559318	575407	591816	608546
5	Africa	632669	650902	669626	688782	708284	728074	748130	768472
6	Eastern Africa	195801	201778	207918	214201	220604	227107	233706	240407
7	Burundi	5503	5672	5847	6026	6209	6393	6578	6765
8	Comoros	543	564	585	607	630	653	677	701
9	Djibouti	517	534	546	557	566	577	589	602
10	Eritrea	3082	3167	3255	3345	3437	3531	3627	3724
11	Ethiopia	47423	48849	50329	51859	53435	55053	56713	58414
12	Kenya	23613	24496	25431	26391	27343	28261	29137	29979
13	Madagascar	12571	12990	13417	13854	14303	14763	15236	15722
14	Malawi	9367	9776	10163	10520	10843	11129	11373	11581
15	Mauritius (1)	1057	1067	1079	1091	1104	1117	1129	1141
16	Mozambique	14187	14430	14735	15102	15527	16004	16537	17124
17	Reunion	604	614	624	634	644	653	662	671
18	Rwanda	6986	7174	7363	7554	7750	7952	8160	8375
19	Seychelles	70	70	71	72	73	73	74	75
20	Somalia	8677	8779	8865	8954	9077	9250	9484	9772
21	Uganda	17949	18595	19261	19940	20621	21297	21963	22623
22	United Rep. of Tanzania	25600	26398	27204	28019	28846	29685	30536	31400
23	Zambia	8150	8412	8674	8936	9196	9456	9715	9973
24	Zimbabwe	9903	10191	10469	10739	11002	11261	11515	11764
25	Middle Africa	70484	72705	75011	77392	79833	82326	84867	87459
26	Angola	9194	9524	9888	10276	10674	11072	11469	11865
27	Cameroon	11526	11853	12184	12522	12871	13233	13609	13998
28	Central African Republic	2927	3001	3077	3156	3235	3315	3397	3478
29	Chad	5553	5692	5846	6010	6183	6361	6543	6731
30	Congo	2232	2300	2371	2443	2516	2590	2665	2740
31	Equatorial Guinea	352	360	369	379	389	400	410	420
32	Gabon	1146	1179	1213	1248	1283	1320	1358	1397
33	Sao Tome and Principe	119	121	124	127	130	133	135	138
34	Zaire	37436	38674	39939	41231	42552	43901	45281	46691
35	Northern Africa	143023	146491	149988	153506	157040	160582	164129	167681
36	Algeria	24935	25533	26127	26722	27325	27939	28566	29205
37	Egypt	56312	57649	58988	60319	61636	62931	64200	65445
38	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4545	4708	4875	5048	5225	5407	5593	5784
39	Morocco	24334	24864	25402	25945	26488	27028	27563	28092
40	Sudan	24585	25255	25940	26641	27361	28098	28855	29631
41	Tunisia	8080	8243	8407	8570	8733	8896	9057	9218
42	Western Sahara	230	240	250	261	272	283	295	306
43	Southern Africa	42227	43222	44237	45272	46326	47396	48484	49589
44	Botswana	1276	1317	1359	1401	1443	1487	1531	1577
45	Lesotho	1792	1841	1891	1943	1996	2050	2105	2162
46	Namibia	1349	1385	1423	1461	1500	1540	1580	1622
47	South Africa	37066	37913	38778	39659	40555	41465	42388	43325
48	Swaziland	744	765	787	809	832	855	879	904
49	Western Africa	181135	186706	192473	198410	204482	210663	216945	223335
50	Benin	4633	4779	4930	5086	5246	5409	5574	5742
51	Burkina Faso	8987	9239	9502	9772	10046	10319	10593	10866
52	Cape Verde	341	350	360	370	381	392	403	414
53	COte d'Ivoire	11974	12412	12860	13316	13780	14253	14733	15223
54	Gambia	923	963	1002	1042	1081	1118	1155	1190
55	Ghana	15020	15484	15959	16446	16944	17453	17972	18504
56	Guinea	5755	5932	6116	6306	6501	6700	6903	7109
57	Guinea-Bissau	964	984	1006	1028	1050	1073	1096	1119
58	Liberia	2575	2661	2751	2845	2941	3039	3140	3242
59	Mali	9212	9507	9816	10135	10462	10795	11134	11480
60	Mauritania	2003	2054	2107	2161	2217	2274	2333	2392
61	Niger	7731	7991	8264	8550	8846	9151	9465	9788
62	Nigeria	96154	99087	102129	105264	108467	111721	115020	118369
63	St. Helena (2)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
64	Senegal	7327	7518	7709	7902	8102	8312	8532	8762
65	Sierra Leone	3999	4094	4194	4297	4402	4509	4617	4727
66	Togo	3531	3645	3763	3885	4010	4138	4269	4402

Table A.13 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Major area, region and country	No.
1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		
5981200	6069830	6158051	6245758	6333063	6420120	6507174	6594403	World total	1
1178455	1182099	1185536	1188769	1191825	1194733	1197533	1200255	More developed regions (*)	2
4802744	4887731	4972515	5056989	5141238	5225387	5309642	5394148	Less developed regions (+)	3
625527	642687	659972	677342	694804	712416	730265	748418	Least developed countries	4
789131	810159	831596	853446	875704	898382	921493	945044	Africa	5
247224	254180	261292	268565	275999	283603	291384	299348	Eastern Africa	6
6954	7145	7339	7536	7737	7941	8149	8360	Burundi	7
726	752	778	805	833	861	890	920	Comoros	8
616	631	645	660	674	689	705	720	Djibouti	9
3822	3923	4025	4129	4235	4343	4453	4565	Eritrea	10
60158	61948	63785	65669	67602	69585	71623	73718	Ethiopia	11
30812	31670	32577	33541	34554	35608	36689	37787	Kenya	12
16221	16733	17259	17799	18354	18923	19507	20107	Madagascar	13
11765	11947	12144	12359	12592	12846	13124	13427	Malawi	14
1154	1166	1179	1191	1204	1217	1230	1242	Mauritius (1)	15
17744	18373	18991	19591	20176	20748	21313	21876	Mozambique	16
679	688	697	705	714	723	731	740	Reunion	17
8595	8820	9048	9280	9514	9753	9995	10243	Rwanda	18
76	77	77	78	79	80	80	81	Seychelles	19
10099	10443	10787	11128	11469	11813	12164	12526	Somalia	20
23281	23944	24618	25306	26006	26720	27453	28205	Uganda	21
32277	33168	34074	34995	35932	36887	37861	38855	United Rep. of Tanzania	22
10231	10491	10754	11019	11288	11562	11840	12126	Zambia	23
12012	12261	12514	12773	13036	13305	13576	13850	Zimbabwe	24
90106	92810	95577	98407	101300	104261	107297	110410	Middle Africa	25
12263	12665	13074	13490	13912	14341	14780	15230	Angola	26
14401	14817	15245	15686	16140	16606	17084	17572	Cameroon	27
3561	3645	3731	3817	3905	3994	4085	4178	Central African Republic	28
6922	7115	7307	7498	7688	7878	8071	8269	Chad	29
2815	2892	2970	3050	3130	3213	3297	3384	Congo	30
430	441	452	463	474	486	498	510	Equatorial Guinea	31
1437	1477	1517	1556	1595	1634	1674	1714	Gabon	32
141	144	146	149	152	155	158	161	Sao Tome and Principe	33
48135	49615	51136	52698	54303	55953	57649	59393	Zaire	34
171246	174831	178443	182081	185739	189415	193100	196790	Northern Africa	35
29852	30505	31158	31812	32465	33117	33765	34410	Algeria	36
66676	67906	69146	70395	71651	72911	74170	75424	Egypt	37
5980	6181	6387	6599	6815	7037	7264	7495	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	38
28615	29130	29637	30135	30624	31102	31571	32028	Morocco	39
30427	31242	32079	32936	33813	34711	35629	36567	Sudan	40
9378	9537	9694	9850	10005	10158	10310	10462	Tunisia	41
318	330	342	354	366	379	391	404	Western Sahara	42
50711	51849	53004	54173	55357	56553	57760	58975	Southern Africa	43
1623	1671	1718	1767	1816	1866	1916	1967	Botswana	44
2219	2278	2338	2400	2463	2527	2593	2660	Lesotho	45
1664	1708	1752	1797	1843	1890	1938	1986	Namibia	46
44275	45238	46215	47203	48202	49210	50226	51248	South Africa	47
929	954	980	1006	1033	1060	1087	1115	Swaziland	48
229845	236488	243280	250220	257308	264550	271952	279521	Western Africa	49
5913	6087	6266	6448	6635	6826	7021	7222	Benin	50
11141	11421	11708	12002	12302	12609	12924	13245	Burkina Faso	51
425	436	448	459	471	483	494	506	Cape Verde	52
15722	16235	16761	17302	17858	18433	19026	19641	COte d'Ivoire	53
1224	1257	1291	1324	1358	1391	1423	1456	Gambia	54
19047	19603	20172	20754	21349	21957	22579	23215	Ghana	55
7321	7537	7759	7986	8219	8458	8703	8954	Guinea	56
1143	1167	1192	1218	1244	1271	1298	1326	Guinea-Bissau	57
3347	3455	3565	3678	3794	3913	4035	4159	Liberia	58
11832	12191	12559	12936	13321	13714	14117	14529	Mali	59
2453	2516	2580	2645	2711	2779	2848	2918	Mauritania	60
10119	10458	10805	11159	11521	11891	12270	12659	Niger	61
121773	125243	128786	132402	136091	139853	143692	147610	Nigeria	62
6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	St. Helena (2)	63
9001	9246	9495	9749	10007	10270	10537	10810	Senegal	64
4839	4953	5069	5188	5309	5432	5558	5686	Sierra Leone	65
4537	4676	4818	4964	5112	5264	5420	5579	Togo	66

Table A.13 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
67	Asia	3186446	3241570	3295790	3349531	3403437	3457957	3513218	3569003
68	Eastern Asia	1351710	1367761	1382596	1396585	1410301	1424155	1438266	1452476
69	China	1155305	1170052	1183617	1196360	1208841	1221462	1234338	1247315
70	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	21774	22189	22615	23048	23483	23917	24347	24772
71	Hong Kong	5705	5742	5777	5809	5838	5865	5890	5913
72	Japan	123537	123915	124242	124536	124815	125095	125382	125672
73	Macau	342	356	370	384	398	410	422	433
74	Mongolia	2177	2226	2273	2318	2363	2410	2458	2508
75	Republic of Korea	42869	43282	43703	44131	44563	44995	45429	45864
76	South-central Asia	1243314	1270284	1297541	1325097	1352969	1381160	1409665	1438452
77	Afghanistan	15045	15730	16624	17691	18879	20141	21472	22859
78	Bangladesh	108118	110341	112709	115203	117787	120433	123136	125898
79	Bhutan	1544	1566	1582	1596	1614	1638	1670	1709
80	India	850638	867481	884425	901459	918570	935744	952969	970230
81	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	58946	60766	62507	64169	65758	67283	68738	70136
82	Kazakhstan	16670	16786	16877	16952	17027	17111	17209	17318
83	Kyrgyzstan	4362	4437	4513	4590	4667	4745	4823	4902
84	Maldives	216	223	231	238	246	254	263	271
85	Nepal	19253	19755	20276	20812	21360	21918	22484	23060
86	Pakistan	121933	125667	129314	132941	136645	140497	144517	148686
87	Sri Lanka	17225	17447	17671	17897	18125	18354	18584	18815
88	Tajikistan	5287	5444	5604	5767	5933	6101	6271	6444
89	Turkmenistan	3657	3745	3833	3921	4010	4099	4188	4279
90	Uzbekistan	20420	20896	21375	21860	22349	22843	23342	23846
91	South-eastern Asia	442312	450650	458995	467363	475777	484252	492788	501370
92	Brunei Darussalam	257	263	269	274	280	285	291	296
93	Cambodia	8841	9117	9399	9683	9968	10251	10530	10808
94	East Timor	740	756	771	785	800	814	829	843
95	Indonesia	182812	185793	188740	191671	194615	197588	200596	203631
96	Lao People's Dem. Rep	4202	4334	4469	4605	4742	4882	5023	5165
97	Malaysia	17891	18344	18796	19247	19695	20140	20581	21018
98	Myanmar	41813	42724	43652	44596	45555	46527	47513	48511
99	Philippines	60779	62084	63427	64800	66188	67581	68976	70375
100	Singapore	2705	2735	2764	2793	2821	2848	2874	2899
101	Thailand	55583	56312	56972	57585	58183	58791	59414	60046
102	Viet Nam	66689	68188	69737	71324	72931	74545	76161	77780
103	Western Asia	149110	152874	156659	160486	164389	168390	172498	176704
104	Armenia	3352	3393	3441	3495	3548	3599	3646	3690
105	Azerbaijan	7117	7207	7296	7384	7472	7558	7642	7726
106	Bahrain	490	505	520	535	549	564	578	592
107	Cyprus	702	710	718	726	734	742	750	757
108	Gaza Strip	624	656	692	730	764	793	816	833
109	Georgia	5418	5433	5442	5446	5450	5457	5466	5479
110	Iraq	18078	18561	19011	19454	19925	20449	21035	21674
111	Israel	4660	4831	5036	5254	5458	5629	5759	5854
112	Jordan	4259	4443	4675	4936	5198	5439	5654	5849
113	Kuwait	2143	2072	1938	1775	1633	1547	1531	1572
114	Lebanon	2555	2610	2698	2806	2915	3009	3084	3144
115	Oman	1751	1829	1909	1992	2077	2163	2251	2342
116	Qatar	485	503	517	529	540	551	562	573
117	Saudi Arabia	16048	16487	16824	17119	17451	17880	18426	19072
118	Syrian Arab Republic	12348	12785	13234	13696	14171	14661	15167	15686
119	Turkey	56098	57259	58425	59597	60771	61945	63120	64293
120	United Arab Emirates	1671	1721	1770	1816	1861	1904	1946	1987
121	Yemen	11311	11869	12510	13196	13873	14501	15067	15581
122	Europe	721734	723560	724825	725679	726348	726999	727678	728338
123	Eastern Europe	310367	310648	310449	309923	309288	308709	308237	307840
124	Belarus	10212	10219	10210	10188	10163	10141	10122	10107
125	Bulgaria	8991	8962	8920	8870	8818	8769	8726	8686
126	Czech Republic	10306	10303	10299	10296	10295	10296	10302	10311
127	Hungary	10365	10314	10262	10210	10161	10115	10073	10037
128	Poland	38119	38206	38263	38303	38341	38388	38448	38521
129	Republic of Moldova	4362	4380	4395	4408	4420	4432	4446	4460
130	Romania	23207	23187	23120	23023	22922	22835	22770	22720
131	Russian Federation	147913	148146	148064	147760	147370	147000	146677	146381
132	Slovakia	5256	5276	5295	5313	5333	5353	5374	5397
133	Ukraine	51637	51654	51620	51551	51465	51380	51298	51219

Table A.13 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Major area, region and country	No.
1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		
3624992	3680719	3735846	3790263	3844069	3897376	3950378	4003212	Asia	67
1466578	1480254	1493284	1505621	1517378	1528694	1539774	1550773	Eastern Asia	68
1260199	1272694	1284597	1295864	1306608	1316969	1327151	1337311	China	69
25189	25593	25979	26347	26696	27030	27351	27663	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	70
5933	5952	5968	5981	5992	6001	6009	6016	Hong Kong	71
125958	126228	126472	126689	126880	127041	127170	127265	Japan	72
443	452	459	464	468	472	475	478	Macau	73
2558	2609	2661	2713	2765	2817	2869	2922	Mongolia	74
46297	46726	47149	47563	47969	48364	48748	49119	Republic of Korea	75
1467457	1496599	1525812	1555050	1584297	1613549	1642814	1672087	South-central Asia	76
24237	25527	26674	27644	28454	29148	29802	30468	Afghanistan	77
128707	131551	134417	137297	140183	143066	145936	148786	Bangladesh	78
1752	1797	1842	1887	1931	1975	2020	2066	Bhutan	79
987507	1004778	1022021	1039215	1056343	1073393	1090357	1107222	India	80
71538	73022	74644	76428	78358	80397	82491	84597	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	81
17437	17563	17694	17830	17972	18120	18276	18438	Kazakhstan	82
4982	5062	5143	5224	5305	5387	5470	5553	Kyrgyzstan	83
280	288	297	307	316	326	335	345	Maldives	84
23645	24238	24842	25453	26073	26699	27333	27972	Nepal	85
152984	157374	161827	166342	170925	175580	180308	185111	Pakistan	86
19047	19277	19504	19726	19945	20163	20384	20610	Sri Lanka	87
6618	6794	6973	7153	7334	7518	7705	7894	Tajikistan	88
4369	4460	4551	4642	4733	4824	4916	5007	Turkmenistan	89
24354	24867	25383	25903	26426	26952	27482	28016	Uzbekistan	90
509972	518560	527103	535596	544034	552390	560634	568748	South-eastern Asia	91
301	306	312	317	322	327	332	336	Brunei Darussalam	92
11084	11360	11637	11916	12196	12480	12767	13059	Cambodia	93
857	871	884	897	911	924	937	950	East Timor	94
206678	209717	212731	215720	218682	221594	224424	227153	Indonesia	95
5309	5455	5602	5752	5903	6056	6211	6369	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	96
21450	21877	22299	22715	23126	23532	23933	24329	Malaysia	97
49516	50527	51539	52552	53565	54577	55588	56596	Myanmar	98
71775	73176	74575	75972	77362	78747	80124	81495	Philippines	99
2922	2945	2967	2987	3007	3025	3043	3061	Singapore	100
60681	61305	61909	62494	63062	63615	64154	64680	Thailand	101
79400	81022	82648	84274	85897	87514	89122	90719	Viet Nam	102
180984	185306	189646	193996	198360	202743	207156	211605	Western Asia	103
3732	3773	3813	3854	3893	3933	3972	4010	Armenia	104
7809	7890	7969	8047	8123	8199	8278	8360	Azerbaijan	105
606	619	633	646	659	672	685	697	Bahrain	106
763	770	777	783	790	796	802	809	Cyprus	107
846	859	874	892	912	934	956	978	Gaza Strip	108
5493	5510	5527	5545	5565	5585	5608	5632	Georgia	109
22354	23052	23753	24454	25160	25870	26590	27320	Iraq	110
5926	5991	6062	6142	6227	6315	6400	6481	Israel	111
6033	6216	6407	6609	6816	7029	7245	7461	Jordan	112
1652	1741	1818	1879	1928	1971	2012	2056	Kuwait	113
3194	3241	3289	3339	3390	3440	3489	3535	Lebanon	114
2434	2529	2626	2727	2832	2939	3050	3163	Oman	115
583	594	605	615	625	636	646	656	Qatar	116
19787	20527	21257	21971	22679	23389	24113	24859	Saudi Arabia	117
16220	16768	17329	17903	18491	19090	19702	20326	Syrian Arab Republic	118
65460	66613	67748	68861	69953	71023	72071	73097	Turkey	119
2028	2068	2107	2147	2186	2226	2265	2304	United Arab Emirates	120
16065	16547	17051	17581	18130	18696	19274	19860	Yemen	121
728949	729451	729803	730007	730091	730080	730004	729886	Europe	122
307500	307173	306828	306471	306126	305802	305505	305242	Eastern Europe	123
10094	10082	10069	10055	10042	10030	10019	10011	Belarus	124
8650	8614	8576	8538	8500	8462	8425	8391	Bulgaria	125
10322	10334	10346	10358	10369	10379	10390	10400	Czech Republic	126
10003	9971	9940	9908	9878	9848	9820	9793	Hungary	127
38605	38695	38786	38880	38977	39080	39188	39302	Poland	128
4476	4492	4510	4529	4549	4571	4595	4620	Republic of Moldova	129
22683	22647	22607	22563	22517	22473	22433	22401	Romania	130
146107	145835	145552	145263	144983	144714	144457	144212	Russian Federation	131
5420	5444	5468	5491	5515	5538	5562	5586	Slovakia	132
51140	51059	50974	50885	50796	50706	50616	50526	Ukraine	133

TABLE A.13

Table A.13 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
134	Northern Europe	92310	92575	92826	93068	93305	93542	93780	94016
135	Channel Islands	142	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
136	Denmark	5140	5148	5156	5165	5173	5181	5188	5194
137	Estonia	1575	1571	1563	1552	1541	1530	1521	1514
138	Faeroe Islands	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	48
139	Finland	4986	5008	5033	5058	5083	5107	5129	5149
140	Iceland	255	258	260	263	266	269	271	274
141	Ireland	3503	3504	3511	3524	3539	3553	3565	3577
142	Isle of Man	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
143	Latvia	2671	2659	2638	2611	2583	2557	2536	2517
144	Lithuania	3711	3717	3717	3712	3706	3700	3696	3694
145	Norway	4241	4261	4280	4299	4318	4337	4356	4375
146	Sweden	8559	8605	8650	8694	8738	8780	8822	8862
147	United Kingdom	57411	57584	57755	57924	58091	58258	58424	58587
148	Southern Europe	143095	143343	143504	143618	143744	143922	144170	144469
149	Albania	3289	3332	3364	3389	3414	3441	3473	3509
150	Andorra	52	54	58	61	65	68	71	74
151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4308	4163	3944	3707	3527	3459	3524	3700
152	Croatia	4517	4518	4516	4511	4504	4495	4483	4470
153	Gibraltar	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
154	Greece	10238	10289	10335	10377	10416	10451	10483	10512
155	Holy See	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
156	Italy	57023	57062	57096	57127	57157	57187	57218	57247
157	Malta	354	356	359	361	364	366	368	371
158	Portugal	9868	9857	9847	9838	9830	9823	9818	9814
159	San Marino	23	23	24	24	25	25	25	26
160	Slovenia	1918	1925	1931	1937	1942	1946	1948	1948
161	Spain	39272	39374	39452	39513	39568	39621	39676	39729
162	TFYR Macedonia	2046	2071	2095	2119	2142	2163	2182	2199
163	Yugoslavia	10156	10290	10454	10623	10763	10849	10872	10842
164	Western Europe	175963	176994	178046	179071	180012	180826	181491	182013
165	Austria	7705	7753	7807	7863	7918	7968	8013	8053
166	Belgium	9951	9980	10012	10046	10080	10113	10144	10174
167	France	56718	56998	57260	57508	57747	57981	58211	58433
168	Germany	79365	79854	80365	80857	81278	81591	81777	81845
169	Liechtenstein	29	29	29	30	30	31	31	32
170	Luxembourg	381	385	390	395	401	406	410	414
171	Monaco	30	30	31	31	31	32	32	32
172	Netherlands	14952	15059	15172	15285	15397	15503	15603	15697
173	Switzerland	6834	6906	6980	7056	7131	7202	7269	7332
174	Latin America and Caribbean	439716	448129	456584	465062	473542	482005	490444	498854
175	Caribbean	33530	33986	34440	34894	35346	35796	36246	36694
176	Anguilla	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
177	Antigua and Barbuda	64	64	65	65	65	66	66	67
178	Aruba	67	67	68	69	69	70	71	71
179	Bahamas	256	260	264	268	272	276	280	284
180	Barbados	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
181	British Virgin Islands	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20
182	Cayman Islands	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
183	Cuba	10598	10694	10786	10875	10960	11041	11118	11191
184	Dominica	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
185	Dominican Republic	7110	7256	7400	7543	7684	7823	7961	8098
186	Grenada	91	91	91	92	92	92	92	93
187	Guadeloupe	391	398	406	413	421	428	435	442
188	Haiti	6486	6619	6755	6893	7035	7180	7329	7482
189	Jamaica	2366	2378	2394	2411	2429	2447	2465	2483
190	Martinique	360	364	368	371	375	379	382	386
191	Montserrat	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
192	Netherlands Antilles	190	192	193	195	197	199	200	202
193	Puerto Rico	3531	3561	3589	3618	3646	3674	3703	3733
194	Saint Kitts and Nevis	42	42	42	42	41	41	41	41
195	Saint Lucia	133	135	137	139	141	142	144	146
196	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
197	Trinidad and Tobago	1236	1251	1265	1278	1292	1306	1320	1335
198	Turks and Caicos Islands	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15
199	United States Virgin Islands	102	103	103	104	104	105	106	106

Table A.13 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Major area, region and country	No.
1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		
94246	94464	94665	94849	95018	95175	95325	95473	Northern Europe	134
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	Channel Islands	135
5200	5204	5207	5209	5209	5208	5205	5202	Denmark	136
1507	1501	1495	1489	1483	1478	1474	1470	Estonia	137
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	Faeroe Islands	138
5167	5185	5201	5216	5230	5243	5255	5267	Finland	139
277	280	282	285	287	290	293	295	Iceland	140
3589	3602	3616	3630	3645	3661	3677	3694	Ireland	141
77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	Isle of Man	142
2501	2486	2471	2457	2444	2433	2423	2415	Latvia	143
3693	3692	3692	3692	3694	3696	3699	3704	Lithuania	144
4393	4411	4427	4443	4459	4473	4487	4500	Norway	145
8901	8937	8972	9005	9037	9066	9095	9124	Sweden	146
58743	58889	59022	59140	59245	59340	59428	59513	United Kingdom	147
144785	145064	145271	145392	145442	145431	145381	145308	Southern Europe	148
3546	3585	3624	3663	3703	3744	3786	3830	Albania	149
76	78	81	84	86	89	92	95	Andorra	150
3937	4165	4330	4418	4444	4427	4400	4383	Bosnia and Herzegovina	151
4456	4444	4433	4424	4418	4414	4409	4405	Croatia	152
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	Gibraltar	153
10537	10557	10573	10584	10590	10591	10587	10577	Greece	154
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See	155
57268	57273	57254	57210	57142	57052	56943	56819	Italy	156
373	375	377	379	381	384	386	388	Malta	157
9812	9810	9807	9803	9799	9794	9791	9789	Portugal	158
26	26	27	27	27	28	28	28	San Marino	159
1948	1946	1945	1944	1942	1940	1938	1936	Slovenia	160
39779	39820	39848	39862	39865	39856	39836	39806	Spain	161
2216	2232	2247	2263	2279	2295	2311	2327	TFYR Macedonia	162
10781	10724	10696	10702	10736	10789	10846	10897	Yugoslavia	163
182418	182750	183040	183294	183506	183673	183793	183863	Western Europe	164
8089	8120	8148	8173	8195	8212	8226	8237	Austria	165
10201	10226	10248	10267	10283	10297	10308	10316	Belgium	166
58646	58844	59024	59185	59329	59458	59576	59684	France	167
81825	81765	81700	81638	81570	81493	81400	81285	Germany	168
32	33	33	33	34	34	35	35	Liechtenstein	169
418	422	425	428	431	433	435	436	Luxembourg	170
33	33	34	34	34	35	35	36	Monaco	171
15784	15863	15934	15997	16051	16097	16136	16167	Netherlands	172
7391	7444	7494	7539	7579	7613	7643	7666	Switzerland	173
507231	515573	523875	532134	540342	548497	556596	564637	Latin America and Caribbean	174
37141	37588	38034	38481	38928	39377	39828	40283	Caribbean	175
8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	Anguilla	176
67	67	68	68	69	69	70	70	Antigua and Barbuda	177
72	72	73	74	74	75	76	76	Aruba	178
288	292	295	299	303	307	310	314	Bahamas	179
265	267	268	269	270	272	273	275	Barbados	180
20	21	21	22	22	23	23	24	British Virgin Islands	181
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	Cayman Islands	182
11259	11324	11385	11443	11498	11551	11603	11654	Cuba	183
71	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	Dominica	184
8232	8365	8495	8624	8752	8877	9001	9123	Dominican Republic	185
93	94	94	95	95	95	96	97	Grenada	186
449	456	462	469	475	480	486	491	Guadeloupe	187
7637	7796	7959	8125	8294	8466	8642	8822	Haiti	188
2502	2522	2543	2566	2591	2618	2645	2675	Jamaica	189
390	393	397	400	404	407	410	413	Martinique	190
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Montserrat	191
204	206	207	209	211	213	214	216	Netherlands Antilles	192
3763	3794	3825	3856	3888	3921	3953	3986	Puerto Rico	193
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	Saint Kitts and Nevis	194
148	150	152	154	156	158	159	161	Saint Lucia	195
115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	Saint Vincent and Grenadines	196
1350	1365	1380	1395	1410	1426	1442	1459	Trinidad and Tobago	197
16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	Turks and Caicos Islands	198
107	108	108	109	110	111	112	112	United States Virgin Islands	199

TABLE A.13

Table A.13 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
200	Central America	113055	115680	118344	121034	123731	126419	129092	131749
201	Belize	189	194	199	204	210	215	221	227
202	Costa Rica	3035	3113	3192	3270	3347	3424	3500	3575
203	El Salvador	5172	5281	5396	5517	5641	5768	5897	6027
204	Guatemala	9197	9467	9745	10029	10322	10621	10928	11241
205	Honduras	4879	5028	5180	5335	5493	5654	5816	5981
206	Mexico	84511	86346	88187	90027	91858	93674	95470	97245
207	Nicaragua	3676	3807	3955	4114	4275	4433	4584	4731
208	Panama	2398	2444	2491	2538	2585	2631	2677	2722
209	South America	293131	298464	303799	309134	314465	319790	325106	330411
210	Argentina	32547	32967	33377	33780	34182	34587	34995	35405
211	Bolivia	6573	6730	6893	7063	7237	7414	7593	7774
212	Brazil	148477	151150	153821	156486	159143	161790	164424	167046
213	Chile	13154	13377	13600	13822	14044	14262	14478	14691
214	Colombia	32300	32861	33424	33985	34545	35101	35652	36200
215	Ecuador	10264	10502	10741	10980	11220	11460	11699	11937
216	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
217	French Guiana	117	123	129	135	141	147	153	159
218	Guyana	796	801	808	816	825	835	844	854
219	Paraguay	4317	4444	4573	4701	4830	4960	5090	5220
220	Peru	21588	22014	22447	22886	23331	23780	24233	24691
221	Suriname	400	405	409	414	418	423	428	432
222	Uruguay	3094	3112	3130	3149	3167	3186	3204	3221
223	Venezuela	19502	19976	20446	20913	21378	21844	22311	22777
224	Northern America	277838	280775	283803	286868	289898	292841	295677	298419
225	Bermuda	61	62	62	63	63	63	64	64
226	Canada	27791	28146	28487	28817	29141	29463	29784	30101
227	Greenland	56	56	57	57	58	58	58	59
228	St.Pierre and Miquelon	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
229	United States of America	249924	252505	255191	257925	260631	263250	265765	268189
230	Oceania	26428	26845	27268	27695	28123	28549	28973	29395
231	Australia-New Zealand	20248	20532	20817	21102	21385	21663	21936	22204
232	Australia (3)	16888	17135	17377	17617	17853	18088	18320	18550
233	New Zealand	3360	3397	3439	3485	3531	3575	3616	3654
234	Melanesia	5203	5316	5435	5559	5685	5813	5944	6076
235	Fiji	726	735	746	758	771	784	796	808
236	New Caledonia	168	170	173	175	178	181	184	186
237	Papua New Guinea	3839	3926	4017	4110	4205	4302	4400	4500
238	Solomon Islands	320	331	343	354	366	378	391	404
239	Vanuatu	149	153	157	161	165	169	174	178
240	Micronesia	429	441	451	461	472	482	493	505
241	Guam	134	137	140	144	147	150	153	156
242	Kiribati	72	74	75	76	77	79	80	82
243	Marshall Islands	46	48	49	50	52	54	55	57
244	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	108	111	114	118	121	124	128	132
245	Nauru	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11
246	Northern Mariana Islands	43	46	47	47	47	47	48	49
247	Palau	15	16	16	16	17	17	17	18
248	Polynesia	548	556	565	573	582	591	601	611
249	American Samoa	47	48	50	51	53	54	56	58
250	Cook Islands	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	20
251	French Polynesia	197	202	206	211	215	220	224	229
252	Niue	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
253	Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254	Samoa	162	164	165	167	169	171	174	177
255	Tokelau	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
256	Tonga	96	97	97	98	98	98	99	99
257	Tuvalu	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
258	Wallis and Futuna Islands	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15

(*) See Note II on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.13 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Major area, region and country	No.
1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		
134388	137009	139610	142190	144745	147274	149780	152261	Central America	200
233	239	245	251	257	263	269	275	Belize	201
3650	3724	3798	3871	3945	4018	4091	4165	Costa Rica	202
6159	6291	6425	6560	6695	6831	6966	7101	El Salvador	203
11562	11889	12222	12561	12906	13256	13612	13971	Guatemala	204
6148	6316	6485	6656	6828	7001	7174	7347	Honduras	205
98995	100718	102410	104071	105698	107293	108858	110394	Mexico	206
4876	5021	5169	5321	5474	5628	5784	5940	Nicaragua	207
2767	2812	2856	2899	2942	2984	3026	3067	Panama	208
335702	340976	346231	351463	356669	361846	366988	372093	South America	209
35818	36232	36648	37064	37481	37899	38315	38730	Argentina	210
7957	8142	8329	8517	8705	8895	9085	9275	Bolivia	211
169654	172248	174825	177384	179925	182444	184939	187409	Brazil	212
14901	15108	15311	15512	15709	15904	16096	16287	Chile	213
36744	37284	37822	38356	38886	39412	39934	40451	Colombia	214
12175	12411	12646	12880	13112	13343	13571	13798	Ecuador	215
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	216
166	172	179	185	192	198	205	211	French Guiana	217
864	874	883	893	902	911	921	931	Guyana	218
5350	5481	5613	5745	5878	6012	6146	6281	Paraguay	219
25153	25617	26082	26549	27016	27483	27949	28413	Peru	220
437	442	447	451	456	461	465	471	Suriname	221
3239	3257	3274	3293	3311	3329	3347	3365	Uruguay	222
23242	23706	24170	24632	25093	25553	26011	26468	Venezuela	223
301081	303694	306280	308841	311373	313886	316390	318896	Northern America	224
64	65	65	66	66	66	67	67	Bermuda	225
30414	30724	31029	31330	31627	31922	32214	32504	Canada	226
59	59	60	60	60	61	61	61	Greenland	227
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	St.Pierre and Miquelon	228
270537	272839	275119	277379	279613	281830	284042	286256	United States of America	229
29815	30234	30651	31068	31483	31898	32313	32728	Oceania	230
22467	22726	22981	23232	23480	23725	23967	24208	Australia-New Zealand	231
18777	19001	19222	19440	19656	19870	20083	20296	Australia (3)	232
3690	3725	3759	3792	3824	3855	3884	3912	New Zealand	233
6210	6346	6485	6626	6769	6913	7060	7207	Melanesia	234
820	832	845	858	871	885	898	912	Fiji	235
189	192	195	198	200	203	206	208	New Caledonia	236
4602	4705	4809	4916	5023	5132	5242	5353	Papua New Guinea	237
417	430	444	458	472	487	502	517	Solomon Islands	238
182	187	192	197	202	207	212	217	Vanuatu	239
517	529	541	554	567	580	593	607	Micronesia	240
159	161	164	167	169	172	174	176	Guam	241
84	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	Kiribati	242
59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	Marshall Islands	243
136	140	144	149	153	158	163	168	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	244
12	12	12	13	13	14	14	14	Nauru	245
50	51	51	52	53	54	55	56	Northern Mariana Islands	246
18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	Palau	247
622	633	644	656	668	680	692	705	Polynesia	248
59	61	63	65	67	68	70	72	American Samoa	249
20	20	20	21	21	21	22	22	Cook Islands	250
233	238	242	247	251	255	259	264	French Polynesia	251
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Niue	252
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcairn	253
180	184	187	191	195	200	204	209	Samoa	254
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Tokelau	255
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	Tonga	256
10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	Tuvalu	257
15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	Wallis and Futuna Islands	258

Table A.14. Crude birth rates, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total	37.4	35.6	35.3	33.8	30.9	28.3	27.6	26.9
2	More developed regions (*)	22.0	21.0	19.5	17.3	16.1	14.9	14.5	13.9
3	Less developed regions (+)	44.5	42.0	41.8	40.2	36.3	32.7	31.7	30.6
4	Least developed countries	48.1	47.8	47.6	47.7	47.6	46.9	45.8	43.5
5	Africa	49.2	48.8	48.7	47.0	46.5	45.9	45.0	43.4
6	Eastern Africa (1)	50.8	50.5	50.1	49.6	49.3	49.0	48.2	47.2
7	Burundi	48.4	46.6	45.3	44.4	44.0	44.7	46.1	46.6
8	Comoros	47.3	50.0	52.1	50.8	49.6	48.8	48.5	48.5
9	Djibouti	46.2	47.4	48.1	48.1	47.1	45.6	44.2	42.4
10	Eritrea	48.4	49.1	48.5	47.6	46.1	45.1	45.2	44.6
11	Ethiopia	52.3	51.1	50.6	49.9	49.3	49.0	50.1	48.8
12	Kenya	52.8	52.9	52.8	52.2	52.9	53.6	48.7	46.1
13	Madagascar	49.8	49.4	48.9	48.0	47.2	47.1	47.3	47.2
14	Malawi	52.3	53.2	54.7	55.8	56.6	57.2	53.5	52.0
15	Mauritius (2)	47.3	44.7	42.5	32.2	26.1	26.7	21.9	19.8
16	Mozambique	46.0	46.7	47.0	46.8	45.7	45.4	45.7	45.6
17	Reunion	39.4	41.0	39.8	35.2	30.7	25.3	23.6	23.0
18	Rwanda	47.3	49.6	51.2	52.4	52.9	52.8	50.4	45.1
19	Somalia	51.8	50.8	49.9	49.7	50.1	50.4	50.4	50.4
20	Uganda	51.4	50.3	48.7	49.1	50.3	50.3	49.5	51.5
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	51.1	51.4	51.1	50.4	49.6	47.5	46.5	45.2
22	Zambia	50.1	49.9	49.4	48.9	49.1	51.6	49.0	47.4
23	Zimbabwe	51.8	53.5	51.6	50.4	48.6	44.2	43.1	41.2
24	Middle Africa (3)	46.3	46.3	46.4	46.5	46.7	46.8	46.9	46.4
25	Angola	49.8	49.5	49.4	49.1	49.0	49.8	50.8	51.3
26	Cameroon	43.4	43.3	44.4	45.0	45.3	45.5	43.9	42.0
27	Central African Republic	43.8	43.4	42.8	42.6	43.1	44.1	41.5	41.4
28	Chad	45.1	45.7	45.5	45.2	44.6	44.1	44.2	43.9
29	Congo	44.1	44.4	45.2	45.9	46.1	45.8	43.9	44.3
30	Equatorial Guinea	42.3	41.7	41.3	41.9	42.4	42.7	43.3	43.8
31	Gabon	30.1	30.5	30.7	30.9	30.9	30.9	33.8	36.5
32	Zaire	47.6	47.5	47.3	47.5	47.7	47.8	48.3	47.8
33	Northern Africa (4)	48.9	47.3	47.4	45.2	42.9	41.5	39.3	35.2
34	Algeria	51.0	50.8	50.4	49.8	48.0	45.0	40.6	33.9
35	Egypt	48.6	44.8	45.4	41.8	38.4	38.9	39.1	34.7
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	48.0	48.5	49.0	49.5	49.0	47.3	45.6	44.0
37	Morocco	50.4	50.4	50.1	48.2	45.6	39.4	35.2	31.7
38	Sudan	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.1	43.5	41.5
39	Tunisia	46.4	46.7	46.5	41.8	37.1	36.4	33.7	29.7
40	Southern Africa	43.6	42.9	42.4	38.9	40.2	38.0	36.3	33.6
41	Botswana	47.5	50.9	53.1	51.3	48.6	46.6	42.8	39.4
42	Lesotho	42.3	43.0	42.9	42.7	42.4	41.9	42.0	38.7
43	Namibia	44.1	44.0	43.6	43.1	42.5	41.9	40.3	39.0
44	South Africa	43.4	42.5	41.9	38.1	39.6	37.3	35.5	32.9
45	Swaziland	50.0	49.4	48.5	47.9	47.5	46.2	43.1	39.8
46	Western Africa (5)	50.4	50.8	50.8	47.8	47.8	47.8	47.7	47.1
47	Benin	43.2	45.9	47.9	48.9	49.4	49.4	49.3	49.0
48	Burkina Faso	48.5	48.8	48.8	48.1	47.8	47.2	47.1	47.0
49	Cape Verde	50.9	51.4	48.5	42.5	38.8	35.4	38.3	36.0
50	COte d'Ivoire	52.8	53.4	52.9	51.9	51.1	50.7	50.2	49.9
51	Gambia	47.1	48.8	50.5	49.7	49.2	48.8	48.2	46.5
52	Ghana	48.3	47.9	47.6	46.8	45.8	45.1	45.2	44.3
53	Guinea	54.7	53.4	52.2	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.3	51.0
54	Guinea-Bissau	40.8	40.5	40.0	41.1	41.4	42.4	43.3	42.9
55	Liberia	48.0	49.5	50.3	49.6	48.1	47.4	47.2	47.3
56	Mali	52.9	52.6	52.1	51.4	51.0	50.7	50.8	51.0
57	Mauritania	46.5	46.2	45.7	45.3	45.0	44.7	42.3	41.0
58	Niger	54.4	53.6	55.1	56.9	59.8	59.7	59.4	56.1
59	Nigeria	51.0	51.6	51.6	46.1	46.3	46.6	46.7	46.1
60	Senegal	49.0	49.8	49.6	49.1	49.2	49.3	47.2	45.5
61	Sierra Leone	47.9	48.2	48.3	48.5	48.9	48.8	48.9	49.1
62	Togo	47.3	47.3	47.7	46.7	45.6	45.2	44.9	44.7
63	Asia	42.8	39.6	39.5	38.3	33.9	29.7	28.6	27.7
64	Eastern Asia (6)	40.8	34.2	35.5	34.7	27.5	21.0	19.9	20.9
65	China	43.6	35.9	37.8	36.9	28.3	21.5	20.6	22.2
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	37.0	42.5	40.5	46.3	35.8	23.0	22.0	23.5
67	Hong Kong	37.7	36.3	33.1	23.5	19.5	17.2	15.7	12.8
68	Japan	23.7	18.1	17.2	17.8	19.2	15.2	12.7	10.8
69	Mongolia	43.7	43.4	43.3	42.3	41.5	39.2	37.6	35.0
70	Republic of Korea	37.0	45.9	39.6	31.9	28.8	23.9	21.3	16.5

Table A.14 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
71	South-central Asia	44.7	44.2	43.0	41.5	40.0	37.5	36.4	33.7
72	Afghanistan	48.3	50.7	52.6	53.2	51.6	50.8	48.9	47.5
73	Bangladesh	47.0	46.8	46.7	47.5	48.5	47.2	44.3	36.9
74	Bhutan	42.5	42.4	42.0	41.9	41.6	41.1	40.3	39.9
75	India	44.1	43.6	42.0	40.2	38.2	34.7	33.8	31.3
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	48.0	47.0	46.5	45.3	44.1	44.7	46.1	41.4
77	Kazakhstan	33.2	34.3	32.9	26.1	25.9	24.9	24.9	24.6
78	Kyrgyzstan	35.6	38.2	37.9	31.5	31.1	29.9	32.7	33.2
79	Maldives	45.2	42.8	40.9	39.8	40.5	42.0	41.6	41.8
80	Nepal	45.3	43.4	43.7	43.4	45.6	45.9	43.2	39.9
81	Pakistan	49.5	48.8	48.4	47.8	47.5	47.3	44.5	44.1
82	Sri Lanka	38.5	36.6	34.7	31.5	28.9	28.5	26.9	22.5
83	Tajikistan	44.7	46.1	48.4	40.5	39.7	37.2	38.6	40.2
84	Turkmenistan	43.2	43.3	44.6	37.9	37.1	35.3	35.2	35.7
85	Uzbekistan	42.8	43.2	43.4	36.8	35.7	34.4	35.5	35.6
86	South-eastern Asia	44.3	44.7	42.6	41.1	37.8	35.3	32.8	30.0
87	Brunei Darussalam	48.9	47.5	43.0	37.1	35.1	30.9	30.5	27.6
88	Cambodia	45.4	45.2	44.9	43.9	39.9	30.0	45.6	46.7
89	East Timor	47.4	47.0	46.8	44.7	44.3	25.0	44.1	43.3
90	Indonesia	43.0	45.4	42.9	42.6	38.2	35.4	32.4	28.4
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	45.7	45.4	44.9	44.4	44.4	45.1	45.1	45.1
92	Malaysia	45.2	45.4	43.2	38.5	34.7	30.4	32.0	31.9
93	Myanmar	45.0	42.5	40.9	40.9	39.9	37.5	35.5	34.0
94	Philippines	49.3	47.4	43.6	40.2	38.4	35.9	35.8	32.8
95	Singapore	44.4	41.6	34.0	24.9	21.2	17.2	17.0	17.2
96	Thailand	46.6	44.3	43.5	41.8	35.1	31.6	25.1	23.1
97	Viet Nam	41.8	42.0	40.9	38.3	37.6	38.3	34.7	31.8
98	Western Asia (7)	45.2	44.6	43.1	40.3	37.7	35.7	34.7	33.8
99	Armenia	33.7	35.5	35.2	24.7	22.3	20.9	22.8	23.7
100	Azerbaijan	40.6	40.4	40.1	31.8	27.0	24.7	25.8	26.6
101	Bahrain	45.1	45.5	47.0	43.4	36.0	34.4	32.8	31.2
102	Cyprus	27.4	26.4	25.2	21.0	18.0	18.7	20.4	18.9
103	Georgia	24.4	24.6	24.6	19.6	18.7	18.1	18.5	18.2
104	Iraq	49.4	49.4	49.3	48.8	47.4	41.9	41.0	40.3
105	Israel	32.5	27.9	25.5	25.5	27.4	26.0	23.8	22.7
106	Jordan	46.7	46.7	52.5	52.5	50.0	45.0	38.3	38.4
107	Kuwait	45.2	44.3	44.5	49.7	44.4	40.1	34.6	28.1
108	Lebanon	41.0	43.4	42.7	38.8	32.1	30.1	29.3	27.9
109	Oman	50.9	50.7	50.4	50.0	49.6	48.6	46.0	44.2
110	Qatar	46.3	43.7	40.8	37.0	31.3	29.9	28.7	25.6
111	Saudi Arabia	49.0	48.8	48.9	48.1	47.6	45.9	40.5	36.6
112	Syrian Arab Republic	46.6	46.6	47.4	47.6	46.6	46.0	45.7	44.0
113	Turkey	48.2	46.8	42.9	39.0	34.5	32.0	31.2	30.0
114	United Arab Emirates	47.8	47.5	43.6	38.6	33.0	30.5	29.5	27.9
115	Yemen	52.2	52.6	52.9	52.9	53.2	53.7	49.7	49.8
116	Europe	20.9	20.3	19.0	16.9	15.6	14.8	14.4	13.7
117	Eastern Europe	24.4	23.0	19.0	15.7	16.0	16.5	16.5	15.4
118	Belarus	22.9	24.2	22.3	17.4	15.8	16.1	16.4	15.8
119	Bulgaria	21.1	18.7	16.9	15.8	16.2	15.8	13.8	12.9
120	Czech Republic	19.4	15.8	14.6	14.3	17.3	17.4	13.8	12.9
121	Hungary	21.1	17.8	13.6	14.3	15.7	16.2	12.5	12.0
122	Poland	30.1	27.2	20.1	16.6	17.8	19.2	19.1	15.9
123	Republic of Moldova	29.4	28.2	24.4	19.2	18.5	19.6	21.6	21.2
124	Romania	24.9	22.9	16.7	21.3	19.3	19.1	15.8	16.1
125	Russian Federation	24.3	24.0	20.2	14.9	15.2	15.8	16.7	16.0
126	Slovakia	27.4	24.3	20.5	18.0	19.7	20.6	18.2	16.3
127	Ukraine	22.8	20.2	17.4	14.9	14.9	14.9	15.5	14.0
128	Northern Europe (8)	16.9	16.9	17.9	17.2	14.8	12.9	13.1	13.6
129	Denmark	17.9	16.8	17.0	16.6	14.6	12.3	10.3	11.3
130	Estonia	17.3	16.7	15.8	14.8	15.4	15.0	15.7	15.6
131	Finland	22.8	19.9	18.1	16.3	13.2	13.6	13.4	12.6
132	Iceland	27.9	28.3	26.1	22.5	21.0	19.2	18.2	17.4
133	Ireland	21.4	21.1	21.8	21.5	22.1	21.2	19.7	16.1
134	Latvia	16.4	16.4	15.6	14.0	14.4	14.0	15.1	15.3
135	Lithuania	21.6	21.7	20.4	17.7	16.6	15.4	15.8	15.9
136	Norway	18.7	18.1	17.4	17.7	16.8	12.9	12.3	13.3
137	Sweden	15.5	14.5	14.7	14.8	13.6	11.7	11.4	12.9
138	United Kingdom	15.9	16.4	18.2	17.6	14.5	12.4	13.0	13.6
139	Southern Europe (9)	21.1	20.8	20.7	19.6	17.9	15.9	13.2	11.7
140	Albania	38.2	41.7	39.9	34.8	31.9	30.3	26.7	25.4
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	37.1	34.7	31.1	25.1	21.3	19.6	18.2	17.1
142	Croatia	22.6	19.6	17.6	15.9	15.0	15.6	14.7	13.1
143	Greece	19.4	19.3	18.1	18.0	15.9	15.6	13.7	10.7
144	Italy	18.3	18.0	18.8	18.3	16.1	13.0	10.7	10.0

Table A.14 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
145	Malta	29.3	26.7	22.6	16.6	17.5	17.9	17.0	15.6
146	Portugal	24.1	24.2	24.0	21.4	19.5	18.2	14.7	12.4
147	Slovenia	22.0	18.7	17.8	17.5	16.7	16.6	14.8	12.1
148	Spain	20.3	21.3	21.5	20.5	19.5	17.4	13.3	10.9
149	TFYR Macedonia	37.4	33.8	30.1	26.3	23.8	22.6	21.2	18.7
150	Yugoslavia	27.0	22.9	20.3	18.6	18.5	18.4	17.4	16.0
151	Western Europe (10)	17.5	17.5	18.1	16.8	13.6	11.9	12.3	12.2
152	Austria	15.0	16.8	18.5	17.0	13.7	11.5	12.1	11.6
153	Belgium	16.7	17.1	17.1	15.5	13.6	12.4	12.1	12.0
154	France	19.5	18.4	18.0	17.1	16.3	14.0	14.5	13.8
155	Germany	16.0	16.4	17.8	16.3	11.4	10.3	10.8	11.1
156	Luxembourg	14.7	15.8	16.0	14.5	11.8	11.1	11.6	11.9
157	Netherlands	22.1	21.3	20.9	19.2	15.4	12.7	12.2	12.7
158	Switzerland	17.3	17.5	18.9	17.7	14.2	11.6	11.5	11.8
159	Latin America and Caribbean	42.1	41.4	40.9	37.8	35.1	32.5	30.2	27.9
160	Caribbean (11)	37.5	36.5	38.7	35.3	31.3	26.5	25.1	24.7
161	Bahamas	34.7	31.1	32.4	27.8	25.4	24.1	23.7	19.8
162	Barbados	32.8	31.8	29.1	23.8	20.8	17.7	17.4	15.7
163	Cuba	29.7	27.1	35.1	32.2	26.7	17.2	15.9	17.1
164	Dominican Republic	50.5	50.5	49.4	44.9	38.8	34.9	31.5	30.1
165	Guadeloupe	39.0	38.7	36.8	32.7	28.9	19.6	20.1	19.8
166	Haiti	43.5	42.6	41.9	39.7	38.6	36.8	36.6	36.2
167	Jamaica	34.8	39.2	39.6	37.3	32.5	28.8	26.8	23.3
168	Martinique	39.5	39.3	35.6	31.1	25.8	17.4	16.9	18.3
169	Netherlands Antilles	42.2	36.0	30.5	25.5	23.4	23.3	20.3	19.3
170	Puerto Rico	36.6	33.5	31.3	26.8	24.4	23.8	21.0	19.6
171	Trinidad and Tobago	38.2	38.0	38.0	28.9	27.0	29.3	28.3	24.5
172	Central America	46.2	45.9	45.2	44.3	42.5	36.8	34.1	32.0
173	Belize	49.6	44.8	42.0	40.5	40.2	40.9	37.4	36.3
174	Costa Rica	47.3	48.2	45.3	38.3	31.5	31.7	30.2	28.9
175	El Salvador	48.3	49.1	47.8	45.5	42.8	41.4	36.9	34.6
176	Guatemala	51.3	49.4	47.8	45.6	44.6	44.3	42.7	40.8
177	Honduras	52.8	52.3	50.8	49.8	46.9	44.9	42.3	39.4
178	Mexico	45.1	44.8	44.5	44.0	42.4	35.3	32.4	30.2
179	Nicaragua	54.2	52.1	50.2	48.7	47.2	46.0	45.0	43.5
180	Panama	39.9	40.5	40.4	39.0	35.6	31.0	28.6	27.2
181	South America (12)	41.5	40.6	39.8	35.9	32.9	31.7	29.4	26.8
182	Argentina	25.4	24.3	23.2	22.6	23.4	25.7	23.1	21.8
183	Bolivia	47.0	46.8	45.8	45.4	45.2	41.0	38.2	36.6
184	Brazil	44.6	43.3	42.1	36.4	33.6	32.0	29.8	26.8
185	Chile	35.9	37.9	37.1	31.7	27.5	24.0	23.0	23.4
186	Colombia	47.3	45.4	44.2	41.6	32.6	31.7	29.4	25.9
187	Ecuador	45.6	44.7	44.1	42.8	40.6	38.2	34.8	30.9
188	Guyana	43.0	43.9	41.1	40.6	35.0	31.5	29.1	27.0
189	Paraguay	47.3	44.5	42.3	39.5	36.6	34.6	36.1	36.1
190	Peru	47.1	46.8	46.3	43.6	40.5	38.0	34.0	29.4
191	Suriname	43.8	44.4	44.4	40.0	34.6	29.5	28.5	27.5
192	Uruguay	21.2	21.9	21.9	20.5	21.1	20.3	18.3	17.6
193	Venezuela	46.4	44.8	45.0	40.1	35.1	34.2	32.0	30.3
194	Northern America (13)	24.6	24.6	22.2	18.0	15.7	15.1	15.6	15.8
195	Canada	27.8	27.7	24.6	18.4	16.0	15.4	15.2	14.7
196	United States of America	24.3	24.3	21.9	18.0	15.7	15.1	15.7	16.0
197	Oceania	27.7	27.6	26.8	24.6	23.9	20.9	20.0	19.7
198	Australia-New Zealand	23.5	23.3	22.6	20.3	19.8	16.2	15.7	15.4
199	Australia (14)	23.0	22.6	21.9	19.8	19.6	16.0	15.6	15.1
200	New Zealand	25.7	26.3	25.9	22.6	20.8	17.2	16.0	16.9
201	Melanesia	44.6	44.7	43.4	41.4	39.9	38.5	34.9	33.8
202	Fiji	46.3	46.7	42.0	36.5	32.5	33.2	31.9	26.4
203	New Caledonia	39.6	42.5	40.9	35.4	34.6	27.8	24.8	24.1
204	Papua New Guinea	44.4	44.3	43.7	42.4	41.0	39.6	35.4	35.2
205	Solomon Islands	42.6	44.0	43.7	43.9	47.2	45.0	40.4	38.8
206	Vanuatu	50.4	49.2	47.3	45.9	45.2	39.2	38.1	36.8
207	Micronesia (15)	43.9	44.3	44.3	42.7	40.9	38.5	36.4	34.5
208	Guam	31.8	34.5	36.0	32.0	31.5	29.0	26.9	25.9
209	Polynesia (16)	48.2	49.4	48.2	45.4	39.5	35.7	34.2	33.4
210	French Polynesia	43.3	44.8	44.3	43.9	36.2	32.0	30.5	29.9
211	Samoa	51.7	52.6	51.0	46.5	42.1	39.1	38.0	37.4

Table A.15 follows

Table A.15. Crude birth rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	25.0	23.7	22.2	21.0	20.0	18.7
2	More developed regions (*)	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.5
3	Less developed regions (+)	28.3	26.5	24.5	23.0	21.7	20.1
4	Least developed countries	42.7	40.3	37.6	34.9	32.4	29.8
5	Africa	41.9	39.4	37.2	35.1	32.9	30.7
6	Eastern Africa (1)	46.0	43.4	41.0	38.7	36.2	33.3
7	Burundi	46.0	42.1	39.1	36.8	34.9	32.6
8	Comoros	48.5	45.2	42.3	39.8	37.3	34.3
9	Djibouti	38.1	37.0	35.7	34.0	31.7	28.9
10	Eritrea	43.0	39.9	37.1	34.7	32.1	29.2
11	Ethiopia	48.5	45.4	42.8	40.8	38.8	36.2
12	Kenya	44.5	42.8	40.5	37.5	34.3	30.8
13	Madagascar	43.9	41.2	39.1	37.0	34.5	31.6
14	Malawi	50.5	47.4	44.7	42.3	39.8	36.8
15	Mauritius (2)	20.8	19.3	17.9	16.5	15.7	15.4
16	Mozambique	45.2	42.6	40.7	38.9	37.0	34.5
17	Reunion	21.1	18.4	17.6	16.9	16.2	15.5
18	Rwanda	44.1	42.5	40.6	37.8	34.4	30.6
19	Somalia	50.2	47.3	44.7	42.1	39.5	36.4
20	Uganda	51.8	48.4	45.3	42.9	40.3	37.0
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	43.1	41.1	38.9	36.7	34.3	31.5
22	Zambia	44.6	41.9	39.6	37.2	34.3	30.8
23	Zimbabwe	39.1	36.0	33.1	30.5	27.5	23.8
24	Middle Africa (3)	46.1	43.8	41.7	39.7	37.5	34.8
25	Angola	51.3	48.4	45.2	42.4	39.9	37.3
26	Cameroon	40.7	39.4	37.7	35.6	33.2	30.7
27	Central African Republic	41.5	39.3	37.2	35.3	33.2	30.8
28	Chad	43.7	41.6	39.4	37.1	35.0	32.7
29	Congo	44.7	42.5	40.5	38.7	36.8	34.5
30	Equatorial Guinea	43.5	40.8	38.7	36.9	35.1	32.8
31	Gabon	37.3	38.5	36.1	34.6	33.5	32.1
32	Zaire	47.5	44.8	42.9	41.1	38.9	36.1
33	Northern Africa (4)	31.3	28.8	26.6	24.3	21.7	21.0
34	Algeria	29.1	27.4	25.0	22.0	18.2	17.7
35	Egypt	29.3	26.4	24.1	21.5	18.2	17.9
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	41.9	40.0	37.9	35.6	33.1	30.5
37	Morocco	29.1	25.5	21.8	19.1	18.0	17.6
38	Sudan	39.8	38.4	37.0	35.3	33.1	30.8
39	Tunisia	25.6	23.0	20.8	19.3	17.7	17.0
40	Southern Africa	31.9	30.2	28.4	26.3	24.2	22.0
41	Botswana	37.1	34.6	32.0	29.2	26.4	23.6
42	Lesotho	36.9	34.9	33.3	31.7	29.8	27.5
43	Namibia	37.0	35.1	33.2	31.2	29.0	26.8
44	South Africa	31.2	29.5	27.7	25.7	23.5	21.4
45	Swaziland	38.5	36.4	33.6	30.3	27.0	24.0
46	Western Africa (5)	46.2	43.3	40.9	38.9	36.6	33.9
47	Benin	48.7	45.8	43.4	41.4	39.3	36.7
48	Burkina Faso	46.8	44.2	42.2	40.7	38.9	36.4
49	Cape Verde	36.2	33.9	30.6	27.4	24.7	22.4
50	COte d'Ivoire	49.9	47.6	46.1	44.7	42.6	39.6
51	Gambia	43.7	40.9	37.5	34.6	32.2	30.0
52	Ghana	41.7	39.4	37.5	35.6	33.4	30.7
53	Guinea	50.6	47.6	45.1	42.9	40.5	37.6
54	Guinea-Bissau	42.7	40.6	38.9	37.3	35.4	33.1
55	Liberia	47.3	44.5	42.0	39.9	37.7	35.1
56	Mali	50.8	47.4	44.4	42.0	39.6	36.9
57	Mauritania	39.8	38.3	36.5	34.2	31.6	29.0
58	Niger	52.5	50.2	46.8	44.1	41.6	38.9
59	Nigeria	45.4	42.3	39.7	37.6	35.3	32.5
60	Senegal	43.0	41.1	39.0	36.7	34.0	31.2
61	Sierra Leone	49.1	46.3	43.6	41.4	39.2	36.5
62	Togo	44.5	41.8	39.4	37.3	35.1	32.5
63	Asia	25.2	23.6	21.5	20.0	18.8	17.2
64	Eastern Asia (6)	17.8	16.8	15.0	14.6	14.7	14.1
65	China	18.5	17.3	15.3	15.0	15.3	14.6
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	24.1	21.8	17.9	15.8	15.4	15.8
67	Hong Kong	11.2	9.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.3
68	Japan	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.0	9.3	8.9
69	Mongolia	27.6	26.5	25.0	23.1	20.5	17.4
70	Republic of Korea	16.4	16.1	15.2	14.0	13.1	13.2

Table A.15 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
17.8	16.8	16.0	15.2	14.6	14.3	World total	1
11.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	More developed regions (*)	2
19.0	17.8	16.8	15.8	15.1	14.7	Less developed regions (+)	3
27.5	24.9	22.3	19.6	17.6	17.3	Least developed countries	4
28.1	25.3	22.4	19.6	18.0	17.7	Africa	5
30.0	26.6	23.1	20.3	18.5	18.1	Eastern Africa (1)	6
29.3	25.6	21.8	18.0	18.3	18.2	Burundi	7
30.8	26.9	22.9	18.7	18.8	18.4	Comoros	8
26.1	23.4	20.7	17.7	17.7	17.3	Djibouti	9
25.8	22.2	18.5	18.5	18.1	17.2	Eritrea	10
33.1	29.7	26.2	22.6	18.8	18.8	Ethiopia	11
27.1	23.2	18.9	18.9	18.4	17.4	Kenya	12
28.5	25.3	22.0	18.5	18.5	18.0	Madagascar	13
33.4	29.8	26.1	22.3	18.3	18.3	Malawi	14
15.0	14.5	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.4	Mauritius (2)	15
31.6	28.5	25.3	22.0	18.5	18.4	Mozambique	16
14.8	14.3	13.9	13.6	13.4	13.2	Reunion	17
26.8	22.9	18.7	18.8	18.4	17.6	Rwanda	18
33.1	30.1	26.7	22.8	18.7	18.7	Somalia	19
32.9	28.4	23.9	19.2	19.4	18.9	Uganda	20
28.4	25.2	21.9	18.5	18.4	17.9	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
26.9	22.9	18.9	18.8	18.3	17.3	Zambia	22
19.5	19.2	18.6	17.7	16.4	15.3	Zimbabwe	23
31.8	28.6	25.3	21.8	18.7	18.6	Middle Africa (3)	24
34.1	30.6	26.8	23.0	18.9	19.0	Angola	25
28.1	25.2	22.1	18.8	18.7	18.0	Cameroon	26
28.0	24.9	21.8	18.5	18.4	17.9	Central African Republic	27
30.1	27.3	24.4	21.3	18.2	18.1	Chad	28
31.6	28.4	25.2	22.0	18.6	18.6	Congo	29
30.1	27.2	24.3	21.4	18.2	18.1	Equatorial Guinea	30
29.9	27.2	24.3	21.4	18.3	18.3	Gabon	31
32.9	29.5	26.1	22.5	18.8	18.8	Zaire	32
20.1	18.9	17.5	16.2	15.2	15.0	Northern Africa (4)	33
17.2	16.6	15.7	14.7	13.9	13.7	Algeria	34
17.3	16.5	15.5	14.7	14.2	13.9	Egypt	35
27.9	25.0	21.6	17.9	18.0	17.6	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
16.8	15.8	14.8	14.1	13.8	13.7	Morocco	37
28.5	26.2	23.5	20.8	17.9	17.7	Sudan	38
16.1	15.3	14.6	14.1	13.8	13.5	Tunisia	39
19.8	17.6	17.3	16.6	16.0	15.2	Southern Africa	40
20.8	17.8	17.7	17.3	16.6	15.5	Botswana	41
25.1	22.7	20.2	17.6	17.5	17.1	Lesotho	42
24.4	22.0	19.5	16.9	16.8	16.5	Namibia	43
19.3	17.1	16.9	16.5	15.9	15.0	South Africa	44
21.1	18.1	18.1	17.6	16.8	15.8	Swaziland	45
30.8	27.4	23.9	20.2	18.8	18.5	Western Africa (5)	46
33.5	30.1	26.5	22.8	18.8	18.9	Benin	47
33.2	29.9	26.5	23.0	19.2	19.0	Burkina Faso	48
20.2	17.7	17.3	16.6	15.9	15.2	Cape Verde	49
36.0	32.4	28.6	24.5	20.0	19.9	COte d'Ivoire	50
27.5	24.6	21.4	18.2	18.1	17.7	Gambia	51
27.8	24.8	21.6	18.4	18.3	17.8	Ghana	52
34.4	30.9	27.3	23.4	19.3	19.1	Guinea	53
30.6	27.9	25.0	22.0	18.8	18.5	Guinea-Bissau	54
32.2	28.9	25.6	22.1	18.4	18.4	Liberia	55
33.7	30.2	26.6	22.8	18.8	18.9	Mali	56
26.4	23.7	20.9	18.1	17.9	17.4	Mauritania	57
35.5	31.8	27.7	23.6	19.1	19.2	Niger	58
29.4	26.0	22.4	18.6	18.6	18.2	Nigeria	59
28.2	25.1	21.8	18.3	18.2	17.8	Senegal	60
33.4	30.1	26.7	23.1	19.3	19.1	Sierra Leone	61
29.4	26.0	22.4	18.6	18.7	18.3	Togo	62
16.4	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.7	Asia	63
13.4	12.9	12.8	12.9	12.9	12.7	Eastern Asia (6)	64
13.8	13.1	13.0	13.2	13.1	12.9	China	65
15.7	14.7	13.6	13.1	13.1	13.3	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
7.8	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.2	8.5	Hong Kong	67
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.3	Japan	68
16.8	16.4	16.0	15.3	14.3	13.6	Mongolia	69
13.3	13.1	12.7	12.3	12.4	12.6	Republic of Korea	70

Medium variant

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	31.4	29.0	26.4	23.9	21.4	18.8
72	Afghanistan	50.2	50.5	44.5	37.4	33.5	31.9
73	Bangladesh	35.5	32.9	29.4	25.5	21.6	17.9
74	Bhutan	39.6	37.0	34.8	32.9	31.0	28.9
75	India	29.1	26.6	24.1	21.7	19.3	16.7
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	35.5	32.5	30.3	28.4	25.6	21.7
77	Kazakhstan	19.8	18.5	17.8	17.1	16.7	15.8
78	Kyrgyzstan	29.0	25.7	23.0	20.7	18.0	18.1
79	Maldives	41.6	38.5	36.1	33.8	30.9	27.0
80	Nepal	39.2	36.4	33.6	30.7	27.7	24.6
81	Pakistan	40.9	37.3	34.1	31.7	29.2	26.0
82	Sri Lanka	20.7	19.0	17.4	17.2	16.6	15.7
83	Tajikistan	36.8	33.4	30.5	28.5	26.5	23.7
84	Turkmenistan	31.9	28.6	25.7	23.3	20.9	17.9
85	Uzbekistan	31.5	28.3	25.7	23.6	21.1	18.0
86	South-eastern Asia	27.2	25.3	23.0	20.6	19.1	17.6
87	Brunei Darussalam	24.1	21.1	19.0	17.0	17.1	16.5
88	Cambodia	43.5	37.3	33.4	31.6	30.1	27.7
89	East Timor	36.5	31.5	27.8	26.4	25.4	22.4
90	Indonesia	24.7	23.1	20.9	18.2	17.6	16.9
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	45.2	40.6	37.0	34.1	31.3	27.9
92	Malaysia	28.8	25.2	22.1	19.8	17.6	17.7
93	Myanmar	32.5	30.3	27.4	24.6	22.4	20.3
94	Philippines	30.4	28.0	25.4	23.0	20.5	17.7
95	Singapore	15.9	13.9	12.2	11.7	11.9	12.2
96	Thailand	19.4	19.2	18.4	17.3	16.1	15.2
97	Viet Nam	30.7	27.9	25.1	22.2	19.4	16.8
98	Western Asia (7)	31.9	30.0	27.9	26.1	24.4	23.2
99	Armenia	20.7	18.0	16.9	16.7	16.5	15.6
100	Azerbaijan	22.5	19.3	17.1	17.2	17.2	16.3
101	Bahrain	28.1	23.6	20.2	18.2	16.9	15.5
102	Cyprus	18.6	16.3	15.1	14.6	14.9	14.6
103	Georgia	15.9	15.2	15.0	14.9	14.6	14.1
104	Iraq	38.1	35.8	33.3	30.8	28.3	25.7
105	Israel	21.2	19.6	18.3	17.0	15.7	15.5
106	Jordan	38.9	37.5	34.7	31.4	28.6	26.4
107	Kuwait	24.2	22.6	21.6	21.2	19.7	17.0
108	Lebanon	26.9	24.2	20.6	17.5	17.4	17.3
109	Oman	43.6	41.8	40.7	39.3	37.5	35.1
110	Qatar	20.9	18.9	18.9	19.2	18.4	16.5
111	Saudi Arabia	35.1	34.7	33.8	32.5	30.8	28.8
112	Syrian Arab Republic	41.1	38.9	36.5	33.8	30.6	27.0
113	Turkey	27.3	24.6	21.6	19.1	16.9	17.0
114	United Arab Emirates	23.2	20.6	20.1	20.2	19.3	17.2
115	Yemen	49.4	46.0	42.5	39.4	36.8	34.1
116	Europe	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.3	11.0	10.8
117	Eastern Europe	11.5	11.6	12.0	12.5	12.1	11.5
118	Belarus	12.0	11.8	12.0	12.7	12.6	11.8
119	Bulgaria	10.3	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.2	9.9
120	Czech Republic	12.9	13.8	13.5	12.8	12.5	12.9
121	Hungary	11.7	12.4	12.3	12.0	11.7	11.8
122	Poland	13.2	13.5	14.2	14.7	14.1	13.4
123	Republic of Moldova	16.0	15.7	16.3	16.7	16.1	15.0
124	Romania	11.3	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.2	10.5
125	Russian Federation	10.9	10.8	11.2	11.9	11.6	10.8
126	Slovakia	14.3	14.8	14.9	14.8	14.2	13.7
127	Ukraine	11.4	11.5	11.6	12.1	11.9	11.4
128	Northern Europe (8)	13.5	13.0	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.4
129	Denmark	12.5	12.0	11.1	10.5	10.5	11.1
130	Estonia	11.0	11.1	11.4	12.2	12.0	11.3
131	Finland	13.1	12.5	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.4
132	Iceland	17.6	16.8	15.9	14.8	14.1	13.9
133	Ireland	14.7	15.1	15.6	15.5	14.5	13.1
134	Latvia	11.5	11.3	11.6	12.4	12.4	11.8
135	Lithuania	13.5	13.0	13.4	13.9	14.0	13.5
136	Norway	14.2	14.2	13.5	12.7	12.5	12.8
137	Sweden	14.1	13.6	12.8	12.1	12.2	12.7
138	United Kingdom	13.5	12.9	12.1	11.9	12.1	12.4
139	Southern Europe (9)	10.8	10.7	10.2	9.8	9.3	9.0
140	Albania	23.8	21.6	19.4	17.5	16.0	15.9
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	13.4	12.3	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.2
142	Croatia	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.1
143	Greece	9.9	9.8	9.4	9.3	8.9	8.6
144	Italy	9.8	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.7

Table A.15 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
17.9	16.8	16.2	15.4	14.6	14.0	South-central Asia	71
30.2	26.8	22.2	17.7	17.7	17.5	Afghanistan	72
17.9	17.4	16.4	15.2	14.2	13.7	Bangladesh	73
26.4	23.6	20.6	17.5	17.6	17.4	Bhutan	74
16.6	16.2	15.5	14.7	13.9	13.4	India	75
17.6	17.5	17.3	16.8	15.7	14.4	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
15.0	14.4	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.4	Kazakhstan	77
17.5	16.6	15.5	14.7	14.2	14.0	Kyrgyzstan	78
22.6	17.8	18.3	18.3	17.6	16.3	Maldives	79
21.3	17.8	17.9	17.5	16.8	15.7	Nepal	80
22.0	17.6	17.8	17.6	17.0	15.8	Pakistan	81
14.9	14.2	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.2	Sri Lanka	82
20.5	17.2	17.1	16.8	16.1	15.1	Tajikistan	83
17.6	17.0	16.3	15.3	14.5	13.9	Turkmenistan	84
17.6	17.0	16.3	15.3	14.4	13.9	Uzbekistan	85
16.9	16.2	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.9	South-eastern Asia	86
15.6	14.6	13.9	13.6	13.5	13.3	Brunei Darussalam	87
24.3	20.7	17.4	17.6	17.5	16.9	Cambodia	88
17.8	17.1	16.8	16.7	16.0	14.8	East Timor	89
16.2	15.4	14.7	14.2	14.0	13.8	Indonesia	90
23.5	18.4	18.6	18.5	17.9	16.6	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
17.1	16.1	15.0	14.2	13.8	13.7	Malaysia	92
17.8	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.3	14.5	Myanmar	93
17.5	17.1	16.4	15.4	14.4	13.9	Philippines	94
12.2	11.8	11.3	11.2	11.6	11.9	Singapore	95
14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.2	13.1	Thailand	96
16.8	16.5	15.8	14.9	14.1	13.6	Viet Nam	97
21.5	19.4	17.6	16.3	15.6	15.3	Western Asia (7)	98
14.7	14.2	14.0	13.9	13.6	13.3	Armenia	99
15.0	14.0	13.7	13.6	13.5	13.1	Azerbaijan	100
15.7	15.0	14.2	13.6	13.4	13.3	Bahrain	101
14.0	13.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.9	Cyprus	102
13.7	13.6	13.5	13.3	13.1	13.0	Georgia	103
22.9	19.8	16.7	16.8	16.6	16.0	Iraq	104
15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	13.2	13.0	Israel	105
24.1	21.1	17.6	17.5	17.1	16.5	Jordan	106
15.7	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.2	13.5	Kuwait	107
16.8	15.8	14.5	13.8	13.7	13.8	Lebanon	108
32.3	29.3	26.0	22.5	18.5	18.5	Oman	109
14.3	14.8	15.3	15.3	14.8	14.1	Qatar	110
26.6	23.2	19.8	16.3	16.7	16.7	Saudi Arabia	111
23.1	18.7	18.8	18.4	17.4	16.0	Syrian Arab Republic	112
16.7	15.8	14.8	14.0	13.6	13.5	Turkey	113
14.8	15.0	15.2	15.1	14.5	13.8	United Arab Emirates	114
31.1	27.8	24.3	20.6	16.7	17.0	Yemen	115
10.8	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.4	Europe	116
11.3	11.6	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.1	Eastern Europe	117
11.6	11.9	12.4	12.6	12.3	12.2	Belarus	118
10.0	10.3	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.2	Bulgaria	119
13.3	13.1	12.8	12.7	12.9	13.0	Czech Republic	120
12.2	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.7	Hungary	121
13.1	13.2	13.4	13.4	13.1	12.9	Poland	122
14.3	14.3	14.3	14.2	13.8	13.5	Republic of Moldova	123
10.4	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.4	Romania	124
10.6	10.8	11.4	11.7	11.9	11.8	Russian Federation	125
13.6	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.2	13.1	Slovakia	126
11.4	11.7	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.2	Ukraine	127
12.5	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.4	Northern Europe (8)	128
11.7	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.6	12.0	Denmark	129
11.1	11.4	12.0	12.3	12.1	12.0	Estonia	130
12.3	12.3	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.6	Finland	131
13.8	13.5	13.1	12.8	12.6	12.6	Iceland	132
12.2	12.2	12.9	13.3	13.2	12.6	Ireland	133
11.6	11.9	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.3	Latvia	134
13.1	13.1	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.0	Lithuania	135
13.0	12.9	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.6	Norway	136
12.9	12.7	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.4	Sweden	137
12.6	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.3	United Kingdom	138
9.0	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.7	Southern Europe (9)	139
15.5	14.8	14.0	13.5	13.2	13.2	Albania	140
10.8	10.9	11.2	11.7	11.7	11.7	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
11.1	11.4	11.9	12.1	12.0	12.0	Croatia	142
8.6	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.7	Greece	143
7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.6	Italy	144

Table A.15 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	14.6	13.9	13.8	14.1	13.8	13.2
146	Portugal	12.0	11.8	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.4
147	Slovenia	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.4	9.8	9.5
148	Spain	9.7	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.4	7.8
149	TFYR Macedonia	15.5	15.0	14.9	15.1	14.6	13.6
150	Yugoslavia	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.5	13.9	13.4
151	Western Europe (10)	11.5	10.9	10.1	9.9	10.0	10.2
152	Austria	11.9	11.4	10.8	10.5	10.5	10.7
153	Belgium	12.1	11.8	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.4
154	France	12.9	12.4	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.8
155	Germany	9.9	9.2	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.5
156	Luxembourg	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.4	10.9	10.8
157	Netherlands	13.0	12.3	11.0	10.2	10.1	10.6
158	Switzerland	12.6	12.3	11.4	10.7	10.6	11.0
159	Latin America and Caribbean	26.0	23.9	21.9	20.3	18.8	17.6
160	Caribbean (11)	23.5	21.8	20.4	19.7	19.1	18.6
161	Bahamas	18.9	18.3	17.4	16.9	16.1	15.1
162	Barbados	16.0	15.1	14.1	13.8	13.7	13.6
163	Cuba	16.9	14.9	13.1	12.8	13.0	13.0
164	Dominican Republic	27.0	24.1	21.8	20.0	18.6	17.3
165	Guadeloupe	20.7	19.4	17.2	15.8	14.9	14.7
166	Haiti	35.3	34.1	32.7	31.5	30.4	29.3
167	Jamaica	21.7	19.1	18.3	17.3	16.4	15.5
168	Martinique	17.1	16.4	15.2	14.5	14.3	13.9
169	Netherlands Antilles	18.2	17.0	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.6
170	Puerto Rico	17.8	17.1	16.6	15.7	14.9	14.5
171	Trinidad and Tobago	20.9	19.1	18.0	18.1	17.4	16.2
172	Central America	29.7	26.8	24.1	21.8	20.0	19.0
173	Belize	34.7	32.0	28.2	24.0	19.7	19.6
174	Costa Rica	26.3	24.0	22.4	21.2	20.0	18.9
175	El Salvador	33.5	31.5	28.5	25.5	23.2	21.4
176	Guatemala	38.7	36.3	33.9	31.2	28.7	26.3
177	Honduras	37.1	33.5	30.0	26.9	24.3	22.1
178	Mexico	27.7	24.8	21.9	19.6	17.9	17.3
179	Nicaragua	40.5	36.6	33.0	29.8	26.9	24.4
180	Panama	25.0	22.5	20.3	18.6	17.3	16.1
181	South America (12)	24.8	22.9	21.3	19.7	18.2	17.0
182	Argentina	20.4	19.6	18.9	18.0	16.8	15.7
183	Bolivia	35.7	33.2	30.5	27.7	25.3	23.0
184	Brazil	24.6	22.7	20.9	19.3	17.8	16.5
185	Chile	21.9	20.0	18.3	17.3	16.8	16.1
186	Colombia	24.0	22.0	20.4	18.9	17.7	16.6
187	Ecuador	28.3	25.6	23.2	21.1	19.3	17.8
188	Guyana	25.1	21.9	18.6	17.8	17.2	16.6
189	Paraguay	33.0	29.8	27.3	25.5	23.8	21.9
190	Peru	27.3	25.7	23.8	21.7	19.8	18.2
191	Suriname	25.3	21.7	18.5	18.4	18.3	17.4
192	Uruguay	17.1	16.8	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.8
193	Venezuela	27.4	24.9	22.8	21.1	19.5	18.0
194	Northern America (13)	15.8	14.6	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.7
195	Canada	15.1	14.1	13.4	13.2	13.3	13.3
196	United States of America	15.9	14.7	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.7
197	Oceania	19.2	18.5	17.6	16.9	16.4	16.0
198	Australia-New Zealand	15.2	14.5	13.7	13.3	13.3	13.5
199	Australia (14)	14.8	14.2	13.4	13.2	13.2	13.4
200	New Zealand	17.3	16.0	15.0	14.2	13.9	13.9
201	Melanesia	32.1	30.8	29.2	27.2	24.9	22.6
202	Fiji	23.7	22.1	21.1	19.8	17.5	16.6
203	New Caledonia	22.8	21.4	19.2	17.0	16.5	16.1
204	Papua New Guinea	33.4	32.2	30.4	28.3	25.9	23.2
205	Solomon Islands	37.5	36.1	34.2	31.9	29.3	26.7
206	Vanuatu	35.2	32.8	30.9	29.4	27.6	25.3
207	Micronesia (15)	33.1	31.1	29.2	27.5	25.8	24.4
208	Guam	26.5	22.1	19.0	17.1	15.8	16.3
209	Polynesia (16)	31.4	29.3	26.5	23.7	20.8	18.1
210	French Polynesia	26.9	24.5	22.2	20.4	18.9	17.1
211	Samoa	37.2	35.3	32.0	27.8	23.2	19.3

Table A.15 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
12.8	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.8	12.6	Malta	145
10.5	10.6	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.2	Portugal	146
9.5	9.8	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.9	Slovenia	147
7.6	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.4	Spain	148
13.1	13.1	13.2	13.1	12.9	12.7	TFYR Macedonia	149
13.1	13.2	13.2	13.1	12.9	12.8	Yugoslavia	150
10.2	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.9	Western Europe (10)	151
10.8	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.4	Austria	152
11.6	11.6	11.4	11.4	11.6	11.9	Belgium	153
11.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.9	France	154
8.5	8.3	8.3	8.5	8.9	9.4	Germany	155
11.3	11.6	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.7	Luxembourg	156
11.0	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.3	Netherlands	157
11.5	11.6	11.4	11.1	11.2	11.6	Switzerland	158
16.8	15.9	15.2	14.6	14.1	13.8	Latin America and Caribbean	159
18.0	17.1	16.2	15.4	14.4	14.4	Caribbean (11)	160
14.3	13.8	13.5	13.3	13.1	12.9	Bahamas	161
13.3	12.9	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.6	Barbados	162
12.7	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.3	Cuba	163
16.1	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.5	Dominican Republic	164
14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	13.0	12.9	Guadeloupe	165
28.2	25.7	23.0	20.2	17.4	17.6	Haiti	166
14.8	14.2	13.7	13.4	13.1	12.9	Jamaica	167
13.6	13.3	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.7	Martinique	168
14.2	13.7	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.2	Netherlands Antilles	169
14.2	13.9	13.6	13.3	13.1	12.9	Puerto Rico	170
15.1	14.5	14.3	14.0	13.7	13.4	Trinidad and Tobago	171
18.0	16.7	15.6	14.9	14.5	14.1	Central America	172
18.9	17.5	16.0	15.0	14.6	14.2	Belize	173
17.7	16.4	15.2	14.9	14.6	14.2	Costa Rica	174
19.8	18.2	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.8	El Salvador	175
24.2	21.0	19.2	17.4	17.0	16.4	Guatemala	176
20.3	18.3	16.9	16.3	15.6	14.9	Honduras	177
16.5	15.6	14.7	14.1	13.8	13.5	Mexico	178
22.2	19.9	17.5	17.0	16.3	15.5	Nicaragua	179
15.1	14.4	13.9	13.4	13.1	12.7	Panama	180
16.2	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.9	13.6	South America (12)	181
15.3	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.4	Argentina	182
20.9	18.9	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.2	Bolivia	183
15.9	15.3	14.7	14.1	13.7	13.4	Brazil	184
15.3	14.7	14.2	14.0	13.8	13.5	Chile	185
15.7	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.5	Colombia	186
16.5	15.9	15.3	14.6	14.0	13.6	Ecuador	187
15.6	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.8	13.6	Guyana	188
20.0	18.4	17.0	15.9	15.5	14.9	Paraguay	189
16.9	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	Peru	190
16.0	14.9	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.5	Suriname	191
14.5	14.3	14.0	13.8	13.5	13.3	Uruguay	192
16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.8	Venezuela	193
13.4	13.1	12.8	12.7	12.7	12.7	Northern America (13)	194
13.2	12.9	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.6	Canada	195
13.5	13.1	12.9	12.8	12.8	12.7	United States of America	196
15.3	14.3	13.9	13.7	13.6	13.4	Oceania	197
13.3	12.9	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.5	Australia-New Zealand	198
13.2	12.8	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.5	Australia (14)	199
13.8	13.4	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.8	New Zealand	200
20.1	17.5	17.1	16.8	16.1	15.2	Melanesia	201
15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.4	Fiji	202
15.6	14.8	14.1	13.7	13.5	13.3	New Caledonia	203
20.4	17.4	17.4	17.1	16.4	15.4	Papua New Guinea	204
24.0	21.0	17.8	17.7	17.2	16.3	Solomon Islands	205
22.6	20.0	17.5	17.3	16.9	16.0	Vanuatu	206
22.9	21.3	19.6	17.9	16.2	16.0	Micronesia (15)	207
15.9	14.9	14.0	13.5	13.4	13.4	Guam	208
17.7	17.0	16.0	14.9	14.1	13.6	Polynesia (16)	209
16.7	16.1	15.4	14.7	14.1	13.8	French Polynesia	210
18.8	17.9	16.6	15.1	14.0	13.5	Samoa	211

TABLE A.15

Table A.16. Crude birth rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	25.9	25.3	24.1	23.2	22.4	21.5
2	More developed regions (*)	13.0	13.3	13.5	13.7	13.5	13.6
3	Less developed regions (+)	29.3	28.3	26.6	25.2	24.2	23.0
4	Least developed countries	43.0	42.1	39.5	36.9	34.6	32.5
5	Africa	42.4	41.4	39.1	37.1	35.0	33.2
6	Eastern Africa (1)	46.4	45.2	42.7	40.4	38.2	35.7
7	Burundi	46.0	44.9	41.4	38.9	36.9	34.8
8	Comoros	48.5	48.2	44.9	42.0	39.5	37.0
9	Djibouti	39.3	38.2	36.4	35.4	33.3	30.9
10	Eritrea	44.0	40.9	38.3	36.1	34.0	31.5
11	Ethiopia	48.5	48.1	45.2	43.0	41.0	38.8
12	Kenya	44.8	43.4	41.4	38.7	35.8	32.8
13	Madagascar	44.4	42.0	40.0	38.1	36.0	33.5
14	Malawi	51.3	48.3	45.7	43.5	41.3	38.6
15	Mauritius (2)	22.1	21.7	20.6	19.3	18.7	18.7
16	Mozambique	45.2	45.0	42.8	40.9	38.9	36.9
17	Reunion	22.9	22.4	21.0	19.9	19.5	19.3
18	Rwanda	45.5	43.9	42.0	39.4	36.2	33.0
19	Somalia	50.2	50.0	47.0	44.5	41.9	39.4
20	Uganda	51.8	51.7	48.1	45.3	42.8	39.9
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	43.6	41.7	39.8	37.9	35.8	33.4
22	Zambia	44.9	42.6	40.5	38.4	35.9	32.9
23	Zimbabwe	40.2	37.3	34.7	32.5	30.0	26.9
24	Middle Africa (3)	46.2	46.2	43.8	41.6	39.6	37.4
25	Angola	51.3	51.5	47.8	44.6	42.3	40.1
26	Cameroon	40.9	39.9	38.5	36.6	34.5	32.4
27	Central African Republic	41.5	41.7	39.4	37.3	35.3	33.4
28	Chad	43.7	44.1	41.6	39.2	37.1	35.2
29	Congo	44.7	44.9	42.6	40.6	38.8	36.9
30	Equatorial Guinea	43.5	43.2	40.9	39.0	37.2	35.4
31	Gabon	38.8	40.5	40.1	38.1	36.9	35.7
32	Zaire	47.5	47.6	45.2	43.2	41.1	38.7
33	Northern Africa (4)	32.7	30.7	28.7	26.6	24.4	23.8
34	Algeria	31.2	29.7	27.5	24.7	21.4	21.1
35	Egypt	31.3	28.5	26.4	24.4	21.7	21.5
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	42.2	40.5	38.7	36.6	34.4	32.1
37	Morocco	30.0	28.1	25.0	22.2	21.0	20.7
38	Sudan	40.0	38.8	37.7	36.2	34.3	32.3
39	Tunisia	27.9	25.6	23.7	22.2	20.8	20.3
40	Southern Africa	32.4	31.0	29.5	27.8	26.0	24.3
41	Botswana	37.5	35.4	33.1	30.7	28.3	26.0
42	Lesotho	37.4	35.7	34.3	32.9	31.2	29.4
43	Namibia	37.3	35.7	34.1	32.3	30.5	28.6
44	South Africa	31.6	30.3	28.9	27.2	25.4	23.8
45	Swaziland	39.7	37.8	35.1	32.1	29.1	26.6
46	Western Africa (5)	46.4	45.8	43.1	40.8	38.7	36.5
47	Benin	48.7	48.5	45.7	43.4	41.4	39.2
48	Burkina Faso	46.8	46.6	44.3	42.6	40.9	38.9
49	Cape Verde	37.1	35.1	32.1	29.1	26.7	24.9
50	COte d'Ivoire	49.9	50.3	48.4	46.6	44.7	42.3
51	Gambia	45.0	42.3	38.9	36.2	34.2	32.4
52	Ghana	43.4	41.0	39.0	37.3	35.4	33.1
53	Guinea	50.6	50.4	47.7	44.9	42.7	40.4
54	Guinea-Bissau	42.7	42.8	40.9	39.1	37.5	35.7
55	Liberia	47.3	47.2	44.4	42.0	39.9	37.7
56	Mali	50.8	50.2	46.8	44.1	41.8	39.5
57	Mauritania	40.4	39.1	37.6	35.6	33.2	31.1
58	Niger	53.8	51.8	48.3	45.6	43.5	41.2
59	Nigeria	45.4	44.9	42.1	39.7	37.4	35.2
60	Senegal	43.3	41.6	39.8	37.7	35.4	33.0
61	Sierra Leone	49.1	48.8	45.9	43.5	41.4	39.2
62	Togo	44.5	44.3	41.7	39.3	37.2	35.1
63	Asia	26.2	25.2	23.5	22.2	21.3	20.1
64	Eastern Asia (6)	19.0	18.7	17.3	16.8	17.1	16.8
65	China	19.9	19.3	17.7	17.3	17.7	17.3
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	25.6	24.7	21.5	18.7	18.2	19.0
67	Hong Kong	11.5	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0
68	Japan	10.7	11.8	12.3	11.8	11.0	10.8
69	Mongolia	30.8	29.7	28.1	26.1	23.7	21.2
70	Republic of Korea	17.3	17.2	16.3	15.1	14.3	14.7

Table A.16 (continued)

High variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.4	18.2	World total	1
13.9	14.3	14.6	14.8	14.9	15.2	More developed regions (*)	2
22.2	21.2	20.3	19.5	18.9	18.7	Less developed regions (+)	3
30.5	28.2	25.8	23.3	21.5	21.4	Least developed countries	4
31.0	28.5	25.9	23.3	21.9	21.7	Africa	5
32.8	29.8	26.6	24.0	22.4	22.1	Eastern Africa (1)	6
32.2	28.9	25.3	21.6	22.0	21.9	Burundi	7
34.0	30.5	26.6	22.6	22.8	22.5	Comoros	8
28.5	26.2	23.8	21.2	21.3	20.9	Djibouti	9
28.6	25.5	22.3	22.4	22.0	21.2	Eritrea	10
36.1	33.0	29.7	26.3	22.7	22.9	Ethiopia	11
29.7	26.3	22.7	22.7	22.2	21.3	Kenya	12
30.8	28.1	25.2	22.3	22.3	21.9	Madagascar	13
35.5	32.2	28.9	25.5	22.0	22.1	Malawi	14
18.7	18.4	18.0	17.8	17.8	17.8	Mauritius (2)	15
34.4	31.6	28.6	25.6	22.4	22.4	Mozambique	16
19.1	18.7	18.3	18.1	18.0	18.0	Reunion	17
29.6	26.2	22.3	22.5	22.1	21.4	Rwanda	18
36.4	33.0	30.0	26.6	22.8	22.8	Somalia	19
36.3	32.1	27.7	23.2	23.5	23.2	Uganda	20
30.7	28.0	25.1	22.2	22.2	21.8	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
29.5	26.0	22.6	22.6	22.2	21.3	Zambia	22
23.3	23.0	22.5	21.6	20.5	19.6	Zimbabwe	23
34.8	31.9	28.8	25.6	22.7	22.7	Middle Africa (3)	24
37.3	34.1	30.5	26.8	22.9	23.1	Angola	25
30.2	27.9	25.3	22.7	22.6	22.1	Cameroon	26
31.0	28.3	25.4	22.3	22.3	22.0	Central African Republic	27
33.1	30.6	27.9	25.0	22.2	22.2	Chad	28
34.4	31.6	28.6	25.6	22.5	22.6	Congo	29
33.1	30.5	27.8	25.1	22.2	22.2	Equatorial Guinea	30
33.9	31.5	28.6	25.6	22.4	22.6	Gabon	31
36.0	32.8	29.6	26.3	22.8	22.9	Zaire	32
23.1	22.2	21.0	19.9	19.1	19.0	Northern Africa (4)	33
20.8	20.3	19.5	18.5	17.9	17.7	Algeria	34
21.0	20.3	19.5	18.9	18.5	18.3	Egypt	35
29.8	27.4	24.7	21.6	21.6	21.3	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
20.3	19.6	18.7	18.1	17.8	17.7	Morocco	37
30.3	28.4	26.2	23.9	21.5	21.5	Sudan	38
19.7	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.6	Tunisia	39
22.7	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	Southern Africa	40
23.7	21.3	21.2	20.8	20.2	19.3	Botswana	41
27.4	25.3	23.3	21.1	21.1	20.7	Lesotho	42
26.6	24.6	22.5	20.3	20.4	20.1	Namibia	43
22.2	20.5	20.4	20.0	19.5	18.8	South Africa	44
24.3	21.8	21.7	21.3	20.5	19.7	Swaziland	45
33.8	30.8	27.5	24.0	22.8	22.6	Western Africa (5)	46
36.5	33.3	29.9	26.4	22.7	22.9	Benin	47
36.3	33.1	30.0	26.7	23.4	23.3	Burkina Faso	48
23.3	21.2	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	Cape Verde	49
39.2	35.7	32.1	28.3	24.2	24.2	Côte d'Ivoire	50
30.3	27.7	24.9	22.0	22.0	21.7	Gambia	51
30.6	27.9	25.1	22.1	22.2	21.8	Ghana	52
37.6	34.4	30.9	27.4	23.5	23.5	Guinea	53
33.6	31.2	28.5	25.8	23.0	22.8	Guinea-Bissau	54
35.2	32.3	29.1	25.8	22.4	22.5	Liberia	55
36.8	33.6	30.1	26.6	22.8	23.0	Mali	56
28.9	26.8	24.3	21.8	21.7	21.3	Mauritania	57
38.1	34.6	30.9	27.1	23.1	23.3	Niger	58
32.6	29.4	26.1	22.4	22.6	22.3	Nigeria	59
30.4	27.8	25.0	22.0	22.0	21.6	Senegal	60
36.6	33.5	30.3	27.0	23.6	23.5	Sierra Leone	61
32.5	29.4	26.0	22.5	22.6	22.3	Togo	62
19.6	18.9	18.5	18.2	17.8	17.6	Asia	63
16.5	16.1	16.1	16.3	16.4	16.4	Eastern Asia (6)	64
16.8	16.4	16.3	16.5	16.6	16.6	China	65
19.5	18.8	17.7	17.0	17.1	17.6	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
9.7	9.7	10.1	10.7	11.3	11.9	Hong Kong	67
11.4	12.7	13.6	13.9	13.4	13.3	Japan	68
21.0	20.7	20.1	19.2	18.5	18.1	Mongolia	69
15.6	15.9	15.3	14.9	15.2	15.9	Republic of Korea	70

TABLE A.16

High variant

Table A.16 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	32.2	30.2	28.1	26.0	24.0	21.9
72	Afghanistan	50.2	53.9	47.4	39.8	35.8	34.7
73	Bangladesh	36.1	34.1	31.1	27.7	24.4	21.5
74	Bhutan	39.6	39.3	36.9	34.8	32.9	31.1
75	India	29.7	27.8	25.8	23.9	22.0	20.1
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	38.6	35.2	32.8	30.9	28.4	25.1
77	Kazakhstan	21.4	20.6	20.4	20.3	20.0	19.2
78	Kyrgyzstan	30.5	27.5	25.2	23.4	21.5	21.7
79	Maldives	41.6	41.8	38.9	36.3	33.3	29.7
80	Nepal	39.6	37.2	34.7	32.2	29.6	27.0
81	Pakistan	41.2	37.9	35.1	32.9	30.9	28.1
82	Sri Lanka	22.0	21.5	21.0	20.4	19.6	18.9
83	Tajikistan	38.2	34.8	32.0	30.2	28.6	26.3
84	Turkmenistan	33.4	30.3	27.6	25.6	23.7	21.4
85	Uzbekistan	32.2	29.6	27.4	25.9	24.0	21.6
86	South-eastern Asia	28.4	27.1	25.2	23.3	22.0	20.9
87	Brunei Darussalam	25.0	22.8	21.4	20.2	20.1	19.5
88	Cambodia	43.5	40.0	36.0	34.1	32.6	30.4
89	East Timor	37.0	32.4	29.1	28.0	27.4	25.1
90	Indonesia	25.5	24.9	23.4	21.6	20.8	20.2
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep	45.2	44.2	39.9	36.6	33.8	30.6
92	Malaysia	29.5	26.5	24.0	22.4	20.9	20.9
93	Myanmar	33.6	31.5	28.9	26.4	24.5	23.0
94	Philippines	31.0	29.0	27.0	25.0	23.0	20.9
95	Singapore	15.9	14.6	13.5	13.0	13.3	13.8
96	Thailand	23.8	23.1	21.6	20.3	19.5	19.3
97	Viet Nam	31.3	29.1	26.7	24.3	22.1	20.1
98	Western Asia (7)	32.7	31.5	29.8	28.2	26.8	25.8
99	Armenia	22.2	20.2	19.9	19.9	19.8	19.3
100	Azerbaijan	24.6	22.1	20.4	20.3	20.3	19.8
101	Bahrain	28.7	24.6	21.6	20.0	19.1	18.5
102	Cyprus	18.9	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.7	17.5
103	Georgia	18.1	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.7	17.9
104	Iraq	39.3	37.1	34.7	32.4	30.2	28.0
105	Israel	21.4	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.6	18.3
106	Jordan	39.1	38.1	35.6	32.6	30.1	28.3
107	Kuwait	25.7	24.3	23.7	23.6	22.6	20.4
108	Lebanon	27.8	26.1	23.4	20.8	20.5	20.4
109	Oman	43.6	44.3	42.7	41.2	39.5	37.5
110	Qatar	21.2	19.5	19.9	20.6	20.3	19.0
111	Saudi Arabia	35.4	35.1	34.4	33.4	32.0	30.2
112	Syrian Arab Republic	42.7	40.5	38.1	35.6	32.8	29.8
113	Turkey	28.0	26.0	23.7	21.7	20.2	20.3
114	United Arab Emirates	23.6	21.4	21.2	21.7	21.4	19.9
115	Yemen	49.4	48.7	45.2	41.8	39.0	36.5
116	Europe	11.9	12.4	12.7	12.9	12.7	12.7
117	Eastern Europe	11.8	12.7	13.6	14.2	13.9	13.6
118	Belarus	12.7	13.1	14.0	14.8	14.7	14.3
119	Bulgaria	10.7	11.6	12.2	12.2	11.9	12.0
120	Czech Republic	13.4	15.0	15.2	14.5	14.4	15.2
121	Hungary	12.3	13.7	14.2	13.8	13.6	14.2
122	Poland	13.6	14.7	16.0	16.6	16.0	15.6
123	Republic of Moldova	16.5	19.3	19.6	19.8	19.0	18.3
124	Romania	11.7	12.8	13.3	13.5	13.0	12.6
125	Russian Federation	11.0	11.6	12.7	13.6	13.3	12.7
126	Slovakia	14.7	16.0	16.7	16.5	16.0	16.1
127	Ukraine	11.8	12.5	13.3	13.9	13.8	13.6
128	Northern Europe (8)	13.8	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.9	14.3
129	Denmark	12.8	13.0	12.6	11.9	12.0	12.9
130	Estonia	11.6	12.3	13.3	14.2	14.1	13.6
131	Finland	13.4	13.0	12.9	13.2	13.6	14.0
132	Iceland	18.0	17.8	17.5	16.8	16.4	16.2
133	Ireland	15.0	16.1	17.2	17.6	16.7	15.1
134	Latvia	11.9	12.4	13.2	14.2	14.3	13.9
135	Lithuania	13.8	14.0	14.5	15.2	15.4	15.3
136	Norway	14.4	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.8	14.7
137	Sweden	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.1	14.1	14.8
138	United Kingdom	13.8	13.9	13.6	13.4	13.7	14.2
139	Southern Europe (9)	11.2	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.0	10.9
140	Albania	24.3	22.9	21.3	20.0	19.2	19.0
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	14.7	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.1	14.0
142	Croatia	11.9	12.4	13.0	13.4	13.4	13.4
143	Greece	10.1	10.6	10.9	10.8	10.4	10.2
144	Italy	10.2	10.7	10.5	9.8	9.3	9.3

Table A.16 (continued)

High variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
21.2	20.3	19.8	19.1	18.5	18.0	South-central Asia	71
33.6	30.5	26.0	21.6	21.7	21.7	Afghanistan	72
21.5	21.1	20.2	19.1	18.4	18.1	Bangladesh	73
29.1	26.7	23.9	21.1	21.2	21.1	Bhutan	74
20.0	19.6	19.1	18.4	17.8	17.5	India	75
21.4	21.3	21.1	20.6	19.6	18.4	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
18.6	18.4	18.3	18.2	18.0	17.8	Kazakhstan	77
21.2	20.3	19.4	18.7	18.5	18.3	Kyrgyzstan	78
25.9	21.5	22.1	22.1	21.4	20.1	Maldives	79
24.3	21.3	21.4	21.1	20.4	19.5	Nepal	80
24.7	21.0	21.2	21.1	20.6	19.5	Pakistan	81
18.4	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3	Sri Lanka	82
23.6	20.8	20.7	20.4	19.8	18.9	Tajikistan	83
21.2	20.6	19.9	19.0	18.3	17.9	Turkmenistan	84
21.2	20.6	20.0	19.2	18.5	18.1	Uzbekistan	85
20.3	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.3	18.0	South-eastern Asia	86
18.8	18.1	17.7	17.5	17.5	17.3	Brunei Darussalam	87
27.5	24.3	21.3	21.5	21.4	20.8	Cambodia	88
21.4	20.5	20.2	20.2	19.7	18.9	East Timor	89
19.7	19.3	18.8	18.4	18.2	18.0	Indonesia	90
26.9	22.2	22.5	22.3	21.7	20.5	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
20.4	19.5	18.6	18.0	17.8	17.7	Malaysia	92
21.2	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.1	18.5	Myanmar	93
20.8	20.5	19.9	19.1	18.4	18.0	Philippines	94
13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.3	14.8	Singapore	95
19.0	18.6	18.1	17.8	17.7	17.6	Thailand	96
20.1	19.8	19.2	18.4	17.7	17.4	Viet Nam	97
24.4	22.6	21.1	20.0	19.3	19.1	Western Asia (7)	98
18.7	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.2	18.0	Armenia	99
18.8	18.1	17.8	17.8	17.7	17.5	Azerbaijan	100
18.7	18.2	17.5	17.1	17.1	17.3	Bahrain	101
17.2	17.0	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.1	Cyprus	102
18.0	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.8	17.8	Georgia	103
25.6	23.0	20.1	20.2	20.0	19.5	Iraq	104
18.1	17.9	17.6	17.3	17.1	17.0	Israel	105
26.5	24.0	21.1	20.9	20.6	20.1	Jordan	106
19.1	18.6	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.6	Kuwait	107
20.1	19.4	18.5	17.9	17.7	17.8	Lebanon	108
35.2	32.5	29.4	26.0	22.4	22.6	Oman	109
17.4	18.1	18.8	19.1	18.7	18.2	Qatar	110
28.4	25.5	22.6	19.6	20.1	20.0	Saudi Arabia	111
26.4	22.5	22.6	22.3	21.4	20.1	Syrian Arab Republic	112
20.0	19.3	18.5	17.9	17.7	17.7	Turkey	113
17.9	18.2	18.7	18.8	18.5	18.0	United Arab Emirates	114
33.8	30.7	27.4	23.9	20.1	20.5	Yemen	115
13.1	13.6	14.0	14.3	14.5	14.8	Europe	116
13.8	14.5	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.7	Eastern Europe	117
14.5	15.4	15.9	15.9	15.9	16.0	Belarus	118
12.6	13.3	13.9	14.3	14.7	15.1	Bulgaria	119
16.3	16.3	16.0	16.0	16.5	16.8	Czech Republic	120
15.3	16.1	15.9	15.8	16.1	16.6	Hungary	121
15.8	16.3	16.6	16.6	16.4	16.4	Poland	122
18.4	18.7	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.1	Republic of Moldova	123
12.9	13.6	14.2	14.6	14.8	14.9	Romania	124
12.8	13.6	14.4	15.0	15.1	15.2	Russian Federation	125
16.5	16.8	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.9	Slovakia	126
14.1	14.9	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.8	Ukraine	127
14.8	15.0	14.9	15.0	15.3	15.6	Northern Europe (8)	128
13.9	14.5	14.4	14.2	14.5	15.2	Denmark	129
13.9	14.8	15.7	15.7	15.6	15.7	Estonia	130
14.6	14.6	14.7	14.9	15.3	15.6	Finland	131
16.2	16.2	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.8	Iceland	132
14.3	14.7	15.8	16.5	16.3	15.6	Ireland	133
14.2	14.9	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.9	Latvia	134
15.6	15.9	16.1	16.3	16.4	16.5	Lithuania	135
15.3	15.1	14.9	15.0	15.4	15.8	Norway	136
15.4	15.4	15.2	15.0	15.2	15.6	Sweden	137
14.8	14.9	14.8	14.9	15.1	15.5	United Kingdom	138
11.2	11.8	12.3	12.5	12.8	13.2	Southern Europe (9)	139
18.6	18.2	17.7	17.3	17.2	17.2	Albania	140
14.1	14.6	15.0	15.2	15.3	15.6	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
14.0	14.8	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.8	Croatia	142
10.6	11.2	11.8	12.2	12.6	13.1	Greece	143
9.8	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.4	12.1	Italy	144

TABLE A.16

High variant

Table A.16 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	15.3	15.1	15.6	16.1	15.9	15.4
146	Portugal	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.5	12.1	12.2
147	Slovenia	11.2	12.0	12.4	12.3	11.8	11.8
148	Spain	9.9	10.8	11.1	10.7	9.9	9.4
149	TFYR Macedonia	16.3	16.5	16.9	17.1	16.8	16.2
150	Yugoslavia	14.9	15.5	16.0	16.4	16.2	15.8
151	Western Europe (10)	11.8	11.8	11.4	11.3	11.4	11.8
152	Austria	12.1	11.8	11.3	11.1	11.3	11.6
153	Belgium	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.9	12.1	12.5
154	France	13.1	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.4
155	Germany	10.3	10.2	9.8	9.7	10.0	10.3
156	Luxembourg	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.3	12.0	12.2
157	Netherlands	13.4	13.4	12.5	11.7	11.6	12.3
158	Switzerland	13.2	13.1	12.2	11.5	11.6	12.2
159	Latin America and Caribbean	27.1	25.9	24.5	23.2	22.0	21.0
160	Caribbean (11)	24.7	23.9	22.8	22.0	21.7	21.5
161	Bahamas	20.1	20.2	19.9	19.4	18.6	17.7
162	Barbados	16.6	16.4	16.0	15.6	15.6	15.8
163	Cuba	18.0	16.6	15.3	15.1	15.4	15.8
164	Dominican Republic	28.0	26.3	24.5	23.0	21.8	20.7
165	Guadeloupe	22.1	22.0	20.7	18.7	17.7	17.8
166	Haiti	36.1	35.2	34.0	33.0	32.1	31.5
167	Jamaica	23.9	23.1	21.7	20.4	19.7	19.3
168	Martinique	17.5	17.6	16.9	16.2	16.0	16.3
169	Netherlands Antilles	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.5	17.2	17.1
170	Puerto Rico	19.8	20.7	19.7	18.5	18.0	18.2
171	Trinidad and Tobago	22.5	21.8	21.6	21.3	20.6	19.7
172	Central America	31.2	29.5	27.4	25.4	23.8	22.7
173	Belize	35.3	33.2	30.1	26.7	23.4	23.3
174	Costa Rica	27.2	25.7	24.4	23.4	22.6	21.7
175	El Salvador	34.6	34.3	32.5	30.1	28.0	26.3
176	Guatemala	39.5	38.1	36.4	34.4	32.4	30.3
177	Honduras	37.5	34.7	31.9	29.3	26.8	24.7
178	Mexico	29.5	27.7	25.3	23.3	21.7	20.8
179	Nicaragua	42.1	39.8	37.5	35.3	33.2	31.2
180	Panama	25.4	24.4	23.0	21.8	20.6	19.6
181	South America (12)	25.7	24.7	23.6	22.4	21.2	20.3
182	Argentina	21.4	21.3	21.1	20.5	19.7	19.0
183	Bolivia	35.7	33.9	31.7	29.5	27.5	25.7
184	Brazil	25.8	24.6	23.4	22.1	20.9	20.0
185	Chile	22.7	21.4	20.2	19.5	19.2	19.0
186	Colombia	24.6	23.8	22.9	21.8	20.7	19.9
187	Ecuador	29.9	27.7	25.6	23.8	22.3	21.3
188	Guyana	26.6	24.6	22.3	21.1	20.5	20.1
189	Paraguay	33.7	31.2	29.2	27.8	26.5	25.0
190	Peru	27.7	27.0	25.8	24.2	22.5	21.2
191	Suriname	26.7	24.3	22.1	21.8	21.5	20.9
192	Uruguay	17.4	18.0	18.2	18.0	17.9	18.1
193	Venezuela	28.3	26.5	24.9	23.6	22.4	21.3
194	Northern America (13)	16.6	16.0	15.7	16.0	16.1	16.2
195	Canada	16.0	15.1	14.6	14.6	15.1	15.5
196	United States of America	16.7	16.1	15.8	16.2	16.2	16.2
197	Oceania	19.9	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.5	18.3
198	Australia-New Zealand	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.4	15.5	15.9
199	Australia (14)	15.6	15.6	15.4	15.1	15.3	15.7
200	New Zealand	17.8	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.7	16.8
201	Melanesia	32.5	31.6	30.4	28.7	26.8	24.8
202	Fiji	24.5	23.9	23.6	22.5	20.8	19.9
203	New Caledonia	23.8	23.1	21.8	20.2	19.6	19.3
204	Papua New Guinea	33.8	32.8	31.4	29.5	27.5	25.3
205	Solomon Islands	37.8	36.7	35.1	33.0	30.8	28.7
206	Vanuatu	35.6	33.5	31.8	30.6	29.2	27.3
207	Micronesia (15)	34.4	32.5	30.8	29.2	27.8	26.7
208	Guam	27.4	23.5	20.8	19.6	19.1	19.7
209	Polynesia (16)	32.2	30.6	28.4	26.2	24.0	21.6
210	French Polynesia	27.2	25.5	23.8	22.5	21.6	20.5
211	Samoa	38.4	37.1	34.2	30.6	26.8	23.0

Table A.16 (continued)

High variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
15.2	15.4	15.7	16.0	15.9	15.7	Malta	145
12.6	13.1	13.6	14.0	14.1	14.3	Portugal	146
12.4	13.2	13.7	14.1	14.4	14.7	Slovenia	147
9.5	10.1	10.7	11.1	11.3	11.7	Spain	148
16.0	16.2	16.5	16.5	16.3	16.3	TFYR Macedonia	149
15.9	16.2	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.3	Yugoslavia	150
12.2	12.6	12.8	13.1	13.5	14.0	Western Europe (10)	151
12.0	12.2	12.6	13.0	13.6	14.0	Austria	152
13.0	13.4	13.8	13.9	14.2	14.6	Belgium	153
13.8	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.9	France	154
10.6	10.8	11.1	11.6	12.3	13.1	Germany	155
13.0	13.9	14.2	14.1	14.1	14.5	Luxembourg	156
13.1	13.6	13.8	13.6	13.7	14.2	Netherlands	157
13.0	13.5	13.7	13.5	13.7	14.3	Switzerland	158
20.5	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.4	18.1	Latin America and Caribbean	159
21.2	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.5	18.6	Caribbean (11)	160
17.2	16.9	16.8	16.7	16.5	16.3	Bahamas	161
16.1	15.8	15.6	15.6	15.9	16.1	Barbados	162
15.8	15.5	15.5	15.6	15.8	16.0	Cuba	163
19.7	19.3	18.9	18.6	18.2	17.9	Dominican Republic	164
18.2	18.1	17.7	17.2	17.1	17.2	Guadeloupe	165
30.7	28.6	26.3	24.0	21.7	21.8	Haiti	166
18.9	18.4	18.0	17.7	17.5	17.5	Jamaica	167
16.2	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.8	15.9	Martinique	168
17.0	16.8	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	Netherlands Antilles	169
18.4	18.2	17.9	17.6	17.6	17.7	Puerto Rico	170
19.0	18.7	18.5	18.3	18.1	17.9	Trinidad and Tobago	171
22.0	21.0	19.9	19.2	18.9	18.6	Central America	172
22.7	21.5	20.2	19.4	19.1	18.8	Belize	173
20.8	19.8	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.3	Costa Rica	174
24.8	23.1	21.3	20.9	20.3	19.7	El Salvador	175
28.3	26.3	23.6	21.3	21.2	20.8	Guatemala	176
22.7	21.8	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.8	Honduras	177
20.4	19.8	19.1	18.5	18.2	17.9	Mexico	178
29.3	25.4	21.7	21.9	21.7	20.9	Nicaragua	179
19.2	18.8	18.4	18.1	17.9	17.7	Panama	180
19.7	19.2	18.8	18.4	18.1	17.9	South America (12)	181
18.8	18.7	18.5	18.1	17.9	17.7	Argentina	182
23.9	22.2	20.7	20.3	19.8	19.2	Bolivia	183
19.6	19.1	18.7	18.3	18.0	17.8	Brazil	184
18.7	18.3	18.0	17.8	17.8	17.7	Chile	185
19.3	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.9	Colombia	186
20.4	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.3	18.0	Ecuador	187
19.5	18.9	18.4	18.2	18.1	18.0	Guyana	188
23.5	22.0	20.8	19.7	19.4	19.0	Paraguay	189
20.1	19.2	18.9	18.5	18.1	17.7	Peru	190
19.9	19.0	18.6	18.3	18.2	18.0	Suriname	191
18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.9	17.9	Uruguay	192
20.2	19.8	19.3	18.9	18.5	18.2	Venezuela	193
16.2	16.1	16.0	16.0	16.1	16.2	Northern America (13)	194
16.0	15.6	15.3	15.3	15.6	15.9	Canada	195
16.3	16.2	16.1	16.1	16.2	16.3	United States of America	196
18.0	17.4	17.1	17.0	16.9	16.9	Oceania	197
16.1	15.9	15.6	15.5	15.7	15.9	Australia-New Zealand	198
15.9	15.7	15.4	15.3	15.5	15.7	Australia (14)	199
17.0	17.0	16.8	16.7	16.8	17.0	New Zealand	200
22.8	20.8	20.5	20.2	19.7	19.0	Melanesia	201
19.4	19.1	18.7	18.3	17.9	17.7	Fiji	202
19.0	18.6	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.6	New Caledonia	203
23.0	20.7	20.7	20.5	19.9	19.0	Papua New Guinea	204
26.4	24.0	21.4	21.3	20.8	20.1	Solomon Islands	205
25.1	23.1	21.0	20.9	20.6	19.9	Vanuatu	206
25.4	24.1	22.7	21.2	19.8	19.7	Micronesia (15)	207
19.3	18.5	17.9	17.7	17.7	17.7	Guam	208
21.3	20.6	19.8	18.9	18.3	17.9	Polynesia (16)	209
20.1	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.3	18.1	French Polynesia	210
22.5	21.7	20.5	19.2	18.2	17.7	Samoa	211

Table A.17. Crude birth rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	24.0	22.2	20.2	18.6	17.1	15.5
2	More developed regions (*)	12.2	11.4	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.0
3	Less developed regions (+)	27.2	24.8	22.4	20.4	18.7	16.7
4	Least developed countries	41.0	38.5	35.8	32.9	30.0	26.8
5	Africa	40.0	37.5	35.4	33.1	30.5	27.9
6	Eastern Africa (1)	44.3	41.7	39.3	36.9	34.0	30.6
7	Burundi	43.3	39.8	36.9	34.8	32.7	29.7
8	Comoros	45.4	42.6	40.0	37.5	34.5	31.0
9	Djibouti	36.9	35.8	34.4	32.5	30.0	26.8
10	Eritrea	42.1	38.8	35.9	33.1	30.2	26.7
11	Ethiopia	45.6	43.0	40.7	38.6	36.2	33.1
12	Kenya	44.2	42.2	39.6	36.3	32.6	28.7
13	Madagascar	43.3	40.5	38.1	35.7	32.9	29.6
14	Malawi	49.7	46.5	43.8	41.2	38.3	34.9
15	Mauritius (2)	19.6	17.9	16.5	15.0	13.6	12.5
16	Mozambique	42.8	40.5	38.7	36.9	34.6	31.6
17	Reunion	18.9	14.3	14.0	13.6	12.9	11.8
18	Rwanda	41.9	40.4	38.6	35.8	32.1	27.8
19	Somalia	47.5	44.9	42.2	39.6	36.5	33.2
20	Uganda	48.5	45.6	42.9	40.4	37.4	33.6
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	42.7	40.4	38.0	35.5	32.8	29.6
22	Zambia	44.3	41.3	38.6	35.9	32.6	28.6
23	Zimbabwe	37.9	34.6	31.5	28.4	24.8	20.4
24	Middle Africa (3)	43.8	41.6	39.7	37.6	35.0	31.9
25	Angola	48.3	45.8	43.0	40.1	37.2	34.1
26	Cameroon	40.4	38.9	37.0	34.6	31.8	28.9
27	Central African Republic	39.1	37.1	35.2	33.0	30.5	27.7
28	Chad	41.2	39.4	37.3	35.0	32.4	29.6
29	Congo	42.3	40.4	38.6	36.7	34.4	31.6
30	Equatorial Guinea	41.0	38.6	36.6	34.8	32.5	29.8
31	Gabon	36.9	33.8	32.1	31.2	30.1	28.1
32	Zaire	44.7	42.4	40.7	38.8	36.2	32.9
33	Northern Africa (4)	29.6	26.8	24.3	21.7	18.8	18.0
34	Algeria	26.3	24.5	22.0	18.8	14.6	14.0
35	Egypt	27.3	24.2	21.6	18.5	14.4	14.0
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	41.6	39.4	37.1	34.6	31.8	29.0
37	Morocco	27.5	22.8	18.7	15.6	14.5	14.0
38	Sudan	39.5	37.9	36.3	34.3	31.9	29.2
39	Tunisia	24.2	19.8	17.3	15.5	14.3	13.6
40	Southern Africa	31.5	29.4	27.2	24.8	22.2	19.6
41	Botswana	36.7	33.8	30.8	27.7	24.5	21.2
42	Lesotho	36.4	34.2	32.4	30.5	28.2	25.6
43	Namibia	36.6	34.5	32.3	30.0	27.6	24.9
44	South Africa	30.8	28.7	26.5	24.1	21.5	18.9
45	Swaziland	37.2	34.9	32.0	28.4	24.7	21.2
46	Western Africa (5)	43.8	41.3	39.0	36.8	34.2	31.0
47	Benin	46.0	43.4	41.3	39.3	36.8	33.7
48	Burkina Faso	44.4	42.1	40.3	38.6	36.3	33.3
49	Cape Verde	34.9	32.4	28.9	25.6	22.4	19.7
50	COte d'Ivoire	47.2	45.4	44.1	42.5	39.8	36.4
51	Gambia	42.4	39.6	36.1	32.9	30.2	27.5
52	Ghana	41.4	38.9	36.7	34.6	32.0	29.0
53	Guinea	47.4	45.0	42.8	40.4	37.5	34.2
54	Guinea-Bissau	40.1	38.3	36.8	35.1	32.7	29.9
55	Liberia	44.3	42.0	39.8	37.6	35.0	32.0
56	Mali	47.9	44.9	42.3	39.7	37.0	33.8
57	Mauritania	39.1	37.4	35.5	33.0	30.0	27.0
58	Niger	51.3	48.6	45.4	42.5	39.8	36.6
59	Nigeria	42.7	39.9	37.6	35.4	32.7	29.4
60	Senegal	42.7	40.5	38.2	35.6	32.6	29.4
61	Sierra Leone	46.5	43.9	41.5	39.1	36.4	33.2
62	Togo	41.5	39.2	37.2	35.1	32.5	29.4
63	Asia	24.2	21.9	19.5	17.4	15.7	13.7
64	Eastern Asia (6)	16.9	14.8	12.6	11.4	11.1	10.4
65	China	17.6	15.2	12.9	11.6	11.4	10.7
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	22.5	18.9	14.1	12.7	12.4	12.4
67	Hong Kong	10.9	9.6	8.5	8.0	7.6	6.9
68	Japan	9.4	9.8	9.8	9.1	8.1	7.3
69	Mongolia	25.7	24.7	23.1	20.7	17.3	13.6
70	Republic of Korea	15.3	13.6	12.5	11.3	10.2	9.5

Table A.17 (continued)

Low variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
14.4	13.2	12.2	11.1	10.4	10.0	World total	1
8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	More developed regions (*)	2
15.4	14.0	12.9	11.7	10.8	10.4	Less developed regions (+)	3
24.2	21.5	18.6	15.7	13.4	13.0	Least developed countries	4
24.9	21.8	18.6	15.6	13.7	13.4	Africa	5
26.9	23.2	19.3	16.3	14.3	13.8	Eastern Africa (1)	6
26.1	22.1	18.2	14.1	14.3	14.0	Burundi	7
27.2	23.2	19.0	14.5	14.5	14.0	Comoros	8
23.5	20.5	17.3	13.8	13.8	13.3	Djibouti	9
22.8	18.7	14.4	14.4	14.0	13.0	Eritrea	10
29.7	26.2	22.5	18.6	14.5	14.4	Ethiopia	11
24.4	19.8	14.8	14.8	14.3	13.2	Kenya	12
26.1	22.4	18.6	14.4	14.4	13.8	Madagascar	13
31.2	27.2	23.0	18.8	14.2	14.2	Malawi	14
11.4	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.2	Mauritius (2)	15
28.4	25.1	21.7	18.6	14.2	14.1	Mozambique	16
10.7	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	Reunion	17
23.5	19.2	14.6	14.7	14.3	13.5	Rwanda	18
30.1	26.7	22.8	18.7	14.4	14.4	Somalia	19
29.2	24.6	19.9	14.9	14.9	14.4	Uganda	20
26.0	22.3	18.5	14.4	14.3	13.8	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
24.2	19.6	14.8	14.7	14.2	13.2	Zambia	22
15.3	15.1	14.5	13.5	12.1	10.9	Zimbabwe	23
28.6	25.1	21.6	17.7	14.4	14.2	Middle Africa (3)	24
30.7	26.9	23.0	19.0	14.6	14.5	Angola	25
25.8	22.4	18.7	14.6	14.4	13.7	Cameroon	26
24.6	21.3	17.8	14.2	14.0	13.5	Central African Republic	27
26.8	23.8	20.7	17.4	13.9	13.7	Chad	28
28.4	25.0	21.6	18.1	14.4	14.2	Congo	29
26.8	23.7	20.6	17.4	14.0	13.8	Equatorial Guinea	30
25.5	22.6	19.8	17.0	13.9	13.7	Gabon	31
29.5	26.0	22.4	18.6	14.5	14.3	Zaire	32
16.8	15.5	13.9	12.3	11.1	10.9	Northern Africa (4)	33
13.2	12.5	11.7	10.6	9.8	9.4	Algeria	34
13.3	12.5	11.4	10.4	9.8	9.5	Egypt	35
25.9	22.3	18.4	14.1	14.1	13.7	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
13.1	11.9	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.5	Morocco	37
26.6	23.7	20.7	17.4	13.9	13.7	Sudan	38
12.4	11.2	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.4	Tunisia	39
16.8	14.0	13.6	12.9	12.3	11.4	Southern Africa	40
17.7	14.0	13.9	13.5	12.7	11.6	Botswana	41
22.8	19.8	16.9	13.7	13.6	13.2	Lesotho	42
22.2	19.3	16.3	13.2	13.1	12.8	Namibia	43
16.2	13.4	13.2	12.8	12.1	11.1	South Africa	44
17.8	14.2	14.2	13.7	12.9	11.7	Swaziland	45
27.5	23.9	20.1	16.0	14.4	14.1	Western Africa (5)	46
30.2	26.6	22.8	18.8	14.5	14.4	Benin	47
29.9	26.3	22.7	18.8	14.7	14.4	Burkina Faso	48
16.9	13.8	13.4	12.8	12.1	11.2	Cape Verde	49
32.7	28.8	24.7	20.2	15.3	15.1	COte d'Ivoire	50
24.6	21.3	17.7	14.0	13.9	13.4	Gambia	51
25.6	22.1	18.4	14.3	14.2	13.7	Ghana	52
30.8	27.2	23.3	19.2	14.7	14.5	Guinea	53
27.1	24.2	21.1	17.8	14.2	13.9	Guinea-Bissau	54
28.8	25.4	21.9	18.2	14.1	14.0	Liberia	55
30.4	26.7	22.9	18.9	14.5	14.4	Mali	56
24.0	20.9	17.6	14.0	13.8	13.3	Mauritania	57
32.9	28.7	24.5	19.9	14.9	14.9	Niger	58
25.9	22.3	18.5	14.4	14.3	13.8	Nigeria	59
25.9	22.3	18.5	14.3	14.2	13.7	Senegal	60
29.9	26.4	22.7	18.8	14.7	14.4	Sierra Leone	61
26.0	22.4	18.6	14.4	14.4	13.9	Togo	62
12.7	11.7	11.0	10.4	9.8	9.3	Asia	63
9.5	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.7	Eastern Asia (6)	64
9.7	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.8	China	65
11.8	10.6	9.6	9.1	9.1	9.1	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
6.2	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	Hong Kong	67
7.0	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.3	Japan	68
13.1	12.7	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.4	Mongolia	69
9.1	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.5	Republic of Korea	70

Low variant

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	30.7	27.7	24.7	21.8	18.7	15.4
72	Afghanistan	47.0	47.5	41.8	34.9	30.8	28.7
73	Bangladesh	34.9	31.7	27.7	23.2	18.6	14.0
74	Bhutan	37.2	34.9	32.9	30.9	28.8	26.2
75	India	28.5	25.4	22.4	19.5	16.4	13.2
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	33.6	30.5	28.2	26.1	22.9	18.5
77	Kazakhstan	16.8	15.5	14.7	13.7	13.2	12.0
78	Kyrgyzstan	27.6	23.9	20.7	17.8	14.3	14.2
79	Maldives	38.0	35.5	33.4	31.3	28.1	23.7
80	Nepal	38.8	35.6	32.5	29.2	25.8	22.1
81	Pakistan	40.6	36.6	33.2	30.4	27.5	23.7
82	Sri Lanka	19.4	16.4	13.7	13.7	13.3	12.4
83	Tajikistan	36.1	32.4	29.3	27.1	24.6	21.3
84	Turkmenistan	30.5	26.8	23.6	20.9	17.8	14.1
85	Uzbekistan	30.0	26.6	23.6	21.1	18.0	14.1
86	South-eastern Asia	25.9	23.5	20.7	17.7	16.0	14.1
87	Brunei Darussalam	23.2	19.4	16.5	13.4	13.6	13.2
88	Cambodia	40.5	34.7	30.9	29.0	27.3	24.4
89	East Timor	36.0	30.6	26.5	24.7	23.3	19.3
90	Indonesia	23.8	21.4	18.1	14.4	14.0	13.3
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep	41.3	37.5	34.3	31.5	28.4	24.4
92	Malaysia	28.1	23.8	20.1	17.2	14.0	14.1
93	Myanmar	31.6	29.1	25.9	22.8	20.1	17.3
94	Philippines	29.9	26.9	23.9	21.0	17.8	14.0
95	Singapore	15.9	13.1	10.9	9.9	9.8	9.8
96	Thailand	14.9	15.1	14.8	13.9	12.6	11.3
97	Viet Nam	30.0	26.7	23.4	20.0	16.7	13.3
98	Western Asia (7)	30.7	28.4	26.1	24.0	21.8	20.4
99	Armenia	19.2	15.9	14.6	13.2	13.0	12.0
100	Azerbaijan	20.8	16.6	13.4	13.8	13.7	12.7
101	Bahrain	27.5	22.6	18.8	16.4	14.4	12.2
102	Cyprus	18.3	15.2	13.0	11.4	11.7	11.5
103	Georgia	13.7	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.3	10.3
104	Iraq	37.7	35.1	32.2	29.5	26.6	23.7
105	Israel	20.7	18.7	16.8	14.7	12.4	12.3
106	Jordan	38.5	36.9	33.8	30.2	27.2	24.5
107	Kuwait	22.7	20.8	19.4	18.6	16.7	13.4
108	Lebanon	26.0	22.5	18.0	13.8	13.9	13.9
109	Oman	41.1	39.7	38.7	37.3	35.1	32.2
110	Qatar	20.6	18.3	18.0	17.8	16.5	14.0
111	Saudi Arabia	34.9	34.2	33.1	31.6	29.7	27.4
112	Syrian Arab Republic	39.5	37.3	34.8	31.8	28.1	23.9
113	Turkey	26.1	22.9	19.4	16.3	13.4	13.5
114	United Arab Emirates	22.9	20.0	19.1	18.8	17.3	14.6
115	Yemen	46.8	43.2	40.1	37.3	34.4	31.4
116	Europe	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.9	9.3	8.7
117	Eastern Europe	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	10.3	9.3
118	Belarus	11.3	10.8	11.0	11.3	10.7	9.5
119	Bulgaria	10.0	10.3	10.2	9.8	9.0	8.3
120	Czech Republic	12.1	12.2	11.3	10.4	9.7	9.4
121	Hungary	11.3	11.3	10.9	10.3	9.6	9.2
122	Poland	12.6	12.3	12.3	11.6	10.8	9.9
123	Republic of Moldova	15.0	14.4	14.2	13.9	12.7	10.9
124	Romania	9.8	10.2	10.2	9.9	8.9	7.8
125	Russian Federation	10.6	10.6	11.0	11.2	10.5	9.4
126	Slovakia	13.8	13.6	13.0	11.8	10.6	10.0
127	Ukraine	11.1	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.2	9.3
128	Northern Europe (8)	13.0	11.9	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.4
129	Denmark	12.1	11.0	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.9
130	Estonia	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.0	10.3	9.2
131	Finland	12.4	10.9	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.2
132	Iceland	17.2	15.7	14.3	13.2	12.2	11.4
133	Ireland	14.4	14.1	13.9	13.2	11.8	10.0
134	Latvia	11.2	10.4	10.7	11.0	10.6	9.6
135	Lithuania	13.1	12.0	11.3	10.9	10.6	9.9
136	Norway	14.0	12.8	11.2	10.0	9.3	9.5
137	Sweden	13.5	12.4	11.1	10.0	9.6	9.3
138	United Kingdom	13.0	11.9	10.5	9.7	9.6	9.4
139	Southern Europe (9)	10.4	10.2	9.7	8.8	8.0	7.3
140	Albania	22.8	20.0	17.3	14.9	12.7	12.5
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	12.6	11.6	11.0	10.7	10.1	9.2
142	Croatia	10.9	10.2	10.3	10.2	9.7	8.9
143	Greece	9.7	9.6	9.3	8.7	8.0	7.3
144	Italy	9.4	9.3	8.6	7.6	6.8	6.3

Table A.17 (continued)

Low variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
14.4	13.1	12.5	11.6	10.7	9.9	South-central Asia	71
26.5	22.9	18.3	13.6	13.5	13.2	Afghanistan	72
14.0	13.5	12.5	11.2	10.0	9.4	Bangladesh	73
23.3	20.2	17.0	13.6	13.6	13.3	Bhutan	74
13.1	12.6	11.9	10.9	9.9	9.3	India	75
13.7	13.6	13.4	12.9	11.7	10.4	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
10.9	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	Kazakhstan	77
13.7	12.7	11.6	10.6	10.0	9.7	Kyrgyzstan	78
18.8	13.8	14.2	14.2	13.5	12.1	Maldives	79
18.2	14.0	14.1	13.7	13.0	11.8	Nepal	80
19.0	13.8	14.0	13.9	13.2	12.0	Pakistan	81
11.3	10.3	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	Sri Lanka	82
17.6	13.5	13.4	13.1	12.4	11.4	Tajikistan	83
13.8	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.5	9.8	Turkmenistan	84
13.8	13.2	12.4	11.3	10.3	9.7	Uzbekistan	85
13.1	12.3	11.5	10.8	10.1	9.6	South-eastern Asia	86
12.2	11.0	10.0	9.5	9.3	9.2	Brunei Darussalam	87
20.7	16.9	13.4	13.6	13.4	12.7	Cambodia	88
13.9	13.3	13.1	12.8	11.9	10.6	East Timor	89
12.5	11.4	10.5	9.9	9.6	9.3	Indonesia	90
19.5	14.2	14.5	14.3	13.7	12.4	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
13.5	12.5	11.3	10.2	9.7	9.5	Malaysia	92
13.9	13.6	13.1	12.3	11.3	10.3	Myanmar	93
13.8	13.4	12.6	11.5	10.3	9.7	Philippines	94
9.3	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.7	Singapore	95
10.4	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.6	Thailand	96
13.3	13.0	12.3	11.3	10.4	9.7	Viet Nam	97
18.6	16.2	14.1	12.6	11.7	11.4	Western Asia (7)	98
10.9	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	Armenia	99
11.2	10.0	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.8	Azerbaijan	100
12.3	11.7	10.8	10.1	9.5	9.2	Bahrain	101
10.8	9.8	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.7	Cyprus	102
9.6	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	Georgia	103
20.4	17.0	13.1	13.2	13.0	12.4	Iraq	104
11.9	11.3	10.5	9.7	9.2	8.9	Israel	105
21.5	18.0	13.8	13.7	13.3	12.7	Jordan	106
12.2	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.1	9.4	Kuwait	107
13.3	12.0	10.6	9.7	9.5	9.5	Lebanon	108
29.1	25.9	22.5	18.5	14.3	14.2	Oman	109
11.1	11.4	11.7	11.5	10.8	9.9	Qatar	110
24.9	20.8	17.1	12.8	13.2	13.1	Saudi Arabia	111
19.5	14.6	14.7	14.2	13.2	11.8	Syrian Arab Republic	112
13.0	12.2	11.1	10.0	9.5	9.3	Turkey	113
11.5	11.6	11.7	11.4	10.6	9.7	United Arab Emirates	114
28.1	24.6	20.9	17.1	13.0	13.2	Yemen	115
8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.1	Europe	116
8.8	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	Eastern Europe	117
8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.0	7.7	Belarus	118
8.1	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.9	Bulgaria	119
9.1	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.6	Czech Republic	120
9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	Hungary	121
9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	Poland	122
10.3	9.9	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.3	Republic of Moldova	123
7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.9	Romania	124
8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	Russian Federation	125
9.6	9.3	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.8	Slovakia	126
8.8	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	Ukraine	127
9.1	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.7	Northern Europe (8)	128
8.8	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.7	Denmark	129
8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	Estonia	130
8.8	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.8	Finland	131
10.5	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	Iceland	132
8.9	8.7	9.0	9.1	8.7	8.1	Ireland	133
8.9	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	Latvia	134
9.3	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.9	Lithuania	135
9.4	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.8	Norway	136
9.3	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.7	7.6	Sweden	137
9.0	8.5	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.6	United Kingdom	138
7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.8	Southern Europe (9)	139
12.0	11.3	10.4	9.6	9.2	9.1	Albania	140
8.6	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.5	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
8.5	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	Croatia	142
7.0	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.0	Greece	143
6.1	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.0	Italy	144

TABLE A-17

Low variant

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	13.9	12.6	12.0	11.4	10.5	9.8
146	Portugal	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.0
147	Slovenia	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.3	8.4	7.6
148	Spain	9.4	9.6	9.2	8.4	7.4	6.6
149	TFYR Macedonia	14.4	13.3	12.5	11.6	10.8	9.8
150	Yugoslavia	13.5	12.9	12.3	11.5	10.4	9.7
151	Western Europe (10)	11.2	10.3	9.3	8.7	8.4	8.2
152	Austria	11.5	10.6	9.6	9.0	8.7	8.5
153	Belgium	11.8	10.4	9.7	9.2	9.0	8.8
154	France	12.8	11.6	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.3
155	Germany	9.6	9.0	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.1
156	Luxembourg	12.1	11.0	10.2	9.4	8.7	8.2
157	Netherlands	12.6	11.5	10.3	9.3	8.8	8.8
158	Switzerland	12.0	11.1	10.0	9.0	8.7	8.6
159	Latin America and Caribbean	24.8	21.9	19.4	17.4	15.6	14.1
160	Caribbean (11)	22.0	19.5	18.1	17.4	16.8	15.9
161	Bahamas	17.6	16.3	14.8	13.3	12.0	11.1
162	Barbados	15.5	13.9	12.3	11.2	10.7	10.2
163	Cuba	15.4	12.8	11.0	10.4	10.0	9.3
164	Dominican Republic	25.8	21.9	19.4	17.8	16.7	15.4
165	Guadeloupe	19.3	16.7	13.5	12.6	11.9	11.4
166	Haiti	34.0	32.8	31.5	30.4	29.1	27.6
167	Jamaica	19.5	14.9	14.5	13.9	12.9	11.7
168	Martinique	16.6	15.2	13.4	11.8	10.6	10.3
169	Netherlands Antilles	17.8	15.8	14.1	12.9	12.0	11.1
170	Puerto Rico	15.9	13.3	13.1	12.5	11.7	10.8
171	Trinidad and Tobago	19.3	16.4	14.2	14.5	13.9	12.6
172	Central America	28.5	24.7	21.3	18.8	16.7	15.3
173	Belize	34.1	30.6	26.1	21.1	15.5	15.5
174	Costa Rica	25.4	23.3	21.7	20.2	18.6	16.8
175	El Salvador	32.1	28.2	24.0	20.2	17.4	15.7
176	Guatemala	37.9	34.6	31.0	27.6	24.6	22.1
177	Honduras	36.4	32.6	28.9	25.5	22.5	19.9
178	Mexico	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.6	14.8	13.5
179	Nicaragua	39.1	34.0	29.6	26.2	23.5	21.3
180	Panama	24.3	22.1	19.6	17.3	15.0	12.7
181	South America (12)	23.6	21.0	18.8	16.9	15.1	13.4
182	Argentina	19.3	17.7	16.5	15.2	13.7	12.3
183	Bolivia	35.7	32.1	28.2	24.5	21.5	18.8
184	Brazil	23.2	20.2	17.9	16.0	14.2	12.7
185	Chile	20.8	18.0	15.9	14.6	13.8	12.8
186	Colombia	23.3	21.6	19.7	17.9	15.9	14.0
187	Ecuador	26.3	23.8	21.4	19.0	16.6	14.6
188	Guyana	23.6	19.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	12.9
189	Paraguay	32.3	28.4	25.3	22.9	20.7	18.4
190	Peru	27.0	24.1	21.4	18.8	16.6	14.9
191	Suriname	23.9	19.0	14.5	14.7	14.6	13.6
192	Uruguay	16.6	15.8	15.1	14.1	12.7	11.5
193	Venezuela	26.5	23.2	20.6	18.3	16.3	14.4
194	Northern America (13)	15.6	13.6	12.3	11.5	11.0	10.3
195	Canada	13.9	11.8	10.2	9.9	9.8	9.6
196	United States of America	15.7	13.8	12.5	11.7	11.1	10.4
197	Oceania	18.5	17.3	15.9	14.7	13.8	12.9
198	Australia-New Zealand	14.5	13.2	11.8	10.7	10.3	10.0
199	Australia (14)	14.0	12.7	11.4	10.4	10.1	9.9
200	New Zealand	16.8	15.3	13.7	12.4	11.5	10.9
201	Melanesia	31.7	30.1	28.1	25.7	22.9	20.2
202	Fiji	23.1	21.2	19.5	17.0	13.8	13.1
203	New Caledonia	21.8	19.6	16.6	13.4	13.1	12.6
204	Papua New Guinea	33.1	31.5	29.5	27.0	24.1	20.9
205	Solomon Islands	37.2	35.5	33.3	30.7	27.7	24.7
206	Vanuatu	34.8	32.1	30.0	28.1	25.9	23.1
207	Micronesia (15)	31.8	29.6	27.6	25.8	23.7	22.0
208	Guam	25.2	20.5	16.9	14.5	12.4	12.7
209	Polynesia (16)	30.7	28.0	24.8	21.5	18.1	14.2
210	French Polynesia	26.5	23.5	20.7	18.3	16.0	13.4
211	Samoa	35.9	33.8	30.2	25.6	20.5	15.1

Table A.17 (continued)

Low variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
9.3	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	Malta	145
8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.4	Portugal	146
7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.2	Slovenia	147
6.1	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	Spain	148
9.1	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	TFYR Macedonia	149
9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.7	Yugoslavia	150
7.9	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	Western Europe (10)	151
8.1	7.7	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.0	Austria	152
8.3	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.4	Belgium	153
8.9	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.6	France	154
6.8	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	Germany	155
8.0	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.3	Luxembourg	156
8.8	8.4	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.6	Netherlands	157
8.5	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.5	Switzerland	158
13.0	12.1	11.2	10.4	9.9	9.4	Latin America and Caribbean	159
15.1	13.8	12.7	11.6	10.4	10.3	Caribbean (11)	160
10.2	9.5	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.8	Bahamas	161
9.5	8.9	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.7	Barbados	162
8.6	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	Cuba	163
14.2	12.2	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.7	Dominican Republic	164
10.8	10.1	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.7	Guadeloupe	165
26.2	23.4	20.5	17.4	13.9	13.9	Haiti	166
10.7	10.0	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.5	Jamaica	167
10.0	9.4	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.8	Martinique	168
10.3	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.4	Netherlands Antilles	169
10.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	Puerto Rico	170
11.2	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.3	8.9	Trinidad and Tobago	171
14.1	12.8	11.6	10.7	10.2	9.7	Central America	172
14.8	13.4	11.6	10.5	9.9	9.5	Belize	173
15.0	13.3	11.7	11.4	10.9	10.3	Costa Rica	174
14.6	13.2	12.1	11.1	10.4	9.8	El Salvador	175
20.1	17.8	15.3	13.0	12.5	11.9	Guatemala	176
17.5	15.1	13.2	12.6	11.8	11.0	Honduras	177
12.6	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.4	9.1	Mexico	178
19.4	16.1	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.3	Nicaragua	179
12.2	11.6	10.9	10.1	9.5	9.1	Panama	180
12.4	11.6	10.9	10.2	9.6	9.2	South America (12)	181
11.7	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.4	9.1	Argentina	182
16.4	14.4	13.1	12.4	11.5	10.7	Bolivia	183
11.9	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.3	8.9	Brazil	184
11.6	10.8	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.2	Chile	185
12.3	11.8	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	Colombia	186
12.8	12.2	11.5	10.7	10.0	9.4	Ecuador	187
11.7	10.5	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.1	Guyana	188
16.3	14.5	13.1	11.9	11.3	10.7	Paraguay	189
13.3	12.1	11.5	10.8	10.2	9.6	Peru	190
12.1	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	Suriname	191
11.3	11.0	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.2	Uruguay	192
12.8	12.1	11.3	10.6	9.9	9.4	Venezuela	193
9.7	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.8	Northern America (13)	194
9.1	8.5	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.7	Canada	195
9.7	9.3	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.9	United States of America	196
11.9	10.7	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	Oceania	197
9.7	9.1	8.6	8.2	8.0	7.9	Australia-New Zealand	198
9.5	8.9	8.4	8.0	7.9	7.7	Australia (14)	199
10.7	10.2	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.7	New Zealand	200
17.2	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.3	11.4	Melanesia	201
12.5	11.7	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.1	Fiji	202
11.9	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.2	9.0	New Caledonia	203
17.5	13.6	13.7	13.4	12.7	11.6	Papua New Guinea	204
21.4	18.1	13.9	13.7	13.2	12.3	Solomon Islands	205
20.0	16.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.0	Vanuatu	206
20.2	18.4	16.5	14.4	12.2	12.0	Micronesia (15)	207
12.2	11.2	10.2	9.5	9.2	9.0	Guam	208
13.9	13.2	12.1	11.0	10.0	9.4	Polynesia (16)	209
13.1	12.4	11.6	10.7	10.0	9.5	French Polynesia	210
14.7	14.0	12.7	11.2	10.0	9.3	Samoa	211

TABLE A-17

Table A.18. Total fertility rates, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total	4.97	4.91	4.93	4.88	4.46	3.91	3.58	3.38
2	More developed regions (*)	2.77	2.77	2.67	2.36	2.11	1.91	1.84	1.83
3	Less developed regions (+)	6.13	5.96	5.97	5.96	5.39	4.63	4.15	3.83
4	Least developed countries	6.55	6.54	6.58	6.64	6.68	6.57	6.42	6.03
5	Africa	6.64	6.70	6.75	6.67	6.55	6.46	6.32	6.08
6	Eastern Africa (1)	6.90	6.92	6.96	6.95	6.96	6.96	6.87	6.70
7	Burundi	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
8	Comoros	6.33	6.60	6.91	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05
9	Djibouti	7.10	7.00	6.90	6.80	6.70	6.65	6.57	6.24
10	Eritrea	6.62	6.62	6.48	6.37	6.20	6.08	6.06	6.00
11	Ethiopia	7.15	6.95	6.90	6.82	6.80	6.81	6.91	7.00
12	Kenya	7.51	7.82	8.12	8.12	8.12	8.12	7.50	6.80
13	Madagascar	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60
14	Malawi	6.78	6.84	7.00	7.20	7.40	7.60	7.60	7.40
15	Mauritius (2)	6.27	5.97	5.72	4.24	3.25	3.06	2.45	2.17
16	Mozambique	6.19	6.29	6.39	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
17	Reunion	5.65	5.85	5.65	4.82	3.93	3.28	2.90	2.54
18	Rwanda	7.08	7.38	7.68	7.99	8.29	8.49	8.10	7.00
19	Somalia	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
20	Uganda	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	7.00	7.30
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	6.74	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.70	6.36
22	Zambia	6.59	6.60	6.62	6.65	6.90	7.20	6.90	6.50
23	Zimbabwe	7.20	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.20	6.60	6.19	5.50
24	Middle Africa (3)	5.91	5.93	5.99	6.09	6.25	6.40	6.51	6.51
25	Angola	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.60	6.80	7.00	7.20
26	Cameroon	5.68	5.68	5.90	6.10	6.30	6.45	6.35	6.10
27	Central African Republic	5.52	5.59	5.66	5.69	5.72	5.89	5.69	5.69
28	Chad	5.77	5.91	6.00	6.05	5.99	5.89	5.89	5.89
29	Congo	5.68	5.79	5.99	6.19	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
30	Equatorial Guinea	5.50	5.50	5.53	5.66	5.68	5.68	5.79	5.89
31	Gabon	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.16	4.26	4.38	4.51	4.99
32	Zaire	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.10	6.30	6.50	6.70	6.70
33	Northern Africa (4)	6.82	7.00	7.08	6.85	6.33	5.99	5.55	4.89
34	Algeria	7.28	7.28	7.38	7.48	7.38	7.17	6.35	4.97
35	Egypt	6.56	6.97	7.07	6.56	5.53	5.27	5.06	4.58
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	6.87	6.97	7.17	7.48	7.58	7.38	7.17	6.87
37	Morocco	7.17	7.17	7.15	7.09	6.89	5.90	5.10	4.40
38	Sudan	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.42	6.10
39	Tunisia	6.87	6.97	7.17	6.83	6.15	5.66	4.88	3.94
40	Southern Africa	6.46	6.47	6.47	5.93	5.56	5.20	4.90	4.50
41	Botswana	6.50	6.70	6.90	6.80	6.60	6.37	5.80	5.24
42	Lesotho	5.84	5.86	5.81	5.71	5.74	5.74	5.74	5.45
43	Namibia	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.60
44	South Africa	6.51	6.51	6.51	5.90	5.49	5.09	4.78	4.38
45	Swaziland	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.03	5.25
46	Western Africa (5)	6.58	6.61	6.65	6.67	6.68	6.67	6.66	6.62
47	Benin	6.80	6.88	6.96	7.00	7.06	7.08	7.10	7.10
48	Burkina Faso	6.33	6.35	6.37	6.39	6.41	6.50	6.50	6.50
49	Cape Verde	6.60	6.90	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.70	6.29	4.70
50	COte d'Ivoire	6.90	7.10	7.31	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.41
51	Gambia	6.09	6.29	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.20
52	Ghana	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.80	6.64	6.50	6.50	6.39
53	Guinea	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
54	Guinea-Bissau	5.05	5.07	5.07	5.28	5.38	5.58	5.79	5.79
55	Liberia	6.29	6.50	6.70	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
56	Mali	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10
57	Mauritania	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.10	5.70
58	Niger	7.10	7.10	7.41	7.71	8.12	8.12	8.12	7.71
59	Nigeria	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45
60	Senegal	6.70	6.90	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.70	6.50
61	Sierra Leone	6.09	6.19	6.29	6.39	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
62	Togo	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58
63	Asia	5.86	5.59	5.58	5.64	5.06	4.20	3.70	3.40
64	Eastern Asia (6)	5.61	5.03	5.09	5.36	4.41	3.08	2.43	2.32
65	China	6.11	5.48	5.61	5.94	4.76	3.26	2.50	2.41
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	5.17	5.80	5.75	7.00	5.70	3.46	2.77	2.50
67	Hong Kong	4.44	4.71	5.31	4.02	2.89	2.32	1.80	1.31
68	Japan	2.75	2.08	2.01	2.00	2.07	1.81	1.76	1.66
69	Mongolia	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.90	5.80	5.50	5.25	4.83
70	Republic of Korea	5.18	6.07	5.40	4.52	4.11	2.80	2.40	1.73

Table A.18 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
71	South-central Asia	6.08	6.06	6.01	5.91	5.72	5.24	4.95	4.50
72	Afghanistan	6.70	6.86	7.01	7.13	7.14	7.21	6.90	6.90
73	Bangladesh	6.66	6.62	6.68	6.91	7.02	6.66	6.15	4.80
74	Bhutan	6.02	5.99	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.86	5.86
75	India	5.97	5.92	5.81	5.69	5.43	4.83	4.47	4.07
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	7.13	7.20	7.26	6.97	6.54	6.50	6.80	6.00
77	Kazakhstan	4.40	4.54	4.42	3.66	3.45	3.05	2.95	3.03
78	Kyrgyzstan	4.51	4.83	5.39	5.01	4.73	4.05	4.10	4.02
79	Maldives	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.80	6.80
80	Nepal	6.08	5.66	5.68	5.78	6.26	6.54	6.35	5.90
81	Pakistan	6.50	6.80	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75
82	Sri Lanka	5.74	5.44	5.16	4.68	4.00	3.83	3.25	2.67
83	Tajikistan	5.99	6.20	6.30	6.72	6.83	5.90	5.54	5.41
84	Turkmenistan	5.99	6.02	6.75	6.34	6.19	5.32	4.79	4.55
85	Uzbekistan	6.00	6.05	6.61	6.14	6.01	5.10	4.70	4.38
86	South-eastern Asia	6.03	6.08	5.90	5.81	5.32	4.82	4.21	3.67
87	Brunei Darussalam	7.00	7.00	6.72	5.94	5.40	4.40	3.80	3.40
88	Cambodia	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.22	5.53	4.10	5.06	5.25
89	East Timor	6.44	6.35	6.37	6.16	6.15	4.30	5.39	5.21
90	Indonesia	5.49	5.67	5.42	5.57	5.10	4.68	4.06	3.31
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.69	6.69	6.69
92	Malaysia	6.83	6.94	6.72	5.94	5.15	4.16	4.24	4.00
93	Myanmar	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.30	4.90	4.50
94	Philippines	7.29	7.09	6.61	6.04	5.50	4.96	4.74	4.30
95	Singapore	6.40	5.99	4.93	3.46	2.62	1.87	1.69	1.71
96	Thailand	6.62	6.42	6.42	6.14	5.01	4.27	2.96	2.57
97	Viet Nam	6.05	6.05	6.05	5.94	5.85	5.59	4.69	4.22
98	Western Asia (7)	6.37	6.25	6.17	5.90	5.57	5.18	4.95	4.72
99	Armenia	4.49	4.49	4.45	3.45	3.04	2.50	2.38	2.58
100	Azerbaijan	5.49	5.41	5.64	4.94	4.29	3.62	3.04	2.82
101	Bahrain	6.97	6.97	7.17	6.97	5.94	5.23	4.63	4.08
102	Cyprus	3.69	3.48	3.42	2.78	2.48	2.24	2.37	2.36
103	Georgia	3.00	2.91	2.98	2.61	2.60	2.39	2.27	2.26
104	Iraq	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.11	6.56	6.35	6.15
105	Israel	4.16	3.89	3.85	3.79	3.77	3.41	3.13	3.05
106	Jordan	7.38	7.38	7.99	7.99	7.79	7.38	6.76	6.00
107	Kuwait	7.21	7.21	7.31	7.41	6.90	5.89	4.87	3.94
108	Lebanon	5.74	6.15	6.35	6.05	4.92	4.30	3.79	3.42
109	Oman	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20
110	Qatar	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.76	6.11	5.45	4.70
111	Saudi Arabia	7.17	7.17	7.26	7.26	7.30	7.28	7.28	6.80
112	Syrian Arab Republic	7.09	7.09	7.46	7.79	7.69	7.44	7.38	6.66
113	Turkey	6.85	6.54	6.11	5.62	5.04	4.51	4.10	3.77
114	United Arab Emirates	6.97	6.97	6.87	6.76	6.35	5.66	5.23	4.60
115	Yemen	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.60	7.60
116	Europe	2.56	2.59	2.56	2.35	2.14	1.97	1.87	1.83
117	Eastern Europe	2.69	2.62	2.37	2.14	2.11	2.06	2.06	2.09
118	Belarus	2.60	2.72	2.68	2.37	2.24	2.09	2.06	2.03
119	Bulgaria	2.48	2.27	2.18	2.15	2.17	2.18	2.01	1.92
120	Czech Republic	2.69	2.35	2.21	1.94	2.21	2.32	1.99	1.92
121	Hungary	2.73	2.21	1.82	1.97	2.09	2.11	1.81	1.82
122	Poland	3.62	3.29	2.65	2.27	2.25	2.26	2.33	2.15
123	Republic of Moldova	3.50	3.44	3.15	2.66	2.56	2.44	2.54	2.64
124	Romania	2.87	2.62	2.01	3.06	2.63	2.55	2.22	2.27
125	Russian Federation	2.51	2.62	2.48	2.02	1.98	1.92	1.99	2.10
126	Slovakia	3.52	3.27	2.89	2.49	2.51	2.47	2.28	2.15
127	Ukraine	2.51	2.30	2.08	1.95	2.04	1.98	2.00	2.01
128	Northern Europe (8)	2.32	2.53	2.73	2.45	2.08	1.81	1.81	1.84
129	Denmark	2.54	2.54	2.59	2.25	1.97	1.68	1.43	1.54
130	Estonia	2.06	1.99	1.94	2.01	2.15	2.06	2.08	2.18
131	Finland	2.97	2.78	2.58	2.06	1.62	1.64	1.69	1.66
132	Iceland	3.70	4.02	3.94	3.15	2.84	2.29	2.25	2.12
133	Ireland	3.37	3.67	3.96	3.86	3.80	3.46	2.87	2.28
134	Latvia	2.00	1.95	1.85	1.81	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.09
135	Lithuania	2.70	2.65	2.40	2.27	2.31	2.12	2.03	2.09
136	Norway	2.60	2.84	2.90	2.72	2.25	1.81	1.69	1.80
137	Sweden	2.21	2.23	2.33	2.12	1.89	1.65	1.64	1.91
138	United Kingdom	2.18	2.49	2.81	2.52	2.04	1.72	1.80	1.81
139	Southern Europe (9)	2.65	2.65	2.74	2.67	2.53	2.27	1.83	1.56
140	Albania	5.60	5.98	5.76	5.11	4.66	4.20	3.40	3.08
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.82	4.27	3.81	3.17	2.63	2.24	1.99	1.90
142	Croatia	2.76	2.42	2.26	2.09	1.96	2.02	1.96	1.84
143	Greece	2.29	2.27	2.20	2.38	2.32	2.32	1.96	1.53
144	Italy	2.32	2.35	2.55	2.49	2.28	1.92	1.55	1.35

Table A.18 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
145	Malta	4.14	3.73	3.10	2.17	2.07	2.02	1.96	2.02
146	Portugal	3.05	3.04	3.09	2.86	2.76	2.42	1.99	1.60
147	Slovenia	2.80	2.38	2.32	2.32	2.19	2.20	2.00	1.66
148	Spain	2.57	2.75	2.89	2.93	2.89	2.63	1.86	1.46
149	TFYR Macedonia	5.30	4.51	3.93	3.40	2.95	2.71	2.51	2.29
150	Yugoslavia	3.22	2.75	2.57	2.43	2.36	2.36	2.32	2.23
151	Western Europe (10)	2.39	2.50	2.66	2.45	1.92	1.65	1.61	1.57
152	Austria	2.10	2.53	2.79	2.54	2.02	1.65	1.62	1.45
153	Belgium	2.33	2.50	2.66	2.34	1.94	1.70	1.59	1.56
154	France	2.73	2.71	2.85	2.61	2.31	1.86	1.87	1.80
155	Germany	2.16	2.30	2.49	2.32	1.64	1.52	1.46	1.43
156	Luxembourg	1.97	2.22	2.36	2.22	1.96	1.50	1.47	1.47
157	Netherlands	3.06	3.09	3.12	2.73	1.97	1.58	1.51	1.56
158	Switzerland	2.28	2.33	2.50	2.27	1.81	1.53	1.53	1.53
159	Latin America and Caribbean	5.87	5.90	5.96	5.51	4.98	4.38	3.84	3.40
160	Caribbean (11)	5.22	5.13	5.46	4.99	4.37	3.49	3.10	2.88
161	Bahamas	4.22	3.74	3.92	3.30	2.99	2.80	2.75	2.28
162	Barbados	4.67	4.67	4.26	3.45	2.74	2.19	1.92	1.63
163	Cuba	4.10	3.68	4.67	4.29	3.55	2.13	1.78	1.78
164	Dominican Republic	7.40	7.40	7.32	6.68	5.63	4.70	3.88	3.50
165	Guadeloupe	5.61	5.61	5.61	5.22	4.49	3.06	2.55	2.45
166	Haiti	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.00	5.76	5.35	5.17	4.99
167	Jamaica	4.22	5.08	5.64	5.78	5.00	4.00	3.55	2.60
168	Martinique	5.71	5.71	5.45	5.00	4.08	2.65	2.14	2.14
169	Netherlands Antilles	5.65	5.15	4.40	3.30	2.65	2.45	2.25	2.14
170	Puerto Rico	5.03	4.82	4.37	3.41	3.00	2.75	2.45	2.26
171	Trinidad and Tobago	5.30	5.30	4.99	3.79	3.45	3.40	3.23	2.75
172	Central America	6.79	6.81	6.79	6.68	6.31	5.22	4.55	3.99
173	Belize	6.65	6.55	6.45	6.35	6.25	6.20	5.40	4.70
174	Costa Rica	6.72	7.11	6.95	5.80	4.33	3.89	3.50	3.36
175	El Salvador	6.46	6.81	6.85	6.62	6.10	5.70	5.00	4.52
176	Guatemala	7.09	6.93	6.85	6.60	6.45	6.40	6.12	5.77
177	Honduras	7.50	7.50	7.42	7.42	7.05	6.60	6.00	5.37
178	Mexico	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.70	6.37	5.03	4.30	3.70
179	Nicaragua	7.43	7.40	7.37	7.17	6.79	6.40	6.00	5.55
180	Panama	5.68	5.89	5.91	5.62	4.93	4.05	3.51	3.20
181	South America (12)	5.69	5.73	5.76	5.20	4.61	4.20	3.69	3.24
182	Argentina	3.15	3.13	3.09	3.05	3.15	3.44	3.15	3.00
183	Bolivia	6.75	6.75	6.63	6.56	6.50	5.80	5.30	5.00
184	Brazil	6.15	6.15	6.15	5.31	4.70	4.21	3.65	3.15
185	Chile	4.95	5.33	5.28	4.44	3.63	2.95	2.66	2.65
186	Colombia	6.76	6.76	6.76	6.28	4.66	4.14	3.51	2.90
187	Ecuador	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.50	6.00	5.40	4.70	4.00
188	Guyana	6.68	6.76	6.15	6.11	4.90	3.94	3.26	2.77
189	Paraguay	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.40	5.65	4.88	4.79	4.70
190	Peru	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.56	6.00	5.38	4.65	3.83
191	Suriname	6.56	6.56	6.56	5.94	5.29	4.20	3.39	2.97
192	Uruguay	2.73	2.83	2.90	2.80	3.00	2.89	2.57	2.43
193	Venezuela	6.46	6.46	6.66	5.90	4.94	4.47	3.96	3.65
194	Northern America (13)	3.47	3.72	3.34	2.54	2.01	1.78	1.80	1.89
195	Canada	3.72	3.90	3.61	2.51	1.97	1.75	1.66	1.71
196	United States of America	3.45	3.71	3.31	2.55	2.02	1.79	1.82	1.92
197	Oceania	3.84	4.07	3.95	3.55	3.21	2.78	2.60	2.55
198	Australia-New Zealand	3.25	3.50	3.37	2.93	2.58	2.11	1.93	1.90
199	Australia (14)	3.18	3.41	3.27	2.87	2.53	2.09	1.93	1.87
200	New Zealand	3.54	3.93	3.79	3.21	2.79	2.20	1.95	2.08
201	Melanesia	6.34	6.38	6.25	6.01	5.78	5.51	5.23	5.04
202	Fiji	6.62	6.79	5.95	5.00	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.20
203	New Caledonia	6.65	6.68	6.01	5.17	4.94	3.43	3.14	2.95
204	Papua New Guinea	6.24	6.26	6.29	6.21	6.08	5.87	5.58	5.48
205	Solomon Islands	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.54	7.23	7.08	6.38	5.82
206	Vanuatu	7.60	7.35	7.00	6.70	6.50	5.50	5.30	5.00
207	Micronesia (15)	6.82	6.92	6.98	6.47	5.90	5.33	4.87	4.61
208	Guam	5.53	5.83	6.03	4.72	4.12	3.52	3.08	3.14
209	Polynesia (16)	7.23	7.60	7.64	7.09	6.18	5.31	4.69	4.19
210	French Polynesia	6.00	6.40	6.50	6.20	5.15	4.23	3.82	3.57
211	Samoa	8.15	8.50	8.50	7.80	7.10	6.40	5.70	5.00

Table A.19 follows

Table A.19. Total fertility rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	3.10	2.97	2.84	2.72	2.60	2.46
2	More developed regions (*)	1.70	1.71	1.71	1.78	1.83	1.88
3	Less developed regions (+)	3.48	3.28	3.09	2.91	2.74	2.55
4	Least developed countries	5.80	5.37	4.93	4.50	4.07	3.64
5	Africa	5.80	5.35	4.91	4.49	4.09	3.73
6	Eastern Africa (1)	6.47	5.98	5.50	5.02	4.54	4.06
7	Burundi	6.80	6.28	5.76	5.23	4.71	4.19
8	Comoros	7.05	6.50	5.95	5.40	4.85	4.30
9	Djibouti	5.80	5.39	4.98	4.57	4.16	3.74
10	Eritrea	5.80	5.34	4.88	4.41	3.95	3.49
11	Ethiopia	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55
12	Kenya	6.28	5.76	5.23	4.71	4.19	3.67
13	Madagascar	6.10	5.65	5.21	4.77	4.32	3.88
14	Malawi	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.65
15	Mauritius (2)	2.35	2.28	2.21	2.14	2.10	2.10
16	Mozambique	6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30
17	Reunion	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
18	Rwanda	6.55	6.00	5.44	4.88	4.33	3.77
19	Somalia	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55
20	Uganda	7.30	6.72	6.14	5.57	4.99	4.41
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	5.90	5.48	5.06	4.63	4.21	3.79
22	Zambia	5.98	5.49	5.01	4.52	4.04	3.55
23	Zimbabwe	5.01	4.53	4.04	3.56	3.07	2.59
24	Middle Africa (3)	6.45	6.02	5.58	5.14	4.70	4.26
25	Angola	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.65
26	Cameroon	5.70	5.30	4.90	4.50	4.10	3.70
27	Central African Republic	5.69	5.29	4.89	4.50	4.10	3.70
28	Chad	5.89	5.51	5.13	4.75	4.37	3.99
29	Congo	6.29	5.87	5.45	5.03	4.61	4.19
30	Equatorial Guinea	5.89	5.51	5.13	4.75	4.37	3.99
31	Gabon	5.34	5.70	5.30	4.90	4.50	4.10
32	Zaire	6.70	6.24	5.78	5.32	4.86	4.40
33	Northern Africa (4)	4.19	3.73	3.30	2.92	2.59	2.53
34	Algeria	3.85	3.41	2.97	2.54	2.10	2.10
35	Egypt	3.88	3.44	2.99	2.54	2.10	2.10
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	6.39	5.92	5.44	4.96	4.48	4.01
37	Morocco	3.75	3.10	2.55	2.20	2.10	2.10
38	Sudan	5.74	5.37	5.01	4.65	4.28	3.92
39	Tunisia	3.15	2.75	2.45	2.25	2.10	2.10
40	Southern Africa	4.21	3.92	3.63	3.33	3.04	2.75
41	Botswana	4.85	4.45	4.06	3.67	3.28	2.88
42	Lesotho	5.20	4.86	4.51	4.17	3.82	3.48
43	Namibia	5.25	4.90	4.55	4.20	3.85	3.50
44	South Africa	4.09	3.81	3.52	3.24	2.95	2.67
45	Swaziland	4.86	4.46	4.07	3.67	3.28	2.89
46	Western Africa (5)	6.54	6.08	5.60	5.13	4.65	4.17
47	Benin	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60
48	Burkina Faso	6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30
49	Cape Verde	4.26	3.95	3.64	3.33	3.02	2.71
50	COte d'Ivoire	7.41	6.88	6.35	5.82	5.29	4.75
51	Gambia	5.60	5.21	4.82	4.43	4.04	3.66
52	Ghana	5.96	5.53	5.10	4.67	4.24	3.81
53	Guinea	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55
54	Guinea-Bissau	5.79	5.42	5.05	4.68	4.31	3.94
55	Liberia	6.80	6.33	5.86	5.39	4.92	4.45
56	Mali	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60
57	Mauritania	5.40	5.03	4.66	4.29	3.92	3.55
58	Niger	7.40	7.10	6.54	5.99	5.43	4.88
59	Nigeria	6.45	5.97	5.48	5.00	4.52	4.03
60	Senegal	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86
61	Sierra Leone	6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30
62	Togo	6.58	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59	4.09
63	Asia	3.03	2.89	2.73	2.58	2.44	2.26
64	Eastern Asia (6)	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.99	2.07	2.07
65	China	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.02	2.10	2.10
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	2.37	2.23	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
67	Hong Kong	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.28	1.35	1.42
68	Japan	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.57	1.63	1.70
69	Mongolia	3.56	3.27	2.98	2.69	2.40	2.10
70	Republic of Korea	1.73	1.80	1.87	1.94	2.02	2.10

Table A.19 (continued)

Medium variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
2.38	2.29	2.22	2.14	2.10	2.10	World total	1
1.93	1.97	2.01	2.04	2.06	2.08	More developed regions (*)	2
2.45	2.34	2.24	2.15	2.10	2.10	Less developed regions (+)	3
3.30	2.97	2.65	2.33	2.10	2.10	Least developed countries	4
3.37	3.00	2.63	2.29	2.10	2.10	Africa	5
3.58	3.12	2.65	2.30	2.10	2.10	Eastern Africa (1)	6
3.67	3.14	2.62	2.10	2.10	2.10	Burundi	7
3.75	3.20	2.65	2.10	2.10	2.10	Comoros	8
3.33	2.92	2.51	2.10	2.10	2.10	Djibouti	9
3.02	2.56	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Eritrea	10
4.06	3.57	3.08	2.59	2.10	2.10	Ethiopia	11
3.14	2.62	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Kenya	12
3.43	2.99	2.54	2.10	2.10	2.10	Madagascar	13
4.14	3.63	3.12	2.61	2.10	2.10	Malawi	14
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Mauritius (2)	15
3.86	3.42	2.98	2.54	2.10	2.10	Mozambique	16
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Reunion	17
3.21	2.66	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Rwanda	18
4.06	3.57	3.08	2.59	2.10	2.10	Somalia	19
3.83	3.25	2.68	2.10	2.10	2.10	Uganda	20
3.37	2.94	2.52	2.10	2.10	2.10	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
3.07	2.58	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Zambia	22
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Zimbabwe	23
3.81	3.37	2.92	2.48	2.10	2.10	Middle Africa (3)	24
4.14	3.63	3.12	2.61	2.10	2.10	Angola	25
3.30	2.90	2.50	2.10	2.10	2.10	Cameroon	26
3.30	2.90	2.51	2.10	2.10	2.10	Central African Republic	27
3.62	3.24	2.86	2.48	2.10	2.10	Chad	28
3.78	3.36	2.94	2.52	2.10	2.10	Congo	29
3.62	3.24	2.86	2.48	2.10	2.10	Equatorial Guinea	30
3.70	3.30	2.90	2.50	2.10	2.10	Gabon	31
3.94	3.48	3.02	2.56	2.10	2.10	Zaire	32
2.46	2.38	2.29	2.19	2.10	2.10	Northern Africa (4)	33
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Algeria	34
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Egypt	35
3.53	3.05	2.58	2.10	2.10	2.10	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Morocco	37
3.56	3.20	2.83	2.47	2.10	2.10	Sudan	38
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Tunisia	39
2.45	2.16	2.13	2.10	2.10	2.10	Southern Africa	40
2.49	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Botswana	41
3.13	2.79	2.44	2.10	2.10	2.10	Lesotho	42
3.15	2.80	2.45	2.10	2.10	2.10	Namibia	43
2.38	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	South Africa	44
2.49	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Swaziland	45
3.70	3.22	2.75	2.27	2.10	2.10	Western Africa (5)	46
4.10	3.60	3.10	2.60	2.10	2.10	Benin	47
3.86	3.42	2.98	2.54	2.10	2.10	Burkina Faso	48
2.40	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Cape Verde	49
4.22	3.69	3.16	2.63	2.10	2.10	COte d'Ivoire	50
3.27	2.88	2.49	2.10	2.10	2.10	Gambia	51
3.38	2.95	2.52	2.10	2.10	2.10	Ghana	52
4.06	3.57	3.08	2.59	2.10	2.10	Guinea	53
3.58	3.21	2.84	2.47	2.10	2.10	Guinea-Bissau	54
3.98	3.51	3.04	2.57	2.10	2.10	Liberia	55
4.10	3.60	3.10	2.60	2.10	2.10	Mali	56
3.18	2.81	2.44	2.10	2.10	2.10	Mauritania	57
4.32	3.77	3.21	2.66	2.10	2.10	Niger	58
3.55	3.07	2.59	2.10	2.10	2.10	Nigeria	59
3.42	2.98	2.54	2.10	2.10	2.10	Senegal	60
3.86	3.42	2.98	2.54	2.10	2.10	Sierra Leone	61
3.59	3.09	2.60	2.10	2.10	2.10	Togo	62
2.19	2.14	2.12	2.10	2.10	2.10	Asia	63
2.08	2.08	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.10	Eastern Asia (6)	64
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	China	65
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
1.49	1.56	1.63	1.70	1.77	1.84	Hong Kong	67
1.77	1.83	1.90	1.97	2.03	2.10	Japan	68
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Mongolia	69
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Republic of Korea	70

TABLE A.19

Medium variant

Table A.19 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	4.12	3.77	3.41	3.05	2.69	2.33
72	Afghanistan	6.90	6.37	5.83	5.30	4.77	4.23
73	Bangladesh	4.35	3.90	3.45	3.00	2.55	2.10
74	Bhutan	5.86	5.44	5.02	4.61	4.19	3.77
75	India	3.75	3.42	3.09	2.76	2.43	2.10
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	5.00	4.52	4.03	3.55	3.07	2.58
77	Kazakhstan	2.50	2.37	2.23	2.10	2.10	2.10
78	Kyrgyzstan	3.70	3.30	2.90	2.50	2.10	2.10
79	Maldives	6.80	6.13	5.46	4.79	4.11	3.44
80	Nepal	5.42	4.95	4.47	4.00	3.52	3.05
81	Pakistan	6.17	5.59	5.01	4.42	3.84	3.26
82	Sri Lanka	2.48	2.29	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
83	Tajikistan	4.90	4.50	4.10	3.70	3.30	2.90
84	Turkmenistan	4.00	3.62	3.24	2.86	2.48	2.10
85	Uzbekistan	3.90	3.54	3.18	2.82	2.46	2.10
86	South-eastern Asia	3.29	3.03	2.77	2.50	2.34	2.18
87	Brunei Darussalam	3.07	2.75	2.42	2.10	2.10	2.10
88	Cambodia	5.25	4.86	4.46	4.07	3.67	3.28
89	East Timor	4.77	4.32	3.88	3.43	2.99	2.54
90	Indonesia	2.90	2.63	2.37	2.10	2.10	2.10
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep	6.69	6.03	5.38	4.72	4.07	3.41
92	Malaysia	3.62	3.24	2.86	2.48	2.10	2.10
93	Myanmar	4.16	3.81	3.47	3.13	2.79	2.44
94	Philippines	3.93	3.57	3.20	2.83	2.47	2.10
95	Singapore	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.80	1.87	1.94
96	Thailand	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
97	Viet Nam	3.87	3.51	3.16	2.81	2.45	2.10
98	Western Asia (7)	4.41	4.13	3.82	3.53	3.24	3.04
99	Armenia	2.60	2.40	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10
100	Azerbaijan	2.50	2.30	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
101	Bahrain	3.75	3.42	3.09	2.76	2.43	2.10
102	Cyprus	2.48	2.35	2.22	2.10	2.10	2.10
103	Georgia	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
104	Iraq	5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.89	3.44
105	Israel	2.88	2.65	2.44	2.26	2.10	2.10
106	Jordan	5.57	5.13	4.70	4.27	3.83	3.40
107	Kuwait	3.10	2.90	2.70	2.50	2.30	2.10
108	Lebanon	3.09	2.75	2.41	2.10	2.10	2.10
109	Oman	7.20	6.67	6.17	5.65	5.14	4.64
110	Qatar	4.33	3.96	3.59	3.22	2.85	2.48
111	Saudi Arabia	6.37	5.94	5.52	5.09	4.66	4.23
112	Syrian Arab Republic	5.90	5.36	4.82	4.28	3.74	3.20
113	Turkey	3.35	3.04	2.72	2.41	2.10	2.10
114	United Arab Emirates	4.24	3.88	3.52	3.16	2.80	2.44
115	Yemen	7.60	7.14	6.58	6.02	5.46	4.90
116	Europe	1.58	1.59	1.59	1.66	1.73	1.80
117	Eastern Europe	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.69	1.76	1.84
118	Belarus	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.86
119	Bulgaria	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.57	1.64	1.71
120	Czech Republic	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.90	1.97	2.04
121	Hungary	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.78	1.85	1.92
122	Poland	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.95	2.02	2.09
123	Republic of Moldova	2.13	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
124	Romania	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.57	1.64	1.71
125	Russian Federation	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.60	1.67	1.74
126	Slovakia	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.99	2.06	2.10
127	Ukraine	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.71	1.78	1.85
128	Northern Europe (8)	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.92	1.98	2.03
129	Denmark	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.77	1.84	1.91
130	Estonia	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.68	1.75	1.82
131	Finland	1.85	1.92	1.99	2.06	2.10	2.10
132	Iceland	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.16	2.10	2.10
133	Ireland	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
134	Latvia	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.71	1.78	1.85
135	Lithuania	1.83	1.83	1.90	1.97	2.04	2.10
136	Norway	1.93	2.00	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10
137	Sweden	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
138	United Kingdom	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.88	1.95	2.02
139	Southern Europe (9)	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.48	1.54	1.61
140	Albania	2.85	2.66	2.47	2.28	2.10	2.10
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.67	1.74	1.81
142	Croatia	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.86
143	Greece	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.47	1.54	1.61
144	Italy	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.34	1.41	1.48

Table A.19 (continued)

Medium variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
2.22	2.12	2.11	2.10	2.10	2.10	South-central Asia	71
3.70	3.17	2.63	2.10	2.10	2.10	Afghanistan	72
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Bangladesh	73
3.35	2.94	2.52	2.10	2.10	2.10	Bhutan	74
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	India	75
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Kazakhstan	77
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Kyrgyzstan	78
2.77	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Maldives	79
2.57	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Nepal	80
2.68	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Pakistan	81
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Sri Lanka	82
2.50	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Tajikistan	83
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Turkmenistan	84
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Uzbekistan	85
2.13	2.11	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	South-eastern Asia	86
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Brunei Darussalam	87
2.89	2.49	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Cambodia	88
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	East Timor	89
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Indonesia	90
2.76	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Malaysia	92
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Myanmar	93
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Philippines	94
2.01	2.08	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Singapore	95
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Thailand	96
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Viet Nam	97
2.82	2.56	2.34	2.18	2.10	2.10	Western Asia (7)	98
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Armenia	99
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Azerbaijan	100
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Bahrain	101
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Cyprus	102
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Georgia	103
2.99	2.54	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Iraq	104
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Israel	105
2.97	2.53	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Jordan	106
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Kuwait	107
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Lebanon	108
4.13	3.62	3.11	2.61	2.10	2.10	Oman	109
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Qatar	110
3.80	3.23	2.66	2.10	2.10	2.10	Saudi Arabia	111
2.66	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Syrian Arab Republic	112
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Turkey	113
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	United Arab Emirates	114
4.34	3.78	3.22	2.66	2.10	2.10	Yemen	115
1.86	1.92	1.97	2.01	2.04	2.06	Europe	116
1.90	1.95	2.01	2.05	2.09	2.10	Eastern Europe	117
1.93	2.00	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10	Belarus	118
1.78	1.85	1.92	1.99	2.06	2.10	Bulgaria	119
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Czech Republic	120
1.99	2.06	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Hungary	121
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Poland	122
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Republic of Moldova	123
1.78	1.85	1.92	1.99	2.06	2.10	Romania	124
1.81	1.88	1.95	2.02	2.09	2.10	Russian Federation	125
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Slovakia	126
1.92	1.99	2.06	2.10	2.10	2.10	Ukraine	127
2.09	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Northern Europe (8)	128
1.98	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Denmark	129
1.89	1.96	2.03	2.10	2.10	2.10	Estonia	130
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Finland	131
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Iceland	132
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Ireland	133
1.92	1.99	2.06	2.10	2.10	2.10	Latvia	134
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Lithuania	135
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Norway	136
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Sweden	137
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	United Kingdom	138
1.68	1.75	1.81	1.87	1.92	1.97	Southern Europe (9)	139
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Albania	140
1.88	1.95	2.02	2.10	2.10	2.10	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
1.93	2.00	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10	Croatia	142
1.68	1.75	1.82	1.89	1.96	2.03	Greece	143
1.55	1.62	1.69	1.76	1.83	1.90	Italy	144

TABLE A.19

Table A.19 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.10
146	Portugal	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.62	1.69	1.76
147	Slovenia	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.52	1.59	1.66
148	Spain	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.30	1.37	1.44
149	TFYR Macedonia	1.97	1.97	1.97	2.04	2.10	2.10
150	Yugoslavia	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.10	2.10	2.10
151	Western Europe (10)	1.51	1.52	1.53	1.60	1.68	1.75
152	Austria	1.53	1.60	1.67	1.74	1.81	1.88
153	Belgium	1.64	1.71	1.78	1.85	1.92	1.99
154	France	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.81	1.88	1.95
155	Germany	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.37	1.44	1.51
156	Luxembourg	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.86	1.93	2.00
157	Netherlands	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.68	1.75	1.82
158	Switzerland	1.60	1.67	1.74	1.81	1.88	1.95
159	Latin America and Caribbean	3.09	2.83	2.62	2.44	2.31	2.22
160	Caribbean (11)	2.76	2.66	2.60	2.57	2.56	2.55
161	Bahamas	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.05	2.10	2.10
162	Barbados	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.90	1.97	2.04
163	Cuba	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.89	1.96	2.03
164	Dominican Republic	3.09	2.80	2.57	2.41	2.28	2.20
165	Guadeloupe	2.33	2.22	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
166	Haiti	4.79	4.60	4.40	4.21	4.02	3.84
167	Jamaica	2.35	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
168	Martinique	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.02	2.10	2.10
169	Netherlands Antilles	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
170	Puerto Rico	2.18	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
171	Trinidad and Tobago	2.40	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
172	Central America	3.52	3.12	2.79	2.54	2.35	2.28
173	Belize	4.18	3.66	3.14	2.62	2.10	2.10
174	Costa Rica	3.14	2.95	2.78	2.64	2.52	2.42
175	El Salvador	4.04	3.59	3.20	2.88	2.63	2.45
176	Guatemala	5.36	4.90	4.43	3.97	3.56	3.20
177	Honduras	4.92	4.30	3.72	3.23	2.85	2.57
178	Mexico	3.21	2.80	2.49	2.27	2.11	2.10
179	Nicaragua	5.04	4.50	3.97	3.50	3.10	2.79
180	Panama	2.88	2.63	2.42	2.27	2.16	2.08
181	South America (12)	2.97	2.74	2.55	2.39	2.26	2.16
182	Argentina	2.77	2.58	2.42	2.29	2.18	2.10
183	Bolivia	4.80	4.36	3.92	3.50	3.12	2.79
184	Brazil	2.88	2.65	2.46	2.31	2.19	2.10
185	Chile	2.54	2.44	2.35	2.27	2.21	2.15
186	Colombia	2.67	2.48	2.35	2.25	2.18	2.13
187	Ecuador	3.52	3.10	2.76	2.51	2.32	2.19
188	Guyana	2.55	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
189	Paraguay	4.31	3.92	3.55	3.22	2.93	2.69
190	Peru	3.40	3.11	2.85	2.63	2.45	2.31
191	Suriname	2.68	2.39	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
192	Uruguay	2.33	2.25	2.19	2.15	2.12	2.10
193	Venezuela	3.29	2.98	2.72	2.51	2.34	2.20
194	Northern America (13)	2.06	2.06	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10
195	Canada	1.86	1.93	2.00	2.05	2.10	2.10
196	United States of America	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.10	2.10	2.10
197	Oceania	2.51	2.45	2.40	2.38	2.35	2.31
198	Australia-New Zealand	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.96	2.02	2.08
199	Australia (14)	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.94	2.01	2.08
200	New Zealand	2.17	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
201	Melanesia	4.68	4.31	3.94	3.57	3.20	2.85
202	Fiji	2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10	2.10
203	New Caledonia	2.74	2.53	2.31	2.10	2.10	2.10
204	Papua New Guinea	5.05	4.63	4.21	3.79	3.37	2.94
205	Solomon Islands	5.39	4.98	4.57	4.16	3.74	3.33
206	Vanuatu	4.68	4.36	4.03	3.71	3.39	3.07
207	Micronesia (15)	4.36	4.10	3.85	3.59	3.33	3.16
208	Guam	3.24	2.95	2.67	2.38	2.10	2.10
209	Polynesia (16)	3.74	3.41	3.09	2.75	2.41	2.10
210	French Polynesia	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10
211	Samoa	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.10

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Malta	145
1.83	1.90	1.97	2.04	2.10	2.10	Portugal	146
1.73	1.80	1.88	1.94	2.01	2.08	Slovenia	147
1.51	1.58	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.86	Spain	148
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	TFYR Macedonia	149
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Yugoslavia	150
1.83	1.90	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.04	Western Europe (10)	151
1.95	2.02	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10	Austria	152
2.06	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Belgium	153
2.02	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	France	154
1.58	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.86	1.93	Germany	155
2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Luxembourg	156
1.89	1.96	2.03	2.10	2.10	2.10	Netherlands	157
2.02	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Switzerland	158
2.18	2.15	2.12	2.11	2.10	2.10	Latin America and Caribbean	159
2.55	2.47	2.36	2.24	2.10	2.10	Caribbean (11)	160
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Bahamas	161
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Barbados	162
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Cuba	163
2.14	2.12	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Dominican Republic	164
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Guadeloupe	165
3.67	3.30	2.90	2.50	2.10	2.10	Haiti	166
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Jamaica	167
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Martinique	168
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Netherlands Antilles	169
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Puerto Rico	170
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Trinidad and Tobago	171
2.24	2.17	2.12	2.10	2.10	2.10	Central America	172
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Belize	173
2.34	2.22	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Costa Rica	174
2.31	2.19	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	El Salvador	175
2.92	2.50	2.30	2.10	2.10	2.10	Guatemala	176
2.38	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Honduras	177
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Mexico	178
2.55	2.33	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Nicaragua	179
2.02	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.02	Panama	180
2.12	2.11	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	South America (12)	181
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Argentina	182
2.51	2.29	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Bolivia	183
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Brazil	184
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Chile	185
2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	Colombia	186
2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	Ecuador	187
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Guyana	188
2.48	2.32	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	Paraguay	189
2.19	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Peru	190
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Suriname	191
2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	Uruguay	192
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Venezuela	193
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Northern America (13)	194
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Canada	195
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	United States of America	196
2.23	2.13	2.11	2.11	2.10	2.10	Oceania	197
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Australia-New Zealand	198
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Australia (14)	199
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	New Zealand	200
2.50	2.14	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Melanesia	201
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Fiji	202
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	New Caledonia	203
2.52	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Papua New Guinea	204
2.92	2.51	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Solomon Islands	205
2.74	2.42	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Vanuatu	206
2.96	2.76	2.55	2.33	2.10	2.10	Micronesia (15)	207
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Guam	208
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Polynesia (16)	209
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	French Polynesia	210
2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Samoa	211

Table A.20. Total fertility rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	3.22	3.21	3.16	3.09	3.01	2.89
2	More developed regions (*)	1.77	1.87	1.98	2.09	2.17	2.24
3	Less developed regions (+)	3.61	3.54	3.42	3.29	3.16	3.00
4	Least developed countries	5.85	5.67	5.27	4.88	4.48	4.09
5	Africa	5.88	5.69	5.29	4.89	4.51	4.17
6	Eastern Africa (1)	6.53	6.30	5.84	5.39	4.94	4.48
7	Burundi	6.80	6.80	6.27	5.75	5.22	4.70
8	Comoros	7.05	7.05	6.49	5.94	5.38	4.82
9	Djibouti	6.00	5.62	5.14	4.87	4.49	4.11
10	Eritrea	5.95	5.53	5.11	4.69	4.27	3.86
11	Ethiopia	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04
12	Kenya	6.33	5.87	5.40	4.93	4.47	4.00
13	Madagascar	6.20	5.80	5.40	5.00	4.60	4.20
14	Malawi	7.35	6.88	6.40	5.92	5.45	4.97
15	Mauritius (2)	2.50	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
16	Mozambique	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77
17	Reunion	2.54	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
18	Rwanda	6.80	6.28	5.75	5.23	4.70	4.18
19	Somalia	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04
20	Uganda	7.30	7.30	6.71	6.13	5.54	4.95
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	5.98	5.60	5.23	4.85	4.48	4.10
22	Zambia	6.04	5.61	5.18	4.75	4.32	3.89
23	Zimbabwe	5.20	4.77	4.33	3.90	3.47	3.03
24	Middle Africa (3)	6.46	6.42	5.99	5.57	5.14	4.71
25	Angola	7.20	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16
26	Cameroon	5.75	5.40	5.05	4.70	4.35	4.00
27	Central African Republic	5.69	5.69	5.30	4.92	4.53	4.15
28	Chad	5.89	5.89	5.52	5.16	4.79	4.43
29	Congo	6.29	6.29	5.88	5.47	5.06	4.65
30	Equatorial Guinea	5.89	5.89	5.52	5.16	4.79	4.43
31	Gabon	5.60	6.09	6.09	5.65	5.22	4.78
32	Zaire	6.70	6.70	6.24	5.79	5.33	4.88
33	Northern Africa (4)	4.42	4.05	3.67	3.32	3.02	2.97
34	Algeria	4.20	3.80	3.40	3.00	2.60	2.60
35	Egypt	4.18	3.79	3.39	3.00	2.60	2.60
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	6.44	6.02	5.59	5.16	4.73	4.31
37	Morocco	3.90	3.50	3.05	2.70	2.60	2.60
38	Sudan	5.78	5.46	5.15	4.83	4.51	4.19
39	Tunisia	3.50	3.15	2.90	2.73	2.60	2.60
40	Southern Africa	4.28	4.05	3.82	3.58	3.35	3.12
41	Botswana	4.91	4.58	4.25	3.92	3.59	3.26
42	Lesotho	5.28	4.98	4.68	4.39	4.09	3.79
43	Namibia	5.30	5.00	4.70	4.40	4.10	3.80
44	South Africa	4.16	3.93	3.71	3.49	3.27	3.04
45	Swaziland	5.05	4.70	4.35	4.00	3.65	3.30
46	Western Africa (5)	6.58	6.52	6.05	5.58	5.11	4.65
47	Benin	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10
48	Burkina Faso	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77
49	Cape Verde	4.40	4.14	3.89	3.63	3.37	3.11
50	COte d'Ivoire	7.41	7.41	6.88	6.34	5.81	5.27
51	Gambia	5.80	5.44	5.09	4.73	4.38	4.02
52	Ghana	6.29	5.88	5.47	5.06	4.65	4.24
53	Guinea	7.00	7.00	6.55	6.02	5.53	5.04
54	Guinea-Bissau	5.79	5.79	5.44	5.08	4.73	4.37
55	Liberia	6.80	6.80	6.33	5.87	5.40	4.93
56	Mali	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10
57	Mauritania	5.50	5.18	4.86	4.54	4.21	3.90
58	Niger	7.60	7.40	6.87	6.33	5.80	5.27
59	Nigeria	6.45	6.45	5.97	5.49	5.00	4.53
60	Senegal	6.11	5.72	5.33	4.94	4.55	4.16
61	Sierra Leone	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77
62	Togo	6.58	6.58	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59
63	Asia	3.16	3.11	3.04	2.95	2.85	2.71
64	Eastern Asia (6)	2.06	2.16	2.26	2.36	2.46	2.47
65	China	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.40	2.50	2.50
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	2.53	2.57	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
67	Hong Kong	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75
68	Japan	1.60	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10
69	Mongolia	4.00	3.72	3.44	3.16	2.88	2.60
70	Republic of Korea	1.83	1.93	2.03	2.13	2.23	2.32

Table A.20 (continued)

High variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
2.83	2.75	2.68	2.61	2.57	2.57	World total	1
2.32	2.38	2.43	2.46	2.48	2.49	More developed regions (*)	2
2.91	2.81	2.72	2.63	2.58	2.58	Less developed regions (+)	3
3.77	3.45	3.13	2.82	2.60	2.60	Least developed countries	4
3.82	3.47	3.12	2.78	2.60	2.60	Africa	5
4.03	3.59	3.15	2.80	2.60	2.60	Eastern Africa (1)	6
4.17	3.65	3.13	2.60	2.60	2.60	Burundi	7
4.27	3.71	3.16	2.60	2.60	2.60	Comoros	8
3.73	3.36	2.98	2.60	2.60	2.60	Djibouti	9
3.44	3.02	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Eritrea	10
4.56	4.07	3.58	3.09	2.60	2.60	Ethiopia	11
3.53	3.07	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Kenya	12
3.80	3.40	3.00	2.60	2.60	2.60	Madagascar	13
4.50	4.02	3.55	3.07	2.60	2.60	Malawi	14
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Mauritius (2)	15
4.33	3.90	3.47	3.03	2.60	2.60	Mozambique	16
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Reunion	17
3.65	3.13	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Rwanda	18
4.56	4.07	3.58	3.09	2.60	2.60	Somalia	19
4.36	3.77	3.19	2.60	2.60	2.60	Uganda	20
3.73	3.35	2.98	2.60	2.60	2.60	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
3.46	3.03	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Zambia	22
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Zimbabwe	23
4.28	3.85	3.41	2.97	2.60	2.60	Middle Africa (3)	24
4.64	4.14	3.63	3.12	2.60	2.60	Angola	25
3.65	3.30	2.95	2.60	2.60	2.60	Cameroon	26
3.76	3.37	2.99	2.60	2.60	2.60	Central African Republic	27
4.06	3.70	3.33	2.96	2.60	2.60	Chad	28
4.24	3.83	3.42	3.01	2.60	2.60	Congo	29
4.06	3.70	3.33	2.96	2.60	2.60	Equatorial Guinea	30
4.34	3.91	3.47	3.04	2.60	2.60	Gabon	31
4.42	3.97	3.51	3.05	2.60	2.60	Zaire	32
2.90	2.84	2.76	2.67	2.60	2.60	Northern Africa (4)	33
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Algeria	34
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Egypt	35
3.88	3.45	3.03	2.60	2.60	2.60	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Morocco	37
3.87	3.56	3.24	2.92	2.60	2.60	Sudan	38
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Tunisia	39
2.89	2.65	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60	Southern Africa	40
2.93	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Botswana	41
3.49	3.20	2.90	2.60	2.60	2.60	Lesotho	42
3.50	3.20	2.90	2.60	2.60	2.60	Namibia	43
2.82	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	South Africa	44
2.95	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Swaziland	45
4.18	3.71	3.24	2.77	2.60	2.60	Western Africa (5)	46
4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	2.60	2.60	Benin	47
4.33	3.90	3.46	3.03	2.60	2.60	Burkina Faso	48
2.86	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Cape Verde	49
4.74	4.20	3.67	3.14	2.60	2.60	COte d'Ivoire	50
3.67	3.31	2.96	2.60	2.60	2.60	Gambia	51
3.83	3.42	3.01	2.60	2.60	2.60	Ghana	52
4.56	4.07	3.58	3.09	2.60	2.60	Guinea	53
4.02	3.66	3.31	2.96	2.60	2.60	Guinea-Bissau	54
4.47	4.00	3.53	3.07	2.60	2.60	Liberia	55
4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	2.60	2.60	Mali	56
3.57	3.26	2.93	2.60	2.60	2.60	Mauritania	57
4.73	4.20	3.67	3.13	2.60	2.60	Niger	58
4.05	3.57	3.09	2.60	2.60	2.60	Nigeria	59
3.77	3.38	2.99	2.60	2.60	2.60	Senegal	60
4.33	3.90	3.46	3.03	2.60	2.60	Sierra Leone	61
4.09	3.60	3.10	2.60	2.60	2.60	Togo	62
2.65	2.60	2.59	2.57	2.57	2.57	Asia	63
2.48	2.49	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Eastern Asia (6)	64
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	China	65
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
1.85	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.35	Hong Kong	67
2.20	2.30	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50	Japan	68
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Mongolia	69
2.42	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Republic of Korea	70

High variant

Table A.20 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	4.22	3.96	3.68	3.39	3.10	2.81
72	Afghanistan	6.90	6.90	6.36	5.82	5.29	4.75
73	Bangladesh	4.43	4.07	3.70	3.33	2.97	2.60
74	Bhutan	5.86	5.86	5.45	5.04	4.64	4.23
75	India	3.83	3.58	3.34	3.09	2.85	2.60
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	5.50	5.02	4.53	4.05	3.57	3.08
77	Kazakhstan	2.70	2.67	2.64	2.60	2.60	2.60
78	Kyrgyzstan	3.90	3.57	3.25	2.92	2.60	2.60
79	Maldives	6.80	6.80	6.10	5.40	4.70	4.00
80	Nepal	5.49	5.07	4.66	4.25	3.84	3.42
81	Pakistan	6.23	5.71	5.19	4.67	4.16	3.64
82	Sri Lanka	2.65	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
83	Tajikistan	5.10	4.74	4.38	4.02	3.66	3.30
84	Turkmenistan	4.20	3.88	3.56	3.24	2.92	2.60
85	Uzbekistan	4.00	3.72	3.44	3.16	2.88	2.60
86	South-eastern Asia	3.44	3.28	3.10	2.93	2.80	2.67
87	Brunei Darussalam	3.20	3.00	2.80	2.60	2.60	2.60
88	Cambodia	5.25	5.25	4.87	4.49	4.11	3.74
89	East Timor	4.84	4.46	4.09	3.72	3.35	2.97
90	Indonesia	3.00	2.87	2.73	2.60	2.60	2.60
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	6.69	6.69	6.01	5.33	4.64	3.96
92	Malaysia	3.72	3.44	3.16	2.88	2.60	2.60
93	Myanmar	4.30	4.02	3.73	3.45	3.17	2.88
94	Philippines	4.02	3.73	3.45	3.17	2.88	2.60
95	Singapore	1.73	1.83	1.93	2.03	2.13	2.23
96	Thailand	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
97	Viet Nam	3.95	3.68	3.41	3.14	2.87	2.60
98	Western Asia (7)	4.54	4.38	4.15	3.91	3.67	3.49
99	Armenia	2.80	2.73	2.66	2.60	2.60	2.60
100	Azerbaijan	2.75	2.67	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
101	Bahrain	3.83	3.59	3.34	3.09	2.85	2.60
102	Cyprus	2.52	2.55	2.58	2.60	2.60	2.60
103	Georgia	2.40	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
104	Iraq	5.90	5.49	5.08	4.67	4.26	3.85
105	Israel	2.92	2.85	2.76	2.68	2.60	2.60
106	Jordan	5.62	5.24	4.87	4.49	4.11	3.73
107	Kuwait	3.30	3.16	3.02	2.88	2.74	2.60
108	Lebanon	3.22	3.01	2.80	2.60	2.60	2.60
109	Oman	7.20	7.20	6.66	6.16	5.65	5.14
110	Qatar	4.40	4.10	3.80	3.50	3.20	2.90
111	Saudi Arabia	6.42	6.04	5.65	5.27	4.89	4.50
112	Syrian Arab Republic	6.20	5.69	5.18	4.67	4.16	3.65
113	Turkey	3.45	3.24	3.03	2.81	2.60	2.60
114	United Arab Emirates	4.32	4.04	3.76	3.48	3.20	2.92
115	Yemen	7.60	7.60	7.13	6.57	6.00	5.44
116	Europe	1.63	1.73	1.83	1.93	2.03	2.13
117	Eastern Europe	1.67	1.77	1.87	1.97	2.07	2.17
118	Belarus	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25
119	Bulgaria	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05
120	Czech Republic	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.40
121	Hungary	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30
122	Poland	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45
123	Republic of Moldova	2.20	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
124	Romania	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05
125	Russian Federation	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05
126	Slovakia	1.98	2.08	2.18	2.28	2.38	2.48
127	Ukraine	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20
128	Northern Europe (8)	1.89	1.99	2.09	2.19	2.28	2.37
129	Denmark	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25
130	Estonia	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20
131	Finland	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.40
132	Iceland	2.28	2.38	2.48	2.50	2.50	2.50
133	Ireland	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50
134	Latvia	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20
135	Lithuania	1.88	1.98	2.08	2.18	2.28	2.38
136	Norway	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45
137	Sweden	2.20	2.30	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50
138	United Kingdom	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.35
139	Southern Europe (9)	1.47	1.56	1.67	1.77	1.86	1.96
140	Albania	2.91	2.83	2.75	2.67	2.60	2.60
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25
142	Croatia	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25
143	Greece	1.43	1.53	1.63	1.73	1.83	1.93
144	Italy	1.32	1.42	1.52	1.62	1.72	1.82

Table A.20 (continued)

High variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
2.71	2.62	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.60	South-central Asia.....	71
4.21	3.67	3.14	2.60	2.60	2.60	Afghanistan.....	72
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Bangladesh.....	73
3.82	3.41	3.01	2.60	2.60	2.60	Bhutan.....	74
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	India.....	75
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	76
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Kazakhstan.....	77
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Kyrgyzstan.....	78
3.30	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Maldives	79
3.01	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Nepal.....	80
3.12	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Pakistan.....	81
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Sri Lanka.....	82
2.94	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Tajikistan.....	83
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Turkmenistan.....	84
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Uzbekistan.....	85
2.63	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	South-eastern Asia.....	86
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Brunei Darussalam.....	87
3.36	2.98	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Cambodia.....	88
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	East Timor.....	89
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Indonesia.....	90
3.28	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	91
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Malaysia.....	92
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Myanmar.....	93
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Philippines.....	94
2.33	2.43	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Singapore.....	95
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Thailand.....	96
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Viet Nam.....	97
3.28	3.03	2.83	2.68	2.60	2.60	Western Asia (7).....	98
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Armenia.....	99
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Azerbaijan.....	100
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Bahrain.....	101
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Cyprus.....	102
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Georgia.....	103
3.44	3.03	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Iraq.....	104
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Israel.....	105
3.36	2.98	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Jordan.....	106
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Kuwait.....	107
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Lebanon.....	108
4.64	4.13	3.62	3.11	2.60	2.60	Oman.....	109
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Qatar.....	110
4.13	3.62	3.11	2.60	2.60	2.60	Saudi Arabia.....	111
3.14	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Syrian Arab Republic.....	112
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Turkey.....	113
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	United Arab Emirates.....	114
4.87	4.30	3.74	3.17	2.60	2.60	Yemen.....	115
2.23	2.31	2.38	2.43	2.47	2.49	Europe.....	116
2.27	2.34	2.42	2.48	2.50	2.50	Eastern Europe.....	117
2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Belarus.....	118
2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	Bulgaria.....	119
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Czech Republic.....	120
2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Hungary.....	121
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Poland.....	122
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Republic of Moldova.....	123
2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	Romania.....	124
2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	Russian Federation.....	125
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Slovakia.....	126
2.30	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Ukraine.....	127
2.45	2.49	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Northern Europe (8).....	128
2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Denmark.....	129
2.30	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Estonia	130
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Finland.....	131
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Iceland.....	132
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Ireland.....	133
2.30	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Latvia.....	134
2.48	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Lithuania.....	135
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Norway.....	136
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Sweden.....	137
2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	United Kingdom.....	138
2.05	2.15	2.23	2.31	2.38	2.44	Southern Europe (9).....	139
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Albania.....	140
2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	141
2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Croatia.....	142
2.03	2.13	2.23	2.33	2.43	2.50	Greece.....	143
1.92	2.02	2.12	2.22	2.32	2.42	Italy.....	144

High variant

Table A.20 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50
146	Portugal	1.58	1.68	1.78	1.88	1.98	2.08
147	Slovenia	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05
148	Spain	1.26	1.36	1.46	1.56	1.66	1.76
149	TFYR Macedonia	2.07	2.17	2.27	2.37	2.47	2.50
150	Yugoslavia	2.13	2.23	2.33	2.43	2.50	2.50
151	Western Europe (10)	1.56	1.66	1.76	1.86	1.96	2.07
152	Austria	1.56	1.66	1.76	1.86	1.96	2.06
153	Belgium	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20
154	France	1.77	1.87	1.97	2.07	2.17	2.27
155	Germany	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85
156	Luxembourg	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25
157	Netherlands	1.66	1.76	1.86	1.96	2.06	2.16
158	Switzerland	1.68	1.78	1.88	1.98	2.08	2.18
159	Latin America and Caribbean	3.25	3.12	3.00	2.90	2.80	2.72
160	Caribbean (11)	2.91	2.95	2.96	2.97	2.97	2.97
161	Bahamas	2.14	2.24	2.34	2.44	2.50	2.50
162	Barbados	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.40
163	Cuba	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45
164	Dominican Republic	3.22	3.09	2.98	2.88	2.78	2.70
165	Guadeloupe	2.50	2.55	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
166	Haiti	4.93	4.78	4.61	4.46	4.30	4.16
167	Jamaica	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
168	Martinique	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.40	2.50
169	Netherlands Antilles	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50
170	Puerto Rico	2.43	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
171	Trinidad and Tobago	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
172	Central America	3.73	3.50	3.29	3.10	2.94	2.83
173	Belize	4.28	3.86	3.44	3.02	2.60	2.60
174	Costa Rica	3.26	3.18	3.10	3.01	2.93	2.85
175	El Salvador	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.60	3.40	3.20
176	Guatemala	5.50	5.20	4.87	4.53	4.19	3.86
177	Honduras	4.98	4.50	4.03	3.61	3.25	2.95
178	Mexico	3.44	3.20	3.00	2.82	2.68	2.60
179	Nicaragua	5.28	5.00	4.71	4.42	4.14	3.86
180	Panama	2.94	2.87	2.80	2.74	2.67	2.60
181	South America (12)	3.10	2.99	2.89	2.80	2.72	2.65
182	Argentina	2.92	2.84	2.78	2.71	2.65	2.60
183	Bolivia	4.80	4.46	4.13	3.80	3.50	3.22
184	Brazil	3.04	2.93	2.83	2.75	2.67	2.60
185	Chile	2.64	2.64	2.63	2.62	2.61	2.61
186	Colombia	2.74	2.72	2.69	2.67	2.64	2.62
187	Ecuador	3.74	3.37	3.08	2.88	2.73	2.65
188	Guyana	2.71	2.66	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
189	Paraguay	4.42	4.14	3.87	3.62	3.39	3.19
190	Peru	3.45	3.29	3.14	3.00	2.88	2.78
191	Suriname	2.85	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
192	Uruguay	2.38	2.42	2.47	2.51	2.56	2.60
193	Venezuela	3.42	3.22	3.04	2.90	2.78	2.68
194	Northern America (13)	2.16	2.26	2.36	2.48	2.49	2.49
195	Canada	1.97	2.07	2.17	2.27	2.37	2.43
196	United States of America	2.18	2.28	2.38	2.50	2.50	2.50
197	Oceania	2.60	2.64	2.68	2.70	2.71	2.71
198	Australia-New Zealand	2.01	2.11	2.21	2.31	2.41	2.49
199	Australia (14)	1.97	2.07	2.17	2.27	2.37	2.47
200	New Zealand	2.24	2.34	2.44	2.54	2.60	2.60
201	Melanesia	4.75	4.45	4.14	3.84	3.54	3.24
202	Fiji	3.08	2.96	2.84	2.72	2.60	2.60
203	New Caledonia	2.86	2.77	2.69	2.60	2.60	2.60
204	Papua New Guinea	5.12	4.76	4.40	4.04	3.68	3.32
205	Solomon Islands	5.44	5.09	4.73	4.38	4.02	3.67
206	Vanuatu	4.73	4.47	4.20	3.93	3.67	3.40
207	Micronesia (15)	4.53	4.33	4.13	3.92	3.71	3.55
208	Guam	3.36	3.17	2.98	2.79	2.60	2.60
209	Polynesia (16)	3.85	3.61	3.37	3.13	2.87	2.60
210	French Polynesia	3.25	3.12	2.99	2.86	2.73	2.60
211	Samoa	4.70	4.28	3.86	3.44	3.02	2.60

Table A.20 (continued)

High variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Malta	145
2.18	2.28	2.38	2.48	2.50	2.50	Portugal	146
2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	Slovenia	147
1.86	1.96	2.06	2.16	2.26	2.36	Spain	148
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	TFYR Macedonia	149
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Yugoslavia	150
2.17	2.27	2.35	2.40	2.44	2.48	Western Europe (10)	151
2.16	2.26	2.36	2.44	2.50	2.50	Austria	152
2.30	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Belgium	153
2.37	2.47	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	France	154
1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45	Germany	155
2.35	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Luxembourg	156
2.26	2.36	2.46	2.50	2.50	2.50	Netherlands	157
2.28	2.38	2.48	2.50	2.50	2.50	Switzerland	158
2.69	2.66	2.62	2.61	2.60	2.60	Latin America and Caribbean	159
2.97	2.89	2.80	2.69	2.58	2.58	Caribbean (11)	160
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Bahamas	161
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Barbados	162
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Cuba	163
2.62	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Dominican Republic	164
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Guadeloupe	165
4.03	3.69	3.33	2.96	2.60	2.60	Haiti	166
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Jamaica	167
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Martinique	168
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Netherlands Antilles	169
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Puerto Rico	170
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Trinidad and Tobago	171
2.77	2.71	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60	Central America	172
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Belize	173
2.77	2.68	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Costa Rica	174
3.00	2.80	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	El Salvador	175
3.54	3.26	2.90	2.60	2.60	2.60	Guatemala	176
2.72	2.65	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Honduras	177
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Mexico	178
3.61	3.10	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Nicaragua	179
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Panama	180
2.62	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	South America (12)	181
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Argentina	182
2.98	2.77	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Bolivia	183
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Brazil	184
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Chile	185
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Colombia	186
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Ecuador	187
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Guyana	188
3.00	2.85	2.71	2.60	2.60	2.60	Paraguay	189
2.68	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Peru	190
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Suriname	191
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Uruguay	192
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Venezuela	193
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Northern America (13)	194
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Canada	195
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	United States of America	196
2.65	2.57	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	Oceania	197
2.51	2.51	2.51	2.52	2.52	2.52	Australia-New Zealand	198
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Australia (14)	199
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	New Zealand	200
2.94	2.64	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Melanesia	201
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Fiji	202
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	New Caledonia	203
2.96	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Papua New Guinea	204
3.31	2.96	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Solomon Islands	205
3.13	2.87	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Vanuatu	206
3.37	3.19	3.00	2.80	2.60	2.60	Micronesia (15)	207
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Guam	208
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Polynesia (16)	209
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	French Polynesia	210
2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Samoa	211

Table A.21. Total fertility rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	2.97	2.75	2.54	2.33	2.15	1.97
2	More developed regions (*)	1.65	1.59	1.55	1.52	1.49	1.46
3	Less developed regions (+)	3.33	3.03	2.76	2.49	2.27	2.05
4	Least developed countries	5.53	5.06	4.58	4.11	3.65	3.19
5	Africa	5.48	5.00	4.53	4.09	3.66	3.29
6	Eastern Africa (1)	6.17	5.66	5.15	4.65	4.14	3.64
7	Burundi	6.28	5.76	5.24	4.72	4.20	3.68
8	Comoros	6.50	5.96	5.41	4.87	4.32	3.78
9	Djibouti	5.60	5.16	4.71	4.27	3.82	3.38
10	Eritrea	5.65	5.14	4.64	4.13	3.63	3.12
11	Ethiopia	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05
12	Kenya	6.22	5.64	5.07	4.49	3.91	3.33
13	Madagascar	6.00	5.51	5.02	4.53	4.04	3.55
14	Malawi	7.05	6.50	5.96	5.41	4.87	4.32
15	Mauritius (2)	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70
16	Mozambique	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83
17	Reunion	2.07	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
18	Rwanda	6.15	5.58	5.01	4.44	3.88	3.31
19	Somalia	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05
20	Uganda	6.73	6.16	5.59	5.02	4.45	3.88
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	5.82	5.35	4.88	4.41	3.94	3.48
22	Zambia	5.92	5.38	4.84	4.30	3.76	3.22
23	Zimbabwe	4.82	4.28	3.75	3.21	2.67	2.14
24	Middle Africa (3)	6.07	5.61	5.16	4.71	4.25	3.80
25	Angola	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.65	4.14
26	Cameroon	5.65	5.20	4.75	4.30	3.85	3.40
27	Central African Republic	5.28	4.87	4.46	4.05	3.64	3.24
28	Chad	5.50	5.11	4.72	4.33	3.94	3.55
29	Congo	5.86	5.44	5.01	4.58	4.16	3.73
30	Equatorial Guinea	5.50	5.11	4.72	4.33	3.94	3.55
31	Gabon	5.28	4.91	4.54	4.18	3.81	3.44
32	Zaire	6.24	5.77	5.31	4.84	4.38	3.92
33	Northern Africa (4)	3.93	3.39	2.92	2.51	2.15	2.09
34	Algeria	3.40	2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60
35	Egypt	3.58	3.09	2.59	2.09	1.60	1.60
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	6.34	5.82	5.29	4.76	4.24	3.71
37	Morocco	3.50	2.70	2.10	1.72	1.60	1.60
38	Sudan	5.69	5.28	4.87	4.46	4.05	3.64
39	Tunisia	2.95	2.30	1.95	1.72	1.60	1.60
40	Southern Africa	4.15	3.79	3.44	3.09	2.73	2.38
41	Botswana	4.78	4.33	3.88	3.42	2.96	2.51
42	Lesotho	5.12	4.73	4.34	3.95	3.56	3.16
43	Namibia	5.20	4.80	4.40	4.00	3.60	3.20
44	South Africa	4.03	3.68	3.34	2.99	2.64	2.29
45	Swaziland	4.67	4.23	3.79	3.35	2.92	2.48
46	Western Africa (5)	6.13	5.65	5.17	4.68	4.20	3.71
47	Benin	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10
48	Burkina Faso	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83
49	Cape Verde	4.06	3.71	3.36	3.01	2.65	2.30
50	COte d'Ivoire	6.88	6.35	5.82	5.30	4.77	4.24
51	Gambia	5.40	4.98	4.56	4.13	3.71	3.29
52	Ghana	5.91	5.44	4.96	4.48	4.00	3.52
53	Guinea	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05
54	Guinea-Bissau	5.41	5.03	4.65	4.27	3.88	3.50
55	Liberia	6.33	5.85	5.38	4.91	4.44	3.96
56	Mali	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10
57	Mauritania	5.29	4.88	4.47	4.06	3.65	3.24
58	Niger	7.20	6.80	6.22	5.64	5.07	4.49
59	Nigeria	5.96	5.48	4.99	4.51	4.02	3.54
60	Senegal	6.01	5.52	5.03	4.54	4.05	3.56
61	Sierra Leone	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83
62	Togo	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59	4.09	3.59
63	Asia	2.92	2.66	2.42	2.17	1.96	1.75
64	Eastern Asia (6)	1.81	1.67	1.58	1.50	1.50	1.49
65	China	1.85	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	2.20	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
67	Hong Kong	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18
68	Japan	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
69	Mongolia	3.30	2.96	2.62	2.28	1.94	1.60
70	Republic of Korea	1.61	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50

Table A.21 (continued)

Low variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.88	1.78	1.70	1.62	1.57	1.57	World total	1
1.45	1.45	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.46	More developed regions (*)	2
1.94	1.83	1.73	1.64	1.58	1.59	Less developed regions (+)	3
2.83	2.49	2.16	1.84	1.60	1.60	Least developed countries	4
2.91	2.53	2.15	1.79	1.60	1.60	Africa	5
3.13	2.65	2.16	1.80	1.60	1.60	Eastern Africa (1)	6
3.16	2.64	2.12	1.60	1.60	1.60	Burundi	7
3.23	2.69	2.14	1.60	1.60	1.60	Comoros	8
2.93	2.49	2.04	1.60	1.60	1.60	Djibouti	9
2.61	2.11	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Eritrea	10
3.56	3.07	2.58	2.09	1.60	1.60	Ethiopia	11
2.76	2.18	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Kenya	12
3.07	2.58	2.09	1.60	1.60	1.60	Madagascar	13
3.78	3.23	2.69	2.14	1.60	1.60	Malawi	14
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Mauritius (2)	15
3.38	2.94	2.49	2.10	1.60	1.60	Mozambique	16
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Reunion	17
2.74	2.17	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Rwanda	18
3.56	3.07	2.58	2.09	1.60	1.60	Somalia	19
3.31	2.74	2.17	1.60	1.60	1.60	Uganda	20
3.01	2.54	2.07	1.60	1.60	1.60	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
2.68	2.14	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Zambia	22
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Zimbabwe	23
3.34	2.89	2.43	1.98	1.60	1.60	Middle Africa (3)	24
3.64	3.12	2.61	2.11	1.60	1.60	Angola	25
2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60	Cameroon	26
2.83	2.42	2.01	1.60	1.60	1.60	Central African Republic	27
3.16	2.77	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.60	Chad	28
3.30	2.88	2.45	2.02	1.60	1.60	Congo	29
3.16	2.77	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.60	Equatorial Guinea	30
3.07	2.70	2.34	1.97	1.60	1.60	Gabon	31
3.45	2.99	2.53	2.07	1.60	1.60	Zaire	32
2.02	1.94	1.84	1.71	1.60	1.60	Northern Africa (4)	33
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Algeria	34
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Egypt	35
3.18	2.65	2.13	1.60	1.60	1.60	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Morocco	37
3.24	2.83	2.42	2.01	1.60	1.60	Sudan	38
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Tunisia	39
2.02	1.67	1.64	1.60	1.60	1.60	Southern Africa	40
2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Botswana	41
2.77	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.60	1.60	Lesotho	42
2.80	2.40	2.00	1.60	1.60	1.60	Namibia	43
1.95	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	South Africa	44
2.04	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Swaziland	45
3.23	2.74	2.26	1.77	1.60	1.60	Western Africa (5)	46
3.60	3.10	2.60	2.10	1.60	1.60	Benin	47
3.38	2.94	2.49	2.05	1.60	1.60	Burkina Faso	48
1.95	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Cape Verde	49
3.71	3.18	2.66	2.13	1.60	1.60	COte d'Ivoire	50
2.87	2.44	2.02	1.60	1.60	1.60	Gambia	51
3.04	2.56	2.08	1.60	1.60	1.60	Ghana	52
3.56	3.07	2.58	2.09	1.60	1.60	Guinea	53
3.12	2.74	2.36	1.98	1.60	1.60	Guinea-Bissau	54
3.49	3.02	2.55	2.07	1.60	1.60	Liberia	55
3.60	3.10	2.60	2.10	1.60	1.60	Mali	56
2.83	2.42	2.01	1.60	1.60	1.60	Mauritania	57
3.91	3.33	2.76	2.18	1.60	1.60	Niger	58
3.05	2.57	2.08	1.60	1.60	1.60	Nigeria	59
3.07	2.58	2.09	1.60	1.60	1.60	Senegal	60
3.38	2.94	2.49	2.05	1.60	1.60	Sierra Leone	61
3.09	2.60	2.10	1.60	1.60	1.60	Togo	62
1.68	1.61	1.59	1.58	1.57	1.57	Asia	63
1.49	1.49	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Eastern Asia (6)	64
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	China	65
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	Hong Kong	67
1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	Japan	68
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Mongolia	69
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Republic of Korea	70

Low variant

Table A.21 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	4.01	3.58	3.15	2.72	2.28	1.85
72	Afghanistan	6.37	5.84	5.31	4.78	4.25	3.72
73	Bangladesh	4.27	3.73	3.20	2.67	2.13	1.60
74	Bhutan	5.43	5.01	4.58	4.16	3.73	3.30
75	India	3.66	3.25	2.84	2.42	2.01	1.60
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	4.70	4.18	3.67	3.15	2.63	2.12
77	Kazakhstan	2.10	1.93	1.77	1.60	1.60	1.60
78	Kyrgyzstan	3.50	3.02	2.55	2.07	1.60	1.60
79	Maldives	6.15	5.50	4.85	4.20	3.55	2.90
80	Nepal	5.36	4.82	4.29	3.75	3.21	2.67
81	Pakistan	6.11	5.46	4.82	4.17	3.53	2.89
82	Sri Lanka	2.31	1.96	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
83	Tajikistan	4.80	4.35	3.90	3.45	3.00	2.55
84	Turkmenistan	3.80	3.36	2.92	2.48	2.04	1.60
85	Uzbekistan	3.70	3.28	2.86	2.44	2.02	1.60
86	South-eastern Asia	3.12	2.78	2.42	2.08	1.88	1.69
87	Brunei Darussalam	2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60
88	Cambodia	4.84	4.44	4.03	3.63	3.22	2.82
89	East Timor	4.69	4.18	3.66	3.15	2.63	2.12
90	Indonesia	2.78	2.39	1.99	1.60	1.60	1.60
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep	6.05	5.42	4.78	4.14	3.51	2.87
92	Malaysia	3.52	3.04	2.56	2.08	1.60	1.60
93	Myanmar	4.02	3.62	3.21	2.81	2.41	2.00
94	Philippines	3.85	3.40	2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60
95	Singapore	1.73	1.63	1.53	1.50	1.50	1.50
96	Thailand	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
97	Viet Nam	3.78	3.35	2.91	2.47	2.04	1.60
98	Western Asia (7)	4.24	3.87	3.51	3.16	2.82	2.61
99	Armenia	2.40	2.10	1.85	1.60	1.60	1.60
100	Azerbaijan	2.30	1.95	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
101	Bahrain	3.67	3.25	2.84	2.43	2.01	1.60
102	Cyprus	2.44	2.17	1.89	1.60	1.60	1.60
103	Georgia	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
104	Iraq	5.64	5.13	4.61	4.10	3.59	3.10
105	Israel	2.80	2.50	2.20	1.90	1.60	1.60
106	Jordan	5.51	5.02	4.53	4.04	3.56	3.07
107	Kuwait	2.90	2.64	2.38	2.12	1.86	1.60
108	Lebanon	2.97	2.51	2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60
109	Oman	6.67	6.17	5.65	5.14	4.64	4.13
110	Qatar	4.26	3.82	3.38	2.94	2.50	2.06
111	Saudi Arabia	6.33	5.85	5.38	4.91	4.43	3.96
112	Syrian Arab Republic	5.60	5.03	4.46	3.89	3.32	2.75
113	Turkey	3.20	2.80	2.40	2.00	1.60	1.60
114	United Arab Emirates	4.17	3.74	3.31	2.88	2.45	2.02
115	Yemen	7.15	6.59	6.04	5.48	4.93	4.38
116	Europe	1.53	1.49	1.46	1.44	1.43	1.43
117	Eastern Europe	1.56	1.52	1.50	1.49	1.49	1.48
118	Belarus	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
119	Bulgaria	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
120	Czech Republic	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
121	Hungary	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
122	Poland	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50
123	Republic of Moldova	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.50
124	Romania	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
125	Russian Federation	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
126	Slovakia	1.85	1.75	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50
127	Ukraine	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
128	Northern Europe (8)	1.78	1.68	1.59	1.53	1.52	1.50
129	Denmark	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
130	Estonia	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
131	Finland	1.75	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50
132	Iceland	2.18	2.08	1.98	1.88	1.78	1.68
133	Ireland	2.05	1.95	1.85	1.75	1.65	1.55
134	Latvia	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
135	Lithuania	1.78	1.68	1.58	1.50	1.50	1.50
136	Norway	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.50
137	Sweden	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.50
138	United Kingdom	1.75	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50
139	Southern Europe (9)	1.36	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.31
140	Albania	2.72	2.44	2.16	1.88	1.60	1.60
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
142	Croatia	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
143	Greece	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
144	Italy	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22

Table A.21 (continued)

Low variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.73	1.62	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.60	South-central Asia	71
3.19	2.66	2.13	1.60	1.60	1.60	Afghanistan	72
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Bangladesh	73
2.88	2.45	2.03	1.60	1.60	1.60	Bhutan	74
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	India	75
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Kazakhstan	77
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Kyrgyzstan	78
2.25	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Maldives	79
2.14	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Nepal	80
2.24	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Pakistan	81
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Sri Lanka	82
2.10	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Tajikistan	83
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Turkmenistan	84
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Uzbekistan	85
1.63	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	South-eastern Asia	86
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Brunei Darussalam	87
2.41	2.01	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Cambodia	88
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	East Timor	89
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Indonesia	90
2.24	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Malaysia	92
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Myanmar	93
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Philippines	94
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Singapore	95
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Thailand	96
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Viet Nam	97
2.38	2.09	1.85	1.68	1.60	1.60	Western Asia (7)	98
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Armenia	99
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Azerbaijan	100
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Bahrain	101
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Cyprus	102
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Georgia	103
2.60	2.11	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Iraq	104
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Israel	105
2.58	2.09	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Jordan	106
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Kuwait	107
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Lebanon	108
3.62	3.11	2.61	2.10	1.60	1.60	Oman	109
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Qatar	110
3.49	2.83	2.23	1.60	1.60	1.60	Saudi Arabia	111
2.18	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Syrian Arab Republic	112
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Turkey	113
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	United Arab Emirates	114
3.82	3.27	2.71	2.16	1.60	1.60	Yemen	115
1.43	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	Europe	116
1.48	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	Eastern Europe	117
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Belarus	118
1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	Bulgaria	119
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Czech Republic	120
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Hungary	121
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Poland	122
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Republic of Moldova	123
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	Romania	124
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Russian Federation	125
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Slovakia	126
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Ukraine	127
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Northern Europe (8)	128
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Denmark	129
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Estonia	130
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Finland	131
1.58	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Iceland	132
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Ireland	133
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Latvia	134
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Lithuania	135
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Norway	136
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Sweden	137
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	United Kingdom	138
1.31	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	Southern Europe (9)	139
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Albania	140
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Croatia	142
1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	Greece	143
1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	Italy	144

TABLE A.21

Low variant

Table A.21 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	1.95	1.85	1.75	1.65	1.55	1.50
146	Portugal	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
147	Slovenia	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
148	Spain	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
149	TFYR Macedonia	1.82	1.72	1.62	1.52	1.50	1.50
150	Yugoslavia	1.93	1.83	1.73	1.63	1.53	1.50
151	Western Europe (10)	1.48	1.43	1.40	1.39	1.39	1.40
152	Austria	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48
153	Belgium	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
154	France	1.72	1.62	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50
155	Germany	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
156	Luxembourg	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
157	Netherlands	1.56	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
158	Switzerland	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
159	Latin America and Caribbean	2.94	2.55	2.25	2.02	1.85	1.74
160	Caribbean (11)	2.57	2.35	2.24	2.19	2.16	2.15
161	Bahamas	1.86	1.76	1.66	1.56	1.50	1.50
162	Barbados	1.77	1.67	1.57	1.50	1.50	1.50
163	Cuba	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
164	Dominican Republic	2.94	2.50	2.23	2.07	1.99	1.95
165	Guadeloupe	2.17	1.88	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
166	Haiti	4.58	4.35	4.12	3.91	3.69	3.48
167	Jamaica	2.10	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
168	Martinique	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.50
169	Netherlands Antilles	2.05	1.95	1.85	1.75	1.65	1.55
170	Puerto Rico	1.93	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
171	Trinidad and Tobago	2.20	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
172	Central America	3.36	2.82	2.41	2.10	1.89	1.77
173	Belize	4.08	3.46	2.84	2.22	1.60	1.60
174	Costa Rica	3.02	2.84	2.67	2.49	2.31	2.13
175	El Salvador	3.84	3.18	2.60	2.16	1.86	1.70
176	Guatemala	5.23	4.60	3.95	3.36	2.89	2.54
177	Honduras	4.81	4.14	3.51	2.97	2.54	2.22
178	Mexico	3.04	2.50	2.11	1.84	1.67	1.60
179	Nicaragua	4.84	4.10	3.44	2.93	2.58	2.35
180	Panama	2.80	2.56	2.32	2.08	1.84	1.60
181	South America (12)	2.82	2.47	2.19	1.97	1.81	1.68
182	Argentina	2.62	2.31	2.06	1.86	1.71	1.60
183	Bolivia	4.80	4.18	3.57	3.00	2.52	2.15
184	Brazil	2.69	2.32	2.04	1.84	1.70	1.60
185	Chile	2.39	2.17	2.00	1.86	1.75	1.66
186	Colombia	2.58	2.42	2.25	2.09	1.93	1.76
187	Ecuador	3.25	2.79	2.42	2.13	1.90	1.74
188	Guyana	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
189	Paraguay	4.19	3.69	3.21	2.80	2.45	2.17
190	Peru	3.35	2.90	2.52	2.21	1.98	1.81
191	Suriname	2.51	2.06	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
192	Uruguay	2.26	2.13	2.00	1.87	1.73	1.60
193	Venezuela	3.17	2.75	2.39	2.11	1.89	1.72
194	Northern America (13)	2.02	1.92	1.82	1.73	1.64	1.55
195	Canada	1.71	1.61	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
196	United States of America	2.06	1.96	1.86	1.76	1.66	1.56
197	Oceania	2.42	2.28	2.13	2.00	1.91	1.80
198	Australia-New Zealand	1.83	1.72	1.62	1.55	1.53	1.52
199	Australia (14)	1.77	1.67	1.57	1.50	1.50	1.50
200	New Zealand	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60
201	Melanesia	4.61	4.17	3.73	3.29	2.86	2.47
202	Fiji	2.88	2.56	2.24	1.92	1.60	1.60
203	New Caledonia	2.61	2.28	1.94	1.60	1.60	1.60
204	Papua New Guinea	4.99	4.51	4.02	3.54	3.05	2.57
205	Solomon Islands	5.33	4.87	4.40	3.93	3.47	3.00
206	Vanuatu	4.62	4.24	3.87	3.49	3.11	2.73
207	Micronesia (15)	4.17	3.87	3.57	3.27	2.96	2.77
208	Guam	3.08	2.71	2.34	1.97	1.60	1.60
209	Polynesia (16)	3.63	3.23	2.84	2.43	2.02	1.60
210	French Polynesia	3.16	2.85	2.53	2.22	1.91	1.60
211	Samoa	4.30	3.76	3.22	2.68	2.14	1.60

Table A.21 (continued)

Low variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Malta	145
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Portugal	146
1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	Slovenia	147
1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	Spain	148
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	TFYR Macedonia	149
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Yugoslavia	150
1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.41	Western Europe (10)	151
1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	Austria	152
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Belgium	153
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	France	154
1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	Germany	155
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Luxembourg	156
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Netherlands	157
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Switzerland	158
1.69	1.65	1.63	1.61	1.60	1.60	Latin America and Caribbean	159
2.14	2.02	1.87	1.74	1.58	1.58	Caribbean (11)	160
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Bahamas	161
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Barbados	162
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Cuba	163
1.93	1.75	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Dominican Republic	164
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Guadeloupe	165
3.28	2.89	2.46	2.03	1.60	1.60	Haiti	166
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Jamaica	167
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Martinique	168
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Netherlands Antilles	169
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Puerto Rico	170
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Trinidad and Tobago	171
1.74	1.68	1.63	1.60	1.60	1.60	Central America	172
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Belize	173
1.96	1.78	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Costa Rica	174
1.65	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	El Salvador	175
2.30	2.07	1.83	1.60	1.60	1.60	Guatemala	176
1.97	1.75	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Honduras	177
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Mexico	178
2.20	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Nicaragua	179
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Panama	180
1.62	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	South America (12)	181
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Argentina	182
1.88	1.69	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Bolivia	183
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Brazil	184
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Chile	185
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Colombia	186
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Ecuador	187
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Guyana	188
1.96	1.80	1.68	1.60	1.60	1.60	Paraguay	189
1.69	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Peru	190
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Suriname	191
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Uruguay	192
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Venezuela	193
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Northern America (13)	194
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Canada	195
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	United States of America	196
1.70	1.59	1.56	1.56	1.55	1.55	Oceania	197
1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	Australia-New Zealand	198
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	Australia (14)	199
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	New Zealand	200
2.06	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Melanesia	201
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Fiji	202
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	New Caledonia	203
2.08	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Papua New Guinea	204
2.53	2.10	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Solomon Islands	205
2.36	1.98	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Vanuatu	206
2.56	2.34	2.10	1.85	1.60	1.60	Micronesia (15)	207
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Guam	208
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Polynesia (16)	209
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	French Polynesia	210
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Samoa	211

TABLE A.21

Table A.22. Crude death rates, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total	19.8	17.3	15.6	13.4	11.7	11.0	10.3	9.6
2	More developed regions (*)	10.2	9.6	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.6
3	Less developed regions (+)	24.2	20.8	18.2	14.9	12.4	11.5	10.5	9.6
4	Least developed countries	27.7	25.5	23.9	22.2	21.0	19.8	18.1	16.1
5	Africa	26.8	24.6	22.9	20.9	19.2	17.7	16.5	14.7
6	Eastern Africa (1)	28.1	25.8	23.7	21.7	20.1	18.8	18.3	16.5
7	Burundi	25.1	23.6	22.0	20.6	20.2	18.8	17.6	16.7
8	Comoros	24.2	22.6	21.2	19.8	18.0	15.9	14.4	13.0
9	Djibouti	29.5	27.3	25.7	24.1	22.4	20.7	19.1	17.5
10	Eritrea	28.0	25.7	23.6	21.7	19.7	18.9	20.3	17.0
11	Ethiopia	31.9	29.2	26.9	24.9	22.9	22.1	24.1	19.9
12	Kenya	25.3	23.5	21.4	19.3	17.3	15.5	13.2	11.7
13	Madagascar	26.8	24.9	23.1	21.3	19.0	16.8	15.4	13.7
14	Malawi	30.9	29.1	27.5	25.5	23.5	24.0	21.5	20.2
15	Mauritius (2)	15.7	10.6	9.1	7.8	7.0	6.3	6.4	6.1
16	Mozambique	29.6	27.2	25.1	23.0	21.7	20.8	20.1	19.0
17	Reunion	13.3	11.9	10.3	8.7	7.0	6.3	6.0	5.5
18	Rwanda	23.3	22.3	21.4	20.8	20.5	20.2	18.6	16.6
19	Somalia	31.5	29.4	27.2	25.3	23.6	22.7	21.8	20.1
20	Uganda	24.5	22.4	20.1	18.7	18.5	17.6	17.8	18.4
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	26.6	24.4	22.4	20.4	18.5	16.4	14.8	13.8
22	Zambia	26.1	23.6	21.4	19.3	18.0	16.5	14.8	14.1
23	Zimbabwe	23.3	21.5	19.3	17.1	15.1	13.1	11.7	10.9
24	Middle Africa (3)	28.2	26.1	24.5	22.5	20.7	19.1	17.6	16.1
25	Angola	34.8	32.2	30.2	28.1	26.0	24.4	22.8	21.3
26	Cameroon	27.3	25.4	23.4	21.6	19.5	17.6	15.7	13.8
27	Central African Republic	29.2	27.1	25.0	23.1	21.8	20.6	18.6	17.4
28	Chad	32.0	30.4	28.6	27.0	24.9	23.1	21.4	19.5
29	Congo	25.0	23.3	21.8	20.4	18.9	17.4	15.6	14.7
30	Equatorial Guinea	31.7	29.9	28.0	26.4	24.1	22.7	21.1	19.6
31	Gabon	27.1	24.4	22.9	21.6	20.2	18.9	18.1	16.6
32	Zaire	25.6	23.6	22.4	20.4	18.9	17.5	16.2	15.0
33	Northern Africa (4)	24.7	22.1	20.6	18.5	16.4	14.2	12.3	9.9
34	Algeria	23.9	21.2	19.4	17.4	15.4	13.4	10.4	7.8
35	Egypt	24.0	21.0	20.4	18.3	16.3	14.2	12.7	9.6
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	22.5	19.9	18.3	16.8	14.8	12.7	10.9	9.4
37	Morocco	25.7	22.7	19.6	17.4	15.7	13.0	11.2	9.5
38	Sudan	27.1	26.0	24.8	22.4	19.8	17.8	15.8	14.4
39	Tunisia	22.6	20.3	17.9	15.5	12.3	10.0	8.4	7.2
40	Southern Africa	20.9	18.7	17.2	15.3	14.2	12.7	11.2	9.8
41	Botswana	22.3	20.2	18.8	16.4	13.6	11.3	9.4	7.7
42	Lesotho	26.6	24.6	22.8	20.9	19.3	16.5	12.7	11.4
43	Namibia	25.1	22.8	20.6	18.7	16.8	15.1	13.5	12.0
44	South Africa	20.3	18.1	16.7	14.8	13.8	12.4	11.1	9.7
45	Swaziland	28.2	25.2	22.5	20.2	18.0	16.0	13.7	12.5
46	Western Africa (5)	28.3	26.5	24.7	22.7	21.3	20.0	18.7	17.3
47	Benin	36.8	34.3	31.3	28.4	25.7	23.1	20.8	19.1
48	Burkina Faso	30.5	28.5	27.2	25.6	24.6	21.4	19.8	18.6
49	Cape Verde	18.6	17.0	15.0	12.5	11.7	10.0	11.3	9.9
50	COte d'Ivoire	27.7	26.1	23.8	21.5	19.4	17.5	15.8	14.8
51	Gambia	34.1	32.5	31.2	29.0	26.7	24.9	23.1	20.7
52	Ghana	21.7	20.1	18.7	17.5	15.8	15.3	14.3	13.1
53	Guinea	34.1	31.9	30.1	28.4	26.8	25.4	23.8	22.0
54	Guinea-Bissau	30.3	29.1	28.0	27.4	26.7	26.2	24.7	23.0
55	Liberia	27.2	25.5	23.8	21.8	19.6	18.1	16.7	15.8
56	Mali	31.9	30.2	28.5	27.0	25.4	24.1	22.3	20.7
57	Mauritania	28.7	26.3	24.9	23.2	21.5	20.0	18.5	15.9
58	Niger	31.6	29.9	28.2	26.6	25.2	23.8	22.1	20.4
59	Nigeria	27.2	25.3	23.6	21.4	20.2	19.2	18.2	16.9
60	Senegal	27.8	27.4	26.8	25.9	23.9	21.7	19.4	17.7
61	Sierra Leone	34.3	33.3	32.3	30.6	29.2	29.0	28.6	27.1
62	Togo	29.1	26.8	24.4	20.8	19.4	17.4	15.7	14.1
63	Asia	24.0	20.3	17.6	14.1	11.4	10.5	9.6	8.8
64	Eastern Asia (6)	23.3	18.7	15.7	10.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6
65	China	25.0	20.6	17.1	10.9	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.7
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	32.0	13.3	12.5	11.1	8.3	6.1	5.6	5.4
67	Hong Kong	8.9	7.2	6.2	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.9
68	Japan	9.4	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.3
69	Mongolia	21.7	19.3	17.0	14.8	13.1	11.4	10.0	8.7
70	Republic of Korea	32.0	14.9	12.5	10.4	8.9	7.1	6.5	6.1

Table A.22 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
71	South-central Asia	24.8	21.8	19.6	17.8	16.2	14.3	12.8	11.2
72	Afghanistan	31.7	30.4	29.9	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0	22.8
73	Bangladesh	24.2	22.9	22.0	21.0	20.8	18.9	16.8	13.6
74	Bhutan	28.0	26.5	25.0	24.0	22.6	21.0	19.1	16.9
75	India	25.0	21.7	19.4	17.5	15.8	13.9	12.6	11.2
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	24.5	22.0	19.6	17.0	14.5	11.8	10.4	8.1
77	Kazakhstan	14.4	12.9	11.3	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.3	7.8
78	Kyrgyzstan	16.4	15.1	13.2	11.1	10.4	9.6	8.7	7.7
79	Maldives	27.3	24.0	20.8	18.1	15.9	13.9	11.8	9.9
80	Nepal	28.4	26.5	24.8	22.8	21.1	19.1	16.9	14.7
81	Pakistan	28.5	24.8	21.6	19.8	17.7	15.4	12.4	10.8
82	Sri Lanka	11.5	9.9	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.1	6.2	5.9
83	Tajikistan	12.2	13.4	13.1	11.1	9.8	8.9	8.0	7.3
84	Turkmenistan	16.2	15.5	13.9	11.7	10.3	9.6	8.7	8.2
85	Uzbekistan	13.9	13.6	12.2	10.3	9.2	8.5	7.8	7.2
86	South-eastern Asia	24.7	21.8	18.8	16.3	14.6	13.1	10.5	9.1
87	Brunei Darussalam	11.6	10.4	9.0	7.5	5.9	5.4	4.1	3.6
88	Cambodia	23.8	22.1	20.4	19.4	22.5	40.0	17.6	16.3
89	East Timor	34.5	31.1	28.2	25.3	23.0	45.0	23.0	20.4
90	Indonesia	26.1	24.3	21.5	19.3	17.3	15.1	11.2	9.4
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep	25.3	22.8	22.7	22.6	22.7	20.7	18.7	16.9
92	Malaysia	19.9	16.5	13.3	10.4	8.8	7.2	6.0	5.6
93	Myanmar	27.1	21.6	19.5	17.8	16.1	14.9	14.1	12.5
94	Philippines	19.5	16.1	13.1	10.7	10.2	9.0	8.1	7.2
95	Singapore	10.6	8.6	7.1	5.6	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8
96	Thailand	19.2	15.9	13.4	11.4	9.3	8.3	7.0	6.4
97	Viet Nam	28.5	25.6	21.2	16.6	14.3	11.4	11.1	9.5
98	Western Asia (7)	21.7	19.1	16.5	14.4	12.4	10.1	9.2	8.1
99	Armenia	11.1	9.5	8.0	6.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	7.3
100	Azerbaijan	12.0	10.9	9.5	7.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	6.9
101	Bahrain	16.4	15.7	13.8	10.1	7.5	6.3	4.5	4.0
102	Cyprus	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.0	9.7	8.6	8.4	8.6
103	Georgia	14.4	13.0	11.5	10.1	9.2	8.7	9.2	9.1
104	Iraq	21.9	21.0	18.8	16.9	14.6	8.8	8.4	7.2
105	Israel	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.7	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.6
106	Jordan	26.0	23.0	22.0	21.0	14.4	9.6	7.6	6.4
107	Kuwait	11.2	10.5	9.0	6.3	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.4
108	Lebanon	18.7	15.2	13.3	11.8	9.3	8.7	8.8	7.8
109	Oman	31.9	29.5	26.1	22.7	20.0	12.8	8.0	5.5
110	Qatar	22.2	19.4	16.7	14.1	11.6	9.4	4.9	3.5
111	Saudi Arabia	25.9	23.7	21.3	19.2	16.9	10.7	7.9	5.4
112	Syrian Arab Republic	21.4	18.8	16.6	15.3	12.1	8.9	8.7	7.0
113	Turkey	23.5	19.8	16.4	13.5	11.6	10.2	9.4	8.4
114	United Arab Emirates	22.8	20.7	17.3	12.3	9.9	7.4	4.0	2.8
115	Yemen	31.7	29.2	26.9	24.4	22.1	20.7	18.7	17.1
116	Europe	10.6	10.0	9.7	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.7	10.5
117	Eastern Europe	9.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	9.3	10.4	11.2	11.0
118	Belarus	11.4	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.8	9.4	10.6	10.6
119	Bulgaria	10.2	8.9	8.2	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.3	11.9
120	Czech Republic	11.8	10.6	10.9	11.9	13.4	13.2	13.5	12.9
121	Hungary	11.4	10.3	10.1	10.8	11.8	12.8	13.7	13.8
122	Poland	10.9	8.8	7.6	7.7	8.3	9.2	9.6	10.0
123	Republic of Moldova	14.4	14.4	11.0	9.9	10.2	10.6	11.1	10.1
124	Romania	12.0	9.7	8.6	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.3	10.8
125	Russian Federation	8.5	8.6	8.2	8.4	9.1	10.3	11.1	10.7
126	Slovakia	10.7	8.7	8.0	8.5	10.6	10.4	11.0	10.5
127	Ukraine	10.2	9.3	8.5	8.9	9.2	11.0	12.0	12.0
128	Northern Europe (8)	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.2
129	Denmark	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.4	11.1	11.5
130	Estonia	13.1	11.0	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.1	12.3	11.9
131	Finland	9.7	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.8
132	Iceland	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.4	6.9	6.9
133	Ireland	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.0	10.2	9.4	9.1
134	Latvia	11.6	10.2	10.1	10.6	11.4	12.4	12.7	12.3
135	Lithuania	10.6	8.5	8.0	8.3	8.9	9.9	10.5	10.3
136	Norway	8.2	8.8	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.2	10.7
137	Sweden	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.9	11.0	11.1
138	United Kingdom	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	11.6	11.5
139	Southern Europe (9)	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.9	9.1
140	Albania	14.2	10.9	9.7	8.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.8
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	13.9	10.6	8.9	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.8	7.1
142	Croatia	14.0	11.3	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.6	11.4
143	Greece	7.2	7.3	7.8	8.1	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.3
144	Italy	9.9	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.5	9.5

Table A.22 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
145	Malta	10.1	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.3	7.9
146	Portugal	11.8	11.4	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	9.6	9.8
147	Slovenia	10.6	9.6	9.5	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.7	10.8
148	Spain	10.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	8.2
149	TFYR Macedonia	17.2	13.3	10.3	8.4	7.8	7.1	7.4	7.5
150	Yugoslavia	14.3	11.6	10.1	9.3	9.3	9.2	10.0	10.3
151	Western Europe (10)	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.5
152	Austria	12.3	12.5	12.5	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.2
153	Belgium	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	10.8
154	France	12.8	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	10.3	10.2	9.5
155	Germany	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.0	11.6
156	Luxembourg	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.4	12.1	11.5	11.2	10.6
157	Netherlands	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.5
158	Switzerland	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.1
159	Latin America and Caribbean	15.5	13.7	12.3	11.0	9.7	8.7	7.8	7.2
160	Caribbean (11)	15.5	13.4	12.1	10.6	9.5	8.6	8.1	7.8
161	Bahamas	11.2	9.0	7.6	7.0	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.5
162	Barbados	13.2	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.0	8.7
163	Cuba	11.1	9.5	8.9	7.6	6.6	6.0	6.4	6.7
164	Dominican Republic	20.3	17.4	14.8	12.2	9.9	8.4	6.8	5.9
165	Guadeloupe	13.1	10.2	8.4	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9
166	Haiti	27.5	24.7	22.2	19.7	17.8	16.0	14.5	13.2
167	Jamaica	11.5	9.8	9.1	8.5	8.2	7.4	6.3	6.6
168	Martinique	12.9	9.9	8.5	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.4
169	Netherlands Antilles	15.7	13.1	11.0	9.4	7.8	6.7	7.2	6.8
170	Puerto Rico	9.0	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7
171	Trinidad and Tobago	11.3	9.3	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.1	7.1	6.4
172	Central America	17.6	14.8	12.8	11.4	9.8	8.2	7.2	6.3
173	Belize	12.6	11.0	9.6	8.3	7.3	6.5	5.7	5.2
174	Costa Rica	12.6	11.0	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.8	4.0	3.7
175	El Salvador	20.0	17.5	14.8	12.5	10.9	11.2	11.2	8.6
176	Guatemala	22.4	20.6	18.3	15.9	13.4	12.0	10.5	9.0
177	Honduras	22.8	20.6	17.8	15.7	13.4	11.0	8.9	7.1
178	Mexico	16.7	13.8	11.9	10.8	9.2	7.5	6.5	5.8
179	Nicaragua	23.2	20.1	17.3	14.8	12.7	11.5	10.4	8.9
180	Panama	13.3	11.1	9.8	8.6	7.5	6.3	5.7	5.5
181	South America (12)	14.8	13.3	12.1	10.9	9.7	8.9	8.1	7.5
182	Argentina	9.1	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.5	8.5
183	Bolivia	24.4	23.1	21.6	20.3	19.0	16.0	13.5	11.5
184	Brazil	15.1	13.6	12.3	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.8
185	Chile	13.5	13.2	12.2	10.4	8.9	7.5	6.4	5.9
186	Colombia	16.7	13.4	11.5	10.1	8.6	7.6	6.4	6.1
187	Ecuador	19.4	17.0	14.6	13.1	11.5	9.8	8.1	6.9
188	Guyana	17.7	15.9	13.7	11.6	10.3	9.2	8.7	7.8
189	Paraguay	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.0
190	Peru	21.6	19.7	17.6	15.6	12.8	11.4	9.6	8.1
191	Suriname	12.6	11.4	10.3	8.8	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.3
192	Uruguay	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.6	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0
193	Venezuela	12.3	10.6	9.3	7.7	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.0
194	Northern America (13)	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.6
195	Canada	8.7	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.3
196	United States of America	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.6	8.6	8.7
197	Oceania	12.3	11.2	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.7	8.1	7.9
198	Australia-New Zealand	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.4
199	Australia (14)	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.3
200	New Zealand	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2
201	Melanesia	25.6	22.1	18.7	16.5	14.6	12.8	10.8	9.9
202	Fiji	12.5	10.7	8.9	7.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.6
203	New Caledonia	16.5	14.5	12.4	10.2	8.8	7.0	6.0	5.5
204	Papua New Guinea	28.8	25.1	21.3	19.1	17.1	15.0	12.6	11.6
205	Solomon Islands	19.3	16.7	14.2	10.9	9.2	7.4	5.9	4.7
206	Vanuatu	22.3	19.5	16.8	14.5	12.6	10.4	9.3	7.7
207	Micronesia (15)	14.8	13.2	11.6	10.3	9.0	8.0	7.1	6.4
208	Guam	8.7	7.3	6.1	5.3	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.8
209	Polynesia (16)	19.1	15.8	13.8	11.5	9.5	8.2	6.9	6.1
210	French Polynesia	16.3	12.6	11.2	9.8	8.4	7.8	6.1	5.4
211	Samoa	21.1	18.0	15.6	12.7	10.4	8.7	7.8	6.9

Table A.23 follows

Table A.23. Crude death rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.8
2	More developed regions (*)	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.7	11.0
3	Less developed regions (+)	9.1	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2
4	Least developed countries	14.9	13.7	12.4	11.0	9.6	8.4
5	Africa	13.7	12.7	11.7	10.5	9.3	8.1
6	Eastern Africa (1)	15.8	15.1	13.8	12.1	10.2	8.5
7	Burundi	15.7	14.4	13.0	11.6	10.1	8.8
8	Comoros	11.7	10.2	8.9	7.8	6.8	5.9
9	Djibouti	16.1	14.8	13.7	12.6	11.5	10.5
10	Eritrea	15.2	13.4	11.8	10.5	9.3	8.2
11	Ethiopia	18.0	15.9	13.9	12.2	10.7	9.4
12	Kenya	11.7	11.8	10.9	9.2	7.2	5.5
13	Madagascar	11.8	10.1	8.6	7.3	6.3	5.5
14	Malawi	20.0	19.6	18.4	16.3	13.7	11.3
15	Mauritius (2)	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.9
16	Mozambique	18.5	17.6	16.4	14.7	12.7	10.8
17	Reunion	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.1
18	Rwanda	16.7	16.7	15.8	13.9	11.6	9.5
19	Somalia	18.5	16.6	14.8	13.3	11.9	10.6
20	Uganda	19.2	19.4	18.2	15.7	12.8	10.0
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	13.6	13.5	12.7	11.2	9.4	7.7
22	Zambia	15.1	16.2	15.6	13.5	10.7	8.0
23	Zimbabwe	12.0	13.2	12.9	11.1	8.8	6.5
24	Middle Africa (3)	15.2	14.1	12.9	11.4	9.8	8.2
25	Angola	19.2	16.9	14.8	12.9	11.2	9.8
26	Cameroon	12.2	10.7	9.4	8.1	7.0	6.0
27	Central African Republic	16.7	15.7	14.6	13.2	11.5	9.9
28	Chad	18.0	16.3	14.7	13.3	12.0	10.8
29	Congo	14.9	15.2	14.5	12.8	10.6	8.3
30	Equatorial Guinea	18.0	16.2	14.6	13.2	11.9	10.7
31	Gabon	15.5	14.3	12.9	11.6	10.4	9.3
32	Zaire	14.5	13.9	13.0	11.5	9.7	8.0
33	Northern Africa (4)	8.6	7.6	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.1
34	Algeria	6.4	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.8
35	Egypt	8.1	7.1	6.5	6.1	5.9	6.0
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	8.1	6.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5
37	Morocco	8.1	7.1	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.9
38	Sudan	13.1	11.9	10.8	9.8	8.9	8.1
39	Tunisia	6.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6
40	Southern Africa	8.9	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.1	6.0
41	Botswana	6.6	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.2
42	Lesotho	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.7
43	Namibia	10.5	9.2	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.1
44	South Africa	8.8	7.9	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.1
45	Swaziland	10.7	9.2	7.9	6.9	6.1	5.8
46	Western Africa (5)	16.0	14.6	13.2	11.9	10.6	9.4
47	Benin	17.8	16.4	15.1	13.6	12.1	10.5
48	Burkina Faso	18.2	18.0	17.5	16.2	14.0	11.4
49	Cape Verde	8.6	7.2	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.8
50	COte d'Ivoire	15.1	15.3	14.5	12.7	10.3	8.1
51	Gambia	18.8	17.3	15.7	14.3	13.1	12.1
52	Ghana	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.5	7.6	6.8
53	Guinea	20.3	18.3	16.5	14.9	13.4	12.1
54	Guinea-Bissau	21.3	19.5	17.7	16.2	14.7	13.4
55	Liberia	14.2	12.6	11.3	10.1	9.0	8.0
56	Mali	19.1	17.1	15.3	13.8	12.4	11.1
57	Mauritania	14.4	13.1	11.9	10.7	9.7	8.8
58	Niger	18.9	17.1	15.2	13.6	12.2	10.9
59	Nigeria	15.4	13.9	12.5	11.3	10.2	9.2
60	Senegal	16.0	14.5	13.1	11.8	10.7	9.6
61	Sierra Leone	25.2	22.9	20.7	18.8	17.1	15.6
62	Togo	12.8	11.4	10.2	9.1	8.1	7.2
63	Asia	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.1
64	Eastern Asia (6)	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.3
65	China	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.1
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.5
67	Hong Kong	5.6	6.3	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.3
68	Japan	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.2	11.2	12.0
69	Mongolia	7.4	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.9	5.9
70	Republic of Korea	6.2	6.3	6.6	7.0	7.6	8.2

Table A.23 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
7.8	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.3	World total	1
11.2	11.8	12.4	12.8	13.0	13.1	More developed regions (*)	2
7.1	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.7	Less developed regions (+)	3
7.6	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.6	Least developed countries	4
7.3	6.6	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.3	Africa	5
7.2	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.8	Eastern Africa (1)	6
7.7	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.7	Burundi	7
5.3	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.9	Comoros	8
9.7	8.8	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.8	Djibouti	9
7.3	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7	Eritrea	10
8.1	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.8	Ethiopia	11
4.5	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.9	Kenya	12
5.0	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.1	Madagascar	13
9.4	7.8	6.8	6.2	5.9	6.1	Malawi	14
7.4	8.1	8.9	9.5	10.0	10.2	Mauritius (2)	15
9.2	7.9	7.0	6.4	6.2	6.3	Mozambique	16
6.5	6.9	7.7	8.4	9.2	9.7	Reunion	17
8.0	6.9	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.7	Rwanda	18
9.5	8.4	7.4	6.7	6.3	6.2	Somalia	19
8.0	6.6	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.6	Uganda	20
6.5	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.8	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
6.1	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.7	Zambia	22
5.1	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.1	Zimbabwe	23
7.0	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.4	Middle Africa (3)	24
8.5	7.3	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.7	Angola	25
5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.3	Cameroon	26
8.7	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.7	Central African Republic	27
9.8	8.7	7.9	7.3	7.0	7.0	Chad	28
6.7	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.2	Congo	29
9.7	8.6	7.7	7.1	6.8	6.9	Equatorial Guinea	30
8.3	7.3	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.9	Gabon	31
6.6	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.0	Zaire	32
6.1	6.3	6.6	7.0	7.3	7.8	Northern Africa (4)	33
5.0	5.5	6.1	6.7	7.5	8.3	Algeria	34
6.1	6.5	7.1	7.5	7.8	8.3	Egypt	35
4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.7	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
6.1	6.6	7.2	7.9	8.6	9.3	Morocco	37
7.4	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.2	Sudan	38
5.8	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.3	Tunisia	39
5.9	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.2	Southern Africa	40
4.2	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.2	Botswana	41
5.5	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.8	Lesotho	42
5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	Namibia	43
6.0	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.3	South Africa	44
5.5	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.5	7.0	Swaziland	45
8.4	7.4	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.2	Western Africa (5)	46
9.1	7.8	6.9	6.3	6.0	6.0	Benin	47
9.3	7.5	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.8	Burkina Faso	48
4.5	4.6	5.1	5.8	6.7	7.4	Cape Verde	49
6.4	5.2	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.4	COte d'Ivoire	50
11.2	10.2	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.4	Gambia	51
6.2	5.7	5.5	5.1	5.4	5.6	Ghana	52
10.8	9.5	8.4	7.6	7.0	6.8	Guinea	53
12.1	10.8	9.7	8.8	8.1	7.8	Guinea-Bissau	54
7.1	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.9	Liberia	55
10.0	8.8	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.5	Mali	56
8.1	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.1	Mauritania	57
9.7	8.4	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.0	Niger	58
8.3	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.5	Nigeria	59
8.8	7.9	7.3	6.8	6.8	6.9	Senegal	60
14.1	12.6	11.3	10.2	9.3	8.8	Sierra Leone	61
6.4	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8	Togo	62
7.3	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.2	9.7	Asia	63
8.9	9.8	10.6	11.2	11.9	12.5	Eastern Asia (6)	64
8.6	9.5	10.4	11.0	11.8	12.4	China	65
7.0	7.6	8.4	9.3	10.0	11.0	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
10.2	11.8	13.7	15.8	17.2	17.3	Hong Kong	67
12.9	13.9	14.1	13.9	14.0	14.4	Japan	68
6.1	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.4	Mongolia	69
8.8	9.5	10.3	11.5	12.1	12.4	Republic of Korea	70

Medium variant

Table A.23 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	9.9	8.9	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.6
72	Afghanistan	21.8	20.3	18.0	15.5	13.8	12.7
73	Bangladesh	11.7	10.2	8.8	7.7	6.9	6.4
74	Bhutan	15.3	13.5	12.0	10.6	9.4	8.3
75	India	10.0	8.9	8.1	7.4	7.1	6.9
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6.7	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.2
77	Kazakhstan	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.1
78	Kyrgyzstan	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.1
79	Maldives	8.6	7.3	6.3	5.4	4.7	4.2
80	Nepal	13.3	11.4	9.9	8.7	7.6	6.8
81	Pakistan	9.3	7.8	6.8	6.0	5.4	5.1
82	Sri Lanka	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.5
83	Tajikistan	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7
84	Turkmenistan	7.6	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.6
85	Uzbekistan	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2
86	South-eastern Asia	8.1	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4
87	Brunei Darussalam	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.5	5.1
88	Cambodia	14.3	12.1	10.4	9.3	8.3	7.4
89	East Timor	17.4	15.1	13.5	12.5	11.7	10.8
90	Indonesia	8.4	7.6	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.0
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	15.2	13.2	11.4	9.9	8.7	7.6
92	Malaysia	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.1
93	Myanmar	11.1	9.8	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.4
94	Philippines	6.4	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3
95	Singapore	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.7
96	Thailand	6.1	7.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.5
97	Viet Nam	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.4
98	Western Asia (7)	7.3	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6
99	Armenia	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.4	7.7	7.9
100	Azerbaijan	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.1
101	Bahrain	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.3
102	Cyprus	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.8
103	Georgia	8.9	9.0	9.5	10.1	10.2	10.4
104	Iraq	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.5
105	Israel	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5
106	Jordan	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7
107	Kuwait	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.7
108	Lebanon	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0
109	Oman	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.2
110	Qatar	3.4	3.7	4.4	5.3	6.5	7.9
111	Saudi Arabia	4.7	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.6
112	Syrian Arab Republic	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.5
113	Turkey	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.5
114	United Arab Emirates	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.8	5.8
115	Yemen	15.5	13.7	12.0	10.6	9.4	8.4
116	Europe	11.2	11.2	11.5	11.7	11.8	12.0
117	Eastern Europe	12.2	12.6	12.8	13.0	12.8	12.8
118	Belarus	11.6	12.0	12.6	13.0	12.9	12.7
119	Bulgaria	12.7	13.3	14.0	14.1	14.1	13.8
120	Czech Republic	13.1	12.9	12.4	11.9	11.6	11.7
121	Hungary	14.6	14.5	14.6	14.3	14.0	13.8
122	Poland	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.0	10.8	10.8
123	Republic of Moldova	10.5	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.2
124	Romania	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.4	12.5	12.5
125	Russian Federation	12.4	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.2	13.3
126	Slovakia	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.2
127	Ukraine	13.2	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.5	13.7
128	Northern Europe (8)	11.3	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.8
129	Denmark	12.0	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.8	12.2
130	Estonia	12.9	13.2	13.4	13.5	13.3	13.3
131	Finland	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.7	10.8	11.2
132	Iceland	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5
133	Ireland	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.8
134	Latvia	13.2	13.4	13.7	13.9	13.7	13.8
135	Lithuania	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.1
136	Norway	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.1	10.3
137	Sweden	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.1
138	United Kingdom	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.6
139	Southern Europe (9)	9.5	9.6	10.3	10.8	11.2	11.6
140	Albania	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.5
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	7.0	7.3	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.5
142	Croatia	11.8	11.7	12.5	13.0	13.3	13.3
143	Greece	9.8	10.1	10.7	11.6	12.3	12.6
144	Italy	9.9	9.9	10.6	11.2	11.7	12.3

Table A.23 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
6.6	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.4	South-central Asia	71
11.9	10.6	9.5	8.7	8.5	8.4	Afghanistan	72
6.4	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.7	Bangladesh	73
7.4	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.5	Bhutan	74
7.1	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.6	9.1	India	75
4.1	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.2	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
8.1	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	Kazakhstan	77
6.0	6.3	6.8	7.4	7.9	8.2	Kyrgyzstan	78
3.9	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.2	Maldives	79
6.3	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	Nepal	80
4.9	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.2	Pakistan	81
6.9	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.2	9.7	Sri Lanka	82
4.5	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.4	Tajikistan	83
5.7	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.1	Turkmenistan	84
5.3	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.3	7.8	Uzbekistan	85
6.5	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.4	9.0	South-eastern Asia	86
5.8	6.7	7.6	8.2	8.4	8.7	Brunei Darussalam	87
6.7	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.9	Cambodia	88
10.1	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.7	East Timor	89
7.1	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.2	9.8	Indonesia	90
6.7	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.5	Lao People's Dem. Rep	91
5.4	5.9	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.2	Malaysia	92
6.2	6.3	6.6	7.1	7.5	8.0	Myanmar	93
5.6	5.9	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.8	Philippines	94
8.5	10.1	11.6	12.8	13.3	13.1	Singapore	95
7.3	7.7	8.4	9.3	10.2	11.0	Thailand	96
5.6	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.9	8.5	Viet Nam	97
5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.9	Western Asia (7)	98
7.8	8.3	9.2	10.0	10.4	10.3	Armenia	99
7.1	7.5	8.3	9.2	10.1	10.5	Azerbaijan	100
6.1	7.2	8.5	9.5	9.7	9.4	Bahrain	101
8.3	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.3	10.2	Cyprus	102
10.0	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.2	Georgia	103
4.5	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.9	Iraq	104
6.7	7.4	8.0	8.4	8.7	9.1	Israel	105
3.6	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.9	5.5	Jordan	106
4.5	5.4	6.3	7.2	7.9	8.1	Kuwait	107
6.1	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.7	9.6	Lebanon	108
3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	Oman	109
9.4	10.8	11.7	11.4	10.1	8.9	Qatar	110
3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.6	Saudi Arabia	111
3.4	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.5	5.0	Syrian Arab Republic	112
6.7	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.3	Turkey	113
7.1	8.4	9.4	9.6	9.0	8.2	United Arab Emirates	114
7.5	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.8	6.0	Yemen	115
12.1	12.6	13.2	13.6	13.9	14.0	Europe	116
12.6	13.0	13.5	13.7	13.4	13.1	Eastern Europe	117
12.2	12.5	13.0	13.4	13.4	13.0	Belarus	118
13.9	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.6	Bulgaria	119
12.0	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.7	11.9	Czech Republic	120
13.8	13.8	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.9	Hungary	121
10.9	11.5	12.0	12.0	11.5	11.4	Poland	122
10.1	10.3	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.5	Republic of Moldova	123
12.4	12.7	13.3	13.6	13.6	14.5	Romania	124
13.0	13.6	14.3	14.6	14.3	13.7	Russian Federation	125
10.4	10.8	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.3	Slovakia	126
13.1	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.5	13.2	Ukraine	127
11.0	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.4	12.5	Northern Europe (8)	128
12.9	13.5	13.7	13.7	13.9	14.0	Denmark	129
13.1	13.4	13.6	13.7	13.6	13.4	Estonia	130
11.8	12.8	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.2	Finland	131
8.0	8.7	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.4	Iceland	132
9.3	10.0	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.1	Ireland	133
13.5	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.2	Latvia	134
12.0	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.4	12.1	Lithuania	135
10.9	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.3	Norway	136
10.6	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.4	11.4	Sweden	137
10.8	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.5	12.7	United Kingdom	138
12.0	12.7	13.4	14.2	15.1	15.8	Southern Europe (9)	139
6.9	7.4	8.2	9.1	9.8	10.2	Albania	140
11.0	12.0	13.4	14.2	14.6	14.5	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
13.3	13.7	14.1	14.0	13.6	13.5	Croatia	142
12.8	13.5	14.1	14.7	15.4	16.0	Greece	143
12.8	13.6	14.3	15.3	16.5	17.5	Italy	144

TABLE A.23

Table A.23 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.4
146	Portugal	10.5	10.5	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.2
147	Slovenia	10.8	10.7	11.5	12.1	12.6	12.9
148	Spain	9.0	9.3	10.0	10.6	11.0	11.2
149	TFYR Macedonia	7.3	7.4	7.9	8.5	9.0	9.3
150	Yugoslavia	9.6	9.6	10.5	11.1	11.2	11.2
151	Western Europe (10)	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.6
152	Austria	10.8	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.1	10.6
153	Belgium	10.9	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8
154	France	9.8	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.5
155	Germany	11.6	10.9	11.3	11.7	12.2	13.1
156	Luxembourg	10.5	9.9	9.9	10.2	10.5	11.0
157	Netherlands	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.8	10.3
158	Switzerland	9.4	9.0	9.1	9.4	9.8	10.3
159	Latin America and Caribbean	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4
160	Caribbean (11)	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3
161	Bahamas	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.5
162	Barbados	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.6
163	Cuba	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.5
164	Dominican Republic	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6
165	Guadeloupe	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8
166	Haiti	11.9	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.8
167	Jamaica	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5
168	Martinique	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.8
169	Netherlands Antilles	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.1
170	Puerto Rico	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.3
171	Trinidad and Tobago	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0
172	Central America	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4
173	Belize	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.6
174	Costa Rica	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7
175	El Salvador	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3
176	Guatemala	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2
177	Honduras	6.1	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8
178	Mexico	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.6
179	Nicaragua	6.8	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.6
180	Panama	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.8
181	South America (12)	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.8
182	Argentina	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.6
183	Bolivia	10.2	9.1	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.4
184	Brazil	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1
185	Chile	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.8
186	Colombia	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3
187	Ecuador	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.0
188	Guyana	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.7
189	Paraguay	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7
190	Peru	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.2
191	Suriname	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
192	Uruguay	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3
193	Venezuela	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2
194	Northern America (13)	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.7
195	Canada	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5
196	United States of America	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.7
197	Oceania	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.5
198	Australia-New Zealand	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.8	8.1
199	Australia (14)	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.7	8.0
200	New Zealand	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.4
201	Melanesia	9.2	8.5	7.9	7.3	6.8	6.4
202	Fiji	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5
203	New Caledonia	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.3
204	Papua New Guinea	10.7	9.9	9.0	8.2	7.5	7.0
205	Solomon Islands	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4
206	Vanuatu	7.2	6.1	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.5
207	Micronesia (15)	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5
208	Guam	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.7
209	Polynesia (16)	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.3
210	French Polynesia	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7
211	Samoa	6.1	5.3	4.5	3.8	3.1	2.7

Table A.23 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
10.0	10.9	11.2	11.4	11.3	11.0	Malta	145
11.4	11.9	12.6	13.3	14.0	14.3	Portugal	146
13.3	13.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	15.2	Slovenia	147
11.7	12.6	13.5	14.7	16.1	17.2	Spain	148
9.8	10.4	11.1	11.5	11.6	11.7	TFYR Macedonia	149
11.1	11.5	12.0	11.9	11.7	11.6	Yugoslavia	150
11.9	12.5	13.3	14.0	14.7	14.9	Western Europe (10)	151
11.0	11.7	12.4	13.3	14.2	14.5	Austria	152
11.1	11.9	12.6	13.1	13.5	13.4	Belgium	153
10.7	11.5	12.1	12.4	12.7	12.8	France	154
13.4	13.7	14.5	15.7	16.9	17.4	Germany	155
11.5	12.3	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.0	Luxembourg	156
11.1	12.3	13.0	13.7	14.3	14.5	Netherlands	157
11.1	12.0	12.6	13.4	14.2	14.2	Switzerland	158
6.7	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.1	Latin America and Caribbean	159
7.5	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.2	9.6	Caribbean (11)	160
7.0	7.6	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.6	Bahamas	161
7.9	8.7	9.8	10.8	11.6	11.9	Barbados	162
9.2	9.9	10.5	11.1	12.4	13.2	Cuba	163
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.1	Dominican Republic	164
7.3	7.9	8.6	9.3	10.0	10.6	Guadeloupe	165
7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.0	Haiti	166
5.9	6.4	7.2	8.3	9.4	10.3	Jamaica	167
8.1	8.6	9.3	10.1	10.9	11.3	Martinique	168
8.9	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.2	Netherlands Antilles	169
8.7	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.1	10.4	Puerto Rico	170
6.4	6.9	7.7	8.4	9.1	9.4	Trinidad and Tobago	171
5.7	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.7	8.4	Central America	172
3.7	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.9	6.7	Belize	173
5.1	5.5	6.2	6.8	7.4	7.8	Costa Rica	174
5.4	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.8	7.5	El Salvador	175
5.3	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.9	Guatemala	176
4.8	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.6	Honduras	177
5.9	6.4	6.9	7.6	8.3	9.1	Mexico	178
4.6	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.2	Nicaragua	179
6.4	6.9	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.7	Panama	180
7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.3	South America (12)	181
7.7	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.1	Argentina	182
6.1	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.1	Bolivia	183
7.3	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.7	Brazil	184
7.2	7.8	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.0	Chile	185
6.9	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.6	10.2	Colombia	186
6.3	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.7	Ecuador	187
7.2	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.3	10.8	Guyana	188
4.9	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.9	Paraguay	189
6.3	6.6	7.1	7.6	8.2	8.7	Peru	190
5.6	5.9	6.5	7.5	8.7	9.4	Suriname	191
10.3	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	Uruguay	192
5.6	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.2	Venezuela	193
9.1	9.8	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.2	Northern America (13)	194
9.1	9.9	10.6	11.2	11.6	11.4	Canada	195
9.1	9.8	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.2	United States of America	196
7.8	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.6	9.9	Oceania	197
8.5	9.2	9.8	10.4	10.9	11.2	Australia-New Zealand	198
8.4	9.2	9.8	10.4	10.9	11.2	Australia (14)	199
8.9	9.5	10.0	10.5	10.8	11.0	New Zealand	200
6.3	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.4	Melanesia	201
5.9	6.4	6.9	7.5	8.1	8.5	Fiji	202
6.7	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.2	New Caledonia	203
6.7	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.6	Papua New Guinea	204
3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.0	Solomon Islands	205
4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.8	Vanuatu	206
4.6	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.4	Micronesia (15)	207
6.2	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.0	9.4	Guam	208
4.5	4.7	5.2	5.9	6.7	7.6	Polynesia (16)	209
6.1	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	French Polynesia	210
2.7	2.8	3.3	4.2	5.4	6.6	Samoa	211

TABLE A.23

Table A.24. Crude death rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: high variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.6
2	More developed regions (*)	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5
3	Less developed regions (+)	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.0
4	Least developed countries	14.9	13.9	12.5	11.1	9.7	8.5
5	Africa	13.8	12.9	11.8	10.5	9.3	8.1
6	Eastern Africa (1)	15.9	15.3	14.0	12.2	10.3	8.5
7	Burundi	15.7	14.7	13.2	11.7	10.2	8.8
8	Comoros	11.7	10.5	9.1	7.8	6.8	5.9
9	Djibouti	16.3	15.0	13.7	12.7	11.6	10.6
10	Eritrea	15.3	13.5	11.9	10.5	9.3	8.2
11	Ethiopia	18.0	16.2	14.2	12.4	10.8	9.4
12	Kenya	11.8	11.8	10.9	9.2	7.3	5.5
13	Madagascar	11.8	10.1	8.7	7.4	6.3	5.5
14	Malawi	20.2	19.8	18.5	16.4	13.9	11.4
15	Mauritius (2)	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.4
16	Mozambique	18.5	17.9	16.6	14.8	12.8	10.8
17	Reunion	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.6
18	Rwanda	16.8	16.9	15.9	14.0	11.7	9.5
19	Somalia	18.5	16.9	15.1	13.5	12.0	10.7
20	Uganda	19.2	19.8	18.4	15.9	12.9	10.1
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	13.6	13.6	12.7	11.2	9.4	7.7
22	Zambia	15.2	16.3	15.6	13.5	10.7	8.0
23	Zimbabwe	12.1	13.3	12.9	11.1	8.7	6.4
24	Middle Africa (3)	15.2	14.4	13.1	11.5	9.8	8.2
25	Angola	19.2	17.3	15.0	13.0	11.3	9.8
26	Cameroon	12.2	10.8	9.4	8.1	7.0	6.0
27	Central African Republic	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.3	11.6	9.9
28	Chad	18.0	16.6	15.0	13.4	12.1	10.9
29	Congo	14.9	15.4	14.6	12.8	10.6	8.3
30	Equatorial Guinea	18.0	16.5	14.8	13.3	12.0	10.8
31	Gabon	15.6	14.5	13.1	11.6	10.3	9.2
32	Zaire	14.5	14.2	13.1	11.6	9.7	8.0
33	Northern Africa (4)	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.9
34	Algeria	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6
35	Egypt	8.2	7.2	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.7
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	8.1	6.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5
37	Morocco	8.2	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.7
38	Sudan	13.1	11.9	10.9	9.9	8.9	8.1
39	Tunisia	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.3
40	Southern Africa	8.9	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.1	5.9
41	Botswana	6.6	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.1
42	Lesotho	10.0	8.7	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.7
43	Namibia	10.5	9.3	8.2	7.3	6.6	6.1
44	South Africa	8.9	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.1	5.9
45	Swaziland	10.8	9.3	8.0	6.9	6.1	5.7
46	Western Africa (5)	16.0	14.8	13.4	12.0	10.7	9.5
47	Benin	17.8	16.7	15.3	13.8	12.2	10.6
48	Burkina Faso	18.2	18.3	17.8	16.3	14.1	11.5
49	Cape Verde	8.6	7.2	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.7
50	COte d'Ivoire	15.1	15.5	14.6	12.7	10.4	8.1
51	Gambia	19.0	17.5	15.9	14.5	13.3	12.2
52	Ghana	11.9	10.6	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.8
53	Guinea	20.3	18.7	16.9	15.1	13.6	12.2
54	Guinea-Bissau	21.3	19.8	18.0	16.4	14.9	13.5
55	Liberia	14.2	12.9	11.5	10.2	9.1	8.0
56	Mali	19.1	17.5	15.6	14.0	12.5	11.2
57	Mauritania	14.4	13.2	12.0	10.8	9.8	8.8
58	Niger	19.1	17.3	15.4	13.7	12.3	11.0
59	Nigeria	15.4	14.1	12.7	11.4	10.3	9.3
60	Senegal	16.0	14.5	13.2	11.9	10.7	9.7
61	Sierra Leone	25.2	23.3	21.1	19.1	17.4	15.8
62	Togo	12.8	11.6	10.3	9.1	8.1	7.2
63	Asia	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.9
64	Eastern Asia (6)	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.9
65	China	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.7
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.1
67	Hong Kong	5.6	6.3	7.0	7.8	8.4	9.0
68	Japan	7.6	8.2	9.0	10.0	10.8	11.5
69	Mongolia	7.5	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6
70	Republic of Korea	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.9

Table A.24 (continued)

High variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.0	World total	1
10.6	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.1	More developed regions (*)	2
6.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.5	Less developed regions (+)	3
7.5	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.0	Least developed countries	4
7.2	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	Africa	5
7.2	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	Eastern Africa (1)	6
7.6	6.8	6.3	5.9	6.0	6.1	Burundi	7
5.3	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.4	Comoros	8
9.7	8.7	7.9	7.3	7.2	7.2	Djibouti	9
7.2	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	Eritrea	10
8.1	7.1	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	Ethiopia	11
4.5	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.5	Kenya	12
5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	Madagascar	13
9.5	7.9	6.8	6.1	5.7	5.8	Malawi	14
6.8	7.3	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.2	Mauritius (2)	15
9.2	7.9	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.8	Mozambique	16
5.8	6.1	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.6	Reunion	17
8.0	6.8	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	Rwanda	18
9.6	8.3	7.3	6.5	5.9	5.7	Somalia	19
8.1	6.6	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	Uganda	20
6.5	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.4	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
6.1	5.1	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	Zambia	22
5.0	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3	Zimbabwe	23
7.0	6.0	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.9	Middle Africa (3)	24
8.5	7.3	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.2	Angola	25
5.1	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	Cameroon	26
8.6	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.1	Central African Republic	27
9.8	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.4	Chad	28
6.6	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.8	Congo	29
9.7	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.4	6.3	Equatorial Guinea	30
8.1	7.0	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	Gabon	31
6.6	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.6	Zaire	32
5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	Northern Africa (4)	33
4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.4	6.8	Algeria	34
5.7	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.9	Egypt	35
4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.2	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
5.8	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.6	Morocco	37
7.4	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.8	Sudan	38
5.3	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.2	7.6	Tunisia	39
5.7	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.3	Southern Africa	40
4.1	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	Botswana	41
5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	Lesotho	42
5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	Namibia	43
5.9	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.4	South Africa	44
5.4	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	Swaziland	45
8.4	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.7	Western Africa (5)	46
9.1	7.8	6.8	6.1	5.7	5.6	Benin	47
9.4	7.5	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.4	Burkina Faso	48
4.4	4.4	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.5	Cape Verde	49
6.4	5.2	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.1	COte d'Ivoire	50
11.3	10.2	9.2	8.5	8.1	7.8	Gambia	51
6.1	5.5	5.3	4.8	4.9	5.0	Ghana	52
11.0	9.6	8.4	7.4	6.7	6.4	Guinea	53
12.2	10.8	9.6	8.5	7.7	7.3	Guinea-Bissau	54
7.1	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.5	Liberia	55
10.1	8.8	7.7	6.8	6.2	6.0	Mali	56
8.1	7.4	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.5	Mauritania	57
9.8	8.5	7.4	6.5	5.9	5.7	Niger	58
8.3	7.3	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.9	Nigeria	59
8.8	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.5	Senegal	60
14.3	12.7	11.3	10.1	9.1	8.4	Sierra Leone	61
6.4	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.2	Togo	62
7.0	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.3	Asia	63
8.3	8.9	9.5	9.8	10.2	10.4	Eastern Asia (6)	64
8.0	8.7	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.3	China	65
6.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.3	8.9	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
9.7	11.1	12.7	14.3	15.2	15.0	Hong Kong	67
12.2	12.9	12.8	12.3	12.1	12.1	Japan	68
5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9	Mongolia	69
8.4	9.0	9.6	10.5	10.9	10.9	Republic of Korea	70

TABLE A.24

High variant

Table A.24 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	10.0	8.9	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.5
72	Afghanistan	21.8	20.9	18.5	15.8	14.0	13.0
73	Bangladesh	11.7	10.3	8.9	7.8	7.0	6.4
74	Bhutan	15.3	13.7	12.1	10.7	9.4	8.3
75	India	10.0	9.0	8.2	7.5	7.1	6.9
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6.8	5.9	5.3	4.7	4.3	4.1
77	Kazakhstan	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.6
78	Kyrgyzstan	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.8
79	Maldives	8.6	7.5	6.3	5.4	4.6	4.0
80	Nepal	13.4	11.4	10.0	8.7	7.6	6.8
81	Pakistan	9.3	7.9	6.8	6.0	5.5	5.1
82	Sri Lanka	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0
83	Tajikistan	6.2	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6
84	Turkmenistan	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.5
85	Uzbekistan	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
86	South-eastern Asia	8.1	7.5	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.2
87	Brunei Darussalam	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.8
88	Cambodia	14.3	12.4	10.6	9.4	8.3	7.3
89	East Timor	17.5	15.2	13.6	12.6	11.8	10.9
90	Indonesia	8.4	7.7	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.6
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	15.2	13.5	11.6	10.0	8.6	7.5
92	Malaysia	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9
93	Myanmar	11.2	9.9	8.7	7.7	6.9	6.3
94	Philippines	6.5	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1
95	Singapore	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.9	7.5
96	Thailand	6.3	7.0	7.6	7.7	7.4	6.9
97	Viet Nam	8.0	7.1	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.3
98	Western Asia (7)	7.3	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5
99	Armenia	6.5	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.4
100	Azerbaijan	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.7
101	Bahrain	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.1
102	Cyprus	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4
103	Georgia	8.9	8.9	9.2	9.7	9.5	9.6
104	Iraq	6.8	5.9	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
105	Israel	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3
106	Jordan	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.6
107	Kuwait	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.5
108	Lebanon	7.1	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.7
109	Oman	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.1
110	Qatar	3.4	3.7	4.4	5.3	6.4	7.7
111	Saudi Arabia	4.7	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.6
112	Syrian Arab Republic	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.4
113	Turkey	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3
114	United Arab Emirates	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.7	5.6
115	Yemen	15.5	14.0	12.3	10.8	9.5	8.4
116	Europe	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.6
117	Eastern Europe	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.4	12.3
118	Belarus	11.6	12.0	12.4	12.7	12.5	12.1
119	Bulgaria	12.7	13.3	13.9	13.9	13.7	13.3
120	Czech Republic	13.1	12.8	12.3	11.7	11.3	11.2
121	Hungary	14.6	14.5	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2
122	Poland	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.3
123	Republic of Moldova	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.5
124	Romania	11.1	11.4	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.0
125	Russian Federation	12.4	13.0	13.1	13.3	12.9	12.8
126	Slovakia	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.8
127	Ukraine	13.2	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.1	13.1
128	Northern Europe (8)	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.4
129	Denmark	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.7
130	Estonia	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.2	12.8	12.7
131	Finland	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.6	11.0
132	Iceland	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2
133	Ireland	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.4
134	Latvia	13.2	13.4	13.5	13.6	13.3	13.2
135	Lithuania	11.3	11.5	11.8	12.0	11.9	11.8
136	Norway	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.2	10.0	10.1
137	Sweden	11.3	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.7
138	United Kingdom	11.4	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.2
139	Southern Europe (9)	9.5	9.6	10.2	10.6	10.9	11.2
140	Albania	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.2
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	7.0	7.3	8.0	8.8	9.4	9.9
142	Croatia	11.8	11.6	12.3	12.7	12.9	12.7
143	Greece	9.8	10.1	10.6	11.4	12.0	12.2
144	Italy	9.9	9.8	10.5	11.0	11.4	11.8

Table A.24. (continued)

High variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
6.4	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.3	South-central Asia	71
12.1	10.7	9.5	8.5	8.1	7.8	Afghanistan	72
6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	Bangladesh	73
7.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	Bhutan	74
6.8	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.9	India	75
3.9	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.2	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
7.5	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.4	8.2	Kazakhstan	77
5.6	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.8	6.9	Kyrgyzstan	78
3.7	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.5	Maldives	79
6.2	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	Nepal	80
4.9	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	Pakistan	81
6.3	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.7	7.9	Sri Lanka	82
4.4	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.6	Tajikistan	83
5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.0	Turkmenistan	84
5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.7	Uzbekistan	85
6.1	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.5	South-eastern Asia	86
5.4	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.2	7.2	Brunei Darussalam	87
6.6	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	Cambodia	88
10.0	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.7	East Timor	89
6.7	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.8	8.0	Indonesia	90
6.6	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
5.1	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.9	Malaysia	92
6.0	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.9	Myanmar	93
5.3	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	Philippines	94
8.2	9.6	10.9	11.8	12.1	11.6	Singapore	95
6.6	6.7	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.6	Thailand	96
5.3	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.9	7.3	Viet Nam	97
5.4	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.0	Western Asia (7)	98
7.1	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.2	Armenia	99
6.5	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.4	8.5	Azerbaijan	100
5.8	6.7	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.0	Bahrain	101
7.7	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.4	Cyprus	102
9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.7	Georgia	103
4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	Iraq	104
6.4	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.6	Israel	105
3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.9	Jordan	106
4.2	4.9	5.6	6.3	6.8	6.7	Kuwait	107
5.7	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.4	7.9	Lebanon	108
3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	Oman	109
9.0	10.1	10.7	10.3	8.9	7.6	Qatar	110
3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	Saudi Arabia	111
3.2	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	Syrian Arab Republic	112
6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.8	Turkey	113
6.7	7.9	8.6	8.6	7.9	7.0	United Arab Emirates	114
7.5	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.4	Yemen	115
11.5	11.8	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	Europe	116
11.9	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.7	11.2	Eastern Europe	117
11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.4	10.9	Belarus	118
13.2	13.3	13.0	12.7	12.4	12.3	Bulgaria	119
11.3	11.3	10.9	10.4	10.1	10.1	Czech Republic	120
12.9	12.7	12.4	11.7	11.0	10.8	Hungary	121
10.2	10.6	10.9	10.7	10.0	9.7	Poland	122
9.2	9.2	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4	Republic of Moldova	123
11.7	11.9	12.2	12.1	11.9	12.3	Romania	124
12.5	12.8	13.2	13.2	12.6	11.8	Russian Federation	125
9.9	10.0	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.6	Slovakia	126
12.4	12.2	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.2	Ukraine	127
10.5	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9	Northern Europe (8)	128
12.3	12.7	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.1	Denmark	129
12.3	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.1	Estonia	130
11.4	12.2	12.2	11.9	11.5	10.9	Finland	131
7.6	8.1	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.0	Iceland	132
8.8	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6	Ireland	133
12.8	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.7	11.2	Latvia	134
11.5	11.3	11.3	11.2	11.0	10.6	Lithuania	135
10.6	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	Norway	136
10.0	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	Sweden	137
10.3	10.6	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.0	United Kingdom	138
11.4	11.9	12.3	12.8	13.3	13.5	Southern Europe (9)	139
6.5	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.4	8.6	Albania	140
10.2	10.9	11.8	12.2	12.2	11.8	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
12.5	12.6	12.6	12.2	11.6	11.2	Croatia	142
12.2	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.7	13.9	Greece	143
12.2	12.7	13.2	13.8	14.6	15.0	Italy	144

TABLE A.24

High variant

Table A.24. (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.7	9.0
146	Portugal	10.5	10.5	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.8
147	Slovenia	10.8	10.6	11.3	11.8	12.2	12.3
148	Spain	9.0	9.3	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.8
149	TFYR Macedonia	7.3	7.4	7.9	8.3	8.7	8.9
150	Yugoslavia	9.6	9.6	10.3	10.8	10.8	10.7
151	Western Europe (10)	10.6	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.2
152	Austria	10.8	10.0	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.4
153	Belgium	10.9	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.6
154	France	9.8	9.5	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2
155	Germany	11.6	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.9	12.6
156	Luxembourg	10.5	9.8	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.7
157	Netherlands	8.7	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	10.0
158	Switzerland	9.4	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.6	10.1
159	Latin America and Caribbean	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.2
160	Caribbean (11)	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9
161	Bahamas	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.1
162	Barbados	9.1	8.7	8.1	7.7	7.3	7.2
163	Cuba	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.0
164	Dominican Republic	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4
165	Guadeloupe	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.4
166	Haiti	12.0	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.2	7.7
167	Jamaica	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.1
168	Martinique	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5
169	Netherlands Antilles	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.7
170	Puerto Rico	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6
171	Trinidad and Tobago	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.6
172	Central America	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2
173	Belize	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.5
174	Costa Rica	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5
175	El Salvador	7.1	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.2	5.1
176	Guatemala	7.7	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.1
177	Honduras	6.2	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7
178	Mexico	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3
179	Nicaragua	6.9	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.5
180	Panama	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.5
181	South America (12)	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5
182	Argentina	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2
183	Bolivia	10.2	9.1	8.2	7.5	6.8	6.3
184	Brazil	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.9
185	Chile	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5
186	Colombia	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.1
187	Ecuador	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8
188	Guyana	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.4
189	Paraguay	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6
190	Peru	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1
191	Suriname	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1
192	Uruguay	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.8
193	Venezuela	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0
194	Northern America (13)	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2
195	Canada	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.1
196	United States of America	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2
197	Oceania	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.2
198	Australia-New Zealand	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.6
199	Australia (14)	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5
200	New Zealand	8.4	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.8	8.0
201	Melanesia	9.2	8.6	7.9	7.3	6.7	6.3
202	Fiji	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2
203	New Caledonia	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.9
204	Papua New Guinea	10.7	9.9	9.1	8.2	7.5	6.9
205	Solomon Islands	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4
206	Vanuatu	7.3	6.1	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
207	Micronesia (15)	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.4
208	Guam	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.4
209	Polynesia (16)	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.2
210	French Polynesia	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5
211	Samoa	6.2	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.8

Table A.24 (continued)

High variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
9.4	10.1	10.2	10.2	9.9	9.4	Malta	145
10.9	11.2	11.6	12.1	12.4	12.4	Portugal	146
12.4	12.7	12.9	12.7	12.6	12.6	Slovenia	147
11.2	11.9	12.5	13.4	14.3	14.9	Spain	148
9.2	9.7	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.9	TFYR Macedonia	149
10.4	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.1	9.8	Yugoslavia	150
11.4	11.8	12.3	12.8	13.1	13.0	Western Europe (10)	151
10.8	11.4	11.9	12.7	13.3	13.4	Austria	152
10.8	11.5	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.1	Belgium	153
10.3	10.9	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.2	France	154
12.7	12.8	13.4	14.2	14.9	14.9	Germany	155
11.1	11.7	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.4	Luxembourg	156
10.6	11.6	12.0	12.4	12.7	12.6	Netherlands	157
10.8	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	12.8	Switzerland	158
6.3	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.6	Latin America and Caribbean	159
7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.1	Caribbean (11)	160
6.5	7.0	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.0	Bahamas	161
7.5	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.2	10.2	Barbados	162
8.5	9.0	9.4	9.7	10.6	11.0	Cuba	163
5.6	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.2	7.6	Dominican Republic	164
6.7	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.6	Guadeloupe	165
7.2	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	Haiti	166
5.3	5.7	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.1	Jamaica	167
7.7	8.1	8.5	9.1	9.6	9.8	Martinique	168
8.3	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	9.4	Netherlands Antilles	169
7.9	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	Puerto Rico	170
5.8	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.4	7.5	Trinidad and Tobago	171
5.3	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.9	Central America	172
3.5	3.7	4.1	4.5	5.1	5.6	Belize	173
4.8	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.6	Costa Rica	174
5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.2	El Salvador	175
5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.0	Guatemala	176
4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	Honduras	177
5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.4	Mexico	178
4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.0	Nicaragua	179
5.9	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.6	7.9	Panama	180
6.6	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.9	South America (12)	181
7.2	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.5	Argentina	182
5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.3	Bolivia	183
7.0	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.1	Brazil	184
6.8	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.4	Chile	185
6.5	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.5	Colombia	186
6.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	Ecuador	187
6.7	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.6	Guyana	188
4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.9	Paraguay	189
6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	Peru	190
5.1	5.3	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.5	Suriname	191
9.7	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.7	Uruguay	192
5.3	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9	Venezuela	193
8.5	9.0	9.4	9.7	9.8	9.5	Northern America (13)	194
8.5	9.1	9.6	10.0	10.2	9.9	Canada	195
8.5	9.0	9.4	9.7	9.7	9.5	United States of America	196
7.3	7.6	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.5	Oceania	197
7.9	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.4	9.5	Australia-New Zealand	198
7.8	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.5	9.6	Australia (14)	199
8.2	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.1	New Zealand	200
6.1	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	Melanesia	201
5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.0	Fiji	202
6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.5	New Caledonia	203
6.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8	Papua New Guinea	204
3.4	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.5	Solomon Islands	205
4.4	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.1	Vanuatu	206
4.4	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	Micronesia (15)	207
5.8	6.4	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.8	Guam	208
4.3	4.4	4.8	5.3	5.9	6.4	Polynesia (16)	209
5.7	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.2	French Polynesia	210
2.7	2.8	3.1	3.9	4.8	5.7	Samoa	211

Table A.25. Crude death rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.0
2	More developed regions (*)	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.4
3	Less developed regions (+)	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.4
4	Least developed countries	14.7	13.5	12.2	10.8	9.5	8.4
5	Africa	13.5	12.6	11.6	10.4	9.2	8.2
6	Eastern Africa (1)	15.6	14.9	13.7	12.0	10.1	8.4
7	Burundi	15.4	14.2	12.9	11.5	10.1	8.8
8	Comoros	11.5	10.1	8.8	7.8	6.8	6.0
9	Djibouti	16.0	14.7	13.6	12.5	11.5	10.5
10	Eritrea	15.1	13.3	11.8	10.4	9.2	8.2
11	Ethiopia	17.7	15.6	13.7	12.1	10.7	9.3
12	Kenya	11.7	11.8	10.8	9.2	7.2	5.5
13	Madagascar	11.7	10.0	8.5	7.3	6.3	5.5
14	Malawi	19.9	19.5	18.3	16.2	13.6	11.1
15	Mauritius (2)	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2
16	Mozambique	18.1	17.4	16.2	14.6	12.6	10.8
17	Reunion	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.7
18	Rwanda	16.4	16.5	15.7	13.9	11.6	9.5
19	Somalia	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.1	11.7	10.5
20	Uganda	18.9	19.1	18.0	15.7	12.8	10.0
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	13.6	13.5	12.6	11.1	9.4	7.7
22	Zambia	15.1	16.2	15.5	13.4	10.6	7.9
23	Zimbabwe	11.9	13.2	12.9	11.2	8.9	6.6
24	Middle Africa (3)	14.9	13.9	12.8	11.3	9.7	8.2
25	Angola	18.8	16.6	14.5	12.7	11.1	9.7
26	Cameroon	12.2	10.7	9.3	8.1	7.0	6.0
27	Central African Republic	16.4	15.5	14.5	13.1	11.5	10.0
28	Chad	17.7	16.0	14.5	13.2	11.9	10.8
29	Congo	14.7	15.0	14.4	12.8	10.6	8.4
30	Equatorial Guinea	17.7	16.0	14.4	13.1	11.8	10.7
31	Gabon	15.5	14.0	12.6	11.5	10.5	9.5
32	Zaire	14.2	13.8	12.9	11.5	9.7	8.0
33	Northern Africa (4)	8.5	7.6	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.4
34	Algeria	6.3	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.1
35	Egypt	8.0	7.1	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.3
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	8.0	6.9	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.6
37	Morocco	8.0	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.2
38	Sudan	13.1	11.9	10.8	9.8	8.9	8.1
39	Tunisia	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9
40	Southern Africa	8.9	7.9	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.1
41	Botswana	6.6	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.2
42	Lesotho	9.9	8.6	7.6	6.8	6.2	5.8
43	Namibia	10.5	9.2	8.1	7.2	6.6	6.2
44	South Africa	8.8	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.2
45	Swaziland	10.6	9.1	7.8	6.8	6.2	5.8
46	Western Africa (5)	15.7	14.3	13.1	11.8	10.6	9.4
47	Benin	17.6	16.1	14.9	13.5	12.0	10.5
48	Burkina Faso	17.8	17.7	17.4	16.1	14.0	11.4
49	Cape Verde	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.2	4.9
50	COte d'Ivoire	14.9	15.1	14.4	12.6	10.3	8.1
51	Gambia	18.7	17.1	15.5	14.2	13.0	12.1
52	Ghana	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.4	7.6	6.8
53	Guinea	19.9	17.9	16.2	14.7	13.2	11.9
54	Guinea-Bissau	21.0	19.1	17.5	16.0	14.6	13.3
55	Liberia	13.8	12.4	11.1	10.0	8.9	8.0
56	Mali	18.7	16.8	15.1	13.6	12.3	11.0
57	Mauritania	14.3	13.0	11.8	10.7	9.7	8.7
58	Niger	18.7	16.9	15.1	13.5	12.1	10.8
59	Nigeria	15.1	13.6	12.3	11.2	10.1	9.2
60	Senegal	16.0	14.4	13.0	11.8	10.6	9.6
61	Sierra Leone	24.7	22.4	20.4	18.6	16.9	15.3
62	Togo	12.6	11.2	10.1	9.0	8.1	7.3
63	Asia	8.4	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.4
64	Eastern Asia (6)	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.3	8.8
65	China	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.6
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.3	7.0
67	Hong Kong	5.6	6.4	7.1	7.9	8.7	9.5
68	Japan	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.3	11.4	12.4
69	Mongolia	7.3	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.1
70	Republic of Korea	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.8

Table A.25 (continued)

Low variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
8.2	8.6	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.1	World total	1
11.9	12.7	13.6	14.4	15.1	15.6	More developed regions (°)	2
7.5	7.8	8.4	8.9	9.6	10.4	Less developed regions (+)	3
7.6	7.0	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.4	Least developed countries	4
7.3	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.1	Africa	5
7.2	6.4	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.4	Eastern Africa (1)	6
7.7	7.1	6.8	6.7	7.0	7.4	Burundi	7
5.5	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.7	Comoros	8
9.7	8.9	8.2	8.0	8.2	8.5	Djibouti	9
7.3	6.8	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.4	Eritrea	10
8.2	7.2	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.5	Ethiopia	11
4.5	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.4	Kenya	12
5.1	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.7	Madagascar	13
9.2	7.8	6.8	6.2	6.1	6.4	Malawi	14
7.9	8.8	9.9	10.8	11.7	12.2	Mauritius (2)	15
9.2	8.0	7.2	6.8	6.7	7.0	Mozambique	16
7.3	8.0	9.1	10.2	11.5	12.6	Reunion	17
8.0	7.0	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.5	Rwanda	18
9.5	8.4	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.9	Somalia	19
8.0	6.7	5.9	5.6	5.9	6.3	Uganda	20
6.5	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.4	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
6.1	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.3	Zambia	22
5.3	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.3	7.2	Zimbabwe	23
7.0	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.0	Middle Africa (3)	24
8.5	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.3	Angola	25
5.2	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.8	Cameroon	26
8.8	7.7	7.2	7.0	7.2	7.6	Central African Republic	27
9.9	8.9	8.2	7.7	7.5	7.8	Chad	28
6.7	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.9	Congo	29
9.7	8.7	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.6	Equatorial Guinea	30
8.6	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.8	7.0	Gabon	31
6.7	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6	Zaire	32
6.5	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.5	9.3	Northern Africa (4)	33
5.4	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4	Algeria	34
6.6	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.4	10.3	Egypt	35
4.4	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.2	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
6.6	7.2	8.2	9.3	10.3	11.5	Morocco	37
7.4	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.7	Sudan	38
6.3	7.0	8.1	9.4	10.6	11.7	Tunisia	39
6.1	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.7	8.2	Southern Africa	40
4.3	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.3	7.1	Botswana	41
5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.5	Lesotho	42
5.9	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.0	Namibia	43
6.2	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.4	South Africa	44
5.7	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.2	8.0	Swaziland	45
8.4	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.9	Western Africa (5)	46
9.1	7.9	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.7	Benin	47
9.3	7.5	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.4	Burkina Faso	48
4.7	4.8	5.5	6.4	7.6	8.5	Cape Verde	49
6.4	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.9	COte d'Ivoire	50
11.2	10.3	9.5	9.1	9.1	9.2	Gambia	51
6.2	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.7	6.1	Ghana	52
10.8	9.6	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.4	Guinea	53
12.1	10.9	9.9	9.1	8.6	8.6	Guinea-Bissau	54
7.2	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.5	Liberia	55
9.9	8.8	7.9	7.3	7.0	7.1	Mali	56
8.1	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.7	Mauritania	57
9.6	8.4	7.5	6.7	6.3	6.5	Niger	58
8.4	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.1	7.4	Nigeria	59
8.7	7.9	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.5	Senegal	60
13.9	12.5	11.3	10.4	9.7	9.5	Sierra Leone	61
6.6	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.6	Togo	62
7.8	8.4	9.2	9.9	10.8	11.7	Asia	63
9.7	10.9	12.2	13.3	14.7	16.1	Eastern Asia (6)	64
9.4	10.6	12.1	13.2	14.6	16.1	China	65
7.7	8.5	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.8	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
10.4	12.2	14.4	16.7	18.6	19.2	Hong Kong	67
13.4	14.6	15.1	15.2	15.6	16.5	Japan	68
6.4	6.9	7.5	8.2	9.1	10.1	Mongolia	69
9.6	10.7	12.0	13.7	15.1	16.0	Republic of Korea	70

Low variant

Table A.25 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	9.9	8.8	7.9	7.2	6.8	6.7
72	Afghanistan	21.2	19.7	17.5	15.2	13.6	12.5
73	Bangladesh	11.6	10.0	8.6	7.5	6.8	6.3
74	Bhutan	15.0	13.3	11.9	10.6	9.5	8.4
75	India	9.9	8.9	8.0	7.4	7.1	7.0
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6.6	5.7	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.4
77	Kazakhstan	7.5	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.2	8.8
78	Kyrgyzstan	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.4
79	Maldives	8.4	7.2	6.3	5.5	4.8	4.3
80	Nepal	13.3	11.3	9.9	8.6	7.6	6.9
81	Pakistan	9.2	7.8	6.7	5.9	5.4	5.0
82	Sri Lanka	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.0
83	Tajikistan	6.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7
84	Turkmenistan	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.8
85	Uzbekistan	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4
86	South-eastern Asia	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7
87	Brunei Darussalam	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.4
88	Cambodia	14.0	11.9	10.3	9.2	8.3	7.5
89	East Timor	17.3	14.9	13.3	12.4	11.6	10.8
90	Indonesia	8.3	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.3
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	14.8	12.9	11.2	9.9	8.7	7.7
92	Malaysia	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.4
93	Myanmar	11.1	9.8	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.6
94	Philippines	6.4	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.5
95	Singapore	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.2	8.0
96	Thailand	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.2
97	Viet Nam	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6
98	Western Asia (7)	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.8
99	Armenia	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.6	8.0	8.5
100	Azerbaijan	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.2	7.6
101	Bahrain	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.5
102	Cyprus	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.3
103	Georgia	8.9	9.1	9.8	10.6	10.8	11.3
104	Iraq	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.6
105	Israel	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7
106	Jordan	5.4	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7
107	Kuwait	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.9
108	Lebanon	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3
109	Oman	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.3
110	Qatar	3.4	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.6	8.1
111	Saudi Arabia	4.7	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.7
112	Syrian Arab Republic	5.7	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.6
113	Turkey	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.8
114	United Arab Emirates	2.7	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.9	6.0
115	Yemen	15.2	13.4	11.9	10.5	9.4	8.4
116	Europe	11.2	11.2	11.5	11.9	12.0	12.4
117	Eastern Europe	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.2	13.1	13.2
118	Belarus	11.6	12.1	12.7	13.3	13.2	13.2
119	Bulgaria	12.7	13.3	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.1
120	Czech Republic	13.2	13.0	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.5
121	Hungary	14.6	14.6	14.8	14.6	14.4	14.4
122	Poland	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.5
123	Republic of Moldova	10.5	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.8
124	Romania	11.1	11.5	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.2
125	Russian Federation	12.4	13.0	13.2	13.5	13.3	13.5
126	Slovakia	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.9
127	Ukraine	13.2	13.6	13.8	14.1	13.8	14.2
128	Northern Europe (8)	11.3	11.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.3
129	Denmark	12.1	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.1	12.6
130	Estonia	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.7	13.6	13.7
131	Finland	10.3	10.3	10.6	11.0	11.3	12.0
132	Iceland	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.8
133	Ireland	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.7	9.2
134	Latvia	13.2	13.4	13.8	14.0	14.0	14.2
135	Lithuania	11.4	11.6	12.1	12.5	12.7	12.9
136	Norway	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.5	10.9
137	Sweden	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.6
138	United Kingdom	11.4	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.2
139	Southern Europe (9)	9.5	9.6	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.9
140	Albania	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.8
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	7.0	7.3	8.2	9.1	10.0	10.8
142	Croatia	11.8	11.7	12.6	13.1	13.6	13.8
143	Greece	9.8	10.1	10.7	11.6	12.4	12.8
144	Italy	9.9	9.9	10.7	11.3	11.8	12.5

Table A.25 (continued)

Low variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
6.8	7.1	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.8	South-central Asia	71
11.7	10.6	9.6	9.1	9.1	9.2	Afghanistan	72
6.5	6.9	7.4	8.2	9.0	10.1	Bangladesh	73
7.6	7.1	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.5	Bhutan	74
7.3	7.8	8.3	9.0	9.8	10.7	India	75
4.4	4.7	5.3	5.8	6.5	7.3	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
9.0	9.7	10.7	11.7	12.5	13.0	Kazakhstan	77
6.4	6.9	7.7	8.5	9.3	10.0	Kyrgyzstan	78
4.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.3	Maldives	79
6.4	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.3	7.8	Nepal	80
4.9	4.9	5.3	5.8	6.3	6.9	Pakistan	81
7.5	8.4	9.4	10.4	11.3	12.2	Sri Lanka	82
4.6	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.6	7.2	Tajikistan	83
6.0	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.9	9.6	Turkmenistan	84
5.6	6.0	6.8	7.6	8.5	9.3	Uzbekistan	85
6.9	7.4	8.1	9.0	10.0	11.0	South-eastern Asia	86
6.3	7.4	8.6	9.6	10.1	10.8	Brunei Darussalam	87
6.9	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.5	8.1	Cambodia	88
10.1	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.7	11.1	East Timor	89
7.7	8.2	9.1	10.1	11.1	12.2	Indonesia	90
7.0	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.7	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
5.8	6.4	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.9	Malaysia	92
6.4	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.6	9.4	Myanmar	93
5.9	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.5	9.3	Philippines	94
9.0	10.8	12.7	14.4	15.4	15.5	Singapore	95
8.2	8.9	10.0	11.4	12.9	14.4	Thailand	96
5.8	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.0	10.0	Viet Nam	97
5.8	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.5	8.1	Western Asia (7)	98
8.5	9.3	10.6	11.8	12.6	13.0	Armenia	99
7.7	8.4	9.5	10.9	12.2	13.2	Azerbaijan	100
6.4	7.7	9.4	10.7	11.2	11.1	Bahrain	101
8.9	9.9	10.7	11.6	12.3	12.6	Cyprus	102
11.2	11.7	12.5	13.3	14.2	14.5	Georgia	103
4.6	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.6	Iraq	104
7.1	8.0	8.8	9.5	10.1	10.8	Israel	105
3.7	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.4	6.2	Jordan	106
4.9	5.9	7.1	8.3	9.4	9.8	Kuwait	107
6.6	7.1	8.0	9.1	10.5	11.9	Lebanon	108
3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	Oman	109
9.8	11.5	12.7	12.8	11.6	10.4	Qatar	110
3.8	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.1	Saudi Arabia	111
3.5	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.2	5.9	Syrian Arab Republic	112
7.1	7.6	8.4	9.2	10.2	11.2	Turkey	113
7.4	9.0	10.2	10.7	10.2	9.5	United Arab Emirates	114
7.6	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.7	Yemen	115
12.7	13.4	14.3	15.1	15.9	16.5	Europe	116
13.2	13.8	14.7	15.2	15.4	15.5	Eastern Europe	117
12.9	13.4	14.2	15.1	15.5	15.6	Belarus	118
14.3	14.9	15.2	15.5	15.9	16.7	Bulgaria	119
13.1	13.7	14.0	14.1	14.5	15.4	Czech Republic	120
14.6	15.0	15.4	15.3	15.3	15.9	Hungary	121
11.8	12.8	13.8	14.2	14.2	14.5	Poland	122
10.9	11.5	12.3	12.9	13.2	13.3	Republic of Moldova	123
13.2	13.9	15.0	15.8	16.3	18.1	Romania	124
13.4	14.1	15.0	15.6	15.7	15.5	Russian Federation	125
11.4	12.1	13.0	13.6	14.0	14.4	Slovakia	126
13.7	14.0	14.5	15.2	15.5	15.7	Ukraine	127
11.8	12.7	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.4	Northern Europe (8)	128
13.6	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.1	16.7	Denmark	129
13.7	14.2	14.7	15.2	15.6	15.7	Estonia	130
12.9	14.4	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.7	Finland	131
8.4	9.4	10.3	11.3	12.0	12.5	Iceland	132
10.0	10.9	11.6	12.3	13.0	13.7	Ireland	133
14.2	14.3	14.7	15.2	15.6	15.7	Latvia	134
13.0	13.4	13.9	14.6	15.2	15.4	Lithuania	135
11.8	12.8	13.5	14.1	14.8	15.4	Norway	136
11.4	12.3	12.7	13.1	13.6	14.1	Sweden	137
11.6	12.4	13.0	13.9	14.9	15.6	United Kingdom	138
12.4	13.3	14.3	15.5	16.8	18.0	Southern Europe (9)	139
7.4	8.1	9.2	10.4	11.5	12.4	Albania	140
11.4	12.7	14.4	15.7	16.5	16.9	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
14.0	14.7	15.4	15.7	15.7	16.1	Croatia	142
13.1	13.9	14.7	15.7	16.7	17.8	Greece	143
13.1	14.1	15.1	16.4	18.0	19.6	Italy	144

TABLE A.25

Table A.25 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	8.0	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.4	10.0
146	Portugal	10.5	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.4
147	Slovenia	10.8	10.7	11.6	12.3	12.9	13.3
148	Spain	9.0	9.4	10.0	10.6	11.1	11.4
149	TFYR Macedonia	7.3	7.4	8.0	8.7	9.3	10.0
150	Yugoslavia	9.6	9.6	10.6	11.3	11.6	11.9
151	Western Europe (10)	10.6	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.3	11.9
152	Austria	10.8	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.9
153	Belgium	10.9	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.3
154	France	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.4	10.6	10.9
155	Germany	11.6	10.9	11.3	11.8	12.3	13.3
156	Luxembourg	10.5	9.9	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.6
157	Netherlands	8.8	8.8	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.6
158	Switzerland	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.5	10.1	10.7
159	Latin America and Caribbean	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.7
160	Caribbean (11)	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.6
161	Bahamas	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.9
162	Barbados	9.1	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.8	8.0
163	Cuba	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.7	8.2	9.1
164	Dominican Republic	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.9
165	Guadeloupe	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.3
166	Haiti	11.8	10.7	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.9
167	Jamaica	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.0
168	Martinique	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.2
169	Netherlands Antilles	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.7	8.5
170	Puerto Rico	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.5	9.0
171	Trinidad and Tobago	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.5
172	Central America	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6
173	Belize	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.7
174	Costa Rica	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8
175	El Salvador	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.6
176	Guatemala	7.6	6.6	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3
177	Honduras	6.1	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8
178	Mexico	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.8
179	Nicaragua	6.8	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.7
180	Panama	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.5	6.0
181	South America (12)	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0
182	Argentina	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1
183	Bolivia	10.2	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.4
184	Brazil	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4
185	Chile	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.2
186	Colombia	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.4
187	Ecuador	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.2
188	Guyana	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.2
189	Paraguay	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8
190	Peru	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.3
191	Suriname	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9
192	Uruguay	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.7
193	Venezuela	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5
194	Northern America (13)	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.2
195	Canada	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.4
196	United States of America	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.2
197	Oceania	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9
198	Australia-New Zealan	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.6
199	Australia (14)	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.2	8.6
200	New Zealand	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.8
201	Melanesia	9.2	8.5	7.9	7.3	6.8	6.5
202	Fiji	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.8
203	New Caledonia	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.7
204	Papua New Guinea	10.7	9.9	9.0	8.2	7.6	7.1
205	Solomon Islands	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5
206	Vanuatu	7.2	6.1	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.5
207	Micronesia (15)	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6
208	Guam	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.9	5.4	6.0
209	Polynesia (16)	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.4
210	French Polynesia	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	6.0
211	Samoa	6.0	5.2	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.7

Table A.25 (continued)

Low variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
10.8	12.0	12.7	13.3	13.7	13.8	Malta	145
11.7	12.4	13.3	14.3	15.4	16.1	Portugal	146
13.8	14.7	15.6	16.1	16.9	17.9	Slovenia	147
12.0	13.0	14.1	15.6	17.4	19.0	Spain	148
10.7	11.7	12.9	13.7	14.4	15.2	TFYR Macedonia	149
12.0	12.9	13.8	14.2	14.4	14.8	Yugoslavia	150
12.4	13.3	14.3	15.4	16.6	17.4	Western Europe (10)	151
11.6	12.6	13.5	14.9	16.4	17.3	Austria	152
11.8	13.0	14.0	15.1	16.0	16.4	Belgium	153
11.3	12.4	13.3	14.0	14.7	15.3	France	154
13.7	14.1	15.3	16.8	18.4	19.5	Germany	155
12.3	13.4	14.5	15.6	16.6	17.3	Luxembourg	156
11.5	12.9	14.0	15.0	16.0	16.7	Netherlands	157
11.8	12.9	13.9	15.2	16.5	17.1	Switzerland	158
7.1	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.1	11.0	Latin America and Caribbean	159
8.0	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.7	11.5	Caribbean (11)	160
7.6	8.4	9.5	10.9	12.3	13.4	Bahamas	161
8.5	9.6	11.0	12.6	13.9	14.8	Barbados	162
10.0	11.0	12.1	13.1	15.2	16.9	Cuba	163
6.3	6.9	7.6	8.6	9.7	10.7	Dominican Republic	164
8.0	8.9	9.9	11.0	12.2	13.3	Guadeloupe	165
7.5	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.6	Haiti	166
6.5	7.3	8.5	10.0	11.6	13.2	Jamaica	167
8.7	9.5	10.5	11.7	13.0	14.1	Martinique	168
9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	13.9	Netherlands Antilles	169
9.7	10.3	11.0	11.8	12.5	13.3	Puerto Rico	170
7.1	7.9	9.0	10.2	11.3	12.0	Trinidad and Tobago	171
6.1	6.6	7.3	8.1	9.1	10.2	Central America	172
3.9	4.3	4.9	5.8	7.0	8.1	Belize	173
5.2	5.8	6.6	7.5	8.3	8.9	Costa Rica	174
5.9	6.2	6.7	7.4	8.3	9.6	El Salvador	175
5.5	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.2	8.0	Guatemala	176
4.9	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.5	Honduras	177
6.4	7.0	7.8	8.7	9.9	11.1	Mexico	178
4.8	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.3	Nicaragua	179
6.7	7.4	8.2	9.1	10.2	11.2	Panama	180
7.4	8.0	8.7	9.6	10.4	11.2	South America (12)	181
8.4	8.8	9.3	9.8	10.4	11.1	Argentina	182
6.3	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.7	8.3	Bolivia	183
7.8	8.4	9.2	10.0	11.0	11.8	Brazil	184
7.8	8.6	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.2	Chile	185
7.1	7.9	8.9	9.8	10.8	11.7	Colombia	186
6.6	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.4	10.3	Ecuador	187
7.9	8.9	10.1	11.3	12.7	13.7	Guyana	188
5.1	5.5	6.2	6.8	7.5	8.1	Paraguay	189
6.6	7.1	7.7	8.5	9.4	10.3	Peru	190
6.2	6.7	7.6	9.0	10.7	11.9	Suriname	191
10.9	11.1	11.4	11.8	12.2	12.6	Uruguay	192
6.0	6.7	7.4	8.2	9.1	10.0	Venezuela	193
9.9	10.8	11.8	12.8	13.5	13.8	Northern America (13)	194
10.2	11.4	12.6	13.8	14.7	15.0	Canada	195
9.8	10.8	11.7	12.7	13.3	13.7	United States of America	196
8.4	9.1	9.8	10.6	11.3	12.0	Oceania	197
9.3	10.3	11.2	12.2	13.1	13.8	Australia-New Zealand	198
9.3	10.3	11.3	12.3	13.2	14.0	Australia (14)	199
9.4	10.2	11.0	11.8	12.5	13.1	New Zealand	200
6.4	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.9	8.5	Melanesia	201
6.3	7.0	7.7	8.6	9.5	10.3	Fiji	202
7.3	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.5	New Caledonia	203
6.8	6.8	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.6	Papua New Guinea	204
3.5	3.7	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.7	Solomon Islands	205
4.6	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.6	Vanuatu	206
4.8	5.2	5.6	6.2	6.7	7.4	Micronesia (15)	207
6.7	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.8	11.5	Guam	208
4.7	5.1	5.7	6.6	7.8	9.0	Polynesia (16)	209
6.4	7.0	7.7	8.6	9.4	10.2	French Polynesia	210
2.6	2.9	3.5	4.6	6.1	7.8	Samoa	211

TABLE A.25

Table A.26. Life expectancy at birth, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total								
	Both sexes	46.4	49.5	52.3	55.9	57.9	59.7	61.3	63.0
	Males	45.1	48.1	50.9	54.5	56.4	57.9	59.4	61.1
	Females	47.8	51.0	53.7	57.4	59.4	61.4	63.1	65.0
2	More developed regions (*)								
	Both sexes	66.5	68.5	69.8	70.5	71.2	72.1	73.0	74.0
	Males	63.9	65.6	66.7	67.2	67.6	68.4	69.2	70.4
	Females	69.0	71.1	72.7	73.8	74.7	75.8	76.7	77.5
3	Less developed regions (+)								
	Both sexes	40.9	44.4	47.7	52.2	54.6	56.7	58.5	60.5
	Males	40.2	43.6	47.0	51.4	53.9	55.7	57.3	59.3
	Females	41.8	45.3	48.4	52.9	55.4	57.7	59.8	61.9
4	Least developed countries								
	Both sexes	35.7	37.9	39.8	41.9	43.6	45.2	47.2	49.6
	Males	35.1	37.2	39.0	41.1	42.8	44.3	46.2	48.6
	Females	36.3	38.6	40.5	42.8	44.5	46.1	48.1	50.6
5	Africa								
	Both sexes	37.8	39.9	42.0	44.0	46.0	47.9	49.4	51.7
	Males	36.4	38.5	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.3	47.8	50.2
	Females	39.2	41.3	43.5	45.6	47.6	49.5	51.0	53.4
6	Eastern Africa (1)								
	Both sexes	36.3	38.5	40.7	42.9	44.8	46.4	46.9	49.3
	Males	34.8	37.0	39.2	41.3	43.2	44.8	45.3	47.7
	Females	37.8	40.1	42.3	44.5	46.4	48.0	48.5	50.9
7	Burundi								
	Both sexes	39.0	40.5	42.0	43.5	44.0	46.0	47.9	49.2
	Males	37.5	38.9	40.4	41.9	42.4	44.4	46.2	47.5
	Females	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.1	45.6	47.6	49.6	50.9
8	Comoros								
	Both sexes	40.0	41.5	43.5	45.5	47.5	50.0	52.0	54.0
	Males	39.5	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.5	51.5	53.5
	Females	40.5	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.5	52.5	54.5
9	Djibouti								
	Both sexes	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0
	Males	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4
	Females	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.6
10	Eritrea								
	Both sexes	35.9	38.1	40.2	42.2	44.3	45.3	43.5	47.9
	Males	34.5	36.6	38.7	40.6	42.8	43.8	42.0	46.4
	Females	37.4	39.6	41.7	43.9	45.9	46.8	45.1	49.6
11	Ethiopia								
	Both sexes	32.9	34.9	36.9	38.9	41.0	42.0	39.9	45.0
	Males	31.4	33.4	35.4	37.4	39.4	40.4	38.4	43.4
	Females	34.4	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.6	43.6	41.6	46.6
12	Kenya								
	Both sexes	40.9	43.4	45.9	48.4	51.0	53.4	56.0	57.4
	Males	39.0	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	53.9	55.6
	Females	43.0	45.4	48.0	50.5	53.0	55.5	58.2	59.4
13	Madagascar								
	Both sexes	37.7	39.7	41.7	43.7	46.5	49.5	51.5	54.0
	Males	36.3	38.3	40.3	42.2	45.0	48.0	50.0	52.5
	Females	39.1	41.1	43.2	45.2	48.0	51.0	53.0	55.5
14	Malawi								
	Both sexes	36.2	37.2	38.4	39.5	41.0	43.1	45.0	46.3
	Males	35.8	36.7	37.8	38.9	40.3	42.3	44.3	45.6
	Females	36.7	37.6	39.1	40.2	41.7	43.7	45.7	47.1
15	Mauritius (2)								
	Both sexes	51.0	58.1	60.2	61.6	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.7
	Males	49.7	56.2	58.7	59.7	60.7	62.4	64.0	65.1
	Females	52.3	60.1	61.9	63.5	65.3	67.6	69.5	72.5
16	Mozambique								
	Both sexes	33.5	36.0	38.5	41.0	42.5	43.5	44.5	46.0
	Males	32.0	34.5	37.0	39.4	40.9	41.9	42.9	44.4
	Females	35.0	37.5	40.1	42.6	44.1	45.1	46.2	47.7
17	Reunion								
	Both sexes	52.6	55.0	57.6	60.5	64.2	67.0	69.8	71.9
	Males	49.7	51.8	54.4	57.1	60.4	62.9	65.4	67.4
	Females	55.6	58.3	60.9	64.1	68.1	71.3	74.5	76.5

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
18	Rwanda								
	Both sexes	40.0	41.5	43.0	44.1	44.6	45.0	46.5	48.1
	Males	38.4	39.9	41.4	42.5	43.0	43.4	44.8	46.5
	Females	41.6	43.1	44.6	45.7	46.2	46.6	48.2	49.8
19	Somalia								
	Both sexes	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	42.0	43.0	45.0
	Males	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	43.4
	Females	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	43.6	44.6	46.6
20	Uganda								
	Both sexes	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	46.5	47.0	47.5	46.8
	Males	38.5	40.4	42.4	44.4	44.9	45.4	45.9	45.2
	Females	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6	48.1	48.6	49.2	48.4
21	United Rep. of Tanzania								
	Both sexes	37.0	39.3	41.7	44.1	46.5	49.0	51.0	52.5
	Males	35.5	37.8	40.1	42.5	44.9	47.3	49.3	50.8
	Females	38.6	40.9	43.3	45.7	48.1	50.7	52.8	54.2
22	Zambia								
	Both sexes	37.8	40.3	42.8	45.3	47.3	49.3	51.4	52.0
	Males	36.3	38.8	41.2	43.7	45.7	47.7	50.3	51.0
	Females	39.4	41.9	44.4	46.9	49.0	51.0	52.6	53.0
23	Zimbabwe								
	Both sexes	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	53.8	55.9	56.9
	Males	39.9	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.8	52.0	54.0	55.2
	Females	43.1	45.6	48.1	50.7	53.3	55.6	57.8	58.7
24	Middle Africa (3)								
	Both sexes	36.0	37.8	39.6	41.7	43.9	46.1	48.1	50.2
	Males	34.4	36.1	38.0	40.1	42.3	44.4	46.4	48.4
	Females	37.6	39.4	41.3	43.4	45.6	47.8	49.9	51.9
25	Angola								
	Both sexes	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0
	Males	28.6	30.6	32.5	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.4
	Females	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6
26	Cameroon								
	Both sexes	36.0	38.0	40.5	43.0	45.8	48.5	51.0	53.5
	Males	34.5	36.5	39.0	41.5	44.3	47.0	49.5	52.0
	Females	37.5	39.5	42.0	44.5	47.3	50.0	52.5	55.0
27	Central African Republic								
	Both sexes	35.5	37.5	39.5	41.5	43.0	44.5	46.7	48.4
	Males	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	40.4	42.0	44.1	45.8
	Females	38.0	40.0	42.1	44.1	45.6	47.0	49.3	51.0
28	Chad								
	Both sexes	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.5
	Males	31.0	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.9
	Females	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	47.1
29	Congo								
	Both sexes	38.6	40.6	42.7	44.7	46.7	48.7	50.8	52.2
	Males	36.1	38.1	40.1	42.1	44.1	46.1	48.0	49.5
	Females	41.3	43.3	45.3	47.3	49.3	51.3	53.6	54.9
30	Equatorial Guinea								
	Both sexes	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.5	42.0	44.0	46.0
	Males	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.4	42.4	44.4
	Females	35.0	37.5	39.0	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.6
31	Gabon								
	Both sexes	38.0	40.0	41.5	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.5
	Males	36.5	38.5	39.9	41.4	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.9
	Females	39.6	41.6	43.1	44.6	46.6	48.7	50.7	53.2
32	Zaire								
	Both sexes	39.1	40.6	42.0	44.1	46.1	48.0	50.0	51.7
	Males	37.5	38.9	40.4	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.2	50.0
	Females	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.7	53.4
33	Northern Africa (4)								
	Both sexes	41.8	44.1	46.3	48.8	51.3	53.9	56.6	59.9
	Males	40.7	42.9	45.2	47.6	50.0	52.7	55.3	58.6
	Females	43.0	45.2	47.6	50.1	52.6	55.2	57.9	61.2
34	Algeria								
	Both sexes	43.1	45.7	48.3	51.4	54.5	57.5	60.5	65.0
	Males	42.1	44.7	47.3	50.4	53.5	56.5	60.0	64.0
	Females	44.2	46.8	49.4	52.5	55.5	58.5	62.0	66.0

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
35	Egypt								
	Both sexes	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.7	52.1	54.1	56.6	61.1
	Males	41.2	43.7	46.2	48.5	50.8	52.9	55.3	59.8
	Females	43.6	46.1	48.6	51.0	53.4	55.3	57.8	62.3
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya								
	Both sexes	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	52.9	55.8	58.3	60.6
	Males	41.9	44.3	46.7	49.0	51.4	54.1	56.6	59.1
	Females	43.9	46.6	49.2	51.8	54.5	57.5	60.0	62.5
37	Morocco								
	Both sexes	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	52.9	55.8	58.2	60.7
	Males	41.9	44.3	46.7	49.0	51.4	54.1	56.6	59.1
	Females	43.9	46.6	49.2	51.8	54.5	57.5	60.0	62.5
38	Sudan								
	Both sexes	37.6	38.7	39.7	41.7	43.7	46.7	49.2	51.0
	Males	36.3	37.3	38.3	40.3	42.3	45.3	47.8	49.6
	Females	39.1	40.1	41.1	43.1	45.1	48.1	50.6	52.4
39	Tunisia								
	Both sexes	44.6	47.1	49.6	52.1	55.6	60.0	63.1	65.6
	Males	44.1	46.6	49.1	51.6	55.1	59.6	62.6	64.9
	Females	45.1	47.6	50.1	52.6	56.1	60.6	63.6	66.4
40	Southern Africa								
	Both sexes	44.2	47.2	49.3	51.4	53.4	55.6	57.6	60.1
	Males	43.0	45.6	47.3	49.0	50.6	52.7	54.8	57.3
	Females	45.3	48.7	51.3	53.8	56.4	58.5	60.5	63.0
41	Botswana								
	Both sexes	42.5	45.5	47.5	50.1	53.2	56.4	59.4	62.4
	Males	40.9	43.9	45.9	48.4	51.5	54.6	57.5	60.5
	Females	44.1	47.1	49.2	51.8	55.0	58.2	61.2	64.2
42	Lesotho								
	Both sexes	38.4	41.4	44.4	47.4	50.4	52.9	55.5	58.0
	Males	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0	50.5	53.0	55.5
	Females	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	55.5	58.0	60.5
43	Namibia								
	Both sexes	38.7	41.2	43.7	46.2	48.8	51.3	53.8	56.3
	Males	37.5	40.0	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0
	Females	40.0	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5
44	South Africa								
	Both sexes	45.0	48.0	50.0	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	60.4
	Males	44.0	46.5	48.0	49.5	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.5
	Females	46.0	49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.5
45	Swaziland								
	Both sexes	35.6	38.7	41.6	44.4	47.3	49.9	52.5	55.0
	Males	34.2	37.0	39.7	42.4	45.1	47.6	50.2	52.7
	Females	37.0	40.4	43.5	46.5	49.6	52.3	54.8	57.3
46	Western Africa (5)								
	Both sexes	35.6	37.5	39.4	41.1	42.8	44.4	46.1	48.0
	Males	34.2	36.1	38.0	39.6	41.3	42.9	44.5	46.4
	Females	37.1	39.0	40.9	42.6	44.3	45.9	47.7	49.6
47	Benin								
	Both sexes	32.5	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0
	Males	31.1	32.5	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.3	44.4
	Females	34.0	35.5	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.7	47.7
48	Burkina Faso								
	Both sexes	33.2	35.2	37.2	39.2	41.2	43.2	45.1	46.9
	Males	31.7	33.7	35.7	37.6	39.7	41.6	43.5	45.2
	Females	34.7	36.7	38.8	40.8	42.8	44.9	46.8	48.7
49	Cape Verde								
	Both sexes	48.5	51.0	53.0	55.5	57.5	60.0	60.6	62.6
	Males	47.0	49.5	51.5	54.0	56.0	58.5	59.5	61.5
	Females	50.0	52.5	54.5	57.0	59.0	61.5	61.5	63.5
50	Cote d'Ivoire								
	Both sexes	36.0	38.0	40.4	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	51.9
	Males	34.5	36.5	38.9	41.4	43.9	46.4	48.8	50.3
	Females	37.5	39.5	42.1	44.6	47.1	49.7	52.3	53.7
51	Gambia								
	Both sexes	30.0	31.5	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0
	Males	28.6	30.1	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4
	Females	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
52	Ghana								
	Both sexes	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	51.0	52.0	54.0
	Males	40.4	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.3	49.3	50.3	52.2
	Females	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.7	52.7	53.8	55.8
53	Guinea								
	Both sexes	31.0	32.8	34.3	35.8	37.3	38.8	40.5	42.5
	Males	30.5	32.3	33.8	35.3	36.8	38.3	40.0	42.0
	Females	31.5	33.3	34.8	36.3	37.8	39.3	41.0	43.0
54	Guinea-Bissau								
	Both sexes	32.5	33.5	34.5	35.5	36.5	37.5	39.5	41.5
	Males	31.1	32.0	33.0	34.0	35.0	36.0	38.0	39.9
	Females	34.0	35.0	36.0	37.0	38.1	39.1	41.1	43.1
55	Liberia								
	Both sexes	37.5	40.0	42.5	44.9	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5
	Males	36.0	38.5	41.0	43.5	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
	Females	38.9	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0
56	Mali								
	Both sexes	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.5	40.0	42.0	44.0
	Males	31.1	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.5	40.4	42.4
	Females	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.6	40.1	41.6	43.6	45.6
57	Mauritania								
	Both sexes	35.5	37.5	39.5	41.5	43.5	45.5	47.5	49.5
	Males	34.0	36.0	38.0	39.9	41.9	43.9	45.9	47.9
	Females	37.1	39.1	41.0	43.0	45.1	47.1	49.1	51.1
58	Niger								
	Both sexes	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.5	42.5	44.5
	Males	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	38.9	40.9	42.9
	Females	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.1	40.6	42.1	44.1	46.1
59	Nigeria								
	Both sexes	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.0	43.5	45.0	46.5	48.3
	Males	35.0	37.0	39.0	40.4	41.9	43.4	44.9	46.7
	Females	38.0	40.1	42.1	43.6	45.1	46.6	48.1	50.0
60	Senegal								
	Both sexes	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.2	40.3	42.8	45.3	47.3
	Males	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.2	39.3	41.8	44.3	46.3
	Females	37.5	38.0	38.5	39.2	41.3	43.8	46.3	48.3
61	Sierra Leone								
	Both sexes	30.0	31.0	32.0	33.5	35.0	35.2	35.5	37.0
	Males	28.6	29.6	30.6	32.0	33.5	33.7	34.0	35.5
	Females	31.5	32.5	33.5	35.0	36.5	36.7	37.0	38.6
62	Togo								
	Both sexes	36.0	38.0	40.5	43.0	45.5	48.0	50.5	53.0
	Males	34.5	36.5	39.0	41.4	43.9	46.4	48.8	51.3
	Females	37.5	39.6	42.1	44.6	47.1	49.7	52.2	54.8
63	Asia								
	Both sexes	41.3	44.9	48.4	53.6	56.3	58.4	60.4	62.5
	Males	40.6	44.2	47.9	53.1	55.8	57.6	59.5	61.4
	Females	42.0	45.6	48.9	54.2	56.8	59.2	61.4	63.6
64	Eastern Asia (6)								
	Both sexes	42.9	46.7	51.4	60.5	64.2	66.4	67.6	68.2
	Males	41.4	45.1	50.3	59.4	63.1	65.1	66.3	66.7
	Females	44.6	48.5	52.4	61.5	65.1	67.6	69.0	69.8
65	China								
	Both sexes	40.8	44.6	49.5	59.6	63.2	65.3	66.6	67.1
	Males	39.3	43.1	48.7	58.8	62.5	64.4	65.5	65.8
	Females	42.3	46.2	50.4	60.4	63.9	66.3	67.7	68.4
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea								
	Both sexes	47.5	52.6	55.2	57.6	61.5	65.5	67.7	69.8
	Males	46.0	51.1	53.6	56.0	59.2	62.4	64.6	66.2
	Females	49.0	54.1	56.9	59.4	64.0	68.8	71.0	72.7
67	Hong Kong								
	Both sexes	61.0	64.8	67.6	70.0	72.0	73.6	75.4	78.1
	Males	57.2	61.0	64.0	66.5	68.5	70.5	72.6	75.1
	Females	64.9	68.5	71.3	73.5	75.6	76.8	78.3	81.3
68	Japan								
	Both sexes	63.9	66.8	69.0	71.1	73.3	75.5	76.9	78.3
	Males	62.1	64.6	66.5	68.5	70.6	72.8	74.2	75.4
	Females	65.9	69.1	71.6	73.9	76.2	78.2	79.7	81.2

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
69	Mongolia								
	Both sexes	42.2	45.2	48.2	51.3	53.8	56.3	58.8	61.3
	Males	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0
	Females	43.5	46.5	49.5	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.5
70	Republic of Korea								
	Both sexes	47.5	52.6	55.2	57.6	62.6	64.8	65.9	69.6
	Males	46.0	51.1	53.6	56.0	59.3	61.3	63.5	65.8
	Females	49.0	54.1	56.9	59.4	66.1	68.4	71.1	73.7
71	South-central Asia								
	Both sexes	39.3	42.8	45.5	48.0	50.1	52.6	55.1	57.9
	Males	39.9	43.5	46.1	48.4	50.7	52.7	54.9	57.5
	Females	38.6	42.1	45.0	47.6	49.6	52.5	55.3	58.2
72	Afghanistan								
	Both sexes	31.6	32.8	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	40.5	41.5
	Males	31.3	32.5	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	40.0	41.0
	Females	31.8	33.1	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	41.0	42.0
73	Bangladesh								
	Both sexes	36.6	38.6	40.6	43.3	44.9	46.6	49.7	52.8
	Males	38.3	40.0	41.7	44.1	45.6	47.1	50.1	53.1
	Females	34.9	37.2	39.5	42.5	44.1	46.1	49.3	52.5
74	Bhutan								
	Both sexes	35.2	36.5	38.0	39.1	40.7	42.6	45.0	48.2
	Males	34.5	35.8	37.3	38.4	40.0	41.6	43.6	46.6
	Females	36.0	37.3	38.8	39.9	41.5	43.6	46.6	49.9
75	India								
	Both sexes	38.7	42.6	45.4	48.0	50.3	52.9	55.4	57.9
	Males	39.4	43.5	46.2	48.7	51.2	53.3	55.5	57.8
	Females	38.0	41.7	44.7	47.3	49.3	52.4	55.2	57.9
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)								
	Both sexes	46.1	48.3	50.8	53.2	55.9	58.6	60.6	65.2
	Males	46.1	48.3	50.9	53.5	56.2	58.2	59.4	65.0
	Females	46.1	48.3	50.6	52.9	55.5	59.0	63.0	65.5
77	Kazakhstan								
	Both sexes	56.5	58.6	60.7	62.9	64.4	65.4	66.9	68.6
	Males	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.6	59.1	60.1	61.7	63.6
	Females	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.9	69.4	70.4	71.9	73.1
78	Kyrgyzstan								
	Both sexes	55.4	57.5	59.6	61.6	63.1	64.2	65.6	67.5
	Males	51.3	53.3	55.3	57.3	58.8	59.8	61.3	63.5
	Females	59.8	61.8	63.8	65.8	67.3	68.3	69.8	71.3
79	Maldives								
	Both sexes	38.9	42.0	45.1	48.3	51.4	54.6	57.1	59.6
	Males	40.1	43.3	46.4	49.6	52.7	55.9	58.4	60.9
	Females	37.6	40.7	43.9	47.0	50.1	53.2	55.8	58.3
80	Nepal								
	Both sexes	36.3	37.6	39.1	41.0	43.3	45.8	48.3	50.9
	Males	36.8	38.1	39.6	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5
	Females	35.8	37.1	38.6	40.5	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.2
81	Pakistan								
	Both sexes	38.9	42.1	45.0	47.8	50.6	53.4	56.2	59.0
	Males	40.1	43.1	45.6	48.1	50.6	53.1	55.6	58.1
	Females	37.6	41.1	44.4	47.5	50.5	53.8	56.9	60.1
82	Sri Lanka								
	Both sexes	56.6	60.5	63.5	64.2	65.0	66.8	69.1	70.6
	Males	57.6	61.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	65.0	67.0	68.5
	Females	55.5	59.7	63.7	65.0	66.0	68.5	71.5	73.0
83	Tajikistan								
	Both sexes	55.7	57.8	59.8	61.8	63.4	64.5	65.9	68.5
	Males	53.3	55.3	57.3	59.3	60.8	61.8	63.3	65.8
	Females	58.4	60.4	62.4	64.4	65.9	66.9	68.4	71.0
84	Turkmenistan								
	Both sexes	53.0	55.0	57.1	59.1	60.6	61.6	63.1	64.2
	Males	49.6	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.1	58.1	59.6	60.8
	Females	56.6	58.6	60.6	62.6	64.1	65.1	66.6	67.5
85	Uzbekistan								
	Both sexes	56.4	58.5	60.6	62.6	64.1	65.1	66.6	67.7
	Males	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	60.6	61.6	63.1	64.5
	Females	59.9	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.4	69.9	70.7

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
86	South-eastern Asia								
	Both sexes	40.5	43.6	46.4	49.2	51.8	54.7	58.1	61.3
	Males	39.4	42.4	45.0	47.8	50.2	53.1	56.2	59.4
	Females	41.6	44.8	47.7	50.8	53.5	56.3	60.0	63.2
87	Brunei Darussalam								
	Both sexes	60.4	61.5	63.0	64.9	68.3	69.7	71.6	73.2
	Males	59.6	61.0	62.5	64.0	66.9	68.1	70.1	71.5
	Females	61.1	62.0	63.5	66.0	69.9	71.4	73.6	75.3
88	Cambodia								
	Both sexes	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4	40.3	31.2	46.6	49.1
	Males	38.1	40.0	42.0	44.0	39.0	30.0	45.1	47.6
	Females	40.8	42.8	44.9	46.9	41.7	32.5	47.9	50.4
89	East Timor								
	Both sexes	30.0	32.5	35.0	37.5	40.0	31.2	39.9	42.5
	Males	29.6	31.9	34.4	36.9	39.2	30.0	39.2	41.6
	Females	30.4	33.1	35.6	38.1	40.7	32.5	40.7	43.4
90	Indonesia								
	Both sexes	37.5	39.9	42.5	46.0	49.3	52.8	56.2	60.2
	Males	36.9	39.2	41.7	45.0	48.0	51.5	54.5	58.5
	Females	38.1	40.7	43.4	47.0	50.5	54.0	58.0	62.0
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.								
	Both sexes	37.8	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.4	43.5	46.0	48.5
	Males	36.5	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	42.1	44.5	47.0
	Females	39.2	41.8	41.8	41.8	41.8	45.0	47.5	50.0
92	Malaysia								
	Both sexes	48.5	52.1	55.7	59.4	63.0	65.3	68.0	69.5
	Males	47.0	50.6	54.2	57.8	61.4	63.5	66.0	67.5
	Females	50.0	53.7	57.4	61.0	64.7	67.1	70.0	71.6
93	Myanmar								
	Both sexes	36.9	42.5	45.0	47.4	49.8	51.2	52.2	55.1
	Males	35.6	41.1	43.6	45.9	48.3	49.7	51.1	53.5
	Females	38.2	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.4	52.9	54.3	56.8
94	Philippines								
	Both sexes	47.5	51.1	54.5	56.2	57.8	59.9	61.9	64.0
	Males	46.0	49.6	52.9	54.6	56.4	58.3	60.2	62.2
	Females	49.1	52.6	56.2	57.8	59.4	61.5	63.7	65.9
95	Singapore								
	Both sexes	60.4	63.2	65.8	67.9	69.5	70.8	71.8	73.6
	Males	58.8	61.5	64.1	66.0	67.4	68.6	69.2	71.1
	Females	62.1	64.9	67.6	70.0	71.8	73.1	74.6	76.2
96	Thailand								
	Both sexes	47.0	50.6	53.9	56.7	59.6	61.2	65.0	67.5
	Males	45.0	48.6	51.9	54.6	57.7	59.3	62.6	64.9
	Females	49.1	52.9	56.1	58.9	61.6	63.2	67.4	70.2
97	Viet Nam								
	Both sexes	40.4	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.3	55.8	58.8	62.6
	Males	39.1	41.3	43.5	45.7	47.7	53.7	56.7	60.6
	Females	41.8	44.6	47.4	50.2	53.1	58.1	61.1	64.8
98	Western Asia (7)								
	Both sexes	45.2	48.8	52.1	54.9	57.9	60.5	62.5	64.7
	Males	43.7	47.2	50.6	53.3	56.1	58.6	60.6	62.9
	Females	46.8	50.5	53.8	56.6	59.8	62.5	64.4	66.6
99	Armenia								
	Both sexes	64.8	66.9	68.9	71.0	72.5	72.3	72.5	70.2
	Males	61.8	63.8	65.8	67.8	69.3	68.9	69.3	67.6
	Females	67.9	69.9	71.9	73.9	75.3	75.1	75.4	72.5
100	Azerbaijan								
	Both sexes	61.3	63.3	65.4	67.4	69.0	68.5	68.4	69.5
	Males	57.4	59.4	61.4	63.4	64.9	64.4	64.3	65.4
	Females	65.0	67.0	69.0	71.0	72.5	72.2	72.1	73.3
101	Bahrain								
	Both sexes	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.0	63.5	65.9	68.8	70.4
	Males	49.6	52.4	55.3	58.1	61.7	63.9	67.1	68.6
	Females	52.5	55.6	58.8	62.0	65.4	67.8	71.4	72.9
102	Cyprus								
	Both sexes	67.0	68.1	69.2	70.3	71.4	73.7	75.0	76.1
	Males	65.1	66.2	67.5	68.7	70.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
	Females	69.0	70.1	71.0	72.0	72.9	75.5	77.5	78.4

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
103	Georgia								
	Both sexes	61.5	63.6	65.6	67.6	69.2	70.7	70.7	71.6
	Males	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.0	66.5	66.6	67.5
	Females	65.4	67.4	69.4	71.4	72.9	74.4	74.4	75.3
104	Iraq								
	Both sexes	44.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	57.0	61.4	62.4	64.9
	Males	43.1	46.1	49.1	52.1	56.1	60.5	61.5	63.5
	Females	44.9	47.9	50.9	53.9	57.9	62.3	63.3	66.5
105	Israel								
	Both sexes	65.4	67.8	69.4	70.8	71.6	73.1	74.4	75.6
	Males	64.4	66.4	68.1	69.2	70.1	71.4	72.8	73.8
	Females	66.4	69.3	70.7	72.4	73.3	74.9	76.2	77.4
106	Jordan								
	Both sexes	43.2	45.7	48.2	51.7	56.6	61.2	63.6	65.9
	Males	42.2	44.6	46.9	50.2	54.9	59.4	61.9	64.2
	Females	44.3	46.9	49.5	53.2	58.3	63.0	65.5	67.8
107	Kuwait								
	Both sexes	55.8	58.3	60.8	64.4	67.3	69.6	71.6	74.0
	Males	54.1	56.6	59.1	62.5	65.3	67.5	69.6	72.6
	Females	57.5	60.0	62.5	66.4	69.3	71.7	73.7	76.3
108	Lebanon								
	Both sexes	56.0	58.5	60.7	62.9	65.0	65.0	65.0	67.0
	Males	54.3	56.8	58.9	61.1	63.1	63.1	63.1	65.1
	Females	57.7	60.3	62.6	64.8	67.0	67.0	67.0	69.0
109	Oman								
	Both sexes	36.4	38.8	41.3	45.0	49.0	54.9	63.0	67.9
	Males	35.8	38.1	40.4	44.0	47.8	53.8	61.6	66.2
	Females	37.0	39.6	42.3	46.0	50.2	56.1	64.6	69.8
110	Qatar								
	Both sexes	48.0	51.1	55.1	59.1	62.6	65.6	67.6	69.4
	Males	46.7	49.6	53.5	57.3	60.7	63.5	65.4	67.6
	Females	49.3	52.5	56.6	60.8	64.4	67.6	69.8	73.0
111	Saudi Arabia								
	Both sexes	39.9	42.9	45.9	49.9	53.9	58.8	62.7	67.6
	Males	39.1	41.9	44.8	48.6	52.4	57.6	61.4	66.4
	Females	40.7	43.9	47.1	51.3	55.5	59.9	64.1	69.1
112	Syrian Arab Republic								
	Both sexes	46.0	48.5	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.1	62.5	64.9
	Males	44.8	47.3	49.7	52.5	55.4	58.3	60.8	63.2
	Females	47.2	49.7	52.4	55.5	58.7	61.9	64.4	66.9
113	Turkey								
	Both sexes	43.6	48.1	52.1	54.9	57.9	60.3	62.3	64.2
	Males	42.0	46.5	50.5	53.4	55.9	58.0	60.0	62.2
	Females	45.2	49.8	53.7	56.5	60.0	62.5	64.6	66.4
114	United Arab Emirates								
	Both sexes	48.0	51.0	55.0	59.0	62.5	66.8	68.5	72.5
	Males	46.7	49.6	53.5	57.3	60.7	64.7	67.1	71.7
	Females	49.3	52.5	56.6	60.8	64.4	68.9	71.4	73.8
115	Yemen								
	Both sexes	32.1	34.6	37.1	39.6	42.1	44.1	46.1	48.2
	Males	32.0	34.4	36.9	39.3	41.9	43.9	45.9	47.9
	Females	32.3	34.8	37.3	39.8	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.4
116	Europe								
	Both sexes	66.1	68.2	69.7	70.4	70.8	71.3	71.9	73.0
	Males	63.4	65.3	66.6	67.0	67.1	67.3	67.8	69.1
	Females	68.5	70.8	72.6	73.6	74.2	75.0	75.7	76.7
117	Eastern Europe								
	Both sexes	65.5	67.3	69.1	69.6	69.4	69.0	69.0	70.1
	Males	61.8	63.6	65.2	65.3	64.8	64.1	64.1	65.4
	Females	68.4	70.2	72.2	73.1	73.4	73.4	73.6	74.4
118	Belarus								
	Both sexes	65.9	67.9	69.5	70.4	71.5	71.1	70.7	71.3
	Males	61.1	63.1	64.6	65.6	66.6	65.8	65.6	66.6
	Females	70.0	72.0	73.5	74.4	75.5	75.5	75.2	75.6
119	Bulgaria								
	Both sexes	64.1	67.1	69.8	70.8	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.6
	Males	62.2	65.4	68.1	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.5	68.4
	Females	66.1	68.8	71.7	73.1	73.9	74.1	74.3	74.7

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
120	Czech Republic								
	Both sexes	67.4	70.1	70.4	70.0	70.0	70.6	70.7	71.4
	Males	64.5	67.3	67.4	66.7	66.6	67.1	67.2	67.8
	Females	70.3	72.8	73.4	73.3	73.5	74.1	74.3	75.2
121	Hungary								
	Both sexes	63.6	66.9	68.6	69.2	69.3	69.4	69.1	69.4
	Males	61.5	64.7	66.4	66.7	66.5	66.3	65.3	65.5
	Females	65.8	69.1	71.0	71.9	72.4	72.8	73.0	73.6
122	Poland								
	Both sexes	61.3	65.8	68.3	69.9	70.4	70.9	70.9	70.9
	Males	58.6	63.2	65.8	66.9	67.0	67.0	67.0	66.9
	Females	64.2	68.5	71.0	73.0	74.1	75.0	75.0	75.4
123	Republic of Moldova								
	Both sexes	58.4	60.5	62.3	64.2	64.8	64.8	64.8	67.3
	Males	55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	61.6	61.6	61.7	64.1
	Females	63.0	65.0	66.5	68.0	68.5	68.5	68.3	70.7
124	Romania								
	Both sexes	61.1	64.1	66.8	68.0	69.0	69.6	69.7	69.5
	Males	59.4	62.4	65.0	66.0	66.8	67.3	66.9	66.5
	Females	62.8	65.9	68.7	70.2	71.3	72.0	72.6	72.6
125	Russian Federation								
	Both sexes	67.3	67.7	69.0	69.0	68.2	67.4	67.6	69.2
	Males	62.5	63.0	64.0	63.9	63.1	61.9	62.1	64.3
	Females	70.5	71.0	72.6	73.5	73.5	73.1	73.4	74.3
126	Slovakia								
	Both sexes	64.3	68.5	70.7	70.6	70.0	70.4	70.6	71.0
	Males	62.4	66.1	68.3	67.6	66.8	66.9	66.8	67.1
	Females	66.2	70.7	73.0	73.3	73.5	74.2	74.7	75.2
127	Ukraine								
	Both sexes	66.9	68.7	70.7	70.9	70.1	69.3	69.4	70.4
	Males	63.3	65.3	66.8	66.6	65.3	64.2	64.5	65.8
	Females	69.6	71.1	73.6	74.1	74.0	73.7	73.8	74.5
128	Northern Europe (8)								
	Both sexes	69.2	70.6	71.2	71.8	72.4	73.0	74.1	75.0
	Males	66.8	68.0	68.3	68.7	69.2	69.7	70.8	71.9
	Females	71.5	73.1	73.9	74.8	75.5	76.3	77.3	78.0
129	Denmark								
	Both sexes	71.0	71.9	72.3	72.9	73.6	74.2	74.6	74.9
	Males	69.6	70.3	70.3	70.6	70.9	71.3	71.6	72.1
	Females	72.4	73.7	74.4	75.3	76.4	77.3	77.6	77.9
130	Estonia								
	Both sexes	65.3	67.7	69.8	70.4	70.5	69.7	69.6	70.4
	Males	61.7	64.2	65.0	65.7	65.7	64.5	64.8	65.9
	Females	68.3	71.4	73.4	74.2	74.6	74.4	74.5	75.0
131	Finland								
	Both sexes	66.3	68.0	68.9	69.6	70.7	72.2	73.9	74.6
	Males	63.2	64.8	65.4	65.9	66.6	68.0	70.0	70.7
	Females	69.6	71.4	72.5	73.5	75.0	76.6	77.9	78.8
132	Iceland								
	Both sexes	72.0	73.0	73.4	73.4	74.3	76.3	76.8	77.8
	Males	70.0	70.8	70.8	70.7	71.4	73.4	73.9	75.3
	Females	74.1	75.4	76.1	76.3	77.4	79.3	79.8	80.3
133	Ireland								
	Both sexes	66.9	68.9	70.3	71.1	71.3	72.0	73.1	74.4
	Males	65.7	67.3	68.4	68.9	68.9	69.6	70.4	71.6
	Females	68.2	70.6	72.3	73.4	73.8	74.6	75.9	77.3
134	Latvia								
	Both sexes	66.0	68.9	70.3	70.4	70.1	69.2	69.3	70.2
	Males	62.5	65.0	66.3	66.0	65.3	64.1	64.5	65.7
	Females	69.0	72.2	73.8	74.3	74.5	74.1	74.2	74.9
135	Lithuania								
	Both sexes	64.8	67.8	70.4	71.3	71.3	70.8	70.8	71.7
	Males	61.5	64.5	67.0	67.6	67.0	66.0	66.1	67.2
	Females	67.8	71.0	73.5	74.8	75.4	75.4	75.7	76.4
136	Norway								
	Both sexes	72.7	73.3	73.4	73.8	74.4	75.3	76.0	76.3
	Males	70.9	71.3	71.1	71.1	71.4	72.2	72.9	73.0
	Females	74.5	75.5	75.9	76.7	77.6	78.6	79.5	79.8

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
137	Sweden								
	Both sexes	71.8	72.6	73.5	74.1	74.7	75.2	76.3	77.3
	Males	70.4	70.9	71.6	71.9	72.1	72.3	73.4	74.3
	Females	73.3	74.5	75.6	76.5	77.5	78.3	79.3	80.3
138	United Kingdom								
	Both sexes	69.2	70.4	70.8	71.4	72.0	72.8	74.0	75.0
	Males	66.7	67.7	67.9	68.3	69.0	69.7	71.0	72.3
	Females	71.8	73.3	73.8	74.6	75.2	76.0	77.2	77.9
139	Southern Europe (9)								
	Both sexes	63.3	66.5	68.6	70.1	71.5	73.0	74.0	75.3
	Males	61.5	64.3	66.3	67.5	68.7	69.9	70.9	72.1
	Females	65.1	68.5	70.9	72.6	74.2	76.0	77.1	78.5
140	Albania								
	Both sexes	55.2	59.3	64.8	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.4	72.0
	Males	54.4	58.5	63.7	65.1	66.0	66.8	68.0	69.2
	Females	56.1	60.1	66.0	67.4	69.5	71.2	73.0	75.0
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina								
	Both sexes	53.8	58.4	61.9	64.8	67.4	69.9	70.7	71.1
	Males	52.6	56.9	60.1	62.6	65.2	67.4	67.9	69.2
	Females	54.8	59.8	63.6	66.7	69.5	72.1	73.4	74.5
142	Croatia								
	Both sexes	61.2	64.8	67.1	68.5	69.6	70.6	70.5	71.5
	Males	59.0	62.4	64.5	65.3	66.2	67.1	66.4	67.0
	Females	63.2	66.9	69.6	71.4	72.9	74.1	74.6	74.5
143	Greece								
	Both sexes	65.9	67.9	69.5	71.0	72.3	73.7	75.2	76.7
	Males	64.3	66.3	67.9	69.3	70.6	71.7	72.8	74.2
	Females	67.5	69.5	71.2	72.8	74.2	75.8	77.5	79.4
144	Italy								
	Both sexes	66.0	68.5	69.9	71.0	72.1	73.6	74.5	76.2
	Males	64.3	66.3	67.4	68.2	69.2	70.4	71.4	73.1
	Females	67.8	70.8	72.6	73.9	75.2	76.9	78.0	79.6
145	Malta								
	Both sexes	65.9	68.1	68.8	69.4	70.6	72.2	73.6	75.1
	Males	64.2	66.3	67.0	67.5	68.5	70.0	71.3	72.8
	Females	67.7	70.0	70.8	71.4	72.8	74.3	75.8	77.3
146	Portugal								
	Both sexes	59.3	62.3	64.2	66.1	68.0	70.2	72.2	73.8
	Males	56.9	59.7	61.4	63.1	64.9	66.7	68.8	70.1
	Females	61.9	65.1	67.1	69.3	71.3	73.8	75.8	77.2
147	Slovenia								
	Both sexes	65.6	67.9	69.1	69.2	69.8	71.0	71.2	71.7
	Males	63.0	65.1	66.1	65.6	66.0	67.0	66.9	67.5
	Females	68.1	70.5	72.0	72.6	73.5	74.8	75.5	76.8
148	Spain								
	Both sexes	63.9	67.7	70.2	71.6	72.9	74.3	75.8	77.0
	Males	61.6	65.4	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.4	72.8	73.8
	Females	66.3	70.2	72.7	74.3	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.0
149	TFYR Macedonia								
	Both sexes	55.0	59.0	62.2	65.1	67.5	69.6	70.3	70.4
	Males	54.9	58.7	61.6	64.2	66.1	67.9	68.2	68.8
	Females	55.0	59.4	62.8	66.0	68.9	71.4	72.6	73.8
150	Yugoslavia								
	Both sexes	58.1	61.7	64.6	66.9	68.8	70.3	70.2	70.0
	Males	57.1	60.7	63.3	65.2	66.8	68.1	67.7	68.8
	Females	58.8	62.6	65.7	68.6	70.6	72.5	72.6	73.7
151	Western Europe (10)								
	Both sexes	67.6	69.7	70.8	71.3	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.6
	Males	65.1	66.9	67.7	68.0	68.4	69.6	70.7	72.0
	Females	69.9	72.3	73.7	74.4	74.9	76.5	77.7	79.0
152	Austria								
	Both sexes	65.7	68.0	69.3	69.9	70.6	72.0	73.1	74.9
	Males	63.2	65.0	66.1	66.5	67.0	68.5	69.6	71.6
	Females	68.4	71.1	72.6	73.4	74.3	75.6	76.8	78.3
153	Belgium								
	Both sexes	67.5	69.7	70.8	70.9	71.4	72.3	73.7	75.2
	Males	65.0	66.9	67.9	67.8	68.2	69.1	70.4	72.0
	Females	70.1	72.6	73.9	74.3	74.7	75.7	77.2	78.6

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
154	France								
	Both sexes	66.5	69.6	71.0	71.5	72.4	73.7	74.7	76.0
	Males	63.7	66.5	67.6	67.9	68.6	69.7	70.8	72.0
	Females	69.5	72.9	74.5	75.4	76.3	77.8	78.9	80.3
155	Germany								
	Both sexes	67.5	69.1	70.3	70.8	71.0	72.5	73.8	74.8
	Males	65.3	66.6	67.4	67.8	67.9	69.0	70.3	71.7
	Females	69.6	71.5	72.9	73.6	73.8	75.5	76.8	78.2
156	Luxembourg								
	Both sexes	65.9	67.5	68.8	69.9	70.7	71.6	73.6	74.5
	Males	63.1	64.5	65.7	66.8	67.2	68.2	70.2	70.9
	Females	68.9	70.6	72.1	73.2	74.4	75.3	77.1	78.3
157	Netherlands								
	Both sexes	72.1	73.0	73.4	73.6	74.0	75.3	76.0	76.8
	Males	70.9	71.4	71.1	71.0	71.1	72.1	72.8	73.6
	Females	73.4	74.7	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.6	79.4	79.9
158	Switzerland								
	Both sexes	69.2	70.7	71.7	72.2	73.8	75.2	76.2	77.4
	Males	67.0	68.2	68.9	69.4	70.8	72.0	72.9	73.9
	Females	71.6	73.4	74.6	75.1	77.0	78.6	79.6	80.7
159	Latin America & the Caribbean								
	Both sexes	51.4	54.4	56.9	58.9	61.1	63.2	65.1	66.9
	Males	49.8	52.6	55.1	56.9	58.8	60.7	62.5	64.3
	Females	53.1	56.3	58.9	61.1	63.5	65.8	67.9	69.6
160	Caribbean (11)								
	Both sexes	52.0	55.3	58.4	61.0	63.1	64.7	66.4	67.9
	Males	50.7	53.9	56.8	59.4	61.4	62.9	64.4	65.8
	Females	53.4	56.8	60.0	62.6	65.0	66.7	68.5	70.1
161	Bahamas								
	Both sexes	59.8	62.3	64.1	65.8	66.6	67.3	69.7	72.0
	Males	58.3	60.8	61.0	62.9	63.2	63.5	65.7	67.2
	Females	61.2	63.8	67.3	68.6	69.9	71.2	73.6	76.8
162	Barbados								
	Both sexes	57.2	62.6	65.9	67.6	69.4	71.3	73.2	74.6
	Males	55.0	60.2	63.5	65.2	66.9	68.7	70.5	71.9
	Females	59.5	65.0	68.3	70.1	72.0	73.9	75.5	76.9
163	Cuba								
	Both sexes	59.4	62.3	65.3	68.4	70.9	73.0	73.9	74.6
	Males	57.8	60.8	63.8	67.0	69.4	71.4	72.3	72.8
	Females	61.3	64.2	67.1	70.2	72.7	74.8	75.7	76.4
164	Dominican Republic								
	Both sexes	46.0	49.9	53.6	57.0	59.9	62.0	65.6	68.2
	Males	44.7	48.6	52.1	55.4	58.1	60.3	63.7	66.3
	Females	47.3	51.4	55.2	58.7	61.8	64.0	67.6	70.3
165	Guadaloupe								
	Both sexes	56.5	61.6	64.6	65.8	67.8	69.9	72.5	73.6
	Males	55.0	59.5	62.5	63.2	64.7	66.4	68.9	70.1
	Females	58.1	63.7	66.8	68.5	70.9	73.4	76.2	77.1
166	Haiti								
	Both sexes	37.6	40.7	43.6	46.3	48.5	50.7	52.8	54.7
	Males	36.3	39.4	42.3	44.9	47.1	49.1	51.2	53.1
	Females	38.9	42.0	44.9	47.6	50.0	52.2	54.4	56.4
167	Jamaica								
	Both sexes	57.2	61.2	64.3	66.3	68.6	70.1	71.4	72.5
	Males	55.7	59.5	62.4	64.5	66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4
	Females	58.7	63.0	66.2	68.1	70.8	72.3	73.6	74.8
168	Martinique								
	Both sexes	56.5	61.7	64.2	66.7	69.2	71.8	74.5	75.4
	Males	55.0	59.0	62.3	64.3	66.3	68.5	71.0	72.0
	Females	58.1	62.3	66.0	69.0	72.0	75.0	78.0	78.7
169	Netherlands Antilles								
	Both sexes	54.8	57.3	59.8	62.2	66.1	70.1	71.1	72.1
	Males	51.4	53.9	56.4	58.9	63.3	67.6	68.6	69.6
	Females	58.2	60.7	63.2	65.7	69.1	72.6	73.6	74.6
170	Puerto Rico								
	Both sexes	64.8	68.6	69.7	70.8	72.5	73.5	74.0	74.6
	Males	63.0	66.6	67.0	68.2	69.0	70.2	70.5	70.5
	Females	66.7	70.7	72.5	73.5	76.2	77.0	77.5	78.8

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
171	Trinidad and Tobago								
	Both sexes	58.2	62.4	64.5	64.8	65.7	67.1	68.6	70.4
	Males	57.3	60.7	62.5	62.8	63.4	64.7	66.2	68.1
	Females	59.1	64.1	66.7	67.0	68.1	69.7	71.2	72.8
172	Central America								
	Both sexes	49.3	53.4	56.7	58.8	61.5	63.8	65.8	68.1
	Males	47.9	52.0	55.1	57.0	59.4	61.1	62.8	65.1
	Females	50.7	54.9	58.2	60.6	63.8	66.7	69.1	71.1
173	Belize								
	Both sexes	57.7	60.2	62.7	65.2	67.6	69.7	71.4	72.5
	Males	57.1	59.6	62.1	64.6	66.9	68.9	70.4	71.4
	Females	58.3	60.8	63.3	65.8	68.3	70.6	72.6	73.8
174	Costa Rica								
	Both sexes	57.3	60.2	63.0	65.6	68.1	71.0	73.8	75.4
	Males	56.0	58.8	61.6	63.9	66.1	68.9	71.6	73.1
	Females	58.6	61.5	64.5	67.5	70.2	73.3	76.1	77.7
175	El Salvador								
	Both sexes	45.3	48.6	52.4	55.9	58.7	57.2	56.9	62.4
	Males	44.1	47.3	50.8	54.1	56.6	52.4	50.7	58.1
	Females	46.5	49.9	54.0	57.8	61.1	62.6	63.9	66.9
176	Guatemala								
	Both sexes	42.1	44.2	47.0	50.1	54.0	56.4	58.9	62.0
	Males	41.9	43.7	46.2	49.0	52.6	54.5	56.8	59.7
	Females	42.4	44.7	47.9	51.3	55.5	58.4	61.3	64.4
177	Honduras								
	Both sexes	41.8	44.6	48.0	51.0	54.1	57.7	61.6	65.4
	Males	40.5	43.0	46.3	49.2	52.1	55.6	59.4	63.2
	Females	43.2	46.2	49.8	53.0	56.2	59.9	63.8	67.7
178	Mexico								
	Both sexes	50.8	55.5	58.6	60.3	62.9	65.5	67.6	69.3
	Males	49.2	53.9	57.0	58.5	60.6	62.7	64.6	66.3
	Females	52.4	57.1	60.3	62.2	65.3	68.4	70.7	72.4
179	Nicaragua								
	Both sexes	42.3	45.4	48.6	52.0	55.3	57.6	59.3	62.5
	Males	40.9	44.1	47.3	50.5	53.7	55.3	55.8	59.0
	Females	43.7	46.8	50.0	53.4	56.8	60.0	63.0	66.0
180	Panama								
	Both sexes	55.2	59.3	62.0	64.2	66.4	69.0	70.7	71.7
	Males	54.4	58.4	60.9	63.1	65.0	67.2	68.6	69.4
	Females	56.2	60.4	63.1	65.5	68.0	71.1	73.1	74.2
181	South America (12)								
	Both sexes	52.1	54.6	56.8	58.7	60.7	62.8	64.7	66.3
	Males	50.3	52.7	54.8	56.5	58.2	60.2	62.1	63.7
	Females	53.9	56.6	59.0	61.0	63.3	65.5	67.5	69.1
182	Argentina								
	Both sexes	62.5	64.5	65.3	65.8	67.2	68.7	70.2	71.0
	Males	60.4	62.1	62.5	62.8	64.1	65.4	66.8	67.6
	Females	65.1	67.4	68.6	69.3	70.8	72.2	73.7	74.6
183	Bolivia								
	Both sexes	40.4	41.9	43.4	45.1	46.7	50.1	53.7	56.9
	Males	38.5	39.9	41.4	42.9	44.6	48.0	51.9	55.1
	Females	42.5	44.0	45.6	47.3	49.0	52.2	55.6	58.6
184	Brazil								
	Both sexes	51.0	53.4	55.9	57.9	59.8	61.8	63.3	64.8
	Males	49.3	51.6	54.0	55.9	57.6	59.5	61.1	62.6
	Females	52.8	55.4	57.8	59.9	62.2	64.3	65.7	67.2
185	Chile								
	Both sexes	54.7	56.1	58.0	60.6	63.5	67.2	70.7	72.6
	Males	52.9	53.8	55.3	57.6	60.5	63.9	67.4	69.3
	Females	56.8	58.7	60.9	63.8	66.8	70.6	74.2	76.0
186	Colombia								
	Both sexes	50.6	55.2	57.9	60.1	61.7	64.0	67.2	68.3
	Males	49.0	53.5	56.2	58.3	59.9	61.8	64.6	65.5
	Females	52.3	56.9	59.7	61.8	63.4	66.3	69.9	71.1
187	Ecuador								
	Both sexes	48.4	51.4	54.7	56.8	58.9	61.4	64.5	67.0
	Males	47.1	50.1	53.4	55.4	57.4	59.7	62.5	64.7
	Females	49.6	52.7	56.1	58.2	60.5	63.2	66.6	69.5

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
188	Guyana								
	Both sexes	52.3	54.8	57.3	59.2	60.0	60.7	61.1	63.2
	Males	50.8	53.3	55.8	57.5	58.0	58.3	58.4	60.4
	Females	53.9	56.4	58.9	61.0	62.1	63.2	64.2	66.1
189	Paraguay								
	Both sexes	62.6	63.2	64.4	65.0	65.6	66.0	67.4	68.7
	Males	60.7	61.3	62.5	63.1	63.7	64.1	65.5	66.8
	Females	64.7	65.2	66.4	67.0	67.6	68.1	69.4	70.7
190	Peru								
	Both sexes	43.9	46.3	49.1	51.5	55.5	57.5	60.2	63.0
	Males	42.9	45.1	47.8	50.1	53.9	55.7	58.4	61.1
	Females	45.0	47.5	50.5	53.0	57.3	59.4	62.1	65.0
191	Suriname								
	Both sexes	56.0	58.7	61.6	62.4	64.0	65.1	67.2	68.8
	Males	54.4	57.0	58.7	60.5	61.7	62.8	64.8	66.4
	Females	57.7	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5	67.7	69.7	71.3
192	Uruguay								
	Both sexes	66.1	67.1	68.3	68.5	68.8	69.6	70.9	72.0
	Males	63.3	64.2	65.4	65.5	65.6	66.4	67.8	68.9
	Females	69.4	70.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	73.2	74.3	75.3
193	Venezuela								
	Both sexes	55.2	58.1	61.0	63.7	66.0	67.6	68.7	70.5
	Males	53.8	56.6	59.3	61.5	63.3	64.8	65.9	67.7
	Females	56.6	59.6	62.8	66.1	68.9	70.7	71.8	73.5
194	Northern America (13)								
	Both sexes	69.0	69.8	70.1	70.5	71.5	73.3	74.7	75.2
	Males	66.3	66.8	66.9	67.1	67.7	69.5	71.0	71.7
	Females	71.9	73.1	73.5	74.2	75.4	77.3	78.4	78.6
195	Canada								
	Both sexes	69.1	70.6	71.4	72.0	73.1	74.2	75.9	76.8
	Males	66.8	67.9	68.5	68.9	69.7	70.5	72.4	73.4
	Females	71.6	73.4	74.6	75.3	76.8	78.1	79.6	80.2
196	United States of America								
	Both sexes	69.0	69.8	70.0	70.4	71.3	73.2	74.5	74.9
	Males	66.2	66.6	66.7	66.9	67.5	69.4	70.9	71.6
	Females	72.0	73.1	73.4	74.1	75.3	77.2	78.3	78.5
197	Oceania								
	Both sexes	60.8	62.9	64.6	65.3	66.6	68.2	70.1	71.2
	Males	59.0	60.8	62.2	62.8	64.0	65.4	67.2	68.5
	Females	62.9	65.2	67.1	68.0	69.4	71.1	73.1	74.1
198	Australia-New Zealand								
	Both sexes	69.5	70.4	70.9	70.9	71.7	73.3	75.0	75.9
	Males	67.0	67.7	67.9	67.7	68.4	69.9	71.7	72.7
	Females	72.3	73.4	74.2	74.3	75.1	76.8	78.3	79.0
199	Australia (14)								
	Both sexes	69.6	70.4	70.9	70.9	71.7	73.4	75.2	76.1
	Males	66.9	67.5	67.8	67.6	68.4	70.1	71.9	73.0
	Females	72.4	73.5	74.2	74.3	75.2	77.0	78.7	79.4
200	New Zealand								
	Both sexes	69.6	70.7	71.0	71.3	71.7	72.4	73.7	74.5
	Males	67.5	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.7	69.3	70.7	71.5
	Females	71.8	73.2	73.9	74.4	74.8	75.7	76.9	77.7
201	Melanesia								
	Both sexes	37.9	41.5	45.6	48.2	50.8	53.1	55.4	57.3
	Males	38.2	41.6	45.5	48.1	50.5	52.5	54.4	56.3
	Females	37.7	41.5	45.7	48.4	51.2	53.8	56.6	58.5
202	Fiji								
	Both sexes	55.2	57.7	60.2	62.7	65.1	67.1	68.9	70.3
	Males	53.8	56.3	58.8	61.3	63.6	65.5	67.0	68.3
	Females	56.7	59.2	61.7	64.2	66.7	69.0	71.0	72.5
203	New Caledonia								
	Both sexes	55.4	57.4	59.4	61.9	63.9	66.9	69.3	70.8
	Males	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.5	61.5	64.5	67.0	68.5
	Females	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.5	66.5	69.5	72.0	73.5
204	Papua New Guinea								
	Both sexes	35.1	38.6	42.7	45.1	47.7	49.7	51.9	53.9
	Males	35.6	39.0	43.0	45.4	47.7	49.5	51.2	53.2
	Females	34.5	38.1	42.4	44.9	47.6	50.0	52.7	54.7

Table A.26 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
205	Solomon Islands								
	Both sexes	44.0	48.2	52.4	58.0	62.0	65.3	67.6	69.0
	Males	42.6	46.8	50.9	56.3	60.2	63.4	65.7	67.2
	Females	45.5	49.7	54.0	59.8	63.9	67.3	69.6	71.2
206	Vanuatu								
	Both sexes	42.0	45.0	48.0	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.0	63.0
	Males	40.6	43.6	46.6	49.6	52.4	55.3	58.2	61.2
	Females	43.4	46.5	49.5	52.5	55.7	58.8	61.9	64.9
207	Micronesia (15)								
	Both sexes	49.4	53.1	55.3	57.6	59.4	61.5	63.7	65.6
	Males	47.6	51.3	53.4	55.7	57.6	59.7	61.9	63.7
	Females	51.8	55.3	57.5	59.8	61.7	63.7	65.7	67.6
208	Guam								
	Both sexes	56.5	62.9	64.5	67.0	68.8	70.9	73.4	74.5
	Males	53.9	60.0	61.3	63.8	65.7	68.2	70.8	71.8
	Females	62.9	69.0	70.0	72.1	73.3	74.8	76.4	77.4
209	Polynesia (16)								
	Both sexes	45.7	50.6	53.5	56.7	59.3	61.6	64.5	66.4
	Males	44.8	49.4	52.0	54.7	57.8	59.9	62.6	64.5
	Females	46.8	52.0	55.1	58.9	61.1	63.6	66.5	68.6
210	French Polynesia								
	Both sexes	48.8	54.7	57.0	59.2	60.9	62.4	66.2	68.1
	Males	48.0	53.5	55.6	57.5	59.3	60.5	64.0	65.8
	Females	50.0	56.4	58.8	61.3	63.0	64.9	69.0	71.1
211	Samoa								
	Both sexes	44.0	48.2	51.4	55.1	58.5	61.5	63.5	65.5
	Males	43.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	57.0	60.0	62.0	64.0
	Females	45.0	49.5	53.0	57.5	60.0	63.0	65.0	67.0

Table A.27 follows

Table A.27. Life expectancy at birth, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total						
	Both sexes	64.4	65.8	67.1	68.6	69.9	71.3
	Males	62.4	63.7	65.1	66.5	67.8	69.1
	Females	66.5	67.8	69.3	70.7	72.1	73.6
2	More developed regions (*)						
	Both sexes	74.4	74.9	75.8	76.6	77.3	78.0
	Males	70.6	71.2	72.2	73.2	74.0	74.8
	Females	78.1	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.2
3	Less developed regions (+)						
	Both sexes	62.3	63.8	65.3	66.9	68.5	70.0
	Males	60.8	62.4	63.8	65.3	66.7	68.1
	Females	63.8	65.3	67.0	68.6	70.3	71.9
4	Least developed countries						
	Both sexes	51.2	52.6	54.4	56.7	59.4	62.0
	Males	50.1	51.5	53.4	55.7	58.2	60.7
	Females	52.3	53.6	55.5	57.8	60.6	63.3
5	Africa						
	Both sexes	53.0	54.2	55.8	58.0	60.5	63.1
	Males	51.5	52.7	54.3	56.5	58.9	61.4
	Females	54.6	55.7	57.3	59.5	62.1	64.8
6	Eastern Africa (1)						
	Both sexes	49.7	49.9	51.3	54.0	57.5	61.2
	Males	48.2	48.6	50.1	52.8	56.1	59.7
	Females	51.1	51.2	52.6	55.3	58.9	62.8
7	Burundi						
	Both sexes	50.2	51.2	52.7	55.0	57.8	60.7
	Males	48.4	49.4	51.0	53.3	56.0	58.9
	Females	51.9	52.9	54.4	56.7	59.5	62.5
8	Comoros						
	Both sexes	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	65.9
	Males	55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.4
	Females	56.5	58.5	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5
9	Djibouti						
	Both sexes	48.3	50.3	52.3	54.3	56.3	58.3
	Males	46.7	48.7	50.7	52.7	54.7	56.7
	Females	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0
10	Eritrea						
	Both sexes	50.4	52.9	55.4	57.9	60.4	62.9
	Males	48.9	51.4	53.9	56.4	58.9	61.4
	Females	52.1	54.6	57.1	59.6	62.1	64.6
11	Ethiopia						
	Both sexes	47.5	49.9	52.4	54.9	57.4	60.0
	Males	45.9	48.4	50.9	53.4	55.9	58.4
	Females	49.1	51.6	54.1	56.6	59.1	61.6
12	Kenya						
	Both sexes	55.7	54.2	55.2	58.4	63.0	67.7
	Males	54.2	53.0	54.1	57.2	61.4	65.9
	Females	57.3	55.4	56.3	59.6	64.6	69.6
13	Madagascar						
	Both sexes	56.5	59.0	61.5	63.9	66.2	68.2
	Males	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.4	64.6	66.4
	Females	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.5	67.9	70.0
14	Malawi						
	Both sexes	45.6	44.8	45.6	48.2	52.1	56.6
	Males	45.0	44.3	45.1	47.7	51.6	56.0
	Females	46.2	45.4	46.0	48.6	52.6	57.1
15	Mauritius (2)						
	Both sexes	70.2	71.6	72.7	73.8	74.9	75.8
	Males	66.9	68.3	69.5	70.6	71.8	72.7
	Females	73.8	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.9
16	Mozambique						
	Both sexes	46.4	46.8	48.1	50.5	53.6	57.1
	Males	44.9	45.4	46.7	48.9	52.0	55.4
	Females	48.0	48.3	49.6	52.0	55.3	58.9
17	Reunion						
	Both sexes	73.5	74.8	75.9	77.1	78.0	78.9
	Males	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3	74.2	75.3
	Females	77.7	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.5	82.3

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
72.5	73.6	74.6	75.6	76.4	77.1	World total.....	1
70.2	71.3	72.3	73.2	74.1	74.7	Both sexes	
74.9	76.0	77.1	78.0	78.9	79.6	Males	
						Females	
78.6	79.2	79.7	80.2	80.7	81.2	More developed regions (*).....	2
75.4	76.1	76.6	77.2	77.7	78.2	Both sexes	
81.7	82.2	82.7	83.2	83.7	84.2	Males	
						Females	
71.3	72.5	73.7	74.7	75.7	76.4	Less developed regions (+).....	3
69.4	70.5	71.6	72.6	73.5	74.2	Both sexes	
73.3	74.7	75.9	77.0	78.0	78.8	Males	
						Females	
64.4	66.6	68.5	70.1	71.5	72.7	Least developed countries.....	4
63.0	65.1	66.9	68.4	69.7	70.8	Both sexes	
65.8	68.1	70.2	71.9	73.4	74.7	Males	
						Females	
65.4	67.6	69.4	71.0	72.3	73.4	Africa.....	5
63.7	65.8	67.5	69.0	70.2	71.2	Both sexes	
67.2	69.5	71.4	73.1	74.4	75.6	Males	
						Females	
64.3	66.9	68.9	70.5	71.9	73.0	Eastern Africa (1).....	6
62.7	65.1	67.0	68.5	69.8	70.9	Both sexes	
66.0	68.7	70.8	72.6	73.9	75.2	Males	
						Females	
63.5	65.8	67.7	69.4	70.5	71.4	Burundi.....	7
61.6	64.0	65.9	67.7	68.7	69.7	Both sexes	
65.3	67.6	69.5	71.2	72.3	73.2	Males	
						Females	
67.6	69.3	70.7	72.0	73.1	74.2	Comoros.....	8
66.9	68.3	69.6	70.7	71.7	72.7	Both sexes	
68.3	70.3	72.0	73.4	74.6	75.8	Males	
						Females	
60.3	62.8	65.2	67.4	69.1	70.6	Djibouti.....	9
58.7	61.2	63.5	65.5	67.0	68.5	Both sexes	
62.0	64.5	67.0	69.3	71.3	72.8	Males	
						Females	
65.4	67.6	69.3	70.8	72.0	73.1	Eritrea.....	10
63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1	71.1	Both sexes	
67.1	69.4	71.4	72.9	74.1	75.3	Males	
						Females	
62.5	64.9	67.0	68.7	70.2	71.6	Ethiopia.....	11
60.9	63.2	65.2	66.7	68.2	69.4	Both sexes	
64.1	66.6	68.9	70.9	72.4	73.9	Males	
						Females	
71.2	73.2	74.5	75.3	76.1	76.9	Kenya.....	12
69.0	70.8	72.1	72.9	73.7	74.5	Both sexes	
73.4	75.7	77.0	77.8	78.6	79.4	Males	
						Females	
69.8	71.2	72.4	73.5	74.5	75.4	Madagascar.....	13
67.9	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.3	Both sexes	
71.7	73.2	74.4	75.6	76.6	77.6	Males	
						Females	
60.3	63.5	66.1	68.3	70.0	71.1	Malawi.....	14
59.6	62.8	65.1	67.1	68.6	69.6	Both sexes	
60.9	64.3	67.1	69.5	71.5	72.7	Males	
						Females	
76.6	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.1	79.7	Mauritius (2).....	15
73.5	74.4	75.1	75.8	76.3	76.8	Both sexes	
79.7	80.4	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	Males	
						Females	
60.3	63.3	65.9	68.0	69.7	71.0	Mozambique.....	16
58.5	61.4	63.9	66.0	67.6	68.9	Both sexes	
62.2	65.2	67.8	70.0	71.8	73.1	Males	
						Females	
79.7	80.1	80.5	81.0	81.4	81.7	Reunion.....	17
76.1	76.5	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.3	Both sexes	
83.1	83.5	83.9	84.3	84.7	85.1	Males	
						Females	

TABLE A.27

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
18	Rwanda						
	Both sexes	47.3	46.6	47.5	50.2	54.1	58.3
	Males	45.8	45.2	46.2	48.8	52.5	56.6
	Females	48.9	48.0	48.9	51.6	55.6	60.0
19	Somalia						
	Both sexes	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0
	Males	45.4	47.4	49.4	51.4	53.4	55.4
	Females	48.6	50.6	52.6	54.6	56.6	58.6
20	Uganda						
	Both sexes	44.9	43.3	43.9	46.7	51.2	56.5
	Males	43.6	42.2	42.9	45.7	50.1	55.1
	Females	46.2	44.3	44.8	47.7	52.4	57.9
21	United Rep. of Tanzania						
	Both sexes	52.1	51.5	52.6	55.2	58.9	63.0
	Males	50.5	50.2	51.3	53.9	57.5	61.4
	Females	53.6	52.9	53.9	56.6	60.4	64.5
22	Zambia						
	Both sexes	48.9	46.1	46.5	49.6	54.7	60.8
	Males	48.0	45.4	45.8	48.9	54.0	60.0
	Females	49.7	46.8	47.1	50.2	55.4	61.6
23	Zimbabwe						
	Both sexes	53.7	50.8	51.1	54.4	59.6	65.7
	Males	52.4	49.8	50.2	53.3	58.2	63.9
	Females	55.1	51.8	52.0	55.4	61.1	67.4
24	Middle Africa (3)						
	Both sexes	51.3	52.2	53.7	56.0	59.0	62.2
	Males	49.7	50.6	52.1	54.5	57.4	60.5
	Females	53.0	53.8	55.3	57.6	60.7	64.0
25	Angola						
	Both sexes	46.5	49.0	51.5	54.0	56.5	59.0
	Males	44.9	47.4	49.9	52.4	54.9	57.4
	Females	48.1	50.6	53.1	55.6	58.1	60.6
26	Cameroon						
	Both sexes	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	66.0	68.5
	Males	54.5	57.0	59.5	62.0	64.5	67.0
	Females	57.5	60.0	62.5	65.0	67.5	70.0
27	Central African Republic						
	Both sexes	49.4	50.1	51.4	53.5	56.3	59.5
	Males	46.9	47.8	49.1	51.2	53.9	57.0
	Females	51.9	52.5	53.7	55.8	58.7	61.9
28	Chad						
	Both sexes	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5
	Males	45.9	47.9	49.9	51.9	53.9	55.9
	Females	49.1	51.1	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1
29	Congo						
	Both sexes	51.3	49.9	50.3	52.7	56.7	61.6
	Males	48.9	47.8	48.2	50.7	54.5	59.2
	Females	53.8	52.0	52.3	54.7	58.8	64.0
30	Equatorial Guinea						
	Both sexes	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0
	Males	46.4	48.4	50.4	52.4	54.4	56.4
	Females	49.6	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.6	59.6
31	Gabon						
	Both sexes	53.5	55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5
	Males	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	59.9	61.9
	Females	55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2	65.2
32	Zaire						
	Both sexes	52.0	51.9	52.8	55.1	58.5	62.3
	Males	50.4	50.4	51.3	53.6	56.9	60.6
	Females	53.7	53.4	54.3	56.7	60.1	64.0
33	Northern Africa (4)						
	Both sexes	62.2	64.3	66.2	67.8	69.2	70.5
	Males	60.9	62.9	64.6	66.1	67.4	68.7
	Females	63.5	65.8	67.7	69.5	71.0	72.3
34	Algeria						
	Both sexes	67.1	68.9	70.2	71.6	72.7	73.7
	Males	66.0	67.5	68.7	69.9	70.9	71.9
	Females	68.3	70.3	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
61.9	65.0	67.5	69.1	70.6	71.8	Rwanda	18
60.1	63.1	65.5	67.0	68.4	69.7	Both sexes	
63.7	66.9	69.5	71.2	72.8	74.0	Males	
						Females	
59.0	61.5	64.0	66.3	68.3	70.0	Somalia	19
57.4	59.9	62.4	64.7	66.7	68.2	Both sexes	
60.6	63.1	65.6	67.9	69.9	71.9	Males	
						Females	
60.9	64.4	67.0	69.0	70.3	71.6	Uganda	20
59.4	62.7	65.2	67.2	68.4	69.6	Both sexes	
62.4	66.1	68.9	70.9	72.2	73.6	Males	
						Females	
66.3	68.7	70.5	71.8	72.8	73.8	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
64.7	66.9	68.6	69.8	70.8	71.8	Both sexes	
67.8	70.6	72.3	73.8	74.8	75.9	Males	
						Females	
65.9	69.1	71.0	72.0	73.0	74.1	Zambia	22
64.9	67.8	69.5	70.4	71.4	72.4	Both sexes	
66.8	70.3	72.4	73.6	74.8	75.9	Males	
						Females	
70.2	72.7	74.3	75.3	76.0	76.8	Zimbabwe	23
68.2	70.5	72.0	73.0	73.9	74.6	Both sexes	
72.2	75.0	76.6	77.6	78.3	78.9	Males	
						Females	
65.1	67.6	69.5	71.0	72.3	73.3	Middle Africa (3)	24
63.4	65.8	67.7	69.1	70.3	71.2	Both sexes	
66.9	69.3	71.3	72.9	74.3	75.4	Males	
						Females	
61.5	64.0	66.3	68.3	70.0	71.4	Angola	25
59.9	62.4	64.7	66.7	68.2	69.4	Both sexes	
63.1	65.6	67.9	69.9	71.9	73.4	Males	
						Females	
71.0	72.3	73.4	74.4	75.3	76.2	Cameroon	26
69.5	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	Both sexes	
72.5	74.0	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.2	Males	
						Females	
62.3	65.2	67.5	69.5	70.8	72.0	Central African Republic	27
59.9	62.7	64.8	66.9	68.2	69.4	Both sexes	
64.8	67.7	70.2	72.2	73.5	74.6	Males	
						Females	
59.5	62.0	64.4	66.5	68.5	70.0	Chad	28
57.9	60.4	62.7	64.7	66.7	68.2	Both sexes	
61.1	63.6	66.1	68.4	70.4	71.9	Males	
						Females	
65.7	68.7	70.5	71.8	72.9	73.8	Congo	29
63.1	66.1	67.9	69.5	70.6	71.4	Both sexes	
68.2	71.2	73.1	74.1	75.3	76.2	Males	
						Females	
60.0	62.5	64.9	67.0	68.8	70.3	Equatorial Guinea	30
58.4	60.9	63.2	65.2	66.7	68.2	Both sexes	
61.6	64.1	66.6	68.9	70.9	72.4	Males	
						Females	
65.5	67.6	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.2	Gabon	31
63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1	71.1	Both sexes	
67.2	69.5	71.5	73.0	74.2	75.4	Males	
						Females	
65.5	68.1	70.1	71.4	72.6	73.5	Zaire	32
63.8	66.3	68.3	69.4	70.6	71.4	Both sexes	
67.3	69.9	71.9	73.5	74.7	75.7	Males	
						Females	
71.8	73.0	74.1	75.0	75.9	76.7	Northern Africa (4)	33
69.9	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.9	74.6	Both sexes	
73.7	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.1	78.9	Males	
						Females	
74.8	75.6	76.5	77.2	77.9	78.4	Algeria	34
72.9	73.7	74.5	75.3	75.8	76.3	Both sexes	
76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.6	Males	
						Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
35	Egypt						
	Both sexes	63.6	66.0	68.1	69.8	71.2	72.4
	Males	62.4	64.7	66.6	68.2	69.4	70.6
	Females	64.8	67.3	69.6	71.6	73.1	74.3
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya						
	Both sexes	63.1	65.5	67.6	69.4	70.9	72.1
	Males	61.6	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1
	Females	65.0	67.5	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5
37	Morocco						
	Both sexes	63.3	65.7	67.8	69.6	71.1	72.3
	Males	61.6	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1
	Females	65.0	67.5	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5
38	Sudan						
	Both sexes	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	62.9
	Males	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.6	59.6	61.6
	Females	54.4	56.4	58.4	60.4	62.4	64.4
39	Tunisia						
	Both sexes	67.8	69.6	70.9	72.2	73.4	74.4
	Males	66.9	68.4	69.6	70.8	71.8	72.8
	Females	68.7	70.7	72.2	73.7	74.9	76.1
40	Southern Africa						
	Both sexes	62.6	64.9	67.1	68.9	70.5	71.7
	Males	59.8	62.1	64.4	66.4	67.9	69.1
	Females	65.6	67.9	69.9	71.5	73.1	74.4
41	Botswana						
	Both sexes	64.9	67.3	69.5	71.4	72.9	74.3
	Males	63.0	65.3	67.3	69.3	70.8	72.0
	Females	66.7	69.2	71.5	73.5	75.0	76.5
42	Lesotho						
	Both sexes	60.5	63.0	65.3	67.3	69.3	70.8
	Males	58.0	60.5	62.8	64.8	66.8	68.3
	Females	63.0	65.5	67.8	69.8	71.8	73.3
43	Namibia						
	Both sexes	58.8	61.3	63.6	65.8	67.7	69.3
	Males	57.5	60.0	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6
	Females	60.0	62.5	65.0	67.3	69.4	71.1
44	South Africa						
	Both sexes	62.9	65.2	67.4	69.2	70.7	71.9
	Males	60.0	62.3	64.6	66.6	68.1	69.3
	Females	66.0	68.3	70.3	71.8	73.3	74.5
45	Swaziland						
	Both sexes	57.5	60.0	62.5	64.9	67.1	68.8
	Males	55.2	57.7	60.2	62.5	64.5	66.0
	Females	59.8	62.3	64.8	67.3	69.6	71.6
46	Western Africa (5)						
	Both sexes	49.8	51.4	53.2	55.2	57.5	59.8
	Males	48.3	49.9	51.7	53.7	55.9	58.2
	Females	51.3	52.9	54.7	56.7	59.0	61.4
47	Benin						
	Both sexes	47.6	48.9	50.3	52.1	54.5	57.3
	Males	45.9	47.2	48.6	50.5	52.8	55.5
	Females	49.3	50.6	51.9	53.8	56.3	59.1
48	Burkina Faso						
	Both sexes	47.4	46.7	46.6	48.1	51.2	55.7
	Males	45.8	45.3	45.3	46.8	49.8	54.1
	Females	49.0	48.1	47.9	49.4	52.6	57.4
49	Cape Verde						
	Both sexes	64.7	66.7	68.2	69.7	70.8	71.8
	Males	63.5	65.5	67.0	68.5	69.5	70.5
	Females	65.5	67.5	69.0	70.5	71.7	72.9
50	CÔte d'Ivoire						
	Both sexes	51.0	49.5	49.9	52.4	56.5	61.4
	Males	49.7	48.6	49.1	51.5	55.4	60.0
	Females	52.4	50.5	50.8	53.4	57.8	62.9
51	Gambia						
	Both sexes	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0
	Males	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.3	51.3	53.2
	Females	46.6	48.7	50.7	52.7	54.8	56.8

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
73.6	74.5	75.4	76.3	77.1	77.7	Egypt	35
71.8	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.2	75.7	Both sexes	
75.5	76.5	77.5	78.3	79.1	79.9	Males	
						Females	
73.2	74.3	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
71.1	72.1	73.1	73.9	74.7	75.5	Both sexes	
75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3	80.0	Males	
						Females	
73.4	74.4	75.3	76.2	77.0	77.7	Morocco	37
71.1	72.1	73.1	73.9	74.7	75.5	Both sexes	
75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3	80.0	Males	
						Females	
64.9	67.1	68.9	70.4	71.7	72.9	Sudan	38
63.6	65.6	67.1	68.6	69.8	71.0	Both sexes	
66.4	68.7	70.7	72.2	73.7	74.9	Males	
						Females	
75.3	76.2	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.8	Tunisia	39
73.6	74.4	75.2	75.7	76.2	76.7	Both sexes	
77.1	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.5	81.0	Males	
						Females	
72.9	74.0	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4	Southern Africa	40
70.4	71.4	72.4	73.2	74.1	74.8	Both sexes	
75.5	76.6	77.6	78.4	79.2	80.0	Males	
						Females	
75.4	76.2	76.9	77.7	78.2	78.7	Botswana	41
73.2	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.1	76.6	Both sexes	
77.7	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.6	81.1	Males	
						Females	
72.0	73.2	74.2	75.2	75.9	76.7	Lesotho	42
69.5	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	Both sexes	
74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3	Males	
						Females	
70.7	71.9	73.0	74.0	74.9	75.8	Namibia	43
68.8	70.0	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.8	Both sexes	
72.6	73.8	75.0	76.0	77.0	78.0	Males	
						Females	
73.1	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.5	South Africa	44
70.5	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.1	74.9	Both sexes	
75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3	80.1	Males	
						Females	
70.3	71.5	72.7	73.7	74.7	75.5	Swaziland	45
67.5	68.7	69.9	70.9	71.9	72.7	Both sexes	
73.1	74.3	75.5	76.5	77.5	78.3	Males	
						Females	
62.1	64.5	66.7	68.6	70.2	71.5	Western Africa (5)	46
60.5	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.2	69.5	Both sexes	
63.7	66.2	68.5	70.5	72.2	73.6	Males	
						Females	
60.1	63.0	65.4	67.6	69.3	70.6	Benin	47
58.3	61.2	63.6	65.6	67.2	68.4	Both sexes	
61.9	64.8	67.2	69.5	71.5	72.8	Males	
						Females	
59.9	64.0	66.8	68.8	70.4	71.5	Burkina Faso	48
58.1	62.1	64.9	67.0	68.5	69.4	Both sexes	
61.7	65.9	68.7	70.7	72.3	73.5	Males	
						Females	
72.8	73.8	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.0	Cape Verde	49
71.4	72.3	73.1	73.9	74.7	75.3	Both sexes	
74.0	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.1	78.9	Males	
						Females	
65.4	68.4	70.3	71.6	72.8	73.7	CÔte d'Ivoire	50
63.9	66.7	68.6	69.8	71.0	71.8	Both sexes	
67.1	70.1	72.0	73.5	74.6	75.6	Males	
						Females	
57.0	59.5	62.0	64.4	66.5	68.3	Gambia	51
55.2	57.7	60.2	62.6	64.7	66.5	Both sexes	
58.8	61.4	63.9	66.3	68.3	70.1	Males	
						Females	

TABLE A.27

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
52	Ghana						
	Both sexes	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	66.0
	Males	54.2	56.2	58.2	60.2	62.2	64.2
	Females	57.8	59.9	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.8
53	Guinea						
	Both sexes	44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5
	Males	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0
	Females	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0
54	Guinea-Bissau						
	Both sexes	43.5	45.5	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5
	Males	41.9	43.9	45.9	47.8	49.8	51.8
	Females	45.1	47.1	49.2	51.2	53.3	55.3
55	Liberia						
	Both sexes	55.4	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.4	65.5
	Males	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0
	Females	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	65.0	67.0
56	Mali						
	Both sexes	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0
	Males	44.4	46.4	48.3	50.3	52.3	54.2
	Females	47.6	49.7	51.7	53.8	55.8	57.8
57	Mauritania						
	Both sexes	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5
	Males	49.9	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	59.9
	Females	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	61.1	63.1
58	Niger						
	Both sexes	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5
	Males	44.9	46.9	48.8	50.8	52.7	54.7
	Females	48.1	50.2	52.2	54.3	56.3	58.3
59	Nigeria						
	Both sexes	50.4	52.4	54.4	56.4	58.4	60.4
	Males	48.8	50.8	52.8	54.8	56.8	58.8
	Females	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0
60	Senegal						
	Both sexes	49.3	51.3	53.3	55.3	57.3	59.3
	Males	48.3	50.3	52.3	54.3	56.3	58.3
	Females	50.3	52.3	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.3
61	Sierra Leone						
	Both sexes	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0
	Males	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4	47.4
	Females	40.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.7	50.7
62	Togo						
	Both sexes	55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	65.0
	Males	53.2	55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2
	Females	56.8	58.8	60.9	62.9	64.9	66.9
63	Asia						
	Both sexes	64.5	66.2	67.9	69.4	70.8	72.1
	Males	63.1	64.9	66.4	67.9	69.1	70.3
	Females	65.9	67.7	69.4	71.1	72.6	74.1
64	Eastern Asia (6)						
	Both sexes	69.7	71.0	72.1	73.0	73.8	74.7
	Males	67.6	69.0	70.0	71.0	71.7	72.5
	Females	71.9	73.1	74.4	75.2	76.1	77.0
65	China						
	Both sexes	68.5	69.9	71.0	71.9	72.8	73.7
	Males	66.7	68.2	69.2	70.2	71.0	71.8
	Females	70.4	71.7	73.0	73.9	74.9	75.9
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea						
	Both sexes	71.1	72.2	73.1	73.9	74.6	75.3
	Males	67.7	68.7	69.7	70.5	71.2	71.9
	Females	73.9	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.0	78.7
67	Hong Kong						
	Both sexes	78.6	79.1	79.5	79.9	80.4	80.8
	Males	75.6	76.2	76.6	77.1	77.5	77.9
	Females	81.8	82.3	82.8	83.2	83.7	84.0
68	Japan						
	Both sexes	79.5	79.9	80.3	80.7	81.1	81.5
	Males	76.4	76.8	77.2	77.6	78.0	78.4
	Females	82.5	82.9	83.4	83.7	84.1	84.5

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
						Ghana	52
68.0	69.8	71.2	73.4	74.4	75.3	Both sexes	
66.2	68.0	69.4	71.7	72.8	73.7	Males	
69.8	71.6	73.0	75.1	76.1	76.9	Females	
						Guinea	53
56.5	59.0	61.5	63.9	66.1	68.0	Both sexes	
56.0	58.5	61.0	63.3	65.3	66.8	Males	
57.0	59.5	62.0	64.5	67.0	69.3	Females	
						Guinea-Bissau	54
55.5	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.4	67.5	Both sexes	
53.7	56.2	58.7	61.2	63.6	65.7	Males	
57.3	59.9	62.4	64.9	67.3	69.3	Females	
						Liberia	55
67.5	69.2	70.6	71.8	72.8	73.9	Both sexes	
66.0	67.5	68.7	69.9	70.9	71.9	Males	
69.0	71.0	72.5	73.7	74.9	75.9	Females	
						Mali	56
58.0	60.5	63.0	65.4	67.6	69.3	Both sexes	
56.2	58.7	61.2	63.5	65.5	67.0	Males	
59.9	62.4	64.9	67.4	69.7	71.7	Females	
						Mauritania	57
63.5	65.5	67.6	69.4	70.9	72.0	Both sexes	
61.9	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1	Males	
65.1	67.1	69.4	71.4	72.9	74.1	Females	
						Niger	58
58.5	61.0	63.4	65.8	67.9	69.6	Both sexes	
56.7	59.2	61.6	64.0	66.1	67.8	Males	
60.4	62.9	65.3	67.6	69.7	71.4	Females	
						Nigeria	59
62.4	64.8	66.9	68.7	70.2	71.5	Both sexes	
60.8	63.1	65.1	66.6	68.1	69.3	Males	
64.0	66.5	68.8	70.8	72.3	73.8	Females	
						Senegal	60
61.3	63.7	65.8	68.0	69.7	71.1	Both sexes	
60.3	62.6	64.6	66.6	68.1	69.3	Males	
62.3	64.8	67.1	69.4	71.4	72.9	Females	
						Sierra Leone	61
51.0	53.5	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	Both sexes	
49.3	51.8	54.2	56.7	59.2	61.7	Males	
52.7	55.3	57.8	60.4	62.9	65.4	Females	
						Togo	62
67.0	68.7	70.1	71.4	72.5	73.6	Both sexes	
65.2	66.9	68.3	69.6	70.8	71.9	Males	
68.8	70.5	71.9	73.2	74.3	75.3	Females	
						Asia	63
73.2	74.1	75.0	75.9	76.7	77.4	Both sexes	
71.3	72.1	73.0	73.9	74.6	75.3	Males	
75.2	76.2	77.2	78.1	78.9	79.6	Females	
						Eastern Asia (6)	64
75.4	76.0	76.7	77.4	78.2	78.7	Both sexes	
73.2	73.7	74.5	75.2	75.9	76.4	Males	
77.8	78.5	79.1	79.8	80.6	81.1	Females	
						China	65
74.5	75.2	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.2	Both sexes	
72.6	73.1	73.9	74.7	75.5	76.0	Males	
76.7	77.5	78.3	79.1	80.0	80.5	Females	
						Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
76.1	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.7	79.1	Both sexes	
72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.6	76.1	Males	
79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.2	Females	
						Hong Kong	67
81.2	81.6	82.0	82.5	82.8	83.2	Both sexes	
78.3	78.7	79.1	79.6	79.9	80.3	Males	
84.5	84.8	85.2	85.6	86.0	86.4	Females	
						Japan	68
81.8	82.2	82.6	83.0	83.5	83.8	Both sexes	
78.8	79.2	79.6	80.0	80.5	80.9	Males	
84.9	85.3	85.7	86.2	86.5	86.9	Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
69	Mongolia						
	Both sexes	63.7	65.8	67.7	69.3	70.6	71.8
	Males	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.8	70.0
	Females	65.0	67.3	69.4	71.1	72.6	73.8
70	Republic of Korea						
	Both sexes	71.1	72.4	73.5	74.6	75.4	76.3
	Males	67.3	68.8	70.0	71.1	72.1	73.1
	Females	74.9	76.1	77.0	78.1	78.8	79.7
71	South-central Asia						
	Both sexes	60.3	62.6	64.7	66.9	68.6	70.2
	Males	60.0	62.1	64.1	66.1	67.6	68.9
	Females	60.7	63.1	65.4	67.7	69.7	71.5
72	Afghanistan						
	Both sexes	43.5	45.5	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5
	Males	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0
	Females	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0
73	Bangladesh						
	Both sexes	55.6	58.1	60.7	63.1	65.3	67.5
	Males	55.6	58.1	60.6	62.9	64.9	66.9
	Females	55.6	58.2	60.8	63.3	65.8	68.1
74	Bhutan						
	Both sexes	50.7	53.2	55.7	58.2	60.7	63.2
	Males	49.1	51.6	54.1	56.6	59.1	61.6
	Females	52.4	54.9	57.4	59.9	62.4	64.9
75	India						
	Both sexes	60.4	62.8	65.0	67.2	68.9	70.5
	Males	60.3	62.6	64.6	66.6	68.1	69.3
	Females	60.4	62.9	65.4	67.8	69.7	71.7
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)						
	Both sexes	67.5	69.6	71.4	73.0	74.3	75.4
	Males	67.0	69.0	70.5	71.7	72.9	73.9
	Females	68.0	70.3	72.3	74.3	75.8	76.9
77	Kazakhstan						
	Both sexes	69.6	70.9	72.0	72.9	73.7	74.4
	Males	65.0	66.5	68.0	69.0	70.0	70.8
	Females	73.9	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4	77.9
78	Kyrgyzstan						
	Both sexes	69.0	70.2	71.4	72.3	73.2	74.0
	Males	65.0	66.5	68.0	69.0	70.0	70.8
	Females	72.8	73.8	74.8	75.6	76.4	77.2
79	Maldives						
	Both sexes	62.1	64.5	66.7	68.7	70.6	72.2
	Males	63.4	65.7	67.7	69.2	70.7	71.9
	Females	60.8	63.3	65.8	68.3	70.6	72.6
80	Nepal						
	Both sexes	53.5	56.5	59.1	61.6	64.0	66.3
	Males	54.0	56.5	59.0	61.5	63.8	65.8
	Females	53.0	56.5	59.2	61.7	64.2	66.7
81	Pakistan						
	Both sexes	61.5	63.9	66.1	68.2	70.0	71.3
	Males	60.6	62.9	64.9	66.9	68.4	69.6
	Females	62.6	65.1	67.4	69.7	71.7	73.2
82	Sri Lanka						
	Both sexes	71.9	73.1	74.1	75.2	76.1	76.9
	Males	69.7	70.9	71.9	72.9	73.7	74.5
	Females	74.2	75.4	76.4	77.4	78.4	79.2
83	Tajikistan						
	Both sexes	70.2	71.5	72.4	73.3	74.1	74.8
	Males	67.3	68.8	69.8	70.8	71.6	72.4
	Females	73.0	74.0	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4
84	Turkmenistan						
	Both sexes	65.0	66.7	68.4	69.7	71.0	71.9
	Males	61.5	63.5	65.5	67.0	68.5	69.5
	Females	68.5	70.0	71.2	72.4	73.4	74.4
85	Uzbekistan						
	Both sexes	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.3	73.1	73.9
	Males	66.0	67.5	68.5	69.5	70.3	71.1
	Females	72.2	73.2	74.2	75.2	76.0	76.8

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
						Mongolia	69
73.0	74.0	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4	Both sexes	
71.0	72.0	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4	Males	
75.0	76.2	77.0	78.0	78.8	79.6	Females	
						Republic of Korea	70
77.1	77.8	78.4	79.0	79.5	80.0	Both sexes	
73.9	74.7	75.5	76.0	76.5	77.0	Males	
80.4	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	83.0	Females	
						South-central Asia	71
71.5	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.7	76.5	Both sexes	
70.1	71.2	72.3	73.2	74.0	74.8	Males	
73.1	74.3	75.5	76.6	77.6	78.4	Females	
						Afghanistan	72
55.5	58.0	60.5	62.9	65.3	67.4	Both sexes	
55.0	57.5	60.0	62.3	64.6	66.6	Males	
56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	66.0	68.3	Females	
						Bangladesh	73
69.2	70.5	71.9	73.0	74.1	75.0	Both sexes	
68.4	69.6	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.6	Males	
70.1	71.6	73.1	74.3	75.5	76.5	Females	
						Bhutan	74
65.6	67.8	69.5	71.0	72.2	73.3	Both sexes	
63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1	71.1	Males	
67.4	69.7	71.7	73.2	74.4	75.6	Females	
						India	75
71.8	72.9	74.0	74.9	75.8	76.6	Both sexes	
70.5	71.5	72.6	73.4	74.2	74.9	Males	
73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	Females	
						Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
76.5	77.3	77.9	78.6	79.1	79.6	Both sexes	
74.9	75.7	76.2	76.7	77.2	77.7	Males	
78.2	79.0	79.8	80.6	81.1	81.5	Females	
						Kazakhstan	77
75.0	75.8	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.4	Both sexes	
71.6	72.4	73.2	74.0	74.8	75.3	Males	
78.4	79.2	80.0	80.5	81.0	81.5	Females	
						Kyrgyzstan	78
74.9	75.6	76.4	77.2	77.8	78.5	Both sexes	
71.6	72.4	73.2	74.0	74.8	75.6	Males	
78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4	80.9	81.4	Females	
						Maldives	79
73.6	74.6	75.5	76.4	76.7	77.5	Both sexes	
73.1	73.9	74.7	75.5	75.2	76.0	Males	
74.1	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.1	Females	
						Nepal	80
68.1	69.9	71.2	72.3	73.4	74.5	Both sexes	
67.3	68.8	70.0	71.0	72.0	73.0	Males	
69.0	71.0	72.5	73.7	74.9	76.1	Females	
						Pakistan	81
72.5	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.1	Both sexes	
70.8	71.8	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.2	Males	
74.4	75.6	76.6	77.6	78.4	79.2	Females	
						Sri Lanka	82
77.7	78.3	78.8	79.3	79.8	80.2	Both sexes	
75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.8	Males	
80.0	80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3	82.7	Females	
						Tajikistan	83
75.5	76.3	77.1	77.9	78.4	79.0	Both sexes	
73.2	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.2	76.6	Males	
77.9	78.7	79.5	80.3	80.7	81.3	Females	
						Turkmenistan	84
72.9	73.9	74.9	75.7	76.5	77.3	Both sexes	
70.3	71.3	72.3	73.3	74.1	74.9	Males	
75.4	76.4	77.4	78.2	79.0	79.8	Females	
						Uzbekistan	85
74.7	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.8	78.3	Both sexes	
71.9	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	Males	
77.6	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.5	81.0	Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
86	South-eastern Asia						
	Both sexes	63.6	65.5	67.3	68.9	70.5	72.0
	Males	61.7	63.5	65.1	66.6	68.2	69.7
	Females	65.5	67.6	69.4	71.2	72.8	74.3
87	Brunei Darussalam						
	Both sexes	74.2	75.1	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.2
	Males	72.5	73.3	74.1	74.9	75.7	76.2
	Females	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.7
88	Cambodia						
	Both sexes	51.6	54.1	56.6	59.1	61.6	64.1
	Males	50.1	52.6	55.1	57.6	60.1	62.6
	Females	52.9	55.4	57.9	60.4	62.9	65.4
89	East Timor						
	Both sexes	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5
	Males	44.1	46.6	49.1	51.6	54.1	56.6
	Females	45.9	48.4	50.9	53.4	55.9	58.4
90	Indonesia						
	Both sexes	62.7	65.1	67.3	69.0	70.5	71.7
	Males	61.0	63.3	65.3	66.8	68.3	69.5
	Females	64.5	67.0	69.3	71.3	72.8	74.0
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.						
	Both sexes	51.0	53.5	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5
	Males	49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.5	62.0
	Females	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.5	65.0
92	Malaysia						
	Both sexes	70.8	72.0	73.2	74.2	75.2	76.2
	Males	68.7	69.9	71.1	72.1	73.1	73.9
	Females	73.0	74.3	75.5	76.4	77.4	78.5
93	Myanmar						
	Both sexes	57.6	60.1	62.6	65.1	67.5	69.7
	Males	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	65.8	67.8
	Females	59.3	61.8	64.3	66.8	69.3	71.6
94	Philippines						
	Both sexes	66.3	68.3	69.8	71.2	72.4	73.4
	Males	64.5	66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4
	Females	68.2	70.2	71.7	73.2	74.4	75.6
95	Singapore						
	Both sexes	74.8	76.0	77.0	78.0	78.8	79.6
	Males	72.4	73.5	74.5	75.5	76.3	77.1
	Females	77.4	78.6	79.6	80.6	81.4	82.2
96	Thailand						
	Both sexes	69.0	68.3	67.8	68.8	70.6	73.2
	Males	66.3	65.1	64.5	65.4	67.4	70.2
	Females	71.8	71.6	71.4	72.4	74.0	76.3
97	Viet Nam						
	Both sexes	65.2	67.4	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3
	Males	62.9	64.9	66.9	68.4	69.6	70.8
	Females	67.3	69.6	71.6	73.1	74.3	75.5
98	Western Asia (7)						
	Both sexes	66.5	68.1	69.5	70.8	72.0	73.1
	Males	64.7	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.0	71.1
	Females	68.5	70.1	71.5	72.9	74.1	75.2
99	Armenia						
	Both sexes	72.6	73.4	74.2	74.9	75.4	75.9
	Males	69.5	70.3	71.1	71.9	72.4	72.9
	Females	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.9	78.4	78.9
100	Azerbaijan						
	Both sexes	70.6	71.9	72.7	73.6	74.4	75.1
	Males	66.5	68.0	69.0	70.0	70.8	71.6
	Females	74.5	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.9	78.4
101	Bahrain						
	Both sexes	71.6	72.9	73.8	74.8	75.5	76.3
	Males	69.8	71.1	72.1	73.1	73.8	74.6
	Females	74.1	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.1
102	Cyprus						
	Both sexes	77.0	77.8	78.3	78.9	79.4	79.8
	Males	74.8	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6
	Females	79.2	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
73.4	74.5	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.7	South-eastern Asia	86
71.1	72.2	73.2	74.0	74.7	75.3	Both sexes	
75.6	76.7	77.7	78.6	79.4	80.1	Males	
						Females	
78.7	79.3	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4	Brunei Darussalam	87
76.7	77.2	77.7	78.1	78.5	78.9	Both sexes	
81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.5	Males	
						Females	
66.5	68.4	70.2	71.5	72.7	73.7	Cambodia	88
64.9	66.9	68.4	69.6	70.8	71.8	Both sexes	
67.9	69.9	71.9	73.4	74.6	75.8	Males	
						Females	
60.0	62.5	64.9	67.0	68.8	70.3	East Timor	89
59.1	61.6	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	Both sexes	
60.9	63.4	65.9	68.2	70.2	71.7	Males	
						Females	
72.9	73.9	74.9	75.8	76.6	77.4	Indonesia	90
70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	Both sexes	
75.2	76.2	77.2	78.2	79.0	79.8	Males	
						Females	
65.8	67.9	69.7	71.0	72.2	73.3	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
64.3	66.3	67.8	69.0	70.2	71.2	Both sexes	
67.3	69.6	71.6	73.1	74.3	75.5	Males	
						Females	
77.0	77.7	78.3	78.8	79.2	79.8	Malaysia	92
74.7	75.5	76.0	76.5	77.0	77.5	Both sexes	
79.3	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	Males	
						Females	
71.4	72.6	73.7	74.7	75.6	76.4	Myanmar	93
69.3	70.5	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.1	Both sexes	
73.6	74.8	76.0	77.0	78.0	78.8	Males	
						Females	
74.5	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.7	78.3	Philippines	94
72.4	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.5	76.0	Both sexes	
76.6	77.5	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.8	Males	
						Females	
80.5	80.8	81.2	81.6	82.0	82.4	Singapore	95
78.0	78.4	78.7	79.1	79.6	80.0	Both sexes	
83.0	83.4	83.8	84.2	84.6	85.0	Males	
						Females	
75.3	76.6	77.6	78.0	78.4	78.8	Thailand	96
72.4	73.9	75.0	75.5	75.9	76.5	Both sexes	
78.1	79.3	80.2	80.6	80.9	81.2	Males	
						Females	
74.3	75.3	76.0	76.8	77.5	78.2	Viet Nam	97
71.8	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.2	75.7	Both sexes	
76.5	77.5	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.7	Males	
						Females	
74.1	75.1	76.0	76.9	77.7	78.2	Western Asia (7)	98
72.1	73.1	74.0	74.8	75.5	76.0	Both sexes	
76.2	77.3	78.3	79.2	80.1	80.7	Males	
						Females	
76.5	76.9	77.4	77.9	78.4	78.8	Armenia	99
73.4	73.9	74.4	74.9	75.4	75.9	Both sexes	
79.4	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	Males	
						Females	
75.7	76.4	77.0	77.7	78.1	78.6	Azerbaijan	100
72.4	73.2	74.0	74.8	75.3	75.8	Both sexes	
78.9	79.4	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4	Males	
						Females	
77.2	77.7	78.2	78.8	79.4	80.1	Bahrain	101
75.5	76.0	76.4	76.9	77.4	77.9	Both sexes	
79.9	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	Males	
						Females	
80.3	80.7	81.0	81.4	81.9	82.3	Cyprus	102
78.0	78.4	78.8	79.2	79.6	80.0	Both sexes	
82.6	83.0	83.4	83.8	84.2	84.6	Males	
						Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
103	Georgia						
	Both sexes	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.0	75.7	76.1
	Males	68.5	69.5	70.5	71.3	72.1	72.6
	Females	76.7	77.6	78.0	78.6	79.1	79.5
104	Iraq						
	Both sexes	66.0	68.0	69.4	70.7	72.1	73.2
	Males	64.5	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4
	Females	67.5	69.5	70.9	72.4	73.9	75.1
105	Israel						
	Both sexes	76.5	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.1	79.5
	Males	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9	77.4
	Females	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6
106	Jordan						
	Both sexes	67.9	69.7	71.0	72.2	73.3	74.3
	Males	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1
	Females	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7
107	Kuwait						
	Both sexes	74.9	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.7
	Males	73.3	74.1	74.9	75.7	76.2	76.7
	Females	77.2	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.6	81.1
108	Lebanon						
	Both sexes	68.5	69.9	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.9
	Males	66.6	68.1	69.1	70.1	70.9	71.7
	Females	70.5	71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.9
109	Oman						
	Both sexes	69.6	70.9	72.1	73.2	74.1	75.1
	Males	67.7	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.1
	Females	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7
110	Qatar						
	Both sexes	70.5	71.7	72.7	73.6	74.6	75.4
	Males	68.8	70.0	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.8
	Females	74.2	75.4	76.4	77.4	78.4	79.2
111	Saudi Arabia						
	Both sexes	69.7	71.4	72.9	74.1	75.2	76.1
	Males	68.4	69.9	71.4	72.6	73.6	74.6
	Females	71.4	73.4	74.9	76.4	77.6	78.6
112	Syrian Arab Republic						
	Both sexes	67.1	68.9	70.2	71.5	72.7	73.7
	Males	65.2	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.3	71.3
	Females	69.2	71.2	72.7	73.9	75.1	76.1
113	Turkey						
	Both sexes	66.5	68.5	70.0	71.4	72.6	73.7
	Males	64.5	66.5	68.1	69.2	70.4	71.4
	Females	68.6	70.7	72.2	73.7	74.9	76.1
114	United Arab Emirates						
	Both sexes	73.8	74.8	75.9	76.8	77.7	78.5
	Males	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.9	76.8	77.6
	Females	75.3	76.5	77.7	78.7	79.7	80.7
115	Yemen						
	Both sexes	50.2	52.2	54.2	56.2	58.2	60.2
	Males	49.9	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	59.9
	Females	50.4	52.4	54.4	56.4	58.4	60.4
116	Europe						
	Both sexes	72.9	73.3	74.3	75.3	76.1	76.8
	Males	68.9	69.3	70.5	71.6	72.5	73.4
	Females	77.0	77.3	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2
117	Eastern Europe						
	Both sexes	68.9	68.8	70.2	71.4	72.4	73.5
	Males	63.8	63.7	65.3	66.9	68.1	69.4
	Females	74.1	74.1	75.1	76.0	76.7	77.5
118	Belarus						
	Both sexes	69.8	69.8	70.7	71.6	72.5	73.4
	Males	64.5	64.5	65.5	66.5	67.5	68.5
	Females	75.1	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.5	78.3
119	Bulgaria						
	Both sexes	71.2	71.2	72.1	73.1	73.9	74.7
	Males	67.8	67.8	68.8	69.8	70.6	71.4
	Females	74.9	74.9	75.6	76.4	77.2	78.1

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
						Georgia	103
76.6	77.2	77.9	78.5	79.0	79.5	Both sexes	
73.1	73.9	74.7	75.5	76.0	76.5	Males	
80.0	80.5	81.1	81.6	82.0	82.5	Females	
						Iraq	104
74.2	75.1	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.2	Both sexes	
72.4	73.2	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.0	Males	
76.1	77.1	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.5	Females	
						Israel	105
80.0	80.4	80.9	81.2	81.6	82.0	Both sexes	
77.9	78.3	78.7	79.1	79.6	79.9	Males	
82.1	82.6	83.0	83.4	83.8	84.2	Females	
						Jordan	106
75.3	76.1	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.6	Both sexes	
73.1	73.9	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	Males	
77.7	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.6	81.1	Females	
						Kuwait	107
79.2	79.7	80.2	80.6	80.9	81.4	Both sexes	
77.2	77.7	78.1	78.5	78.9	79.3	Males	
81.6	82.1	82.6	83.0	83.4	83.8	Females	
						Lebanon	108
74.7	75.7	76.4	77.2	77.8	78.3	Both sexes	
72.5	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	Males	
76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.6	Females	
						Oman	109
75.9	76.7	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.2	Both sexes	
73.9	74.7	75.5	76.0	76.5	77.0	Males	
78.5	79.3	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.6	Females	
						Qatar	110
76.2	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.9	79.5	Both sexes	
74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9	77.4	Males	
80.0	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	Females	
						Saudi Arabia	111
77.1	77.7	78.3	78.9	79.5	80.1	Both sexes	
75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6	78.0	Males	
79.6	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	82.4	Females	
						Syrian Arab Republic	112
74.7	75.6	76.4	77.2	78.0	78.6	Both sexes	
72.3	73.3	74.1	74.9	75.7	76.2	Males	
77.1	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.5	81.1	Females	
						Turkey	113
74.6	75.6	76.4	77.3	77.9	78.4	Both sexes	
72.4	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.6	76.0	Males	
77.0	78.0	78.8	79.7	80.4	81.0	Females	
						United Arab Emirates	114
79.0	79.5	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6	Both sexes	
78.0	78.4	78.8	79.3	79.6	80.0	Males	
81.4	82.0	82.5	83.0	83.4	83.7	Females	
						Yemen	115
62.2	64.6	66.8	68.7	70.2	71.6	Both sexes	
61.9	64.2	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.1	Males	
62.4	64.9	67.4	69.7	71.7	73.2	Females	
						Europe	116
77.5	78.1	78.7	79.3	79.9	80.4	Both sexes	
74.2	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.3	Males	
80.8	81.4	82.0	82.5	83.0	83.5	Females	
						Eastern Europe	117
74.3	75.2	76.0	76.8	77.5	78.2	Both sexes	
70.3	71.4	72.3	73.2	74.0	74.7	Males	
78.1	78.9	79.7	80.3	81.0	81.6	Females	
						Belarus	118
74.3	75.2	76.0	76.7	77.4	78.1	Both sexes	
69.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.1	Males	
79.1	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	Females	
						Bulgaria	119
75.5	76.3	77.1	77.8	78.4	78.9	Both sexes	
72.2	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4	75.9	Males	
78.8	79.7	80.4	80.9	81.5	81.9	Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
120	Czech Republic						
	Both sexes	71.3	71.3	72.2	73.1	74.0	74.8
	Males	67.8	67.8	68.7	69.7	70.8	71.5
	Females	74.9	74.9	75.8	76.5	77.3	78.2
121	Hungary						
	Both sexes	69.0	69.0	70.0	71.0	72.0	72.9
	Males	64.5	64.5	65.4	66.4	67.5	68.5
	Females	73.8	73.8	74.7	75.8	76.6	77.4
122	Poland						
	Both sexes	71.1	71.1	72.0	72.9	73.8	74.6
	Males	66.7	66.7	67.7	68.7	69.7	70.6
	Females	75.7	75.7	76.5	77.3	78.1	78.6
123	Republic of Moldova						
	Both sexes	67.6	67.6	68.8	70.1	71.1	72.1
	Males	63.5	63.5	65.0	66.5	67.5	68.5
	Females	71.6	71.6	72.6	73.6	74.6	75.6
124	Romania						
	Both sexes	69.9	69.8	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.6
	Males	66.6	66.6	67.6	68.6	69.6	70.6
	Females	73.3	73.3	74.3	75.3	76.1	76.8
125	Russian Federation						
	Both sexes	67.6	67.5	69.0	70.6	71.7	72.9
	Males	61.7	61.5	63.5	65.5	67.0	68.5
	Females	73.6	73.6	74.6	75.6	76.4	77.2
126	Slovakia						
	Both sexes	70.9	70.9	71.8	72.7	73.6	74.5
	Males	66.5	66.5	67.5	68.5	69.5	70.3
	Females	75.4	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.8	78.6
127	Ukraine						
	Both sexes	69.4	69.2	70.8	71.9	72.8	73.7
	Males	64.3	64.2	66.2	67.7	68.7	69.7
	Females	74.2	74.2	75.2	76.0	76.8	77.6
128	Northern Europe (8)						
	Both sexes	75.7	76.4	77.2	77.7	78.3	78.8
	Males	72.7	73.4	74.3	74.9	75.5	76.0
	Females	78.7	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6
129	Denmark						
	Both sexes	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.8
	Males	72.5	73.0	73.5	74.0	74.5	75.0
	Females	78.2	78.7	79.2	79.8	80.2	80.7
130	Estonia						
	Both sexes	69.3	69.3	70.4	71.6	72.8	73.7
	Males	63.8	63.8	65.3	66.8	68.3	69.3
	Females	74.8	74.8	75.6	76.4	77.1	78.0
131	Finland						
	Both sexes	75.7	76.5	77.1	77.8	78.5	78.9
	Males	71.7	72.7	73.6	74.3	75.1	75.6
	Females	79.6	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.8	82.3
132	Iceland						
	Both sexes	78.2	78.8	79.2	79.8	80.3	80.6
	Males	75.8	76.3	76.7	77.3	77.8	78.2
	Females	80.8	81.3	81.9	82.3	82.9	83.2
133	Ireland						
	Both sexes	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.1	78.7
	Males	72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.5	76.0
	Females	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.4	80.9	81.4
134	Latvia						
	Both sexes	69.1	69.1	70.3	71.5	72.5	73.3
	Males	63.3	63.3	64.7	66.3	67.8	68.8
	Females	74.9	74.9	75.7	76.5	77.0	77.5
135	Lithuania						
	Both sexes	70.4	70.4	71.3	72.2	72.9	73.7
	Males	64.9	64.9	65.8	66.8	67.8	68.8
	Females	76.0	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.6
136	Norway						
	Both sexes	76.9	77.3	77.7	78.1	78.4	78.7
	Males	73.6	74.1	74.6	75.1	75.4	75.7
	Females	80.3	80.6	80.9	81.2	81.5	81.8

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
75.6	76.4	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.0	Czech Republic	120
72.4	73.2	73.9	74.8	75.6	76.0	Both sexes	
79.0	79.7	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	Males	
						Females	
73.8	74.7	75.6	76.5	77.2	77.8	Hungary	121
69.5	70.5	71.4	72.5	73.2	74.0	Both sexes	
78.1	79.0	79.7	80.6	81.1	81.6	Males	
						Females	
75.4	76.2	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.6	Poland	122
71.7	72.7	73.4	74.2	75.1	75.6	Both sexes	
79.1	79.6	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.6	Males	
						Females	
73.0	73.9	74.8	75.7	76.5	77.2	Republic of Moldova	123
69.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.1	Both sexes	
76.4	77.2	78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4	Males	
						Females	
74.6	75.4	76.3	77.1	77.8	78.4	Romania	124
71.6	72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.8	Both sexes	
77.6	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.6	81.0	Males	
						Females	
73.7	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.2	78.0	Russian Federation	125
69.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.1	Both sexes	
77.7	78.5	79.4	80.1	80.9	81.7	Males	
						Females	
75.3	76.1	76.7	77.4	78.1	78.7	Slovakia	126
71.1	72.0	72.7	73.6	74.4	75.1	Both sexes	
79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.2	Males	
						Females	
74.6	75.5	76.4	77.0	77.7	78.3	Ukraine	127
70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	Both sexes	
78.4	79.2	80.0	80.5	81.0	81.5	Males	
						Females	
79.3	79.8	80.3	80.8	81.2	81.6	Northern Europe (8)	128
76.6	77.1	77.6	78.1	78.5	78.9	Both sexes	
82.1	82.6	83.0	83.4	83.9	84.3	Males	
						Females	
78.3	78.8	79.3	79.8	80.3	80.7	Denmark	129
75.5	76.0	76.5	77.0	77.5	77.9	Both sexes	
81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.5	Males	
						Females	
74.6	75.4	76.3	77.1	77.7	78.4	Estonia	130
70.3	71.3	72.3	73.3	74.1	74.9	Both sexes	
78.8	79.5	80.4	80.8	81.3	81.8	Males	
						Females	
79.3	79.8	80.3	80.7	81.1	81.5	Finland	131
76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6	78.0	78.4	Both sexes	
82.6	83.1	83.5	83.9	84.3	84.7	Males	
						Females	
81.0	81.4	81.8	82.2	82.6	83.0	Iceland	132
78.6	79.0	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.6	Both sexes	
83.6	84.0	84.4	84.8	85.2	85.6	Males	
						Females	
79.2	79.7	80.2	80.6	80.9	81.3	Ireland	133
76.5	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.3	78.7	Both sexes	
81.9	82.3	82.9	83.2	83.7	84.1	Males	
						Females	
74.0	74.9	75.8	76.7	77.4	78.0	Latvia	134
69.8	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.6	74.4	Both sexes	
78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4	80.9	81.4	Males	
						Females	
74.5	75.2	76.0	76.8	77.4	78.1	Lithuania	135
69.8	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.7	74.4	Both sexes	
79.1	79.6	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.6	Males	
						Females	
78.9	79.4	79.9	80.4	80.8	81.2	Norway	136
75.9	76.5	76.9	77.5	77.9	78.3	Both sexes	
82.0	82.6	83.0	83.4	83.7	84.1	Males	
						Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
137	Sweden						
	Both sexes	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.4	81.0	81.5
	Males	75.4	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.3	78.8
	Females	81.1	81.9	82.7	83.2	83.6	84.2
138	United Kingdom						
	Both sexes	76.2	77.0	77.7	78.2	78.7	79.2
	Males	73.6	74.5	75.2	75.7	76.2	76.7
	Females	78.7	79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.7
139	Southern Europe (9)						
	Both sexes	76.2	77.0	77.7	78.3	78.9	79.5
	Males	73.0	73.9	74.6	75.3	76.0	76.5
	Females	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.3	81.8	82.3
140	Albania						
	Both sexes	72.0	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.0	75.7
	Males	69.2	70.0	70.8	71.6	72.4	73.2
	Females	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4	77.9	78.4
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina						
	Both sexes	72.4	73.2	74.0	74.8	75.4	75.9
	Males	69.5	70.5	71.3	72.1	72.9	73.4
	Females	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.5	78.0	78.5
142	Croatia						
	Both sexes	71.4	72.2	73.1	74.1	74.7	75.4
	Males	67.1	68.1	69.1	70.2	70.9	71.8
	Females	75.7	76.5	77.3	78.1	78.6	79.1
143	Greece						
	Both sexes	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	80.1
	Males	75.0	75.5	76.0	76.6	77.1	77.5
	Females	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	82.7
144	Italy						
	Both sexes	77.5	78.3	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.0
	Males	74.2	75.1	76.0	76.7	77.5	78.0
	Females	80.6	81.4	82.2	82.8	83.4	83.8
145	Malta						
	Both sexes	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.2	78.7	79.2
	Males	73.8	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9
	Females	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4
146	Portugal						
	Both sexes	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.2	77.8	78.3
	Males	71.1	72.1	72.9	73.8	74.5	75.0
	Females	78.0	78.9	79.7	80.5	80.9	81.5
147	Slovenia						
	Both sexes	72.6	73.4	74.1	74.9	75.5	76.2
	Males	67.7	68.7	69.6	70.7	71.5	72.3
	Females	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	80.1
148	Spain						
	Both sexes	77.6	78.2	78.7	79.2	79.7	80.1
	Males	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.4	76.9	77.3
	Females	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	82.9
149	TFYR Macedonia						
	Both sexes	71.8	72.7	73.6	74.3	75.0	75.6
	Males	68.8	69.8	70.6	71.4	72.2	73.0
	Females	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4	77.9	78.4
150	Yugoslavia						
	Both sexes	72.0	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.1	75.6
	Males	69.5	70.3	71.1	71.9	72.7	73.2
	Females	74.5	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.2
151	Western Europe (10)						
	Both sexes	76.5	77.2	77.9	78.5	79.0	79.5
	Males	73.0	73.9	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4
	Females	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.6	82.1	82.6
152	Austria						
	Both sexes	76.2	77.1	78.0	78.8	79.6	80.2
	Males	73.0	73.9	75.0	75.7	76.6	77.4
	Females	79.2	80.1	81.0	81.8	82.5	83.1
153	Belgium						
	Both sexes	76.4	77.4	78.2	79.0	79.7	80.4
	Males	73.0	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.5
	Females	79.7	80.6	81.3	82.1	82.7	83.3

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
81.9	82.3	82.7	83.1	83.4	83.8	Sweden	137
79.2	79.6	80.0	80.4	80.8	81.2	Both sexes	
84.6	85.1	85.4	85.9	86.3	86.7	Males	
						Females	
79.7	80.2	80.7	81.0	81.4	81.8	United Kingdom	138
77.2	77.7	78.1	78.5	78.9	79.3	Both sexes	
82.2	82.7	83.2	83.5	84.0	84.4	Males	
						Females	
79.9	80.4	80.8	81.3	81.7	82.1	Southern Europe (9)	139
77.1	77.6	78.0	78.5	78.9	79.3	Both sexes	
82.8	83.3	83.7	84.1	84.6	85.0	Males	
						Females	
76.3	76.7	77.3	77.7	78.3	78.8	Albania	140
73.8	74.3	74.8	75.3	75.8	76.3	Both sexes	
78.9	79.3	79.9	80.3	81.0	81.4	Males	
						Females	
76.4	76.9	77.4	77.9	78.4	78.9	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
73.9	74.4	74.9	75.4	75.9	76.4	Both sexes	
79.0	79.5	80.0	80.5	81.0	81.5	Males	
						Females	
76.1	76.7	77.4	78.1	78.7	79.2	Croatia	142
72.6	73.3	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.3	Both sexes	
79.6	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	Males	
						Females	
80.5	80.9	81.2	81.6	82.0	82.4	Greece	143
77.9	78.3	78.7	79.1	79.6	80.0	Both sexes	
83.1	83.4	83.8	84.2	84.6	85.1	Males	
						Females	
81.4	81.9	82.3	82.7	83.1	83.5	Italy	144
78.5	79.1	79.4	79.9	80.3	80.7	Both sexes	
84.3	84.8	85.2	85.7	86.0	86.4	Males	
						Females	
79.7	80.2	80.7	81.1	81.5	81.9	Malta	145
77.4	77.9	78.3	78.7	79.1	79.5	Both sexes	
81.9	82.4	82.8	83.2	83.6	84.0	Males	
						Females	
78.8	79.3	79.8	80.2	80.6	81.0	Portugal	146
75.5	76.0	76.5	77.0	77.5	77.9	Both sexes	
82.0	82.5	82.9	83.3	83.7	84.2	Males	
						Females	
76.8	77.5	78.1	78.8	79.4	79.8	Slovenia	147
73.1	73.9	74.7	75.5	76.0	76.5	Both sexes	
80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	82.6	83.0	Males	
						Females	
80.6	80.9	81.3	81.7	82.1	82.5	Spain	148
77.8	78.1	78.6	79.0	79.4	79.8	Both sexes	
83.3	83.7	84.1	84.5	85.0	85.4	Males	
						Females	
76.3	76.9	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	TFYR Macedonia	149
73.8	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9	Both sexes	
78.9	79.4	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4	Males	
						Females	
76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6	78.2	78.7	Yugoslavia	150
73.7	74.2	74.7	75.2	75.7	76.2	Both sexes	
78.7	79.2	79.7	80.2	80.7	81.2	Males	
						Females	
80.0	80.4	80.8	81.2	81.6	82.0	Western Europe (10)	151
76.9	77.4	77.9	78.3	78.7	79.1	Both sexes	
83.1	83.5	83.9	84.3	84.7	85.1	Males	
						Females	
80.7	81.1	81.5	81.8	82.2	82.6	Austria	152
77.9	78.3	78.7	79.1	79.6	79.9	Both sexes	
83.6	83.9	84.3	84.7	85.1	85.6	Males	
						Females	
80.9	81.3	81.7	82.0	82.5	82.8	Belgium	153
78.0	78.4	78.8	79.2	79.6	80.0	Both sexes	
83.7	84.2	84.6	85.0	85.4	85.8	Males	
						Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
154	France						
	Both sexes	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	79.4	79.8
	Males	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4
	Females	80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3	82.8	83.2
155	Germany						
	Both sexes	76.0	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.6	79.0
	Males	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.2	75.7	76.1
	Females	79.0	79.8	80.6	81.0	81.5	82.0
156	Luxembourg						
	Both sexes	75.7	76.5	77.3	78.1	78.7	79.3
	Males	71.9	72.8	73.6	74.5	75.1	75.6
	Females	79.3	80.2	81.0	81.9	82.5	83.1
157	Netherlands						
	Both sexes	77.4	78.0	78.5	79.0	79.5	79.9
	Males	74.4	75.1	75.7	76.1	76.6	77.1
	Females	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	82.4	82.8
158	Switzerland						
	Both sexes	78.0	78.6	79.0	79.5	79.9	80.4
	Males	74.7	75.4	75.9	76.3	76.8	77.4
	Females	81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.4
159	Latin America & the Caribbean						
	Both sexes	68.5	69.8	71.0	72.1	73.2	74.2
	Males	65.9	67.1	68.4	69.5	70.6	71.6
	Females	71.2	72.4	73.7	74.8	75.8	76.8
160	Caribbean (11)						
	Both sexes	69.2	70.3	71.4	72.4	73.3	74.2
	Males	67.0	68.0	69.1	70.0	70.8	71.6
	Females	71.4	72.5	73.7	74.8	75.8	76.8
161	Bahamas						
	Both sexes	73.1	74.2	75.3	76.2	77.0	77.6
	Males	68.7	69.9	71.0	72.1	73.1	73.8
	Females	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.3	80.8	81.3
162	Barbados						
	Both sexes	75.6	76.4	77.1	77.9	78.4	78.8
	Males	72.9	73.6	74.5	75.2	75.7	76.2
	Females	77.9	78.7	79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2
163	Cuba						
	Both sexes	75.3	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	78.5
	Males	73.5	74.2	74.8	75.4	75.9	76.4
	Females	77.3	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.6
164	Dominican Republic						
	Both sexes	69.6	70.9	72.2	73.4	74.5	75.5
	Males	67.6	68.9	70.2	71.3	72.3	73.2
	Females	71.7	73.1	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.1
165	Guadaloupe						
	Both sexes	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.1	77.7	78.4
	Males	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.3
	Females	78.0	78.9	79.6	80.3	80.8	81.3
166	Haiti						
	Both sexes	56.6	58.4	60.4	61.9	63.4	64.8
	Males	54.9	56.7	58.5	60.0	61.4	62.6
	Females	58.3	60.2	62.2	63.9	65.5	67.0
167	Jamaica						
	Both sexes	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.8
	Males	71.4	72.4	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.5
	Females	75.8	76.8	77.8	78.6	79.4	80.1
168	Martinique						
	Both sexes	76.2	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.7	79.3
	Males	72.9	73.8	74.5	75.3	75.7	76.3
	Females	79.4	80.1	80.6	81.0	81.6	82.0
169	Netherlands Antilles						
	Both sexes	73.1	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.0	76.5
	Males	70.6	71.4	72.3	73.1	73.6	74.1
	Females	75.6	76.4	77.1	77.9	78.4	78.9
170	Puerto Rico						
	Both sexes	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.1	77.4	77.9
	Males	71.4	72.1	72.9	73.5	73.9	74.4
	Females	79.3	79.8	80.3	80.6	80.9	81.3

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
						France	154
80.2	80.7	81.1	81.5	81.9	82.3	Both sexes	
76.9	77.4	77.9	78.3	78.7	79.1	Males	
83.6	84.0	84.4	84.8	85.2	85.6	Females	
						Germany	155
79.5	80.0	80.5	80.8	81.2	81.6	Both sexes	
76.6	77.1	77.6	78.0	78.4	78.9	Males	
82.5	83.0	83.4	83.8	84.2	84.5	Females	
						Luxembourg	156
79.8	80.2	80.7	81.1	81.5	81.9	Both sexes	
76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6	78.0	78.5	Males	
83.7	84.0	84.4	84.9	85.2	85.6	Females	
						Netherlands	157
80.4	80.8	81.1	81.5	81.9	82.3	Both sexes	
77.6	78.0	78.4	78.8	79.2	79.6	Males	
83.2	83.6	84.0	84.4	84.8	85.2	Females	
						Switzerland	158
80.7	81.1	81.5	81.9	82.3	82.7	Both sexes	
77.8	78.2	78.5	79.0	79.3	79.7	Males	
83.8	84.2	84.6	85.0	85.4	85.9	Females	
						Latin America & the Caribbean	159
75.1	75.9	76.6	77.4	78.0	78.6	Both sexes	
72.4	73.2	74.0	74.7	75.3	75.9	Males	
77.7	78.6	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	Females	
						Caribbean (11)	160
74.9	75.6	76.3	76.8	77.4	77.9	Both sexes	
72.3	73.0	73.6	74.2	74.8	75.3	Males	
77.6	78.3	78.9	79.5	80.1	80.5	Females	
						Bahamas	161
78.3	78.9	79.4	79.9	80.3	80.7	Both sexes	
74.7	75.4	76.0	76.5	76.9	77.5	Males	
81.8	82.3	82.8	83.2	83.6	84.0	Females	
						Barbados	162
79.3	79.8	80.2	80.6	80.9	81.3	Both sexes	
76.7	77.2	77.7	78.1	78.4	78.8	Males	
81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.5	83.9	Females	
						Cuba	163
79.0	79.4	79.9	80.3	80.6	80.9	Both sexes	
76.8	77.2	77.6	77.9	78.2	78.5	Males	
81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.5	Females	
						Dominican Republic	164
76.4	77.2	78.0	78.6	79.1	79.6	Both sexes	
74.1	74.9	75.7	76.2	76.7	77.2	Males	
79.1	79.9	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.2	Females	
						Guadeloupe	165
78.8	79.4	79.8	80.3	80.7	81.1	Both sexes	
75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.8	78.2	Males	
81.8	82.4	82.8	83.2	83.6	84.0	Females	
						Haiti	166
66.1	67.2	68.3	69.4	70.5	71.6	Both sexes	
63.8	64.9	66.0	67.1	68.2	69.3	Males	
68.4	69.5	70.6	71.7	72.8	73.9	Females	
						Jamaica	167
78.3	78.8	79.3	79.8	80.2	80.6	Both sexes	
75.9	76.5	76.9	77.5	77.9	78.4	Males	
80.6	81.2	81.7	82.1	82.6	83.0	Females	
						Martinique	168
79.8	80.2	80.7	81.0	81.4	81.7	Both sexes	
76.7	77.3	77.8	78.1	78.5	79.0	Males	
82.6	83.0	83.4	83.8	84.2	84.5	Females	
						Netherlands Antilles	169
77.0	77.5	78.0	78.4	78.9	79.5	Both sexes	
74.6	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	Males	
79.4	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	Females	
						Puerto Rico	170
78.3	78.9	79.5	79.9	80.3	80.8	Both sexes	
74.9	75.7	76.3	76.7	77.2	77.8	Males	
81.5	82.0	82.6	82.9	83.3	83.8	Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
171	Trinidad and Tobago						
	Both sexes	71.6	72.8	73.9	74.9	75.8	76.6
	Males	69.3	70.5	71.5	72.5	73.4	74.2
	Females	74.0	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.2	79.0
172	Central America						
	Both sexes	69.9	71.2	72.3	73.3	74.2	75.0
	Males	67.1	68.4	69.5	70.4	71.3	72.1
	Females	72.8	74.1	75.2	76.2	77.1	77.9
173	Belize						
	Both sexes	73.6	74.7	75.7	76.6	77.4	78.0
	Males	72.4	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.3
	Females	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.1	78.9	79.7
174	Costa Rica						
	Both sexes	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.9	78.4	78.9
	Males	74.0	74.5	75.0	75.5	76.0	76.5
	Females	78.6	79.2	79.8	80.3	80.9	81.4
175	El Salvador						
	Both sexes	66.4	68.3	70.1	71.5	72.6	73.5
	Males	63.9	65.8	67.5	68.9	69.9	70.7
	Females	68.8	70.8	72.6	74.1	75.2	76.1
176	Guatemala						
	Both sexes	64.8	67.2	69.0	70.4	71.3	71.9
	Males	62.4	64.7	66.5	67.8	68.7	69.3
	Females	67.3	69.8	71.7	73.1	74.1	74.7
177	Honduras						
	Both sexes	67.7	69.8	71.0	72.1	73.1	74.0
	Males	65.4	67.5	68.6	69.7	70.7	71.6
	Females	70.1	72.3	73.4	74.5	75.6	76.6
178	Mexico						
	Both sexes	70.8	71.9	72.9	73.8	74.7	75.6
	Males	67.8	68.9	69.9	70.8	71.7	72.6
	Females	73.9	75.0	76.0	76.9	77.8	78.6
179	Nicaragua						
	Both sexes	66.7	68.5	70.1	71.3	72.4	73.3
	Males	64.8	66.6	68.1	69.2	70.3	71.1
	Females	68.5	70.3	71.9	73.2	74.3	75.3
180	Panama						
	Both sexes	72.8	73.9	74.8	75.6	76.3	76.8
	Males	70.9	71.8	72.6	73.3	73.9	74.4
	Females	75.0	76.4	77.3	78.1	78.8	79.4
181	South America (12)						
	Both sexes	67.9	69.2	70.4	71.6	72.8	73.8
	Males	65.2	66.6	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.3
	Females	70.6	71.8	73.1	74.2	75.3	76.4
182	Argentina						
	Both sexes	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.1	76.0	76.8
	Males	68.6	69.6	70.6	71.6	72.4	73.3
	Females	75.7	76.8	77.7	78.7	79.5	80.4
183	Bolivia						
	Both sexes	59.4	61.5	63.6	65.7	67.7	69.7
	Males	57.7	59.8	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.8
	Females	61.0	63.2	65.3	67.5	69.6	71.6
184	Brazil						
	Both sexes	66.3	67.7	69.1	70.5	71.7	72.9
	Males	64.0	65.5	66.9	68.2	69.5	70.7
	Females	68.7	70.1	71.5	72.8	74.1	75.3
185	Chile						
	Both sexes	73.8	74.6	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.2
	Males	70.4	71.1	71.8	72.4	73.1	73.7
	Females	77.4	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.1	80.7
186	Colombia						
	Both sexes	69.3	70.3	71.3	72.2	73.2	74.0
	Males	66.4	67.4	68.4	69.5	70.6	71.4
	Females	72.3	73.3	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.6
187	Ecuador						
	Both sexes	68.8	69.8	70.8	71.8	72.7	73.5
	Males	66.4	67.3	68.3	69.2	70.0	70.9
	Females	71.4	72.5	73.5	74.5	75.4	76.3

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
77.4	78.1	78.7	79.1	79.6	80.1	Trinidad and Tobago	171
75.0	75.6	76.1	76.7	77.2	77.6	Both sexes	
79.8	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	82.6	Males	
						Females	
75.7	76.4	77.0	77.6	78.1	78.6	Central America	172
72.9	73.5	74.1	74.7	75.3	75.7	Both sexes	
78.7	79.3	80.0	80.5	81.1	81.6	Males	
						Females	
78.6	79.1	79.6	80.0	80.5	80.9	Belize	173
76.8	77.3	77.8	78.2	78.6	79.0	Both sexes	
80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	82.9	Males	
						Females	
79.4	79.9	80.4	80.8	81.2	81.6	Costa Rica	174
77.0	77.5	77.9	78.3	78.7	79.1	Both sexes	
81.9	82.4	82.9	83.4	83.8	84.1	Males	
						Females	
74.1	74.6	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.5	El Salvador	175
71.2	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.2	73.7	Both sexes	
76.7	77.3	77.8	78.3	78.8	79.3	Males	
						Females	
72.3	72.7	73.1	73.5	73.8	74.2	Guatemala	176
69.6	70.0	70.4	70.8	71.1	71.5	Both sexes	
75.1	75.5	75.9	76.3	76.6	77.0	Males	
						Females	
74.9	75.8	76.6	77.4	78.2	78.6	Honduras	177
72.5	73.3	74.1	74.9	75.7	76.2	Both sexes	
77.5	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.7	81.2	Males	
						Females	
76.4	77.1	77.7	78.4	78.9	79.4	Mexico	178
73.3	74.1	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.4	Both sexes	
79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.0	82.5	Males	
						Females	
74.1	74.8	75.5	76.2	76.9	77.5	Nicaragua	179
71.9	72.6	73.3	74.0	74.7	75.4	Both sexes	
76.1	76.8	77.5	78.2	78.9	79.6	Males	
						Females	
77.4	77.9	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.9	Panama	180
74.9	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9	77.4	Both sexes	
79.9	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	82.4	Males	
						Females	
74.8	75.7	76.5	77.3	78.0	78.7	South America (12)	181
72.3	73.1	74.0	74.7	75.4	76.1	Both sexes	
77.4	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.7	81.4	Males	
						Females	
77.6	78.2	78.9	79.4	80.0	80.4	Argentina	182
74.0	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.4	76.9	Both sexes	
81.1	81.8	82.4	83.0	83.5	84.0	Males	
						Females	
71.5	72.7	73.8	74.9	75.8	76.7	Bolivia	183
69.5	70.7	71.8	72.8	73.7	74.5	Both sexes	
73.5	74.7	75.9	77.0	78.0	79.0	Males	
						Females	
74.0	75.1	76.0	76.9	77.7	78.5	Brazil	184
71.8	72.8	73.7	74.6	75.3	76.0	Both sexes	
76.4	77.5	78.4	79.4	80.2	81.0	Males	
						Females	
77.7	78.2	78.7	79.1	79.6	79.9	Chile	185
74.2	74.7	75.2	75.7	76.1	76.5	Both sexes	
81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.5	Males	
						Females	
74.6	75.2	75.8	76.4	77.0	77.6	Colombia	186
72.0	72.6	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.0	Both sexes	
77.2	77.8	78.4	79.0	79.6	80.2	Males	
						Females	
74.3	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.5	78.3	Ecuador	187
71.6	72.4	73.2	74.0	74.8	75.6	Both sexes	
77.1	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.3	81.1	Males	
						Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
188	Guyana						
	Both sexes	65.2	66.9	68.5	69.9	70.9	71.9
	Males	62.4	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6
	Females	68.0	69.5	70.9	72.1	73.1	74.2
189	Paraguay						
	Both sexes	70.0	71.2	72.4	73.5	74.5	75.4
	Males	68.1	69.4	70.5	71.6	72.6	73.6
	Females	71.9	73.1	74.3	75.4	76.4	77.4
190	Peru						
	Both sexes	66.0	67.4	68.8	70.1	71.4	72.6
	Males	64.1	65.5	66.9	68.2	69.5	70.7
	Females	67.9	69.4	70.8	72.1	73.4	74.6
191	Suriname						
	Both sexes	70.3	71.5	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.6
	Males	67.8	69.0	70.2	71.3	72.2	73.1
	Females	72.8	74.0	75.1	76.2	77.2	78.0
192	Uruguay						
	Both sexes	72.5	72.9	73.3	73.6	74.0	74.3
	Males	69.3	69.6	70.0	70.4	70.7	71.0
	Females	75.7	76.1	76.5	76.9	77.2	77.5
193	Venezuela						
	Both sexes	71.7	72.8	73.7	74.6	75.5	76.3
	Males	68.9	70.0	70.9	71.8	72.7	73.4
	Females	74.7	75.7	76.7	77.6	78.5	79.3
194	Northern America (13)						
	Both sexes	76.1	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	79.3
	Males	72.7	73.5	74.4	75.1	75.9	76.4
	Females	79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.6	82.2
195	Canada						
	Both sexes	77.4	78.1	78.8	79.2	79.8	80.2
	Males	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3
	Females	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1
196	United States of America						
	Both sexes	76.0	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.7	79.2
	Males	72.5	73.4	74.2	74.9	75.8	76.3
	Females	79.3	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.5	82.1
197	Oceania						
	Both sexes	72.8	73.8	74.7	75.6	76.5	77.3
	Males	70.2	71.3	72.3	73.2	74.1	74.9
	Females	75.5	76.4	77.2	78.1	79.0	79.8
198	Australia-New Zealand						
	Both sexes	77.3	77.9	78.5	79.1	79.6	80.0
	Males	74.3	75.1	75.8	76.4	76.8	77.3
	Females	80.3	80.9	81.4	81.9	82.4	82.9
199	Australia (14)						
	Both sexes	77.6	78.3	78.8	79.3	79.8	80.2
	Males	74.7	75.4	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.5
	Females	80.6	81.2	81.7	82.1	82.6	83.1
200	New Zealand						
	Both sexes	75.5	76.4	77.1	77.8	78.4	79.0
	Males	72.5	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.6	76.2
	Females	78.6	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.3	81.8
201	Melanesia						
	Both sexes	59.1	61.0	62.9	64.8	66.6	68.4
	Males	58.1	60.0	61.9	63.7	65.5	67.3
	Females	60.3	62.2	64.0	65.9	67.7	69.5
202	Fiji						
	Both sexes	71.5	72.6	73.7	74.7	75.5	76.3
	Males	69.5	70.6	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.2
	Females	73.7	74.9	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.6
203	New Caledonia						
	Both sexes	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.2	76.1	76.9
	Males	69.7	70.9	71.9	72.8	73.7	74.5
	Females	74.7	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.7	79.5
204	Papua New Guinea						
	Both sexes	55.8	57.9	59.9	61.9	63.9	65.9
	Males	55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2	65.2
	Females	56.7	58.7	60.7	62.7	64.7	66.7

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
						Guyana	188
72.8	73.6	74.7	75.7	76.4	77.3	Both sexes	
70.5	71.3	72.3	73.4	74.1	74.9	Males	
75.1	75.9	76.9	78.0	78.8	79.6	Females	
						Paraguay	189
76.3	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.7	Both sexes	
74.4	75.1	75.8	76.5	77.0	77.5	Males	
78.3	79.2	79.9	80.7	81.4	82.0	Females	
						Peru	190
73.7	74.8	75.8	76.6	77.5	78.2	Both sexes	
71.8	72.8	73.7	74.6	75.3	76.0	Males	
75.8	76.8	77.9	78.8	79.7	80.5	Females	
						Suriname	191
76.4	77.2	78.0	78.5	79.0	79.4	Both sexes	
73.9	74.7	75.5	76.1	76.6	77.0	Males	
78.8	79.7	80.4	80.9	81.5	81.9	Females	
						Uruguay	192
74.6	75.3	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.4	Both sexes	
71.3	72.0	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.2	Males	
77.9	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.9	81.7	Females	
						Venezuela	193
77.0	77.7	78.3	78.9	79.5	79.9	Both sexes	
74.2	74.9	75.5	76.0	76.5	77.0	Males	
80.0	80.7	81.4	81.9	82.5	83.0	Females	
						Northern America (13)	194
79.8	80.2	80.7	81.0	81.5	81.8	Both sexes	
76.9	77.4	77.9	78.2	78.7	79.0	Males	
82.7	83.0	83.4	83.9	84.3	84.6	Females	
						Canada	195
80.6	81.0	81.4	81.8	82.2	82.6	Both sexes	
77.8	78.2	78.6	78.9	79.3	79.8	Males	
83.5	84.0	84.3	84.8	85.1	85.5	Females	
						United States of America	196
79.7	80.1	80.6	80.9	81.4	81.7	Both sexes	
76.8	77.3	77.8	78.1	78.6	79.0	Males	
82.6	82.9	83.3	83.8	84.2	84.5	Females	
						Oceania	197
78.1	78.8	79.3	79.9	80.3	80.8	Both sexes	
75.6	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.7	78.3	Males	
80.7	81.4	81.9	82.5	83.0	83.4	Females	
						Australia-New Zealand	198
80.5	81.0	81.4	81.8	82.2	82.6	Both sexes	
77.7	78.3	78.7	79.1	79.4	79.9	Males	
83.4	83.7	84.1	84.6	85.0	85.4	Females	
						Australia (14)	199
80.7	81.1	81.5	82.0	82.3	82.7	Both sexes	
77.9	78.4	78.9	79.2	79.6	80.1	Males	
83.6	83.9	84.3	84.8	85.2	85.5	Females	
						New Zealand	200
79.5	80.0	80.4	80.8	81.2	81.6	Both sexes	
76.7	77.2	77.6	78.1	78.5	78.9	Males	
82.3	82.7	83.2	83.6	84.0	84.4	Females	
						Melanesia	201
69.9	71.4	72.6	73.7	74.7	75.6	Both sexes	
68.6	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.8	Males	
71.3	73.0	74.3	75.5	76.6	77.6	Females	
						Fiji	202
77.1	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.5	80.0	Both sexes	
75.0	75.6	76.2	76.7	77.2	77.6	Males	
79.4	80.1	80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3	Females	
						New Caledonia	203
77.6	78.2	78.8	79.3	79.9	80.4	Both sexes	
75.2	75.8	76.4	76.9	77.4	77.8	Males	
80.2	80.8	81.4	81.9	82.4	82.8	Females	
						Papua New Guinea	204
67.6	69.3	70.7	72.0	73.1	74.2	Both sexes	
66.7	68.2	69.4	70.6	71.6	72.6	Males	
68.7	70.7	72.2	73.7	74.9	76.1	Females	

Table A.27 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
205	Solomon Islands						
	Both sexes	70.4	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.8	75.6
	Males	68.4	69.6	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5
	Females	72.7	73.9	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0
206	Vanuatu						
	Both sexes	65.2	67.4	69.1	70.6	71.9	73.1
	Males	63.5	65.5	67.2	68.6	69.8	70.9
	Females	67.3	69.5	71.4	72.9	74.2	75.3
207	Micronesia (15)						
	Both sexes	67.7	69.5	71.0	72.2	73.3	74.3
	Males	65.8	67.5	68.8	70.1	71.0	72.0
	Females	69.8	71.7	73.4	74.7	75.9	76.9
208	Guam						
	Both sexes	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.3	78.8
	Males	72.8	73.7	74.5	75.2	75.8	76.3
	Females	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.5	81.1	81.6
209	Polynesia (16)						
	Both sexes	68.1	69.4	70.6	71.8	73.1	74.3
	Males	66.0	67.3	68.4	69.6	70.8	71.9
	Females	70.3	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.7	77.0
210	French Polynesia						
	Both sexes	69.8	71.1	72.4	73.4	74.5	75.4
	Males	67.2	68.6	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9
	Females	72.8	74.1	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.2
211	Samoa						
	Both sexes	67.6	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3	74.2
	Males	65.9	67.5	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1
	Females	69.2	71.1	72.6	74.0	75.2	76.3

Table A.27 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (years)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
						Solomon Islands	205
76.4	77.2	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.5	Both sexes	
74.3	75.0	75.7	76.2	76.7	77.2	Males	
78.8	79.6	80.3	80.9	81.4	81.9	Females	
						Vanuatu	206
74.1	75.1	76.0	76.8	77.5	78.1	Both sexes	
71.9	72.9	73.7	74.5	75.2	75.9	Males	
76.4	77.4	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.6	Females	
						Micronesia (15)	207
75.2	76.0	76.7	77.4	78.0	78.5	Both sexes	
72.9	73.7	74.3	75.0	75.6	76.1	Males	
77.8	78.6	79.4	80.0	80.6	81.1	Females	
						Guam	208
79.3	79.7	80.2	80.7	81.1	81.5	Both sexes	
76.9	77.3	77.8	78.2	78.6	79.0	Males	
82.1	82.6	83.0	83.5	83.9	84.3	Females	
						Polynesia (16)	209
75.5	76.6	77.5	78.2	78.7	79.2	Both sexes	
73.0	74.1	75.0	75.8	76.3	76.8	Males	
78.2	79.3	80.3	80.9	81.4	81.8	Females	
						French Polynesia	210
76.2	77.1	77.7	78.4	78.9	79.4	Both sexes	
73.8	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.4	76.9	Males	
79.1	79.9	80.5	81.1	81.7	82.1	Females	
						Samoa	211
75.2	76.0	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.6	Both sexes	
73.1	73.9	74.7	75.4	76.0	76.5	Males	
77.3	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.5	81.1	Females	

Table A.28. Infant mortality rate, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990

No.	Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total	156	140	118	102	93	87	79	70
2	More developed regions (*)	59	43	33	26	21	18	15	13
3	Less developed regions (+)	179	161	135	115	104	98	88	77
4	Least developed countries	194	178	167	155	147	139	131	120
5	Africa	186	173	162	143	131	120	112	101
6	Eastern Africa (1)	184	170	158	148	137	129	126	114
7	Burundi	167	157	149	140	137	127	117	111
8	Comoros	180	170	160	147	135	120	109	99
9	Djibouti	207	193	179	166	154	143	132	122
10	Eritrea	186	172	159	147	136	130	140	117
11	Ethiopia	208	193	180	167	154	149	161	132
12	Kenya	150	130	118	108	98	88	81	73
13	Madagascar	245	228	211	195	172	150	130	112
14	Malawi	212	209	204	197	191	177	163	151
15	Mauritius (2)	99	79	61	67	55	38	28	24
16	Mozambique	205	195	185	175	168	160	155	156
17	Reunion	141	110	87	73	41	21	14	9
18	Rwanda	160	153	147	143	142	133	124	115
19	Somalia	190	180	170	162	155	149	143	132
20	Uganda	160	140	125	118	116	114	116	120
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	160	150	143	135	125	113	98	89
22	Zambia	150	140	130	115	100	94	88	109
23	Zimbabwe	120	113	106	101	93	86	76	69
24	Middle Africa (3)	187	174	162	148	135	123	113	103
25	Angola	231	215	200	186	173	160	149	137
26	Cameroon	190	172	154	136	119	102	88	74
27	Central African Republic	198	182	167	150	132	122	114	107
28	Chad	211	200	189	179	166	154	143	132
29	Congo	169	150	130	110	95	91	87	84
30	Equatorial Guinea	204	193	183	173	157	149	137	127
31	Gabon	194	179	163	147	132	122	112	103
32	Zaire	166	157	149	137	127	117	107	99
33	Northern Africa (4)	190	176	163	151	132	115	100	78
34	Algeria	185	175	160	150	132	112	88	67
35	Egypt	200	183	175	170	150	131	115	81
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	185	170	150	130	117	107	97	82
37	Morocco	180	170	155	138	122	110	97	82
38	Sudan	185	170	150	130	110	97	92	85
39	Tunisia	175	163	155	138	120	88	71	49
40	Southern Africa	103	98	93	89	81	76	66	60
41	Botswana	130	118	113	105	88	76	64	54
42	Lesotho	160	152	145	140	130	121	100	89
43	Namibia	168	153	139	125	113	98	84	68
44	South Africa	96	91	87	83	76	72	63	58
45	Swaziland	160	158	155	147	133	108	94	86
46	Western Africa (5)	203	191	181	141	131	122	114	105
47	Benin	210	193	176	160	136	108	100	90
48	Burkina Faso	226	212	198	185	173	162	149	138
49	Cape Verde	129	115	105	92	82	70	66	58
50	COte d'Ivoire	186	173	158	143	129	117	105	97
51	Gambia	231	219	207	193	179	167	154	143
52	Ghana	149	137	127	117	107	103	98	90
53	Guinea	222	208	197	187	177	167	157	145
54	Guinea-Bissau	211	204	197	189	183	176	163	151
55	Liberia	194	187	180	173	182	167	153	142
56	Mali	213	211	208	206	203	191	180	169
57	Mauritania	196	183	170	157	142	125	117	110
58	Niger	207	197	186	176	167	157	146	135
59	Nigeria	207	194	185	118	111	105	99	92
60	Senegal	184	176	168	154	122	97	87	76
61	Sierra Leone	231	223	215	204	193	192	189	179
62	Togo	204	193	170	141	129	117	105	94
63	Asia	180	162	131	110	98	94	83	73
64	Eastern Asia (6)	181	165	112	76	56	48	48	46
65	China	195	179	121	81	61	52	52	50
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	115	100	70	58	47	35	30	28
67	Hong Kong	79	54	33	23	17	13	10	7
68	Japan	51	37	25	16	12	9	7	5
69	Mongolia	148	134	121	108	98	88	78	68
70	Republic of Korea	115	100	70	58	38	30	23	14

Table A.28 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
71	South-central Asia.....	186	169	154	143	132	127	107	94
72	Afghanistan.....	227	219	211	203	194	183	183	172
73	Bangladesh.....	180	162	150	140	140	137	128	119
74	Bhutan.....	219	208	197	189	178	165	154	143
75	India.....	190	173	157	145	132	129	106	93
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	190	175	163	145	122	100	78	52
77	Kazakhstan.....	85	75	66	56	50	45	36	32
78	Kyrgyzstan.....	95	85	75	66	59	55	44	39
79	Maldives	185	168	152	136	121	106	94	82
80	Nepal.....	197	191	182	164	153	138	122	110
81	Pakistan.....	190	170	155	145	140	130	120	105
82	Sri Lanka.....	91	76	65	61	56	44	35	24
83	Tajikistan.....	110	100	90	81	74	69	62	52
84	Turkmenistan.....	115	105	95	85	78	73	64	60
85	Uzbekistan.....	98	88	79	70	63	58	50	46
86	South-eastern Asia.....	154	135	119	110	101	91	78	66
87	Brunei Darussalam.....	68	64	62	61	54	23	14	10
88	Cambodia.....	165	152	140	130	181	263	160	130
89	East Timor.....	264	242	221	201	183	254	183	166
90	Indonesia.....	160	145	133	124	114	105	90	75
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	180	160	150	147	145	135	122	110
92	Malaysia.....	99	82	63	50	42	34	28	17
93	Myanmar.....	206	166	150	136	122	114	106	98
94	Philippines.....	100	83	76	72	71	62	60	53
95	Singapore.....	66	41	30	24	19	13	10	8
96	Thailand.....	132	111	95	84	65	56	44	40
97	Viet Nam.....	180	163	130	118	106	82	63	47
98	Western Asia (7).....	189	167	146	128	111	94	81	66
99	Armenia.....	50	42	34	26	22	22	22	26
100	Azerbaijan.....	68	59	50	42	35	37	33	31
101	Bahrain.....	175	150	110	78	52	43	22	20
102	Cyprus.....	53	31	29	29	29	20	16	11
103	Georgia.....	66	56	48	39	33	27	23	21
104	Iraq.....	165	148	130	111	96	84	78	63
105	Israel.....	41	36	29	25	23	18	14	11
106	Jordan.....	160	145	125	102	82	65	54	44
107	Kuwait.....	125	101	77	55	43	34	25	22
108	Lebanon.....	87	73	62	52	48	48	48	40
109	Oman.....	231	220	207	180	145	95	56	36
110	Qatar.....	180	160	130	85	57	46	34	23
111	Saudi Arabia.....	200	180	160	140	105	75	58	37
112	Syrian Arab Republic.....	160	145	125	107	88	67	59	48
113	Turkey.....	233	203	176	153	138	120	102	81
114	United Arab Emirates.....	180	160	130	85	57	38	32	24
115	Yemen.....	241	229	219	205	184	158	143	131
116	Europe.....	72	50	37	30	25	22	18	15
117	Eastern Europe.....	91	58	40	32	28	27	23	21
118	Belarus.....	75	44	30	24	21	22	20	16
119	Bulgaria.....	92	62	36	31	26	22	18	14
120	Czech Republic.....	43	24	20	22	20	18	15	11
121	Hungary.....	71	58	44	37	34	27	20	17
122	Poland.....	95	72	51	36	27	23	20	17
123	Republic of Moldova.....	65	55	47	39	37	37	28	25
124	Romania.....	101	78	60	52	40	31	26	26
125	Russian Federation.....	98	57	39	31	28	30	26	24
126	Slovakia.....	73	39	27	26	24	22	18	14
127	Ukraine.....	85	52	30	23	22	23	20	18
128	Northern Europe (8).....	33	26	22	18	16	13	10	9
129	Denmark.....	28	23	20	16	12	9	8	8
130	Estonia	77	48	32	23	21	22	20	18
131	Finland.....	34	26	19	15	12	9	6	6
132	Iceland.....	21	17	17	13	12	9	6	6
133	Ireland.....	41	34	28	23	18	15	9	8
134	Latvia.....	68	40	30	22	21	23	18	15
135	Lithuania.....	93	62	42	27	22	22	18	15
136	Norway.....	23	20	17	14	12	9	8	8
137	Sweden.....	20	17	15	13	10	8	7	6
138	United Kingdom.....	29	24	22	19	17	14	11	9
139	Southern Europe (9).....	76	63	52	41	31	23	18	14
140	Albania.....	145	125	99	77	58	50	45	31
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	137	115	94	72	51	36	27	20
142	Croatia.....	108	81	58	41	27	21	18	14
143	Greece.....	60	56	50	42	34	25	15	11
144	Italy.....	60	48	40	33	26	18	13	10

TABLE A.28

Table A.28 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
145	Malta	75	40	34	28	22	15	13	9
146	Portugal	91	86	76	61	45	30	20	14
147	Slovenia	67	43	30	27	22	17	14	10
148	Spain	62	51	42	33	21	16	11	8
149	TFYR Macedonia	140	123	117	95	74	57	48	40
150	Yugoslavia	110	93	80	61	47	38	34	30
151	Western Europe (10)	46	34	26	21	18	13	10	8
152	Austria	53	42	32	27	24	17	12	9
153	Belgium	45	35	27	23	19	14	11	9
154	France	45	33	25	21	16	11	9	8
155	Germany	51	38	29	23	21	15	11	8
156	Luxembourg	44	37	29	21	16	13	12	9
157	Netherlands	24	19	16	14	12	10	8	7
158	Switzerland	29	23	20	17	13	10	8	7
159	Latin America and Caribbean	125	112	100	91	80	69	59	51
160	Caribbean (11)	124	109	92	81	73	65	57	49
161	Bahamas	80	57	44	44	32	29	28	27
162	Barbados	132	87	61	46	33	27	17	13
163	Cuba	81	70	59	50	38	22	17	13
164	Dominican Republic	149	132	117	105	94	84	71	55
165	Guadeloupe	68	54	45	50	42	25	15	14
166	Haiti	220	193	170	150	135	121	108	97
167	Jamaica	85	71	54	45	42	26	18	17
168	Martinique	65	56	48	42	35	22	14	11
169	Netherlands Antilles	97	84	72	61	44	29	25	22
170	Puerto Rico	63	51	45	33	25	20	17	14
171	Trinidad and Tobago	79	64	48	46	42	38	31	24
172	Central America	122	106	94	85	74	64	54	45
173	Belize	88	78	69	60	52	45	39	36
174	Costa Rica	94	88	81	68	53	30	19	16
175	El Salvador	151	137	123	110	99	87	77	59
176	Guatemala	141	131	119	108	95	82	70	59
177	Honduras	169	154	135	119	104	81	65	53
178	Mexico	114	98	86	79	68	58	49	42
179	Nicaragua	167	148	131	115	100	97	86	71
180	Panama	93	75	63	52	43	35	30	28
181	South America (12)	126	115	104	94	84	72	61	53
182	Argentina	66	60	60	57	48	39	32	27
183	Bolivia	176	170	164	157	151	131	109	90
184	Brazil	135	122	109	100	91	79	71	64
185	Chile	120	118	109	89	69	45	24	18
186	Colombia	123	105	92	82	73	59	41	40
187	Ecuador	140	129	119	107	95	82	68	57
188	Guyana	119	105	95	82	79	67	63	56
189	Paraguay	73	70	62	59	55	53	46	41
190	Peru	159	148	136	126	110	100	82	70
191	Suriname	89	76	63	55	49	44	39	33
192	Uruguay	57	53	48	47	46	42	33	24
193	Venezuela	106	89	73	60	49	39	34	27
194	Northern America (13)	29	27	25	22	18	14	11	10
195	Canada	36	30	26	21	16	12	9	7
196	United States of America	28	26	25	22	18	14	11	10
197	Oceania	69	62	56	50	41	35	31	29
198	Australia-New Zealand	24	22	20	18	17	13	10	9
199	Australia (14)	24	21	20	18	17	13	10	9
200	New Zealand	26	24	21	18	16	14	12	10
201	Melanesia	171	154	136	115	89	69	63	61
202	Fiji	88	75	66	55	45	37	31	27
203	New Caledonia	93	83	73	62	53	41	31	26
204	Papua New Guinea	190	175	155	130	100	77	72	70
205	Solomon Islands	156	131	108	80	61	47	38	32
206	Vanuatu	169	150	132	115	99	84	70	57
207	Micronesia (15)	116	100	89	80	72	65	57	50
208	Guam	47	31	28	22	21	16	11	11
209	Polynesia (16)	148	124	111	96	85	74	58	46
210	French Polynesia	132	97	85	74	64	56	30	18
211	Samoa	158	140	127	112	99	88	80	72

Table A.29 follows

Table A.29. Infant mortality rates, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050

No.	Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
1	World total	64	57	51	46	40	36
2	More developed regions (*)	10	9	9	8	7	7
3	Less developed regions (+)	70	63	56	50	44	39
4	Least developed countries	110	101	92	82	73	64
5	Africa	93	85	77	69	61	54
6	Eastern Africa (1)	106	99	90	79	69	60
7	Burundi	102	96	87	78	69	60
8	Comoros	89	79	70	61	52	44
9	Djibouti	115	106	97	88	80	71
10	Eritrea	105	94	83	73	63	54
11	Ethiopia	119	107	96	85	75	65
12	Kenya	69	66	59	50	41	33
13	Madagascar	93	93	79	65	53	43
14	Malawi	143	136	126	113	100	88
15	Mauritius (2)	18	15	13	11	10	8
16	Mozambique	148	136	121	110	98	87
17	Reunion	8	7	6	6	5	5
18	Rwanda	110	105	97	87	77	66
19	Somalia	122	112	103	94	85	77
20	Uganda	115	111	103	92	80	68
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	85	81	74	66	58	50
22	Zambia	104	99	90	76	62	49
23	Zimbabwe	67	65	60	52	42	32
24	Middle Africa (3)	95	88	80	71	62	54
25	Angola	124	112	101	90	79	69
26	Cameroon	63	55	48	42	37	32
27	Central African Republic	102	96	90	83	73	64
28	Chad	122	112	103	94	85	77
29	Congo	84	83	79	72	61	51
30	Equatorial Guinea	117	107	98	89	81	73
31	Gabon	94	85	77	69	61	54
32	Zaire	93	86	79	70	60	51
33	Northern Africa (4)	67	56	47	41	35	30
34	Algeria	55	44	37	31	25	21
35	Egypt	67	54	43	35	30	25
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	68	56	45	37	30	25
37	Morocco	68	56	45	37	30	25
38	Sudan	78	71	64	58	51	45
39	Tunisia	43	37	31	26	22	18
40	Southern Africa	54	49	44	38	33	28
41	Botswana	43	37	32	28	24	20
42	Lesotho	79	69	60	51	43	35
43	Namibia	60	53	47	42	37	32
44	South Africa	53	48	43	37	32	27
45	Swaziland	75	65	56	47	40	34
46	Western Africa (5)	97	90	82	74	67	59
47	Benin	86	79	72	63	55	47
48	Burkina Faso	130	123	115	105	94	80
49	Cape Verde	50	41	36	32	28	25
50	COte d'Ivoire	92	88	80	71	61	51
51	Gambia	132	122	112	103	94	85
52	Ghana	81	73	65	57	50	43
53	Guinea	134	124	114	105	96	87
54	Guinea-Bissau	140	129	119	110	100	92
55	Liberia	126	113	101	89	78	67
56	Mali	159	149	138	127	117	107
57	Mauritania	101	92	83	75	67	59
58	Niger	124	114	105	96	87	79
59	Nigeria	84	77	70	64	57	51
60	Senegal	68	62	56	50	44	39
61	Sierra Leone	166	154	143	132	122	112
62	Togo	85	77	69	61	54	47
63	Asia	65	57	50	43	38	33
64	Eastern Asia (6)	41	35	30	26	22	19
65	China	44	38	32	28	24	20
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	24	22	20	18	16	15
67	Hong Kong	7	6	6	6	6	5
68	Japan	4	4	4	4	4	4
69	Mongolia	60	52	46	41	36	33
70	Republic of Korea	11	9	8	7	7	6

Table A.29 (continued)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
31	27	24	20	18	16	World total	1
6	6	6	5	5	5	More developed regions (*)	2
34	30	26	22	19	17	Less developed regions (+)	3
56	48	40	35	30	26	Least developed countries	4
46	39	33	28	24	21	Africa	5
51	43	37	31	26	23	Eastern Africa (1)	6
52	45	39	33	29	27	Burundi	7
37	31	26	22	18	15	Comoros	8
64	54	46	39	33	28	Djibouti	9
45	38	32	28	25	22	Eritrea	10
56	47	40	34	29	26	Ethiopia	11
28	24	21	18	16	14	Kenya	12
36	30	25	21	18	15	Madagascar	13
76	64	54	45	38	33	Malawi	14
7	6	6	6	5	5	Mauritius (2)	15
76	65	56	47	38	30	Mozambique	16
5	5	5	5	5	5	Reunion	17
57	47	40	34	29	26	Rwanda	18
69	59	50	42	36	30	Somalia	19
58	49	41	35	30	26	Uganda	20
43	34	28	25	22	20	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
39	33	28	25	22	20	Zambia	22
26	22	19	17	15	13	Zimbabwe	23
46	39	33	28	24	21	Middle Africa (3)	24
59	50	42	36	30	26	Angola	25
27	23	19	15	11	8	Cameroon	26
56	47	40	33	29	25	Central African Republic	27
69	62	55	49	43	38	Chad	28
42	35	30	26	23	20	Congo	29
65	56	47	40	34	29	Equatorial Guinea	30
47	41	35	30	25	21	Gabon	31
43	37	31	27	24	21	Zaire	32
26	22	18	15	13	11	Northern Africa (4)	33
18	15	12	10	8	7	Algeria	34
20	17	14	12	9	8	Egypt	35
21	18	14	12	10	8	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
21	18	14	12	10	8	Morocco	37
39	33	29	25	22	19	Sudan	38
15	12	10	8	7	6	Tunisia	39
23	18	15	13	11	9	Southern Africa	40
16	14	13	11	10	10	Botswana	41
27	22	19	17	15	13	Lesotho	42
28	25	22	20	17	15	Namibia	43
22	18	15	12	10	8	South Africa	44
30	26	23	21	18	16	Swaziland	45
52	45	38	32	27	24	Western Africa (5)	46
38	33	29	25	22	20	Benin	47
70	57	48	40	34	30	Burkina Faso	48
23	20	18	16	14	12	Cape Verde	49
43	35	30	26	23	21	COte d'Ivoire	50
77	67	57	49	42	36	Gambia	51
37	31	27	21	19	16	Ghana	52
79	69	59	50	43	36	Guinea	53
83	73	63	54	45	38	Guinea-Bissau	54
57	48	41	37	32	28	Liberia	55
97	87	67	57	47	37	Mali	56
52	45	38	32	28	25	Mauritania	57
71	61	52	44	37	31	Niger	58
45	38	33	28	24	21	Nigeria	59
34	29	24	20	17	15	Senegal	60
103	92	81	71	61	52	Sierra Leone	61
40	34	30	26	23	21	Togo	62
29	26	22	20	17	16	Asia	63
16	14	12	10	7	7	Eastern Asia (6)	64
17	15	12	10	8	7	China	65
13	12	11	10	10	9	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
5	5	5	5	5	5	Hong Kong	67
4	4	4	4	4	4	Japan	68
29	26	24	22	20	18	Mongolia	69
5	5	5	5	5	5	Republic of Korea	70

Table A.29 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
71	South-central Asia	83	73	65	57	51	45
72	Afghanistan	163	154	145	136	127	118
73	Bangladesh	108	96	85	77	69	61
74	Bhutan	124	107	92	79	67	56
75	India	82	72	64	56	49	44
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	36	30	26	22	18	15
77	Kazakhstan	30	27	25	23	21	20
78	Kyrgyzstan	35	32	29	27	25	23
79	Maldives	60	49	40	33	26	21
80	Nepal	99	86	74	63	52	43
81	Pakistan	91	74	65	57	50	45
82	Sri Lanka	18	15	13	11	9	8
83	Tajikistan	48	43	39	36	34	31
84	Turkmenistan	57	51	46	41	38	34
85	Uzbekistan	41	38	35	32	30	28
86	South-eastern Asia	55	46	39	33	28	23
87	Brunei Darussalam	8	8	7	7	6	6
88	Cambodia	116	102	90	77	66	55
89	East Timor	149	135	120	107	94	82
90	Indonesia	58	48	39	32	27	23
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep	97	86	76	66	57	49
92	Malaysia	13	11	9	8	7	6
93	Myanmar	84	72	60	48	38	30
94	Philippines	44	35	30	25	21	18
95	Singapore	6	5	5	5	5	5
96	Thailand	37	34	31	27	22	17
97	Viet Nam	42	37	32	27	24	21
98	Western Asia (7)	57	48	41	35	30	26
99	Armenia	21	20	19	17	17	16
100	Azerbaijan	28	26	24	22	21	19
101	Bahrain	18	16	13	11	9	7
102	Cyprus	9	7	6	6	6	5
103	Georgia	19	18	17	16	15	14
104	Iraq	58	47	39	33	27	23
105	Israel	9	8	6	6	5	5
106	Jordan	36	30	25	21	18	15
107	Kuwait	18	14	12	9	7	7
108	Lebanon	34	29	25	22	19	17
109	Oman	30	25	21	18	15	12
110	Qatar	20	17	14	12	10	9
111	Saudi Arabia	29	23	18	15	12	10
112	Syrian Arab Republic	39	33	28	24	20	17
113	Turkey	65	52	44	36	30	25
114	United Arab Emirates	19	15	12	9	7	6
115	Yemen	119	109	98	88	78	69
116	Europe	12	12	11	10	9	8
117	Eastern Europe	18	17	15	13	12	11
118	Belarus	16	16	15	13	12	10
119	Bulgaria	14	14	13	11	10	9
120	Czech Republic	9	9	9	8	7	7
121	Hungary	15	15	14	12	11	10
122	Poland	15	13	11	10	9	8
123	Republic of Moldova	25	25	23	21	19	18
124	Romania	23	23	20	17	15	13
125	Russian Federation	21	19	17	15	13	12
126	Slovakia	12	12	11	10	9	8
127	Ukraine	16	16	13	12	11	9
128	Northern Europe (8)	8	7	6	6	6	5
129	Denmark	7	7	6	6	6	5
130	Estonia	16	16	14	12	11	9
131	Finland	5	5	5	5	5	5
132	Iceland	5	5	5	5	5	5
133	Ireland	7	7	6	5	5	5
134	Latvia	14	14	12	11	10	9
135	Lithuania	13	13	11	10	9	8
136	Norway	8	7	7	7	7	6
137	Sweden	5	5	5	5	5	5
138	United Kingdom	7	6	6	5	5	5
139	Southern Europe (9)	11	10	9	8	8	7
140	Albania	30	26	23	19	17	14
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina	15	13	12	10	9	9
142	Croatia	9	9	8	7	7	6
143	Greece	10	9	9	8	8	7
144	Italy	8	7	6	6	6	6

Table A.29 (continued)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
41	37	33	29	27	25	South-central Asia	71
109	100	91	82	73	64	Afghanistan	72
53	48	43	39	35	32	Bangladesh	73
46	37	30	25	21	18	Bhutan	74
39	36	32	30	27	25	India	75
12	10	8	6	6	6	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
19	17	16	15	14	13	Kazakhstan	77
21	20	18	17	15	14	Kyrgyzstan	78
17	14	12	10	9	7	Maldives	79
35	29	24	21	17	14	Nepal	80
40	37	33	30	28	25	Pakistan	81
6	6	6	5	5	5	Sri Lanka	82
29	27	24	22	20	19	Tajikistan	83
32	29	26	24	22	20	Turkmenistan	84
26	24	22	20	18	17	Uzbekistan	85
19	16	14	12	10	9	South-eastern Asia	86
6	6	6	5	5	5	Brunei Darussalam	87
45	34	28	24	20	17	Cambodia	88
70	59	48	39	33	27	East Timor	89
19	16	14	11	10	8	Indonesia	90
42	36	30	25	21	18	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	91
6	6	6	6	5	5	Malaysia	92
24	20	17	14	12	10	Myanmar	93
15	12	10	9	7	7	Philippines	94
5	5	4	4	4	4	Singapore	95
13	11	8	8	7	6	Thailand	96
19	16	14	13	11	10	Viet Nam	97
22	19	15	13	10	10	Western Asia (7)	98
15	14	14	13	12	11	Armenia	99
18	17	16	15	14	13	Azerbaijan	100
7	6	6	5	5	5	Bahrain	101
5	5	5	5	5	5	Cyprus	102
14	13	12	11	10	10	Georgia	103
19	16	13	10	8	7	Iraq	104
5	5	5	5	5	5	Israel	105
12	10	9	7	7	6	Jordan	106
6	6	6	6	6	6	Kuwait	107
14	12	10	8	7	6	Lebanon	108
10	9	7	7	6	6	Oman	109
7	7	6	6	5	5	Qatar	110
7	6	6	6	6	5	Saudi Arabia	111
14	12	10	8	7	6	Syrian Arab Republic	112
21	17	14	11	10	9	Turkey	113
6	6	6	5	5	5	United Arab Emirates	114
60	50	40	33	27	23	Yemen	115
7	7	6	6	6	5	Europe	116
9	8	7	7	7	6	Eastern Europe	117
9	8	7	7	6	6	Belarus	118
8	7	6	6	6	5	Bulgaria	119
6	6	6	5	5	5	Czech Republic	120
9	8	7	6	6	6	Hungary	121
7	7	7	6	6	6	Poland	122
17	16	15	14	13	12	Republic of Moldova	123
12	10	8	7	7	6	Romania	124
9	8	8	7	7	6	Russian Federation	125
7	7	6	6	6	5	Slovakia	126
8	7	6	6	6	5	Ukraine	127
5	5	5	5	5	5	Northern Europe (8)	128
5	5	5	5	5	5	Denmark	129
8	7	7	6	6	5	Estonia	130
5	5	5	4	4	4	Finland	131
5	5	5	5	5	5	Iceland	132
5	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	133
8	7	7	6	6	5	Latvia	134
8	7	6	6	6	5	Lithuania	135
6	6	6	6	5	5	Norway	136
5	5	5	5	5	4	Sweden	137
5	5	5	5	5	5	United Kingdom	138
7	6	6	6	6	5	Southern Europe (9)	139
12	11	9	8	7	7	Albania	140
8	7	7	6	6	5	Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
6	6	5	5	5	5	Croatia	142
7	7	7	6	6	6	Greece	143
5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	144

Table A.29 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)					
		1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
145	Malta	9	8	6	6	6	5
146	Portugal	10	8	7	6	6	6
147	Slovenia	8	7	7	6	6	6
148	Spain	7	7	7	6	6	6
149	TFYR Macedonia	27	24	21	18	16	14
150	Yugoslavia	20	18	16	14	12	11
151	Western Europe (10)	7	6	6	5	5	5
152	Austria	7	6	6	5	5	5
153	Belgium	6	6	5	5	5	5
154	France	7	7	6	6	6	6
155	Germany	6	6	5	5	5	5
156	Luxembourg	7	6	6	5	5	5
157	Netherlands	7	6	6	6	5	5
158	Switzerland	6	6	6	5	5	5
159	Latin America and Caribbean	45	41	37	33	30	27
160	Caribbean (11)	42	38	35	32	29	26
161	Bahamas	23	19	15	12	10	9
162	Barbados	9	9	8	8	7	7
163	Cuba	12	11	10	9	8	7
164	Dominican Republic	42	34	30	26	23	19
165	Guadeloupe	12	11	10	9	8	7
166	Haiti	86	77	67	60	54	48
167	Jamaica	14	12	10	9	8	7
168	Martinique	8	7	6	6	6	5
169	Netherlands Antilles	19	17	14	12	11	10
170	Puerto Rico	11	9	8	8	7	7
171	Trinidad and Tobago	18	16	14	12	10	9
172	Central America	38	34	30	27	25	22
173	Belize	33	30	27	25	22	21
174	Costa Rica	14	12	11	10	9	8
175	El Salvador	46	39	33	28	26	25
176	Guatemala	48	40	34	30	27	25
177	Honduras	43	35	31	28	25	21
178	Mexico	36	33	30	27	24	22
179	Nicaragua	52	45	39	34	30	27
180	Panama	25	21	19	16	14	13
181	South America (12)	48	44	40	36	32	29
182	Argentina	24	22	20	18	16	14
183	Bolivia	75	66	56	46	38	33
184	Brazil	58	53	48	43	39	35
185	Chile	16	14	13	12	11	10
186	Colombia	37	34	32	29	27	25
187	Ecuador	50	46	41	37	33	29
188	Guyana	48	42	36	31	27	24
189	Paraguay	38	35	32	29	27	24
190	Peru	64	59	54	48	44	40
191	Suriname	28	24	20	17	14	12
192	Uruguay	20	17	16	15	15	14
193	Venezuela	23	21	19	17	15	14
194	Northern America (13)	9	7	6	6	6	5
195	Canada	7	6	6	6	5	5
196	United States of America	9	7	6	6	6	5
197	Oceania	27	24	22	20	17	15
198	Australia-New Zealand	7	6	6	6	5	5
199	Australia (14)	7	6	6	5	5	5
200	New Zealand	9	8	7	6	6	5
201	Melanesia	59	53	47	41	36	31
202	Fiji	23	20	17	14	12	10
203	New Caledonia	22	18	15	13	11	9
204	Papua New Guinea	68	61	55	48	42	37
205	Solomon Islands	27	23	19	16	14	12
206	Vanuatu	47	38	32	26	22	19
207	Micronesia (15)	41	35	30	26	23	19
208	Guam	8	7	6	6	5	5
209	Polynesia (16)	42	37	34	30	27	24
210	French Polynesia	17	15	13	11	10	8
211	Samoa	64	58	52	48	43	40

Table A.29 (continued)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)						Major area, region and country	No.
2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045	2045-2050		
5	5	5	5	5	5	Malta	145
6	5	5	5	5	5	Portugal	146
5	5	5	5	5	5	Slovenia	147
6	6	5	5	5	5	Spain	148
12	11	9	8	8	8	TFYR Macedonia	149
10	9	8	8	7	7	Yugoslavia	150
5	5	5	5	5	5	Western Europe (10)	151
5	5	5	5	5	5	Austria	152
5	5	5	5	5	5	Belgium	153
5	5	5	5	5	5	France	154
5	5	5	5	5	5	Germany	155
5	5	5	5	5	5	Luxembourg	156
5	5	5	5	5	5	Netherlands	157
5	5	5	5	5	5	Switzerland	158
24	22	19	17	16	14	Latin America and Caribbean	159
24	22	19	17	15	13	Caribbean (11)	160
8	7	7	6	6	6	Bahamas	161
6	6	5	5	5	5	Barbados	162
7	6	6	5	5	4	Cuba	163
16	15	14	13	13	12	Dominican Republic	164
6	6	5	5	4	4	Guadeloupe	165
43	39	35	31	27	23	Haiti	166
6	5	5	5	4	4	Jamaica	167
5	5	5	5	5	5	Martinique	168
9	8	7	6	6	6	Netherlands Antilles	169
6	6	6	5	5	5	Puerto Rico	170
8	8	7	7	6	5	Trinidad and Tobago	171
20	19	17	16	15	13	Central America	172
19	17	16	15	13	12	Belize	173
8	7	7	7	7	6	Costa Rica	174
24	23	22	21	20	19	El Salvador	175
24	23	22	21	20	20	Guatemala	176
19	17	15	14	14	13	Honduras	177
20	18	16	15	13	12	Mexico	178
24	22	19	17	15	14	Nicaragua	179
11	10	9	9	8	8	Panama	180
26	23	20	18	16	14	South America (12)	181
13	11	10	9	8	7	Argentina	182
27	23	20	18	16	14	Bolivia	183
31	27	24	22	19	17	Brazil	184
9	9	8	7	7	6	Chile	185
23	21	19	17	16	14	Colombia	186
25	22	20	18	16	14	Ecuador	187
20	15	12	10	8	6	Guyana	188
21	18	16	14	12	11	Paraguay	189
36	33	29	26	23	20	Peru	190
10	8	7	6	6	6	Suriname	191
14	12	10	8	7	6	Uruguay	192
12	11	10	9	8	7	Venezuela	193
6	5	5	5	5	5	Northern America (13)	194
5	5	5	5	5	5	Canada	195
5	5	5	5	5	5	United States of America	196
13	11	10	10	9	8	Oceania	197
5	5	5	5	5	5	Australia-New Zealand	198
5	5	5	5	5	5	Australia (14)	199
5	5	5	5	5	5	New Zealand	200
27	22	20	18	16	14	Melanesia	201
8	7	6	6	6	6	Fiji	202
8	7	6	6	6	5	New Caledonia	203
32	27	24	21	19	16	Papua New Guinea	204
10	8	7	6	6	6	Solomon Islands	205
16	13	11	9	8	7	Vanuatu	206
17	14	12	11	9	8	Micronesia (15)	207
5	5	5	5	5	5	Guam	208
22	20	18	17	15	14	Polynesia (16)	209
7	6	6	6	5	5	French Polynesia	210
36	33	31	28	26	23	Samoa	211

Table A.30. Dependency ratios, by major area, region and country, 1950-1990

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
1	World total									
	Total	65.5	69.0	73.1	75.4	75.3	74.0	69.8	65.0	62.5
	Age 0-14	57.0	60.1	64.0	66.1	65.7	64.2	59.8	55.2	52.5
	Age 65+	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.0	9.8	10.0
2	More developed regions (*)									
	Total	54.3	55.2	57.9	57.5	55.9	53.8	51.8	49.4	49.4
	Age 0-14	42.2	42.4	44.4	43.2	40.5	37.2	34.1	32.0	30.8
	Age 65+	12.1	12.8	13.5	14.2	15.4	16.5	17.7	17.4	18.6
3	Less developed regions (+)									
	Total	71.4	76.0	80.7	83.9	83.8	82.3	76.6	70.3	66.5
	Age 0-14	64.7	69.2	73.6	77.0	76.8	75.2	69.4	63.1	59.1
	Age 65+	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4
4	Least developed countries									
	Total	80.4	81.7	84.3	86.7	89.6	92.0	92.8	91.3	89.3
	Age 0-14	74.4	75.9	78.5	81.0	83.9	86.1	86.9	85.5	83.6
	Age 65+	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.7
5	Africa									
	Total	84.2	85.5	87.8	90.8	91.6	91.7	91.1	91.0	90.6
	Age 0-14	78.4	79.9	82.3	85.1	85.6	85.9	85.3	85.1	84.7
	Age 65+	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
6	Eastern Africa (1)									
	Total	86.7	88.1	90.3	92.5	94.8	97.4	98.2	97.2	96.9
	Age 0-14	81.3	82.8	85.0	87.2	89.4	91.9	92.8	91.6	91.4
	Age 65+	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5
7	Burundi									
	Total	79.0	84.8	88.8	92.8	91.8	95.8	93.0	92.3	94.9
	Age 0-14	73.2	79.0	83.1	86.8	85.5	89.1	86.3	85.8	88.7
	Age 65+	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.3
8	Comoros									
	Total	88.5	88.7	89.3	90.6	95.7	99.5	101.8	101.7	102.7
	Age 0-14	82.0	82.7	83.7	85.0	90.4	94.2	96.7	96.7	97.8
	Age 65+	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9
9	Djibouti									
	Total	95.2	87.6	82.4	79.2	83.0	85.6	86.5	86.2	85.0
	Age 0-14	91.4	83.7	78.6	75.2	78.7	81.1	81.7	81.1	79.7
	Age 65+	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4
10	Eritrea									
	Total	94.2	91.0	89.2	87.9	89.3	89.1	88.2	86.7	87.6
	Age 0-14	87.9	85.2	83.9	83.0	84.5	84.3	83.3	81.7	82.4
	Age 65+	6.3	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.2
11	Ethiopia									
	Total	89.1	89.1	88.8	89.4	90.8	93.9	95.2	92.5	94.5
	Age 0-14	83.5	83.9	84.0	84.8	86.0	88.9	90.0	86.8	88.8
	Age 65+	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.6
12	Kenya									
	Total	77.6	86.3	98.8	106.3	109.2	112.0	115.0	113.5	108.9
	Age 0-14	70.6	78.8	90.6	97.8	100.9	104.1	107.7	106.8	102.7
	Age 65+	7.0	7.6	8.2	8.4	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.7	6.2
13	Madagascar									
	Total	80.3	81.3	83.1	85.3	88.4	90.8	91.7	93.5	96.1
	Age 0-14	75.3	76.3	78.0	80.2	83.0	85.4	86.1	88.0	90.5
	Age 65+	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
14	Malawi									
	Total	95.2	93.9	93.4	93.1	96.0	97.6	99.0	98.4	98.8
	Age 0-14	89.2	88.4	88.4	88.4	91.5	93.4	94.5	93.3	93.5
	Age 65+	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.5	5.1	5.3
15	Mauritius (2)									
	Total	92.8	94.9	96.4	96.0	86.4	73.7	64.6	57.4	53.9
	Age 0-14	87.0	89.8	91.4	91.2	81.6	68.9	58.6	50.0	45.7
	Age 65+	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.0	7.5	8.3
16	Mozambique									
	Total	80.0	78.9	79.7	81.5	85.6	88.5	87.1	88.1	90.6
	Age 0-14	75.1	73.9	74.5	76.1	80.0	82.6	81.2	82.1	84.4
	Age 65+	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.2
17	Reunion									
	Total	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	96.3	84.0	71.1	62.6	57.2
	Age 0-14	87.3	87.3	87.3	89.8	89.7	77.0	63.6	54.6	48.6
	Age 65+	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.6

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
18	Rwanda									
	Total	93.0	90.5	90.7	92.5	98.5	102.6	104.7	104.1	99.6
	Age 0-14	88.5	86.0	86.1	87.8	93.7	97.7	99.8	99.1	94.7
	Age 65+	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
19	Somalia									
	Total	78.1	81.7	86.9	90.4	91.7	93.8	96.1	97.9	99.3
	Age 0-14	73.4	76.7	81.5	84.7	85.9	87.9	90.2	92.2	93.7
	Age 65+	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6
20	Uganda									
	Total	90.1	95.7	96.8	97.5	98.3	99.7	101.3	103.4	103.9
	Age 0-14	84.3	90.2	91.6	92.4	93.2	94.6	96.2	98.2	98.8
	Age 65+	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2
21	United Rep. of Tanzania									
	Total	92.9	92.0	92.6	93.9	96.6	100.7	99.7	98.0	95.2
	Age 0-14	88.7	87.7	88.3	89.4	91.9	96.0	95.1	93.2	90.3
	Age 65+	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9
22	Zambia									
	Total	90.9	90.4	90.8	92.3	94.4	96.5	107.4	104.0	101.3
	Age 0-14	85.8	85.6	86.3	87.6	89.6	91.5	102.4	99.1	96.4
	Age 65+	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9
23	Zimbabwe									
	Total	91.4	91.1	97.4	105.4	107.5	106.7	101.9	95.7	89.3
	Age 0-14	85.6	85.4	91.7	99.7	101.8	101.2	96.6	90.3	84.0
	Age 65+	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.2
24	Middle Africa (3)									
	Total	81.8	81.7	82.6	83.9	85.8	89.3	92.0	94.8	97.0
	Age 0-14	74.9	75.6	76.7	78.1	80.0	83.3	85.9	88.6	90.8
	Age 65+	6.9	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.3
25	Angola									
	Total	79.3	79.2	80.4	82.2	84.2	89.1	90.6	95.6	100.4
	Age 0-14	73.9	74.2	75.4	77.0	78.9	83.5	84.9	89.7	94.4
	Age 65+	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9
26	Cameroon									
	Total	75.8	76.1	77.2	80.1	83.9	88.4	92.1	93.9	93.2
	Age 0-14	69.7	70.1	71.0	73.7	77.4	81.7	85.3	87.0	86.3
	Age 65+	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.9
27	Central African Republic									
	Total	69.2	71.8	74.5	78.0	78.9	80.3	83.9	86.1	87.7
	Age 0-14	61.0	64.1	67.2	70.9	71.8	73.2	76.6	78.6	80.1
	Age 65+	8.2	7.7	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6
28	Chad									
	Total	72.3	73.9	76.2	80.0	81.6	82.7	83.5	84.8	88.4
	Age 0-14	64.8	67.0	69.7	73.5	75.1	76.1	76.9	78.2	81.5
	Age 65+	7.4	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8
29	Congo									
	Total	77.2	78.5	80.9	84.6	88.3	91.7	94.2	94.5	95.0
	Age 0-14	71.1	72.4	74.6	78.2	81.7	85.1	87.5	87.8	88.4
	Age 65+	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7
30	Equatorial Guinea									
	Total	66.3	70.1	73.7	77.5	77.8	79.8	82.8	83.9	86.6
	Age 0-14	56.9	61.2	65.2	69.2	69.9	72.1	75.2	76.3	79.0
	Age 65+	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.6
31	Gabon									
	Total	64.2	63.1	63.0	62.6	62.1	61.7	62.7	67.1	73.8
	Age 0-14	51.1	51.8	52.6	52.5	52.4	52.3	53.1	57.3	63.6
	Age 65+	13.1	11.2	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.8	10.2
32	Zaire									
	Total	90.4	88.9	88.5	87.8	89.0	92.5	95.5	98.4	100.7
	Age 0-14	83.2	82.9	83.0	82.6	83.7	87.1	90.0	92.8	94.9
	Age 65+	7.2	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8
33	Northern Africa (4)									
	Total	80.8	83.4	87.7	93.6	93.8	90.3	86.3	83.3	80.4
	Age 0-14	74.6	77.3	81.6	86.6	86.2	83.1	79.3	76.6	73.9
	Age 65+	6.3	6.0	6.1	7.0	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5
34	Algeria									
	Total	80.2	83.2	90.9	99.3	110.5	107.4	101.7	92.2	83.7
	Age 0-14	72.3	75.7	83.5	92.8	101.8	98.8	93.8	84.6	77.1
	Age 65+	7.9	7.5	7.4	6.6	8.7	8.7	7.9	7.6	6.6

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
35	Egypt									
	Total	74.4	78.3	84.3	91.2	84.2	79.3	77.1	76.7	77.7
	Age 0-14	69.2	72.9	78.3	83.2	76.2	71.7	70.0	69.8	70.6
	Age 65+	5.2	5.4	6.0	7.9	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.8	7.1
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya									
	Total	87.4	89.9	89.7	88.6	91.1	93.4	95.7	95.0	93.3
	Age 0-14	78.5	81.7	82.1	81.8	85.9	89.0	91.3	90.5	88.6
	Age 65+	8.8	8.2	7.6	6.8	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7
37	Morocco									
	Total	89.6	89.9	90.1	97.5	107.2	103.4	89.7	82.9	74.3
	Age 0-14	84.2	84.7	85.2	90.7	98.6	96.0	82.0	75.6	67.8
	Age 65+	5.4	5.1	4.9	6.8	8.7	7.4	7.7	7.2	6.5
38	Sudan									
	Total	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.2	89.0	89.3	90.8	91.8	91.2
	Age 0-14	82.8	83.6	84.0	84.0	84.0	84.1	85.6	86.5	85.7
	Age 65+	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4
39	Tunisia									
	Total	80.5	83.4	90.6	99.5	100.0	89.8	83.2	76.9	71.4
	Age 0-14	70.2	74.9	82.6	92.4	92.5	83.1	76.3	70.1	64.5
	Age 65+	10.3	8.5	7.9	7.1	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.9
40	Southern Africa									
	Total	74.4	78.3	81.8	84.3	82.3	82.1	80.3	80.2	75.7
	Age 0-14	68.0	71.5	74.8	77.4	75.5	75.3	73.5	73.3	68.4
	Age 65+	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.3
41	Botswana									
	Total	100.4	96.3	103.4	110.7	114.7	109.2	102.7	96.3	89.7
	Age 0-14	92.5	89.0	96.5	104.7	109.3	104.7	98.6	92.2	85.4
	Age 65+	7.9	7.3	6.9	5.9	5.4	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.4
42	Lesotho									
	Total	82.3	80.6	80.0	79.9	81.6	82.8	83.6	87.4	87.8
	Age 0-14	74.1	73.1	72.9	73.2	75.1	76.2	77.0	79.8	80.5
	Age 65+	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.6	7.4
43	Namibia									
	Total	81.0	81.1	82.2	83.2	84.9	86.3	87.3	87.2	86.2
	Age 0-14	74.2	74.5	76.0	77.0	78.6	79.8	80.8	80.5	79.5
	Age 65+	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7
44	South Africa									
	Total	72.9	77.4	81.2	83.9	81.3	81.0	79.0	78.8	74.0
	Age 0-14	66.7	70.7	74.2	76.8	74.4	74.1	72.1	71.8	66.6
	Age 65+	6.2	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.4
45	Swaziland									
	Total	84.1	85.6	88.2	90.4	92.4	94.4	95.5	103.9	92.5
	Age 0-14	79.2	80.6	83.1	85.2	87.1	88.8	89.8	97.0	86.9
	Age 65+	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.7	7.0	5.6
46	Western Africa (5)									
	Total	88.2	88.1	89.1	91.2	91.1	90.6	90.3	92.3	93.8
	Age 0-14	83.0	83.1	84.2	86.3	86.2	85.6	85.2	87.0	88.5
	Age 65+	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4
47	Benin									
	Total	81.8	86.4	91.1	91.2	92.4	93.7	94.8	96.6	98.6
	Age 0-14	65.8	71.3	77.2	80.3	83.9	86.8	88.7	90.7	92.8
	Age 65+	16.1	15.0	13.9	10.9	8.5	6.9	6.1	5.9	5.8
48	Burkina Faso									
	Total	86.8	83.4	81.6	82.6	85.7	87.7	87.7	87.9	89.1
	Age 0-14	81.2	78.6	77.3	77.9	80.6	82.5	82.4	82.4	83.4
	Age 65+	5.6	4.8	4.3	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7
49	Cape Verde									
	Total	62.0	75.8	91.7	100.7	110.8	109.3	108.7	98.6	93.2
	Age 0-14	55.5	68.2	82.8	91.0	100.1	97.9	96.0	87.5	84.1
	Age 65+	6.6	7.7	8.9	9.7	10.7	11.4	12.8	11.1	9.0
50	CÔte d'Ivoire									
	Total	83.1	83.5	86.5	92.1	92.6	93.2	96.2	99.6	103.3
	Age 0-14	78.8	79.2	82.1	87.5	87.9	88.5	91.3	94.5	98.0
	Age 65+	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.3
51	Gambia									
	Total	73.9	74.6	74.5	76.9	80.7	81.6	83.4	86.1	81.7
	Age 0-14	68.6	69.2	69.3	71.7	75.4	76.4	78.2	80.8	76.5
	Age 65+	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.1

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
52	Ghana									
	Total	90.7	91.6	92.8	93.6	93.1	92.7	91.1	92.6	93.0
	Age 0-14	86.0	86.8	87.9	88.6	88.0	87.5	85.7	87.2	87.6
	Age 65+	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5
53	Guinea									
	Total	80.8	84.4	88.1	90.9	91.2	92.1	93.8	95.6	97.3
	Age 0-14	76.6	79.9	83.4	86.1	86.3	87.1	88.7	90.5	92.2
	Age 65+	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2
54	Guinea-Bissau									
	Total	69.2	68.1	67.6	67.8	69.3	71.8	75.5	79.0	82.1
	Age 0-14	62.9	62.2	62.0	62.0	63.4	65.3	68.4	71.7	74.5
	Age 65+	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.4	7.5
55	Liberia									
	Total	80.2	80.4	81.4	83.8	88.6	91.2	92.3	93.4	95.8
	Age 0-14	74.7	74.1	74.7	76.9	81.5	84.1	85.2	86.3	88.6
	Age 65+	5.4	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2
56	Mali									
	Total	86.3	87.1	88.5	90.1	92.9	94.3	97.3	97.0	98.0
	Age 0-14	81.9	82.7	84.1	85.6	88.1	89.5	92.3	91.9	92.9
	Age 65+	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1
57	Mauritania									
	Total	79.9	80.5	81.6	82.8	84.4	86.1	87.8	93.3	90.5
	Age 0-14	75.1	75.5	76.5	77.6	79.0	80.5	82.1	87.3	84.3
	Age 65+	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.2
58	Niger									
	Total	86.3	88.4	90.9	93.3	94.2	95.3	96.9	98.8	100.6
	Age 0-14	82.0	84.0	86.4	88.7	89.5	90.6	92.1	93.9	95.7
	Age 65+	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9
59	Nigeria									
	Total	92.5	91.1	91.3	93.3	91.9	90.0	88.3	90.7	92.6
	Age 0-14	88.0	86.7	86.9	88.8	87.3	85.3	83.5	85.7	87.3
	Age 65+	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2
60	Senegal									
	Total	81.9	83.9	86.8	89.7	90.3	91.0	92.9	94.1	93.6
	Age 0-14	75.7	78.0	81.2	84.2	84.8	85.6	87.5	88.5	88.0
	Age 65+	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6
61	Sierra Leone									
	Total	73.7	75.0	77.0	79.4	81.6	84.0	85.6	86.6	87.4
	Age 0-14	68.5	69.7	71.6	73.9	75.9	78.2	79.9	80.8	81.8
	Age 65+	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7
62	Togo									
	Total	83.9	84.8	85.2	86.4	87.9	89.7	91.2	92.6	94.2
	Age 0-14	75.9	77.4	78.6	80.3	82.0	83.8	85.1	86.5	88.0
	Age 65+	8.0	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.2
63	Asia									
	Total	68.5	73.2	77.4	80.0	79.8	78.7	72.6	65.5	61.2
	Age 0-14	61.6	66.0	70.0	72.8	72.6	71.3	65.0	57.8	53.3
	Age 65+	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.9
64	Eastern Asia (6)									
	Total	62.9	70.8	75.1	76.3	74.8	74.4	65.1	54.1	48.7
	Age 0-14	55.6	62.8	66.6	68.3	66.9	66.2	56.7	45.4	39.6
	Age 65+	7.3	7.9	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.1
65	China									
	Total	61.3	71.6	77.7	80.4	78.7	78.2	67.4	55.0	49.4
	Age 0-14	54.1	63.7	69.1	72.5	71.0	70.4	59.4	47.0	41.0
	Age 65+	7.2	7.9	8.6	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.4
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea									
	Total	80.9	81.6	86.6	92.1	100.5	93.3	78.4	57.6	48.6
	Age 0-14	75.3	75.1	79.9	85.6	94.2	87.3	72.3	51.5	42.5
	Age 65+	5.5	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
67	Hong Kong									
	Total	48.9	61.0	77.6	77.6	69.4	55.7	47.0	44.7	42.8
	Age 0-14	45.2	57.0	72.6	71.9	62.7	47.2	37.5	33.9	30.7
	Age 65+	3.7	4.0	5.0	5.8	6.7	8.4	9.5	10.8	12.1
68	Japan									
	Total	67.8	63.6	56.1	47.5	45.1	47.5	48.4	46.7	43.7
	Age 0-14	59.5	54.9	47.2	38.2	34.9	35.8	34.9	31.6	26.4
	Age 65+	8.3	8.7	9.0	9.2	10.3	11.6	13.4	15.1	17.2

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
69	Mongolia									
	Total	82.5	84.3	85.7	86.9	87.6	87.5	85.6	83.0	78.9
	Age 0-14	76.5	78.3	79.7	81.1	82.0	82.1	80.1	77.4	73.2
	Age 65+	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7
70	Republic of Korea									
	Total	80.8	75.6	82.7	87.0	83.0	70.5	60.8	52.1	44.6
	Age 0-14	75.3	69.1	76.6	80.9	77.0	64.4	54.7	45.6	37.4
	Age 65+	5.5	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.5	7.2
71	South-central Asia									
	Total	73.5	74.8	78.5	82.0	82.9	81.4	78.3	75.7	72.9
	Age 0-14	67.1	68.4	72.1	75.4	76.2	74.6	71.4	68.9	65.9
	Age 65+	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0
72	Afghanistan									
	Total	93.5	85.3	80.2	76.9	82.4	85.6	83.6	80.1	87.3
	Age 0-14	89.8	81.6	76.5	73.1	78.4	81.2	78.9	75.3	81.9
	Age 65+	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.5
73	Bangladesh									
	Total	70.2	73.0	80.8	88.7	95.7	98.0	97.9	92.1	81.5
	Age 0-14	64.0	66.5	74.1	81.7	88.9	90.8	91.1	86.0	76.0
	Age 65+	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.1	5.6
74	Bhutan									
	Total	76.6	75.7	74.8	74.2	75.1	75.9	76.8	77.6	78.8
	Age 0-14	70.3	69.7	69.1	68.6	69.5	70.3	71.1	71.8	72.8
	Age 65+	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1
75	India									
	Total	73.2	73.6	76.1	78.4	78.8	77.4	74.2	71.5	68.3
	Age 0-14	67.4	67.7	70.0	72.1	72.3	70.6	67.2	64.3	61.0
	Age 65+	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.3
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)									
	Total	79.9	89.4	96.0	98.0	97.2	94.9	93.2	94.2	94.2
	Age 0-14	70.3	80.3	87.8	90.6	90.4	88.4	86.8	88.4	87.3
	Age 65+	9.6	9.1	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.9
77	Kazakhstan									
	Total	69.2	61.6	72.2	79.0	75.3	67.5	62.6	60.6	59.7
	Age 0-14	58.1	51.2	62.4	69.7	65.9	58.0	52.7	51.5	50.4
	Age 65+	11.0	10.5	9.8	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.9	9.1	9.4
78	Kyrgyzstan									
	Total	58.9	60.3	76.8	91.8	91.9	84.5	75.1	73.0	74.1
	Age 0-14	45.9	47.3	64.3	79.7	80.0	73.6	65.0	64.1	65.4
	Age 65+	13.0	13.0	12.5	12.1	12.0	10.9	10.1	9.0	8.7
79	Maldives									
	Total	61.7	71.0	80.1	88.1	85.9	85.9	88.8	94.6	99.3
	Age 0-14	53.4	62.7	71.6	79.4	77.5	77.7	80.9	88.5	92.7
	Age 65+	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	6.0	6.5
80	Nepal									
	Total	77.4	77.9	78.5	80.5	79.1	83.6	86.9	88.1	86.0
	Age 0-14	69.5	70.6	71.7	74.4	73.8	77.7	81.4	83.0	79.9
	Age 65+	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.1	5.3	5.9	5.5	5.1	6.1
81	Pakistan									
	Total	76.3	84.3	92.3	99.5	97.8	93.9	89.6	87.1	88.6
	Age 0-14	66.9	75.4	84.3	92.3	91.6	88.2	84.1	81.7	83.2
	Age 65+	9.4	8.9	8.0	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.4
82	Sri Lanka									
	Total	80.5	82.7	84.1	82.3	83.6	76.8	65.6	64.0	61.5
	Age 0-14	73.4	75.8	77.4	75.6	76.9	69.6	58.4	56.3	53.2
	Age 65+	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.2	7.2	7.7	8.3
83	Tajikistan									
	Total	61.7	63.0	79.8	101.9	107.0	100.3	90.3	87.0	88.6
	Age 0-14	54.7	54.8	71.2	92.2	96.5	91.0	81.6	79.5	81.4
	Age 65+	7.0	8.2	8.6	9.7	10.5	9.4	8.7	7.5	7.2
84	Turkmenistan									
	Total	63.1	65.5	80.9	96.3	98.6	92.0	83.8	79.9	79.4
	Age 0-14	53.5	55.5	71.4	87.1	89.4	83.5	76.0	72.9	72.6
	Age 65+	9.6	10.0	9.5	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.8
85	Uzbekistan									
	Total	59.4	61.5	79.3	99.7	104.4	95.6	85.2	81.5	81.5
	Age 0-14	50.5	51.8	69.2	88.6	92.3	84.8	75.8	73.5	74.3
	Age 65+	8.9	9.7	10.1	11.1	12.0	10.8	9.4	8.0	7.3

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
86	South-eastern Asia									
	Total	75.4	76.7	81.0	85.6	87.5	84.9	80.4	74.2	68.5
	Age 0-14	68.9	70.5	74.9	79.5	81.4	78.8	74.0	67.8	61.8
	Age 65+	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4	6.7
87	Brunei Darussalam									
	Total	70.4	78.6	90.2	100.2	87.2	77.5	70.8	67.4	64.4
	Age 0-14	62.1	70.7	82.8	92.8	80.5	71.2	65.9	62.7	59.4
	Age 65+	8.3	7.9	7.4	7.4	6.6	6.3	4.9	4.7	5.0
88	Cambodia									
	Total	81.6	81.7	82.5	83.7	85.3	79.8	87.9	77.2	82.7
	Age 0-14	76.7	76.8	77.5	78.7	80.1	74.7	83.0	72.4	77.8
	Age 65+	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.8
89	East Timor									
	Total	78.2	78.8	78.8	79.9	80.7	80.9	72.7	72.9	77.1
	Age 0-14	72.2	73.2	74.1	75.3	75.8	76.0	68.5	69.0	73.5
	Age 65+	6.0	5.6	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.6
90	Indonesia									
	Total	75.8	74.1	77.0	80.9	83.0	82.4	79.7	73.2	65.4
	Age 0-14	68.9	67.8	71.1	75.3	77.4	76.6	73.7	67.0	59.0
	Age 65+	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.									
	Total	80.9	80.3	80.1	81.1	81.5	81.0	81.3	83.6	87.2
	Age 0-14	75.8	75.4	75.7	76.7	76.8	76.2	76.2	78.3	81.7
	Age 65+	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.5
92	Malaysia									
	Total	85.0	88.0	94.9	97.5	92.3	84.6	75.4	73.6	72.0
	Age 0-14	75.7	80.0	88.2	91.2	85.8	77.7	69.0	67.2	65.6
	Age 65+	9.4	8.0	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.4
93	Myanmar									
	Total	69.6	75.6	80.3	80.5	81.5	80.4	77.3	75.5	72.1
	Age 0-14	64.1	69.8	74.2	74.2	74.8	73.4	70.3	68.9	65.2
	Age 65+	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.9
94	Philippines									
	Total	89.3	90.4	91.0	92.0	92.9	86.0	80.7	78.2	75.3
	Age 0-14	82.5	84.2	85.2	86.4	87.7	81.1	75.7	73.0	69.5
	Age 65+	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.7
95	Singapore									
	Total	75.0	77.3	82.8	86.4	72.8	58.6	46.6	42.1	41.3
	Age 0-14	70.8	73.4	79.0	81.4	67.0	52.1	39.7	34.6	32.7
	Age 65+	4.2	3.9	3.8	5.0	5.8	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.6
96	Thailand									
	Total	83.6	84.4	90.3	96.8	96.9	91.9	77.1	65.1	56.7
	Age 0-14	78.1	79.0	85.0	91.1	91.0	86.1	70.9	58.6	49.9
	Age 65+	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.7	5.9	5.7	6.3	6.5	6.8
97	Viet Nam									
	Total	61.7	66.9	75.1	86.3	92.8	91.2	89.9	82.0	77.4
	Age 0-14	55.4	60.1	67.7	78.4	84.5	83.5	80.8	73.8	68.8
	Age 65+	6.3	6.8	7.4	7.9	8.3	7.7	9.1	8.1	8.5
98	Western Asia (7)									
	Total	75.0	76.7	82.4	87.7	86.9	85.2	82.3	76.2	73.6
	Age 0-14	67.3	69.0	74.8	79.8	78.8	77.2	74.4	69.2	66.8
	Age 65+	7.7	7.7	7.5	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.0	6.8
99	Armenia									
	Total	71.2	66.7	81.2	89.2	81.0	67.1	57.2	55.2	56.2
	Age 0-14	57.0	53.5	69.6	78.9	70.9	57.4	47.8	46.8	47.5
	Age 65+	14.3	13.2	11.5	10.3	10.1	9.7	9.4	8.4	8.8
100	Azerbaijan									
	Total	64.5	62.0	80.8	98.5	98.4	83.8	66.6	60.5	61.1
	Age 0-14	53.2	49.8	69.4	87.5	87.6	73.6	57.6	52.6	53.4
	Age 65+	11.3	12.2	11.4	11.1	10.9	10.2	9.1	7.9	7.7
101	Bahrain									
	Total	82.4	83.6	84.5	112.6	93.9	82.7	58.1	51.1	51.3
	Age 0-14	77.2	78.4	79.5	108.0	89.2	78.6	54.8	47.7	47.9
	Age 65+	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.1	3.3	3.4	3.4
102	Cyprus									
	Total	68.1	69.4	74.3	69.3	69.9	55.7	53.0	55.9	56.2
	Age 0-14	58.0	58.0	63.9	58.3	52.8	40.3	37.3	39.4	40.2
	Age 65+	10.1	11.4	10.3	11.0	17.1	15.3	15.7	16.6	16.0

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
103	Georgia									
	Total	58.6	55.1	60.6	65.7	63.5	58.4	53.5	51.4	51.4
	Age 0-14	42.6	39.3	46.1	52.3	50.1	44.9	39.5	38.1	37.2
	Age 65+	16.0	15.9	14.6	13.4	13.4	13.5	14.0	13.3	14.1
104	Iraq									
	Total	94.0	94.2	94.5	95.5	96.3	96.4	94.9	92.3	89.0
	Age 0-14	88.7	89.3	89.7	90.7	91.5	91.5	89.7	86.9	83.6
	Age 65+	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.4
105	Israel									
	Total	55.3	64.3	69.3	68.1	66.1	68.4	71.9	70.5	67.7
	Age 0-14	49.1	56.7	61.0	58.3	55.0	55.3	57.1	55.5	52.5
	Age 65+	6.1	7.7	8.3	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.8	15.0	15.2
106	Jordan									
	Total	102.2	98.2	94.2	94.2	96.0	100.2	110.7	97.6	88.7
	Age 0-14	92.4	89.5	86.2	87.1	89.9	94.5	104.1	92.0	83.7
	Age 65+	9.8	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.1	5.7	6.6	5.6	5.0
107	Kuwait									
	Total	64.1	65.7	58.9	66.4	82.3	85.0	71.3	62.1	60.9
	Age 0-14	59.3	60.1	55.4	63.6	79.2	82.1	68.9	60.2	58.9
	Age 65+	4.8	5.5	3.6	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.4	1.9	1.9
108	Lebanon									
	Total	70.9	76.4	87.2	95.2	95.3	85.6	83.5	74.2	66.8
	Age 0-14	58.5	64.6	76.3	85.1	85.7	76.4	73.6	65.3	58.2
	Age 65+	12.4	11.8	10.9	10.2	9.6	9.2	9.9	8.9	8.6
109	Oman									
	Total	83.0	83.0	85.3	87.1	88.0	90.1	91.3	96.0	99.7
	Age 0-14	77.5	77.4	80.2	82.1	83.0	84.9	86.3	90.8	94.4
	Age 65+	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2
110	Qatar									
	Total	84.1	75.6	71.4	61.6	62.2	54.8	50.3	40.5	40.1
	Age 0-14	77.8	70.4	66.8	58.1	59.5	51.7	48.6	39.0	38.6
	Age 65+	6.3	5.2	4.6	3.5	2.7	3.1	1.7	1.5	1.5
111	Saudi Arabia									
	Total	83.0	85.0	87.4	89.7	91.1	89.7	89.1	83.6	79.6
	Age 0-14	76.9	78.8	81.1	83.5	85.0	84.0	83.8	78.9	75.0
	Age 65+	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.6
112	Syrian Arab Republic									
	Total	84.6	88.2	93.0	113.9	114.1	109.2	107.0	104.9	103.5
	Age 0-14	76.5	80.6	85.7	104.5	104.6	101.5	100.4	98.9	98.1
	Age 65+	8.1	7.6	7.3	9.4	9.5	7.7	6.6	5.9	5.4
113	Turkey									
	Total	71.3	75.0	81.1	85.8	83.6	80.6	78.4	68.4	64.0
	Age 0-14	65.7	69.0	74.7	78.1	75.5	72.4	70.0	61.2	57.0
	Age 65+	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.7	8.1	8.2	8.4	7.1	7.1
114	United Arab Emirates									
	Total	84.1	86.5	88.8	68.5	59.5	43.3	42.5	42.1	47.4
	Age 0-14	77.8	80.1	82.4	64.2	55.7	40.4	40.8	40.2	45.3
	Age 65+	6.3	6.4	6.4	4.3	3.8	2.9	1.8	1.8	2.1
115	Yemen									
	Total	86.0	85.8	85.4	85.1	87.2	115.2	111.9	106.5	102.9
	Age 0-14	78.7	79.3	79.6	79.7	81.6	109.6	106.5	101.3	97.9
	Age 65+	7.3	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0
116	Europe									
	Total	52.4	51.8	55.1	56.1	55.8	54.3	52.7	49.6	49.6
	Age 0-14	39.9	38.8	41.4	41.4	39.5	36.6	33.9	31.8	30.7
	Age 65+	12.5	13.0	13.7	14.7	16.3	17.6	18.9	17.8	18.9
117	Eastern Europe									
	Total	53.0	50.8	56.0	56.3	52.5	49.5	50.0	49.6	50.6
	Age 0-14	43.0	40.7	45.4	44.9	39.5	35.1	33.9	34.5	34.5
	Age 65+	10.0	10.1	10.6	11.5	12.9	14.4	16.1	15.1	16.1
118	Belarus									
	Total	53.9	51.6	59.3	63.6	61.3	55.1	50.7	48.9	50.9
	Age 0-14	40.6	38.4	46.0	50.2	46.8	39.6	34.5	34.1	34.8
	Age 65+	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.4	14.5	15.5	16.2	14.8	16.1
119	Bulgaria									
	Total	50.4	51.5	50.5	48.3	48.0	49.1	51.5	48.3	50.2
	Age 0-14	40.3	40.2	39.2	35.8	33.8	32.8	33.5	31.5	30.7
	Age 65+	10.1	11.2	11.3	12.4	14.2	16.3	18.0	16.8	19.5

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
120	Czech Republic									
	Total	47.8	53.4	53.3	50.2	50.1	54.2	58.3	54.2	51.4
	Age 0-14	35.5	40.7	39.9	35.5	31.9	34.4	37.2	36.3	32.5
	Age 65+	12.2	12.7	13.4	14.7	18.2	19.9	21.1	17.8	18.9
121	Hungary									
	Total	48.0	51.2	52.4	50.5	47.9	49.2	54.7	51.2	50.6
	Age 0-14	37.2	38.8	38.6	34.9	30.8	30.3	33.9	32.5	30.5
	Age 65+	10.9	12.4	13.8	15.5	17.1	18.8	20.8	18.7	20.1
122	Poland									
	Total	52.9	57.4	64.6	60.9	54.3	50.5	52.4	53.7	54.3
	Age 0-14	44.9	48.8	55.1	49.9	41.6	36.2	37.0	39.3	38.7
	Age 65+	8.0	8.7	9.5	11.0	12.7	14.4	15.4	14.5	15.5
123	Republic of Moldova									
	Total	55.8	55.2	61.2	67.0	62.5	55.5	52.6	53.3	56.8
	Age 0-14	43.7	44.1	51.2	57.3	52.2	44.9	40.8	41.7	43.8
	Age 65+	12.0	11.1	10.0	9.8	10.3	10.6	11.8	11.6	13.0
124	Romania									
	Total	50.9	51.2	53.6	52.2	52.7	53.5	58.6	51.8	51.4
	Age 0-14	42.9	41.6	43.3	40.1	39.6	38.7	42.3	37.4	35.7
	Age 65+	8.0	9.7	10.3	12.1	13.1	14.7	16.3	14.4	15.8
125	Russian Federation									
	Total	54.1	49.9	56.9	57.6	52.1	47.4	46.8	47.8	49.2
	Age 0-14	44.5	40.4	47.0	47.1	40.4	34.3	31.8	33.5	34.3
	Age 65+	9.5	9.5	9.9	10.4	11.7	13.0	15.0	14.3	15.0
126	Slovakia									
	Total	55.3	61.1	64.7	64.4	57.3	55.6	57.6	55.3	55.2
	Age 0-14	44.9	50.4	53.6	52.0	42.8	40.7	41.2	41.4	39.2
	Age 65+	10.4	10.7	11.1	12.4	14.5	14.9	16.4	13.8	16.0
127	Ukraine									
	Total	53.5	46.9	50.2	53.1	51.8	50.3	50.0	49.2	50.5
	Age 0-14	41.8	35.8	38.8	40.9	37.9	34.6	32.1	32.3	32.3
	Age 65+	11.7	11.0	11.4	12.2	13.9	15.7	17.9	16.9	18.3
128	Northern Europe (8)									
	Total	51.5	53.6	54.6	54.7	58.0	58.3	55.8	52.6	53.0
	Age 0-14	35.9	37.1	37.3	36.7	38.2	36.9	33.2	30.2	29.7
	Age 65+	15.6	16.5	17.3	18.0	19.8	21.5	22.7	22.5	23.3
129	Denmark									
	Total	54.9	57.0	55.8	54.1	55.2	56.2	54.5	50.4	48.4
	Age 0-14	40.8	41.7	39.3	36.6	36.1	35.3	32.2	27.7	25.3
	Age 65+	14.1	15.3	16.5	17.5	19.0	20.9	22.3	22.7	23.1
130	Estonia									
	Total	56.7	51.8	49.7	51.0	51.0	51.5	52.0	51.1	51.1
	Age 0-14	40.1	36.0	34.0	34.5	33.3	33.0	33.0	33.9	33.5
	Age 65+	16.6	15.8	15.7	16.5	17.7	18.5	19.0	17.1	17.6
131	Finland									
	Total	57.8	60.1	60.3	53.8	51.0	48.4	47.7	46.8	48.6
	Age 0-14	47.3	49.1	48.7	41.6	37.1	32.7	30.0	28.5	28.7
	Age 65+	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.1	13.8	15.8	17.7	18.3	19.9
132	Iceland									
	Total	62.5	68.1	74.3	74.5	70.1	64.5	59.7	57.5	55.3
	Age 0-14	50.0	56.4	60.4	60.0	55.0	49.5	43.9	41.7	38.7
	Age 65+	12.5	11.7	13.9	14.5	15.1	15.1	15.7	15.8	16.5
133	Ireland									
	Total	65.5	69.0	73.2	73.6	73.5	73.1	70.5	67.3	63.1
	Age 0-14	47.8	50.7	53.9	54.1	54.0	54.0	52.2	49.7	44.6
	Age 65+	17.7	18.3	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.0	18.3	17.7	18.5
134	Latvia									
	Total	57.5	52.4	48.0	49.8	50.5	51.1	50.3	49.2	50.3
	Age 0-14	39.9	35.6	32.5	33.3	32.6	31.9	30.7	31.6	32.3
	Age 65+	17.6	16.8	15.5	16.5	17.9	19.2	19.6	17.6	18.0
135	Lithuania									
	Total	58.1	55.7	53.0	57.8	58.8	57.7	53.6	50.1	50.5
	Age 0-14	43.2	41.5	41.2	43.4	42.9	40.1	36.2	34.6	34.0
	Age 65+	14.9	14.1	11.8	14.3	15.8	17.5	17.4	15.5	16.5
136	Norway									
	Total	51.8	55.8	58.7	58.0	59.7	60.0	58.5	55.6	54.4
	Age 0-14	37.1	40.0	41.1	39.1	39.1	38.1	35.1	31.1	29.3
	Age 65+	14.7	15.8	17.6	18.9	20.6	21.9	23.4	24.5	25.2

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
137	Sweden									
	Total	50.8	53.0	51.4	50.6	52.7	55.8	56.0	54.8	55.6
	Age 0-14	35.3	36.4	33.3	31.5	31.8	32.2	30.6	27.1	27.9
	Age 65+	15.5	16.7	18.1	19.1	20.9	23.5	25.4	27.6	27.7
138	United Kingdom									
	Total	49.4	51.9	53.7	54.4	59.2	59.5	56.2	52.3	53.1
	Age 0-14	33.4	34.7	35.8	35.9	38.6	37.2	32.6	29.3	29.1
	Age 65+	16.0	17.1	18.0	18.5	20.6	22.2	23.5	23.0	24.0
139	Southern Europe (9)									
	Total	54.5	53.6	54.9	55.1	57.2	57.7	55.9	50.6	47.8
	Age 0-14	42.7	41.4	42.0	41.4	41.6	40.8	37.9	33.0	28.6
	Age 65+	11.8	12.1	12.9	13.7	15.6	16.9	18.0	17.6	19.2
140	Albania									
	Total	84.9	83.4	86.3	91.1	88.0	79.9	69.7	66.0	61.6
	Age 0-14	71.9	71.8	76.6	82.1	79.7	71.8	60.8	57.3	53.0
	Age 65+	12.9	11.7	9.7	9.0	8.4	8.1	8.9	8.7	8.6
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina									
	Total	71.9	68.0	72.6	72.3	64.8	57.1	50.0	44.2	43.0
	Age 0-14	65.0	61.8	66.6	65.6	57.0	48.5	40.9	36.2	34.2
	Age 65+	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.8	7.8	8.6	9.1	8.1	8.9
142	Croatia									
	Total	53.0	51.9	53.0	51.5	48.1	48.2	48.7	46.0	46.7
	Age 0-14	40.9	40.6	41.7	38.9	33.7	31.9	31.4	30.7	30.1
	Age 65+	12.1	11.3	11.3	12.6	14.4	16.3	17.4	15.3	16.6
143	Greece									
	Total	54.9	51.3	53.2	52.2	56.3	56.5	56.1	52.9	49.2
	Age 0-14	44.4	40.1	40.6	38.8	38.9	37.4	35.6	32.6	28.3
	Age 65+	10.5	11.3	12.6	13.5	17.4	19.1	20.5	20.3	21.0
144	Italy									
	Total	52.8	50.9	51.7	52.1	55.0	56.9	54.8	47.8	45.3
	Age 0-14	40.2	37.8	37.6	37.0	38.1	38.0	34.5	28.9	24.3
	Age 65+	12.6	13.1	14.1	15.2	16.9	18.9	20.4	18.8	21.0
145	Malta									
	Total	68.6	80.5	79.3	71.3	58.0	52.2	49.1	51.5	51.3
	Age 0-14	58.9	68.4	66.1	57.9	43.7	37.6	34.4	36.6	35.5
	Age 65+	9.7	12.1	13.2	13.5	14.3	14.6	14.8	14.9	15.8
146	Portugal									
	Total	57.4	56.1	59.1	59.5	61.2	60.8	57.2	54.7	51.6
	Age 0-14	46.4	44.8	46.4	46.3	46.4	44.9	40.8	36.0	31.7
	Age 65+	11.0	11.4	12.7	13.2	14.8	15.9	16.4	18.7	19.9
147	Slovenia									
	Total	52.7	53.6	54.2	53.8	51.5	53.1	53.2	48.9	47.0
	Age 0-14	42.0	42.4	42.2	40.0	36.6	36.3	35.8	33.6	30.8
	Age 65+	10.7	11.2	12.0	13.8	14.9	16.8	17.4	15.3	16.2
148	Spain									
	Total	52.4	53.9	55.4	56.0	60.6	60.4	59.4	54.1	49.5
	Age 0-14	41.3	41.8	42.6	42.7	44.9	44.3	42.4	35.6	29.5
	Age 65+	11.1	12.1	12.8	13.4	15.7	16.1	17.0	18.5	20.0
149	TFYR Macedonia									
	Total	78.6	75.9	74.1	69.3	62.3	58.5	55.1	51.4	50.5
	Age 0-14	63.3	64.1	64.8	61.0	52.9	48.7	44.5	41.7	39.8
	Age 65+	15.2	11.9	9.3	8.4	9.4	9.8	10.7	9.7	10.7
150	Yugoslavia									
	Total	56.7	56.0	56.9	54.7	50.6	51.2	51.3	48.4	49.1
	Age 0-14	44.8	45.3	46.8	43.6	38.1	37.2	36.4	35.6	34.9
	Age 65+	11.9	10.8	10.2	11.1	12.6	14.0	14.8	12.8	14.2
151	Western Europe (10)									
	Total	50.4	51.1	54.1	57.1	59.2	57.9	53.4	47.2	47.6
	Age 0-14	35.1	34.8	36.6	38.1	38.4	35.9	31.0	26.9	26.3
	Age 65+	15.3	16.4	17.5	19.1	20.8	22.0	22.4	20.3	21.3
152	Austria									
	Total	49.6	50.5	51.9	57.6	62.4	61.6	55.8	48.2	47.9
	Age 0-14	34.1	33.5	33.6	36.8	39.6	37.5	31.8	27.0	25.7
	Age 65+	15.5	16.9	18.3	20.8	22.9	24.0	24.0	21.2	22.1
153	Belgium									
	Total	46.9	50.0	55.0	57.5	58.7	56.6	52.7	48.3	49.7
	Age 0-14	30.7	32.7	36.5	37.6	37.4	34.8	30.8	27.6	27.2
	Age 65+	16.2	17.3	18.5	19.9	21.2	21.8	21.9	20.7	22.6

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
154	France									
	Total	51.7	56.3	61.3	60.6	60.5	59.7	56.9	51.9	52.1
	Age 0-14	34.5	38.2	42.5	41.1	39.8	38.2	34.9	32.2	30.8
	Age 65+	17.3	18.1	18.8	19.4	20.7	21.5	21.9	19.7	21.3
155	Germany									
	Total	49.0	46.8	48.8	54.7	58.5	57.1	51.7	44.0	45.0
	Age 0-14	34.6	31.1	31.7	35.4	36.8	33.8	28.0	23.1	23.3
	Age 65+	14.5	15.7	17.1	19.4	21.7	23.3	23.7	21.0	21.7
156	Luxembourg									
	Total	42.3	43.2	47.4	52.2	52.7	52.9	48.2	43.9	44.2
	Age 0-14	28.4	28.2	31.5	34.3	33.5	33.0	28.2	24.9	24.9
	Age 65+	13.9	15.0	16.0	17.9	19.1	20.0	20.0	19.0	19.3
157	Netherlands									
	Total	58.9	62.0	63.9	60.8	59.9	56.6	51.1	46.0	45.1
	Age 0-14	46.6	48.4	49.2	45.5	43.6	39.7	33.7	28.4	26.5
	Age 65+	12.3	13.6	14.8	15.4	16.2	16.9	17.4	17.6	18.6
158	Switzerland									
	Total	49.6	51.8	50.8	53.0	54.1	53.9	50.6	46.3	45.4
	Age 0-14	35.2	36.8	35.6	36.9	36.6	34.5	29.7	25.6	24.6
	Age 65+	14.4	15.0	15.2	16.1	17.5	19.3	20.8	20.7	20.9
159	Latin America & the Caribbean									
	Total	77.6	81.4	85.7	88.1	86.8	83.0	77.5	72.6	68.0
	Age 0-14	71.4	74.8	78.6	80.7	79.2	75.3	69.7	64.7	59.9
	Age 65+	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.1
160	Caribbean (11)									
	Total	75.3	77.1	79.4	82.3	85.1	82.6	73.4	65.5	60.2
	Age 0-14	67.5	69.1	71.1	73.5	75.5	72.7	63.0	55.2	49.9
	Age 65+	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.6	9.9	10.4	10.4	10.2
161	Bahamas									
	Total	77.6	80.4	86.5	91.2	88.9	81.8	74.1	65.4	57.9
	Age 0-14	69.7	72.6	79.2	84.3	82.4	74.9	66.8	58.3	50.7
	Age 65+	7.9	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.2	7.2
162	Barbados									
	Total	63.6	71.3	81.2	85.8	83.0	70.4	67.1	62.6	57.0
	Age 0-14	54.3	59.7	69.0	72.6	67.8	53.6	49.5	44.0	38.4
	Age 65+	9.3	11.6	12.1	13.2	15.2	16.8	17.6	18.7	18.5
163	Cuba									
	Total	68.5	67.4	64.8	70.2	75.8	78.8	65.3	53.1	45.5
	Age 0-14	60.3	59.4	56.5	61.0	65.0	66.8	52.8	40.5	33.2
	Age 65+	8.2	8.0	8.3	9.1	10.8	12.0	12.5	12.6	12.2
164	Dominican Republic									
	Total	91.4	94.5	98.8	102.1	101.3	93.6	83.1	73.7	68.2
	Age 0-14	85.2	88.4	92.7	96.0	95.2	87.8	77.4	68.0	62.3
	Age 65+	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9
165	Guadaloupe									
	Total	78.0	84.4	92.9	94.4	90.8	91.5	67.5	59.9	53.4
	Age 0-14	70.3	75.8	83.1	86.2	81.8	80.4	55.8	47.8	40.9
	Age 65+	7.6	8.6	9.8	8.2	9.1	11.1	11.7	12.1	12.5
166	Haiti									
	Total	72.5	76.4	80.1	83.5	84.0	84.1	82.3	81.1	79.6
	Age 0-14	63.6	67.2	71.0	74.5	75.4	75.7	74.2	73.4	72.2
	Age 65+	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.3
167	Jamaica									
	Total	66.4	70.0	85.1	95.3	110.7	104.2	88.6	77.5	66.5
	Age 0-14	59.9	63.0	77.2	84.8	99.0	92.4	75.9	65.0	55.2
	Age 65+	6.4	7.0	8.0	10.5	11.7	11.8	12.7	12.5	11.3
168	Martinique									
	Total	74.3	82.9	88.1	96.6	87.3	87.0	62.5	56.9	52.1
	Age 0-14	65.1	73.9	79.7	87.1	77.5	75.3	49.6	43.1	37.5
	Age 65+	9.1	9.0	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.7	12.9	13.8	14.5
169	Netherlands Antilles									
	Total	71.1	84.0	86.0	82.0	71.6	62.8	57.8	52.3	49.3
	Age 0-14	60.2	74.2	77.0	73.3	63.0	53.5	47.3	42.4	39.4
	Age 65+	10.9	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.6	9.3	10.5	9.9	9.9
170	Puerto Rico									
	Total	89.2	90.5	92.0	79.9	77.0	66.4	65.2	60.8	58.4
	Age 0-14	81.9	81.8	82.0	69.7	65.5	55.9	52.2	47.2	43.1
	Age 65+	7.2	8.7	10.0	10.2	11.5	10.5	13.1	13.6	15.3

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
171	Trinidad and Tobago									
	Total	79.7	85.8	88.7	85.6	87.2	75.4	66.1	66.5	65.4
	Age 0-14	72.6	78.6	81.2	79.0	78.9	66.7	56.9	57.3	56.1
	Age 65+	7.1	7.2	7.5	6.6	8.3	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.2
172	Central America									
	Total	86.4	92.4	97.5	100.7	100.9	99.4	92.8	84.5	76.2
	Age 0-14	79.3	84.7	89.5	92.6	93.2	92.1	85.9	77.9	69.5
	Age 65+	7.1	7.7	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.7
173	Belize									
	Total	73.0	89.6	98.9	106.0	105.8	106.7	105.9	100.1	94.5
	Age 0-14	66.7	82.3	90.7	97.3	97.0	97.3	96.7	91.4	86.4
	Age 65+	6.3	7.3	8.2	8.7	8.8	9.4	9.2	8.6	8.1
174	Costa Rica									
	Total	88.9	95.3	102.4	103.8	97.1	83.8	73.8	68.9	68.7
	Age 0-14	81.9	88.6	95.9	97.5	90.8	77.5	67.6	62.3	61.5
	Age 65+	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.6	7.2
175	El Salvador									
	Total	84.6	88.2	92.5	97.8	97.2	95.2	96.4	96.8	89.9
	Age 0-14	78.9	83.2	87.5	92.6	91.7	89.5	90.3	90.0	82.6
	Age 65+	5.6	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.9	7.3
176	Guatemala									
	Total	87.4	91.5	94.9	96.7	95.1	94.3	95.1	95.5	94.6
	Age 0-14	82.6	86.5	89.7	91.3	89.6	88.9	89.5	89.7	88.4
	Age 65+	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.2
177	Honduras									
	Total	90.4	91.8	95.4	99.8	102.6	102.5	99.7	96.3	93.0
	Age 0-14	85.9	87.3	90.9	95.0	97.6	97.1	94.3	90.8	87.2
	Age 65+	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7
178	Mexico									
	Total	86.3	92.9	98.2	101.2	102.0	100.9	92.7	82.3	72.2
	Age 0-14	78.7	84.4	89.3	92.4	93.6	93.0	85.5	75.6	65.5
	Age 65+	7.7	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.3	6.7	6.7
179	Nicaragua									
	Total	88.6	95.8	103.0	106.2	103.7	102.2	100.5	101.6	103.6
	Age 0-14	83.0	90.3	97.4	100.8	98.5	97.1	95.4	96.1	97.5
	Age 65+	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.5	6.1
180	Panama									
	Total	79.6	85.3	89.6	92.9	93.0	89.2	81.9	73.4	67.4
	Age 0-14	72.3	77.6	81.4	84.4	84.8	81.1	73.7	65.1	59.1
	Age 65+	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.3
181	South America (12)									
	Total	75.2	78.7	82.9	85.0	82.5	77.7	72.9	69.3	66.0
	Age 0-14	69.6	72.6	76.3	78.0	75.1	70.1	65.1	61.3	57.6
	Age 65+	5.7	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.4
182	Argentina									
	Total	53.2	55.3	57.0	57.3	57.0	58.2	62.9	65.2	65.4
	Age 0-14	46.8	47.8	48.3	47.5	46.1	46.2	49.7	51.2	50.6
	Age 65+	6.4	7.5	8.7	9.8	10.9	12.0	13.2	14.0	14.8
183	Bolivia									
	Total	81.5	82.7	85.3	86.1	86.5	86.8	85.5	84.4	81.2
	Age 0-14	75.1	76.6	79.2	79.8	80.1	80.4	79.0	77.9	74.7
	Age 65+	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5
184	Brazil									
	Total	80.1	82.8	86.9	88.6	84.1	77.9	71.7	68.1	64.4
	Age 0-14	75.7	77.8	81.5	82.6	77.8	71.4	64.8	60.8	56.5
	Age 65+	4.4	4.9	5.4	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.8
185	Chile									
	Total	68.6	72.6	77.8	81.9	80.3	73.2	64.1	58.4	56.8
	Age 0-14	61.8	65.0	69.3	72.9	71.0	64.0	55.1	49.4	47.2
	Age 65+	6.8	7.6	8.4	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.6
186	Colombia									
	Total	86.3	92.8	98.4	100.1	97.1	87.2	77.8	69.2	65.3
	Age 0-14	79.5	86.4	92.0	93.6	90.7	80.6	71.2	62.5	58.3
	Age 65+	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.0
187	Ecuador									
	Total	81.2	87.4	92.8	96.6	94.6	91.8	88.0	82.4	75.7
	Age 0-14	71.6	78.1	83.8	87.8	86.3	84.0	80.5	75.1	68.4
	Age 65+	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.2

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
188	Guyana									
	Total	83.9	96.0	107.4	102.1	104.6	91.7	81.2	67.8	59.2
	Age 0-14	75.5	88.6	100.5	95.2	97.5	84.6	74.1	61.5	53.1
	Age 65+	8.3	7.4	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.3	6.1
189	Paraguay									
	Total	85.6	94.6	103.9	108.5	99.3	91.5	83.0	80.0	79.7
	Age 0-14	79.7	88.3	97.2	101.5	92.5	84.9	76.7	73.6	73.2
	Age 65+	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.5
190	Peru									
	Total	81.9	84.1	87.8	91.0	90.4	87.9	83.3	77.8	71.0
	Age 0-14	75.6	77.9	81.4	84.3	83.8	81.3	76.7	71.4	64.5
	Age 65+	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.4
191	Suriname									
	Total	85.3	92.3	107.1	109.3	109.3	106.3	79.3	69.7	64.8
	Age 0-14	74.1	83.1	98.6	100.9	101.2	98.3	71.3	62.5	57.5
	Age 65+	11.2	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.2	7.4
192	Uruguay									
	Total	56.5	55.6	56.2	57.3	58.2	59.5	59.9	60.7	59.7
	Age 0-14	43.6	42.9	43.6	44.2	44.1	44.2	43.1	43.1	41.2
	Age 65+	12.9	12.7	12.7	13.1	14.0	15.4	16.8	17.6	18.5
193	Venezuela									
	Total	83.0	88.7	93.1	96.3	94.4	86.7	78.3	74.3	71.8
	Age 0-14	79.5	84.7	88.3	91.1	88.7	80.8	72.6	68.3	65.6
	Age 65+	3.5	4.0	4.9	5.3	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.3
194	Northern America (13)									
	Total	54.4	62.3	67.6	66.8	61.4	55.2	50.7	50.2	51.5
	Age 0-14	41.9	48.3	52.4	51.3	45.9	39.2	34.0	32.6	32.7
	Age 65+	12.5	14.1	15.2	15.5	15.5	16.0	16.7	17.7	18.8
195	Canada									
	Total	59.6	66.2	69.6	69.6	61.4	52.9	47.3	46.0	47.0
	Age 0-14	47.4	53.4	56.9	56.6	48.7	40.0	33.4	31.0	30.5
	Age 65+	12.2	12.9	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.9	13.8	14.9	16.5
196	United States of America									
	Total	54.0	62.0	67.4	66.5	61.4	55.5	51.1	50.7	52.0
	Age 0-14	41.5	47.8	52.0	50.8	45.6	39.1	34.0	32.7	33.0
	Age 65+	12.5	14.2	15.5	15.8	15.8	16.3	17.1	18.0	19.0
197	Oceania									
	Total	59.1	64.7	67.7	67.0	65.2	62.7	59.6	56.8	55.2
	Age 0-14	47.3	52.4	55.3	54.9	53.3	50.5	46.8	43.6	41.0
	Age 65+	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.7	13.2	14.2
198	Australia-New Zealand									
	Total	54.5	61.0	64.3	62.9	60.6	58.0	54.3	51.3	49.9
	Age 0-14	41.7	47.3	50.3	49.2	47.2	44.3	39.4	35.9	33.2
	Age 65+	12.8	13.7	14.0	13.7	13.4	13.7	14.9	15.4	16.7
199	Australia (14)									
	Total	53.0	59.6	62.8	61.6	59.2	56.9	53.6	50.9	49.4
	Age 0-14	40.6	46.2	49.0	47.9	45.9	43.3	38.8	35.6	32.7
	Age 65+	12.4	13.4	13.8	13.7	13.3	13.6	14.7	15.3	16.7
200	New Zealand									
	Total	61.4	67.3	71.0	68.8	67.3	63.1	57.9	53.5	52.7
	Age 0-14	47.0	52.2	56.2	55.0	53.1	48.9	42.2	37.4	35.7
	Age 65+	14.5	15.0	14.8	13.7	14.2	14.2	15.7	16.1	17.0
201	Melanesia									
	Total	80.3	80.4	81.3	83.7	83.5	81.8	80.1	77.7	75.1
	Age 0-14	73.2	74.3	76.0	78.3	78.1	76.2	76.6	73.7	70.4
	Age 65+	7.1	6.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.6	3.5	4.0	4.7
202	Fiji									
	Total	97.9	102.4	102.0	96.8	85.0	74.0	72.1	70.3	70.3
	Age 0-14	92.5	96.4	96.9	92.2	80.5	69.3	67.3	65.3	64.7
	Age 65+	5.5	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6
203	New Caledonia									
	Total	86.5	89.1	90.6	94.5	88.9	75.6	72.4	67.1	59.0
	Age 0-14	71.3	75.5	78.7	83.6	79.4	68.0	64.8	59.8	51.9
	Age 65+	15.2	13.6	11.9	10.8	9.4	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.2
204	Papua New Guinea									
	Total	76.9	75.9	76.6	79.7	81.9	82.1	80.2	77.8	74.9
	Age 0-14	69.6	69.9	71.5	74.5	76.5	76.4	77.4	74.3	70.6
	Age 65+	7.3	6.0	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.7	2.8	3.5	4.3

Table A.30 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
205	Solomon Islands									
	Total	80.3	81.2	83.3	93.0	94.2	104.3	102.1	98.4	93.9
	Age 0-14	76.7	77.2	78.4	86.0	87.3	97.5	96.3	93.8	88.8
	Age 65+	3.6	4.0	4.9	7.0	6.9	6.8	5.8	4.7	5.1
206	Vanuatu									
	Total	96.0	96.2	96.2	95.8	95.2	93.3	93.3	92.2	91.0
	Age 0-14	90.7	91.4	91.6	91.4	90.8	88.9	87.7	86.0	84.1
	Age 65+	5.4	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.6	6.2	6.9
207	Micronesia (15)									
	Total	67.4	79.6	91.7	93.8	93.7	91.0	87.1	81.8	76.7
	Age 0-14	64.3	76.2	87.9	89.9	89.8	86.7	82.5	77.0	71.7
	Age 65+	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.0
208	Guam									
	Total	39.8	55.2	73.2	72.0	70.6	65.6	60.5	55.7	51.4
	Age 0-14	37.9	52.8	70.4	69.1	67.7	61.8	56.0	50.5	45.4
	Age 65+	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.5	5.2	5.9
209	Polynesia (16)									
	Total	94.5	94.5	96.2	100.8	102.2	96.6	90.4	84.3	78.8
	Age 0-14	89.9	89.9	91.5	96.0	97.3	91.2	84.9	78.6	73.1
	Age 65+	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7
210	French Polynesia									
	Total	89.3	89.2	89.3	93.7	93.7	81.6	75.2	68.2	62.6
	Age 0-14	84.4	84.4	84.4	89.0	89.0	76.3	70.0	63.2	57.4
	Age 65+	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.1
211	Samoa									
	Total	98.5	98.4	101.4	106.2	109.2	111.4	107.6	105.6	103.4
	Age 0-14	94.2	94.1	96.9	101.4	104.1	105.8	101.6	99.2	96.8
	Age 65+	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.6

Table A.31 follows

Table A.31. Dependency ratios, by major area, region and country, 1990-2050: medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
1	World total							
	Total	62.5	61.4	59.6	56.8	54.5	53.1	52.8
	Age 0-14	52.5	50.9	48.8	45.7	43.3	41.2	39.4
	Age 65+	10.0	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.2	12.0	13.4
1								
2	More developed regions (*)							
	Total	49.4	49.5	48.9	48.7	49.0	51.5	54.9
	Age 0-14	30.8	29.4	27.9	26.6	26.2	26.4	26.7
	Age 65+	18.6	20.1	21.0	22.2	22.8	25.2	28.1
3	Less developed regions (+)							
	Total	66.5	64.7	62.3	58.7	55.7	53.4	52.5
	Age 0-14	59.1	57.0	54.2	50.3	47.0	44.1	41.8
	Age 65+	7.4	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.3	10.7
4	Least developed countries							
	Total	89.3	87.5	84.9	82.0	77.2	72.3	67.6
	Age 0-14	83.6	81.9	79.3	76.3	71.6	66.6	61.6
	Age 65+	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0
5	Africa							
	Total	90.6	89.4	86.6	82.8	78.4	74.3	70.4
	Age 0-14	84.7	83.4	80.6	76.9	72.4	68.2	64.0
	Age 65+	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.4
6	Eastern Africa (1)							
	Total	96.9	96.6	94.7	90.8	85.7	80.8	75.8
	Age 0-14	91.4	91.2	89.3	85.6	80.6	75.7	70.5
	Age 65+	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2
7	Burundi							
	Total	94.9	96.9	94.0	88.0	80.9	76.0	72.8
	Age 0-14	88.7	91.1	88.6	83.0	76.1	71.2	67.3
	Age 65+	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.8	5.5
8	Comoros							
	Total	102.7	104.1	102.6	98.1	91.3	85.4	79.6
	Age 0-14	97.8	99.3	97.8	93.5	86.8	80.9	74.9
	Age 65+	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6
9	Djibouti							
	Total	85.0	81.3	77.7	74.3	73.1	70.7	66.6
	Age 0-14	79.7	75.6	71.7	68.1	66.5	63.7	59.5
	Age 65+	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	7.0	7.1
10	Eritrea							
	Total	87.6	88.4	87.1	83.0	78.0	73.5	68.5
	Age 0-14	82.4	82.9	81.3	77.1	71.9	67.1	61.9
	Age 65+	5.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.6
11	Ethiopia							
	Total	94.5	96.9	96.9	93.9	89.3	85.5	81.7
	Age 0-14	88.8	91.3	91.3	88.3	83.7	80.0	76.0
	Age 65+	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7
12	Kenya							
	Total	108.9	102.3	98.1	93.6	87.3	80.4	73.2
	Age 0-14	102.7	96.5	92.6	88.5	82.8	76.0	68.5
	Age 65+	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.7
13	Madagascar							
	Total	96.1	95.6	92.5	87.4	83.2	79.0	74.3
	Age 0-14	90.5	90.1	87.1	82.1	77.9	73.7	68.7
	Age 65+	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5
14	Malawi							
	Total	98.8	97.9	96.2	92.9	88.3	84.0	79.3
	Age 0-14	93.5	92.5	90.8	87.5	82.9	78.6	73.9
	Age 65+	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
15	Mauritius (2)							
	Total	53.9	50.4	48.4	47.9	45.2	44.6	46.4
	Age 0-14	45.7	41.6	39.5	38.6	35.5	33.3	32.2
	Age 65+	8.3	8.8	8.9	9.3	9.7	11.3	14.2
16	Mozambique							
	Total	90.6	92.3	91.3	88.5	84.5	81.0	76.8
	Age 0-14	84.4	86.1	85.1	82.5	78.6	75.1	71.1
	Age 65+	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.8
17	Reunion							
	Total	57.2	54.3	51.6	49.5	47.8	47.0	48.4
	Age 0-14	48.6	45.2	41.5	38.4	35.5	34.1	33.3
	Age 65+	8.6	9.1	10.1	11.1	12.3	12.8	15.1

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
52.8	53.1	53.9	54.3	54.2	54.7	World total..... Total	1
37.9	36.4	35.3	34.0	32.9	32.1	Age 0-14	
14.9	16.7	18.6	20.3	21.4	22.7	Age 65+	
58.6	62.2	65.1	67.4	68.9	70.3	More developed regions (*)..... Total	2
27.2	27.7	28.3	28.9	29.4	29.9	Age 0-14	
31.4	34.5	36.8	38.5	39.5	40.4	Age 65+	
51.8	51.6	52.3	52.5	52.3	52.8	Less developed regions (+)..... Total	3
39.7	37.7	36.3	34.7	33.3	32.3	Age 0-14	
12.1	13.9	16.0	17.8	19.0	20.4	Age 65+	
63.5	59.5	55.8	52.0	48.5	46.9	Least developed countries..... Total	4
57.0	52.3	47.7	42.9	38.3	35.4	Age 0-14	
6.5	7.2	8.1	9.1	10.2	11.5	Age 65+	
66.4	62.0	57.1	52.3	48.7	47.4	Africa..... Total	5
59.5	54.5	49.0	43.4	38.7	36.0	Age 0-14	
6.9	7.5	8.1	8.9	10.0	11.4	Age 65+	
70.0	63.9	57.5	51.9	47.8	46.4	Eastern Africa (1)..... Total	6
64.5	57.9	50.9	44.5	39.3	36.5	Age 0-14	
5.5	6.0	6.6	7.4	8.5	9.9	Age 65+	
69.0	63.5	56.7	49.4	45.5	44.9	Burundi..... Total	7
62.8	56.6	49.2	41.5	36.8	34.9	Age 0-14	
6.3	6.9	7.5	7.9	8.7	10.0	Age 65+	
73.0	65.6	57.9	50.0	45.4	43.9	Comoros..... Total	8
68.2	60.5	52.2	43.7	38.3	35.6	Age 0-14	
4.8	5.1	5.7	6.3	7.2	8.3	Age 65+	
61.7	57.0	52.9	48.9	46.9	46.8	Djibouti..... Total	9
54.5	49.3	44.3	39.2	36.0	34.3	Age 0-14	
7.3	7.8	8.6	9.6	10.9	12.4	Age 65+	
63.1	57.0	50.7	47.0	45.8	47.2	Eritrea..... Total	10
56.1	49.5	42.4	37.8	35.5	35.3	Age 0-14	
7.0	7.5	8.3	9.2	10.3	11.8	Age 65+	
76.8	70.8	64.2	57.5	50.7	46.8	Ethiopia..... Total	11
70.9	64.7	57.8	50.6	43.1	38.3	Age 0-14	
5.9	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.6	8.5	Age 65+	
65.8	58.2	50.6	46.5	45.6	47.5	Kenya..... Total	12
60.6	52.5	44.1	38.7	36.0	35.8	Age 0-14	
5.1	5.8	6.6	7.8	9.6	11.7	Age 65+	
68.7	62.6	56.3	50.0	46.4	45.5	Madagascar..... Total	13
62.7	56.2	49.3	42.3	37.8	35.5	Age 0-14	
5.9	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.6	10.0	Age 65+	
74.0	68.1	62.0	55.7	49.6	46.3	Malawi..... Total	14
68.4	62.2	55.6	48.6	41.4	36.9	Age 0-14	
5.5	5.9	6.4	7.1	8.1	9.4	Age 65+	
49.6	53.3	55.3	55.6	57.9	59.1	Mauritius (2)..... Total	15
32.1	32.4	32.1	31.5	31.4	31.3	Age 0-14	
17.5	21.0	23.2	24.2	26.5	27.8	Age 65+	
72.2	67.0	61.4	55.6	49.9	46.8	Mozambique..... Total	16
66.3	60.7	54.7	48.3	41.8	37.6	Age 0-14	
5.9	6.2	6.7	7.3	8.1	9.3	Age 65+	
50.1	53.4	56.5	59.3	61.4	63.2	Reunion..... Total	17
32.5	32.1	31.8	31.7	31.7	31.8	Age 0-14	
17.6	21.3	24.7	27.5	29.7	31.5	Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
18	Rwanda							
	Total	99.6	94.3	89.1	86.5	82.4	76.8	69.7
	Age 0-14	94.7	89.4	84.3	81.7	77.6	72.1	65.0
	Age 65+	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7
19	Somalia							
	Total	99.3	100.8	99.8	96.6	91.0	85.9	80.7
	Age 0-14	93.7	95.3	94.5	91.5	86.0	81.0	75.6
	Age 65+	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1
20	Uganda							
	Total	103.9	105.1	105.8	101.5	94.2	87.9	82.0
	Age 0-14	98.8	100.0	101.0	97.2	90.2	84.1	78.1
	Age 65+	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.9
21	United Rep. of Tanzania							
	Total	95.2	93.9	91.1	87.1	82.7	78.1	72.8
	Age 0-14	90.3	88.9	86.0	81.9	77.5	72.7	67.4
	Age 65+	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.4
22	Zambia							
	Total	101.3	99.2	94.3	88.2	82.3	76.5	70.3
	Age 0-14	96.4	94.5	89.7	83.9	78.2	72.5	66.2
	Age 65+	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.1
23	Zimbabwe							
	Total	89.3	88.3	84.6	77.9	70.7	63.9	57.5
	Age 0-14	84.0	83.0	79.5	73.0	65.9	59.2	52.5
	Age 65+	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	5.0
24	Middle Africa (3)							
	Total	97.0	98.3	97.2	94.5	89.9	85.3	80.4
	Age 0-14	90.8	92.1	91.0	88.4	84.0	79.6	74.7
	Age 65+	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.7
25	Angola							
	Total	100.4	100.1	100.4	99.0	94.1	88.6	83.4
	Age 0-14	94.4	94.3	94.7	93.5	88.7	83.3	78.2
	Age 65+	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.3
26	Cameroon							
	Total	93.2	90.8	88.4	86.1	83.0	78.8	73.9
	Age 0-14	86.3	84.0	81.7	79.4	76.3	72.1	67.2
	Age 65+	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
27	Central African Republic							
	Total	87.7	87.5	86.8	84.3	79.7	75.2	71.0
	Age 0-14	80.1	80.0	79.5	77.2	72.8	68.6	64.3
	Age 65+	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.8
28	Chad							
	Total	88.4	88.7	86.8	85.1	81.3	77.1	73.0
	Age 0-14	81.5	81.9	80.2	78.5	74.9	70.8	66.6
	Age 65+	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.4
29	Congo							
	Total	95.0	95.9	95.8	93.1	88.0	83.3	78.8
	Age 0-14	88.4	89.4	89.5	87.0	82.3	77.9	73.5
	Age 65+	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.7	5.4	5.3
30	Equatorial Guinea							
	Total	86.6	89.3	88.9	85.7	81.1	77.3	74.1
	Age 0-14	79.0	81.8	81.6	78.7	74.4	70.8	67.3
	Age 65+	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.8
31	Gabon							
	Total	73.8	81.7	86.9	87.5	85.7	81.4	78.2
	Age 0-14	63.6	71.1	76.2	76.9	75.4	71.6	68.7
	Age 65+	10.2	10.6	10.8	10.6	10.3	9.8	9.5
32	Zaire							
	Total	100.7	103.5	102.1	98.5	93.3	88.7	83.4
	Age 0-14	94.9	97.6	96.3	92.8	87.8	83.4	78.2
	Age 65+	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2
33	Northern Africa (4)							
	Total	80.4	74.6	68.2	62.5	57.8	53.7	51.6
	Age 0-14	73.9	67.9	61.4	55.6	50.9	46.3	43.0
	Age 65+	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.4	8.6
34	Algeria							
	Total	83.7	73.3	64.9	58.6	53.5	47.9	44.5
	Age 0-14	77.1	67.1	58.6	52.3	47.3	41.1	36.5
	Age 65+	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.8	8.0

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Rwanda	18
62.4	55.5	48.7	45.1	44.5	47.0	Total	
57.5	49.9	42.3	37.5	35.2	35.6	Age 0-14	
5.0	5.5	6.4	7.7	9.3	11.4	Age 65+	
						Somalia	19
75.0	69.0	63.0	56.8	50.0	46.1	Total	
69.6	63.4	56.9	50.2	42.8	37.8	Age 0-14	
5.4	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.3	8.3	Age 65+	
						Uganda	20
75.0	67.0	58.6	50.2	45.5	44.1	Total	
71.0	62.7	53.7	44.5	38.8	36.1	Age 0-14	
4.0	4.4	4.9	5.7	6.7	8.0	Age 65+	
						United Rep. of Tanzania	21
67.1	61.4	55.6	50.0	46.8	46.1	Total	
61.5	55.2	48.7	42.1	37.7	35.5	Age 0-14	
5.6	6.1	6.9	8.0	9.1	10.6	Age 65+	
						Zambia	22
63.4	56.1	49.1	45.1	44.1	46.2	Total	
58.9	51.1	43.1	37.9	35.4	35.3	Age 0-14	
4.5	5.1	6.0	7.2	8.7	10.9	Age 65+	
						Zimbabwe	23
50.8	46.5	44.8	46.1	46.8	47.8	Total	
44.9	39.4	36.4	35.9	34.7	33.2	Age 0-14	
5.9	7.0	8.4	10.2	12.1	14.7	Age 65+	
						Middle Africa (3)	24
74.9	68.8	62.4	56.0	50.1	47.0	Total	
69.1	62.8	56.0	49.0	42.2	37.9	Age 0-14	
5.8	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.9	9.0	Age 65+	
						Angola	25
78.2	72.1	65.3	58.1	50.8	46.5	Total	
72.7	66.4	59.2	51.5	43.6	38.5	Age 0-14	
5.4	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.2	8.0	Age 65+	
						Cameroon	26
68.8	63.5	58.0	52.3	49.1	48.0	Total	
61.9	56.1	49.9	43.4	39.0	36.5	Age 0-14	
6.9	7.4	8.0	8.9	10.1	11.5	Age 65+	
						Central African Republic	27
66.4	61.1	55.6	50.0	47.2	46.4	Total	
59.4	53.8	47.8	41.6	37.6	35.4	Age 0-14	
7.0	7.3	7.8	8.4	9.6	11.0	Age 65+	
						Chad	28
68.8	64.4	59.6	54.7	49.7	46.9	Total	
62.2	57.4	52.1	46.5	40.7	36.9	Age 0-14	
6.6	7.0	7.5	8.2	9.0	10.0	Age 65+	
						Congo	29
73.8	68.1	62.1	56.1	50.4	47.2	Total	
68.4	62.4	55.8	49.1	42.4	38.1	Age 0-14	
5.4	5.7	6.3	7.0	8.0	9.1	Age 65+	
						Equatorial Guinea	30
69.8	64.8	59.7	54.6	49.5	46.8	Total	
62.9	57.7	52.2	46.5	40.7	36.9	Age 0-14	
7.0	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.8	Age 65+	
						Gabon	31
74.6	69.6	63.4	56.9	50.4	47.1	Total	
65.3	60.5	54.6	48.2	41.6	37.5	Age 0-14	
9.3	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.6	Age 65+	
						Zaire	32
77.3	70.5	63.7	56.9	50.3	46.8	Total	
72.1	65.1	57.9	50.6	43.2	38.4	Age 0-14	
5.2	5.4	5.8	6.3	7.2	8.4	Age 65+	
						Northern Africa (4)	33
50.9	51.2	51.0	50.3	50.3	51.5	Total	
40.8	39.6	37.9	35.7	33.7	32.6	Age 0-14	
10.1	11.6	13.1	14.6	16.5	18.9	Age 65+	
						Algeria	34
43.3	45.6	47.5	49.1	51.1	53.7	Total	
33.8	33.6	33.2	32.3	31.3	30.7	Age 0-14	
9.5	12.0	14.3	16.8	19.8	22.9	Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
35	Egypt							
	Total	77.7	73.1	65.7	58.5	53.4	49.0	47.0
	Age 0-14	70.6	65.8	58.3	51.1	46.0	40.7	37.1
	Age 65+	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	8.3	9.9
36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya							
	Total	93.3	92.3	90.7	88.1	84.7	80.3	75.0
	Age 0-14	88.6	87.3	85.2	82.3	78.5	73.7	68.1
	Age 65+	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.9
37	Morocco							
	Total	74.3	67.2	61.0	55.1	48.2	44.2	43.5
	Age 0-14	67.8	60.3	54.1	47.9	41.2	36.6	34.4
	Age 65+	6.5	6.8	6.8	7.2	7.0	7.6	9.1
38	Sudan							
	Total	91.2	87.7	84.6	82.0	79.5	76.4	72.4
	Age 0-14	85.7	82.2	79.0	76.3	73.6	70.2	66.0
	Age 65+	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4
39	Tunisia							
	Total	71.4	64.9	58.2	52.5	47.8	44.4	44.0
	Age 0-14	64.5	57.6	50.4	44.4	40.1	36.6	34.6
	Age 65+	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.1	7.7	7.9	9.5
40	Southern Africa							
	Total	75.7	73.0	70.0	67.5	64.3	60.7	57.2
	Age 0-14	68.4	65.6	62.5	59.9	56.3	52.3	48.1
	Age 65+	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.4	9.1
41	Botswana							
	Total	89.7	83.9	79.1	75.0	70.0	64.7	59.4
	Age 0-14	85.4	79.4	74.4	69.7	64.2	58.3	52.3
	Age 65+	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.3	5.8	6.4	7.1
42	Lesotho							
	Total	87.8	85.5	82.2	79.0	75.9	72.6	68.6
	Age 0-14	80.5	78.2	74.9	71.4	68.1	64.7	60.5
	Age 65+	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.1
43	Namibia							
	Total	86.2	83.9	80.9	77.4	73.8	70.1	65.9
	Age 0-14	79.5	77.0	74.0	70.4	66.6	62.6	58.2
	Age 65+	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.8
44	South Africa							
	Total	74.0	71.4	68.5	66.2	63.0	59.5	56.2
	Age 0-14	66.6	63.9	60.9	58.4	54.9	50.9	46.8
	Age 65+	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.6	9.4
45	Swaziland							
	Total	92.5	84.0	79.1	76.0	70.8	64.8	58.5
	Age 0-14	86.9	79.1	74.2	70.7	65.2	58.8	52.2
	Age 65+	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.3
46	Western Africa (5)							
	Total	93.8	95.1	93.6	90.3	85.6	81.3	76.9
	Age 0-14	88.5	89.6	88.0	84.7	80.0	75.7	71.1
	Age 65+	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.8
47	Benin							
	Total	98.6	101.1	99.8	96.4	91.2	86.9	82.3
	Age 0-14	92.8	95.3	94.2	90.9	85.8	81.5	77.0
	Age 65+	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3
48	Burkina Faso							
	Total	89.1	92.1	92.5	90.7	87.1	83.8	79.9
	Age 0-14	83.4	86.2	86.5	84.7	81.2	78.0	74.3
	Age 65+	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6
49	Cape Verde							
	Total	93.2	87.2	81.7	76.5	67.0	57.7	51.4
	Age 0-14	84.1	78.9	73.8	69.1	61.1	53.2	47.1
	Age 65+	9.0	8.3	7.9	7.5	5.9	4.5	4.3
50	CÔte d'Ivoire							
	Total	103.3	107.4	108.1	106.1	101.9	97.6	92.4
	Age 0-14	98.0	101.9	102.5	100.7	96.7	92.8	87.6
	Age 65+	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.7
51	Gambia							
	Total	81.7	79.1	79.5	77.7	74.4	70.0	66.1
	Age 0-14	76.5	74.0	74.1	72.0	68.3	63.6	59.4
	Age 65+	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.8

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Egypt	35
46.6	47.7	48.1	48.0	49.1	52.2	Total	
34.9	34.4	33.3	32.0	31.0	30.8	Age 0-14	
11.7	13.3	14.7	16.0	18.1	21.4	Age 65+	
						Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	36
69.2	62.9	56.9	50.6	47.0	46.0	Total	
62.2	55.8	49.3	42.1	37.4	35.0	Age 0-14	
7.0	7.1	7.6	8.5	9.6	11.0	Age 65+	
						Morocco	37
45.2	46.8	48.2	49.8	52.4	55.1	Total	
33.9	33.2	32.2	31.1	30.7	30.7	Age 0-14	
11.3	13.6	16.0	18.7	21.8	24.4	Age 65+	
						Sudan	38
68.1	63.7	59.3	54.7	50.2	47.7	Total	
61.3	56.5	51.5	46.3	40.7	37.0	Age 0-14	
6.8	7.2	7.7	8.4	9.5	10.7	Age 65+	
						Tunisia	39
45.3	47.5	49.5	51.4	53.9	56.9	Total	
33.3	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.0	31.1	Age 0-14	
12.0	14.9	17.7	20.2	22.9	25.8	Age 65+	
						Southern Africa	40
53.7	50.5	48.5	48.2	49.6	50.8	Total	
43.7	39.4	36.3	34.6	34.2	33.4	Age 0-14	
10.0	11.2	12.2	13.7	15.5	17.5	Age 65+	
						Botswana	41
54.7	50.2	47.9	47.6	49.6	50.9	Total	
46.5	40.6	36.9	35.0	34.9	34.1	Age 0-14	
8.2	9.6	11.0	12.6	14.7	16.8	Age 65+	
						Lesotho	42
64.1	59.3	54.6	50.2	48.2	48.3	Total	
55.6	50.4	45.1	39.8	36.5	34.8	Age 0-14	
8.4	8.9	9.5	10.4	11.7	13.4	Age 65+	
						Namibia	43
61.7	57.3	53.1	49.0	47.1	47.2	Total	
53.5	48.5	43.4	38.3	35.0	33.5	Age 0-14	
8.2	8.8	9.7	10.7	12.1	13.7	Age 65+	
						South Africa	44
52.8	49.8	48.0	48.2	49.9	51.2	Total	
42.5	38.3	35.5	34.0	33.9	33.2	Age 0-14	
10.3	11.5	12.6	14.1	16.0	18.0	Age 65+	
						Swaziland	45
53.1	48.4	46.5	46.8	49.0	50.1	Total	
46.1	40.3	36.8	35.1	35.1	34.3	Age 0-14	
7.0	8.1	9.7	11.7	13.9	15.9	Age 65+	
						Western Africa (5)	46
71.8	66.0	59.5	53.0	48.2	46.1	Total	
65.7	59.4	52.6	45.5	39.9	36.7	Age 0-14	
6.1	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.3	9.5	Age 65+	
						Benin	47
77.0	70.8	64.2	57.4	50.4	46.6	Total	
71.5	65.2	58.1	50.8	43.2	38.3	Age 0-14	
5.4	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.3	Age 65+	
						Burkina Faso	48
75.0	69.3	63.3	57.2	50.9	47.3	Total	
69.4	63.5	57.1	50.4	43.4	38.8	Age 0-14	
5.5	5.8	6.2	6.8	7.5	8.5	Age 65+	
						Cape Verde	49
48.2	47.6	48.2	48.1	49.7	50.9	Total	
42.4	38.6	36.1	34.3	33.9	33.2	Age 0-14	
5.8	9.0	12.1	13.8	15.8	17.7	Age 65+	
						CÔte d'Ivoire	50
85.4	77.4	69.1	60.8	52.6	47.8	Total	
80.8	72.7	64.2	55.6	46.7	40.8	Age 0-14	
4.6	4.7	4.8	5.2	6.0	7.1	Age 65+	
						Gambia	51
62.7	59.2	54.9	50.0	46.8	45.6	Total	
55.4	51.1	46.0	40.2	36.4	34.4	Age 0-14	
7.3	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.4	11.2	Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
52	Ghana							
	Total	93.0	92.9	88.9	84.4	80.5	76.9	72.6
	Age 0-14	87.6	87.4	83.3	78.7	74.7	70.8	66.2
	Age 65+	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4
53	Guinea							
	Total	97.3	98.8	97.8	94.9	90.1	85.9	81.7
	Age 0-14	92.2	93.7	92.7	89.8	85.2	81.0	76.5
	Age 65+	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.1
54	Guinea-Bissau							
	Total	82.1	84.3	83.8	82.2	79.2	76.5	73.1
	Age 0-14	74.5	76.7	76.3	74.8	71.9	69.3	66.0
	Age 65+	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.2
55	Liberia							
	Total	95.8	98.6	98.5	96.0	91.0	86.6	81.8
	Age 0-14	88.6	91.3	91.2	88.7	83.9	79.5	74.9
	Age 65+	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.9
56	Mali							
	Total	98.0	99.9	99.1	95.4	89.5	84.7	80.2
	Age 0-14	92.9	94.8	94.1	90.4	84.7	79.9	75.2
	Age 65+	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9
57	Mauritania							
	Total	90.5	86.2	81.2	78.5	75.3	71.4	67.2
	Age 0-14	84.3	80.3	75.2	72.7	69.4	65.3	60.6
	Age 65+	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.6
58	Niger							
	Total	100.6	103.4	104.1	102.0	96.4	90.5	85.5
	Age 0-14	95.7	98.4	99.2	97.1	91.6	85.8	80.6
	Age 65+	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9
59	Nigeria							
	Total	92.5	93.6	91.8	88.3	83.3	78.9	74.4
	Age 0-14	87.3	88.2	86.4	82.7	77.5	73.1	68.4
	Age 65+	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1
60	Senegal							
	Total	93.6	90.5	87.2	83.5	79.7	75.4	70.7
	Age 0-14	88.0	84.9	81.6	77.9	74.1	69.7	64.8
	Age 65+	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0
61	Sierra Leone							
	Total	87.4	89.2	89.3	87.1	82.9	79.2	75.6
	Age 0-14	81.8	83.6	83.6	81.5	77.4	73.7	69.9
	Age 65+	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.7
62	Togo							
	Total	94.2	95.6	94.4	90.9	85.7	81.1	76.4
	Age 0-14	88.0	89.4	88.2	84.8	79.6	75.0	70.1
	Age 65+	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2
63	Asia							
	Total	61.2	59.6	57.5	54.0	51.2	49.3	48.7
	Age 0-14	53.3	51.1	48.5	44.6	41.4	38.7	36.4
	Age 65+	7.9	8.5	9.0	9.4	9.8	10.6	12.2
64	Eastern Asia (6)							
	Total	48.7	47.6	47.0	43.6	42.5	43.2	46.7
	Age 0-14	39.6	37.6	35.9	31.9	30.1	29.3	29.7
	Age 65+	9.1	10.0	11.1	11.7	12.4	14.0	17.0
65	China							
	Total	49.4	48.2	47.2	42.9	41.3	41.8	45.5
	Age 0-14	41.0	39.1	37.3	32.6	30.5	29.6	30.2
	Age 65+	8.4	9.1	9.9	10.3	10.8	12.2	15.3
66	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea							
	Total	48.6	50.7	52.9	50.0	44.9	41.7	42.5
	Age 0-14	42.5	43.9	45.3	41.6	35.8	31.6	30.7
	Age 65+	6.1	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	10.1	11.8
67	Hong Kong							
	Total	42.8	41.5	39.3	37.4	36.1	39.7	47.0
	Age 0-14	30.7	27.1	23.0	19.8	18.2	17.9	18.7
	Age 65+	12.1	14.4	16.3	17.5	17.9	21.7	28.4
68	Japan							
	Total	43.7	43.6	46.4	50.5	55.8	62.3	65.1
	Age 0-14	26.4	23.3	22.4	22.9	23.8	24.1	23.6
	Age 65+	17.2	20.3	24.0	27.7	32.0	38.1	41.5

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Ghana	52
67.7	62.3	56.5	50.8	47.4	46.9	Total	
60.8	54.8	48.5	42.0	37.7	35.6	Age 0-14	
6.9	7.4	8.0	8.8	9.7	11.3	Age 65+	
						Guinea	53
76.5	70.5	64.1	57.4	50.6	46.5	Total	
71.1	64.9	58.1	51.0	43.5	38.5	Age 0-14	
5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.1	8.0	Age 65+	
						Guinea-Bissau	54
69.1	64.4	59.7	54.9	50.0	47.3	Total	
61.9	57.2	52.1	46.8	41.2	37.4	Age 0-14	
7.2	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.8	9.8	Age 65+	
						Liberia	55
76.6	70.9	64.6	58.0	51.4	47.7	Total	
69.6	63.6	56.9	49.8	42.4	37.7	Age 0-14	
7.0	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.9	10.0	Age 65+	
						Mali	56
75.2	69.6	63.4	56.8	50.0	46.2	Total	
70.0	63.9	57.2	50.1	42.7	38.0	Age 0-14	
5.2	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.3	8.2	Age 65+	
						Mauritania	57
62.8	58.2	53.7	49.4	47.2	47.3	Total	
55.6	50.6	45.4	40.1	36.7	34.9	Age 0-14	
7.1	7.7	8.4	9.3	10.6	12.3	Age 65+	
						Niger	58
79.9	73.3	66.0	58.4	50.6	46.1	Total	
74.8	68.1	60.4	52.4	44.0	38.6	Age 0-14	
5.0	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.5	Age 65+	
						Nigeria	59
69.4	63.6	57.0	50.4	46.6	45.5	Total	
62.9	56.6	49.7	42.5	37.8	35.5	Age 0-14	
6.4	7.0	7.3	7.9	8.7	10.0	Age 65+	
						Senegal	60
65.7	60.4	54.9	49.4	46.5	45.8	Total	
59.3	53.5	47.5	41.1	37.0	34.9	Age 0-14	
6.4	6.9	7.5	8.3	9.5	10.9	Age 65+	
						Sierra Leone	61
71.3	66.3	60.9	55.3	49.5	46.1	Total	
65.5	60.2	54.4	48.3	41.8	37.5	Age 0-14	
5.9	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.7	8.6	Age 65+	
						Togo	62
71.0	64.8	58.0	51.1	47.0	45.8	Total	
64.5	58.0	50.8	43.2	38.3	35.8	Age 0-14	
6.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.8	10.0	Age 65+	
						Asia	63
48.4	49.0	51.0	52.9	53.6	54.7	Total	
34.6	33.0	32.4	31.9	31.4	30.9	Age 0-14	
13.9	16.0	18.6	20.9	22.2	23.7	Age 65+	
						Eastern Asia (6)	64
48.8	51.7	56.5	60.8	61.4	61.4	Total	
29.6	29.2	29.5	30.2	30.5	30.7	Age 0-14	
19.2	22.4	27.0	30.6	30.9	30.7	Age 65+	
						China	65
47.6	50.4	55.3	59.5	59.9	59.9	Total	
30.1	29.6	29.8	30.4	30.7	30.8	Age 0-14	
17.5	20.9	25.6	29.1	29.3	29.1	Age 65+	
						Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	66
46.7	50.8	56.8	59.8	58.5	57.5	Total	
31.7	32.3	32.5	31.6	30.4	30.2	Age 0-14	
15.1	18.5	24.4	28.2	28.1	27.3	Age 65+	
						Hong Kong	67
58.5	70.3	75.8	79.9	84.2	90.2	Total	
19.6	20.4	20.6	21.3	22.7	24.6	Age 0-14	
38.9	50.0	55.2	58.7	61.5	65.6	Age 65+	
						Japan	68
65.4	67.0	71.5	79.5	84.0	84.9	Total	
22.9	23.5	25.1	27.4	28.6	29.0	Age 0-14	
42.5	43.5	46.3	52.2	55.4	55.9	Age 65+	

TABLE A.31

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
69	Mongolia							
	Total	78.9	70.8	63.2	56.6	54.7	51.8	47.9
	Age 0-14	73.2	64.9	57.0	50.0	47.4	43.7	38.8
	Age 65+	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.1	9.1
70	Republic of Korea							
	Total	44.6	41.3	40.4	42.5	42.9	42.8	44.2
	Age 0-14	37.4	33.4	31.1	31.3	30.2	28.5	27.7
	Age 65+	7.2	7.9	9.3	11.2	12.7	14.3	16.5
71	South-central Asia							
	Total	72.9	70.6	66.5	62.3	57.8	53.5	49.7
	Age 0-14	65.9	63.3	59.0	54.5	49.7	45.0	40.3
	Age 65+	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.5	9.5
72	Afghanistan							
	Total	87.3	77.2	75.9	83.5	81.9	72.9	65.0
	Age 0-14	81.9	72.2	71.1	78.3	76.3	67.0	59.2
	Age 65+	5.5	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.9	5.8
73	Bangladesh							
	Total	81.5	74.0	67.4	63.8	58.2	51.8	45.5
	Age 0-14	76.0	68.7	62.1	58.2	52.4	45.5	38.5
	Age 65+	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3	7.0
74	Bhutan							
	Total	78.8	80.2	80.0	77.9	74.1	70.9	67.5
	Age 0-14	72.8	74.0	73.6	71.3	67.4	64.0	60.5
	Age 65+	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.0
75	India							
	Total	68.3	66.1	62.3	58.3	54.1	50.1	46.8
	Age 0-14	61.0	58.5	54.3	49.9	45.3	40.8	36.3
	Age 65+	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.4	10.5
76	Iran (Islamic Republic of)							
	Total	94.2	90.2	84.9	74.3	67.7	62.5	57.3
	Age 0-14	87.3	82.8	77.1	67.1	61.0	55.7	49.7
	Age 65+	6.9	7.4	7.8	7.2	6.8	6.8	7.5
77	Kazakhstan							
	Total	59.7	58.2	53.5	50.9	47.7	47.6	48.8
	Age 0-14	50.4	47.1	42.3	37.7	35.5	34.6	33.8
	Age 65+	9.4	11.1	11.2	13.2	12.2	13.0	15.0
78	Kyrgyzstan							
	Total	74.1	75.2	70.5	63.9	54.8	48.8	46.7
	Age 0-14	65.4	65.0	60.2	53.2	45.9	40.0	36.8
	Age 65+	8.7	10.2	10.4	10.7	9.0	8.8	9.9
79	Maldives							
	Total	99.3	100.0	94.1	87.4	80.5	73.9	67.6
	Age 0-14	92.7	93.2	87.5	81.2	74.8	68.6	61.8
	Age 65+	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.8
80	Nepal							
	Total	86.0	84.4	80.9	77.6	72.0	66.0	60.2
	Age 0-14	79.9	78.2	74.6	71.2	65.6	59.7	53.6
	Age 65+	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.6
81	Pakistan							
	Total	88.6	89.6	85.4	78.4	72.0	66.8	62.6
	Age 0-14	83.2	84.0	79.7	72.7	66.3	60.9	55.7
	Age 65+	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.9
82	Sri Lanka							
	Total	61.5	57.5	51.6	48.3	46.6	47.3	48.8
	Age 0-14	53.2	48.3	41.9	38.0	35.5	34.4	33.8
	Age 65+	8.3	9.2	9.7	10.3	11.1	13.0	15.0
83	Tajikistan							
	Total	88.6	90.1	86.0	77.5	69.0	62.9	58.6
	Age 0-14	81.4	82.0	77.5	69.0	61.6	56.0	51.2
	Age 65+	7.2	8.2	8.5	8.5	7.4	6.9	7.4
84	Turkmenistan							
	Total	79.4	77.4	71.8	63.7	56.0	50.6	46.7
	Age 0-14	72.6	70.0	64.4	56.2	49.4	43.9	38.9
	Age 65+	6.8	7.4	7.4	7.5	6.6	6.7	7.8
85	Uzbekistan							
	Total	81.5	79.7	73.5	65.5	57.9	52.4	48.2
	Age 0-14	74.3	71.8	65.4	57.1	50.6	45.2	40.0
	Age 65+	7.3	8.0	8.1	8.4	7.4	7.2	8.2

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
45.2	44.6	46.6	49.0	51.1	53.5	Mongolia	69
34.9	32.6	32.5	32.3	31.7	30.9	Total	
10.3	12.0	14.1	16.7	19.4	22.6	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
49.5	55.5	60.1	63.8	64.7	65.5	Republic of Korea	70
28.4	29.7	30.4	30.7	30.5	30.7	Total	
21.2	25.8	29.7	33.1	34.3	34.9	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
47.6	46.7	47.6	48.5	49.6	51.3	South-central Asia	71
36.8	34.2	33.3	32.3	31.5	30.7	Total	
10.8	12.4	14.3	16.2	18.2	20.6	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
61.9	59.8	56.3	50.3	45.3	42.6	Afghanistan	72
55.5	52.5	47.4	40.1	34.7	32.0	Total	
6.3	7.4	8.9	10.2	10.6	10.5	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
42.6	42.4	44.8	46.8	48.3	50.3	Bangladesh	73
34.3	32.4	32.5	31.8	30.6	29.6	Total	
8.3	10.0	12.3	15.0	17.7	20.7	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
63.7	59.2	54.0	48.7	45.7	45.2	Bhutan	74
56.4	51.6	45.9	39.8	36.0	34.3	Total	
7.3	7.6	8.1	8.8	9.7	10.9	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
45.5	45.9	48.1	49.7	50.8	52.5	India	75
33.5	32.1	32.1	31.6	30.6	29.8	Total	
12.0	13.8	16.0	18.2	20.2	22.7	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
50.7	46.2	45.0	46.6	48.6	50.6	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	76
42.1	36.6	34.0	34.1	33.7	32.5	Total	
8.6	9.6	11.0	12.5	15.0	18.1	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
51.4	53.1	53.0	53.9	55.8	58.4	Kazakhstan	77
33.2	32.3	31.3	31.0	31.0	31.1	Total	
18.1	20.8	21.6	22.9	24.8	27.3	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
47.4	49.6	49.6	49.8	50.5	53.0	Kyrgyzstan	78
35.2	35.0	33.7	32.2	31.1	30.8	Total	
12.2	14.6	15.9	17.6	19.4	22.2	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
59.6	50.6	45.2	43.5	45.6	47.2	Maldives	79
53.2	43.6	37.5	34.9	35.4	34.8	Total	
6.4	7.0	7.7	8.7	10.2	12.4	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
54.2	48.1	44.6	43.7	45.6	46.9	Nepal	80
47.2	40.5	36.2	34.1	34.2	33.5	Total	
7.0	7.6	8.4	9.6	11.4	13.4	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
57.1	50.3	46.2	44.8	46.5	48.1	Pakistan	81
49.2	41.4	36.1	33.6	33.9	33.4	Total	
7.9	9.0	10.1	11.2	12.6	14.7	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
50.4	51.7	53.4	55.0	58.0	61.9	Sri Lanka	82
32.9	31.8	31.1	30.8	30.9	31.4	Total	
17.5	19.9	22.3	24.3	27.0	30.6	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
54.6	50.2	47.3	46.7	48.2	49.9	Tajikistan	83
45.8	39.6	35.4	33.3	33.3	32.7	Total	
8.9	10.6	11.9	13.4	15.0	17.2	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
45.6	46.0	47.6	48.5	49.3	50.9	Turkmenistan	84
35.7	33.9	33.5	32.6	31.5	30.6	Total	
9.9	12.2	14.1	15.9	17.8	20.3	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
46.7	46.9	48.1	49.1	49.8	51.6	Uzbekistan	85
36.4	34.3	33.8	32.8	31.7	30.8	Total	
10.3	12.6	14.4	16.2	18.2	20.9	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
86	South-eastern Asia							
	Total	68.5	64.1	60.3	56.7	52.6	48.9	46.7
	Age 0-14	61.8	57.1	52.9	48.8	44.5	40.4	37.1
	Age 65+	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.5	9.7
87	Brunei Darussalam							
	Total	64.4	59.2	53.6	48.6	44.9	45.1	48.3
	Age 0-14	59.4	53.7	47.3	41.4	36.7	34.6	34.1
	Age 65+	5.0	5.5	6.3	7.2	8.2	10.5	14.3
88	Cambodia							
	Total	82.7	90.7	86.1	76.7	68.6	65.2	63.3
	Age 0-14	77.8	85.7	81.1	71.9	63.9	59.9	57.1
	Age 65+	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.3	6.2
89	East Timor							
	Total	77.1	80.5	70.6	58.8	54.4	52.3	50.9
	Age 0-14	73.5	76.3	66.3	54.1	49.0	46.4	44.1
	Age 65+	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.3	6.0	6.7
90	Indonesia							
	Total	65.4	59.5	55.0	51.8	48.3	45.2	44.1
	Age 0-14	59.0	52.6	47.8	43.8	39.8	36.2	34.0
	Age 65+	6.4	6.9	7.2	8.0	8.6	9.0	10.1
91	Lao People's Dem. Rep.							
	Total	87.2	91.5	90.5	85.6	77.9	71.7	65.9
	Age 0-14	81.7	85.8	84.8	79.9	72.2	65.9	59.9
	Age 65+	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.0
92	Malaysia							
	Total	72.0	72.0	65.1	58.1	51.8	47.6	46.4
	Age 0-14	65.6	65.3	58.3	50.7	44.0	38.8	36.2
	Age 65+	6.4	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.8	8.8	10.3
93	Myanmar							
	Total	72.1	70.9	70.1	66.0	60.4	55.0	51.0
	Age 0-14	65.2	64.0	62.7	58.5	53.1	47.8	43.2
	Age 65+	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.8
94	Philippines							
	Total	75.3	71.4	66.6	62.0	57.1	52.7	48.9
	Age 0-14	69.5	65.6	60.5	55.5	50.2	45.0	39.8
	Age 65+	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.7	9.0
95	Singapore							
	Total	41.3	41.7	41.3	39.4	38.1	42.0	49.7
	Age 0-14	32.7	32.2	30.5	27.4	24.7	24.3	25.8
	Age 65+	8.6	9.5	10.7	12.1	13.4	17.6	23.9
96	Thailand							
	Total	56.7	49.9	47.5	45.8	45.8	45.3	45.8
	Age 0-14	49.9	42.4	39.1	36.4	35.6	33.9	32.4
	Age 65+	6.8	7.5	8.4	9.3	10.2	11.3	13.4
97	Viet Nam							
	Total	77.4	73.4	68.8	63.8	56.5	49.9	45.3
	Age 0-14	68.8	64.9	60.2	55.6	49.0	42.8	37.2
	Age 65+	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.2	7.4	7.2	8.1
98	Western Asia (7)							
	Total	73.6	73.5	71.8	68.2	64.0	60.5	58.4
	Age 0-14	66.8	65.9	63.7	59.9	55.8	51.9	48.9
	Age 65+	6.8	7.6	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.6	9.5
99	Armenia							
	Total	56.2	58.8	56.0	53.3	48.1	47.1	49.0
	Age 0-14	47.5	47.1	42.7	38.2	34.7	33.7	33.6
	Age 65+	8.8	11.7	13.3	15.1	13.4	13.4	15.5
100	Azerbaijan							
	Total	61.1	60.6	56.7	51.4	45.8	44.0	45.5
	Age 0-14	53.4	51.1	45.7	38.9	34.7	33.2	33.2
	Age 65+	7.7	9.4	11.0	12.5	11.1	10.9	12.3
101	Bahrain							
	Total	51.3	53.6	52.3	49.7	44.0	42.5	45.0
	Age 0-14	47.9	49.6	47.9	44.5	38.1	34.4	32.7
	Age 65+	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.2	5.9	8.1	12.4
102	Cyprus							
	Total	56.2	57.2	53.9	51.8	49.9	51.9	54.5
	Age 0-14	40.2	41.3	38.1	35.2	32.3	31.8	32.1
	Age 65+	16.0	15.9	15.8	16.6	17.6	20.1	22.4

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						South-eastern Asia.....	86
46.6	47.4	49.1	50.8	52.3	53.9	Total	
35.1	33.8	33.1	32.5	31.8	31.4	Age 0-14	
11.5	13.6	16.0	18.4	20.5	22.6	Age 65+	
						Brunei Darussalam.....	87
52.6	53.3	52.8	53.1	55.6	59.3	Total	
34.4	33.2	31.7	30.6	30.5	30.9	Age 0-14	
18.2	20.1	21.1	22.5	25.2	28.4	Age 65+	
						Cambodia.....	88
59.8	54.2	49.3	45.2	43.5	45.6	Total	
52.9	46.7	40.2	35.7	33.8	34.2	Age 0-14	
6.9	7.5	9.2	9.5	9.7	11.4	Age 65+	
						East Timor.....	89
47.7	44.8	42.9	44.0	44.0	46.6	Total	
39.6	35.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	31.9	Age 0-14	
8.0	9.6	10.7	11.6	11.9	14.7	Age 65+	
						Indonesia.....	90
45.4	46.8	48.7	51.1	53.5	55.8	Total	
33.4	32.7	32.0	31.5	31.2	31.3	Age 0-14	
12.0	14.2	16.7	19.6	22.3	24.5	Age 65+	
						Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	91
59.2	50.8	45.2	43.0	44.5	45.5	Total	
52.8	44.0	37.9	34.9	35.2	34.6	Age 0-14	
6.4	6.8	7.4	8.1	9.3	10.9	Age 65+	
						Malaysia.....	92
47.1	49.1	49.7	50.1	50.1	53.2	Total	
34.9	34.6	33.3	31.7	30.4	30.3	Age 0-14	
12.2	14.5	16.5	18.4	19.7	22.9	Age 65+	
						Myanmar.....	93
48.1	46.9	46.9	48.6	49.1	49.4	Total	
39.0	36.2	34.5	34.2	33.2	32.1	Age 0-14	
9.1	10.7	12.4	14.4	15.9	17.4	Age 65+	
						Philippines.....	94
47.0	46.8	48.4	49.4	50.1	51.3	Total	
36.4	34.6	34.4	33.6	32.3	31.2	Age 0-14	
10.6	12.2	14.0	15.8	17.8	20.2	Age 65+	
						Singapore.....	95
60.0	68.4	70.8	71.0	69.5	69.8	Total	
28.0	29.7	29.8	29.4	29.1	29.6	Age 0-14	
32.0	38.7	41.1	41.7	40.4	40.2	Age 65+	
						Thailand.....	96
47.6	50.6	54.9	58.5	61.3	62.2	Total	
31.4	31.0	31.2	31.4	31.5	31.3	Age 0-14	
16.3	19.6	23.7	27.1	29.8	30.9	Age 65+	
						Viet Nam.....	97
44.2	45.5	48.7	50.4	51.6	53.1	Total	
34.1	32.9	33.2	32.7	31.7	30.8	Age 0-14	
10.1	12.7	15.5	17.7	19.9	22.3	Age 65+	
						Western Asia (7).....	98
57.0	55.4	53.0	50.8	49.6	49.9	Total	
46.2	43.2	39.6	36.3	33.9	32.7	Age 0-14	
10.8	12.2	13.3	14.5	15.7	17.2	Age 65+	
						Armenia.....	99
52.8	55.3	55.3	55.0	55.9	58.4	Total	
33.2	32.4	31.5	31.1	31.0	31.1	Age 0-14	
19.5	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.9	27.3	Age 65+	
						Azerbaijan.....	100
48.6	51.6	53.5	54.9	56.7	59.6	Total	
32.7	31.6	30.5	30.1	30.4	30.8	Age 0-14	
15.8	20.0	22.9	24.8	26.3	28.8	Age 65+	
						Bahrain.....	101
50.8	56.1	57.1	54.4	53.5	54.7	Total	
32.7	33.3	33.2	31.6	30.5	30.1	Age 0-14	
18.1	22.8	23.9	22.7	23.0	24.6	Age 65+	
						Cyprus.....	102
58.3	61.2	61.2	60.5	60.3	62.9	Total	
32.6	32.3	31.3	30.7	30.5	30.9	Age 0-14	
25.7	28.8	29.9	29.9	29.8	32.0	Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
103	Georgia							
	Total	51.4	54.3	54.2	55.6	53.1	52.5	53.4
	Age 0-14	37.2	36.6	34.8	33.6	32.6	32.2	31.9
	Age 65+	14.1	17.6	19.4	22.0	20.5	20.3	21.6
104	Iraq							
	Total	89.0	87.1	84.0	78.9	73.9	68.7	63.6
	Age 0-14	83.6	81.5	78.2	73.0	67.7	62.1	56.6
	Age 65+	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	7.0
105	Israel							
	Total	67.7	62.8	59.4	55.7	52.1	51.3	52.3
	Age 0-14	52.5	47.4	44.4	41.2	38.0	35.5	34.0
	Age 65+	15.2	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	15.8	18.3
106	Jordan							
	Total	88.7	85.3	85.9	83.8	77.6	70.0	63.3
	Age 0-14	83.7	80.3	80.5	78.1	71.9	64.4	57.7
	Age 65+	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6
107	Kuwait							
	Total	60.9	71.0	56.5	46.5	46.4	47.7	48.7
	Age 0-14	58.9	68.0	53.4	42.7	41.0	40.1	38.1
	Age 65+	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.8	5.4	7.6	10.6
108	Lebanon							
	Total	66.8	65.6	63.0	56.9	48.9	43.8	42.8
	Age 0-14	58.2	56.5	53.6	47.9	40.5	35.5	33.5
	Age 65+	8.6	9.1	9.4	9.1	8.4	8.4	9.3
109	Oman							
	Total	99.7	100.5	99.5	97.7	94.7	91.8	87.7
	Age 0-14	94.4	95.2	94.1	92.2	89.0	85.7	81.0
	Age 65+	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.6
110	Qatar							
	Total	40.1	40.7	40.7	40.6	44.2	51.8	61.7
	Age 0-14	38.6	38.8	37.7	35.6	36.3	38.4	40.0
	Age 65+	1.5	1.9	3.1	5.0	7.9	13.3	21.7
111	Saudi Arabia							
	Total	79.6	80.5	78.1	77.1	76.2	75.2	73.7
	Age 0-14	75.0	75.6	73.0	71.5	70.0	67.9	64.9
	Age 65+	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.2	7.3	8.8
112	Syrian Arab Republic							
	Total	103.5	100.3	94.4	87.6	80.6	73.5	66.0
	Age 0-14	98.1	94.8	89.0	82.4	75.8	68.8	61.0
	Age 65+	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0
113	Turkey							
	Total	64.0	63.7	62.0	57.0	51.7	47.1	45.7
	Age 0-14	57.0	55.5	52.8	47.5	42.0	36.9	34.2
	Age 65+	7.1	8.2	9.2	9.6	9.7	10.2	11.5
114	United Arab Emirates							
	Total	47.4	49.3	47.4	45.3	47.6	54.4	61.8
	Age 0-14	45.3	46.7	43.8	39.8	39.2	40.6	41.2
	Age 65+	2.1	2.6	3.6	5.5	8.4	13.8	20.7
115	Yemen							
	Total	102.9	96.3	97.0	93.7	87.0	80.3	74.4
	Age 0-14	97.9	91.7	92.4	89.3	82.8	76.3	70.5
	Age 65+	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9
116	Europe							
	Total	49.6	49.3	48.1	47.8	47.7	49.6	52.7
	Age 0-14	30.7	28.7	26.6	24.9	24.7	24.8	25.2
	Age 65+	18.9	20.6	21.5	22.9	23.0	24.8	27.5
117	Eastern Europe							
	Total	50.6	49.9	46.8	45.7	45.0	47.1	50.3
	Age 0-14	34.5	31.4	27.7	25.1	25.7	26.5	26.9
	Age 65+	16.1	18.5	19.0	20.6	19.3	20.6	23.4
118	Belarus							
	Total	50.9	52.0	49.8	48.0	46.6	47.7	50.1
	Age 0-14	34.8	32.8	29.2	26.0	26.4	27.2	27.6
	Age 65+	16.1	19.1	20.6	22.0	20.3	20.5	22.5
119	Bulgaria							
	Total	50.2	49.0	48.8	46.7	47.1	49.3	51.2
	Age 0-14	30.7	27.3	25.3	23.3	23.6	23.7	23.5
	Age 65+	19.5	21.7	23.5	23.4	23.6	25.7	27.7

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Georgia	103
55.7	58.6	59.4	60.0	60.9	62.4	Total	
31.6	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.2	Age 0-14	
24.2	27.1	28.1	28.8	29.7	31.2	Age 65+	
						Iraq	104
58.5	53.4	48.3	45.9	45.6	47.9	Total	
50.8	44.9	38.7	34.8	33.1	33.3	Age 0-14	
7.7	8.5	9.6	11.1	12.6	14.6	Age 65+	
						Israel	105
53.4	54.7	55.5	56.9	58.7	60.7	Total	
33.0	32.7	32.1	31.4	30.9	30.7	Age 0-14	
20.4	22.0	23.4	25.5	27.8	30.0	Age 65+	
						Jordan	106
58.5	54.8	50.5	47.9	47.0	48.1	Total	
52.3	47.2	41.3	37.0	34.6	34.4	Age 0-14	
6.2	7.6	9.2	10.9	12.4	13.7	Age 65+	
						Kuwait	107
49.5	51.1	51.2	52.1	54.8	58.4	Total	
35.3	33.0	32.0	31.8	32.0	31.9	Age 0-14	
14.1	18.0	19.2	20.4	22.8	26.5	Age 65+	
						Lebanon	108
44.8	47.3	50.3	52.2	52.9	54.6	Total	
33.7	33.5	32.7	31.5	30.5	30.6	Age 0-14	
11.1	13.8	17.6	20.7	22.4	24.0	Age 65+	
						Oman	109
81.8	74.6	66.8	59.0	51.6	47.4	Total	
74.9	67.7	60.0	52.0	43.9	38.7	Age 0-14	
6.9	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.7	8.8	Age 65+	
						Qatar	110
68.5	67.0	60.6	56.2	53.9	53.1	Total	
38.9	36.4	34.4	34.3	33.7	32.4	Age 0-14	
29.6	30.5	26.1	21.9	20.3	20.7	Age 65+	
						Saudi Arabia	111
70.8	65.0	57.3	49.5	46.2	45.9	Total	
60.7	54.7	47.4	39.4	34.9	33.0	Age 0-14	
10.1	10.3	9.9	10.1	11.4	13.0	Age 65+	
						Syrian Arab Republic	112
58.5	51.2	46.9	45.3	46.7	47.6	Total	
52.9	44.4	38.9	36.1	35.8	34.6	Age 0-14	
5.6	6.7	7.9	9.2	10.9	13.0	Age 65+	
						Turkey	113
46.8	49.6	51.7	53.0	53.4	55.0	Total	
33.3	33.6	33.0	31.8	30.7	30.3	Age 0-14	
13.5	16.0	18.7	21.2	22.8	24.7	Age 65+	
						United Arab Emirates	114
67.0	64.2	58.5	56.0	54.4	55.1	Total	
39.4	36.2	33.8	33.7	33.0	32.1	Age 0-14	
27.6	28.1	24.6	22.4	21.4	23.0	Age 65+	
						Yemen	115
69.1	64.4	59.0	53.1	46.5	42.6	Total	
64.9	59.3	53.1	46.2	38.9	34.2	Age 0-14	
4.1	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.6	8.4	Age 65+	
						Europe	116
56.4	60.4	63.9	66.7	69.0	71.0	Total	
25.5	26.1	26.9	27.8	28.6	29.3	Age 0-14	
30.9	34.4	37.0	38.9	40.4	41.7	Age 65+	
						Eastern Europe	117
53.5	55.2	56.0	58.4	61.8	65.5	Total	
26.7	26.7	27.2	28.3	29.4	30.2	Age 0-14	
26.8	28.5	28.8	30.1	32.4	35.3	Age 65+	
						Belarus	118
53.7	56.6	57.9	60.1	62.1	65.3	Total	
27.5	27.5	28.2	29.4	30.2	30.7	Age 0-14	
26.3	29.1	29.6	30.6	31.9	34.6	Age 65+	
						Bulgaria	119
52.6	53.9	56.2	60.7	66.1	69.8	Total	
23.3	23.7	24.5	25.8	27.2	28.5	Age 0-14	
29.3	30.2	31.7	34.9	38.8	41.4	Age 65+	

TABLE A-31

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
120	Czech Republic							
	Total	51.4	46.8	46.1	45.5	46.8	49.6	52.3
	Age 0-14	32.5	28.5	28.4	28.8	29.0	28.6	28.7
	Age 65+	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.7	17.9	21.0	23.7
121	Hungary							
	Total	50.6	47.3	47.8	47.9	49.0	50.0	53.1
	Age 0-14	30.5	26.7	26.6	26.9	27.4	27.1	27.3
	Age 65+	20.1	20.6	21.1	21.0	21.6	22.9	25.9
122	Poland							
	Total	54.3	51.2	47.5	46.1	46.6	49.9	54.0
	Age 0-14	38.7	34.6	30.2	28.7	29.8	31.0	31.4
	Age 65+	15.5	16.6	17.3	17.4	16.7	18.9	22.5
123	Republic of Moldova							
	Total	56.8	55.4	51.3	48.2	48.1	49.2	51.4
	Age 0-14	43.8	41.0	36.6	33.2	33.7	34.3	34.0
	Age 65+	13.0	14.4	14.7	15.0	14.4	14.9	17.4
124	Romania							
	Total	51.4	47.6	46.8	44.4	44.5	45.3	47.6
	Age 0-14	35.7	30.2	27.4	24.0	24.5	24.6	24.4
	Age 65+	15.8	17.5	19.3	20.4	20.0	20.7	23.2
125	Russian Federation							
	Total	49.2	49.5	45.5	44.0	42.7	45.1	48.9
	Age 0-14	34.3	31.5	26.9	23.4	23.9	25.0	25.6
	Age 65+	15.0	18.0	18.6	20.7	18.7	20.0	23.3
126	Slovakia							
	Total	55.2	50.7	48.1	46.6	47.2	48.7	51.6
	Age 0-14	39.2	34.5	31.8	30.8	31.3	31.2	31.1
	Age 65+	16.0	16.2	16.2	15.8	15.9	17.4	20.5
127	Ukraine							
	Total	50.5	51.7	48.6	49.6	48.7	49.5	51.4
	Age 0-14	32.3	30.5	27.5	25.6	26.1	26.6	26.9
	Age 65+	18.3	21.2	21.1	24.0	22.7	22.9	24.5
128	Northern Europe (8)							
	Total	53.0	53.5	52.9	51.7	51.7	54.4	56.8
	Age 0-14	29.7	30.2	29.9	28.8	28.0	27.9	28.4
	Age 65+	23.3	23.3	23.0	22.9	23.8	26.5	28.5
129	Denmark							
	Total	48.4	47.9	49.0	49.1	50.2	53.3	56.2
	Age 0-14	25.3	25.4	26.8	26.6	25.3	24.6	25.1
	Age 65+	23.1	22.5	22.2	22.5	24.9	28.7	31.1
130	Estonia							
	Total	51.1	50.2	47.7	45.4	46.3	48.7	51.4
	Age 0-14	33.5	30.9	27.4	24.1	25.2	26.3	26.8
	Age 65+	17.6	19.3	20.2	21.3	21.2	22.4	24.6
131	Finland							
	Total	48.6	49.6	49.6	50.5	51.9	58.5	63.6
	Age 0-14	28.7	28.5	27.9	27.9	27.8	29.0	30.1
	Age 65+	19.9	21.1	21.7	22.6	24.1	29.5	33.6
132	Iceland							
	Total	55.3	54.9	54.3	52.8	51.5	52.2	54.4
	Age 0-14	38.7	37.8	36.8	35.6	33.6	32.1	31.3
	Age 65+	16.5	17.1	17.5	17.2	17.9	20.0	23.1
133	Ireland							
	Total	63.1	55.4	50.1	49.3	51.5	54.6	56.0
	Age 0-14	44.6	38.0	33.4	32.5	33.5	33.8	32.6
	Age 65+	18.5	17.5	16.7	16.8	18.0	20.7	23.4
134	Latvia							
	Total	50.3	51.3	49.5	47.7	49.1	50.5	52.3
	Age 0-14	32.3	31.2	28.2	24.9	26.0	27.2	27.8
	Age 65+	18.0	20.1	21.3	22.8	23.0	23.4	24.5
135	Lithuania							
	Total	50.5	51.6	51.2	50.1	51.1	52.4	53.8
	Age 0-14	34.0	33.1	31.1	29.0	29.6	30.6	31.1
	Age 65+	16.5	18.5	20.1	21.0	21.5	21.8	22.7
136	Norway							
	Total	54.4	54.7	54.4	52.9	52.5	54.9	57.4
	Age 0-14	29.3	30.1	31.3	31.1	29.9	29.2	29.1
	Age 65+	25.2	24.5	23.1	21.9	22.6	25.7	28.3

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Czech Republic	120
53.9	54.9	55.5	58.6	62.8	63.5	Total	
29.3	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.9	31.1	Age 0-14	
24.5	24.9	25.3	28.3	31.9	32.3	Age 65+	
						Hungary	121
54.9	54.9	56.2	59.5	63.8	64.1	Total	
27.8	28.4	29.3	30.1	30.8	30.8	Age 0-14	
27.2	26.4	26.9	29.4	33.0	33.2	Age 65+	
						Poland	122
56.6	56.2	55.2	56.4	59.4	62.9	Total	
30.9	30.3	30.2	30.7	31.2	31.5	Age 0-14	
25.7	26.0	25.0	25.7	28.2	31.4	Age 65+	
						Republic of Moldova	123
53.1	53.4	52.5	53.5	55.3	58.0	Total	
32.9	31.8	31.3	31.5	31.6	31.6	Age 0-14	
20.2	21.6	21.2	22.0	23.7	26.5	Age 65+	
						Romania	124
49.5	49.2	54.6	59.8	66.3	69.2	Total	
23.9	23.5	24.7	26.2	27.8	28.8	Age 0-14	
25.6	25.7	29.9	33.6	38.4	40.3	Age 65+	
						Russian Federation	125
53.0	55.5	56.0	58.1	61.4	66.5	Total	
25.4	25.3	25.8	27.1	28.5	29.7	Age 0-14	
27.6	30.3	30.2	31.0	32.9	36.8	Age 65+	
						Slovakia	126
53.7	54.9	55.3	57.3	60.3	62.2	Total	
30.8	30.7	30.8	31.1	31.5	31.6	Age 0-14	
22.9	24.2	24.5	26.1	28.8	30.7	Age 65+	
						Ukraine	127
53.9	56.1	57.3	60.2	62.6	65.5	Total	
26.8	27.1	27.8	29.1	29.9	30.4	Age 0-14	
27.1	29.1	29.5	31.1	32.7	35.1	Age 65+	
						Northern Europe (8)	128
60.0	64.2	67.3	68.5	67.9	67.9	Total	
29.3	30.1	30.6	30.5	30.5	30.7	Age 0-14	
30.8	34.0	36.7	37.9	37.5	37.2	Age 65+	
						Denmark	129
60.1	65.2	69.4	71.5	70.7	68.2	Total	
26.7	28.7	29.9	30.1	29.8	29.7	Age 0-14	
33.4	36.5	39.5	41.4	40.9	38.5	Age 65+	
						Estonia	130
53.7	55.5	57.0	59.6	62.5	65.9	Total	
26.5	26.4	27.2	28.6	29.7	30.3	Age 0-14	
27.2	29.1	29.8	31.0	32.8	35.5	Age 65+	
						Finland	131
66.9	68.7	69.0	67.3	67.1	67.3	Total	
30.7	31.0	31.2	31.0	31.1	31.3	Age 0-14	
36.2	37.7	37.8	36.3	36.0	36.0	Age 65+	
						Iceland	132
58.0	61.7	63.6	64.6	64.9	65.4	Total	
31.4	31.8	31.8	31.5	31.0	30.7	Age 0-14	
26.6	29.9	31.8	33.2	33.9	34.6	Age 65+	
						Ireland	133
56.3	55.5	56.8	62.1	67.4	70.2	Total	
30.5	28.6	28.6	30.4	32.2	32.6	Age 0-14	
25.8	26.9	28.2	31.6	35.2	37.6	Age 65+	
						Latvia	134
54.4	56.5	58.1	60.1	61.2	64.0	Total	
27.6	27.6	28.3	29.5	30.2	30.7	Age 0-14	
26.8	28.9	29.8	30.6	31.0	33.3	Age 65+	
						Lithuania	135
56.1	58.5	59.4	60.5	61.0	62.3	Total	
31.0	30.9	30.9	31.4	31.6	31.7	Age 0-14	
25.1	27.6	28.5	29.1	29.4	30.6	Age 65+	
						Norway	136
61.0	64.4	67.6	68.7	66.9	65.1	Total	
30.1	31.2	31.7	31.5	30.9	30.6	Age 0-14	
30.9	33.2	35.8	37.1	36.0	34.5	Age 65+	

TABLE A.31

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
137	Sweden							
	Total	55.6	57.0	57.8	57.3	58.2	61.2	63.5
	Age 0-14	27.9	29.8	31.5	31.2	29.8	29.3	29.6
	Age 65+	27.7	27.2	26.3	26.1	28.4	31.9	33.9
138	United Kingdom							
	Total	53.1	53.9	53.3	51.8	51.1	53.6	55.9
	Age 0-14	29.1	30.1	29.9	28.6	27.4	27.3	27.9
	Age 65+	24.0	23.8	23.4	23.1	23.7	26.3	28.0
139	Southern Europe (9)							
	Total	47.8	46.6	47.4	48.4	49.0	50.4	52.5
	Age 0-14	28.6	25.3	23.8	23.1	22.6	22.1	21.6
	Age 65+	19.2	21.3	23.6	25.3	26.3	28.4	30.9
140	Albania							
	Total	61.6	58.6	56.1	52.5	49.4	46.1	45.5
	Age 0-14	53.0	49.8	46.7	42.3	38.3	34.5	32.6
	Age 65+	8.6	8.8	9.4	10.2	11.2	11.6	13.0
141	Bosnia and Herzegovina							
	Total	43.0	42.8	42.0	41.0	40.4	41.9	46.6
	Age 0-14	34.2	31.7	28.2	24.9	24.1	24.2	24.8
	Age 65+	8.9	11.1	13.8	16.1	16.3	17.8	21.8
142	Croatia							
	Total	46.7	46.7	47.3	47.6	47.8	49.9	53.8
	Age 0-14	30.1	28.0	25.8	24.6	24.9	25.6	26.2
	Age 65+	16.6	18.7	21.5	23.0	22.9	24.3	27.5
143	Greece							
	Total	49.2	48.4	49.3	51.5	52.0	54.0	56.0
	Age 0-14	28.3	24.8	22.5	22.0	21.7	21.5	21.3
	Age 65+	21.0	23.6	26.8	29.6	30.3	32.4	34.7
144	Italy							
	Total	45.3	45.2	47.4	49.7	50.7	52.6	54.8
	Age 0-14	24.3	21.9	21.4	21.1	20.3	19.4	18.8
	Age 65+	21.0	23.3	26.0	28.5	30.3	33.3	36.0
145	Malta							
	Total	51.3	49.4	48.3	48.3	49.7	55.7	59.4
	Age 0-14	35.5	33.0	30.8	29.8	29.8	31.0	31.5
	Age 65+	15.8	16.5	17.5	18.6	19.9	24.6	27.9
146	Portugal							
	Total	51.6	49.2	48.6	49.3	48.5	49.0	50.7
	Age 0-14	31.7	28.1	26.3	25.9	25.0	24.2	24.0
	Age 65+	19.9	21.1	22.3	23.4	23.6	24.7	26.7
147	Slovenia							
	Total	47.0	44.4	43.8	44.5	45.9	47.9	51.2
	Age 0-14	30.8	26.5	23.6	22.7	23.0	22.9	22.8
	Age 65+	16.2	18.0	20.2	21.8	23.0	25.0	28.5
148	Spain							
	Total	49.5	45.8	45.8	45.7	46.7	48.0	49.6
	Age 0-14	29.5	24.0	21.8	20.8	20.7	20.0	19.2
	Age 65+	20.0	21.8	24.0	24.8	26.0	27.9	30.4
149	TFYR Macedonia							
	Total	50.5	48.2	46.3	45.4	46.6	49.1	52.2
	Age 0-14	39.8	36.1	32.3	30.1	30.4	30.9	31.0
	Age 65+	10.7	12.1	14.0	15.3	16.3	18.2	21.3
150	Yugoslavia							
	Total	49.1	50.1	51.3	51.5	51.3	52.6	55.5
	Age 0-14	34.9	33.1	31.4	30.5	30.8	31.1	31.3
	Age 65+	14.2	17.0	19.9	21.1	20.4	21.4	24.2
151	Western Europe (10)							
	Total	47.6	48.3	48.6	49.0	49.1	50.9	54.6
	Age 0-14	26.3	26.2	25.4	24.0	23.0	22.6	23.3
	Age 65+	21.3	22.1	23.2	25.0	26.1	28.3	31.3
152	Austria							
	Total	47.9	48.6	47.7	48.6	48.8	50.8	53.5
	Age 0-14	25.7	26.4	25.9	25.3	24.2	23.7	24.1
	Age 65+	22.1	22.2	21.8	23.3	24.6	27.0	29.4
153	Belgium							
	Total	49.7	50.7	51.8	51.4	51.2	54.3	58.5
	Age 0-14	27.2	26.9	26.8	26.2	25.6	25.7	26.4
	Age 65+	22.6	23.8	25.0	25.2	25.7	28.6	32.1

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Sweden	137
66.0	68.7	70.5	70.5	68.9	67.7	Total	
30.7	31.7	31.8	31.1	30.4	30.3	Age 0-14	
35.3	37.0	38.7	39.4	38.5	37.5	Age 65+	
						United Kingdom	138
59.3	64.4	68.4	69.5	68.6	68.7	Total	
29.0	30.1	30.6	30.4	30.3	30.6	Age 0-14	
30.4	34.3	37.7	39.1	38.3	38.1	Age 65+	
						Southern Europe (9)	139
56.1	61.9	68.9	75.4	80.1	81.5	Total	
21.6	22.3	23.7	25.1	26.2	27.0	Age 0-14	
34.5	39.6	45.3	50.4	53.8	54.5	Age 65+	
						Albania	140
47.7	51.5	53.6	54.7	55.5	56.9	Total	
32.1	32.3	31.8	31.0	30.4	30.2	Age 0-14	
15.7	19.1	21.7	23.6	25.2	26.7	Age 65+	
						Bosnia and Herzegovina	141
52.0	57.3	61.1	63.6	65.0	67.5	Total	
25.2	25.7	26.6	27.9	28.9	29.8	Age 0-14	
26.8	31.6	34.5	35.7	36.1	37.7	Age 65+	
						Croatia	142
56.5	58.2	59.7	61.7	64.4	67.0	Total	
26.4	26.8	27.8	28.9	29.8	30.3	Age 0-14	
30.1	31.4	32.0	32.8	34.6	36.7	Age 65+	
						Greece	143
59.3	63.8	70.4	75.5	81.3	85.4	Total	
21.2	21.7	23.0	24.3	25.8	27.2	Age 0-14	
38.0	42.1	47.4	51.2	55.5	58.2	Age 65+	
						Italy	144
59.1	67.2	77.2	86.1	90.4	90.2	Total	
19.0	20.2	21.8	23.3	24.3	25.1	Age 0-14	
40.1	47.0	55.3	62.7	66.0	65.1	Age 65+	
						Malta	145
62.2	63.1	62.2	63.0	65.1	66.8	Total	
31.2	30.7	30.3	30.6	31.1	31.3	Age 0-14	
30.9	32.3	31.9	32.4	34.0	35.5	Age 65+	
						Portugal	146
54.1	59.6	64.7	69.2	73.1	74.8	Total	
24.2	25.2	26.3	27.5	28.7	29.5	Age 0-14	
29.8	34.5	38.4	41.7	44.4	45.3	Age 65+	
						Slovenia	147
53.3	56.2	60.0	64.2	70.0	74.1	Total	
22.6	23.0	24.2	25.4	26.9	28.3	Age 0-14	
30.8	33.2	35.8	38.8	43.1	45.9	Age 65+	
						Spain	148
53.3	60.1	69.0	78.9	87.9	91.0	Total	
18.7	19.1	20.4	22.2	23.9	24.9	Age 0-14	
34.6	41.0	48.6	56.7	63.9	66.0	Age 65+	
						TFYR Macedonia	149
54.4	56.0	58.1	59.8	61.6	63.9	Total	
30.3	29.8	30.1	30.6	31.0	31.1	Age 0-14	
24.1	26.2	27.9	29.1	30.7	32.8	Age 65+	
						Yugoslavia	150
56.2	56.4	56.8	58.0	59.7	61.4	Total	
30.6	30.2	30.3	30.6	30.8	30.8	Age 0-14	
25.6	26.2	26.5	27.4	28.9	30.6	Age 65+	
						Western Europe (10)	151
59.8	66.6	72.5	74.7	74.9	75.5	Total	
24.4	25.7	26.7	27.2	27.6	28.4	Age 0-14	
35.4	40.9	45.8	47.5	47.2	47.1	Age 65+	
						Austria	152
59.3	67.7	75.2	77.6	77.0	76.6	Total	
25.3	27.0	28.5	29.2	29.5	30.0	Age 0-14	
34.0	40.7	46.7	48.5	47.5	46.6	Age 65+	
						Belgium	153
64.4	70.5	74.2	74.9	74.4	73.6	Total	
27.8	29.2	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.6	Age 0-14	
36.6	41.3	44.1	44.7	44.1	43.0	Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
154	France							
	Total	52.1	52.7	52.9	51.8	50.9	54.2	58.6
	Age 0-14	30.8	29.9	28.8	27.4	26.5	26.6	27.4
	Age 65+	21.3	22.8	24.0	24.3	24.4	27.6	31.2
155	Germany							
	Total	45.0	45.6	45.6	47.2	47.8	48.0	51.1
	Age 0-14	23.3	23.4	22.3	20.5	19.4	18.9	19.5
	Age 65+	21.7	22.2	23.4	26.6	28.4	29.2	31.5
156	Luxembourg							
	Total	44.2	44.5	45.9	47.9	49.7	52.0	55.4
	Age 0-14	24.9	24.5	24.7	25.5	25.8	25.6	25.5
	Age 65+	19.3	20.0	21.2	22.4	23.9	26.4	29.9
157	Netherlands							
	Total	45.1	46.2	47.1	46.8	46.7	50.2	54.6
	Age 0-14	26.5	26.9	27.1	25.9	24.1	23.3	23.7
	Age 65+	18.6	19.3	20.0	20.8	22.5	26.9	31.0
158	Switzerland							
	Total	45.4	46.9	48.2	48.8	50.3	52.8	56.6
	Age 0-14	24.6	26.0	26.7	26.4	25.3	24.6	24.9
	Age 65+	20.9	20.9	21.5	22.3	24.9	28.2	31.6
159	Latin America & the Caribbean							
	Total	68.0	63.9	59.8	56.1	52.9	50.8	49.9
	Age 0-14	59.9	55.4	50.9	46.8	42.9	39.7	37.3
	Age 65+	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.4	10.0	11.1	12.6
160	Caribbean (11)							
	Total	60.2	58.8	57.2	55.0	53.3	53.1	53.8
	Age 0-14	49.9	48.3	46.4	43.7	41.2	39.8	39.1
	Age 65+	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.3	12.1	13.3	14.7
161	Bahamas							
	Total	57.9	52.1	47.8	44.2	45.0	45.6	47.1
	Age 0-14	50.7	44.5	39.5	34.9	34.1	33.2	32.3
	Age 65+	7.2	7.7	8.3	9.3	10.9	12.4	14.7
162	Barbados							
	Total	57.0	55.0	50.8	47.2	43.9	44.4	47.9
	Age 0-14	38.4	36.7	34.0	31.6	29.4	28.5	28.8
	Age 65+	18.5	18.3	16.8	15.5	14.5	15.9	19.1
163	Cuba							
	Total	45.5	46.6	47.1	46.2	45.5	47.2	50.4
	Age 0-14	33.2	33.5	33.2	30.7	28.1	27.3	27.9
	Age 65+	12.2	13.1	13.9	15.5	17.4	20.0	22.5
164	Dominican Republic							
	Total	68.2	64.2	60.1	55.1	51.2	49.0	48.2
	Age 0-14	62.3	57.6	52.9	47.3	42.6	39.2	36.6
	Age 65+	5.9	6.6	7.2	7.8	8.6	9.8	11.5
165	Guadaloupe							
	Total	53.4	51.8	51.7	51.4	48.8	47.5	48.4
	Age 0-14	40.9	39.4	39.1	38.5	35.4	32.6	31.3
	Age 65+	12.5	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.4	14.9	17.1
166	Haiti							
	Total	79.6	79.0	77.6	75.3	72.8	70.4	68.5
	Age 0-14	72.2	72.0	70.8	68.7	66.2	63.7	61.5
	Age 65+	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.0
167	Jamaica							
	Total	66.5	59.8	53.7	49.1	45.5	44.0	43.6
	Age 0-14	55.2	49.2	43.6	39.3	35.7	33.8	32.2
	Age 65+	11.3	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.7	10.1	11.4
168	Martinique							
	Total	52.1	51.7	51.8	50.5	49.2	49.1	50.8
	Age 0-14	37.5	36.3	35.7	33.9	32.1	30.8	30.4
	Age 65+	14.5	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.1	18.3	20.3
169	Netherlands Antilles							
	Total	49.3	49.4	47.7	46.6	46.5	48.1	50.2
	Age 0-14	39.4	38.9	36.5	34.2	32.4	31.6	31.4
	Age 65+	9.9	10.5	11.2	12.4	14.1	16.5	18.8
170	Puerto Rico							
	Total	58.4	54.4	52.7	52.7	52.9	53.7	54.2
	Age 0-14	43.1	38.9	36.9	36.1	34.9	33.8	32.7
	Age 65+	15.3	15.5	15.8	16.6	17.9	19.9	21.5

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						France	154
62.9	66.6	69.5	71.8	72.2	72.8	Total	
28.3	29.1	29.7	30.1	30.2	30.6	Age 0-14	
34.6	37.5	39.8	41.7	42.0	42.3	Age 65+	
						Germany	155
56.2	64.8	73.2	75.7	76.8	78.9	Total	
20.5	21.6	22.5	23.0	23.9	25.3	Age 0-14	
35.8	43.2	50.6	52.7	52.9	53.6	Age 65+	
						Luxembourg	156
60.7	67.2	72.8	75.8	76.1	74.2	Total	
26.4	28.2	29.9	30.8	30.9	30.6	Age 0-14	
34.3	39.0	42.9	44.9	45.2	43.6	Age 65+	
						Netherlands	157
61.1	69.0	75.6	77.6	75.6	73.8	Total	
25.3	27.5	29.1	29.5	29.2	29.3	Age 0-14	
35.8	41.5	46.5	48.1	46.4	44.5	Age 65+	
						Switzerland	158
63.3	72.6	79.3	79.6	76.3	73.8	Total	
26.7	29.2	30.8	30.7	30.1	29.9	Age 0-14	
36.6	43.4	48.5	48.8	46.3	43.9	Age 65+	
50.1	51.3	52.7	54.2	55.9	57.8	Latin America & the Caribbean	159
35.5	34.3	33.3	32.5	31.9	31.6	Total	
14.6	17.0	19.4	21.7	24.0	26.3	Age 0-14	
						Age 65+	
						Caribbean (11)	160
54.9	57.2	59.0	59.8	58.6	57.9	Total	
38.5	38.0	37.2	35.8	34.1	32.9	Age 0-14	
16.3	19.2	21.9	24.0	24.6	25.0	Age 65+	
						Bahamas	161
50.0	54.3	58.0	61.7	63.9	66.0	Total	
31.5	31.1	31.0	31.3	31.4	31.5	Age 0-14	
18.5	23.2	27.0	30.4	32.5	34.5	Age 65+	
						Barbados	162
53.5	59.3	63.1	66.6	67.3	68.5	Total	
29.6	30.3	30.6	30.8	30.9	31.3	Age 0-14	
23.9	29.0	32.6	35.8	36.3	37.2	Age 65+	
						Cuba	163
52.8	59.9	67.1	72.9	71.6	69.5	Total	
28.4	29.4	30.3	31.0	31.0	30.9	Age 0-14	
24.4	30.5	36.9	41.9	40.6	38.6	Age 65+	
						Dominican Republic	164
48.8	50.4	52.7	54.8	56.7	58.5	Total	
34.7	33.3	32.4	32.0	31.6	31.3	Age 0-14	
14.0	17.1	20.3	22.9	25.1	27.2	Age 65+	
						Guadeloupe	165
51.3	55.3	59.0	63.6	64.6	64.5	Total	
31.2	31.7	31.9	32.0	31.6	31.2	Age 0-14	
20.0	23.7	27.1	31.6	33.1	33.3	Age 65+	
						Haiti	166
66.9	63.9	59.7	54.6	49.4	46.9	Total	
59.5	55.9	51.1	45.4	39.6	36.0	Age 0-14	
7.4	8.0	8.6	9.2	9.9	10.8	Age 65+	
						Jamaica	167
45.5	49.5	54.7	59.1	61.6	63.3	Total	
31.2	30.9	31.0	31.2	31.1	31.1	Age 0-14	
14.2	18.6	23.7	27.9	30.4	32.2	Age 65+	
						Martinique	168
54.0	58.7	63.1	67.2	67.6	67.4	Total	
30.6	30.9	31.2	31.5	31.4	31.3	Age 0-14	
23.4	27.8	31.9	35.7	36.2	36.1	Age 65+	
						Netherlands Antilles	169
52.8	56.9	58.8	59.8	59.1	60.4	Total	
31.5	31.8	31.6	31.4	31.0	31.2	Age 0-14	
21.3	25.1	27.2	28.4	28.1	29.2	Age 65+	
						Puerto Rico	170
55.2	56.6	58.2	60.9	63.7	65.0	Total	
32.0	31.7	31.5	31.5	31.6	31.4	Age 0-14	
23.2	24.9	26.7	29.4	32.1	33.6	Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
171	Trinidad and Tobago							
	Total	65.4	61.2	52.6	47.4	45.8	46.2	47.3
	Age 0-14	56.1	52.1	43.8	38.4	36.3	35.4	34.7
	Age 65+	9.2	9.1	8.8	9.0	9.5	10.8	12.6
172	Central America							
	Total	76.2	71.1	66.1	60.6	55.5	51.7	49.8
	Age 0-14	69.5	64.1	58.7	52.8	47.2	42.5	39.4
	Age 65+	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.3	9.2	10.4
173	Belize							
	Total	94.5	87.2	80.9	72.5	62.2	52.3	46.6
	Age 0-14	86.4	79.2	73.2	65.2	55.6	45.9	39.8
	Age 65+	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.8
174	Costa Rica							
	Total	68.7	65.7	61.8	57.5	54.5	53.2	53.2
	Age 0-14	61.5	57.9	53.5	48.7	45.1	42.6	40.7
	Age 65+	7.2	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.4	10.6	12.5
175	El Salvador							
	Total	89.9	81.2	76.3	71.8	65.9	59.5	54.5
	Age 0-14	82.6	73.7	68.6	63.7	57.5	51.1	45.8
	Age 65+	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.7
176	Guatemala							
	Total	94.6	91.6	87.5	82.2	76.1	70.2	64.8
	Age 0-14	88.4	84.9	80.5	75.2	69.2	63.2	57.4
	Age 65+	6.2	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.4
177	Honduras							
	Total	93.0	88.4	82.1	74.9	66.9	60.2	55.4
	Age 0-14	87.2	82.5	75.9	68.3	60.2	53.2	47.7
	Age 65+	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.7
178	Mexico							
	Total	72.2	66.9	61.7	56.1	51.1	47.6	46.5
	Age 0-14	65.5	59.9	54.3	48.2	42.5	37.9	35.2
	Age 65+	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.6	9.7	11.2
179	Nicaragua							
	Total	103.6	96.3	88.2	80.3	72.3	65.2	59.7
	Age 0-14	97.5	90.2	82.1	74.2	66.1	58.8	52.6
	Age 65+	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.4	7.0
180	Panama							
	Total	67.4	62.9	58.3	53.9	50.6	48.6	47.9
	Age 0-14	59.1	54.4	49.5	44.6	40.3	37.0	34.6
	Age 65+	8.3	8.6	8.8	9.3	10.3	11.6	13.4
181	South America (12)							
	Total	66.0	61.8	57.7	54.5	51.8	50.2	49.5
	Age 0-14	57.6	53.0	48.4	44.7	41.4	38.6	36.2
	Age 65+	8.4	8.9	9.3	9.8	10.4	11.6	13.4
182	Argentina							
	Total	65.4	61.8	59.3	57.1	55.7	54.7	53.7
	Age 0-14	50.6	46.5	43.7	41.4	39.6	37.8	35.6
	Age 65+	14.8	15.3	15.6	15.7	16.1	16.9	18.0
183	Bolivia							
	Total	81.2	79.8	77.4	73.6	68.0	62.7	58.2
	Age 0-14	74.7	72.9	70.3	66.3	60.5	54.8	49.6
	Age 65+	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.6
184	Brazil							
	Total	64.4	60.1	55.9	52.9	50.3	48.9	48.5
	Age 0-14	56.5	51.7	47.0	43.3	40.0	37.2	34.9
	Age 65+	7.8	8.4	8.9	9.6	10.4	11.7	13.7
185	Chile							
	Total	56.8	56.6	55.2	52.3	50.2	49.6	50.6
	Age 0-14	47.2	46.3	44.3	40.7	37.5	35.6	34.7
	Age 65+	9.6	10.4	10.9	11.7	12.6	14.0	15.9
186	Colombia							
	Total	65.3	59.7	54.1	50.5	47.9	46.8	46.9
	Age 0-14	58.3	52.6	46.8	42.8	39.5	36.9	35.0
	Age 65+	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.4	9.8	11.9
187	Ecuador							
	Total	75.7	68.9	62.7	57.7	53.3	50.0	48.3
	Age 0-14	68.4	61.5	55.0	49.6	44.7	40.6	37.4
	Age 65+	7.2	7.4	7.6	8.1	8.6	9.4	10.9

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Trinidad and Tobago.....	171
48.7	51.1	52.2	53.6	55.6	59.9	Total	
33.4	32.3	31.5	31.2	31.3	31.7	Age 0-14	
15.3	18.8	20.8	22.4	24.3	28.3	Age 65+	
						Central America.....	172
49.4	50.0	51.0	52.7	54.3	56.3	Total	
37.3	35.8	34.2	33.0	32.1	31.8	Age 0-14	
12.1	14.2	16.8	19.8	22.2	24.6	Age 65+	
						Belize.....	173
44.8	46.7	47.6	48.4	50.5	53.3	Total	
36.7	36.1	34.4	32.5	31.4	31.1	Age 0-14	
8.2	10.6	13.2	15.9	19.1	22.2	Age 65+	
						Costa Rica.....	174
54.0	54.9	54.8	54.1	54.9	56.8	Total	
39.0	37.2	35.1	33.3	32.4	32.3	Age 0-14	
14.9	17.6	19.7	20.8	22.4	24.5	Age 65+	
						El Salvador.....	175
50.8	48.2	47.5	48.3	50.3	52.1	Total	
41.8	38.4	35.7	33.9	33.0	32.3	Age 0-14	
9.0	9.9	11.7	14.3	17.4	19.8	Age 65+	
						Guatemala.....	176
60.1	55.3	51.2	47.8	47.2	47.7	Total	
52.2	46.7	41.8	37.2	35.0	33.6	Age 0-14	
7.9	8.6	9.5	10.6	12.2	14.1	Age 65+	
						Honduras.....	177
52.0	49.6	48.2	47.9	49.0	51.1	Total	
43.3	39.5	36.4	34.2	33.0	32.4	Age 0-14	
8.7	10.1	11.8	13.7	16.0	18.7	Age 65+	
						Mexico.....	178
47.0	49.0	51.5	54.8	57.0	59.3	Total	
33.7	33.1	32.4	31.9	31.4	31.2	Age 0-14	
13.3	15.9	19.1	22.9	25.6	28.1	Age 65+	
						Nicaragua.....	179
55.1	51.7	48.1	46.6	47.0	49.2	Total	
47.4	42.8	38.3	35.2	33.4	33.0	Age 0-14	
7.7	8.8	9.8	11.4	13.6	16.3	Age 65+	
						Panama.....	180
48.3	50.1	52.5	55.2	57.1	59.1	Total	
32.7	31.7	31.0	30.6	30.3	30.0	Age 0-14	
15.6	18.4	21.5	24.5	26.8	29.0	Age 65+	
						South America (12).....	181
49.9	51.2	52.8	54.3	56.3	58.5	Total	
34.4	33.3	32.5	31.9	31.6	31.3	Age 0-14	
15.5	18.0	20.2	22.3	24.8	27.2	Age 65+	
						Argentina.....	182
53.1	53.1	53.9	55.3	58.3	60.4	Total	
33.9	32.8	32.4	32.0	31.9	31.6	Age 0-14	
19.2	20.3	21.5	23.3	26.4	28.8	Age 65+	
						Bolivia.....	183
54.5	51.2	48.7	48.2	48.7	50.2	Total	
45.1	40.9	37.2	34.8	33.3	32.8	Age 0-14	
9.4	10.3	11.6	13.4	15.3	17.5	Age 65+	
						Brazil.....	184
49.5	51.6	53.5	55.3	57.4	59.8	Total	
33.4	32.6	32.1	31.6	31.2	31.1	Age 0-14	
16.1	19.0	21.4	23.7	26.2	28.7	Age 65+	
						Chile.....	185
52.8	55.5	57.3	58.5	58.9	59.8	Total	
34.0	33.5	32.8	32.3	31.9	31.7	Age 0-14	
18.8	22.1	24.6	26.2	27.0	28.0	Age 65+	
						Colombia.....	186
47.9	50.0	52.8	54.0	55.9	58.0	Total	
33.5	32.6	32.1	31.7	31.4	31.3	Age 0-14	
14.4	17.4	20.7	22.3	24.5	26.7	Age 65+	
						Ecuador.....	187
47.5	48.0	49.4	51.7	54.2	56.9	Total	
34.9	33.3	32.3	31.9	31.4	31.1	Age 0-14	
12.6	14.7	17.1	19.8	22.8	25.8	Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
188	Guyana							
	Total	59.2	56.9	52.5	47.2	42.8	41.2	42.4
	Age 0-14	53.1	50.6	46.0	40.6	35.9	33.3	32.8
	Age 65+	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.9	9.7
189	Paraguay							
	Total	79.7	78.7	73.4	66.6	61.3	57.8	56.6
	Age 0-14	73.2	72.0	66.8	59.8	54.2	50.0	46.8
	Age 65+	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.8	9.7
190	Peru							
	Total	71.0	64.5	59.6	56.6	53.8	51.1	49.1
	Age 0-14	64.5	57.7	52.3	48.7	45.1	41.5	38.2
	Age 65+	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.6	9.6	10.9
191	Suriname							
	Total	64.8	66.3	61.0	53.1	46.6	43.6	43.6
	Age 0-14	57.5	58.1	52.2	44.2	38.1	35.3	34.8
	Age 65+	7.4	8.2	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.2	8.7
192	Uruguay							
	Total	59.7	57.9	57.6	56.4	54.9	53.5	52.6
	Age 0-14	41.2	38.5	37.6	36.7	35.6	34.3	33.1
	Age 65+	18.5	19.4	20.0	19.7	19.3	19.2	19.5
193	Venezuela							
	Total	71.8	67.5	62.6	57.4	53.8	51.7	50.5
	Age 0-14	65.6	60.7	55.3	49.8	45.3	41.9	39.0
	Age 65+	6.3	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.4	9.8	11.6
194	Northern America (13)							
	Total	51.5	52.7	51.7	50.1	49.5	52.0	56.1
	Age 0-14	32.7	33.5	32.9	31.6	30.2	30.1	30.8
	Age 65+	18.8	19.2	18.8	18.5	19.3	21.9	25.3
195	Canada							
	Total	47.0	48.5	48.8	48.6	48.7	51.9	56.4
	Age 0-14	30.5	30.9	30.6	30.1	29.0	29.2	30.0
	Age 65+	16.5	17.5	18.1	18.5	19.7	22.7	26.3
196	United States of America							
	Total	52.0	53.1	52.0	50.3	49.5	52.0	56.1
	Age 0-14	33.0	33.8	33.1	31.8	30.3	30.2	30.9
	Age 65+	19.0	19.4	18.9	18.5	19.2	21.8	25.2
197	Oceania							
	Total	55.2	55.2	54.0	52.7	51.9	52.9	54.3
	Age 0-14	41.0	40.4	39.3	38.0	36.5	35.6	35.1
	Age 65+	14.2	14.8	14.7	14.8	15.4	17.3	19.2
198	Australia-New Zealand							
	Total	49.9	50.2	49.3	48.3	48.1	50.6	53.8
	Age 0-14	33.2	32.8	32.0	30.8	29.6	29.3	29.9
	Age 65+	16.7	17.4	17.3	17.5	18.5	21.2	24.0
199	Australia (14)							
	Total	49.4	49.7	48.6	47.7	47.8	50.4	53.8
	Age 0-14	32.7	32.3	31.2	30.1	29.1	29.0	29.7
	Age 65+	16.7	17.4	17.4	17.6	18.6	21.4	24.1
200	New Zealand							
	Total	52.7	53.1	53.0	51.6	50.1	51.4	53.8
	Age 0-14	35.7	35.8	35.8	34.4	32.1	31.0	30.8
	Age 65+	17.0	17.3	17.2	17.2	18.0	20.4	23.0
201	Melanesia							
	Total	75.1	72.8	69.7	66.8	63.4	60.1	56.0
	Age 0-14	70.4	67.4	64.2	60.9	57.4	53.4	48.8
	Age 65+	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.7	7.2
202	Fiji							
	Total	70.3	62.4	55.1	52.1	50.6	49.0	47.7
	Age 0-14	64.7	56.2	48.1	44.0	41.4	38.6	35.9
	Age 65+	5.6	6.2	7.0	8.1	9.2	10.4	11.9
203	New Caledonia							
	Total	59.0	55.5	53.9	51.9	49.4	48.0	47.9
	Age 0-14	51.9	47.9	45.4	42.2	38.3	35.3	33.6
	Age 65+	7.2	7.6	8.5	9.6	11.1	12.7	14.3
204	Papua New Guinea							
	Total	74.9	73.8	71.6	68.6	64.8	61.1	56.3
	Age 0-14	70.6	68.7	66.4	63.3	59.5	55.2	50.1
	Age 65+	4.3	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.3

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Guyana	188
45.0	48.3	51.5	54.2	55.0	56.8	Total	
32.4	31.9	31.4	31.2	31.0	31.1	Age 0-14	
12.6	16.4	20.1	23.1	24.1	25.6	Age 65+	
						Paraguay	189
55.1	53.5	51.9	50.7	50.5	51.8	Total	
43.6	40.3	37.4	34.9	33.2	32.4	Age 0-14	
11.5	13.2	14.6	15.9	17.2	19.4	Age 65+	
						Peru	190
48.1	48.2	49.4	51.6	54.5	57.0	Total	
35.4	33.4	32.2	31.6	31.5	31.2	Age 0-14	
12.6	14.8	17.2	20.0	23.0	25.8	Age 65+	
						Suriname	191
44.5	47.5	50.3	53.2	54.1	57.3	Total	
33.8	32.7	31.6	31.1	30.9	31.3	Age 0-14	
10.7	14.8	18.8	22.1	23.2	26.1	Age 65+	
						Uruguay	192
52.8	53.5	54.1	55.9	58.3	59.4	Total	
32.4	31.9	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.4	Age 0-14	
20.4	21.6	22.5	24.4	26.6	28.0	Age 65+	
						Venezuela	193
49.8	50.3	51.3	52.4	54.2	56.2	Total	
36.3	34.5	33.4	32.7	32.1	31.6	Age 0-14	
13.4	15.7	17.9	19.7	22.1	24.6	Age 65+	
						Northern America (13)	194
60.7	64.3	65.6	65.5	65.1	65.7	Total	
31.6	31.9	31.6	31.2	31.0	31.1	Age 0-14	
29.2	32.4	33.9	34.2	34.1	34.6	Age 65+	
						Canada	195
61.8	66.8	68.1	67.7	67.0	67.4	Total	
31.2	31.8	31.6	31.1	30.9	31.0	Age 0-14	
30.6	34.9	36.5	36.5	36.2	36.4	Age 65+	
						United States of America	196
60.6	64.0	65.3	65.2	64.9	65.5	Total	
31.6	31.9	31.6	31.2	31.0	31.1	Age 0-14	
29.0	32.2	33.7	34.0	33.9	34.4	Age 65+	
						Oceania	197
55.9	57.2	58.1	59.3	60.1	61.2	Total	
34.6	33.6	32.5	31.9	31.6	31.6	Age 0-14	
21.3	23.6	25.5	27.5	28.5	29.6	Age 65+	
						Australia-New Zealand	198
57.7	61.4	63.7	66.0	66.8	68.0	Total	
30.7	31.0	30.8	30.6	30.5	30.9	Age 0-14	
27.0	30.3	32.9	35.4	36.2	37.2	Age 65+	
						Australia (14)	199
57.7	61.5	63.9	66.3	67.2	68.7	Total	
30.6	30.9	30.7	30.5	30.5	30.9	Age 0-14	
27.2	30.6	33.2	35.8	36.7	37.8	Age 65+	
						New Zealand	200
57.5	60.7	62.8	64.6	64.5	64.2	Total	
31.3	31.8	31.7	31.4	31.0	30.8	Age 0-14	
26.2	29.0	31.2	33.2	33.6	33.4	Age 65+	
						Melanesia	201
51.9	47.9	45.9	45.8	47.4	48.8	Total	
43.9	39.0	35.6	33.8	33.6	33.0	Age 0-14	
8.0	8.9	10.3	12.0	13.8	15.8	Age 65+	
						Fiji	202
47.5	48.7	49.2	50.6	53.8	57.8	Total	
33.7	32.7	31.9	31.4	31.2	31.1	Age 0-14	
13.8	16.0	17.3	19.2	22.7	26.7	Age 65+	
						New Caledonia	203
49.3	50.7	51.9	54.8	56.8	58.7	Total	
33.2	32.7	31.8	31.3	31.0	30.9	Age 0-14	
16.1	18.1	20.1	23.4	25.8	27.8	Age 65+	
						Papua New Guinea	204
51.5	46.6	44.6	44.6	46.3	47.3	Total	
44.6	38.9	35.4	33.7	33.8	33.0	Age 0-14	
6.8	7.7	9.2	10.9	12.6	14.3	Age 65+	

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)						
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
205	Solomon Islands							
	Total	93.9	89.0	84.9	81.6	77.2	72.0	66.5
	Age 0-14	88.8	83.6	79.4	75.8	71.3	65.8	59.8
	Age 65+	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.6
206	Vanuatu							
	Total	91.0	88.1	80.7	73.4	69.2	65.6	62.7
	Age 0-14	84.1	81.6	74.8	67.8	63.1	59.1	55.2
	Age 65+	6.9	6.4	6.0	5.6	6.1	6.5	7.5
207	Micronesia (15)							
	Total	76.7	75.2	72.4	68.9	64.4	61.5	59.8
	Age 0-14	71.7	69.7	66.7	63.0	58.3	54.6	51.7
	Age 65+	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.8	8.0
208	Guam							
	Total	51.4	56.5	57.6	55.1	48.6	46.8	48.6
	Age 0-14	45.4	49.0	48.9	45.5	38.5	34.6	33.5
	Age 65+	5.9	7.5	8.6	9.5	10.1	12.2	15.1
209	Polynesia (16)							
	Total	78.8	76.1	71.8	64.9	57.5	51.0	45.5
	Age 0-14	73.1	70.1	65.7	58.9	51.7	45.1	39.2
	Age 65+	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.3
210	French Polynesia							
	Total	62.6	62.2	60.9	56.7	53.0	50.1	47.9
	Age 0-14	57.4	56.3	54.2	49.2	44.7	40.8	37.4
	Age 65+	5.1	5.9	6.7	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.5
211	Samoa							
	Total	103.4	97.9	88.3	76.5	63.4	52.1	42.9
	Age 0-14	96.8	91.7	83.1	72.6	60.8	50.2	41.2
	Age 65+	6.6	6.2	5.2	3.9	2.7	1.9	1.7

(*) See Note II on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.31 (continued)

Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)						Major area, region and country	No.
2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050		
						Solomon Islands	205
61.0	55.5	50.2	47.5	47.0	48.6	Total	
53.8	47.6	41.3	37.1	34.9	34.5	Age 0-14	
7.2	7.9	9.0	10.4	12.1	14.1	Age 65+	
						Vanuatu.....	206
58.6	54.5	49.8	46.9	46.4	48.5	Total	
50.4	45.2	39.7	36.1	34.3	34.1	Age 0-14	
8.2	9.3	10.1	10.8	12.1	14.4	Age 65+	
						Micronesia (15).....	207
58.3	57.2	55.9	53.8	51.5	50.4	Total	
49.0	46.3	43.4	40.2	36.8	34.5	Age 0-14	
9.4	10.9	12.4	13.6	14.6	15.9	Age 65+	
						Guam	208
52.1	56.4	58.8	57.9	56.8	57.1	Total	
33.7	34.2	33.4	31.9	30.8	30.5	Age 0-14	
18.5	22.2	25.4	26.0	26.0	26.6	Age 65+	
						Polynesia (16).....	209
43.6	44.0	46.7	48.7	50.2	52.0	Total	
35.6	33.7	33.3	32.3	31.1	30.2	Age 0-14	
8.0	10.3	13.4	16.4	19.1	21.8	Age 65+	
						French Polynesia	210
48.1	48.9	51.0	52.3	52.7	53.6	Total	
35.4	34.1	33.7	32.9	31.8	31.1	Age 0-14	
12.7	14.8	17.3	19.4	20.8	22.4	Age 65+	
						Samoa.....	211
38.9	39.1	42.3	45.2	47.7	50.5	Total	
35.8	33.3	32.8	31.7	30.4	29.4	Age 0-14	
3.1	5.8	9.5	13.5	17.4	21.1	Age 65+	

ANNEX II. Demographic indicators by aggregated area: table A.32

WORLD TOTAL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2519748	2754196	3021485	3337821	3697141	4076985	4444352	4846334	5284832
Males	1257123	1374649	1509326	1669885	1852031	2045733	2232935	2437617	2661591
Females	1262625	1379547	1512159	1667936	1845110	2031252	2211417	2408717	2623241
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.6	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.4	100.7	101.0	101.2	101.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.5	14.5	14.2	14.4	14.1	13.4	12.1	12.0	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14	21.0	21.1	22.7	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.1	21.5	20.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	17.6	16.8	16.8	18.0	18.6	19.0	19.4	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.8	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.9	6.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	48.3	46.8	45.9	46.4	46.8	48.0	49.4	50.3
Median age (years)	23.5	23.1	22.7	22.1	21.6	21.9	22.6	23.4	24.3
Population density (per sq km)	19	20	22	25	27	30	33	36	39

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	46890	53458	63267	71864	75969	73473	80396	87700
Births per year (thousands)	98633	102691	112161	119016	120302	120596	128270	136325
Deaths per year (thousands)	52140	50097	49561	47137	45303	46761	47873	48626
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.78	1.85	1.99	2.04	1.96	1.73	1.73	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.4	35.6	35.3	33.8	30.9	28.3	27.6	26.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	17.3	15.6	13.4	11.7	11.0	10.3	9.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.97	4.91	4.93	4.88	4.46	3.91	3.58	3.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	2.39	2.40	2.38	2.17	1.90	1.75	1.65
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.65	1.71	1.81	1.86	1.74	1.56	1.46	1.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	156	140	118	102	93	87	79	70
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	45.1	48.1	50.9	54.5	56.4	57.9	59.4	61.1
Females	47.8	51.0	53.7	57.4	59.4	61.4	63.1	65.0
Both sexes combined	46.4	49.5	52.3	55.9	57.9	59.7	61.3	63.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5284832	5716426	6158051	7032294	7887856	8670614	9318226	9833208
Males	2661591	2879575	3102342	3541902	3968155	4352915	4667889	4915760
Females	2623241	2836851	3055710	3490392	3919701	4317699	4650338	4917447
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.2	100.8	100.4	100.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	11.1	10.6	9.6	8.7	8.0	7.3	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	20.4	19.9	18.4	17.1	15.8	14.7	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.0	17.3	17.2	16.2	15.4	14.6	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.2	9.5	9.8	10.7	12.9	15.7	17.9	20.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.3	8.8	10.9	13.1	14.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.4	12.5	12.0	11.1	10.3	9.5	8.8	8.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.9	5.4	5.5	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	10.8	10.1	10.3	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.3	50.9	51.2	51.2	49.9	48.9	47.8	46.5
Median age (years)	24.3	25.3	26.3	28.1	30.2	32.4	34.4	36.2
Population density (per sq km)	39	42	45	52	58	64	69	72

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	87700	86319	88325	87424	85556	78276	64761	51498
Births per year (thousands)	136325	137484	140736	142269	144179	143542	140668	138680
Deaths per year (thousands)	48626	51166	52411	54845	58623	65270	75917	87196
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.73	1.57	1.49	1.33	1.15	0.95	0.72	0.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.9	25.0	23.7	21.6	19.3	17.3	15.6	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	9.3	8.8	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.4	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.38	3.10	2.97	2.78	2.52	2.33	2.18	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.65	1.51	1.45	1.36	1.23	1.14	1.06	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.31	1.28	1.22	1.14	1.08	1.02	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	70	64	57	49	38	29	22	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.1	62.4	63.7	65.8	68.5	70.8	72.8	74.4
Females	65.0	66.5	67.8	70.0	72.9	75.4	77.6	79.3
Both sexes combined	63.0	64.4	65.8	67.9	70.6	73.1	75.1	76.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5284832	5741586	6234834	7273995	8392416	9566750	10734335	11912353
Males	2661591	2892419	3141568	3665440	4225974	4810610	5390822	5976475
Females	2623241	2849167	3093266	3608555	4166442	4756139	5343514	5935878
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	11.5	11.3	10.6	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	20.4	20.1	19.4	18.5	17.7	17.1	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	17.9	17.1	17.0	16.7	16.1	15.7	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.2	9.5	9.7	10.3	12.1	14.2	15.5	16.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.4	12.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.3	50.7	50.6	49.8	48.7	48.1	47.8	47.2
Median age (years)	24.3	25.2	25.9	27.0	28.2	29.5	30.7	31.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	87700	91351	98650	103916	111842	117433	116759	117802
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.73	1.66	1.65	1.54	1.43	1.31	1.15	1.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.9	25.9	25.3	23.6	21.9	20.5	19.2	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.38	3.22	3.21	3.12	2.95	2.79	2.65	2.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.65	1.57	1.57	1.52	1.44	1.36	1.29	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.36	1.38	1.38	1.33	1.29	1.24	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5284832	5688963	6081313	6790827	7372169	7780656	7958780	7917537
Males	2661591	2865607	3063183	3418512	3704620	3898294	3973781	3938365
Females	2623241	2823356	3018130	3372315	3667549	3882362	3984999	3979173
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	10.7	10.0	8.6	7.3	6.3	5.4	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	20.5	19.7	17.3	15.3	13.4	11.9	10.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.1	17.5	17.5	15.8	14.4	13.0	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.2	9.5	9.9	11.0	13.8	17.5	20.9	24.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.5	9.4	12.1	15.4	18.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.3	51.1	51.8	52.5	51.4	49.9	47.4	44.8
Median age (years)	24.3	25.4	26.7	29.1	32.3	35.7	39.0	42.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	87700	80826	78470	70951	58134	40849	17812	-4123
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.73	1.47	1.33	1.10	0.82	0.54	0.23	-0.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.9	24.0	22.2	19.4	16.3	13.8	11.7	10.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.4	9.4	10.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.38	2.97	2.75	2.43	2.06	1.83	1.66	1.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.65	1.45	1.34	1.19	1.00	0.89	0.81	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.25	1.18	1.07	0.93	0.84	0.78	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5284832	5716427	6199974	7319116	8714547	10501999	12862615	16080859

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.73	1.57	1.62	1.66	1.75	1.87	2.03	2.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.9	25.0	25.2	25.0	25.3	26.1	27.5	29.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.2	6.8

MORE DEVELOPED REGIONS (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	808538	858683	910659	962211	1002607	1044186	1079945	1110625	1143358
Males	384888	410564	436699	462802	482937	503533	521389	536882	553953
Females	423651	448119	473960	499408	519670	540654	558556	573743	589405
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	90.9	91.6	92.1	92.7	92.9	93.1	93.3	93.6	94.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.2	8.2	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	17.3	17.3	18.3	18.2	17.8	16.5	15.2	14.4	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	17.0	16.1	15.2	15.4	16.6	16.9	16.6	15.7	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.7	12.0	12.6	13.4	14.5	15.4	15.5	16.5	17.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.9	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.9	10.8	11.7	11.7	12.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.5	50.2	48.1	47.3	48.4	48.7	48.8	49.0	48.8
Median age (years)	28.6	29.0	29.6	29.8	30.5	30.9	31.9	33.1	34.3
Population density (per sq km)	15	16	17	18	19	20	20	21	22

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	10029	10395	10310	8079	8316	7152	6136	6547
Births per year (thousands)	18344	18614	18305	17021	16456	15845	15897	15677
Deaths per year (thousands)	8491	8516	8753	9239	9669	10075	10529	10778
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.20	1.18	1.10	0.82	0.81	0.67	0.56	0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.0	21.0	19.5	17.3	16.1	14.9	14.5	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.2	9.6	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.77	2.77	2.67	2.36	2.11	1.91	1.84	1.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.35	1.35	1.30	1.15	1.03	0.93	0.90	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.27	1.23	1.10	0.99	0.90	0.88	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	59	43	33	26	21	18	15	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.9	65.6	66.7	67.2	67.6	68.4	69.2	70.4
Females	69.0	71.1	72.7	73.8	74.7	75.8	76.7	77.5
Both sexes combined	66.5	68.5	69.8	70.5	71.2	72.1	73.0	74.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1143358	1166598	1185536	1212865	1231987	1236179	1223660	1207504
Males	553953	566433	576351	591184	601438	603816	598721	592076
Females	589405	600165	609185	621680	630549	632362	624940	615428
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.0	94.4	94.6	95.1	95.4	95.5	95.8	96.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.8	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.5	12.7	11.7	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.1	13.5	12.6	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.6	18.3	19.2	21.2	24.7	27.7	29.1	29.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	13.5	14.1	15.3	18.2	21.3	23.0	23.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.3	8.1	7.5	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.8	49.3	48.6	45.6	42.5	40.5	39.1	39.1
Median age (years)	34.3	35.7	37.2	39.6	41.5	42.8	43.2	42.9
Population density (per sq km)	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	6547	4648	3788	2733	1912	419	-1251	-1615
Births per year (thousands)	15677	14497	14359	14219	14155	14151	14204	14228
Deaths per year (thousands)	10778	11680	11948	12611	13267	14242	15461	15847
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.58	0.40	0.32	0.23	0.16	0.03	-0.10	-0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.9	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.5	12.6	13.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.83	1.70	1.71	1.75	1.86	1.95	2.02	2.07
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.83	0.83	0.85	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.81	0.82	0.84	0.89	0.94	0.98	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	13	10	9	8	7	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.4	70.6	71.2	72.7	74.4	75.7	76.9	78.0
Females	77.5	78.1	78.6	79.6	80.9	82.0	83.0	84.0
Both sexes combined	74.0	74.4	74.9	76.2	77.7	78.9	79.9	80.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1143358	1170502	1197506	1250901	1303506	1354436	1401321	1455795
Males	553953	568384	582391	610505	637827	664096	689408	718889
Females	589405	602117	615115	640397	665678	690340	711913	736906
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.8	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.4	12.8	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.9	14.2
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.0	13.4	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.7	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.6	18.2	19.1	20.6	23.4	25.4	25.6	25.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	13.4	14.0	14.8	17.2	19.5	20.2	19.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.8	49.2	48.2	44.8	42.1	40.8	40.4	41.3
Median age (years)	34.3	35.6	36.9	38.6	39.4	39.4	38.3	37.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	6547	5429	5401	5340	5260	5093	4688	5447
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.58	0.47	0.46	0.44	0.41	0.38	0.34	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.9	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.6	14.1	14.7	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.3	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.83	1.77	1.87	2.03	2.21	2.35	2.44	2.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.86	0.91	0.99	1.07	1.14	1.19	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.84	0.89	0.97	1.06	1.13	1.18	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1143358	1162758	1175756	1183436	1169633	1129286	1062063	980698
Males	553953	564522	571426	576260	569695	549276	516173	476165
Females	589405	598236	604330	607176	599938	580010	545890	504533
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.8	6.0	5.6	5.1	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.5	12.6	11.0	10.1	9.1	8.6	8.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.1	13.6	12.6	11.2	10.5	9.6	9.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.6	18.3	19.4	21.7	26.0	30.2	33.3	36.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	13.5	14.2	15.6	19.1	23.2	26.3	29.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.8	49.4	48.8	46.3	43.2	40.6	37.8	36.1
Median age (years)	34.3	35.8	37.4	40.4	43.2	45.9	48.4	50.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	6547	3880	2600	768	-1379	-4034	-6721	-8136
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.58	0.34	0.22	0.07	-0.12	-0.35	-0.61	-0.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.9	12.2	11.4	10.5	9.3	8.4	7.8	7.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	10.1	10.2	10.7	11.2	12.3	14.0	15.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.83	1.65	1.59	1.53	1.48	1.45	1.46	1.46
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.80	0.78	0.75	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.79	0.76	0.73	0.71	0.70	0.70	0.70

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1143358	1166599	1185416	1209814	1219203	1208106	1173434	1128476

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.58	0.40	0.32	0.20	0.08	-0.09	-0.29	-0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.9	12.6	12.2	11.6	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.7	13.0	13.7

(*) More developed regions comprise Northern America, Japan, Europe, Australia-New Zealand.

LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS (+)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1711210	1895513	2110827	2375610	2694535	3032799	3364407	3735709	4141474
Males	872235	964085	1072627	1207082	1369094	1542200	1711546	1900735	2107638
Females	838974	931427	1038199	1168528	1325440	1490599	1652861	1834975	2033836
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	104.0	103.5	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.5	103.6	103.6	103.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	16.5	16.1	16.5	16.3	15.3	13.7	13.4	13.2
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	22.8	24.6	25.4	25.5	26.0	25.6	23.7	22.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.3	17.5	17.4	18.5	19.2	19.7	20.6	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	47.3	46.2	45.3	45.6	46.1	47.7	49.5	50.7
Median age (years)	21.2	20.7	20.1	19.3	19.0	19.3	20.0	21.0	22.0
Population density (per sq km)	21	23	25	29	33	37	41	45	50

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	36861	43063	52957	63785	67653	66322	74260	81153
Births per year (thousands)	80288	84078	93856	101995	103846	104751	112373	120649
Deaths per year (thousands)	43649	41581	40807	37898	35634	36687	37344	37847
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.05	2.15	2.36	2.52	2.36	2.07	2.09	2.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.5	42.0	41.8	40.2	36.3	32.7	31.7	30.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.2	20.8	18.2	14.9	12.4	11.5	10.5	9.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.13	5.96	5.97	5.96	5.39	4.63	4.15	3.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.99	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.63	2.26	2.02	1.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	1.93	2.08	2.19	2.04	1.79	1.65	1.57
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	179	161	135	115	104	98	88	77
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.2	43.6	47.0	51.4	53.9	55.7	57.3	59.3
Females	41.8	45.3	48.4	52.9	55.4	57.7	59.8	61.9
Both sexes combined	40.9	44.4	47.7	52.2	54.6	56.7	58.5	60.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4141474	4549828	4972515	5819430	6655869	7434435	8094566	8625703
Males	2107638	2313142	2525990	2950718	3366717	3749098	4069168	4323684
Females	2033836	2236686	2446525	2868712	3289152	3685337	4025398	4302019
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.6	103.4	103.2	102.9	102.4	101.7	101.1	100.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.2	12.4	11.7	10.4	9.3	8.4	7.5	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	22.3	22.2	21.6	19.8	18.1	16.5	15.2	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	19.0	18.2	18.2	17.1	16.1	15.1	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.5	10.7	13.7	16.2	18.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.6	7.0	9.2	11.7	13.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.6	13.6	13.1	11.9	10.9	9.9	9.1	8.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.3	6.2	6.3	5.8	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.9	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.7	51.3	51.9	52.3	51.3	50.4	49.1	47.6
Median age (years)	22.0	23.1	24.1	26.0	28.5	30.9	33.3	35.4
Population density (per sq km)	50	55	60	70	80	90	98	104

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	81153	81671	84537	84691	83644	77857	66013	53114
Births per year (thousands)	120649	122988	126377	128051	130024	129391	126463	124452
Deaths per year (thousands)	37847	39486	40463	42234	45356	51027	60456	71349
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.06	1.88	1.78	1.57	1.34	1.11	0.85	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.6	28.3	26.5	23.7	20.8	18.4	16.3	14.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	9.1	8.5	7.8	7.3	7.2	7.8	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.83	3.48	3.28	3.00	2.64	2.39	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.87	1.70	1.60	1.46	1.29	1.17	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.57	1.44	1.39	1.30	1.18	1.10	1.03	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	77	70	63	53	41	32	24	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.3	60.8	62.4	64.6	67.4	69.9	72.1	73.8
Females	61.9	63.8	65.3	67.8	71.1	74.0	76.4	78.4
Both sexes combined	60.5	62.3	63.8	66.2	69.2	71.9	74.2	76.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4141474	4571085	5037328	6023093	7088910	8212314	9333015	10456557
Males	2107638	2324035	2559177	3054935	3588146	4146515	4701414	5257586
Females	2033836	2247050	2478151	2968158	3500764	4065799	4631601	5198971
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.2	12.8	12.5	11.4	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	22.3	22.1	21.8	20.8	19.5	18.5	17.6	16.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	18.9	18.0	17.9	17.5	16.7	16.2	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.2	7.5	8.2	10.0	12.4	14.0	15.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	6.6	8.3	10.1	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.7	51.1	51.2	50.9	49.9	49.3	48.9	48.1
Median age (years)	22.0	23.0	23.7	24.9	26.6	28.2	29.7	31.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	81153	85922	93249	98577	106582	112340	112070	112354
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.06	1.97	1.94	1.79	1.63	1.47	1.28	1.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.6	29.3	28.3	25.9	23.5	21.6	19.9	18.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	9.1	8.6	7.8	7.1	6.9	7.1	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.83	3.61	3.54	3.35	3.08	2.85	2.67	2.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.87	1.76	1.73	1.64	1.50	1.39	1.30	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.57	1.50	1.50	1.46	1.38	1.31	1.25	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4141474	4526205	4905557	5607391	6202536	6651370	6896717	6936840
Males	2107638	2301085	2491757	2842252	3134925	3349018	3457608	3462200
Females	2033836	2225120	2413799	2765139	3067611	3302352	3439109	3474640
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.2	11.9	11.0	9.3	7.8	6.7	5.7	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14	22.3	22.3	21.5	18.7	16.3	14.1	12.4	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	19.1	18.4	18.5	16.7	15.1	13.5	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.8	11.5	15.3	19.0	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.8	7.5	10.3	13.7	16.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.7	51.6	52.6	53.9	53.0	51.6	49.0	46.1
Median age (years)	22.0	23.2	24.5	27.1	30.6	34.2	37.7	41.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	81153	76946	75870	70183	59514	44883	24535	4012
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.06	1.78	1.61	1.34	1.01	0.70	0.36	0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.6	27.2	24.8	21.4	17.7	14.7	12.3	10.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	9.0	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.7	8.7	10.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.83	3.33	3.03	2.62	2.16	1.89	1.69	1.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.87	1.63	1.48	1.28	1.05	0.92	0.82	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.57	1.38	1.28	1.14	0.96	0.87	0.79	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4141474	4549828	5014558	6109302	7495344	9293893	11689180	14952383

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.06	1.88	1.95	1.98	2.04	2.15	2.29	2.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.6	28.3	28.3	27.9	27.9	28.4	29.5	30.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	9.1	8.6	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.2

(+) Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan) and Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	192801	212095	236998	267042	302737	342509	389402	439977	499709
Males	96680	106253	118672	133676	151450	171154	194498	220320	250322
Females	96122	105841	118325	133366	151287	171354	194904	219657	249387
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.6	100.4	100.3	100.2	100.1	99.9	99.8	100.3	100.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.8	16.9	17.6	17.7	18.0	18.2	17.9	17.8	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	24.9	25.0	25.6	26.3	26.7	27.2	27.0	26.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.3	18.6	19.0	19.4	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.7	46.7	46.0	45.6	45.1	44.8	44.9	45.3	45.8
Median age (years)	19.4	19.1	18.7	18.3	17.9	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.7
Population density (per sq km)	10	11	12	13	15	17	20	22	25

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	3859	4981	6009	7139	7954	9379	10115	11946
Births per year (thousands)	9737	10722	11996	13577	15370	17152	19007	20448
Deaths per year (thousands)	5615	5737	6032	6330	6764	7229	7500	7551
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.91	2.22	2.39	2.51	2.47	2.57	2.44	2.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.1	47.8	47.6	47.7	47.6	46.9	45.8	43.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.7	25.5	23.9	22.2	21.0	19.8	18.1	16.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.55	6.54	6.58	6.64	6.68	6.57	6.42	6.03
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.21	3.21	3.22	3.26	3.27	3.22	3.15	2.95
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.81	1.91	1.98	2.06	2.14	2.17	2.18	2.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	194	178	167	155	147	139	131	120
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.1	37.2	39.0	41.1	42.8	44.3	46.2	48.6
Females	36.3	38.6	40.5	42.8	44.5	46.1	48.1	50.6
Both sexes combined	35.7	37.9	39.8	41.9	43.6	45.2	47.2	49.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	499709	575407	659972	843637	1052084	1272134	1471538	1642213
Males	250322	288660	331388	424254	529289	639625	738715	822479
Females	249387	286747	328584	419384	522796	632508	732823	819734
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.4	100.7	100.9	101.2	101.2	101.1	100.8	100.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	17.2	16.5	14.9	13.1	11.3	9.1	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	26.5	26.4	25.5	23.7	21.5	19.1	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	19.6	19.6	20.0	20.0	19.2	18.4	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.7	7.1	9.1	11.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.5	6.0	7.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.6	16.3	16.3	15.6	14.4	13.0	11.4	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.7	6.2	5.7	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.6	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	46.3	47.1	49.0	51.0	52.6	53.8	53.5
Median age (years)	17.7	18.0	18.4	19.4	21.4	23.9	27.0	30.4
Population density (per sq km)	25	29	33	43	53	64	74	83

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	11946	15140	16913	18367	20845	22005	19940	17067
Births per year (thousands)	20448	22947	24867	27139	29390	30402	28729	27147
Deaths per year (thousands)	7551	8000	8454	8709	8517	8385	8788	10080
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.55	2.82	2.74	2.46	2.21	1.90	1.46	1.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	42.7	40.3	36.2	31.0	26.2	20.9	17.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.9	13.7	11.6	9.0	7.2	6.4	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.03	5.80	5.37	4.70	3.84	3.13	2.48	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.95	2.84	2.63	2.30	1.88	1.53	1.22	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.13	2.11	2.01	1.84	1.60	1.37	1.13	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	120	110	101	87	68	52	38	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	48.6	50.1	51.5	54.6	59.5	64.1	67.7	70.3
Females	50.6	52.3	53.6	56.7	62.0	67.0	71.1	74.1
Both sexes combined	49.6	51.2	52.6	55.6	60.8	65.5	69.4	72.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	499709	576320	666470	867097	1107244	1382565	1662057	1940595
Males	250322	289124	334680	436149	557270	695626	835251	973516
Females	249387	287196	331790	430948	549974	686939	826806	967079
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	17.4	17.2	15.6	14.2	12.7	10.7	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	26.4	26.2	26.3	24.6	23.0	21.0	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	19.6	19.4	19.6	20.1	19.3	18.9	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.4	6.5	8.1	9.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.1	5.3	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	46.2	46.6	47.8	49.7	50.9	52.4	52.5
Median age (years)	17.7	18.0	18.1	18.8	20.3	22.3	24.7	27.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	11946	15322	18030	20063	24015	27532	27949	27854
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.55	2.85	2.91	2.63	2.45	2.22	1.84	1.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	43.0	42.1	38.1	33.5	29.3	24.5	21.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.9	13.9	11.8	9.0	7.2	6.1	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.03	5.85	5.67	5.06	4.27	3.59	2.97	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.95	2.87	2.78	2.48	2.10	1.76	1.46	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.13	2.13	2.12	1.98	1.78	1.58	1.35	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	499709	571197	650184	816323	991082	1157408	1284487	1364631
Males	250322	286534	326439	410419	498370	581487	643999	682079
Females	249387	284664	323745	405904	492711	575921	640488	682551
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.6	15.9	14.1	11.9	9.8	7.4	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	26.6	26.1	24.8	22.6	19.8	16.8	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	19.8	19.9	20.2	20.0	19.1	17.6	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	6.0	7.8	10.5	14.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.9	6.9	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	46.6	47.8	50.2	52.5	54.3	55.2	54.3
Median age (years)	17.7	18.2	18.7	20.2	22.7	25.8	29.7	34.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	11946	14298	15797	16614	17476	16633	12708	8014
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.55	2.67	2.59	2.28	1.94	1.55	1.04	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	41.0	38.5	34.3	28.3	22.8	17.1	13.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.7	13.5	11.5	8.9	7.3	6.7	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.03	5.53	5.06	4.33	3.40	2.65	1.99	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.95	2.71	2.48	2.12	1.67	1.30	0.98	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.13	2.01	1.89	1.70	1.42	1.16	0.91	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	499709	575407	668383	905929	1253039	1771007	2541839	3691707

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.55	2.82	3.00	3.04	3.24	3.46	3.61	3.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	42.7	43.1	42.6	41.8	41.8	41.8	42.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.9	14.0	12.1	9.4	7.3	5.8	4.8

LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS, EXCLUDING CHINA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1156450	1286508	1453335	1646420	1863859	2104991	2365530	2665534	2986169
Males	584030	649354	734130	831955	941742	1064343	1196830	1349424	1511697
Females	572420	637154	719205	814465	922117	1040648	1168700	1316110	1474471
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.0	101.9	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.3	102.4	102.5	102.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.8	16.5	17.0	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.3	15.0	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14	24.0	23.8	24.6	25.6	26.2	26.0	25.6	24.8	24.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.9	18.1	17.7	18.3	19.3	19.8	19.9	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.6	47.5	46.6	45.7	45.7	46.3	47.1	47.9	48.7
Median age (years)	20.0	19.8	19.4	18.9	18.6	18.8	19.3	19.8	20.5
Population density (per sq km)	16	18	20	22	25	29	32	36	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	26012	33365	38617	43488	48226	52108	60001	64127
Births per year (thousands)	54919	61348	67650	73218	78989	84048	91091	96007
Deaths per year (thousands)	29101	28536	28952	29399	30100	30254	30470	30398
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.13	2.44	2.50	2.48	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.0	44.8	43.6	41.7	39.8	37.6	36.2	34.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.8	20.8	18.7	16.8	15.2	13.5	12.1	10.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.14	6.17	6.12	5.97	5.66	5.22	4.86	4.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	3.01	2.99	2.91	2.77	2.55	2.38	2.18
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.87	1.99	2.07	2.08	2.03	1.94	1.88	1.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	171	155	140	128	117	109	96	84
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.7	43.8	46.3	48.6	50.8	52.8	54.9	57.3
Females	41.6	44.8	47.6	50.1	52.4	54.9	57.4	59.9
Both sexes combined	41.1	44.3	46.9	49.3	51.6	53.8	56.1	58.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2986169	3328365	3687918	4430955	5167795	5880302	6503339	7019712
Males	1511697	1684582	1866338	2240994	2609995	2963391	3268810	3518485
Females	1474471	1643783	1821580	2189961	2557799	2916911	3234529	3501227
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.3	102.0	101.6	101.1	100.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	13.8	13.0	11.4	9.9	8.9	7.8	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	23.8	23.2	21.4	19.4	17.4	15.9	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.1	16.9	15.6	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.5	9.3	11.8	14.3	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.9	6.0	7.9	10.0	12.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.9	14.6	14.1	13.0	11.7	10.5	9.5	8.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.2	10.8	10.1	9.3	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	49.5	50.5	51.7	52.2	51.8	50.5	48.7
Median age (years)	20.5	21.3	22.0	24.0	26.6	29.3	32.1	34.6
Population density (per sq km)	41	45	50	61	71	80	89	96

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	64127	68439	71911	74304	73684	71251	62304	51637
Births per year (thousands)	96007	101010	104681	107759	108533	108925	105865	103626
Deaths per year (thousands)	30398	30892	31546	32480	33976	37238	43559	51992
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.27	2.17	2.05	1.84	1.54	1.29	1.01	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.0	32.0	29.8	26.6	22.6	19.7	17.1	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.8	9.0	8.0	7.1	6.7	7.0	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.45	4.13	3.81	3.35	2.80	2.46	2.22	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.02	1.86	1.64	1.37	1.20	1.08	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.77	1.68	1.59	1.44	1.24	1.12	1.04	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	84	75	68	57	45	35	26	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.3	59.2	60.8	63.4	66.6	69.5	71.8	73.6
Females	59.9	61.8	63.6	66.4	70.1	73.4	76.1	78.1
Both sexes combined	58.6	60.5	62.2	64.9	68.4	71.4	73.9	75.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2986169	3341563	3731352	4577090	5493228	6480567	7477062	8477401
Males	1511697	1691317	1888497	2315566	2776025	3269444	3764944	4260635
Females	1474471	1650245	1842856	2261524	2717203	3211123	3712118	4216766
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	14.1	13.7	12.4	11.2	10.4	9.5	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	23.7	23.2	22.3	20.7	19.3	18.2	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	19.2	18.9	18.6	18.4	17.4	16.6	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.2	8.7	10.7	12.5	14.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.7	7.2	8.7	10.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	49.3	49.9	50.3	50.6	50.4	49.9	48.9
Median age (years)	20.5	21.1	21.7	23.1	24.8	26.8	28.7	30.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	64127	71079	77958	84574	91614	98734	99649	100034
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.27	2.25	2.21	2.04	1.82	1.65	1.43	1.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.0	32.8	31.5	28.6	25.4	23.0	20.8	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.45	4.24	4.06	3.70	3.25	2.94	2.71	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.07	1.99	1.81	1.59	1.44	1.33	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.59	1.45	1.35	1.27	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2986169	3310116	3639668	4280577	4840843	5300693	5603856	5736921
Males	1511697	1675297	1841755	2164299	2443261	2667967	2810666	2865690
Females	1474471	1634819	1797913	2116277	2397582	2632725	2793191	2871231
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	13.3	12.4	10.4	8.5	7.3	6.0	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	24.0	23.0	20.5	17.9	15.2	13.3	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	19.4	19.4	19.2	17.9	16.1	14.2	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.7	9.9	13.0	16.6	21.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.2	4.5	5.1	6.4	8.8	11.7	15.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	49.8	51.1	53.1	53.8	53.2	50.8	47.8
Median age (years)	20.5	21.4	22.4	24.9	28.4	32.1	35.9	39.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	64127	64789	65910	64091	56027	45985	30316	13306
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.27	2.06	1.90	1.62	1.23	0.91	0.56	0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.0	30.8	28.2	24.4	19.6	16.2	13.2	11.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.0	7.2	7.0	7.7	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.45	3.96	3.56	3.00	2.35	1.98	1.72	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	1.93	1.74	1.47	1.15	0.97	0.84	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.77	1.61	1.48	1.28	1.04	0.90	0.80	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2986169	3328365	3729961	4724275	6025685	7773458	10154446	13430927

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.27	2.17	2.28	2.36	2.43	2.55	2.67	2.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.0	32.0	32.3	32.1	31.6	31.8	32.5	33.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.8	9.1	8.2	7.1	6.3	5.8	5.3

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	179869	200835	226301	257423	292751	333767	384366	444301	514462
Males	88413	98785	111412	126872	144444	164822	189982	220301	255344
Females	91456	102051	114889	130552	148307	168945	194384	224000	259118
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.7	96.8	97.0	97.2	97.4	97.6	97.7	98.3	98.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.6	17.9	18.2	18.4	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	25.5	25.8	26.2	26.7	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.9	18.7	18.6	18.7	18.8	19.1	19.0	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	46.1	45.8	45.4	45.2	45.0	45.0	44.8	44.8
Median age (years)	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.3	17.3	17.2
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	4193	5093	6225	7066	8203	10120	11987	14032
Births per year (thousands)	9363	10504	11858	13062	14888	16969	19309	21874
Deaths per year (thousands)	5233	5438	5720	5959	6285	6712	7301	7700
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.21	2.39	2.58	2.57	2.62	2.82	2.90	2.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.2	49.2	49.0	47.5	47.5	47.3	46.6	45.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.5	25.5	23.6	21.7	20.1	18.7	17.6	16.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.59	6.61	6.65	6.62	6.62	6.61	6.55	6.42
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.26	3.27	3.26	3.26	3.25	3.22	3.16
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	1.96	2.06	2.10	2.18	2.24	2.27	2.30
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	185	173	162	140	130	120	114	105
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.2	37.2	39.1	41.0	42.9	44.7	46.0	48.1
Females	38.1	40.2	42.3	44.3	46.2	48.0	49.4	51.5
Both sexes combined	36.7	38.7	40.7	42.6	44.5	46.3	47.6	49.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	514462	595874	685573	896270	1150395	1421148	1665279	1885197
Males	255344	296048	340929	446532	573807	709060	830099	938155
Females	259118	299827	344644	449738	576588	712088	835180	947042
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.5	98.7	98.9	99.3	99.5	99.6	99.4	99.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	18.2	17.4	16.1	14.4	12.0	9.5	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.3	27.5	26.5	25.2	23.1	20.0	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.1	19.5	20.3	20.1	20.0	19.5	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.2	6.2	7.9	10.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	4.0	5.1	6.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.8	16.9	17.0	16.3	15.4	14.0	12.0	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	5.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.6	10.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	44.9	45.4	47.5	49.6	52.1	54.6	54.6
Median age (years)	17.2	17.2	17.4	18.3	19.9	22.3	25.6	29.3
Population density (per sq km)	21	24	28	37	47	58	68	77

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	14032	16282	17940	21070	25412	27075	24413	21992
Births per year (thousands)	21874	24795	27009	30576	34842	36164	33666	32482
Deaths per year (thousands)	7700	8384	9010	9505	9424	9081	9246	10485
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	2.94	2.80	2.68	2.50	2.11	1.58	1.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	44.7	42.2	38.8	34.1	28.1	21.8	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	15.1	14.1	12.1	9.2	7.1	6.0	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.42	6.26	5.82	5.13	4.24	3.34	2.50	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.16	3.08	2.86	2.52	2.08	1.65	1.23	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.30	2.19	2.02	1.77	1.48	1.15	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	105	97	90	77	60	45	33	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	48.1	49.4	50.5	53.4	58.6	63.7	67.5	70.1
Females	51.5	52.6	53.5	56.4	61.8	67.2	71.4	74.4
Both sexes combined	49.8	51.0	52.0	54.8	60.2	65.4	69.4	72.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	514462	596583	692529	920966	1208286	1540065	1875063	2219084
Males	255344	296405	344431	458965	602965	768968	935740	1106171
Females	259118	300178	348097	462001	605321	771097	939323	1112913
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	18.3	18.1	16.8	15.4	13.4	11.1	10.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.2	27.3	27.3	25.9	24.4	21.9	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.9	20.3	20.0	19.8	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.7	7.0	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.7	4.5	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	44.8	45.0	46.3	48.4	50.5	52.9	53.2
Median age (years)	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.7	19.0	20.9	23.6	26.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	14032	16424	19189	22844	28732	33178	33500	34402
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	2.96	2.98	2.85	2.72	2.43	1.97	1.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	44.9	44.1	40.6	36.3	31.2	25.4	22.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	15.1	14.3	12.2	9.3	7.0	5.8	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.42	6.30	6.16	5.51	4.66	3.81	2.99	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.16	3.10	3.03	2.71	2.29	1.87	1.47	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.31	2.31	2.16	1.95	1.68	1.37	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	514462	590947	674563	867003	1085389	1296742	1457651	1571755
Males	255344	293569	335393	431808	541084	646420	725602	780538
Females	259118	297378	339171	435194	544305	650322	732049	791217
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	17.5	16.8	15.4	13.3	10.6	7.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.5	27.3	25.8	24.3	21.6	17.8	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.2	19.8	20.5	20.1	20.0	19.0	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.5	6.8	9.0	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.5	4.4	5.8	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	45.2	46.2	48.6	50.9	53.8	56.2	55.9
Median age (years)	17.2	17.4	17.8	19.0	20.9	23.9	28.1	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	14032	15297	16723	19244	21839	21135	16091	11410
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	2.77	2.65	2.51	2.25	1.78	1.17	0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	42.8	40.4	37.0	31.6	24.9	17.9	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.9	13.9	12.0	9.2	7.1	6.3	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.42	5.94	5.47	4.75	3.81	2.88	2.01	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.16	2.93	2.70	2.34	1.88	1.42	0.99	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.19	2.06	1.87	1.60	1.27	0.92	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	514462	595874	693759	958248	1357862	1966062	2890733	4294696

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	2.94	3.04	3.23	3.49	3.70	3.85	3.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	44.7	44.8	44.8	44.4	44.1	43.9	43.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	15.1	14.3	12.5	9.6	7.1	5.5	4.4

AFRICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	223967	250360	282136	320485	364206	413988	475664	548800	632669
Males	110505	123616	139486	158634	180270	205243	236057	273232	315221
Females	113463	126745	142651	161851	183935	208745	239607	275568	317448
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.4	97.5	97.8	98.0	98.0	98.3	98.5	99.2	99.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.2	17.9	18.0	18.0	17.9	17.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	25.3	25.7	26.3	26.8	26.7	26.6	26.6	26.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.8	18.5	18.3	18.6	19.1	19.3	19.1	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.4	46.3	45.8	45.1	45.0	45.0	45.2	45.2	45.4
Median age (years)	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	9	11	12	14	16	18	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	5279	6355	7670	8744	9957	12335	14627	16774
Births per year (thousands)	11669	12998	14682	16081	18076	20426	23072	25649
Deaths per year (thousands)	6365	6561	6897	7149	7473	7863	8429	8702
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.23	2.39	2.55	2.56	2.56	2.78	2.86	2.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.2	48.8	48.7	47.0	46.5	45.9	45.0	43.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	24.6	22.9	20.9	19.2	17.7	16.5	14.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.64	6.70	6.75	6.67	6.55	6.46	6.32	6.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.29	3.32	3.28	3.22	3.18	3.11	2.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	2.04	2.13	2.17	2.20	2.24	2.24	2.23
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	186	173	162	143	131	120	112	101
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.4	38.5	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.3	47.8	50.2
Females	39.2	41.3	43.5	45.6	47.6	49.5	51.0	53.4
Both sexes combined	37.8	39.9	42.0	44.0	46.0	47.9	49.4	51.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	632669	728074	831596	1069378	1347789	1642251	1905564	2140844
Males	315221	363070	414922	534167	673576	820541	950887	1066225
Females	317448	365005	416674	535211	674213	821711	954677	1074618
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.3	99.5	99.6	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.6	17.2	16.5	15.1	13.6	11.5	9.2	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	26.8	26.7	25.5	24.0	22.1	19.3	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.2	19.6	20.2	19.8	19.3	18.8	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.9	7.1	8.9	11.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.8	4.6	5.9	7.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.6	16.6	16.5	15.6	14.6	13.4	11.6	9.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.4	5.9	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.2	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.8	46.6	48.5	50.3	52.1	53.8	53.6
Median age (years)	17.7	17.8	18.2	19.3	21.1	23.4	26.6	30.1
Population density (per sq km)	21	24	27	35	44	54	63	71

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	16774	19081	20704	23778	27841	29446	26331	23528
Births per year (thousands)	25649	28482	30729	34227	38297	39777	37186	36004
Deaths per year (thousands)	8702	9338	9938	10443	10455	10328	10852	12475
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.81	2.66	2.51	2.31	1.98	1.49	1.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.4	41.9	39.4	36.1	31.7	26.6	20.9	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.7	12.7	11.0	8.7	6.9	6.1	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.08	5.80	5.35	4.68	3.90	3.17	2.45	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.99	2.85	2.63	2.30	1.92	1.56	1.21	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.18	2.06	1.88	1.65	1.41	1.13	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	101	93	85	73	57	43	31	22
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	50.2	51.5	52.7	55.5	60.2	64.8	68.3	70.7
Females	53.4	54.6	55.7	58.5	63.5	68.4	72.3	75.0
Both sexes combined	51.7	53.0	54.2	56.9	61.8	66.6	70.2	72.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	632669	729870	841338	1102131	1422011	1789287	2159009	2537919
Males	315221	363982	419846	550706	711050	894762	1078746	1266391
Females	317448	365889	421491	551425	710961	894526	1080263	1271528
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.6	17.4	17.2	15.9	14.6	12.9	10.8	10.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	26.8	26.6	26.3	24.9	23.5	21.3	18.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.2	19.4	19.7	19.9	19.4	19.2	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.6	6.5	7.9	9.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.3	5.2	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.7	46.1	47.3	49.0	50.6	52.3	52.5
Median age (years)	17.7	17.8	17.9	18.7	20.0	21.9	24.3	27.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	16774	19440	22293	26079	31988	36728	36972	37891
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.86	2.84	2.70	2.55	2.30	1.88	1.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.4	42.4	41.4	38.0	34.1	29.7	24.5	21.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.8	12.9	11.1	8.7	6.8	5.8	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.08	5.88	5.69	5.07	4.33	3.64	2.94	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.99	2.89	2.80	2.50	2.13	1.79	1.45	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.21	2.19	2.03	1.83	1.62	1.36	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	632669	721921	817538	1031643	1266155	1490615	1657881	1772448
Males	315221	359965	407831	515128	632388	744043	826013	880663
Females	317448	361956	409707	516515	633767	746571	831868	891785
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.6	16.5	15.7	14.3	12.4	10.0	7.4	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	27.1	26.5	24.7	23.0	20.5	17.1	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.4	20.0	20.4	19.6	19.2	18.2	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.8	10.2	14.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.0	5.1	6.7	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	46.2	47.4	49.7	51.7	53.7	55.2	54.5
Median age (years)	17.7	18.0	18.6	20.2	22.3	25.2	29.2	33.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	16774	17850	19123	21411	23451	22446	16727	11457
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.64	2.49	2.33	2.05	1.63	1.06	0.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.4	40.0	37.5	34.2	29.1	23.3	17.1	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.5	12.6	10.9	8.7	7.0	6.5	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.08	5.48	5.00	4.29	3.47	2.71	1.96	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.99	2.70	2.46	2.11	1.71	1.33	0.97	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.06	1.92	1.72	1.47	1.21	0.90	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	632669	728074	842042	1147142	1596892	2266712	3269731	4772558

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.81	2.91	3.09	3.31	3.50	3.66	3.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.4	41.9	42.1	42.3	41.9	41.8	42.0	42.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.7	13.0	11.4	8.9	6.8	5.4	4.5

EASTERN AFRICA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	65618	73644	83400	95400	109652	125138	145492	168456	195801
Males	32367	36303	41109	47039	54091	61726	71804	83685	97351
Females	33251	37341	42291	48361	55561	63412	73688	84771	98450
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	97.2	97.2	97.3	97.4	97.3	97.4	98.7	98.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	18.3	18.6	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.5	25.7	26.1	26.6	27.0	27.5	27.8	27.6	27.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.8	18.5	18.5	18.6	18.8	19.1	19.2	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.0	45.7	45.2	44.8	44.3	43.9	43.9	44.1	44.3
Median age (years)	18.2	18.0	17.7	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.7	16.7
Population density (per sq km)	10	12	13	15	17	20	23	27	31

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	1605	1951	2400	2850	3097	4071	4593	5469
Births per year (thousands)	3536	3968	4482	5089	5792	6630	7566	8588
Deaths per year (thousands)	1953	2025	2117	2228	2358	2548	2876	2999
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.31	2.49	2.69	2.78	2.64	3.01	2.93	3.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.8	50.5	50.1	49.6	49.3	49.0	48.2	47.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.1	25.8	23.7	21.7	20.1	18.8	18.3	16.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.90	6.92	6.96	6.95	6.96	6.96	6.87	6.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.40	3.41	3.43	3.43	3.43	3.43	3.39	3.30
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.91	2.02	2.12	2.21	2.30	2.36	2.34	2.38
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	184	170	158	148	137	129	126	114
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.8	37.0	39.2	41.3	43.2	44.8	45.3	47.7
Females	37.8	40.1	42.3	44.5	46.4	48.0	48.5	50.9
Both sexes combined	36.3	38.5	40.7	42.9	44.8	46.4	46.9	49.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	195801	227107	261292	342049	441314	547555	642746	729355
Males	97351	113029	130176	170728	220470	273509	320625	363105
Females	98450	114078	131116	171321	220844	274046	322121	366251
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.5	99.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	18.6	17.8	16.4	14.6	12.0	9.4	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	27.8	28.1	27.0	25.5	23.3	19.8	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.4	19.7	20.7	20.4	20.2	19.6	17.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.7	5.8	7.6	10.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.7	4.9	6.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.1	17.2	17.4	16.6	15.6	14.1	11.9	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.1	5.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.1	11.2	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.7	10.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.6	45.2	47.6	49.9	52.6	55.0	54.7
Median age (years)	16.7	16.7	16.9	17.9	19.6	22.1	25.6	29.5
Population density (per sq km)	31	36	41	54	69	86	101	115

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5469	6261	6837	8076	9927	10624	9519	8661
Births per year (thousands)	8588	9737	10593	11947	13554	13944	12888	12560
Deaths per year (thousands)	2999	3348	3684	3868	3626	3318	3368	3898
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.01	2.97	2.80	2.69	2.55	2.16	1.60	1.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.2	46.0	43.4	39.8	34.7	28.2	21.6	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	15.8	15.1	12.9	9.3	6.7	5.6	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.47	5.98	5.24	4.28	3.33	2.47	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.30	3.19	2.95	2.58	2.11	1.64	1.22	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.34	2.21	2.03	1.79	1.48	1.14	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	114	106	99	84	64	47	34	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.7	48.2	48.6	51.5	58.0	64.0	67.8	70.4
Females	50.9	51.1	51.2	54.0	61.0	67.4	71.7	74.6
Both sexes combined	49.3	49.7	49.9	52.8	59.5	65.7	69.7	72.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	195801	227442	263808	350934	462509	591627	721470	855382
Males	97351	113198	131441	175199	231142	295706	360254	426497
Females	98450	114244	132366	175735	231367	295921	361216	428884
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	18.7	18.4	17.0	15.5	13.4	11.1	10.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	27.7	27.9	27.7	26.3	24.5	21.7	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.3	19.5	20.3	20.5	20.1	19.8	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.3	6.8	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.4	4.4	5.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.5	44.8	46.5	48.7	50.9	53.2	53.3
Median age (years)	16.7	16.7	16.7	17.4	18.8	20.8	23.6	26.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5469	6328	7273	8713	11158	12912	12984	13391
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.01	3.00	2.97	2.85	2.76	2.46	1.98	1.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.2	46.4	45.2	41.5	36.9	31.2	25.2	22.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	15.9	15.3	13.0	9.3	6.7	5.5	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.53	6.30	5.60	4.69	3.79	2.96	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.30	3.22	3.11	2.76	2.31	1.87	1.46	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.36	2.32	2.17	1.96	1.68	1.36	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	195801	225376	257412	331539	417557	501381	564719	610819
Males	97351	112159	128226	165444	208516	250267	281369	303520
Females	98450	113216	129185	166095	209041	251114	283350	307299
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	18.0	17.2	15.7	13.5	10.6	7.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	28.0	27.9	26.4	24.7	21.8	17.7	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.5	20.0	20.9	20.4	20.2	19.1	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.0	6.3	8.7	12.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	4.0	5.6	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.9	45.9	48.6	51.2	54.3	56.8	56.0
Median age (years)	16.7	16.9	17.3	18.6	20.5	23.6	28.0	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5469	5915	6407	7413	8602	8382	6334	4610
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.01	2.81	2.66	2.53	2.31	1.83	1.19	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.2	44.3	41.7	38.0	32.2	25.0	17.7	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	15.6	14.9	12.8	9.2	6.8	5.9	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.17	5.66	4.88	3.87	2.88	1.98	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.30	3.04	2.79	2.41	1.91	1.42	0.97	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.24	2.09	1.89	1.62	1.27	0.91	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	195801	227107	264660	367509	526994	773549	1150720	1726204

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.01	2.97	3.06	3.28	3.60	3.84	3.97	4.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.2	46.0	46.2	46.2	45.7	45.1	44.8	44.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	15.8	15.4	13.3	9.6	6.8	5.2	4.2

(*) Including and Seychelles.

MIDDLE AFRICA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	26316	28801	31833	35573	40102	45364	52233	60587	70484
Males	12623	13869	15386	17259	19527	22162	25599	29774	34726
Females	13693	14932	16447	18314	20574	23202	26634	30814	35758
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.2	92.9	93.5	94.2	94.9	95.5	96.1	96.6	97.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.9	17.2	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.4	18.7	18.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	24.7	24.9	25.1	25.3	25.9	26.4	26.8	27.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.5	18.4	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	47.2	47.0	46.7	46.1	45.2	44.6	44.0	43.6
Median age (years)	19.4	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.5	18.0	17.6	17.2	16.9
Population density (per sq km)	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	497	606	748	906	1053	1374	1671	1979
Births per year (thousands)	1277	1404	1563	1761	1995	2286	2644	3041
Deaths per year (thousands)	776	791	825	850	885	931	990	1056
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.80	2.00	2.22	2.40	2.47	2.82	2.97	3.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.3	46.3	46.4	46.5	46.7	46.8	46.9	46.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.2	26.1	24.5	22.5	20.7	19.1	17.6	16.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.91	5.93	5.99	6.09	6.25	6.40	6.51	6.51
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.91	2.92	2.95	3.00	3.08	3.16	3.21	3.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.64	1.72	1.80	1.91	2.04	2.18	2.29	2.36
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	187	174	162	148	135	123	113	103
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.4	36.1	38.0	40.1	42.3	44.4	46.4	48.4
Females	37.6	39.4	41.3	43.4	45.6	47.8	49.9	51.9
Both sexes combined	36.0	37.8	39.6	41.7	43.9	46.1	48.1	50.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	70484	82326	95577	127210	166962	211659	253865	290257
Males	34726	40659	47308	63173	83095	105459	126464	144386
Females	35758	41666	48269	64037	83866	106200	127401	145872
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.1	97.6	98.0	98.7	99.1	99.3	99.3	99.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	18.8	18.1	16.9	15.3	12.9	10.1	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	27.6	28.1	27.4	26.1	24.3	21.2	17.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.8	19.3	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.0	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.5	7.0	9.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.5	6.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.0	17.1	17.4	16.8	16.0	14.8	12.8	10.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.4	5.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.6	43.5	44.1	46.4	48.8	51.4	54.2	55.4
Median age (years)	16.9	16.7	16.8	17.6	19.0	21.1	24.3	28.2
Population density (per sq km)	11	12	14	19	25	32	38	44

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	1979	2368	2650	3163	3975	4470	4221	3639
Births per year (thousands)	3041	3522	3894	4504	5288	5702	5472	5073
Deaths per year (thousands)	1056	1158	1258	1340	1310	1230	1250	1433
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	3.11	2.99	2.86	2.72	2.37	1.82	1.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.4	46.1	43.8	40.6	36.1	30.1	23.5	18.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	15.2	14.1	12.1	8.9	6.5	5.4	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.51	6.45	6.02	5.34	4.46	3.57	2.69	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.21	3.18	2.97	2.63	2.20	1.76	1.32	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.40	2.29	2.13	1.89	1.60	1.25	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	103	95	88	75	58	42	31	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	48.4	49.7	50.6	53.4	59.1	64.7	68.4	70.8
Females	51.9	53.0	53.8	56.5	62.4	68.2	72.2	74.9
Both sexes combined	50.2	51.3	52.2	54.9	60.7	66.4	70.3	72.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	70484	82351	96658	131164	176186	230602	287422	343625
Males	34726	40672	47852	65161	87735	114991	143348	171217
Females	35758	41679	48806	66003	88451	115611	144074	172407
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	18.8	19.0	17.6	16.3	14.3	11.8	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	27.6	27.8	28.3	26.9	25.5	23.1	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.8	19.1	19.8	20.5	20.2	20.2	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.1	6.2	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.3	4.0	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.6	43.5	43.6	45.0	47.5	49.8	52.5	53.9
Median age (years)	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.9	18.1	19.7	22.4	25.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	1979	2373	2861	3451	4502	5442	5682	5620
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	3.11	3.20	3.05	2.95	2.69	2.20	1.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.4	46.2	46.2	42.7	38.4	33.3	27.1	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	15.2	14.4	12.2	9.0	6.5	5.2	4.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.51	6.46	6.42	5.76	4.91	4.04	3.18	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.21	3.18	3.16	2.84	2.42	1.99	1.56	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.41	2.44	2.29	2.08	1.81	1.48	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	70484	81458	93655	122253	156145	191215	219964	239446
Males	34726	40223	46342	60683	77659	95179	109420	118862
Females	35758	41235	47312	61570	78486	96036	110544	120584
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	17.9	17.3	16.1	14.1	11.5	8.3	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	27.9	27.7	26.6	25.2	22.7	19.2	14.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	19.0	19.7	20.5	20.3	20.2	19.5	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.2	6.1	8.1	11.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.9	5.2	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.6	44.0	45.0	47.6	50.2	53.1	55.8	56.9
Median age (years)	16.9	17.0	17.3	18.4	20.0	22.7	26.6	31.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	1979	2195	2439	2860	3389	3507	2875	1948
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	2.89	2.79	2.67	2.45	2.03	1.40	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.4	43.8	41.6	38.6	33.3	26.8	19.6	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.9	13.9	12.0	8.9	6.6	5.6	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.51	6.07	5.61	4.92	4.01	3.10	2.19	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.21	2.99	2.77	2.42	1.98	1.53	1.08	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.26	2.14	1.96	1.71	1.39	1.02	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	70484	82326	96712	135996	197066	292522	440476	668957

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	3.11	3.22	3.41	3.71	3.95	4.09	4.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.4	46.1	46.4	46.6	46.3	46.0	45.7	45.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	15.2	14.4	12.5	9.2	6.6	4.9	4.0

(*) Including Sao Tome and Principe.

NORTHERN AFRICA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	53302	59696	67033	75471	85390	96351	110109	126146	143023
Males	26681	29905	33662	37962	42797	48498	55505	63786	72327
Females	26621	29792	33371	37509	42593	47853	54604	62360	70695
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.2	100.4	100.9	101.2	100.5	101.3	101.7	102.3	102.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	17.3	17.7	17.8	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.1	15.1
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	24.8	25.8	26.9	27.4	26.8	25.9	25.7	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.7	18.1	17.5	18.5	19.8	19.9	19.7	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	46.5	45.6	44.2	44.4	45.4	46.2	46.9	47.5
Median age (years)	19.3	18.9	18.4	17.7	17.6	17.9	18.5	18.9	19.4
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	1279	1467	1688	1984	2192	2752	3207	3375
Births per year (thousands)	2761	2997	3379	3639	3895	4280	4643	4740
Deaths per year (thousands)	1394	1400	1470	1485	1486	1463	1447	1338
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.27	2.32	2.37	2.47	2.42	2.67	2.72	2.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.9	47.3	47.4	45.2	42.9	41.5	39.3	35.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.7	22.1	20.6	18.5	16.4	14.2	12.3	9.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.82	7.00	7.08	6.85	6.33	5.99	5.55	4.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.33	3.42	3.45	3.34	3.09	2.93	2.71	2.39
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.11	2.27	2.35	2.38	2.27	2.22	2.17	1.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	190	176	163	151	132	115	100	78
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.7	42.9	45.2	47.6	50.0	52.7	55.3	58.6
Females	43.0	45.2	47.6	50.1	52.6	55.2	57.9	61.2
Both sexes combined	41.8	44.1	46.3	48.8	51.3	53.9	56.6	59.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	143023	160582	178443	215108	250503	286121	316513	341271
Males	72327	81269	90277	108755	126500	144213	159121	171052
Females	70695	79312	88166	106354	124003	141908	157392	170219
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.3	102.5	102.4	102.3	102.0	101.6	101.1	100.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	13.6	12.8	11.1	9.8	8.9	7.8	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	25.3	23.7	21.2	18.6	17.2	16.0	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	19.8	20.4	19.4	18.0	16.1	15.5	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.8	9.0	11.5	14.3	17.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.7	7.7	9.7	12.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.0	15.4	14.3	12.8	11.1	10.4	9.6	8.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.6	5.0	4.8	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.0	5.5	4.8	4.8	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.3	11.4	12.0	11.6	10.7	9.7	9.2	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	49.4	51.2	52.9	53.5	52.0	49.9	48.3
Median age (years)	19.4	20.2	21.4	24.1	27.2	29.8	32.5	34.6
Population density (per sq km)	17	19	21	25	29	34	37	40

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3375	3512	3572	3667	3539	3562	3039	2476
Births per year (thousands)	4740	4746	4887	4990	4970	5223	5085	4962
Deaths per year (thousands)	1338	1303	1290	1321	1434	1662	2046	2487
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.51	2.32	2.11	1.87	1.52	1.33	1.01	0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.2	31.3	28.8	25.4	21.4	19.5	16.9	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.8	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.89	4.19	3.73	3.10	2.55	2.42	2.24	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.39	2.04	1.82	1.51	1.25	1.18	1.09	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.76	1.61	1.37	1.17	1.13	1.06	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	78	67	56	44	33	24	17	12
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	58.6	60.9	62.9	65.4	68.1	70.5	72.6	74.2
Females	61.2	63.5	65.8	68.7	71.7	74.3	76.6	78.5
Both sexes combined	59.9	62.2	64.3	67.0	69.8	72.4	74.6	76.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	143023	161700	181342	223672	268267	317494	366564	415497
Males	72327	81840	91756	113118	135542	160177	184581	208800
Females	70695	79860	89586	110554	132724	157317	181982	206697
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	14.2	13.6	12.1	11.0	10.4	9.5	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	25.1	23.9	22.3	20.1	19.1	18.2	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	19.6	20.1	19.1	18.4	16.8	16.4	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.5	8.4	10.4	12.4	14.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	5.3	6.9	8.4	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	49.1	50.4	51.4	52.0	50.8	49.5	48.5
Median age (years)	19.4	20.0	21.0	23.1	25.3	27.3	29.0	30.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3375	3736	3928	4233	4459	4923	4907	4893
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.51	2.46	2.29	2.10	1.82	1.69	1.44	1.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.2	32.7	30.7	27.6	24.1	22.6	20.4	19.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.7	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.89	4.42	4.05	3.49	2.99	2.87	2.72	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.39	2.16	1.98	1.70	1.46	1.40	1.32	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.86	1.75	1.55	1.37	1.34	1.29	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	143023	159317	175270	206100	232422	255705	270349	276039
Males	72327	80624	88659	104165	117297	128738	135644	137892
Females	70695	78693	86611	101935	115126	126967	134705	138147
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	13.0	11.9	9.9	8.4	7.4	6.0	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	25.5	23.4	20.0	16.8	15.1	13.5	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	19.9	20.8	19.6	17.5	15.1	14.2	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	6.0	6.2	7.1	9.7	12.9	16.8	22.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.5	6.1	8.6	11.3	15.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	49.8	52.2	54.6	55.3	53.0	49.6	47.2
Median age (years)	19.4	20.4	21.8	25.2	29.3	32.8	36.4	39.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3375	3259	3191	3083	2632	2328	1464	569
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.51	2.16	1.91	1.62	1.20	0.96	0.56	0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.2	29.6	26.8	22.9	18.4	16.1	13.1	11.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.6	7.6	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.89	3.93	3.39	2.70	2.12	1.98	1.77	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.39	1.92	1.66	1.32	1.03	0.96	0.87	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.64	1.46	1.20	0.96	0.92	0.84	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	143023	160582	181009	233178	299575	384402	496371	643442

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.51	2.32	2.40	2.53	2.51	2.49	2.56	2.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.2	31.3	31.8	32.1	30.9	30.3	30.7	30.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.6	7.8	6.8	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.9

(*) Including Western Sahara.

SOUTHERN AFRICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	15581	17465	19698	22414	25371	28997	33005	37510	42227
Males	7718	8674	9794	11148	12615	14405	16386	18613	20954
Females	7863	8791	9903	11266	12756	14592	16619	18897	21272
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.2	98.7	98.9	99.0	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.5	98.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.5	16.3	16.5	16.6	15.5	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.2
Percentage aged 5-14	23.6	23.8	24.7	25.4	25.9	25.1	25.1	25.4	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.8	19.3	19.5	19.1	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.6	47.0	46.4	46.0	46.4	46.6	47.3	47.4	48.4
Median age (years)	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.1	19.2	19.2	19.4	19.7	20.4
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	16

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	377	447	543	591	725	802	901	943
Births per year (thousands)	721	796	892	930	1092	1179	1278	1342
Deaths per year (thousands)	346	348	362	366	386	393	396	392
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.28	2.41	2.58	2.48	2.67	2.59	2.56	2.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.6	42.9	42.4	38.9	40.2	38.0	36.3	33.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.9	18.7	17.2	15.3	14.2	12.7	11.2	9.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.46	6.47	6.47	5.93	5.56	5.20	4.90	4.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.18	3.18	3.18	2.91	2.73	2.56	2.41	2.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.06	2.19	2.29	2.18	2.18	2.09	2.02	1.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	103	98	93	89	81	76	66	60
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	43.0	45.6	47.3	49.0	50.6	52.7	54.8	57.3
Females	45.3	48.7	51.3	53.8	56.4	58.5	60.5	63.0
Both sexes combined	44.2	47.2	49.3	51.4	53.4	55.6	57.6	60.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	42227	47396	53004	65128	77232	87728	97515	106320
Males	20954	23510	26288	32328	38361	43569	48388	52698
Females	21272	23887	26716	32801	38871	44160	49126	53622
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.5	98.4	98.4	98.6	98.7	98.7	98.5	98.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.0	10.3	8.4	8.0	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	24.0	23.4	22.3	20.3	17.8	15.3	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.5	19.4	18.8	18.6	17.8	15.9	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.5	6.6	7.3	8.8	10.8	13.5	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.4	9.2	11.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.1	14.6	14.3	13.5	12.3	10.6	9.2	8.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.5	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.4	4.7	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.0	11.0	10.6	9.6	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	49.1	49.8	50.8	52.1	52.9	51.8	48.8
Median age (years)	20.4	20.9	21.6	23.2	25.5	28.6	31.7	34.6
Population density (per sq km)	16	18	20	24	29	33	36	40

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	943	1034	1121	1212	1210	1050	979	881
Births per year (thousands)	1342	1431	1517	1611	1641	1543	1570	1595
Deaths per year (thousands)	392	399	396	399	431	493	591	714
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.37	2.31	2.24	2.06	1.70	1.27	1.06	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.6	31.9	30.2	27.3	23.0	18.7	16.9	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	8.9	7.9	6.8	6.0	6.0	6.4	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.21	3.92	3.47	2.89	2.30	2.11	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.07	1.93	1.71	1.42	1.13	1.04	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	1.83	1.74	1.59	1.35	1.09	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	60	54	49	41	30	21	14	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.3	59.8	62.1	65.4	68.5	70.9	72.8	74.5
Females	63.0	65.6	67.9	70.8	73.7	76.1	78.0	79.6
Both sexes combined	60.1	62.6	64.9	68.1	71.1	73.5	75.4	77.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	42227	47499	53329	66400	80465	94488	109227	124507
Males	20954	23561	26452	32970	39997	46990	54317	61907
Females	21272	23937	26877	33430	40468	47499	54909	62600
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	14.1	13.8	12.7	11.3	9.9	9.6	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	23.9	23.4	22.7	21.2	19.4	17.6	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.4	19.3	18.6	18.6	18.0	16.7	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.2	8.5	10.1	12.0	14.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.7	5.6	6.9	8.2	9.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	49.0	49.5	50.0	50.9	51.3	50.6	48.6
Median age (years)	20.4	20.9	21.4	22.7	24.4	26.7	28.9	30.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	943	1054	1166	1307	1406	1402	1474	1528
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.37	2.35	2.32	2.19	1.92	1.61	1.45	1.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.6	32.4	31.0	28.6	25.1	21.8	20.4	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	8.9	7.9	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.28	4.05	3.69	3.23	2.76	2.61	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.10	1.99	1.82	1.59	1.36	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	1.86	1.80	1.69	1.51	1.31	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	42227	47295	52679	63860	74032	81160	86477	89892
Males	20954	23459	26124	31686	36743	40245	42801	44380
Females	21272	23837	26555	32174	37289	40915	43676	45512
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	13.8	13.1	11.4	9.2	6.7	6.3	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	24.0	23.3	21.8	19.3	16.0	12.6	11.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.5	19.5	19.1	18.6	17.5	14.9	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.5	9.2	11.7	15.2	19.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.9	6.1	8.0	10.4	13.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	49.2	50.1	51.6	53.4	54.6	53.0	48.4
Median age (years)	20.4	21.0	21.8	23.8	26.7	30.7	34.9	39.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	943	1014	1077	1118	1017	713	532	342
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.37	2.27	2.16	1.93	1.48	0.92	0.63	0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.6	31.5	29.4	25.9	20.9	15.4	13.2	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	8.9	7.9	6.8	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.15	3.79	3.25	2.55	1.84	1.62	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.04	1.86	1.60	1.25	0.90	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	1.80	1.69	1.49	1.19	0.87	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	42227	47396	53521	68804	88299	113504	146187	188449

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.37	2.31	2.43	2.51	2.50	2.51	2.53	2.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.6	31.9	32.2	31.9	30.8	30.4	30.3	30.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	8.9	8.0	6.8	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.7

WESTERN AFRICA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	63151	70754	80173	91628	103691	118138	134825	156101	181135
Males	31115	34865	39534	45227	51240	58452	66763	77374	89863
Females	32035	35889	40638	46401	52452	59686	68062	78726	91272
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.5	97.7	97.9	98.1	98.3	98.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	18.2	18.6	18.8	18.1	18.3	18.4	18.7	18.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.1	26.0	25.9	26.3	27.0	26.6	26.3	26.6	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.7	19.0	19.4	19.0	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	46.0	45.9	45.4	45.4	45.5	45.7	45.2	44.8
Median age (years)	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.5	17.3	17.1
Population density (per sq km)	10	12	13	15	17	19	22	25	30

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	1521	1884	2291	2413	2889	3337	4255	5007
Births per year (thousands)	3374	3833	4366	4664	5303	6051	6941	7938
Deaths per year (thousands)	1895	1996	2123	2220	2359	2527	2719	2918
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.27	2.50	2.67	2.47	2.61	2.64	2.93	2.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.4	50.8	50.8	47.8	47.8	47.8	47.7	47.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.3	26.5	24.7	22.7	21.3	20.0	18.7	17.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.58	6.61	6.65	6.67	6.68	6.67	6.66	6.62
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.24	3.26	3.27	3.28	3.29	3.28	3.28	3.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	1.96	2.06	2.05	2.12	2.18	2.24	2.30
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	203	191	181	141	131	122	114	105
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.2	36.1	38.0	39.6	41.3	42.9	44.5	46.4
Females	37.1	39.0	40.9	42.6	44.3	45.9	47.7	49.6
Both sexes combined	35.6	37.5	39.4	41.1	42.8	44.4	46.1	48.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	181135	210663	243280	319882	411778	509187	594925	673640
Males	89863	104602	120873	159184	205150	253790	296288	334985
Females	91272	106061	122407	160698	206629	255397	298638	338655
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.5	98.6	98.7	99.1	99.3	99.4	99.2	98.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	18.6	17.8	16.4	14.7	12.3	9.4	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.3	27.7	26.7	25.4	23.5	20.4	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.7	19.2	20.3	20.1	20.1	19.8	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2	6.0	7.5	9.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.9	6.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.7	16.9	17.2	16.4	15.6	14.3	12.2	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.8	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	44.6	45.0	47.1	49.2	51.9	54.8	55.1
Median age (years)	17.1	17.0	17.1	18.1	19.6	21.9	25.3	29.0
Population density (per sq km)	30	34	40	52	67	83	97	110

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5007	5906	6523	7660	9190	9741	8574	7871
Births per year (thousands)	7938	9046	9838	11174	12844	13365	12171	11813
Deaths per year (thousands)	2918	3130	3310	3515	3654	3624	3597	3942
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.98	3.02	2.88	2.74	2.52	2.12	1.56	1.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.1	46.2	43.3	39.8	35.2	29.0	22.0	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.3	16.0	14.6	12.5	10.0	7.9	6.5	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.62	6.54	6.08	5.34	4.40	3.45	2.50	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.22	3.00	2.63	2.17	1.70	1.23	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.35	2.25	2.07	1.80	1.49	1.13	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	105	97	90	78	63	49	35	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.4	48.3	49.9	52.8	57.1	61.7	65.8	68.9
Females	49.6	51.3	52.9	55.8	60.3	65.0	69.5	72.9
Both sexes combined	48.0	49.8	51.4	54.3	58.7	63.4	67.7	70.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	181135	210878	246201	329962	434584	555077	674327	798909
Males	89863	104710	122345	164259	216634	276899	336246	397969
Females	91272	106168	123856	165703	217950	278177	338081	400940
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	18.7	18.7	17.2	15.8	13.7	11.0	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.3	27.5	27.6	26.2	24.8	22.3	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.7	18.9	19.7	20.4	20.1	20.1	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.5	6.6	8.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.6	4.3	5.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	44.5	44.5	45.7	47.9	50.3	53.1	53.7
Median age (years)	17.1	17.0	16.9	17.4	18.7	20.4	23.3	26.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5007	5949	7065	8376	10462	12049	11925	12458
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.98	3.04	3.10	2.93	2.75	2.45	1.95	1.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.1	46.4	45.8	41.9	37.5	32.2	25.7	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.3	16.0	14.8	12.7	10.1	7.8	6.3	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.62	6.58	6.52	5.80	4.86	3.93	2.99	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.24	3.21	2.86	2.40	1.94	1.47	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.36	2.41	2.24	2.00	1.70	1.35	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	181135	208476	238522	307892	385999	461154	516372	556251
Males	89863	103500	118479	153150	192174	229614	256779	276008
Females	91272	104975	120043	154742	193825	231540	259593	280243
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	17.8	17.0	15.6	13.6	10.8	7.5	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.6	27.4	25.9	24.5	22.0	18.2	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.9	19.6	20.5	20.1	20.1	19.3	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.7	8.7	12.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.3	5.6	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	45.0	45.9	48.2	50.5	53.6	56.4	56.5
Median age (years)	17.1	17.2	17.6	18.9	20.7	23.5	27.7	32.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5007	5468	6009	6937	7811	7516	5522	3988
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.98	2.81	2.69	2.55	2.26	1.78	1.13	0.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.1	43.8	41.3	37.9	32.5	25.7	18.0	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.3	15.7	14.3	12.4	10.0	7.9	6.8	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.62	6.13	5.65	4.91	3.94	2.97	2.00	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.02	2.78	2.42	1.94	1.46	0.99	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.20	2.09	1.90	1.62	1.29	0.91	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	181135	210663	246140	341655	484958	702735	1035976	1545506

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.98	3.02	3.11	3.28	3.50	3.71	3.88	4.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.1	46.2	45.9	45.8	45.5	45.1	44.8	44.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.3	16.0	14.8	13.0	10.5	8.1	6.1	4.8

(*) Including St. Helena.

ASIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1402725	1542761	1702760	1901387	2147491	2405987	2642110	2903763	3186446
Males	718255	788075	868957	970364	1096153	1229457	1351265	1485176	1630654
Females	684470	754687	833802	931023	1051338	1176531	1290845	1418587	1555792
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	104.9	104.4	104.2	104.2	104.3	104.5	104.7	104.7	104.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.5	15.9	15.3	15.7	15.7	14.6	12.6	12.3	12.1
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	22.2	24.1	24.7	24.6	25.3	25.1	22.7	20.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.3	17.3	17.3	18.5	19.0	19.5	20.6	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	47.8	46.7	46.0	46.3	46.7	48.3	50.4	51.8
Median age (years)	21.9	21.4	20.9	20.1	19.7	20.1	21.0	22.1	23.2
Population density (per sq km)	44	49	54	60	68	76	83	91	100

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	28007	32000	39725	49221	51699	47225	52331	56537
Births per year (thousands)	63069	64198	71155	77494	77103	74844	79177	84410
Deaths per year (thousands)	35277	32890	31693	28462	25881	26520	26618	26839
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.97	2.21	2.43	2.27	1.87	1.89	1.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.8	39.6	39.5	38.3	33.9	29.7	28.6	27.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.0	20.3	17.6	14.1	11.4	10.5	9.6	8.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.86	5.59	5.58	5.64	5.06	4.20	3.70	3.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.85	2.72	2.72	2.75	2.46	2.04	1.80	1.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.77	1.80	1.96	2.11	1.94	1.66	1.50	1.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	162	131	110	98	94	83	73
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.6	44.2	47.9	53.1	55.8	57.6	59.5	61.4
Females	42.0	45.6	48.9	54.2	56.8	59.2	61.4	63.6
Both sexes combined	41.3	44.9	48.4	53.6	56.3	58.4	60.4	62.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3186446	3457957	3735846	4263948	4744481	5156470	5492658	5741005
Males	1630654	1767714	1908233	2173570	2411892	2611940	2772138	2888322
Females	1555792	1690243	1827613	2090378	2332589	2544530	2720520	2852682
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	104.8	104.6	104.4	104.0	103.4	102.6	101.9	101.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.1	11.2	10.6	9.2	8.1	7.4	7.0	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	20.9	20.9	20.2	18.2	16.4	14.8	13.9	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	18.7	17.6	17.5	16.2	15.0	13.8	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.6	8.1	8.6	9.7	12.3	16.0	18.7	21.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.5	8.2	10.7	13.7	15.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.6	12.8	12.2	10.9	9.9	8.9	8.3	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.0	5.8	6.0	5.4	4.9	4.4	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.3	11.3	10.3	10.5	9.8	9.0	8.3	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.3	52.7	52.9	51.2	49.6	47.5	45.5
Median age (years)	23.2	24.6	25.9	28.2	30.9	33.6	35.9	37.7
Population density (per sq km)	100	109	118	134	149	162	173	181

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	56537	54302	55578	52810	48053	41199	33619	24835
Births per year (thousands)	84410	83586	84732	82993	80970	78922	78779	77960
Deaths per year (thousands)	26839	27918	28253	29413	32224	37379	45164	53129
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.86	1.64	1.55	1.32	1.07	0.83	0.63	0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.7	25.2	23.6	20.7	18.0	15.9	14.8	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.4	7.1	7.5	8.5	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	3.03	2.89	2.65	2.34	2.16	2.11	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.48	1.41	1.29	1.14	1.05	1.03	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.43	1.29	1.25	1.18	1.07	1.01	0.99	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	73	65	57	47	35	27	21	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.4	63.1	64.9	67.1	69.7	71.7	73.5	74.9
Females	63.6	65.9	67.7	70.3	73.4	75.7	77.6	79.3
Both sexes combined	62.5	64.5	66.2	68.7	71.5	73.7	75.5	77.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3186446	3475199	3783950	4411748	5054216	5701716	6345107	6981936
Males	1630654	1776568	1932959	2249507	2570890	2891596	3209095	3523973
Females	1555792	1698631	1850992	2162241	2483326	2810120	3136011	3457963
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.1	11.6	11.3	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	20.9	20.8	20.4	19.3	17.9	16.9	16.3	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	18.6	17.3	17.3	16.7	15.8	15.1	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.6	8.1	8.5	9.4	11.6	14.4	16.2	17.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.3	7.7	9.7	11.9	12.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.1	52.1	51.5	49.8	48.7	47.7	46.5
Median age (years)	23.2	24.5	25.6	27.1	28.9	30.6	31.9	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	56537	57750	61750	62780	64247	64750	64339	63683
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.86	1.74	1.70	1.53	1.36	1.21	1.07	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.7	26.2	25.2	22.8	20.7	19.2	18.3	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.3	7.0	7.1	7.7	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	3.16	3.11	2.99	2.78	2.63	2.58	2.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.54	1.51	1.46	1.35	1.28	1.26	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.43	1.34	1.35	1.33	1.27	1.23	1.22	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3186446	3442827	3690218	4113155	4420467	4604305	4659321	4580634
Males	1630654	1759948	1884782	2096091	2245536	2328674	2344875	2293798
Females	1555792	1682879	1805436	2017063	2174931	2275631	2314446	2286836
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.1	10.8	9.9	8.0	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	20.9	21.0	20.0	17.1	14.5	12.1	10.9	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	18.8	17.8	17.8	15.8	13.8	12.0	11.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.6	8.2	8.7	10.1	13.2	17.9	22.0	26.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.9	5.3	5.8	6.7	8.8	12.0	16.1	19.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.6	53.4	54.4	52.9	50.6	46.8	43.1
Median age (years)	23.2	24.7	26.3	29.3	33.1	37.2	40.9	43.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	56537	51276	49478	42294	30731	18384	5502	-7868
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.86	1.55	1.39	1.08	0.72	0.41	0.12	-0.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.7	24.2	21.9	18.4	14.7	12.2	10.7	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.3	8.1	9.5	11.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	2.92	2.66	2.29	1.85	1.65	1.58	1.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.42	1.30	1.12	0.90	0.80	0.77	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.43	1.24	1.15	1.02	0.85	0.76	0.75	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3186446	3457956	3762025	4443477	5252874	6231760	7448394	9002809

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.86	1.64	1.69	1.67	1.67	1.71	1.78	1.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.7	25.2	25.0	24.3	24.0	24.2	25.0	26.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.0

EASTERN ASIA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	671391	732831	791583	873991	986971	1097252	1179012	1259354	1351710
Males	345806	375433	404432	446511	504483	561608	603991	644896	693032
Females	325585	357398	387151	427480	482489	535644	575021	614458	658678
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.2	105.0	104.5	104.5	104.6	104.8	105.0	105.0	105.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.7	15.7	13.7	14.7	15.1	13.1	9.8	9.2	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14	20.4	21.0	24.3	24.1	23.1	24.8	24.5	20.3	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	17.6	16.5	17.0	19.0	18.8	19.1	21.4	21.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.9	8.6	9.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.1	47.6	46.3	45.8	46.6	46.7	49.4	53.1	55.4
Median age (years)	23.5	22.5	22.2	21.2	20.6	21.4	23.0	24.5	26.2
Population density (per sq km)	57	62	67	74	84	93	100	107	115

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	12288	11750	16482	22596	22056	16352	16068	18471
Births per year (thousands)	28669	26031	29562	32320	28607	23870	24214	27300
Deaths per year (thousands)	16370	14278	13080	9702	6718	7543	8016	8641
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.75	1.54	1.98	2.43	2.12	1.44	1.32	1.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.8	34.2	35.5	34.7	27.5	21.0	19.9	20.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.3	18.7	15.7	10.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.61	5.03	5.09	5.36	4.41	3.08	2.43	2.32
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.72	2.44	2.47	2.60	2.14	1.49	1.18	1.13
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.69	1.94	2.22	1.90	1.38	1.09	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	181	165	112	76	56	48	48	46
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.4	45.1	50.3	59.4	63.1	65.1	66.3	66.7
Females	44.6	48.5	52.4	61.5	65.1	67.6	69.0	69.8
Both sexes combined	42.9	46.7	51.4	60.5	64.2	66.4	67.6	68.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1351710	1424155	1493284	1605221	1707477	1773529	1808555	1819829
Males	693032	728769	762846	816869	864985	893728	907249	910408
Females	658678	695386	730438	788352	842492	879801	901305	909421
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.2	104.8	104.4	103.6	102.7	101.6	100.7	100.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.7	8.3	7.9	7.0	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	16.9	17.2	16.6	14.1	13.4	13.0	12.4	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	21.3	17.8	15.2	15.3	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.4	10.2	11.0	13.0	16.7	22.0	24.6	25.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.8	7.5	8.7	11.6	14.8	19.0	19.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.9	10.6	9.8	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.2	4.7	5.2	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	4.6	4.7	4.3	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.1	11.2	8.9	9.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.4	55.7	55.1	53.4	47.6	44.3	42.8	42.1
Median age (years)	26.2	28.3	30.5	34.7	36.7	39.0	40.0	39.7
Population density (per sq km)	115	121	127	136	145	151	154	155

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	18471	14489	13826	11194	10226	6605	3503	1127
Births per year (thousands)	27300	24644	24442	22912	23925	22943	23072	23282
Deaths per year (thousands)	8641	9984	10442	11539	13520	16248	19569	22155
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.42	1.04	0.95	0.72	0.62	0.38	0.20	0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	20.9	17.8	16.8	14.8	14.4	13.2	12.9	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	7.2	7.2	7.4	8.2	9.3	10.9	12.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.32	1.91	1.92	1.95	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.13	0.93	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	0.87	0.88	0.91	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	46	41	35	28	21	15	11	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.7	67.6	69.0	70.5	72.1	73.5	74.8	76.1
Females	69.8	71.9	73.1	74.8	76.6	78.1	79.5	80.9
Both sexes combined	68.2	69.7	71.0	72.6	74.2	75.7	77.1	78.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1351710	1433080	1517157	1669867	1827587	1972351	2105785	2238122
Males	693032	733371	775155	850170	926803	995976	1060042	1125308
Females	658678	699709	742002	819697	900784	976375	1045743	1112814
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.0	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14	16.9	17.1	16.9	15.7	15.0	15.1	14.9	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.3	17.7	14.9	15.3	14.2	13.9	14.1	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.4	10.2	10.8	12.5	15.6	19.8	21.1	20.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.3	10.8	13.3	16.3	15.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.4	55.4	54.2	51.9	46.8	44.3	44.1	44.0
Median age (years)	26.2	28.1	30.1	33.3	34.2	35.1	35.1	34.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	18471	16274	16815	15271	15772	14476	13343	13234
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.42	1.17	1.14	0.96	0.90	0.76	0.65	0.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	20.9	19.0	18.7	17.0	16.9	16.3	16.2	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.8	8.6	9.7	10.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.32	2.06	2.16	2.31	2.47	2.49	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.13	1.00	1.05	1.12	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	0.93	0.99	1.07	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1351710	1417886	1472192	1537343	1569431	1550535	1481072	1373270
Males	693032	725537	751971	781904	793936	779038	738884	680940
Females	658678	692349	720221	755439	775495	771497	742188	692330
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.7	7.9	7.0	5.5	5.1	4.3	4.1	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	16.9	17.3	16.4	12.6	10.7	9.8	8.8	8.5
Percentage aged 15-24	21.3	17.9	15.4	15.6	12.2	10.8	10.3	9.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.4	10.3	11.1	13.6	18.2	25.1	30.0	33.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.8	7.6	9.1	12.6	16.9	23.2	25.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.4	56.0	55.9	55.3	49.2	44.1	40.3	37.6
Median age (years)	26.2	28.4	30.9	36.0	39.8	43.5	46.9	48.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	18471	13235	10861	6515	3209	-1889	-6945	-10779
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.42	0.96	0.75	0.43	0.21	-0.12	-0.46	-0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	20.9	16.9	14.8	12.0	10.7	9.1	8.2	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	7.2	7.1	7.5	8.6	10.3	12.8	15.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.32	1.81	1.67	1.54	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.13	0.88	0.81	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	0.82	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.71	0.71	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1351710	1424155	1493328	1601618	1687595	1736329	1745560	1724821

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.42	1.04	0.95	0.70	0.52	0.29	0.05	-0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	20.9	17.8	16.8	14.5	13.5	12.4	11.7	11.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	7.2	7.2	7.4	8.2	9.5	11.2	12.7

(*) Including Macau.

SOUTH-CENTRAL ASIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	498845	552092	620744	699116	787673	885983	990060	1112980	1243314
Males	256459	284090	319730	360213	405942	456971	511113	574026	640572
Females	242386	268002	301015	338903	381731	429012	478948	538953	602743
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.8	106.0	106.2	106.3	106.3	106.5	106.7	106.5	106.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	16.0	16.6	16.5	16.2	15.7	14.9	14.9	14.2
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	23.1	23.8	25.0	25.5	25.4	25.2	24.3	24.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	18.9	18.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	19.6	19.7	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.9	48.2	47.3	46.4	46.2	46.6	47.3	47.9	48.6
Median age (years)	20.6	20.5	20.1	19.6	19.2	19.3	19.8	20.2	20.8
Population density (per sq km)	46	51	58	65	73	82	92	103	115

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	10649	13731	15674	17711	19662	20816	24584	26067
Births per year (thousands)	23485	25925	28386	30819	33480	35133	38254	39744
Deaths per year (thousands)	13010	12797	12950	13204	13570	13441	13488	13241
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.03	2.34	2.38	2.39	2.35	2.22	2.34	2.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.7	44.2	43.0	41.5	40.0	37.5	36.4	33.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.8	21.8	19.6	17.8	16.2	14.3	12.8	11.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.08	6.06	6.01	5.91	5.72	5.24	4.95	4.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.97	2.96	2.93	2.88	2.79	2.56	2.41	2.19
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.73	1.84	1.93	1.97	1.96	1.89	1.86	1.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	186	169	154	143	132	127	107	94
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.9	43.5	46.1	48.4	50.7	52.7	54.9	57.5
Females	38.6	42.1	45.0	47.6	49.6	52.5	55.3	58.2
Both sexes combined	39.3	42.8	45.5	48.0	50.1	52.6	55.1	57.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1243314	1381160	1525812	1816977	2076460	2309045	2513783	2673098
Males	640572	711093	785077	933404	1063955	1178805	1278046	1353322
Females	602743	670067	740735	883573	1012505	1130240	1235737	1319776
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.3	106.1	106.0	105.6	105.1	104.3	103.4	102.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	13.4	12.6	10.7	8.6	7.9	7.3	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.0	23.7	22.9	20.8	18.3	15.5	14.4	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.1	19.1	19.0	18.1	16.3	14.2	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.7	9.8	12.6	15.6	19.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.3	4.5	5.1	6.3	8.5	10.9	13.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.7	14.5	13.9	12.6	11.0	9.3	8.7	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.1	5.5	4.6	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	11.3	11.1	11.2	10.8	9.9	8.4	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.4	50.6	52.3	53.5	53.1	50.1	47.1
Median age (years)	20.8	21.6	22.4	24.7	28.0	31.3	34.4	37.1
Population density (per sq km)	115	128	142	169	193	214	233	248

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	26067	27569	28930	29116	25948	23259	20474	15931
Births per year (thousands)	39744	41264	42119	41990	39116	37994	38090	37114
Deaths per year (thousands)	13241	13030	12869	12711	13079	14694	17616	21183
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.22	2.10	1.99	1.75	1.33	1.06	0.85	0.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.7	31.4	29.0	25.1	20.1	17.3	15.8	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	9.9	8.9	7.6	6.7	6.7	7.3	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.12	3.77	3.22	2.50	2.17	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.19	2.01	1.84	1.57	1.22	1.06	1.03	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.66	1.56	1.39	1.12	0.99	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	94	83	73	61	48	39	31	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.5	60.0	62.1	65.1	68.3	70.7	72.7	74.4
Females	58.2	60.7	63.1	66.6	70.6	73.7	76.1	78.0
Both sexes combined	57.9	60.3	62.6	65.9	69.4	72.1	74.3	76.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1243314	1385851	1540055	1868133	2198173	2535036	2878132	3215490
Males	640572	713504	792404	959719	1126488	1294769	1464829	1631116
Females	602743	672347	747651	908414	1071685	1240267	1413303	1584374
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	13.7	13.1	11.6	10.0	9.4	9.0	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.0	23.6	22.9	21.5	19.6	17.6	16.8	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.0	19.0	18.7	18.2	16.9	15.4	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.5	9.2	11.5	13.6	15.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.9	6.0	7.7	9.6	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.2	50.1	51.1	51.8	51.5	49.6	47.7
Median age (years)	20.8	21.5	22.2	24.0	26.3	28.8	30.8	32.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	26067	28507	30841	32808	33004	33686	34310	33736
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.22	2.17	2.11	1.93	1.63	1.43	1.27	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.7	32.2	30.2	27.0	22.9	20.7	19.4	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.0	8.9	7.7	6.7	6.5	6.8	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.22	3.96	3.53	2.95	2.66	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.19	2.06	1.93	1.72	1.44	1.30	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.71	1.64	1.52	1.32	1.22	1.21	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1243314	1376360	1511714	1766771	1958222	2095255	2182346	2203079
Males	640572	708627	777825	907576	1003203	1069094	1108123	1112589
Females	602743	667733	733889	859195	955019	1026161	1074223	1090490
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	13.1	12.1	9.8	7.2	6.2	5.6	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.0	23.8	22.8	20.0	16.8	13.1	11.7	10.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.2	19.3	19.3	17.9	15.6	12.5	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.9	10.4	13.9	18.0	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.2	6.7	9.4	12.6	16.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.5	51.1	53.6	55.2	54.8	50.4	45.6
Median age (years)	20.8	21.7	22.7	25.5	29.6	34.1	38.4	42.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	26067	26609	27071	25506	19145	13703	8709	2073
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.22	2.03	1.88	1.56	1.03	0.68	0.41	0.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.7	30.7	27.7	23.2	17.0	13.7	12.0	10.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	9.9	8.8	7.5	6.7	7.0	8.0	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.01	3.58	2.93	2.06	1.67	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.19	1.96	1.75	1.43	1.00	0.82	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.62	1.49	1.26	0.92	0.76	0.75	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1243314	1381166	1544730	1949357	2465882	3132915	4002805	5142808

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.22	2.10	2.24	2.33	2.35	2.39	2.45	2.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.7	31.4	31.6	31.2	30.3	30.1	30.3	30.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	9.9	9.0	7.9	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.5

SOUTH-EASTERN ASIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	182035	200413	224603	252827	286708	323982	360180	400847	442312
Males	90750	99665	111574	125498	142334	161056	178877	199209	220178
Females	91285	100748	113028	127329	144374	162926	181303	201638	222134
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.6	98.9	98.7	98.8	99.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.0	16.3	17.1	16.9	16.6	16.1	14.7	13.9	13.0
Percentage aged 5-14	24.2	23.6	24.3	26.0	26.8	26.5	26.3	25.0	23.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	19.2	18.4	17.6	18.2	19.7	20.3	20.7	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.7	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	48.0	46.9	45.7	45.7	46.7	47.8	49.3	50.8
Median age (years)	20.2	19.9	19.5	18.8	18.2	18.4	19.1	20.0	21.2
Population density (per sq km)	40	45	50	56	64	72	80	89	98

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	3676	4838	5645	6776	7455	7240	8133	8293
Births per year (thousands)	8477	9490	10159	11099	11532	12059	12487	12638
Deaths per year (thousands)	4724	4639	4494	4396	4450	4466	3991	3825
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	2.28	2.37	2.51	2.44	2.12	2.14	1.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	44.7	42.6	41.1	37.8	35.3	32.8	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.7	21.8	18.8	16.3	14.6	13.1	10.5	9.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.03	6.08	5.90	5.81	5.32	4.82	4.21	3.67
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.94	2.96	2.88	2.83	2.59	2.35	2.05	1.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.98	2.03	2.09	1.96	1.85	1.72	1.54
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	154	135	119	110	101	91	78	66
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.4	42.4	45.0	47.8	50.2	53.1	56.2	59.4
Females	41.6	44.8	47.7	50.8	53.5	56.3	60.0	63.2
Both sexes combined	40.5	43.6	46.4	49.2	51.8	54.7	58.1	61.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	442312	484252	527103	607479	679498	747641	806394	851009
Males	220178	241409	263062	303533	339734	373788	402914	424673
Females	222134	242843	264041	303947	339764	373853	403480	426336
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.1	99.4	99.6	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.0	12.2	11.5	9.6	8.4	7.8	7.2	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	22.6	21.5	19.5	16.9	15.2	14.3	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.4	17.2	15.2	14.0	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.6	7.1	7.9	10.4	13.9	17.3	20.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.3	6.6	9.2	12.2	14.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.4	13.7	13.0	11.8	10.1	9.1	8.6	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.6	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.3	12.0	11.5	10.9	10.4	9.1	8.4	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	52.2	53.4	54.0	53.2	50.9	48.2	45.8
Median age (years)	21.2	22.5	23.7	26.5	29.6	32.6	35.3	37.1
Population density (per sq km)	98	108	117	135	151	166	179	189

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8293	8388	8570	8038	7202	6814	5875	4461
Births per year (thousands)	12638	12618	12803	12375	11817	11768	11753	11686
Deaths per year (thousands)	3825	3745	3757	3876	4158	4725	5877	7224
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.81	1.70	1.42	1.12	0.96	0.76	0.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	27.2	25.3	21.8	18.3	16.5	15.1	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.6	7.6	8.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.67	3.29	3.03	2.63	2.26	2.12	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.60	1.48	1.28	1.10	1.03	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.54	1.42	1.34	1.19	1.05	1.00	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	66	55	46	36	26	18	13	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.4	61.7	63.5	65.9	69.0	71.7	73.6	75.0
Females	63.2	65.5	67.6	70.4	73.5	76.2	78.2	79.7
Both sexes combined	61.3	63.6	65.5	68.1	71.3	73.9	75.8	77.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	442312	486975	534667	631754	730387	836670	945716	1053601
Males	220178	242800	266923	315915	365690	419195	473969	527980
Females	222134	244175	267744	315839	364696	417475	471746	525621
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.0	12.7	12.2	10.8	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	22.5	21.7	20.7	18.7	17.5	16.9	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	20.0	19.1	18.1	17.6	16.2	15.4	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.6	7.0	7.6	9.7	12.4	14.8	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.2	4.5	5.1	6.1	8.3	10.4	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	51.9	52.7	52.3	51.5	49.8	48.3	46.9
Median age (years)	21.2	22.3	23.3	25.3	27.4	29.5	31.0	32.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8293	8933	9538	9709	9863	10628	10905	10789
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.92	1.87	1.67	1.45	1.36	1.23	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	28.4	27.1	24.2	21.4	20.0	19.0	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.2	6.2	6.7	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.67	3.44	3.28	3.01	2.73	2.62	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.68	1.60	1.47	1.33	1.28	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.37	1.27	1.24	1.24	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	442312	481197	519208	582466	628362	661861	678792	674828
Males	220178	239850	259034	290775	313654	330043	337848	334863
Females	222134	241347	260174	291691	314708	331818	340943	339964
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.0	11.6	10.7	8.3	6.7	6.0	5.3	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	22.8	21.3	18.3	14.8	12.5	11.4	10.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	20.3	19.7	18.6	16.7	13.9	12.1	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.7	7.2	8.2	11.2	15.7	20.6	25.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.5	7.1	10.4	14.5	18.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	52.5	54.2	55.7	55.1	51.9	47.4	43.3
Median age (years)	21.2	22.6	24.1	27.7	31.9	36.2	40.2	43.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8293	7777	7602	6326	4590	3350	1693	-395
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.69	1.52	1.15	0.76	0.52	0.25	-0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	25.9	23.5	19.2	15.0	12.7	11.1	9.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.0	7.4	6.9	6.7	7.2	8.6	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.67	3.12	2.78	2.24	1.78	1.62	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.52	1.35	1.09	0.87	0.79	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.54	1.35	1.23	1.02	0.83	0.77	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	442312	484246	532189	642641	771546	928230	1118033	1345510

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.81	1.89	1.89	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	27.2	27.3	26.5	25.1	24.6	24.6	24.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.2

WESTERN ASIA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	50453	57425	65830	75453	86139	98771	112857	130582	149110
Males	25239	28887	33221	38142	43394	49823	57284	67044	76872
Females	25214	28538	32609	37311	42745	48948	55573	63538	72238
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.1	101.2	101.9	102.2	101.5	101.8	103.1	105.5	106.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.9	16.1	16.3	16.9	16.0	15.7	15.1	14.7	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.6	22.9	24.8	25.6	26.2	26.0	25.7	24.6	23.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	19.3	17.4	16.9	18.1	19.4	19.8	19.9	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.0	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.8	47.4	45.5	44.3	45.1	46.0	46.4	47.2	47.7
Median age (years)	20.5	20.5	20.2	19.0	18.9	18.9	19.2	20.1	20.7
Population density (per sq km)	11	12	14	16	18	21	24	28	32

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	1394	1681	1925	2137	2526	2817	3545	3705
Births per year (thousands)	2438	2751	3048	3256	3484	3782	4222	4728
Deaths per year (thousands)	1172	1176	1169	1160	1143	1069	1123	1131
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.59	2.73	2.73	2.65	2.74	2.67	2.92	2.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	44.6	43.1	40.3	37.7	35.7	34.7	33.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.7	19.1	16.5	14.4	12.4	10.1	9.2	8.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.37	6.25	6.17	5.90	5.57	5.18	4.95	4.72
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.10	3.04	3.01	2.88	2.71	2.52	2.41	2.30
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.16	2.18	2.24	2.21	2.14	2.13	2.07	2.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	189	167	146	128	111	94	81	66
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	43.7	47.2	50.6	53.3	56.1	58.6	60.6	62.9
Females	46.8	50.5	53.8	56.6	59.8	62.5	64.4	66.6
Both sexes combined	45.2	48.8	52.1	54.9	57.9	60.5	62.5	64.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	149110	168390	189646	234271	281046	326256	363926	397069
Males	76872	86442	97247	119764	143218	165619	183928	199920
Females	72238	81948	92399	114506	137829	160637	179998	197149
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.4	105.5	105.2	104.6	103.9	103.1	102.2	101.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	14.1	13.4	12.0	10.8	9.2	7.9	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14	23.8	23.9	23.7	22.1	20.1	18.6	16.2	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.8	18.5	19.0	18.3	17.2	16.6	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.5	9.2	11.4	13.6	16.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.4	4.7	5.0	6.0	7.8	9.6	11.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.6	14.8	14.5	13.4	12.2	11.2	9.7	8.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	11.1	10.8	11.2	10.8	10.3	10.0	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	48.4	49.1	50.7	51.3	51.6	51.6	49.8
Median age (years)	20.7	21.2	21.8	23.3	25.5	28.1	31.0	33.8
Population density (per sq km)	32	36	40	50	59	69	77	84

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3705	3856	4251	4462	4678	4521	3767	3314
Births per year (thousands)	4728	5060	5368	5716	6112	6217	5864	5877
Deaths per year (thousands)	1131	1158	1186	1288	1467	1712	2101	2566
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.65	2.43	2.38	2.11	1.82	1.49	1.09	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.8	31.9	30.0	27.0	23.7	20.4	17.0	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.6	6.1	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.72	4.41	4.13	3.67	3.14	2.69	2.26	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.15	2.01	1.79	1.53	1.31	1.10	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	1.93	1.83	1.66	1.45	1.26	1.07	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	66	57	48	38	28	20	14	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.9	64.7	66.2	68.3	70.6	72.6	74.4	75.7
Females	66.6	68.5	70.1	72.3	74.7	76.8	78.8	80.4
Both sexes combined	64.7	66.5	68.1	70.2	72.5	74.6	76.5	78.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	149110	169293	192071	241993	298069	357660	415474	474723
Males	76872	86893	98476	123703	151908	181657	210255	239569
Females	72238	82400	93595	118291	146161	176002	205219	235154
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	14.4	14.0	12.8	11.9	10.6	9.5	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14	23.8	23.8	23.8	22.9	21.4	20.3	18.4	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.7	18.3	18.7	18.5	17.7	17.4	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.3	8.7	10.4	11.9	13.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.7	7.2	8.4	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	48.2	48.6	49.4	49.9	50.3	50.8	49.7
Median age (years)	20.7	21.1	21.4	22.5	24.0	25.9	28.0	30.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3705	4037	4556	4992	5608	5959	5781	5925
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.65	2.54	2.52	2.31	2.08	1.82	1.50	1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.8	32.7	31.5	29.0	26.3	23.5	20.5	19.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	7.3	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.72	4.54	4.38	4.02	3.57	3.15	2.75	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.22	2.13	1.96	1.74	1.54	1.34	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	1.98	1.94	1.82	1.65	1.48	1.31	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	149110	167383	187104	226574	264452	296654	317111	329458
Males	76872	85934	95953	115836	134744	150499	160019	165406
Females	72238	81449	91151	110738	129709	146155	157092	164052
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	13.6	12.8	11.0	9.6	7.7	6.1	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.8	24.1	23.5	21.2	18.7	16.8	13.8	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.9	18.8	19.3	18.0	16.6	15.6	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.8	7.1	7.7	9.8	12.5	15.6	19.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.4	4.8	5.2	6.3	8.6	11.0	13.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	48.7	49.8	52.0	52.8	52.9	52.2	49.3
Median age (years)	20.7	21.4	22.1	24.2	27.2	30.5	34.4	38.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3705	3655	3944	3947	3788	3220	2046	1235
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.65	2.31	2.23	1.91	1.55	1.15	0.67	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.8	30.7	28.4	25.0	21.1	17.3	13.3	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.7	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.72	4.24	3.87	3.32	2.71	2.23	1.76	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.07	1.89	1.62	1.32	1.09	0.86	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	1.85	1.72	1.50	1.25	1.04	0.84	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	149110	168390	191778	249861	327851	434286	581996	789670

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.65	2.43	2.60	2.65	2.72	2.81	2.93	3.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.8	31.9	32.3	32.5	32.6	33.1	33.9	34.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	7.3	6.7	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.2

(*) Including Gaza Strip.

EUROPE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	548711	575790	605252	635233	656441	676389	692995	706377	721734
Males	255934	270345	285703	301664	312918	323101	331900	338883	347517
Females	292778	305445	319549	333569	343523	353288	361095	367493	374217
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.4	91.1	91.5	91.9	92.2	92.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	9.5	9.5	9.0	8.0	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	17.0	16.0	17.2	17.5	17.3	16.1	15.0	14.3	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	17.3	16.6	15.2	14.5	15.8	16.4	16.2	15.5	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.1	12.4	13.1	14.1	15.5	16.4	16.0	16.9	18.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.2	8.6	8.8	9.4	10.5	11.4	12.4	11.9	12.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	50.9	48.1	46.7	47.7	47.9	47.7	47.9	47.5
Median age (years)	29.2	29.7	30.4	30.9	31.7	32.1	32.6	33.5	34.6
Population density (per sq km)	24	25	26	28	29	29	30	31	31

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	5416	5892	5996	4242	3990	3321	2676	3072
Births per year (thousands)	11765	11997	11765	10945	10395	10118	10057	9756
Deaths per year (thousands)	5939	5929	6027	6362	6713	7151	7474	7529
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.96	1.00	0.97	0.66	0.60	0.49	0.38	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	20.9	20.3	19.0	16.9	15.6	14.8	14.4	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	10.0	9.7	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.7	10.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.56	2.59	2.56	2.35	2.14	1.97	1.87	1.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.25	1.26	1.24	1.15	1.04	0.96	0.91	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.14	1.17	1.18	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.89	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	72	50	37	30	25	22	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.4	65.3	66.6	67.0	67.1	67.3	67.8	69.1
Females	68.5	70.8	72.6	73.6	74.2	75.0	75.7	76.7
Both sexes combined	66.1	68.2	69.7	70.4	70.8	71.3	71.9	73.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	721734	726999	729803	728741	722574	711939	695609	677764
Males	347517	351023	352859	353423	351137	346212	338828	330769
Females	374217	375976	376944	375318	371437	365727	356780	346995
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.9	93.4	93.6	94.2	94.5	94.7	95.0	95.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.5	12.3	11.2	11.1	10.8	11.1	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.5	14.1	13.8	12.4	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.1	18.8	20.0	21.3	24.8	28.1	29.9	30.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.6	13.8	14.5	15.5	18.0	21.4	23.3	24.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.3	8.1	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.8	8.5	8.3	7.7	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	48.6	48.6	46.0	42.5	40.1	38.1	38.4
Median age (years)	34.6	36.0	37.4	40.0	42.2	43.9	44.3	43.7
Population density (per sq km)	31	32	32	32	31	31	30	29

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3072	1053	561	-105	-616	-1063	-1632	-1783
Births per year (thousands)	9756	8411	8332	8184	7931	7761	7800	7784
Deaths per year (thousands)	7529	8097	8157	8451	8628	8869	9437	9572
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.43	0.15	0.08	-0.02	-0.09	-0.15	-0.23	-0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.7	11.6	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	11.2	11.2	11.6	11.9	12.4	13.4	13.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.83	1.58	1.59	1.62	1.76	1.89	1.99	2.05
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.77	0.77	0.79	0.86	0.92	0.97	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.75	0.75	0.77	0.85	0.91	0.96	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	15	12	12	10	8	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	69.1	68.9	69.3	71.0	73.0	74.5	75.9	77.1
Females	76.7	77.0	77.3	78.5	79.9	81.1	82.2	83.3
Both sexes combined	73.0	72.9	73.3	74.8	76.4	77.8	79.0	80.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	721734	728215	734783	746524	756314	769378	784505	804566
Males	347517	351644	355408	362533	368425	375641	384369	395709
Females	374217	376571	379375	383991	387889	393737	400137	408857
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.5	12.4	12.2	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24	14.5	14.1	13.7	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.3	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.1	18.8	19.9	20.8	23.7	26.0	26.5	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.6	13.7	14.4	15.2	17.2	19.8	20.7	20.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	48.6	48.3	45.1	42.1	40.4	39.4	40.6
Median age (years)	34.6	35.9	37.2	39.2	40.5	40.9	39.5	38.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3072	1296	1314	1174	979	1306	1513	2006
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.43	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.13	0.17	0.20	0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.7	11.9	12.4	12.8	12.7	13.3	14.1	14.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.7	12.2	12.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.83	1.63	1.73	1.88	2.08	2.27	2.41	2.48
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.79	0.84	0.91	1.01	1.10	1.17	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.77	0.82	0.90	1.00	1.09	1.16	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	721734	725609	725820	715884	693980	660989	615519	562566
Males	347517	350308	350814	346825	336468	320080	297764	271725
Females	374217	375300	375006	369059	357513	340909	317755	290840
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	5.5	5.3	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.6	12.2	10.5	9.8	8.8	8.3	8.0
Percentage aged 15-24	14.5	14.1	13.9	12.4	10.9	10.3	9.4	9.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.1	18.9	20.1	21.7	25.8	30.3	33.7	37.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.6	13.8	14.6	15.8	18.8	23.1	26.4	29.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	48.7	48.8	46.5	43.2	40.2	36.9	35.7
Median age (years)	34.6	36.0	37.6	40.6	43.6	46.6	49.2	50.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	3072	775	42	-993	-2189	-3298	-4546	-5294
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.43	0.11	0.01	-0.14	-0.31	-0.49	-0.71	-0.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.7	11.2	10.8	10.1	9.0	8.1	7.6	7.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	11.2	11.2	11.7	12.2	13.0	14.7	16.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.83	1.53	1.49	1.45	1.43	1.44	1.44	1.44
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.74	0.72	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.73	0.71	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	721734	727000	729759	726910	713458	690988	657550	617472

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.43	0.15	0.08	-0.04	-0.19	-0.32	-0.50	-0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.7	11.6	11.4	11.0	10.0	9.3	9.0	8.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	11.2	11.2	11.6	12.0	12.6	14.0	15.0

EASTERN EUROPE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	220690	236917	253704	267154	276281	285708	294686	303032	310367
Males	98653	107418	116378	123641	128581	133418	138325	142861	147035
Females	122037	129500	137326	143514	147700	152291	156361	160171	163332
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	80.8	82.9	84.7	86.2	87.1	87.6	88.5	89.2	90.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.7	10.9	10.7	9.1	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	18.4	16.0	18.5	19.6	18.4	15.6	14.6	15.1	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	18.6	15.8	14.1	16.7	17.9	16.7	14.5	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.7	9.8	10.2	11.4	13.0	14.4	14.1	14.7	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.3	8.5	9.6	10.8	10.1	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.3	53.7	49.8	47.7	49.7	50.3	48.5	47.5	46.2
Median age (years)	26.4	27.3	28.2	29.2	30.8	31.2	31.6	32.4	33.5
Population density (per sq km)	12	13	13	14	15	15	16	16	16

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	3245	3357	2690	1825	1885	1796	1669	1467
Births per year (thousands)	5576	5633	4952	4278	4498	4794	4924	4724
Deaths per year (thousands)	2246	2231	2200	2372	2625	3024	3335	3386
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.42	1.37	1.03	0.67	0.67	0.62	0.56	0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.4	23.0	19.0	15.7	16.0	16.5	16.5	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	9.3	10.4	11.2	11.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.69	2.62	2.37	2.14	2.11	2.06	2.06	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.31	1.28	1.15	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.21	1.20	1.11	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.97	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	91	58	40	32	28	27	23	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.8	63.6	65.2	65.3	64.8	64.1	64.1	65.4
Females	68.4	70.2	72.2	73.1	73.4	73.4	73.6	74.4
Both sexes combined	65.5	67.3	69.1	69.6	69.4	69.0	69.0	70.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	310367	308709	306828	304305	301266	297252	292763	289451
Males	147035	146425	145521	144736	143745	142121	140647	139630
Females	163332	162284	161306	159569	157521	155131	152117	149820
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	90.0	90.2	90.2	90.7	91.3	91.6	92.5	93.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	15.4	15.3	13.2	11.6	12.2	11.4	11.8	12.2
Percentage aged 15-24	13.8	14.8	15.4	13.2	11.7	12.3	11.6	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.4	17.2	18.7	18.7	22.4	24.0	25.7	28.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.7	12.3	13.0	13.3	15.6	18.4	19.0	21.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.3	9.2	7.5	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.1	7.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.5	4.7	4.7	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.4	4.6	4.7	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.1	8.8	9.2	8.4	7.0	7.5	6.9	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.5	49.5	46.6	44.7	42.6	39.3	39.9
Median age (years)	33.5	35.2	36.4	37.7	39.6	42.0	41.7	41.5
Population density (per sq km)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	15

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	1467	-331	-375	-251	-303	-400	-448	-330
Births per year (thousands)	4724	3564	3582	3727	3580	3426	3554	3532
Deaths per year (thousands)	3386	3786	3892	3945	3879	3828	4003	3863
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.48	-0.11	-0.12	-0.08	-0.10	-0.13	-0.15	-0.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.4	11.5	11.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	12.0	12.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.0	12.2	12.6	12.9	12.8	12.8	13.6	13.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.62	1.62	1.66	1.80	1.92	2.03	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.79	0.79	0.81	0.88	0.94	0.99	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.77	0.77	0.79	0.86	0.92	0.98	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	21	18	17	14	11	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.4	63.8	63.7	66.1	68.7	70.8	72.7	74.4
Females	74.4	74.1	74.1	75.5	77.1	78.5	80.0	81.3
Both sexes combined	70.1	68.9	68.8	70.8	73.0	74.7	76.4	77.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	310367	309181	308906	312182	316436	323390	333514	347741
Males	147035	146666	146584	148764	151504	155490	161486	169430
Females	163332	162514	162322	163417	164931	167900	172029	178310
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	5.8	6.2	7.0	6.7	7.2	7.6	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	15.4	15.3	13.3	12.7	13.7	13.3	14.3	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24	13.8	14.7	15.3	13.0	12.5	13.3	12.8	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.4	17.2	18.6	18.2	21.3	22.1	22.6	23.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.7	12.3	12.9	13.0	14.8	16.9	16.7	17.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.5	49.2	45.7	44.1	42.6	40.5	42.0
Median age (years)	33.5	35.1	36.1	36.8	38.0	38.8	36.9	36.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	1467	-236	-54	328	425	695	1012	1423
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.48	-0.08	-0.02	0.10	0.13	0.22	0.31	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.0	12.2	12.6	12.8	12.4	12.0	12.3	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.67	1.77	1.92	2.12	2.30	2.45	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.81	0.86	0.93	1.03	1.12	1.19	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.79	0.84	0.91	1.01	1.11	1.18	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	310367	308059	305086	298904	289135	275585	258032	238933
Males	147035	146092	144630	141972	137536	131032	122875	113787
Females	163332	161966	160456	156932	151598	144553	135157	125146
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.2	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	15.4	15.4	13.1	11.0	10.9	9.4	9.0	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24	13.8	14.8	15.5	13.2	11.3	11.4	10.0	9.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.4	17.2	18.8	19.1	23.3	25.9	29.2	34.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.7	12.4	13.1	13.6	16.2	19.8	21.5	25.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.6	49.7	47.2	45.4	42.9	38.3	37.7
Median age (years)	33.5	35.3	36.6	38.3	41.0	44.4	46.8	47.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	1467	-461	-594	-617	-976	-1354	-1754	-1909
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.48	-0.15	-0.19	-0.21	-0.33	-0.48	-0.66	-0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.4	11.1	11.0	11.1	9.8	8.7	8.4	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.0	12.2	12.7	13.0	13.1	13.5	14.9	15.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.56	1.52	1.50	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.74	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	310367	308709	306833	303563	297204	287856	275036	260930

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.48	-0.11	-0.12	-0.11	-0.21	-0.32	-0.46	-0.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.4	11.5	11.6	12.0	10.8	9.9	9.6	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.0	12.2	12.6	12.9	12.9	13.1	14.2	14.4

NORTHERN EUROPE (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	78093	79635	81770	84928	87347	89034	89940	90910	92310
Males	37864	38518	39542	41269	42559	43419	43824	44277	45033
Females	40229	41116	42228	43659	44788	45615	46117	46633	47277
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.1	93.7	93.6	94.5	95.0	95.2	95.0	94.9	95.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	14.7	16.1	16.1	15.1	16.1	16.1	15.0	13.3	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	14.0	13.3	13.8	15.1	15.1	14.7	15.4	15.9	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.9	15.4	16.2	17.0	18.1	19.0	19.5	20.1	20.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.3	10.8	11.2	11.6	12.5	13.6	14.5	14.7	15.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	47.4	45.9	45.3	44.6	44.5	45.9	47.6	48.0
Median age (years)	33.5	33.9	34.3	33.9	33.2	33.4	34.2	35.1	35.6
Population density (per sq km)	45	46	47	49	50	51	51	52	53

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	308	427	632	484	337	181	194	280
Births per year (thousands)	1332	1363	1491	1481	1308	1159	1189	1247
Deaths per year (thousands)	876	881	922	953	982	1015	1018	1025
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.53	0.76	0.56	0.38	0.20	0.21	0.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	16.9	17.9	17.2	14.8	12.9	13.1	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.32	2.53	2.73	2.45	2.08	1.81	1.81	1.84
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.13	1.23	1.33	1.19	1.01	0.88	0.88	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	1.19	1.29	1.16	0.99	0.86	0.87	0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	33	26	22	18	16	13	10	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.8	68.0	68.3	68.7	69.2	69.7	70.8	71.9
Females	71.5	73.1	73.9	74.8	75.5	76.3	77.3	78.0
Both sexes combined	69.2	70.6	71.2	71.8	72.4	73.0	74.1	75.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	92310	93542	94665	96206	97813	98921	99106	98972
Males	45033	45716	46335	47228	48075	48659	48828	48894
Females	47277	47826	48330	48978	49738	50262	50278	50078
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.3	95.6	95.9	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.1	97.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	12.7	13.0	13.2	12.4	11.9	12.3	12.1	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	13.2	12.6	12.9	12.2	11.8	12.2	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.2	19.9	19.8	21.9	24.2	27.3	28.0	28.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.2	15.2	15.0	15.7	18.2	20.7	22.5	22.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.6	7.9	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.0	8.1	7.4	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.3	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	47.9	46.8	45.5	42.0	40.5	40.4	40.3
Median age (years)	35.6	36.1	37.2	39.6	40.8	41.4	41.7	41.3
Population density (per sq km)	53	53	54	55	56	57	57	57

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	280	246	225	154	161	111	19	-12
Births per year (thousands)	1247	1250	1225	1171	1196	1223	1200	1219
Deaths per year (thousands)	1025	1051	1029	1025	1037	1113	1183	1233
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.16	0.17	0.11	0.02	-0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	13.5	13.0	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.89	2.00	2.09	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.92	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.91	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	8	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.9	72.7	73.4	74.6	75.8	76.9	77.8	78.7
Females	78.0	78.7	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.3	83.2	84.1
Both sexes combined	75.0	75.7	76.4	77.4	78.6	79.6	80.5	81.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	92310	93705	95292	98388	102128	106497	110917	115999
Males	45033	45799	46656	48347	50287	52543	54883	57619
Females	47277	47905	48635	50042	51841	53954	56034	58380
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.4	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.3	13.2	13.9	14.3	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	13.2	12.5	12.8	12.8	12.6	13.3	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.2	19.8	19.7	21.4	23.2	25.4	25.0	23.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.2	15.1	14.9	15.3	17.4	19.2	20.1	18.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	47.9	46.5	44.7	41.5	40.6	41.2	42.0
Median age (years)	35.6	36.1	37.0	38.8	39.0	38.3	37.5	36.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	280	279	317	310	374	437	442	508
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.31	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.37	0.42	0.41	0.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	13.8	13.9	13.7	14.1	14.9	15.0	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.4	10.7	10.9	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.84	1.89	1.99	2.14	2.32	2.47	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.90	0.92	0.97	1.04	1.13	1.21	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.91	0.96	1.03	1.12	1.19	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	92310	93328	93897	93420	91936	88846	84034	78065
Males	45033	45607	45942	45800	45062	43494	41102	38180
Females	47277	47722	47955	47620	46874	45352	42932	39884
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	12.7	13.1	13.0	11.3	9.9	9.5	8.8	8.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	13.2	12.7	13.1	11.4	10.2	10.0	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.2	19.9	20.0	22.6	25.8	30.4	33.0	35.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.2	15.2	15.1	16.1	19.3	23.1	26.5	28.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	48.0	47.2	46.6	42.9	40.5	38.3	36.3
Median age (years)	35.6	36.2	37.4	40.6	43.3	45.5	47.9	49.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	280	204	114	-47	-147	-308	-480	-596
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.31	0.22	0.12	-0.05	-0.16	-0.34	-0.56	-0.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	13.0	11.9	10.3	9.5	8.8	8.0	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	11.3	11.0	10.9	11.1	12.3	13.6	15.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.84	1.78	1.68	1.56	1.51	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.90	0.87	0.82	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.85	0.81	0.75	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	92310	93543	94644	95913	96603	96248	94633	92186

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.31	0.26	0.23	0.13	0.07	-0.04	-0.17	-0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	13.5	13.0	12.0	11.4	11.1	10.6	10.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.8	11.5	12.4	13.2

(*) Including Channel Islands, Faeroe Islands and Isle of Man.

SOUTHERN EUROPE (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	109012	113598	118026	123105	127606	132491	137904	140732	143095
Males	52882	55343	57531	60005	62309	64667	67497	68842	70013
Females	56130	58255	60495	63100	65297	67824	70407	71889	73082
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.2	95.0	95.1	95.1	95.4	95.3	95.9	95.8	95.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.5	7.7	6.5	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	17.5	17.7	17.2	17.4	17.3	16.6	15.4	13.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.2	17.3	15.7	15.5	15.7	15.5	16.0	16.4	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.3	11.5	12.4	13.2	14.7	15.4	15.3	16.7	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.8	9.9	10.7	11.5	11.7	13.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.6	51.2	49.6	48.9	48.5	47.8	47.8	48.1	49.0
Median age (years)	27.5	28.4	29.5	30.2	31.1	31.1	31.8	33.1	34.4
Population density (per sq km)	83	86	90	94	97	101	105	107	109

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	917	886	1016	900	977	1083	566	473
Births per year (thousands)	2347	2406	2494	2451	2323	2149	1844	1661
Deaths per year (thousands)	1179	1134	1144	1164	1199	1231	1244	1288
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.82	0.76	0.84	0.72	0.75	0.80	0.41	0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.1	20.8	20.7	19.6	17.9	15.9	13.2	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.9	9.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.65	2.65	2.74	2.67	2.53	2.27	1.83	1.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.28	1.32	1.29	1.22	1.10	0.89	0.75
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.18	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.16	1.04	0.85	0.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	76	63	52	41	31	23	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.5	64.3	66.3	67.5	68.7	69.9	70.9	72.1
Females	65.1	68.5	70.9	72.6	74.2	76.0	77.1	78.5
Both sexes combined	63.3	66.5	68.6	70.1	71.5	73.0	74.0	75.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	143095	143922	145271	144577	141404	136908	130930	123531
Males	70013	70479	71186	70953	69549	67389	64418	60767
Females	73082	73443	74084	73624	71854	69519	66513	62764
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.8	96.0	96.1	96.4	96.8	96.9	96.9	96.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.7	5.3	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14	13.7	11.9	10.9	10.3	9.7	9.2	9.6	9.9
Percentage aged 15-24	16.1	15.1	13.4	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.6	10.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.4	20.1	21.4	23.6	27.0	32.3	36.1	36.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.0	14.5	16.0	17.7	20.3	24.4	28.7	30.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.0	7.0	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.8	9.2	8.3	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.8	6.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	49.7	49.0	46.0	41.3	37.0	35.4	35.4
Median age (years)	34.4	36.2	38.0	41.7	45.4	48.1	48.9	48.3
Population density (per sq km)	109	109	110	110	107	104	100	94

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	473	165	270	-68	-316	-449	-597	-739
Births per year (thousands)	1661	1552	1544	1452	1314	1264	1253	1225
Deaths per year (thousands)	1288	1367	1390	1531	1635	1717	1854	1968
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.33	0.12	0.19	-0.05	-0.22	-0.32	-0.45	-0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	10.8	10.7	10.0	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.5	9.6	10.6	11.4	12.3	13.8	15.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.42	1.41	1.45	1.57	1.71	1.84	1.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.68	0.68	0.70	0.76	0.83	0.89	0.94
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.67	0.67	0.69	0.75	0.82	0.88	0.93
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	14	11	10	9	7	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.1	73.0	73.9	75.0	76.3	77.3	78.2	79.1
Females	78.5	79.3	80.0	81.0	82.1	83.0	83.9	84.8
Both sexes combined	75.3	76.2	77.0	78.0	79.2	80.2	81.0	81.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	143095	144203	146374	148360	148272	148157	147964	147421
Males	70013	70622	71751	72896	73079	73171	73176	73050
Females	73082	73581	74623	75464	75194	74986	74788	74371
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	13.7	11.9	11.0	11.5	11.1	11.0	12.0	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	16.1	15.0	13.3	10.8	11.5	11.1	10.9	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.4	20.1	21.2	23.0	25.8	29.9	31.9	30.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.0	14.5	15.9	17.2	19.3	22.6	25.4	25.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	49.6	48.7	45.0	41.0	37.7	37.2	38.3
Median age (years)	34.4	36.1	37.7	40.9	43.7	44.9	43.5	42.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	473	222	434	199	-8	-11	-18	-53
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.33	0.15	0.30	0.13	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	11.2	11.8	11.7	10.9	11.5	12.4	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.5	9.6	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.6	13.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.47	1.56	1.72	1.91	2.10	2.27	2.41
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.71	0.76	0.83	0.93	1.02	1.10	1.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.70	0.74	0.82	0.91	1.00	1.09	1.16

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	143095	143644	144634	142749	137186	129302	118842	105946
Males	70013	70334	70855	70004	67365	63456	58172	51689
Females	73082	73310	73779	72745	69821	65846	60669	54257
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.7	5.1	5.0	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0
Percentage aged 5-14	13.7	12.0	10.7	9.9	8.6	7.5	7.2	6.8
Percentage aged 15-24	16.1	15.1	13.5	10.9	10.3	9.1	8.2	8.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.4	20.1	21.5	23.9	27.9	34.2	39.7	42.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.0	14.5	16.1	17.9	20.9	25.9	31.6	35.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	49.8	49.2	46.3	41.7	37.0	34.2	32.9
Median age (years)	34.4	36.2	38.1	42.1	46.3	50.2	52.7	54.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	473	110	198	-187	-555	-787	-1045	-1289
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.33	0.08	0.14	-0.13	-0.40	-0.59	-0.84	-1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	10.4	10.2	9.3	7.7	6.9	6.4	5.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.5	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.8	14.9	17.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.36	1.35	1.33	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.32
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.63

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	143095	143923	145307	144468	140327	134213	125810	115181

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.33	0.12	0.19	-0.06	-0.29	-0.45	-0.65	-0.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	10.8	10.7	9.9	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.5	9.6	10.6	11.5	12.5	14.3	16.3

(*) Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See and San Marino.

WESTERN EUROPE (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	140916	145640	151752	160046	165207	169156	170464	171703	175963
Males	66534	69066	72252	76750	79469	81598	82254	82903	85436
Females	74382	76575	79500	83296	85738	87558	88210	88799	90527
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	89.4	90.2	90.9	92.1	92.7	93.2	93.2	93.4	94.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.7	8.0	6.6	5.9	6.0	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	15.3	14.9	15.4	15.6	16.1	16.2	14.4	12.3	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.8	14.4	14.0	14.5	15.2	16.1	16.2	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.0	15.7	16.8	17.9	18.7	19.1	18.2	19.1	19.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.1	13.1	13.9	14.6	13.8	14.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.4	47.8	45.3	43.9	45.3	45.7	47.2	48.6	48.3
Median age (years)	34.5	33.6	33.7	33.4	33.3	33.7	34.3	35.3	36.2
Population density (per sq km)	127	132	137	145	149	153	154	155	159

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	945	1222	1659	1032	790	262	248	852
Births per year (thousands)	2510	2596	2827	2735	2267	2017	2099	2123
Deaths per year (thousands)	1637	1682	1761	1874	1906	1880	1877	1829
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.66	0.82	1.06	0.63	0.47	0.15	0.15	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.5	17.5	18.1	16.8	13.6	11.9	12.3	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.39	2.50	2.66	2.45	1.92	1.65	1.61	1.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.22	1.30	1.19	0.93	0.80	0.78	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	1.10	1.20	1.12	0.91	0.78	0.77	0.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	46	34	26	21	18	13	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.1	66.9	67.7	68.0	68.4	69.6	70.7	72.0
Females	69.9	72.3	73.7	74.4	74.9	76.5	77.7	79.0
Both sexes combined	67.6	69.7	70.8	71.3	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	175963	180826	183040	183653	182091	178859	172809	165810
Males	85436	88403	89816	90505	89767	88043	84936	81478
Females	90527	92423	93224	93147	92324	90815	87873	84332
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.4	95.6	96.3	97.2	97.2	96.9	96.7	96.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14	11.8	12.0	11.7	10.5	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.7
Percentage aged 15-24	14.3	12.7	12.0	11.8	10.7	10.2	10.7	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.7	20.0	21.3	23.5	27.3	32.2	33.2	33.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.4	14.9	15.6	17.5	20.3	24.5	27.2	26.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.1	7.2	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.0	7.7	7.2	7.2	6.5	6.1	6.4	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	48.3	47.6	45.1	40.1	37.9	36.9	36.9
Median age (years)	36.2	37.1	38.7	42.3	44.9	46.0	46.6	45.9
Population density (per sq km)	159	163	165	166	164	161	156	150

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	852	973	443	61	-155	-322	-604	-699
Births per year (thousands)	2123	2045	1982	1834	1842	1848	1792	1807
Deaths per year (thousands)	1829	1893	1846	1950	2079	2212	2398	2508
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.54	0.24	0.03	-0.09	-0.18	-0.34	-0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.2	11.5	10.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.6	10.1	10.6	11.4	12.2	13.6	14.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.57	1.51	1.52	1.57	1.71	1.86	1.96	2.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.77	0.74	0.74	0.76	0.84	0.91	0.96	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.75	0.82	0.90	0.95	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.0	73.0	73.9	75.0	76.2	77.2	78.1	78.9
Females	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.3	82.3	83.3	84.1	84.9
Both sexes combined	75.6	76.5	77.2	78.2	79.3	80.2	81.0	81.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	175963	181127	184211	187594	189478	191334	192110	193404
Males	85436	88557	90416	92526	93554	94437	94824	95609
Females	90527	92570	93795	95068	95924	96896	97286	97796
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.5	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.4	11.2	11.8	12.6	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.3	12.6	11.9	11.7	11.4	11.1	11.8	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.7	20.0	21.1	23.0	26.2	30.1	29.9	28.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.4	14.9	15.5	17.1	19.5	22.9	24.4	23.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	48.2	47.3	44.3	39.8	38.3	38.2	39.1
Median age (years)	36.2	37.1	38.5	41.7	43.3	43.2	42.3	40.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	852	1033	617	338	188	186	78	129
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.58	0.34	0.18	0.10	0.10	0.04	0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.2	11.8	11.8	11.4	11.6	12.4	12.9	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.6	10.1	10.5	11.0	11.6	12.5	13.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.57	1.56	1.66	1.81	2.01	2.22	2.37	2.46
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.77	0.76	0.81	0.88	0.98	1.08	1.16	1.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.75	0.80	0.87	0.97	1.07	1.15	1.19

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	175963	180578	182203	180810	175724	167256	154612	139622
Males	85436	88276	89387	89049	86504	82098	75615	68069
Females	90527	92302	92816	91762	89220	85158	78997	71553
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.4
Percentage aged 5-14	11.8	12.0	11.6	9.9	8.8	8.4	7.8	7.5
Percentage aged 15-24	14.3	12.7	12.1	11.9	10.3	9.3	9.1	8.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.7	20.0	21.4	23.8	28.3	34.4	37.1	39.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.4	14.9	15.7	17.8	21.0	26.2	30.4	31.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	48.4	47.8	45.6	40.5	37.9	35.7	34.0
Median age (years)	36.2	37.2	38.9	42.8	46.2	48.6	50.9	52.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	852	923	325	-138	-508	-846	-1263	-1498
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.52	0.18	-0.08	-0.29	-0.49	-0.79	-1.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.2	11.2	10.3	9.0	8.3	7.7	7.0	6.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.6	10.2	10.7	11.6	12.8	14.8	17.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.57	1.48	1.43	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.41
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.71	0.69	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	175963	180826	182975	182966	179323	172671	162071	149175

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.54	0.24	-0.00	-0.20	-0.38	-0.63	-0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.2	11.5	10.8	9.7	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.6	10.1	10.6	11.5	12.5	14.3	16.1

(*) Including Liechtenstein and Monaco.

LATIN AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	165658	189458	216947	249125	283214	319893	358437	398416	439716
Males	83160	95058	108742	124787	141813	160050	179082	198830	219227
Females	82498	94400	108205	124338	141401	159842	179355	199586	220489
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.8	100.7	100.5	100.4	100.3	100.1	99.8	99.6	99.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.2	16.8	16.8	16.9	15.9	15.0	14.1	13.4	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.0	24.5	25.5	26.0	26.5	26.2	25.1	24.1	23.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.1	17.7	18.0	18.9	19.7	20.3	20.4	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	46.6	45.5	44.9	45.5	46.5	48.0	49.5	50.8
Median age (years)	20.0	19.5	19.0	18.6	18.7	19.2	19.9	20.9	22.1
Population density (per sq km)	8	9	11	12	14	16	17	19	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	4760	5498	6436	6818	7336	7709	7996	8260
Births per year (thousands)	7482	8412	9535	10066	10570	11031	11446	11711
Deaths per year (thousands)	2749	2780	2857	2922	2933	2942	2970	3022
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.69	2.71	2.77	2.56	2.44	2.27	2.11	1.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.1	41.4	40.9	37.8	35.1	32.5	30.2	27.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.5	13.7	12.3	11.0	9.7	8.7	7.8	7.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.87	5.90	5.96	5.51	4.98	4.38	3.84	3.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.86	2.88	2.91	2.69	2.43	2.14	1.88	1.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.24	2.08	1.88	1.69	1.52
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	125	112	100	91	80	69	59	51
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.8	52.6	55.1	56.9	58.8	60.7	62.5	64.3
Females	53.1	56.3	58.9	61.1	63.5	65.8	67.9	69.6
Both sexes combined	51.4	54.4	56.9	58.9	61.1	63.2	65.1	66.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	439716	482005	523875	603843	676399	742001	796686	838527
Males	219227	240214	260969	300537	336258	368377	395020	415253
Females	220489	241791	262906	303306	340142	373623	401666	423275
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	99.3	99.3	99.1	98.9	98.6	98.3	98.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.5	11.8	10.9	9.4	8.3	7.6	7.0	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.1	22.0	20.9	18.6	16.5	15.1	14.0	13.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.5	19.0	17.9	16.4	14.9	14.0	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.6	8.1	9.6	12.4	15.9	19.2	22.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.5	8.4	11.2	14.1	16.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.1	13.3	12.7	11.2	9.9	9.1	8.4	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.7	11.5	11.3	10.6	9.8	9.0	8.4	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	52.0	52.9	53.2	51.7	49.4	46.9	44.7
Median age (years)	22.1	23.2	24.5	27.4	30.5	33.4	35.8	37.7
Population density (per sq km)	21	23	26	29	33	36	39	41

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8260	8458	8374	7997	7256	6560	5468	4184
Births per year (thousands)	11711	11961	12009	11893	11660	11598	11452	11408
Deaths per year (thousands)	3022	3111	3252	3545	4071	4874	5987	7230
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.84	1.67	1.42	1.14	0.93	0.71	0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	26.0	23.9	21.1	18.2	16.3	14.9	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	3.09	2.83	2.53	2.26	2.17	2.12	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.51	1.38	1.23	1.10	1.06	1.03	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.52	1.40	1.29	1.16	1.05	1.02	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	51	45	41	35	28	23	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.3	65.9	67.1	69.0	71.1	72.8	74.3	75.6
Females	69.6	71.2	72.4	74.2	76.3	78.2	79.7	81.1
Both sexes combined	66.9	68.5	69.8	71.6	73.7	75.5	77.0	78.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	439716	484622	532075	630687	731780	837771	944794	1052114
Males	219227	241545	265138	314194	364445	417131	470419	523959
Females	220489	243077	266937	316493	367336	420640	474375	528155
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.5	12.2	11.8	10.7	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.1	21.9	21.1	20.0	18.5	17.4	16.8	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.4	18.7	17.5	17.0	16.0	15.4	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.6	8.0	9.2	11.4	14.1	16.2	17.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.2	5.5	6.3	7.8	9.9	11.9	13.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	51.8	52.1	51.4	50.1	48.5	47.3	46.2
Median age (years)	22.1	23.1	24.1	26.1	28.0	29.8	31.2	32.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8260	8981	9491	9861	10109	10599	10702	10732
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.95	1.87	1.70	1.49	1.35	1.20	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	27.1	25.9	23.8	21.5	20.1	18.9	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.9	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	3.25	3.12	2.95	2.76	2.67	2.61	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.58	1.52	1.44	1.35	1.30	1.28	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.52	1.47	1.42	1.35	1.28	1.25	1.24	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	439716	479267	515801	578544	625289	656795	670490	664802
Males	219227	238823	256866	287671	310254	325015	330797	326877
Females	220489	240445	258935	290872	315035	331780	339693	337925
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.5	11.3	10.0	8.2	6.7	5.8	5.1	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.1	22.2	20.7	17.2	14.5	12.4	11.0	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.6	19.3	18.2	15.7	13.6	12.1	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.7	8.2	10.0	13.4	18.0	22.9	27.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.8	9.1	12.7	16.7	21.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	52.3	53.7	55.0	53.5	50.2	45.8	42.0
Median age (years)	22.1	23.4	24.9	28.7	33.0	37.2	41.1	44.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8260	7910	7307	6274	4675	3151	1370	-568
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.72	1.47	1.15	0.78	0.49	0.21	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	24.8	21.9	18.4	14.9	12.5	10.8	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.4	8.8	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	2.94	2.55	2.13	1.79	1.67	1.62	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.43	1.25	1.04	0.88	0.82	0.79	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.52	1.33	1.16	0.98	0.84	0.79	0.77	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	439716	482005	529220	635592	755285	894468	1057604	1248543

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.84	1.87	1.83	1.73	1.69	1.68	1.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	26.0	26.0	25.2	23.9	23.3	23.2	23.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.7

CARIBBEAN (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	17040	18616	20435	22673	24859	27226	29159	31264	33530
Males	8593	9355	10229	11316	12429	13595	14550	15577	16702
Females	8447	9262	10206	11357	12429	13631	14609	15687	16828
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.7	101.0	100.2	99.6	100.0	99.7	99.6	99.3	99.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.0	15.1	15.1	16.3	15.2	13.6	11.7	11.2	11.1
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	23.9	24.5	24.1	25.6	26.2	24.7	22.1	20.0
Percentage aged 15-24	17.7	17.6	17.8	17.8	18.1	18.7	20.2	21.4	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.7	8.8	9.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.3	6.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	47.2	46.5	45.6	45.0	46.1	48.9	51.4	52.8
Median age (years)	21.3	20.9	20.4	20.0	19.7	20.1	21.3	22.7	24.2
Population density (per sq km)	73	79	87	97	106	116	124	133	143

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	315	364	448	437	473	387	421	453
Births per year (thousands)	669	712	835	840	815	748	757	799
Deaths per year (thousands)	277	262	262	253	247	242	245	253
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.86	2.08	1.84	1.82	1.37	1.39	1.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.5	36.5	38.7	35.3	31.3	26.5	25.1	24.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.5	13.4	12.1	10.6	9.5	8.6	8.1	7.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.22	5.13	5.46	4.99	4.37	3.49	3.10	2.88
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.54	2.50	2.66	2.43	2.13	1.70	1.51	1.41
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1,91	1.97	2.19	2.05	1.87	1.48	1.35	1.28
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	124	109	92	81	73	65	57	49
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	50.7	53.9	56.8	59.4	61.4	62.9	64.4	65.8
Females	53.4	56.8	60.0	62.6	65.0	66.7	68.5	70.1
Both sexes combined	52.0	55.3	58.4	61.0	63.1	64.7	66.4	67.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	33530	35796	38034	42610	47327	51984	55997	58912
Males	16702	17832	18948	21230	23580	25889	27865	29300
Females	16828	17965	19086	21380	23747	26094	28132	29612
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.2	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.1	98.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	10.8	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.4	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14	20.0	19.7	19.5	17.7	16.6	16.0	15.0	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	18.5	16.9	16.9	15.5	15.0	14.8	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.1	9.3	9.8	11.4	13.6	17.4	19.6	20.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.9	9.6	12.2	15.0	15.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.0	12.0	11.8	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.0	8.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.3	11.2	9.9	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.8	52.7	52.4	52.0	48.5	46.7	46.4	46.2
Median age (years)	24.2	25.6	27.1	29.2	31.1	32.8	34.3	35.7
Population density (per sq km)	143	153	162	182	202	222	239	251

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	453	453	448	458	472	466	401	292
Births per year (thousands)	799	814	804	808	848	871	853	828
Deaths per year (thousands)	253	262	269	285	323	381	454	542
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.40	1.31	1.21	1.14	1.05	0.94	0.74	0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.7	23.5	21.8	20.0	18.9	17.6	15.8	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.7	8.4	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.88	2.76	2.66	2.59	2.55	2.51	2.29	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.34	1.30	1.26	1.25	1.22	1.12	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.24	1.20	1.19	1.19	1.18	1.09	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	49	42	38	33	27	23	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.8	67.0	68.0	69.5	71.2	72.7	73.9	75.1
Females	70.1	71.4	72.5	74.3	76.3	77.9	79.2	80.3
Both sexes combined	67.9	69.2	70.3	71.9	73.7	75.3	76.5	77.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	33530	36008	38668	44431	50905	58103	65530	72804
Males	16702	17940	19272	22158	25404	29008	32722	36376
Females	16828	18069	19396	22272	25501	29095	32807	36428
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	11.3	11.0	10.3	10.1	9.7	9.2	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	20.0	19.5	19.7	19.1	18.2	18.0	17.4	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	18.4	16.6	16.6	16.3	15.8	15.9	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.1	9.3	9.7	11.0	12.7	15.6	16.8	16.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.4	6.6	6.7	7.6	8.9	10.9	12.8	12.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.8	52.4	51.6	50.4	47.4	46.2	46.8	47.0
Median age (years)	24.2	25.4	26.6	27.8	28.6	29.5	30.2	31.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	453	496	532	576	647	720	743	727
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.40	1.43	1.43	1.39	1.36	1.32	1.20	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.7	24.7	23.9	22.4	21.6	20.8	19.5	18.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.5	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.88	2.91	2.95	2.96	2.97	2.93	2.74	2.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.42	1.44	1.44	1.45	1.43	1.34	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.31	1.34	1.36	1.39	1.38	1.30	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	33530	35544	37337	40829	44056	46628	47960	47683
Males	16702	17702	18593	20321	21911	23159	23769	23580
Females	16828	17841	18745	20508	22144	23469	24191	24103
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	10.1	9.0	8.2	7.6	6.6	5.7	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14	20.0	19.8	19.2	16.1	15.0	14.1	12.5	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	18.6	17.2	17.0	14.5	14.0	13.6	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.1	9.4	10.0	11.9	14.7	19.4	22.9	25.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.4	6.7	7.0	8.3	10.3	13.6	17.5	19.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.8	53.1	53.4	53.6	49.3	46.8	45.5	44.7
Median age (years)	24.2	25.8	27.6	30.7	33.6	36.4	38.7	40.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	453	403	359	349	323	257	133	-27
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.40	1.17	0.99	0.89	0.76	0.57	0.28	-0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.7	22.0	19.5	17.8	16.4	14.5	12.2	10.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.3	9.4	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.88	2.57	2.35	2.22	2.16	2.08	1.80	1.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.25	1.15	1.08	1.05	1.01	0.88	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.15	1.06	1.01	1.00	0.98	0.85	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	33530	35796	38224	43596	49676	56808	65392	75559

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.40	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.30	1.34	1.41	1.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.7	23.5	22.8	21.8	21.3	21.3	21.8	22.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.1

(*) Including Anguilla, Antigua, Aruba, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Turks and Caicos Islands, and the United States Virgin Islands.

CENTRAL AMERICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	36928	42380	49264	57588	67304	78247	89249	100618	113055
Males	18450	21180	24641	28860	33775	39268	44748	50352	56452
Females	18478	21200	24622	28728	33530	38979	44500	50266	56603
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.8	99.9	100.1	100.5	100.7	100.7	100.6	100.2	99.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	18.2	18.5	18.6	18.4	18.0	15.9	15.0	14.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.1	25.8	26.8	27.6	28.0	28.2	28.6	27.2	25.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.3	18.8	19.3	20.0	20.9	21.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	43.8	43.1	42.9	43.3	43.8	45.3	47.3	49.7
Median age (years)	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.9	16.7	16.8	17.5	18.4	19.5
Population density (per sq km)	15	17	20	23	27	32	36	41	46

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	1090	1377	1665	1943	2188	2200	2274	2487
Births per year (thousands)	1834	2103	2417	2767	3091	3083	3234	3414
Deaths per year (thousands)	698	680	684	715	711	686	681	672
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.75	3.01	3.12	3.12	3.01	2.63	2.40	2.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.2	45.9	45.2	44.3	42.5	36.8	34.1	32.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.6	14.8	12.8	11.4	9.8	8.2	7.2	6.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.79	6.81	6.79	6.68	6.31	5.22	4.55	3.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.31	3.32	3.31	3.26	3.08	2.55	2.22	1.95
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.39	2.55	2.67	2.70	2.64	2.25	2.01	1.79
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	122	106	94	85	74	64	54	45
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.9	52.0	55.1	57.0	59.4	61.1	62.8	65.1
Females	50.7	54.9	58.2	60.6	63.8	66.7	69.1	71.1
Both sexes combined	49.3	53.4	56.7	58.8	61.5	63.8	65.8	68.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	113055	126419	139610	164286	186859	208241	226586	241110
Males	56452	63089	69600	81713	92705	103124	112070	119114
Females	56603	63330	70010	82574	94154	105117	114516	121997
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.0	98.5	98.1	97.9	97.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	13.4	12.2	10.1	9.0	7.9	7.2	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	24.1	23.1	20.2	17.3	15.9	14.4	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	21.6	20.9	19.8	19.1	17.3	15.3	14.6	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	6.1	6.5	7.9	10.3	13.9	17.9	21.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.1	4.4	5.4	7.0	9.5	13.0	15.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.3	14.7	14.1	12.1	10.4	9.6	8.6	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.1	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.2	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.6	12.5	11.6	11.3	10.4	9.2	8.7	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.7	51.1	52.3	54.1	53.3	50.4	48.0	45.3
Median age (years)	19.5	20.9	22.3	25.3	28.8	32.1	34.9	37.0
Population density (per sq km)	46	51	56	66	75	84	91	97

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	2487	2673	2638	2468	2257	2138	1834	1452
Births per year (thousands)	3414	3552	3569	3480	3425	3416	3318	3344
Deaths per year (thousands)	672	677	708	786	936	1163	1484	1892
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	2.24	1.99	1.63	1.29	1.08	0.84	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.0	29.7	26.8	22.9	19.5	17.3	15.2	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.9	6.8	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.99	3.52	3.12	2.66	2.32	2.20	2.11	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.72	1.52	1.30	1.13	1.07	1.03	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.60	1.43	1.23	1.08	1.04	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	45	38	34	29	23	20	16	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.1	67.1	68.4	70.0	71.8	73.2	74.4	75.5
Females	71.1	72.8	74.1	75.8	77.6	79.0	80.3	81.3
Both sexes combined	68.1	69.9	71.2	72.8	74.6	76.1	77.3	78.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	113055	127351	142528	173747	205781	240379	275346	310464
Males	56452	63564	71088	86537	102353	119504	136909	154417
Females	56603	63786	71440	87210	103428	120875	138438	156047
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	14.0	13.4	11.7	10.6	9.9	9.1	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	23.9	23.3	21.9	19.7	18.4	17.4	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24	21.6	20.8	19.4	18.6	18.0	16.6	16.0	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	6.0	6.4	7.5	9.4	12.0	14.7	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.1	6.3	8.2	10.7	12.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.7	50.7	51.2	51.8	51.3	49.5	48.5	47.0
Median age (years)	19.5	20.7	21.7	23.8	26.0	28.3	30.1	31.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	2487	2859	3035	3122	3203	3460	3497	3512
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	2.38	2.25	1.98	1.69	1.55	1.36	1.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.0	31.2	29.5	26.3	23.2	21.5	19.6	18.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.99	3.73	3.50	3.19	2.88	2.74	2.62	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.82	1.71	1.56	1.41	1.34	1.28	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.70	1.60	1.48	1.35	1.29	1.24	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	113055	125684	137328	156897	171820	183290	189688	190325
Males	56452	62715	68437	77945	85037	90408	93278	93272
Females	56603	62969	68891	78952	86782	92882	96410	97053
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	12.9	11.3	8.8	7.2	6.2	5.2	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	24.2	23.0	18.7	15.2	13.1	11.4	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24	21.6	21.0	20.1	19.5	16.6	14.0	12.6	11.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	6.1	6.6	8.3	11.2	15.8	21.3	26.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.6	7.6	10.8	15.5	19.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.7	51.4	53.1	56.2	55.3	51.4	47.0	42.6
Median age (years)	19.5	21.1	22.7	26.7	31.3	35.9	40.2	43.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	2487	2526	2329	1957	1492	1147	640	64
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	2.12	1.77	1.33	0.91	0.65	0.34	0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.0	28.5	24.7	20.0	16.0	13.4	11.1	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.5	6.3	7.7	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.99	3.36	2.82	2.25	1.83	1.71	1.61	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.64	1.38	1.10	0.89	0.83	0.79	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.53	1.30	1.04	0.86	0.81	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	113055	126419	141784	177345	219257	271610	337179	417983

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	2.24	2.29	2.24	2.12	2.14	2.16	2.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.0	29.7	30.0	29.0	27.4	27.1	27.0	27.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.6

SOUTH AMERICA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	111690	128462	147248	168864	191051	214420	240029	266534	293131
Males	56117	64524	73872	84611	95609	107188	119783	132901	146073
Females	55573	63938	73376	84253	95442	107233	120246	133634	147058
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.0	100.9	100.7	100.4	100.2	100.0	99.6	99.5	99.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	16.5	16.5	16.4	15.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	12.0
Percentage aged 5-14	23.8	24.1	25.3	25.8	26.1	25.4	23.9	23.2	22.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.2	17.7	17.9	19.0	19.9	20.4	20.1	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	47.5	46.2	45.5	46.3	47.5	49.0	50.0	51.1
Median age (years)	20.2	19.8	19.4	19.0	19.2	19.9	20.7	21.8	22.9
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	15	16

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	3354	3757	4323	4437	4674	5122	5301	5319
Births per year (thousands)	4979	5597	6283	6459	6664	7200	7455	7498
Deaths per year (thousands)	1775	1837	1912	1954	1975	2013	2045	2097
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.80	2.73	2.74	2.47	2.31	2.26	2.09	1.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.5	40.6	39.8	35.9	32.9	31.7	29.4	26.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.8	13.3	12.1	10.9	9.7	8.9	8.1	7.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.69	5.73	5.76	5.20	4.61	4.20	3.69	3.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.78	2.80	2.81	2.54	2.25	2.05	1.80	1.58
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.11	2.20	2.28	2.11	1.92	1.81	1.62	1.44
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	126	115	104	94	84	72	61	53
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	50.3	52.7	54.8	56.5	58.2	60.2	62.1	63.7
Females	53.9	56.6	59.0	61.0	63.3	65.5	67.5	69.1
Both sexes combined	52.1	54.6	56.8	58.7	60.7	62.8	64.7	66.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	293131	319790	346231	396946	442213	481776	514103	538505
Males	146073	159293	172420	197594	219973	239364	255084	266839
Females	147058	160497	173810	199353	222240	242412	259018	271666
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.7	98.5	98.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.0	11.2	10.5	9.2	8.0	7.4	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	21.5	20.2	18.1	16.2	14.6	13.8	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.1	19.0	17.5	16.1	14.8	13.6	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.6	8.0	8.5	10.1	13.1	16.6	19.8	22.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.9	8.9	11.9	14.5	17.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.8	13.0	12.2	10.9	9.7	8.8	8.3	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.4	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	11.2	11.3	10.4	9.7	8.9	8.2	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.1	52.4	53.2	52.9	51.4	49.2	46.5	44.3
Median age (years)	22.9	24.0	25.2	28.1	31.2	34.0	36.4	38.3
Population density (per sq km)	16	18	19	22	25	27	29	30

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5319	5332	5288	5072	4527	3956	3233	2440
Births per year (thousands)	7498	7595	7635	7605	7388	7311	7281	7235
Deaths per year (thousands)	2097	2172	2274	2474	2812	3329	4049	4797
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.74	1.59	1.37	1.08	0.86	0.65	0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	24.8	22.9	20.5	17.6	15.8	14.6	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.7	7.2	8.1	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.24	2.97	2.74	2.47	2.21	2.12	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.58	1.45	1.34	1.20	1.08	1.03	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.44	1.34	1.24	1.13	1.03	0.99	0.99	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	53	48	44	38	31	24	19	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.7	65.2	66.6	68.5	70.8	72.7	74.4	75.7
Females	69.1	70.6	71.8	73.7	75.9	77.8	79.5	81.0
Both sexes combined	66.3	67.9	69.2	71.0	73.3	75.2	76.9	78.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	293131	321263	350880	412509	475095	539289	603918	668846
Males	146073	160041	174779	205498	236688	268619	300788	333166
Females	147058	161222	176100	207011	238407	270670	303130	335680
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.3	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	21.4	20.4	19.3	18.0	17.0	16.5	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.0	18.7	17.2	16.7	15.8	15.1	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.6	8.0	8.4	9.7	12.2	14.9	16.9	18.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.6	8.3	10.6	12.3	13.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.1	52.1	52.5	51.3	49.9	48.3	46.8	45.8
Median age (years)	22.9	23.9	24.8	27.0	28.8	30.5	31.9	32.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5319	5626	5923	6163	6259	6419	6463	6493
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.83	1.76	1.62	1.41	1.27	1.13	1.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	25.7	24.7	22.9	20.7	19.5	18.6	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.8	7.3	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.24	3.10	2.99	2.84	2.69	2.62	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.58	1.51	1.46	1.39	1.31	1.28	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.44	1.40	1.36	1.30	1.25	1.23	1.23	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	293131	318040	341136	380818	409414	426877	432842	426794
Males	146073	158406	169836	189406	203305	211448	213750	210024
Females	147058	159634	171299	191413	206108	215429	219091	216769
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.0	10.7	9.6	7.9	6.4	5.6	5.0	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	21.6	20.0	16.7	14.1	11.9	10.7	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.2	19.3	17.8	15.4	13.5	11.7	10.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.6	8.1	8.7	10.6	14.2	18.8	23.5	28.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	5.5	6.0	7.2	9.6	13.4	17.2	21.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.1	52.6	54.0	54.7	53.1	50.0	45.3	41.5
Median age (years)	22.9	24.2	25.6	29.3	33.6	37.9	41.7	44.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	5319	4982	4619	3968	2860	1746	596	-604
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.63	1.40	1.10	0.72	0.42	0.14	-0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	23.6	21.0	17.8	14.2	12.0	10.5	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.7	9.1	10.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.24	2.82	2.47	2.08	1.74	1.61	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.58	1.38	1.21	1.01	0.85	0.79	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.44	1.27	1.12	0.95	0.81	0.76	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	293131	319790	349211	414650	486352	566050	655033	755002

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.74	1.76	1.72	1.59	1.52	1.46	1.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	24.8	24.7	24.0	22.5	21.8	21.5	21.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.2

(*) Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas) and French Guiana.

NORTHERN AMERICA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	166075	181742	198663	214076	226480	239289	252461	264523	277838
Males	82851	90379	98436	105552	111090	117039	123199	129197	135689
Females	83224	91363	100227	108524	115389	122250	129262	135326	142149
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.6	98.9	98.2	97.3	96.3	95.7	95.3	95.5	95.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.9	11.3	11.4	10.3	8.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	16.3	18.4	19.9	20.4	20.0	17.8	15.3	14.2	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.2	13.7	15.9	17.9	19.0	18.9	16.7	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.8	14.6	15.5	16.3	16.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.1	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.6	10.3	11.1	11.8	12.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.9	47.8	45.8	45.6	47.0	48.8	50.6	51.4	51.6
Median age (years)	30.0	29.9	29.1	27.9	27.7	28.6	29.9	31.4	32.8
Population density (per sq km)	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	12	13

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	3133	3384	3083	2481	2562	2634	2412	2663
Births per year (thousands)	4274	4672	4578	3974	3668	3713	4044	4298
Deaths per year (thousands)	1641	1766	1908	2051	2106	2092	2188	2332
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.80	1.78	1.49	1.13	1.10	1.07	0.93	0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.6	24.6	22.2	18.0	15.7	15.1	15.6	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.47	3.72	3.34	2.54	2.01	1.78	1.80	1.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.69	1.81	1.63	1.24	0.98	0.87	0.88	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.61	1.74	1.57	1.20	0.97	0.86	0.86	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	29	27	25	22	18	14	11	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.3	66.8	66.9	67.1	67.7	69.5	71.0	71.7
Females	71.9	73.1	73.5	74.2	75.4	77.3	78.4	78.6
Both sexes combined	69.0	69.8	70.1	70.5	71.5	73.3	74.7	75.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	277838	292841	306280	331571	357584	375663	383321	388997
Males	135689	143212	149965	162729	175722	184675	188822	192176
Females	142149	149629	156315	168842	181862	190988	194498	196821
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.5	95.7	95.9	96.4	96.6	96.7	97.1	97.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	7.7	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	14.2	14.5	13.4	13.0	12.9	12.6	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.6	13.3	13.8	12.9	12.5	12.6	12.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.6	16.4	16.3	18.4	22.6	25.4	25.9	26.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.9	16.2	19.7	20.7	20.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.0	8.1	7.9	8.2	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.6	51.0	49.6	46.2	43.3	42.5	42.0	41.2
Median age (years)	32.8	34.2	35.6	37.3	38.2	39.2	40.2	40.4
Population density (per sq km)	13	14	14	15	17	17	18	18

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	2663	3001	2688	2529	2601	1808	766	568
Births per year (thousands)	4298	4516	4387	4409	4726	4882	4851	4914
Deaths per year (thousands)	2332	2485	2581	2742	2968	3490	4086	4347
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.98	1.05	0.90	0.79	0.76	0.49	0.20	0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	15.8	14.6	13.8	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	9.5	10.8	11.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.89	2.06	2.06	2.08	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	10	9	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.7	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.9
Females	78.6	79.4	80.2	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.7	84.5
Both sexes combined	75.2	76.1	76.9	77.9	79.1	80.0	80.9	81.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	277838	294982	311565	346668	386288	421667	449622	480026
Males	135689	144263	152583	170301	190181	207944	222472	238461
Females	142149	150720	158982	176367	196107	213722	227151	241565
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	14.2	14.7	14.6	14.7	14.9	14.9	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.5	13.2	13.8	13.6	13.6	13.9	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.6	16.3	16.0	17.7	21.1	23.0	22.6	22.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.4	12.5	12.2	12.4	15.1	17.8	18.0	17.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.6	50.9	49.2	45.4	42.8	42.7	43.1	43.0
Median age (years)	32.8	34.1	35.2	36.0	35.7	35.7	35.5	35.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	2663	3429	3317	3510	3962	3538	2796	3040
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.98	1.20	1.09	1.07	1.08	0.88	0.64	0.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	16.6	16.0	15.8	16.1	16.2	16.0	16.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.7	9.6	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.89	2.16	2.26	2.42	2.49	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	1.05	1.10	1.18	1.21	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	1.03	1.08	1.16	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	277838	290937	301676	318135	330098	330423	318133	300542
Males	135689	142295	147694	156004	161856	161741	155690	147154
Females	142149	148642	153981	162131	168243	168682	162444	153388
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	7.6	6.7	5.7	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	14.2	14.5	12.5	11.1	10.0	9.2	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.6	13.4	14.1	12.4	11.2	10.4	9.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.6	16.5	16.5	19.1	24.3	28.5	30.6	33.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.4	12.6	12.6	13.4	17.4	22.2	24.4	26.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.6	51.0	49.7	47.0	44.2	42.9	40.6	37.7
Median age (years)	32.8	34.3	35.9	38.5	40.6	43.2	46.2	48.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	2663	2620	2148	1646	1196	32	-1228	-1758
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.98	0.92	0.73	0.53	0.37	0.01	-0.38	-0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	15.6	13.6	11.9	10.6	9.4	8.5	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.0	10.3	12.3	13.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.89	2.02	1.92	1.78	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.99	0.94	0.87	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	0.97	0.92	0.85	0.77	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	277838	292841	306194	330655	355568	372405	378354	381980

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.98	1.05	0.89	0.77	0.73	0.46	0.16	0.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	15.8	14.6	13.7	13.5	13.0	12.4	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	9.5	10.9	11.4

(*) Including Bermuda, Greenland and St. Pierre and Miquelon.

OCEANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	12612	14085	15728	17514	19310	21438	22685	24455	26428
Males	6417	7174	7998	8878	9780	10835	11425	12294	13279
Females	6195	6911	7730	8636	9530	10603	11260	12161	13149
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.6	103.8	103.5	102.8	102.6	102.2	101.5	101.1	101.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.1	12.1	12.2	11.8	11.1	10.7	9.5	9.5	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	19.8	20.8	21.0	21.2	20.3	19.9	18.3	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	15.5	14.4	15.0	16.7	17.7	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.7	11.1	11.6	12.2	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.0	8.4	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	47.5	46.5	46.5	47.0	47.9	49.1	50.7	51.7
Median age (years)	27.9	27.5	26.6	25.4	25.0	25.6	26.6	27.6	28.8
Population density (per sq km)	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	295	329	357	359	426	249	354	394
Births per year (thousands)	370	411	446	454	488	461	471	500
Deaths per year (thousands)	164	167	175	188	195	192	191	200
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.21	2.21	2.15	1.95	2.09	1.13	1.50	1.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.7	27.6	26.8	24.6	23.9	20.9	20.0	19.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.3	11.2	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.7	8.1	7.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.84	4.07	3.95	3.55	3.21	2.78	2.60	2.55
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.87	1.98	1.92	1.73	1.56	1.35	1.27	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.58	1.73	1.70	1.53	1.42	1.24	1.17	1.15
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	69	62	56	50	41	35	31	29
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.0	60.8	62.2	62.8	64.0	65.4	67.2	68.5
Females	62.9	65.2	67.1	68.0	69.4	71.1	73.1	74.1
Both sexes combined	60.8	62.9	64.6	65.3	66.6	68.2	70.1	71.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	26428	28549	30651	34814	39028	42289	44390	46070
Males	13279	14339	15391	17474	19567	21168	22193	23015
Females	13149	14210	15260	17340	19460	21121	22196	23055
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.0	100.9	100.9	100.8	100.6	100.2	100.0	99.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	9.1	8.8	8.1	7.7	7.0	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	16.9	16.8	15.9	15.0	14.4	13.3	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	17.4	16.2	15.2	15.1	14.5	14.0	13.7	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.9	12.9	13.1	14.8	17.5	20.3	22.4	23.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.2	9.5	9.5	10.1	12.4	15.0	17.2	18.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.3	10.3	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.4	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.3	9.9	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.7	51.7	50.8	49.2	47.2	45.8	44.9	43.5
Median age (years)	28.8	29.8	30.9	32.8	34.1	35.8	37.4	38.5
Population density (per sq km)	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	394	424	420	416	421	326	210	168
Births per year (thousands)	500	528	547	565	598	605	600	611
Deaths per year (thousands)	200	214	226	248	276	328	390	442
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.55	1.54	1.42	1.27	1.14	0.80	0.49	0.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.7	19.2	18.5	17.2	16.2	14.8	13.8	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.55	2.51	2.45	2.39	2.33	2.18	2.11	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.22	1.19	1.16	1.13	1.06	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.15	1.14	1.12	1.11	1.09	1.03	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	29	27	24	21	16	12	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.5	70.2	71.3	72.7	74.5	76.0	77.1	78.0
Females	74.1	75.5	76.4	77.7	79.4	81.1	82.2	83.2
Both sexes combined	71.2	72.8	73.8	75.1	76.9	78.5	79.6	80.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	26428	28698	31122	36237	41805	46930	51298	55791
Males	13279	14414	15629	18197	20981	23535	25721	27982
Females	13149	14284	15493	18041	20825	23396	25577	27809
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	16.9	16.9	17.0	16.3	16.2	15.5	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24	17.4	16.2	15.1	14.9	15.1	14.7	14.7	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.9	12.8	12.9	14.3	16.5	18.5	19.7	20.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.8	11.7	13.7	15.2	15.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.7	51.6	50.4	48.2	46.5	45.4	45.2	44.6
Median age (years)	28.8	29.7	30.5	31.7	32.1	32.9	33.6	34.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	394	454	485	511	557	513	437	449
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.55	1.65	1.62	1.52	1.43	1.16	0.89	0.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.7	19.9	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	17.0	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.55	2.60	2.64	2.69	2.71	2.61	2.55	2.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.31	1.32	1.27	1.24	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.15	1.18	1.21	1.25	1.27	1.24	1.22	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	26428	28402	30261	33466	36178	37529	37435	36546
Males	13279	14264	15193	16788	18116	18739	18641	18148
Females	13149	14137	15068	16678	18062	18790	18795	18398
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.1	6.3	5.3	4.8	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	17.0	16.6	15.0	13.2	11.9	10.3	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24	17.4	16.3	15.4	15.3	14.1	12.9	11.9	10.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.9	13.0	13.2	15.4	18.8	22.6	26.1	29.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.2	9.6	9.6	10.5	13.4	16.8	20.1	22.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.7	51.9	51.2	50.2	48.3	46.4	44.1	41.1
Median age (years)	28.8	30.0	31.2	33.9	36.3	39.4	42.5	45.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	394	395	372	321	271	135	-8	-88
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.55	1.44	1.27	1.01	0.78	0.37	-0.02	-0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.7	18.5	17.3	15.3	13.3	11.3	9.9	9.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.7	10.2	11.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.55	2.42	2.28	2.07	1.85	1.64	1.56	1.55
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.17	1.11	1.00	0.90	0.80	0.76	0.75
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.15	1.09	1.04	0.96	0.87	0.78	0.74	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	26428	28550	30734	35341	40471	45666	50983	57497

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.55	1.54	1.48	1.40	1.35	1.21	1.10	1.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.7	19.2	19.1	18.6	18.4	18.7	19.3	20.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.4

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	10127	11337	12648	14021	15355	16984	17682	18888	20248
Males	5103	5732	6387	7058	7725	8514	8824	9411	10091
Females	5024	5605	6262	6963	7629	8469	8858	9477	10158
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.6	102.3	102.0	101.4	101.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	99.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.5	9.7	9.3	7.8	7.8	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	16.0	18.5	19.7	19.7	19.7	18.7	17.8	15.9	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	13.2	14.0	16.2	17.5	17.5	17.6	17.2	16.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.6	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.8	13.8	14.5	15.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.7	9.7	10.2	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	47.5	46.4	46.6	47.4	48.3	49.6	51.4	52.6
Median age (years)	30.2	29.9	29.2	27.8	27.3	27.7	29.2	30.4	32.0
Population density (per sq km)	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	242	262	274	267	326	140	241	272
Births per year (thousands)	252	279	301	298	320	281	287	302
Deaths per year (thousands)	101	107	116	130	138	135	137	145
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.26	2.19	2.06	1.82	2.02	0.81	1.32	1.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.5	23.3	22.6	20.3	19.8	16.2	15.7	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.25	3.50	3.37	2.93	2.58	2.11	1.93	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.58	1.71	1.64	1.43	1.26	1.03	0.94	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.51	1.64	1.59	1.38	1.22	1.01	0.93	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	22	20	18	17	13	10	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.0	67.7	67.9	67.7	68.4	69.9	71.7	72.7
Females	72.3	73.4	74.2	74.3	75.1	76.8	78.3	79.0
Both sexes combined	69.5	70.4	70.9	70.9	71.7	73.3	75.0	75.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	20248	21663	22981	25401	27855	29587	30281	30728
Males	10091	10794	11449	12643	13840	14671	15001	15221
Females	10158	10869	11532	12757	14015	14916	15280	15506
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.1	98.8	98.4	98.2	98.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	14.7	14.4	14.3	13.4	12.8	12.9	12.3	12.2
Percentage aged 15-24	16.3	14.9	13.6	13.5	12.7	12.3	12.5	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.4	15.4	15.6	18.0	21.6	24.8	26.9	27.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.1	11.6	11.6	12.5	15.6	18.8	21.3	22.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.0	7.7	7.8	7.4	7.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.9	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.7	9.2	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.6	52.3	50.9	48.1	44.8	42.4	41.4	40.5
Median age (years)	32.0	33.3	34.7	37.2	38.6	39.8	41.0	41.1
Population density (per sq km)	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	272	283	264	242	245	173	69	45
Births per year (thousands)	302	319	323	327	357	379	373	381
Deaths per year (thousands)	145	158	168	187	211	256	304	337
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.39	1.35	1.18	1.00	0.92	0.60	0.23	0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.4	15.2	14.5	13.5	13.4	13.1	12.5	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.9	10.1	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.90	1.92	1.91	1.94	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.94	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.99	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.7	74.3	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.9	79.7
Females	79.0	80.3	80.9	81.7	82.6	83.6	84.4	85.2
Both sexes combined	75.9	77.3	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.7	81.6	82.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	20248	21794	23398	26623	30139	33226	35472	37794
Males	10091	10860	11659	13263	14999	16522	17643	18821
Females	10158	10934	11739	13360	15140	16705	17829	18973
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	14.7	14.4	14.5	14.7	14.3	14.8	14.6	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	16.3	14.9	13.5	13.4	13.5	13.2	13.8	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.4	15.3	15.4	17.3	20.1	22.4	23.5	23.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.1	11.5	11.4	12.0	14.5	17.0	18.6	18.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.6	52.2	50.5	47.2	44.4	42.6	42.5	42.5
Median age (years)	32.0	33.2	34.3	36.0	36.3	36.3	36.4	35.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	272	309	321	323	352	309	225	232
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.39	1.47	1.42	1.29	1.24	0.98	0.65	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.4	15.9	16.0	15.5	15.7	16.0	15.6	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5	8.2	9.0	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.90	2.01	2.11	2.26	2.45	2.51	2.51	2.51
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.10	1.19	1.23	1.23	1.23
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.97	1.01	1.09	1.18	1.21	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	20248	21532	22639	24241	25484	25789	24941	23601
Males	10091	10728	11275	12055	12635	12739	12280	11589
Females	10158	10804	11363	12186	12849	13051	12661	12012
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.5	7.1	6.5	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.1	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.7	14.4	14.1	12.2	10.6	10.0	9.1	8.5
Percentage aged 15-24	16.3	15.0	13.8	13.6	12.0	10.6	10.3	9.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.4	15.5	15.8	18.8	23.4	28.1	31.9	35.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.1	11.6	11.8	13.1	16.9	21.3	25.4	28.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.6	52.5	51.4	49.2	45.7	42.3	39.4	36.7
Median age (years)	32.0	33.5	35.0	38.4	41.4	44.1	47.2	49.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	272	257	221	160	124	31	-84	-133
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.39	1.23	1.00	0.68	0.50	0.12	-0.33	-0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.4	14.5	13.2	11.2	10.2	9.4	8.4	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.4	9.8	11.7	13.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.90	1.83	1.72	1.58	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.89	0.84	0.77	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.88	0.83	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	20248	21663	22991	25380	27602	29009	29308	29214

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.39	1.35	1.19	0.99	0.84	0.50	0.10	-0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.4	15.2	14.6	13.4	12.6	12.2	11.4	11.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.0	9.0	10.4	11.5

MELANESIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2095	2303	2575	2916	3299	3730	4207	4698	5203
Males	1103	1205	1347	1519	1714	1944	2189	2433	2682
Females	992	1098	1228	1397	1585	1786	2018	2265	2521
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	111.2	109.8	109.7	108.7	108.2	108.9	108.5	107.4	106.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	16.5	16.9	16.9	16.2	15.9	15.6	15.2	14.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	24.7	25.0	25.8	26.3	26.0	27.0	26.3	25.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.7	19.4	19.1	20.2	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.0	4.1	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	1.9	2.2	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.6	47.5	47.0	46.3	46.3	46.8	47.4	48.4	48.8
Median age (years)	19.6	19.3	19.0	18.7	18.7	18.8	18.6	18.8	19.4
Population density (per sq km)	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	42	54	68	77	86	95	98	101
Births per year (thousands)	98	109	119	129	140	153	155	167
Deaths per year (thousands)	56	54	51	51	51	51	48	49
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.89	2.24	2.49	2.47	2.46	2.40	2.21	2.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.6	44.7	43.4	41.4	39.9	38.5	34.9	33.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.6	22.1	18.7	16.5	14.6	12.8	10.8	9.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.34	6.38	6.25	6.01	5.78	5.51	5.23	5.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.08	3.10	3.03	2.92	2.81	2.68	2.54	2.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.82	1.98	2.09	2.07	2.20	2.18	2.10	2.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	171	154	136	115	89	69	63	61
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	38.2	41.6	45.5	48.1	50.5	52.5	54.4	56.3
Females	37.7	41.5	45.7	48.4	51.2	53.8	56.6	58.5
Both sexes combined	37.9	41.5	45.6	48.2	50.8	53.1	55.4	57.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5203	5813	6485	7962	9450	10713	11884	12932
Males	2682	2990	3330	4084	4845	5482	6062	6574
Females	2521	2824	3155	3878	4606	5231	5822	6359
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.4	105.9	105.6	105.3	105.2	104.8	104.1	103.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.4	10.5	8.3	8.0	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	24.8	24.1	22.8	20.8	18.1	15.2	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.3	19.9	19.4	19.0	18.2	16.2	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.1	7.3	9.5	12.4	15.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.6	6.0	8.2	10.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.5	15.2	14.7	13.9	12.5	10.8	9.1	8.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.5	4.5	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.5	4.7	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.3	10.9	9.8	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.8	49.7	50.2	51.7	53.2	54.3	53.1	49.8
Median age (years)	19.4	20.2	20.9	22.6	24.8	28.1	31.4	34.4
Population density (per sq km)	10	11	12	15	17	20	22	24

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	101	122	134	148	149	126	117	105
Births per year (thousands)	167	177	189	203	206	189	191	195
Deaths per year (thousands)	49	51	53	55	58	63	74	90
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.22	2.19	2.05	1.71	1.25	1.04	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.8	32.1	30.8	28.1	23.7	18.7	16.9	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	9.2	8.5	7.6	6.6	6.2	6.6	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.04	4.68	4.31	3.74	3.02	2.32	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.45	2.27	2.09	1.81	1.46	1.12	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	1.92	1.81	1.62	1.36	1.07	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	61	59	53	44	33	25	19	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	56.3	58.1	60.0	62.8	66.4	69.3	71.5	73.4
Females	58.5	60.3	62.2	65.0	68.7	72.2	74.9	77.1
Both sexes combined	57.3	59.1	61.0	63.9	67.5	70.7	73.1	75.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5203	5826	6526	8120	9845	11530	13297	15126
Males	2682	2996	3351	4165	5048	5903	6791	7704
Females	2521	2830	3174	3955	4797	5627	6507	7422
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	14.3	14.1	13.0	11.5	9.8	9.6	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	24.8	24.1	23.2	21.7	19.6	17.5	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.1	19.0	18.4	16.9	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.0	5.4	6.0	7.0	8.8	11.0	13.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.6	4.4	5.6	7.3	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.8	49.6	49.9	50.9	52.0	52.7	51.8	49.5
Median age (years)	19.4	20.1	20.7	22.1	23.8	26.3	28.7	30.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	101	125	140	159	173	168	177	183
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.26	2.27	2.19	1.93	1.58	1.43	1.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.8	32.5	31.6	29.5	25.7	21.8	20.4	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	9.2	8.6	7.6	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.04	4.75	4.45	3.98	3.38	2.78	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.45	2.31	2.16	1.93	1.64	1.35	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	1.95	1.87	1.73	1.52	1.28	1.22	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5203	5802	6450	7815	9068	9927	10548	10941
Males	2682	2984	3312	4008	4647	5076	5373	5548
Females	2521	2818	3138	3807	4420	4851	5175	5394
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	14.0	13.4	11.7	9.4	6.6	6.3	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	24.9	24.0	22.3	19.8	16.3	12.4	11.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.4	20.0	19.6	19.1	18.0	15.3	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.2	7.6	10.3	13.9	18.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.8	6.5	9.3	12.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.8	49.8	50.4	52.5	54.6	56.1	54.6	49.6
Median age (years)	19.4	20.2	21.0	23.1	26.0	30.1	34.5	38.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	101	120	130	137	125	86	62	39
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.18	2.12	1.92	1.49	0.90	0.61	0.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.8	31.7	30.1	26.8	21.5	15.5	13.1	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	9.2	8.5	7.6	6.7	6.5	7.1	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.04	4.61	4.17	3.50	2.66	1.85	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.45	2.24	2.02	1.70	1.29	0.90	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	1.89	1.75	1.52	1.19	0.86	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5203	5814	6550	8444	10931	14184	18514	24237

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.22	2.38	2.54	2.58	2.60	2.66	2.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.8	32.1	32.9	33.1	32.2	31.6	31.7	31.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	9.2	8.6	7.7	6.4	5.6	5.1	4.7

MICRONESIA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	153	170	191	218	250	284	321	363	429
Males	89	95	103	116	132	148	165	187	223
Females	64	75	88	102	118	136	156	175	206
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	139.0	126.8	116.8	114.1	111.6	108.7	106.0	106.9	107.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.2	17.9	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.0	16.3	15.7	15.0
Percentage aged 5-14	22.2	24.5	27.4	28.4	28.6	28.4	27.8	26.6	25.5
Percentage aged 15-24	24.3	21.1	18.6	19.4	20.7	21.2	21.2	21.5	21.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	45.0	43.0	43.0	43.9	45.1	46.7	48.1	49.4
Median age (years)	20.1	18.7	17.2	16.8	16.7	17.1	17.6	18.3	19.2
Population density (per sq km)	49	55	62	70	81	92	104	117	139

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	13
Births per year (thousands)	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	14
Deaths per year (thousands)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.20	2.30	2.63	2.70	2.57	2.46	2.45	3.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.9	44.3	44.3	42.7	40.9	38.5	36.4	34.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.8	13.2	11.6	10.3	9.0	8.0	7.1	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.82	6.92	6.98	6.47	5.90	5.33	4.87	4.61
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.31	3.36	3.39	3.14	2.86	2.59	2.36	2.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.49	2.63	2.75	2.61	2.44	2.24	2.08	2.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	116	100	89	80	72	65	57	50
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.6	51.3	53.4	55.7	57.6	59.7	61.9	63.7
Females	51.8	55.3	57.5	59.8	61.7	63.7	65.7	67.6
Both sexes combined	49.4	53.1	55.3	57.6	59.4	61.5	63.7	65.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	429	482	541	678	827	978	1114	1225
Males	223	249	279	348	422	497	564	618
Females	206	233	262	330	405	481	549	607
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.8	107.2	106.7	105.5	104.4	103.5	102.7	101.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.0	14.9	14.1	12.6	11.4	10.1	8.6	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.5	24.9	24.6	22.9	21.0	19.4	17.6	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.6	20.1	19.5	19.3	18.5	17.6	16.9	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.9	7.9	10.5	12.6	15.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.7	5.0	6.9	8.8	10.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.6	15.2	15.1	13.9	12.7	11.7	10.6	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.9	11.8	11.4	11.3	10.9	10.4	10.1	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.4	50.1	50.6	51.4	51.3	51.3	51.2	50.6
Median age (years)	19.2	19.8	20.5	22.3	24.5	26.9	29.4	32.3
Population density (per sq km)	139	156	175	219	267	316	360	396

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	13	11	12	14	15	15	14	11
Births per year (thousands)	14	15	16	17	19	20	20	19
Deaths per year (thousands)	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	7
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	2.34	2.32	2.24	1.99	1.68	1.30	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.5	33.1	31.1	28.3	25.1	22.0	18.8	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.7	5.4	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.61	4.36	4.10	3.72	3.24	2.86	2.43	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.11	1.99	1.80	1.57	1.39	1.18	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.01	1.94	1.86	1.72	1.52	1.36	1.17	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	50	41	35	28	21	15	12	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.7	65.8	67.5	69.5	71.6	73.3	74.7	75.9
Females	67.6	69.8	71.7	74.1	76.4	78.3	79.7	80.9
Both sexes combined	65.6	67.7	69.5	71.6	73.9	75.6	77.1	78.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	429	485	548	698	872	1061	1253	1441
Males	223	251	283	358	445	540	636	729
Females	206	234	265	340	426	521	618	712
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.0	15.4	14.7	13.4	12.4	11.3	10.1	9.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.5	24.8	24.8	23.6	22.0	20.8	19.4	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24	21.6	20.0	19.3	19.2	18.7	17.9	17.5	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.7	7.5	9.7	11.2	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.6	4.8	6.4	7.8	9.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.4	49.8	50.0	50.2	50.2	50.1	50.5	50.1
Median age (years)	19.2	19.7	20.2	21.5	23.3	25.0	26.9	29.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	13	11	13	15	17	19	19	19
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	2.45	2.46	2.42	2.22	1.97	1.66	1.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.5	34.4	32.5	30.0	27.2	24.7	21.9	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.61	4.53	4.33	4.02	3.62	3.27	2.89	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.20	2.10	1.95	1.76	1.59	1.41	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.01	2.02	1.97	1.86	1.70	1.55	1.39	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	429	479	534	657	783	898	984	1032
Males	223	248	276	337	400	456	498	519
Females	206	231	258	320	383	442	486	512
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.0	14.3	13.4	11.9	10.3	8.8	7.0	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	25.5	25.1	24.4	22.0	19.9	17.8	15.5	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24	21.6	20.2	19.8	19.5	18.2	17.2	16.1	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.8	5.1	6.1	8.4	11.4	14.2	17.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	5.3	7.5	10.0	12.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.4	50.4	51.4	52.5	52.5	52.4	51.9	50.9
Median age (years)	19.2	20.0	20.9	23.2	25.9	28.9	32.3	36.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	13	10	11	12	13	11	9	5
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	2.21	2.17	2.07	1.76	1.37	0.91	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.5	31.8	29.6	26.6	22.8	19.2	15.5	12.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.6	5.0	5.9	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.61	4.17	3.87	3.41	2.86	2.44	1.97	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.02	1.88	1.66	1.39	1.19	0.96	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.01	1.86	1.75	1.57	1.34	1.16	0.95	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	429	482	547	715	936	1222	1598	2094

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	2.34	2.51	2.68	2.70	2.66	2.68	2.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.5	33.1	33.1	32.9	32.0	31.6	31.8	31.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.2

(*) Comprising Federated States of Micronesia, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

POLYNESIA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	237	275	314	359	407	441	476	506	548
Males	122	141	161	185	209	229	247	263	284
Females	115	133	152	174	197	212	228	243	264
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.0	107.7	108.1	107.8	107.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	18.4	18.9	19.0	18.3	16.2	15.3	15.1	14.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	27.8	27.7	28.9	29.8	30.2	29.3	27.6	26.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.7	18.7	18.5	18.7	21.0	22.7	23.6	23.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	44.8	44.3	43.2	42.8	43.7	45.4	47.3	48.9
Median age (years)	16.9	16.9	16.6	16.0	15.9	16.5	17.1	17.8	18.7
Population density (per sq km)	28	32	37	42	48	52	56	59	64

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	7	8	9	10	7	7	6	8
Births per year (thousands)	12	15	16	17	17	16	17	18
Deaths per year (thousands)	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	2.64	2.72	2.49	1.61	1.51	1.24	1.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.2	49.4	48.2	45.4	39.5	35.7	34.2	33.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.1	15.8	13.8	11.5	9.5	8.2	6.9	6.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.23	7.60	7.64	7.09	6.18	5.31	4.69	4.19
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.47	3.65	3.67	3.41	2.97	2.55	2.25	2.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.35	2.70	2.84	2.79	2.50	2.21	2.02	1.85
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	148	124	111	96	85	74	58	46
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.8	49.4	52.0	54.7	57.8	59.9	62.6	64.5
Females	46.8	52.0	55.1	58.9	61.1	63.6	66.5	68.6
Both sexes combined	45.7	50.6	53.5	56.7	59.3	61.6	64.5	66.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	548	591	644	773	895	1011	1112	1185
Males	284	306	333	399	460	518	567	602
Females	264	285	311	375	435	493	545	584
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.7	107.2	106.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.0	103.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.9	14.3	13.3	11.0	8.5	8.1	7.2	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.0	25.5	24.9	21.9	18.4	15.3	14.6	13.3
Percentage aged 15-24	23.4	21.9	20.7	20.3	18.7	16.2	13.9	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.5	7.3	11.5	15.9	20.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.3	7.2	11.0	14.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.7	15.6	15.1	13.2	11.0	9.2	8.7	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.5	7.1	7.2	6.5	5.6	4.5	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.5	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.9	13.0	12.1	12.1	11.2	9.8	8.2	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.9	50.2	51.7	55.3	56.1	53.8	49.6	46.1
Median age (years)	18.7	19.5	20.5	23.4	27.4	31.3	34.9	37.7
Population density (per sq km)	64	69	76	91	105	119	131	139

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8	9	11	13	12	12	10	7
Births per year (thousands)	18	18	18	18	16	17	16	16
Deaths per year (thousands)	3	3	3	3	4	4	6	8
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.59	1.51	1.73	1.83	1.46	1.22	0.95	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.4	31.4	29.3	25.1	19.4	17.3	15.4	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.6	5.6	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.19	3.74	3.41	2.91	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.01	1.80	1.65	1.40	1.08	1.01	1.01	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.69	1.55	1.34	1.05	0.98	0.99	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	46	42	37	32	25	21	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.5	66.0	67.3	69.0	71.4	73.6	75.4	76.6
Females	68.6	70.3	71.8	73.7	76.3	78.8	80.6	81.6
Both sexes combined	66.4	68.1	69.4	71.3	73.7	76.1	77.9	79.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	548	593	651	797	950	1113	1276	1430
Males	284	307	336	411	489	570	652	728
Females	264	286	315	386	462	543	624	701
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.9	14.6	13.9	12.0	10.1	9.7	9.0	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.0	25.4	25.0	22.7	20.1	17.7	17.1	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	23.4	21.8	20.5	20.0	18.8	16.9	15.3	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.8	10.4	13.7	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.1	6.5	9.5	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.9	50.0	51.2	53.8	54.0	52.1	49.2	47.0
Median age (years)	18.7	19.4	20.2	22.6	25.6	28.5	30.8	32.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8	9	12	15	15	16	16	15
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.59	1.57	1.88	2.02	1.76	1.58	1.36	1.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.4	32.2	30.6	27.2	22.8	20.9	19.3	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.3	4.4	5.0	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.19	3.85	3.61	3.24	2.73	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.01	1.85	1.74	1.56	1.31	1.25	1.25	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.73	1.64	1.49	1.27	1.22	1.22	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	548	589	638	753	843	915	962	972
Males	284	305	330	388	433	468	490	491
Females	264	284	309	365	410	447	473	480
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.9	13.9	12.8	10.0	6.8	6.3	5.3	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.0	25.6	24.8	21.1	16.9	12.5	11.7	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24	23.4	22.0	20.9	20.7	18.7	15.4	11.8	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.6	7.8	12.8	18.5	24.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.6	8.0	12.8	17.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.9	50.3	52.2	56.7	58.3	55.8	49.7	44.3
Median age (years)	18.7	19.6	20.7	24.1	29.1	34.2	39.1	43.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	8	8	10	11	9	7	5	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.59	1.44	1.61	1.65	1.13	0.82	0.50	0.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.4	30.7	28.0	23.1	16.1	13.5	11.5	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.9	6.2	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.19	3.63	3.23	2.62	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.01	1.75	1.56	1.26	0.87	0.77	0.77	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.64	1.47	1.21	0.84	0.75	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	548	591	647	801	1001	1251	1563	1951

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.59	1.51	1.82	2.14	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.4	31.4	31.7	30.9	29.5	28.5	28.0	27.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.8

(*) Comprising American Samoa, Cook Islands, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

ANNEX III. Demographic indicators by country: table A.33

AFGHANISTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	8958	9734	10775	12071	13623	15378	16063	14519	15045
Males	4605	5004	5537	6201	6995	7895	8244	7476	7756
Females	4352	4730	5238	5870	6627	7484	7819	7043	7288
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.8	105.8	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.5	105.4	106.1	106.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	19.6	16.0	17.0	17.8	18.2	18.0	16.5	16.5	17.8
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	28.0	25.5	23.6	24.7	25.8	26.5	25.3	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	20.1	20.6	21.0	18.8	17.3	18.6	19.8	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	47.4	48.3	48.9	47.0	46.0	46.5	47.4	44.7
Median age (years)	16.7	17.7	18.4	18.8	18.9	18.3	18.4	18.8	17.8
Population density (per sq km)	14	15	17	19	21	24	25	22	23

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	155	208	259	310	351	137	-308	105
Births per year (thousands)	451	520	601	684	748	799	747	701
Deaths per year (thousands)	296	312	342	360	377	377	352	336
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.66	2.03	2.27	2.42	2.43	0.87	-2.02	0.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.3	50.7	52.6	53.2	51.6	50.8	48.9	47.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	31.7	30.4	29.9	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0	22.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.86	7.01	7.13	7.14	7.21	6.90	6.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.33	3.40	3.46	3.47	3.50	3.35	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.65	1.74	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.00	2.04
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	227	219	211	203	194	183	183	172
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.3	32.5	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	40.0	41.0
Females	31.8	33.1	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	41.0	42.0
Both sexes combined	31.6	32.8	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	40.5	41.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	15045	20141	26674	33992	41290	49069	54694	59960
Males	7756	10332	13638	17383	21116	25100	27977	30665
Females	7288	9809	13036	16609	20174	23970	26716	29295
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.4	105.3	104.6	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.7	18.1	14.7	13.0	11.3	7.8	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	23.1	22.3	27.2	22.8	21.5	18.8	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.6	17.3	16.9	21.8	18.8	19.0	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.8	7.9	9.9	10.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.5	4.6	6.8	7.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.9	14.1	13.9	16.8	13.7	13.1	11.2	8.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	6.1	5.5	7.5	6.8	6.1	6.0	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.9	5.8	5.1	6.2	6.9	5.8	6.0	4.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	11.9	10.3	9.4	13.0	11.1	11.3	10.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.7	48.5	49.3	47.3	50.4	50.9	55.8	55.5
Median age (years)	17.8	19.8	20.6	19.2	21.3	24.1	27.6	31.0
Population density (per sq km)	23	31	41	52	63	75	84	92

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	105	1019	1307	732	730	778	562	527
Births per year (thousands)	701	883	1182	1238	1228	1286	1037	1011
Deaths per year (thousands)	336	384	475	506	498	508	474	484
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	520	600	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.71	5.83	5.62	2.42	1.95	1.73	1.08	0.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.5	50.2	50.5	40.7	32.7	28.4	19.9	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.8	21.8	20.3	16.7	13.3	11.2	9.1	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	29.6	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.90	6.90	6.37	5.55	4.48	3.42	2.35	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.35	3.09	2.70	2.18	1.66	1.14	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.04	2.13	2.04	1.88	1.62	1.32	0.96	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	172	163	154	141	122	105	87	69
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.0	43.0	45.0	48.1	52.0	56.3	61.2	65.6
Females	42.0	44.0	46.0	49.1	53.0	57.3	62.3	67.2
Both sexes combined	41.5	43.5	45.5	48.5	52.5	56.8	61.7	66.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	15045	20141	27034	35226	43803	53866	62471	71686
Males	7756	10332	13823	18018	22411	27575	31993	36716
Females	7288	9809	13211	17208	21392	26291	30478	34969
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.7	19.2	15.6	14.1	12.8	9.5	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	23.1	22.0	28.4	23.8	22.9	20.9	17.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.6	17.0	16.3	22.2	18.9	19.5	18.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	4.7	4.5	5.0	5.5	7.2	8.7	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.3	4.2	6.0	6.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.7	48.5	48.6	45.6	49.2	49.5	54.3	54.5
Median age (years)	17.8	19.8	20.2	18.2	20.2	22.5	25.1	28.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	105	1019	1379	819	858	1006	860	921
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.71	5.83	5.89	2.65	2.18	2.07	1.48	1.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.5	50.2	53.9	43.3	35.2	32.0	23.7	21.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.8	21.8	20.9	17.1	13.5	11.4	9.0	8.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	29.6	25.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.08	5.00	3.93	2.85	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.35	3.35	2.95	2.43	1.91	1.39	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.04	2.13	2.21	2.06	1.81	1.51	1.17	1.12

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	15045	19899	26090	32524	38429	44010	46991	48990
Males	7756	10208	13339	16627	19642	22490	24001	25005
Females	7288	9691	12752	15897	18787	21521	22991	23985
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	16.7	17.1	13.8	11.8	9.8	6.1	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	23.4	22.0	26.2	21.7	19.8	16.5	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.8	17.7	17.0	21.5	18.6	18.3	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.4	6.3	8.8	11.6	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.8	5.1	7.9	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.7	49.0	50.4	48.8	51.7	52.3	57.0	56.3
Median age (years)	17.8	20.1	21.2	20.4	22.6	26.0	30.4	34.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	105	971	1238	643	590	558	298	200
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.71	5.59	5.42	2.20	1.67	1.36	0.65	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.5	47.0	47.5	38.2	29.7	24.7	15.9	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.8	21.2	19.7	16.3	13.0	11.1	9.4	9.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	29.8	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.90	6.37	5.84	5.03	3.97	2.92	1.85	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.09	2.83	2.44	1.93	1.42	0.90	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.04	1.97	1.88	1.71	1.44	1.12	0.76	0.69

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	15045	20141	27034	36638	49316	69616	100276	147064

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.71	5.83	5.89	3.04	2.97	3.45	3.65	3.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.5	50.2	53.9	48.0	44.3	47.1	46.3	45.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.8	21.8	20.9	17.8	14.6	12.6	9.9	7.6

ALBANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1230	1389	1611	1870	2138	2424	2671	2962	3289
Males	619	699	811	943	1080	1226	1379	1527	1687
Females	610	690	799	927	1058	1198	1293	1435	1602
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.4	101.2	101.5	101.8	102.1	102.3	106.6	106.5	105.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	15.9	17.4	16.9	15.1	14.0	12.9	12.2	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.6	23.3	23.7	26.0	27.3	25.9	23.0	22.3	20.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	19.2	18.5	17.1	17.7	19.9	21.5	20.6	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.1	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.7	7.5	7.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.0	6.4	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.3	5.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.7	46.1	45.3	44.0	45.0	47.6	49.1	50.3	51.8
Median age (years)	20.6	20.2	19.7	19.0	18.8	19.5	21.3	22.5	23.8
Population density (per sq km)	43	48	56	65	74	84	93	103	114

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	32	44	52	54	57	49	58	65
Births per year (thousands)	50	63	69	70	73	77	75	79
Deaths per year (thousands)	19	16	17	17	16	16	17	18
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.44	2.96	2.99	2.68	2.51	1.94	2.07	2.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.2	41.7	39.9	34.8	31.9	30.3	26.7	25.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.2	10.9	9.7	8.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.60	5.98	5.76	5.11	4.66	4.20	3.40	3.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.70	2.89	2.78	2.47	2.25	2.03	1.64	1.49
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.16	2.40	2.40	2.20	2.04	1.85	1.53	1.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	145	125	99	77	58	50	45	31
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	54.4	58.5	63.7	65.1	66.0	66.8	68.0	69.2
Females	56.1	60.1	66.0	67.4	69.5	71.2	73.0	75.0
Both sexes combined	55.2	59.3	64.8	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.4	72.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3289	3441	3624	4060	4473	4844	5099	5265
Males	1687	1763	1854	2070	2273	2452	2570	2646
Females	1602	1679	1771	1990	2201	2392	2529	2619
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.3	105.0	104.7	104.0	103.3	102.5	101.7	101.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	10.9	10.1	8.3	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	20.9	20.5	19.9	17.3	14.8	14.2	13.5	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.3	17.6	17.4	15.6	13.6	13.4	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.8	8.3	9.1	10.6	13.8	18.0	20.8	23.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.5	8.9	12.6	15.3	17.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.6	12.5	12.0	10.3	8.8	8.6	8.1	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.1	5.7	5.9	5.3	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.3	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	10.9	10.4	10.5	9.4	8.2	8.0	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.3	53.1	53.2	50.8	47.8	45.6	43.6
Median age (years)	23.8	25.1	26.5	29.5	32.6	35.5	37.8	39.0
Population density (per sq km)	114	120	126	141	156	168	177	183

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	65	30	37	44	41	37	25	17
Births per year (thousands)	79	80	76	71	68	71	68	68
Deaths per year (thousands)	18	20	20	22	27	33	43	52
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	-30	-19	-5	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.10	0.90	1.03	1.14	0.97	0.80	0.51	0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.4	23.8	21.6	18.4	16.0	15.1	13.8	13.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.3	7.2	8.6	10.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.9	-5.7	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.08	2.85	2.66	2.37	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.49	1.38	1.28	1.15	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.30	1.22	1.10	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	31	30	26	21	15	11	9	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	69.2	69.2	70.0	71.2	72.8	74.1	75.0	76.0
Females	75.0	75.0	75.8	77.0	78.2	79.1	80.1	81.2
Both sexes combined	72.0	72.0	72.8	74.0	75.4	76.5	77.5	78.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3289	3450	3657	4191	4773	5365	5916	6456
Males	1687	1767	1870	2137	2427	2720	2992	3260
Females	1602	1683	1786	2054	2346	2645	2925	3196
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	11.2	10.6	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	20.9	20.4	19.9	18.3	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.3	17.4	17.1	16.0	14.8	14.8	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	12.9	16.3	17.9	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.3	8.3	11.4	13.2	13.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.1	52.6	51.8	49.2	47.1	46.0	45.2
Median age (years)	23.8	25.1	26.2	28.4	30.5	32.1	33.1	33.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	65	32	41	53	58	59	55	54
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.10	0.95	1.16	1.36	1.30	1.17	0.98	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.4	24.3	22.9	20.6	19.1	18.4	17.5	17.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.7	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.9	-5.6	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.08	2.91	2.83	2.71	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.49	1.41	1.37	1.31	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.33	1.30	1.26	1.22	1.23	1.23	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3289	3424	3577	3911	4157	4322	4332	4212
Males	1687	1754	1829	1993	2110	2183	2175	2104
Females	1602	1670	1748	1918	2047	2139	2157	2108
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	10.5	9.3	7.1	6.1	5.5	4.8	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	20.9	20.6	19.7	16.1	12.6	11.6	10.6	9.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.4	17.8	17.6	15.1	12.0	11.5	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.8	8.4	9.2	11.0	14.8	20.2	24.4	28.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.3	5.6	6.1	7.8	9.6	14.2	18.0	21.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.5	53.7	54.8	52.5	48.3	44.2	40.6
Median age (years)	23.8	25.3	26.9	30.7	34.9	39.2	42.9	45.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	65	27	31	33	25	17	1	-11
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.10	0.80	0.87	0.89	0.61	0.39	0.02	-0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.4	22.8	20.0	16.1	12.6	11.7	10.0	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	6.5	7.8	9.8	11.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.9	-5.7	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.08	2.72	2.44	2.02	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.49	1.31	1.18	0.98	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.24	1.12	0.94	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3289	3442	3652	4226	4884	5577	6283	7028

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.10	0.91	1.18	1.46	1.45	1.33	1.19	1.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.4	23.8	23.1	21.6	20.5	19.8	19.3	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.4	7.9

ALGERIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	8753	9715	10800	11923	13746	16018	18740	21887	24935
Males	4465	4927	5436	5990	6721	7901	9301	11064	12614
Females	4288	4788	5364	5933	7025	8117	9439	10823	12321
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	104.1	102.9	101.3	101.0	95.7	97.3	98.5	102.2	102.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	16.7	18.1	19.5	19.5	18.8	18.0	16.6	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.2	24.6	25.6	27.0	28.9	28.8	28.5	27.5	27.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.7	18.3	18.1	17.6	18.5	19.6	20.7	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.8	6.4	5.9	5.1	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	45.9	45.4	44.1	41.6	42.2	43.3	45.1	47.2
Median age (years)	19.9	19.3	18.2	16.7	15.8	16.2	16.6	17.7	18.6
Population density (per sq km)	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	192	217	225	365	454	544	629	610
Births per year (thousands)	471	521	573	639	714	782	824	793
Deaths per year (thousands)	221	217	220	223	229	233	211	183
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.08	2.12	1.98	2.85	3.06	3.14	3.10	2.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	50.8	50.4	49.8	48.0	45.0	40.6	33.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.9	21.2	19.4	17.4	15.4	13.4	10.4	7.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.28	7.28	7.38	7.48	7.38	7.17	6.35	4.97
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.55	3.55	3.60	3.65	3.60	3.50	3.10	2.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.41	2.56	2.73	2.78	2.79	2.69	2.15
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	185	175	160	150	132	112	88	67
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.1	44.7	47.3	50.4	53.5	56.5	60.0	64.0
Females	44.2	46.8	49.4	52.5	55.5	58.5	62.0	66.0
Both sexes combined	43.1	45.7	48.3	51.4	54.5	57.5	60.5	65.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24935	27939	31158	37489	42786	48075	52493	55674
Males	12614	14138	15767	18965	21613	24218	26357	27844
Females	12321	13801	15392	18525	21173	23856	26137	27830
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.1	101.5	100.8	100.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	13.0	12.4	10.2	8.4	7.9	7.1	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	25.7	23.2	20.6	16.9	15.2	14.5	13.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	21.2	21.5	19.1	18.0	15.0	13.8	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.4	8.8	12.6	16.8	20.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	5.5	8.2	11.3	14.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.8	15.6	13.9	12.5	9.9	9.2	8.7	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.5	7.5	7.0	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	7.1	6.9	5.7	5.5	4.2	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.9	12.3	12.7	11.4	10.8	9.1	8.3	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	50.7	53.3	55.4	55.9	52.4	48.2	45.8
Median age (years)	18.6	19.9	21.5	25.1	29.1	32.5	35.6	37.7
Population density (per sq km)	10	12	13	16	18	20	22	23

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	610	601	644	633	530	529	442	318
Births per year (thousands)	793	770	809	805	720	767	764	747
Deaths per year (thousands)	183	169	165	172	191	238	322	429
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.61	2.27	2.18	1.85	1.32	1.17	0.88	0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.9	29.1	27.4	23.4	18.0	16.9	15.2	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	6.4	5.6	5.0	4.8	5.2	6.4	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.97	3.85	3.41	2.74	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	1.88	1.66	1.34	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	1.71	1.55	1.27	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	67	55	44	34	23	16	11	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.0	66.0	67.5	69.3	71.4	73.3	74.9	76.1
Females	66.0	68.3	70.3	72.6	75.1	77.2	79.0	80.4
Both sexes combined	65.0	67.1	68.9	70.9	73.2	75.2	76.9	78.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24935	28222	31835	39336	46465	54369	62162	69542
Males	12614	14283	16112	19905	23485	27419	31271	34894
Females	12321	13939	15723	19431	22980	26950	30891	34649
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	13.9	13.3	11.4	9.9	9.6	8.9	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	25.5	23.6	22.0	18.7	17.5	17.1	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	21.0	21.1	18.9	18.5	16.0	15.3	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.6	5.6	6.1	8.1	11.1	14.2	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	5.1	7.3	9.5	11.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	50.1	52.2	53.5	54.0	51.2	48.6	47.0
Median age (years)	18.6	19.7	21.0	23.8	26.7	29.3	31.3	32.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	610	657	723	750	713	790	779	738
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.61	2.48	2.41	2.12	1.67	1.57	1.34	1.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.9	31.2	29.7	26.0	21.2	20.5	19.0	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.6	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.97	4.20	3.80	3.19	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	2.05	1.85	1.55	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	1.87	1.73	1.48	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24935	27563	30307	35350	38804	41665	43228	43168
Males	12614	13947	15332	17875	19588	20960	21649	21491
Females	12321	13617	14975	17475	19216	20705	21579	21677
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	11.8	11.1	8.8	6.7	6.1	5.2	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	26.1	22.6	18.9	14.6	12.3	11.4	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	21.5	22.2	19.2	17.1	13.5	11.9	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.7	9.7	14.5	20.4	26.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.3	6.1	9.5	13.7	19.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	51.3	54.8	57.7	57.9	53.3	46.8	43.0
Median age (years)	18.6	20.3	22.2	26.6	31.9	36.5	40.6	44.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	610	526	549	504	345	286	156	-5
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.61	2.00	1.90	1.54	0.93	0.71	0.37	-0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.9	26.3	24.5	20.4	14.3	12.9	11.1	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	6.3	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.8	7.4	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.97	3.40	2.95	2.26	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	1.66	1.44	1.10	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	1.51	1.34	1.05	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.78

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24935	27939	31604	40792	51772	64874	81171	100819

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.61	2.27	2.47	2.55	2.38	2.26	2.24	2.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.9	29.1	30.3	30.6	28.3	26.9	27.1	26.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.0

ANGOLA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4131	4437	4816	5180	5588	6110	6993	7976	9194
Males	2029	2176	2361	2539	2741	2998	3436	3924	4530
Females	2102	2260	2455	2640	2847	3112	3558	4052	4664
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.5	96.3	96.2	96.2	96.3	96.3	96.6	96.8	97.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.0	17.0	17.3	17.4	17.6	18.2	18.6	19.3	19.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	24.4	24.5	24.8	25.2	25.9	26.0	26.6	27.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.1	18.7	18.3	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	47.6	47.2	46.7	46.2	45.0	44.8	43.8	42.9
Median age (years)	19.4	19.3	19.1	18.9	18.6	17.9	17.7	17.1	16.4
Population density (per sq km)	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	7

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	61	76	73	82	104	177	196	244
Births per year (thousands)	213	229	247	264	287	326	380	440
Deaths per year (thousands)	149	149	151	151	152	160	171	182
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.43	1.64	1.45	1.52	1.79	2.70	2.63	2.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.8	49.5	49.4	49.1	49.0	49.8	50.8	51.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	34.8	32.2	30.2	28.1	26.0	24.4	22.8	21.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.60	6.80	7.00	7.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.25	3.35	3.45	3.55
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.52	1.61	1.70	1.78	1.92	2.06	2.21	2.36
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	231	215	200	186	173	160	149	137
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	28.6	30.6	32.5	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.4
Females	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6
Both sexes combined	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9194	11072	13074	17660	23408	29906	36064	41182
Males	4530	5467	6466	8760	11637	14891	17969	20495
Females	4664	5606	6608	8901	11771	15015	18095	20687
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.1	97.5	97.9	98.4	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.7	19.8	19.2	17.6	16.0	13.6	10.6	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.3	28.0	28.1	26.6	25.0	22.0	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.2	18.6	18.7	19.9	20.6	20.4	20.4	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	6.5	8.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.2	5.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.0	16.9	17.5	17.3	16.4	15.3	13.3	10.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.6	5.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.4	10.8	10.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	12.1	11.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.9	43.4	43.7	45.4	47.9	50.6	54.2	56.2
Median age (years)	16.4	16.4	16.3	16.9	18.4	20.3	23.5	27.5
Population density (per sq km)	7	9	10	14	19	24	29	33

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	244	376	400	459	575	650	616	512
Births per year (thousands)	440	520	585	669	788	859	820	730
Deaths per year (thousands)	182	195	204	210	213	209	204	218
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	51	19	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	3.72	3.32	3.01	2.82	2.45	1.87	1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.3	51.3	48.4	43.7	38.5	32.3	24.8	18.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.3	19.2	16.9	13.7	10.4	7.9	6.2	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	4.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.20	7.20	6.69	5.90	4.88	3.87	2.85	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.55	3.55	3.30	2.91	2.41	1.90	1.40	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.46	2.39	2.24	1.99	1.67	1.29	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	137	124	112	95	74	55	39	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.4	44.9	47.4	51.2	56.2	61.2	65.7	68.8
Females	45.6	48.1	50.6	54.4	59.4	64.4	68.9	72.7
Both sexes combined	44.0	46.5	49.0	52.8	57.8	62.8	67.3	70.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9194	11072	13254	18296	24858	32842	41181	49183
Males	4530	5467	6556	9079	12366	16369	20545	24519
Females	4664	5606	6698	9217	12492	16474	20636	24665
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.7	19.8	20.3	18.4	17.1	15.0	12.2	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.3	27.7	29.2	27.5	26.2	23.8	19.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.2	18.6	18.5	19.2	20.8	20.3	20.6	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.7	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.7	4.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.9	43.4	43.1	43.8	46.6	48.9	52.4	54.6
Median age (years)	16.4	16.4	16.0	16.1	17.5	19.0	21.6	24.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	244	376	436	504	656	798	834	800
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	3.72	3.60	3.22	3.06	2.78	2.26	1.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.3	51.3	51.5	46.1	41.1	35.6	28.5	23.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.3	19.2	17.3	14.0	10.5	7.8	6.0	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	4.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.20	7.20	7.20	6.41	5.39	4.37	3.36	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.16	2.65	2.15	1.65	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.46	2.57	2.43	2.19	1.89	1.52	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9194	10926	12758	16869	21713	26754	30944	33630
Males	4530	5393	6308	8362	10786	13306	15394	16701
Females	4664	5533	6450	8507	10927	13448	15550	16929
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.7	18.8	18.3	16.7	14.7	12.1	8.8	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.7	27.7	27.2	25.7	23.4	20.0	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.2	18.9	19.2	20.1	20.5	20.4	20.0	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.8	7.5	10.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.7	4.9	6.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.9	44.0	44.7	46.7	49.4	52.4	55.7	57.8
Median age (years)	16.4	16.7	16.9	17.8	19.4	22.0	25.7	30.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	244	346	366	411	484	504	419	269
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	3.45	3.10	2.79	2.52	2.09	1.46	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.3	48.3	45.8	41.4	35.5	28.7	20.9	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.3	18.8	16.6	13.6	10.4	7.9	6.5	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.40	4.38	3.36	2.35	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.55	3.30	3.04	2.66	2.16	1.66	1.16	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.29	2.21	2.05	1.78	1.45	1.06	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9194	11072	13254	19027	28113	42691	66085	103648

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	3.72	3.60	3.62	3.90	4.18	4.37	4.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.3	51.3	51.5	50.5	50.1	49.9	49.5	49.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.3	19.2	17.3	14.4	11.1	8.2	6.0	4.4

ARGENTINA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	17150	18928	20616	22283	23962	26049	28114	30325	32547
Males	8827	9666	10470	11244	12019	13004	13880	14933	15988
Females	8323	9261	10146	11039	11943	13046	14233	15392	16559
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.1	104.4	103.2	101.9	100.6	99.7	97.5	97.0	96.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.4	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.3	10.8	11.8	10.8	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14	19.2	19.4	19.8	19.7	19.1	18.5	18.7	20.2	20.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	17.1	16.3	16.6	17.2	17.2	16.1	15.8	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.0	7.9	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.4	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.2	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.5	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.1	52.7	51.2	50.3	49.9	49.2	47.5	46.6	46.9
Median age (years)	25.7	26.3	26.8	27.2	27.4	27.3	27.2	27.2	27.2
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	355	338	333	336	417	413	442	444
Births per year (thousands)	458	481	498	521	585	695	676	686
Deaths per year (thousands)	164	171	189	211	225	242	249	266
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.97	1.71	1.55	1.45	1.67	1.52	1.51	1.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.4	24.3	23.2	22.6	23.4	25.7	23.1	21.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.5	8.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.15	3.13	3.09	3.05	3.15	3.44	3.15	3.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.54	1.53	1.51	1.50	1.54	1.69	1.54	1.47
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.37	1.38	1.38	1.37	1.43	1.59	1.47	1.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	66	60	60	57	48	39	32	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	60.4	62.1	62.5	62.8	64.1	65.4	66.8	67.6
Females	65.1	67.4	68.6	69.3	70.8	72.2	73.7	74.6
Both sexes combined	62.5	64.5	65.3	65.8	67.2	68.7	70.2	71.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	32547	34587	36648	40755	44417	47780	50732	53121
Males	15988	16977	17985	20013	21823	23474	24918	26058
Females	16559	17610	18662	20742	22594	24306	25814	27062
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.6	96.4	96.4	96.5	96.6	96.6	96.5	96.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.3	9.6	9.3	8.6	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	20.3	19.1	18.1	16.9	15.6	14.2	13.7	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	17.7	18.0	16.2	15.4	14.5	13.3	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.9	13.2	13.5	14.4	16.1	17.8	20.8	23.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.9	9.5	9.8	10.3	11.7	13.3	15.0	18.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.3	11.5	10.9	10.2	9.3	8.5	8.3	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.1	5.7	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.3	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.4	10.3	10.9	9.7	9.2	8.7	7.9	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	48.4	49.1	49.2	49.4	47.5	45.1	43.5
Median age (years)	27.2	27.5	28.0	30.2	32.7	34.9	36.9	38.6
Population density (per sq km)	12	13	13	15	16	17	18	19

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	444	408	412	411	366	336	295	239
Births per year (thousands)	686	684	697	713	693	699	707	703
Deaths per year (thousands)	266	276	285	303	326	362	412	464
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.41	1.22	1.16	1.06	0.86	0.73	0.60	0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.8	20.4	19.6	18.4	16.2	15.1	14.3	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.00	2.77	2.58	2.35	2.14	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.36	1.26	1.15	1.05	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.31	1.22	1.12	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	27	24	22	19	15	12	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.6	68.6	69.6	71.1	72.9	74.4	75.6	76.7
Females	74.6	75.7	76.8	78.2	80.0	81.5	82.7	83.8
Both sexes combined	71.0	72.1	73.2	74.7	76.4	77.9	79.2	80.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	32547	34761	37162	42391	47815	53651	59857	66327
Males	15988	17065	18247	20845	23550	26458	29555	32764
Females	16559	17696	18915	21546	24265	27193	30302	33563
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.3	10.1	10.1	9.8	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	20.3	19.0	18.4	18.2	17.5	16.6	16.4	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	17.6	17.7	16.0	16.0	15.5	14.8	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.9	13.2	13.3	13.8	14.9	15.8	17.6	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.9	9.4	9.7	9.9	10.9	11.8	12.7	14.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	48.2	48.4	47.7	48.0	46.8	45.7	45.1
Median age (years)	27.2	27.3	27.6	29.0	30.1	31.2	32.2	32.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	444	443	480	523	542	584	621	647
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.41	1.32	1.34	1.32	1.20	1.15	1.09	1.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.8	21.4	21.3	20.8	19.3	18.7	18.3	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.00	2.92	2.84	2.74	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.43	1.40	1.34	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.38	1.35	1.31	1.26	1.25	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	32547	34410	36123	39083	41062	42246	42555	41909
Males	15988	16887	17719	19163	20117	20661	20764	20368
Females	16559	17523	18404	19920	20945	21585	21791	21541
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.3	9.2	8.5	7.3	6.0	5.5	4.9	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	20.3	19.2	17.9	15.4	13.4	11.4	10.6	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	17.8	18.2	16.5	14.6	13.0	11.3	10.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.9	13.3	13.6	15.0	17.4	20.1	24.8	29.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.8	12.7	15.0	17.9	22.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	48.7	49.7	50.8	50.9	47.9	43.6	40.3
Median age (years)	27.2	27.7	28.5	31.5	35.3	39.1	42.4	45.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	444	373	343	296	198	118	31	-64
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.41	1.11	0.97	0.79	0.49	0.28	0.07	-0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.8	19.3	17.7	15.8	13.0	11.4	10.3	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.6	9.6	10.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.00	2.62	2.31	1.96	1.66	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.29	1.13	0.96	0.81	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.24	1.10	0.93	0.79	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	32547	34587	36896	42200	47959	54288	61339	69025

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.41	1.22	1.29	1.34	1.28	1.24	1.22	1.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.8	20.4	20.9	21.2	20.1	19.6	19.5	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3

ARMENIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1362	1569	1871	2213	2520	2826	3072	3232	3352
Males	646	750	903	1076	1231	1379	1498	1580	1646
Females	716	819	968	1137	1289	1447	1575	1651	1706
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	90.3	91.5	93.2	94.6	95.5	95.3	95.1	95.7	96.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	15.0	17.0	15.7	11.6	10.7	10.7	11.3	11.0
Percentage aged 5-14	22.2	17.1	21.5	26.0	27.6	23.7	19.7	18.8	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24	22.8	22.4	17.0	13.0	17.1	21.6	23.1	19.4	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.3	10.3	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.7	8.1	10.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.3	7.9	6.4	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	50.9	46.1	43.8	47.2	51.5	52.7	51.6	49.3
Median age (years)	22.4	22.7	22.5	20.8	20.4	21.9	23.5	25.2	27.0
Population density (per sq km)	46	53	63	74	85	95	103	108	112

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	41	60	68	61	61	49	32	24
Births per year (thousands)	49	61	72	58	60	62	72	78
Deaths per year (thousands)	16	16	16	15	15	17	19	24
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.83	3.52	3.36	2.59	2.29	1.67	1.01	0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.7	35.5	35.2	24.7	22.3	20.9	22.8	23.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	9.5	8.0	6.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	7.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.49	4.49	4.45	3.45	3.04	2.50	2.38	2.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.19	2.19	2.17	1.68	1.48	1.22	1.16	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	2.04	2.05	1.61	1.43	1.18	1.12	1.20
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	50	42	34	26	22	22	22	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.8	63.8	65.8	67.8	69.3	68.9	69.3	67.6
Females	67.9	69.9	71.9	73.9	75.3	75.1	75.4	72.5
Both sexes combined	64.8	66.9	68.9	71.0	72.5	72.3	72.5	70.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3352	3599	3813	4201	4564	4863	5080	5240
Males	1646	1771	1879	2074	2257	2405	2513	2595
Females	1706	1828	1935	2127	2306	2459	2567	2645
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.5	96.9	97.1	97.5	97.9	97.8	97.9	98.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	9.8	8.6	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.8	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	19.4	19.9	18.8	15.4	15.0	14.0	13.3	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	15.8	15.6	17.0	17.0	14.2	14.0	13.3	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.0	11.2	12.9	12.4	16.3	19.6	20.6	23.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	7.4	8.6	9.0	10.4	14.8	15.4	17.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.0	12.1	11.2	9.2	9.1	8.3	8.0	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.2	5.7	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.8	5.2	5.6	4.9	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.4	9.0	9.9	10.4	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.3	50.7	52.3	50.7	47.7	47.3	44.7	43.4
Median age (years)	27.0	28.2	29.1	30.9	33.6	36.3	37.6	38.5
Population density (per sq km)	112	121	128	141	153	163	170	176

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	24	49	43	39	36	30	22	16
Births per year (thousands)	78	72	67	67	70	68	69	69
Deaths per year (thousands)	24	22	24	29	34	38	48	53
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.73	1.43	1.16	0.97	0.83	0.64	0.43	0.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.7	20.7	18.0	16.8	16.1	14.4	13.9	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	6.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.1	9.6	10.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.58	2.60	2.40	2.15	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.25	1.27	1.17	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.23	1.14	1.02	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	26	21	20	18	16	15	13	12
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.6	69.5	70.3	71.5	72.6	73.7	74.7	75.7
Females	72.5	75.5	76.3	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.6
Both sexes combined	70.2	72.6	73.4	74.6	75.7	76.7	77.6	78.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3352	3626	3885	4422	4995	5589	6189	6823
Males	1646	1785	1915	2187	2478	2776	3080	3404
Females	1706	1841	1970	2235	2517	2813	3108	3419
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	10.4	9.5	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	19.4	19.7	19.1	17.2	17.2	16.6	16.4	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	15.8	15.5	16.7	16.8	15.2	15.4	15.0	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.0	11.2	12.7	11.7	14.9	17.0	16.9	18.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	7.3	8.4	8.6	9.5	12.9	12.7	13.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.3	50.4	51.3	48.8	46.4	46.8	45.8	45.4
Median age (years)	27.0	27.9	28.4	29.2	30.6	31.7	31.9	32.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	24	55	52	54	57	59	60	63
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.73	1.57	1.38	1.29	1.22	1.12	1.02	0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.7	22.2	20.2	19.9	19.5	18.5	18.4	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	6.5	6.4	7.0	7.4	7.3	8.2	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.58	2.80	2.73	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.25	1.36	1.33	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.32	1.29	1.25	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3352	3572	3746	4001	4173	4240	4170	4010
Males	1646	1757	1844	1971	2057	2086	2048	1967
Females	1706	1815	1902	2029	2116	2154	2122	2043
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	9.1	7.6	6.4	5.8	5.0	4.7	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	19.4	20.0	18.4	13.9	12.3	11.0	9.9	9.5
Percentage aged 15-24	15.8	15.8	17.3	17.2	13.3	12.1	11.2	10.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.0	11.3	13.1	13.0	17.8	22.5	25.2	30.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	7.4	8.7	9.5	11.4	17.0	18.8	22.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.3	51.1	53.2	52.5	49.3	47.4	42.5	39.6
Median age (years)	27.0	28.4	29.8	32.6	36.3	40.8	44.1	46.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	24	44	35	26	17	7	-6	-15
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.73	1.27	0.95	0.66	0.42	0.16	-0.17	-0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.7	19.2	15.9	13.9	12.5	10.5	9.5	8.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	6.5	6.5	7.3	8.3	8.9	11.2	12.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.58	2.40	2.10	1.72	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.25	1.17	1.02	0.84	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.13	0.99	0.82	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3352	3599	3840	4367	4910	5475	6049	6648

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.73	1.43	1.30	1.28	1.17	1.09	1.00	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.7	20.7	19.4	19.9	19.2	18.3	18.4	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	6.5	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.4	8.4	8.5

AUSTRALIA (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	8219	9201	10276	11393	12535	13900	14569	15641	16888
Males	4144	4657	5195	5740	6316	6976	7275	7802	8433
Females	4075	4544	5082	5653	6219	6924	7294	7839	8455
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.7	102.5	102.2	101.5	101.6	100.7	99.7	99.5	99.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.3	9.5	9.2	7.7	7.8	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	15.7	18.3	19.5	19.4	19.3	18.4	17.6	15.8	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	13.1	14.0	16.2	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.1	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.8	13.7	14.5	15.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.6	10.1	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.9	47.8	46.8	47.0	47.8	48.5	49.8	51.4	52.7
Median age (years)	30.4	30.2	29.6	28.3	27.6	28.0	29.4	30.6	32.2
Population density (per sq km)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	196	215	223	228	273	134	214	249
Births per year (thousands)	200	220	237	236	258	227	236	246
Deaths per year (thousands)	82	86	94	106	113	110	111	118
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.26	2.21	2.06	1.91	2.07	0.94	1.42	1.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	22.6	21.9	19.8	19.6	16.0	15.6	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.18	3.41	3.27	2.87	2.53	2.09	1.93	1.87
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.66	1.59	1.40	1.23	1.02	0.94	0.91
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.59	1.54	1.35	1.20	1.00	0.93	0.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	21	20	18	17	13	10	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.9	67.5	67.8	67.6	68.4	70.1	71.9	73.0
Females	72.4	73.5	74.2	74.3	75.2	77.0	78.7	79.4
Both sexes combined	69.6	70.4	70.9	70.9	71.7	73.4	75.2	76.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16888	18088	19222	21367	23586	25124	25699	26060
Males	8433	9029	9591	10649	11731	12468	12737	12910
Females	8455	9059	9631	10718	11855	12656	12962	13150
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.0	98.5	98.3	98.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	14.3	14.0	13.2	12.7	12.8	12.2	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	14.8	13.6	13.3	12.6	12.2	12.5	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.5	15.5	15.7	18.2	21.7	25.0	27.1	28.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.2	11.6	11.7	12.6	15.7	18.9	21.5	22.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.7	8.6	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.9	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.7	9.1	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.7	52.4	51.1	48.2	44.8	42.4	41.2	40.3
Median age (years)	32.2	33.6	35.0	37.4	38.8	40.1	41.2	41.3
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	249	240	227	214	222	154	58	36
Births per year (thousands)	246	259	265	269	299	320	315	322
Deaths per year (thousands)	118	129	138	155	177	216	257	286
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	110	100	100	100	50	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.53	1.37	1.22	1.06	0.99	0.63	0.23	0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.1	14.8	14.2	13.3	13.3	13.0	12.4	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.8	10.1	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	6.3	5.4	4.9	4.4	2.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.91	2.04	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.93	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.0	74.7	75.4	76.3	77.3	78.2	79.1	79.8
Females	79.4	80.6	81.2	81.9	82.8	83.7	84.5	85.4
Both sexes combined	76.1	77.6	78.3	79.1	80.0	80.9	81.8	82.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16888	18209	19596	22441	25569	28248	30094	31983
Males	8433	9090	9780	11192	12736	14054	14972	15924
Females	8455	9119	9816	11249	12833	14193	15122	16059
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	14.2	14.3	14.5	14.2	14.7	14.5	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	14.7	13.4	13.2	13.4	13.1	13.7	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.5	15.4	15.4	17.4	20.2	22.6	23.8	23.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.2	11.6	11.5	12.0	14.6	17.1	18.8	18.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.7	52.3	50.6	47.4	44.5	42.6	42.3	42.2
Median age (years)	32.2	33.4	34.5	36.2	36.6	36.7	36.7	36.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	249	264	277	284	313	268	185	189
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.53	1.51	1.47	1.36	1.30	1.00	0.63	0.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.1	15.6	15.6	15.2	15.5	15.8	15.3	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.5	8.1	9.0	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.87	1.97	2.07	2.22	2.42	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	0.96	1.01	1.08	1.18	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.07	1.16	1.20	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16888	17966	18903	20298	21435	21713	20947	19764
Males	8433	8967	9430	10107	10639	10733	10317	9703
Females	8455	8999	9474	10191	10796	10980	10630	10062
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.3	6.9	6.3	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	14.3	13.8	11.9	10.4	9.9	8.9	8.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	14.9	13.7	13.4	11.8	10.5	10.2	9.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.5	15.5	16.0	19.1	23.7	28.4	32.4	36.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.2	11.7	11.9	13.2	17.1	21.6	25.8	28.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.7	52.6	51.5	49.3	45.6	42.1	39.0	36.3
Median age (years)	32.2	33.7	35.3	38.7	41.7	44.5	47.6	49.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	249	216	187	139	114	28	-76	-117
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.53	1.24	1.02	0.71	0.54	0.13	-0.36	-0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.1	14.0	12.7	10.9	10.0	9.2	8.2	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.4	9.8	11.8	13.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.7	4.9	4.1	3.8	1.8	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.87	1.77	1.67	1.53	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	0.86	0.81	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16888	18088	19222	21318	23282	24463	24605	24380

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.53	1.37	1.22	1.03	0.88	0.49	0.06	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.1	14.8	14.2	13.0	12.2	11.8	11.0	10.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.9	9.0	10.5	11.6

(*) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

AUSTRIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	6935	6947	7048	7271	7467	7579	7549	7558	7705
Males	3216	3231	3282	3404	3518	3581	3567	3583	3710
Females	3719	3716	3766	3867	3949	3998	3982	3974	3995
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	86.5	86.9	87.1	88.0	89.1	89.6	89.6	90.2	92.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	7.4	7.0	8.1	8.8	8.1	6.6	5.7	6.0	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14	15.4	15.3	14.0	14.5	16.2	16.7	14.7	12.2	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	13.5	14.7	14.3	13.5	14.5	16.5	16.9	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.4	16.5	18.0	19.4	20.1	20.4	19.1	20.0	20.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.4	11.3	12.0	13.2	14.1	14.9	15.4	14.3	15.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.3	47.2	45.0	42.8	43.4	43.3	45.7	48.1	48.7
Median age (years)	35.8	34.9	35.4	35.0	33.9	33.8	34.7	35.3	35.6
Population density (per sq km)	83	83	84	87	89	90	90	90	92

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	2	20	45	39	22	-5	2	30
Births per year (thousands)	104	118	132	125	103	87	92	88
Deaths per year (thousands)	85	87	90	96	96	94	92	85
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.03	0.29	0.62	0.53	0.30	-0.08	0.02	0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.0	16.8	18.5	17.0	13.7	11.5	12.1	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.3	12.5	12.5	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.10	2.53	2.79	2.54	2.02	1.65	1.62	1.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	1.23	1.35	1.23	0.98	0.80	0.79	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.94	1.14	1.28	1.18	0.95	0.78	0.77	0.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	53	42	32	27	24	17	12	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.2	65.0	66.1	66.5	67.0	68.5	69.6	71.6
Females	68.4	71.1	72.6	73.4	74.3	75.6	76.8	78.3
Both sexes combined	65.7	68.0	69.3	69.9	70.6	72.0	73.1	74.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7705	7968	8148	8251	8272	8223	8062	7811
Males	3710	3891	4016	4103	4121	4098	4009	3876
Females	3995	4077	4133	4149	4151	4126	4053	3936
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.9	95.5	97.2	98.9	99.3	99.3	98.9	98.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.8	6.0	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	11.6	11.8	11.8	11.1	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.0	10.4	10.9	11.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.1	19.4	20.2	22.4	26.2	32.1	33.1	32.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.0	14.9	14.7	16.5	19.2	24.3	27.3	26.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.3	7.6	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.2	6.5	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	48.5	47.9	45.7	40.0	38.0	37.5	37.7
Median age (years)	35.6	36.3	37.9	41.8	44.6	45.6	45.7	44.6
Population density (per sq km)	92	95	97	98	99	98	96	93

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	30	53	36	10	2	-4	-15	-24
Births per year (thousands)	88	93	92	87	87	89	89	89
Deaths per year (thousands)	85	85	81	83	85	94	105	114
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	45	25	6	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.67	0.45	0.13	0.02	-0.06	-0.20	-0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	11.9	11.4	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.9	11.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.3	11.4	12.9	14.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.6	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.45	1.53	1.60	1.71	1.84	1.98	2.08	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.74	0.78	0.83	0.90	0.96	1.01	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.73	0.77	0.82	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	7	6	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.6	73.0	73.9	75.4	77.0	78.1	78.9	79.8
Females	78.3	79.2	80.1	81.4	82.8	83.8	84.5	85.3
Both sexes combined	74.9	76.2	77.1	78.4	79.9	80.9	81.6	82.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7705	7977	8175	8331	8438	8526	8570	8609
Males	3710	3896	4029	4144	4207	4253	4269	4285
Females	3995	4081	4145	4187	4232	4273	4301	4324
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.8	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	11.6	11.8	11.9	11.4	11.0	11.6	12.3	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.3	10.8	11.5	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.1	19.3	20.1	22.1	25.7	31.0	31.1	29.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.0	14.9	14.7	16.4	18.8	23.4	25.7	23.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	48.5	47.8	45.3	39.8	38.0	37.9	38.4
Median age (years)	35.6	36.3	37.8	41.5	43.8	44.0	43.2	40.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	30	54	39	16	11	9	4	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.69	0.49	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.05	0.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	12.1	11.8	11.2	11.5	12.1	12.8	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	11.1	12.3	13.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.6	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.45	1.56	1.66	1.81	2.01	2.21	2.40	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.76	0.81	0.88	0.98	1.07	1.17	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.75	0.80	0.87	0.97	1.06	1.16	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7705	7952	8096	8083	7919	7594	7080	6419
Males	3710	3883	3989	4016	3940	3775	3505	3161
Females	3995	4069	4107	4067	3979	3819	3576	3257
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.8	5.8	5.3	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.6
Percentage aged 5-14	11.6	11.9	11.7	10.2	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.8
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	12.6	12.1	11.9	10.4	9.4	9.2	8.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.1	19.4	20.3	22.8	27.4	34.8	37.6	39.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.0	14.9	14.8	16.9	20.0	26.3	31.1	32.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	48.6	48.2	46.4	40.4	37.9	35.9	34.4
Median age (years)	35.6	36.4	38.0	42.4	46.2	48.8	50.8	52.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	30	49	29	0	-15	-32	-50	-65
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.63	0.36	-0.02	-0.21	-0.42	-0.70	-0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	11.5	10.6	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.2	7.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.3	10.6	12.1	14.2	16.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.6	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.45	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7705	7968	8128	8143	8011	7728	7255	6635

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.67	0.40	0.02	-0.16	-0.36	-0.63	-0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	11.9	11.0	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.6	7.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.2	10.5	11.9	13.9	16.4

AZERBAIJAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2890	3323	3891	4570	5172	5689	6157	6659	7117
Males	1361	1574	1862	2207	2511	2774	2998	3243	3475
Females	1529	1749	2029	2364	2661	2915	3159	3416	3643
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	89.0	90.0	91.8	93.4	94.3	95.2	94.9	94.9	95.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.3	14.6	18.6	18.3	14.6	12.3	11.5	12.1	12.3
Percentage aged 5-14	22.0	16.2	19.8	25.8	29.6	27.8	23.1	20.7	20.8
Percentage aged 15-24	22.2	23.0	16.7	11.7	14.8	20.2	24.1	22.1	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.1	10.0	8.8	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.1	7.2	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.9	7.5	6.3	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.2	51.9	45.7	40.9	42.0	46.1	50.2	51.1	49.8
Median age (years)	22.8	23.2	22.6	19.6	18.2	19.1	21.1	22.8	23.9
Population density (per sq km)	33	38	45	53	60	66	71	77	82

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	87	113	136	120	103	94	100	92
Births per year (thousands)	126	146	170	155	147	146	166	184
Deaths per year (thousands)	37	39	40	38	37	41	46	47
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.79	3.15	3.22	2.47	1.91	1.58	1.57	1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.6	40.4	40.1	31.8	27.0	24.7	25.8	26.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	10.9	9.5	7.9	6.9	7.0	7.2	6.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.49	5.41	5.64	4.94	4.29	3.62	3.04	2.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.62	2.73	2.39	2.08	1.75	1.47	1.37
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.33	2.48	2.20	1.94	1.64	1.37	1.28
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	68	59	50	42	35	37	33	31
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.4	59.4	61.4	63.4	64.9	64.4	64.3	65.4
Females	65.0	67.0	69.0	71.0	72.5	72.2	72.1	73.3
Both sexes combined	61.3	63.3	65.4	67.4	69.0	68.5	68.4	69.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7117	7558	7969	8815	9714	10440	10962	11299
Males	3475	3701	3912	4342	4798	5163	5432	5615
Females	3643	3856	4057	4473	4916	5277	5529	5683
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.4	96.0	96.4	97.1	97.6	97.8	98.2	98.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.3	10.4	9.0	8.2	7.8	6.7	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	20.8	21.4	20.1	15.6	15.1	14.1	12.8	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	17.6	17.9	18.0	14.1	14.0	13.4	12.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.0	9.3	10.8	10.2	13.5	18.6	21.2	24.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.9	7.0	7.6	8.4	13.2	16.0	18.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.8	13.2	12.0	9.2	9.2	8.4	7.7	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.7	6.0	6.3	4.9	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.1	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	10.4	10.4	11.1	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	51.8	54.1	54.5	49.2	47.4	44.2	42.4
Median age (years)	23.9	25.3	26.8	29.8	33.1	36.4	38.2	39.0
Population density (per sq km)	82	87	92	102	112	121	127	130

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	92	88	82	85	90	73	52	34
Births per year (thousands)	184	165	150	144	155	146	146	148
Deaths per year (thousands)	47	47	48	54	65	74	94	115
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	-30	-20	-5	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.20	1.06	1.01	0.97	0.72	0.49	0.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.6	22.5	19.3	17.2	16.7	14.5	13.6	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.3	8.8	10.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-4.1	-2.6	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.82	2.50	2.30	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.37	1.21	1.11	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.15	1.06	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	31	28	26	23	20	18	15	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.4	66.5	68.0	69.5	71.2	72.8	74.4	75.6
Females	73.3	74.5	75.5	76.7	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.1
Both sexes combined	69.5	70.6	71.9	73.2	74.7	76.1	77.3	78.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7117	7637	8166	9344	10685	12025	13316	14595
Males	3475	3742	4014	4614	5298	5979	6644	7311
Females	3643	3895	4152	4730	5387	6046	6672	7284
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.3	11.3	10.3	9.6	9.3	8.6	8.5	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	20.8	21.2	20.6	17.7	17.2	16.7	15.8	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	17.4	17.5	17.9	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.0	9.2	10.5	9.6	12.3	16.1	17.5	19.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.8	6.8	7.2	7.7	11.4	13.2	14.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	51.3	52.9	52.4	48.1	47.1	45.7	44.8
Median age (years)	23.9	25.0	26.0	28.0	30.1	31.9	32.7	33.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	92	104	106	118	134	134	129	128
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.41	1.34	1.35	1.34	1.18	1.02	0.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.6	24.6	22.1	20.4	20.0	18.5	17.8	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.5	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.7	7.6	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-4.1	-2.5	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.82	2.75	2.67	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.37	1.33	1.29	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.26	1.23	1.21	1.21	1.22	1.23	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7117	7494	7796	8312	8809	9036	8967	8644
Males	3475	3669	3823	4083	4332	4440	4406	4250
Females	3643	3825	3972	4229	4476	4595	4561	4394
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.3	9.7	7.8	6.6	6.1	4.9	4.6	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	20.8	21.6	19.8	13.3	12.5	11.3	9.6	9.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	17.7	18.3	18.4	12.5	12.2	11.4	9.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.0	9.3	11.0	10.8	14.9	21.5	26.0	32.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.9	7.2	8.1	9.3	15.2	19.5	23.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	52.2	55.3	57.0	50.5	47.1	41.5	38.2
Median age (years)	23.9	25.6	27.5	31.7	35.9	41.0	45.0	46.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	92	75	60	52	50	23	-6	-31
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.03	0.79	0.64	0.58	0.26	-0.08	-0.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.6	20.8	16.6	13.6	13.2	10.6	9.4	9.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.6	7.4	8.1	10.2	12.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-4.1	-2.6	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.82	2.30	1.95	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.37	1.11	0.94	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.05	0.90	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7117	7558	8032	9142	10346	11503	12598	13612

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.20	1.22	1.29	1.24	1.06	0.91	0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.6	22.5	20.9	20.0	19.1	17.5	17.0	16.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.9	7.9	8.9

BAHAMAS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	79	89	110	136	170	190	210	234	256
Males	37	41	52	66	84	93	104	114	126
Females	42	47	57	70	86	97	106	120	130
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	86.6	87.3	91.7	95.6	98.3	96.3	98.7	95.5	96.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	16.0	17.6	18.3	15.9	14.3	12.5	11.9	11.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.0	24.2	24.9	25.8	27.7	27.0	25.9	23.3	20.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.2	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.2	18.9	22.4	21.6	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	48.9	46.3	44.3	44.7	47.2	50.2	52.7	55.1
Median age (years)	20.7	20.3	19.3	18.6	18.7	19.3	19.7	21.6	23.6
Population density (per sq km)	6	6	8	10	12	14	15	17	18

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	2	4	5	7	4	4	5	4
Births per year (thousands)	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5
Deaths per year (thousands)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.27	4.26	4.30	4.48	2.17	2.05	2.18	1.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.7	31.1	32.4	27.8	25.4	24.1	23.7	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	9.0	7.6	7.0	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.22	3.74	3.92	3.30	2.99	2.80	2.75	2.28
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.07	1.83	1.92	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.35	1.12
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.78	1.62	1.76	1.50	1.38	1.30	1.30	1.09
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	80	57	44	44	32	29	28	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	58.3	60.8	61.0	62.9	63.2	63.5	65.7	67.2
Females	61.2	63.8	67.3	68.6	69.9	71.2	73.6	76.8
Both sexes combined	59.8	62.3	64.1	65.8	66.6	67.3	69.7	72.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	256	276	295	332	365	390	409	419
Males	126	135	145	163	178	191	200	205
Females	130	141	151	169	186	199	209	214
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.5	96.2	96.1	95.9	95.8	95.7	95.6	95.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.3	8.9	8.7	8.1	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	20.8	20.3	18.0	15.5	14.7	13.4	12.8	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	19.2	18.0	15.9	13.9	13.6	12.7	12.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	7.4	8.4	10.8	15.2	20.8	24.4	26.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.6	5.0	5.6	7.5	10.0	15.1	18.8	20.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.5	12.5	10.5	9.3	8.9	8.0	7.7	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.1	5.8	6.0	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	5.6	5.6	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.2	11.7	10.6	9.9	8.4	8.2	7.6	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.1	56.3	57.0	54.0	48.3	44.8	42.0	41.5
Median age (years)	23.6	25.8	27.9	31.6	34.9	37.7	39.1	40.0
Population density (per sq km)	18	20	21	24	26	28	29	30

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	1
Births per year (thousands)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Deaths per year (thousands)	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	4
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.51	1.36	1.17	0.94	0.68	0.46	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	18.9	18.3	17.1	15.6	14.0	13.4	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.2	7.3	8.8	10.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.28	2.00	2.00	2.02	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.12	0.98	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.09	0.94	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	27	23	19	13	10	8	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.2	68.7	69.9	71.6	73.5	75.1	76.2	77.2
Females	76.8	77.9	78.7	79.9	81.0	82.0	83.0	83.8
Both sexes combined	72.0	73.1	74.2	75.7	77.3	78.6	79.7	80.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	256	278	300	346	391	434	474	511
Males	126	136	147	170	192	213	233	252
Females	130	141	153	177	199	221	241	259
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.3	9.5	9.5	9.3	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14	20.8	20.2	18.3	17.0	16.5	15.4	15.2	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	19.1	17.7	15.7	14.9	14.8	14.0	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	7.3	8.2	10.4	14.2	18.7	21.0	22.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.6	5.0	5.5	7.2	9.3	13.5	16.2	17.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.1	55.9	56.1	52.3	47.3	44.9	43.3	43.6
Median age (years)	23.6	25.6	27.5	30.2	32.5	33.7	34.5	35.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.63	1.56	1.44	1.22	1.03	0.89	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	20.1	20.2	19.7	18.1	17.0	16.8	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.0	6.8	7.9	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.28	2.14	2.24	2.39	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.12	1.05	1.10	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.09	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	256	274	291	316	333	339	333	317
Males	126	134	142	155	162	165	161	153
Females	130	140	148	162	170	174	172	164
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.3	8.3	7.7	6.4	5.4	4.7	4.2	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	20.8	20.5	17.8	13.9	11.7	10.2	9.2	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	19.4	18.3	16.2	13.1	11.4	10.3	9.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	7.4	8.5	11.3	16.7	24.0	29.9	35.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.6	5.1	5.7	7.9	11.0	17.4	23.1	27.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.1	56.6	57.9	56.1	50.1	44.7	39.3	37.0
Median age (years)	23.6	26.0	28.3	33.1	37.9	42.7	46.6	49.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	4	4	3	3	2	1	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.38	1.16	0.85	0.49	0.18	-0.16	-0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	17.6	16.3	14.0	11.5	9.8	8.7	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.6	8.0	10.2	12.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.28	1.86	1.76	1.61	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.12	0.91	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.09	0.87	0.83	0.76	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	256	276	295	331	361	384	399	405

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.51	1.36	1.15	0.87	0.61	0.37	0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	18.9	18.3	16.9	14.9	13.4	12.7	12.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.3	7.3	8.9	10.6

BAHRAIN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	116	134	156	191	220	272	347	414	490
Males	62	72	84	96	118	149	202	244	284
Females	53	62	72	95	102	123	145	170	206
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	116.1	116.1	116.5	101.1	115.7	121.4	139.3	143.7	138.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	17.7	17.8	20.9	17.2	14.9	12.7	11.8	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.8	25.0	25.2	29.9	28.8	28.1	21.9	19.8	19.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.1	19.1	16.6	18.3	23.8	21.6	16.2	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.4	3.4	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.9	44.7	44.5	41.8	42.7	45.3	50.5	54.6	54.6
Median age (years)	18.9	18.7	18.5	14.7	16.9	17.7	22.3	25.9	25.9
Population density (per sq km)	171	197	230	282	324	401	512	610	723

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population change per year (thousands)	4	4	7	6	10	15	13	15
Births per year (thousands)	6	7	8	9	9	11	12	14
Deaths per year (thousands)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.91	3.10	4.04	2.78	4.28	4.88	3.51	3.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	45.5	47.0	43.4	36.0	34.4	32.8	31.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.4	15.7	13.8	10.1	7.5	6.3	4.5	4.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.97	6.97	7.17	6.97	5.94	5.23	4.63	4.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.40	3.40	3.50	3.40	2.90	2.55	2.26	1.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.49	2.61	2.81	2.84	2.52	2.27	2.14	1.93
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	175	150	110	78	52	43	22	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.6	52.4	55.3	58.1	61.7	63.9	67.1	68.6
Females	52.5	55.6	58.8	62.0	65.4	67.8	71.4	72.9
Both sexes combined	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.0	63.5	65.9	68.8	70.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	490	564	633	758	869	959	1007	1046
Males	284	323	360	425	479	517	528	538
Females	206	240	273	333	390	442	480	509
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	138.2	134.4	131.6	127.3	123.0	116.8	110.0	105.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	12.8	10.9	8.6	7.5	7.3	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	19.9	19.5	20.5	17.8	15.1	14.0	13.8	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	14.4	15.5	17.2	15.7	13.7	13.3	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.8	4.1	4.8	7.5	15.1	19.5	19.6	21.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.2	2.6	2.9	4.1	8.5	14.6	14.7	15.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.4	11.9	12.9	10.6	9.1	8.5	8.2	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.5	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.3	5.0	5.0	5.8	4.5	4.1	4.2	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.8	8.1	9.1	9.9	9.4	8.2	7.9	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.6	54.0	54.2	53.4	51.9	50.9	48.7	45.2
Median age (years)	25.9	27.0	27.5	29.3	32.1	35.3	37.4	38.6
Population density (per sq km)	723	831	933	1118	1282	1415	1486	1543

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	15	15	14	13	11	9	5	4
Births per year (thousands)	14	15	14	13	13	14	14	14
Deaths per year (thousands)	2	2	2	3	4	6	9	10
Net migration per year (thousands)	..	2	2	2	2	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.39	2.80	2.32	1.81	1.37	0.99	0.49	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.2	28.1	23.6	19.2	16.2	15.4	13.9	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	5.0	6.6	9.0	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.5	1.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.08	3.75	3.42	2.92	2.26	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.83	1.67	1.42	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.93	1.77	1.62	1.40	1.09	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	20	18	16	12	8	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.6	69.8	71.1	72.6	74.2	75.7	76.6	77.6
Females	72.9	74.1	75.3	76.8	78.7	80.3	81.5	82.5
Both sexes combined	70.4	71.6	72.9	74.3	75.9	77.5	78.5	79.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	490	565	638	776	914	1044	1144	1251
Males	284	324	362	434	502	560	597	642
Females	206	241	276	342	412	484	547	609
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	13.1	11.4	9.4	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	19.9	19.4	20.6	18.5	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	14.4	15.4	17.0	15.8	14.3	14.7	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.8	4.1	4.7	7.3	14.3	17.9	17.3	18.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.2	2.6	2.9	4.0	8.1	13.4	13.0	13.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.6	53.8	53.7	52.2	50.4	49.5	48.4	46.1
Median age (years)	25.9	26.9	27.2	28.5	30.4	32.6	33.2	33.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	15	15	15	14	14	13	10	11
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.39	2.86	2.42	1.96	1.63	1.33	0.91	0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.2	28.7	24.6	20.8	18.8	18.5	17.3	17.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.9	6.2	8.2	8.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.4	1.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.08	3.83	3.59	3.21	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.87	1.75	1.57	1.33	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.93	1.80	1.70	1.54	1.31	1.26	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	490	562	628	740	824	876	879	864
Males	284	322	357	415	456	474	462	444
Females	206	240	271	325	367	401	417	419
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	12.6	10.5	7.8	5.9	5.7	5.0	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	19.9	19.5	20.4	17.1	13.6	11.4	11.1	9.9
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	14.5	15.6	17.4	15.5	12.8	11.4	11.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.8	4.1	4.8	7.6	15.9	21.3	22.5	26.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.2	2.6	2.9	4.2	9.0	16.0	16.9	19.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.6	54.2	54.6	54.6	53.7	52.5	48.6	43.2
Median age (years)	25.9	27.1	27.8	30.1	33.9	37.9	41.8	44.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population change per year (thousands)	15	14	13	11	8	5	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.39	2.74	2.22	1.65	1.07	0.61	0.04	-0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.2	27.5	22.6	17.5	13.3	12.0	10.5	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.1	5.2	7.1	10.1	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.8	3.4	2.9	2.6	1.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.08	3.67	3.25	2.62	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.79	1.59	1.28	0.88	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.93	1.73	1.54	1.26	0.87	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	490	564	639	801	994	1210	1438	1730

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.39	2.80	2.52	2.26	2.15	1.97	1.73	1.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.2	28.1	25.7	23.8	23.9	24.3	24.1	24.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.7	5.6	6.8	6.4

BANGLADESH

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	41783	45486	51419	58312	66671	76582	88221	98556	108118
Males	22227	24027	26970	30403	34586	39528	45492	50834	55785
Females	19556	21459	24449	27909	32085	37053	42729	47722	52333
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	113.7	112.0	110.3	108.9	107.8	106.7	106.5	106.5	106.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.6	15.3	17.8	17.9	18.3	18.6	18.0	17.1	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.0	23.2	23.1	25.4	27.1	27.3	28.1	27.7	27.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.2	17.6	17.2	17.0	18.4	19.2	20.0	21.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.0	47.0	44.9	43.6	42.7	43.3	43.7	45.4	48.2
Median age (years)	21.6	21.1	19.8	18.7	17.5	16.9	16.9	17.4	18.5
Population density (per sq km)	290	316	357	405	463	532	613	684	751

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	741	1187	1379	1672	1982	2328	2067	1912
Births	2051	2265	2562	2971	3473	3889	4134	3814
Deaths	1058	1112	1207	1313	1491	1561	1567	1402
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.70	2.45	2.52	2.68	2.77	2.83	2.22	1.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.0	46.8	46.7	47.5	48.5	47.2	44.3	36.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.2	22.9	22.0	21.0	20.8	18.9	16.8	13.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.66	6.62	6.68	6.91	7.02	6.66	6.15	4.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.23	3.26	3.37	3.42	3.25	3.00	2.34
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.94	2.05	2.11	2.24	2.27	2.23	2.13	1.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	162	150	140	140	137	128	119
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	38.3	40.0	41.7	44.1	45.6	47.1	50.1	53.1
Females	34.9	37.2	39.5	42.5	44.1	46.1	49.3	52.5
Both sexes combined	36.6	38.6	40.6	43.3	44.9	46.6	49.7	52.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	108118	120433	134417	162501	185190	206954	225491	238512
Males	55785	62117	69305	83713	95220	106061	115065	121147
Females	52333	58317	65113	78787	89970	100893	110426	117365
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.6	106.5	106.4	106.3	105.8	105.1	104.2	103.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	14.5	13.7	11.1	8.1	8.0	7.1	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	25.0	23.4	22.0	18.4	14.8	14.5	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.2	21.4	21.1	19.1	19.2	16.3	13.5	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.8	7.8	11.1	15.3	19.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.8	7.0	10.2	13.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.7	15.0	14.3	13.3	10.9	8.9	8.7	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.5	7.5	6.5	6.5	5.7	4.3	4.3	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.2	5.8	4.7	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.3	12.6	12.4	11.1	11.5	10.0	7.9	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	49.9	52.0	54.1	56.4	54.7	50.6	47.3
Median age (years)	18.5	19.7	20.9	23.8	27.5	31.3	34.9	37.8
Population density (per sq km)	751	836	933	1128	1286	1437	1566	1656

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1912	2463	2797	2808	2269	2176	1854	1302
Births	3814	4055	4192	4068	3428	3455	3413	3242
Deaths	1402	1334	1295	1220	1154	1278	1560	1940
Net migration	..	-258	-100	-40	-5	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.85	2.16	2.20	1.90	1.31	1.11	0.86	0.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.9	35.5	32.9	27.4	19.7	17.6	15.8	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	11.7	10.2	8.2	6.6	6.5	7.2	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-0.8	-0.3	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.80	4.35	3.90	3.21	2.31	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.12	1.90	1.57	1.13	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.75	1.66	1.54	1.33	1.00	0.94	0.96	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	119	108	96	81	65	50	41	33
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.1	55.6	58.1	61.8	65.9	69.0	71.3	73.2
Females	52.5	55.6	58.2	62.1	67.0	70.9	73.7	76.0
Both sexes combined	52.8	55.6	58.1	61.9	66.4	69.9	72.4	74.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	108118	120741	135479	166800	196148	227636	259023	288574
Males	55785	62275	69850	85925	100852	116676	132256	146784
Females	52333	58467	65629	80875	95296	110960	126767	141790
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	14.7	14.2	12.0	9.6	9.6	8.9	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	25.0	23.4	22.6	19.8	17.1	17.0	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	21.2	21.4	21.0	18.8	19.1	16.9	15.0	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.7	7.4	10.1	13.3	15.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.5	6.4	8.9	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	49.8	51.6	52.8	54.5	52.8	50.0	47.9
Median age (years)	18.5	19.6	20.7	23.1	25.9	28.8	31.2	32.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1912	2525	2947	3132	2935	3149	3139	2955
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.85	2.21	2.30	2.08	1.62	1.49	1.29	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.9	36.1	34.1	29.3	22.9	21.3	19.6	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	11.7	10.3	8.4	6.7	6.4	6.7	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-0.8	-0.3	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.80	4.43	4.07	3.51	2.77	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.16	1.98	1.71	1.35	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.75	1.69	1.60	1.45	1.21	1.17	1.19	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	108118	120093	133324	158162	174338	187126	194835	195189
Males	55785	61942	68743	81482	89642	95883	99348	98961
Females	52333	58151	64581	76680	84695	91243	95487	96228
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	14.2	13.2	10.1	6.4	6.3	5.3	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	25.1	23.3	21.3	16.8	12.0	11.7	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24	21.2	21.5	21.3	19.4	19.2	15.6	11.5	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.9	5.1	6.0	8.3	12.2	17.7	23.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.8	5.1	7.8	11.8	16.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	50.1	52.4	55.3	58.6	56.8	50.9	45.7
Median age (years)	18.5	19.7	21.1	24.5	29.2	34.1	38.9	43.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1912	2395	2646	2484	1618	1279	771	35
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.85	2.10	2.09	1.71	0.97	0.71	0.40	0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.9	34.9	31.7	25.3	16.2	13.7	11.8	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	11.6	10.0	8.1	6.5	6.7	7.8	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-0.8	-0.3	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.80	4.27	3.73	2.92	1.86	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.08	1.82	1.42	0.90	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.75	1.63	1.47	1.21	0.80	0.72	0.73	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	108118	120433	136495	177032	228601	296562	384954	500253

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.85	2.16	2.50	2.60	2.56	2.60	2.61	2.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.9	35.5	36.3	35.0	32.6	32.2	31.9	31.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	11.7	10.5	8.8	7.1	6.2	5.8	5.6

BARBADOS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	211	227	231	235	239	246	249	253	257
Males	97	104	103	108	112	118	118	121	123
Females	114	123	127	127	127	128	131	132	134
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	85.1	84.2	81.2	85.2	88.5	91.8	90.1	91.5	92.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.3	13.6	14.0	13.8	10.9	8.9	8.6	8.4	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	20.9	21.2	24.1	25.2	26.1	22.6	21.0	18.6	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24	17.5	16.3	15.6	16.4	19.2	21.0	21.7	20.5	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.1	12.2	13.6	14.1	14.8	15.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.7	6.8	6.7	7.1	8.3	9.9	10.5	11.5	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.0	46.3	43.1	41.2	41.8	47.1	48.1	49.7	51.8
Median age (years)	24.6	24.3	22.3	20.6	21.2	23.7	24.4	26.3	28.4
Population density (per sq km)	491	529	536	547	555	571	579	588	598

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Births	7	7	7	6	5	4	4	4
Deaths	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.49	0.29	0.39	0.30	0.56	0.28	0.29	0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.8	31.8	29.1	23.8	20.8	17.7	17.4	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.2	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.0	8.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.67	4.67	4.26	3.45	2.74	2.19	1.92	1.63
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.30	2.30	2.10	1.70	1.35	1.08	0.95	0.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	2.06	1.94	1.80	1.27	1.06	0.92	0.78
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	132	87	61	46	33	27	17	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.0	60.2	63.5	65.2	66.9	68.7	70.5	71.9
Females	59.5	65.0	68.3	70.1	72.0	73.9	75.5	76.9
Both sexes combined	57.2	62.6	65.9	67.6	69.4	71.3	73.2	74.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	257	262	268	283	301	316	323	325
Males	123	126	130	139	148	156	159	160
Females	134	136	138	144	153	160	164	165
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.1	93.1	94.2	96.0	97.1	97.3	97.1	97.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	7.8	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	16.6	15.8	15.1	13.7	12.8	12.7	12.3	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	17.0	15.3	14.2	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.3	14.8	14.1	14.4	19.3	24.6	27.1	27.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.8	11.8	11.1	10.1	12.9	18.2	21.5	22.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.9	9.4	9.1	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.8	4.6	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	10.6	9.0	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.8	53.1	50.3	45.6	42.3	41.2	40.7
Median age (years)	28.4	30.4	32.1	35.7	38.3	40.2	41.2	40.9
Population density (per sq km)	598	609	623	658	700	734	751	757

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	0
Births	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Deaths	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
Net migration	..	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.35	0.35	0.47	0.55	0.61	0.48	0.23	0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.7	16.0	15.1	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.5	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.0	7.5	8.3	10.3	11.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.5	-1.7	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.63	1.83	1.83	1.86	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.90	0.90	0.92	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.78	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	13	9	9	8	7	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.9	72.9	73.6	74.8	76.0	76.9	77.9	78.6
Females	76.9	77.9	78.7	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.7
Both sexes combined	74.6	75.6	76.4	77.5	78.6	79.5	80.4	81.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	257	262	270	291	317	344	366	388
Males	123	127	131	143	156	170	181	192
Females	134	136	139	149	161	174	185	196
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	16.6	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	14.6	14.6	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	16.9	15.1	14.1	13.6	13.1	13.6	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.3	14.8	14.0	14.0	18.3	22.6	23.9	23.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.8	11.8	11.0	9.8	12.3	16.7	18.9	18.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.6	52.6	49.2	45.0	42.2	42.2	42.6
Median age (years)	28.4	30.3	31.9	34.8	36.3	36.8	36.6	35.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.35	0.40	0.60	0.75	0.84	0.81	0.63	0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.7	16.6	16.4	15.8	15.7	15.9	15.6	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	9.1	8.7	7.9	7.3	7.8	9.3	10.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.5	-1.7	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.63	1.90	2.00	2.15	2.34	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.93	0.98	1.06	1.16	1.23	1.23	1.23
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.78	0.91	0.97	1.04	1.14	1.22	1.22	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	257	261	265	274	281	281	271	254
Males	123	126	129	134	138	138	133	124
Females	134	135	137	140	143	143	138	130
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	7.6	6.8	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	16.6	15.9	15.0	12.5	10.6	9.7	8.8	8.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	17.0	15.4	14.4	12.1	10.5	10.1	9.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.3	14.9	14.3	14.9	20.7	27.6	32.3	35.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.8	11.9	11.2	10.4	13.8	20.4	25.6	28.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.9	53.6	51.7	47.0	42.4	39.2	36.6
Median age (years)	28.4	30.4	32.4	36.8	40.7	44.5	47.6	49.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.35	0.29	0.33	0.31	0.25	0.01	-0.36	-0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.7	15.5	13.9	11.7	10.4	9.2	8.2	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.9	9.1	11.8	14.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.5	-1.7	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.63	1.77	1.67	1.53	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.87	0.82	0.76	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.78	0.85	0.81	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	257	262	268	282	297	306	306	300

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.35	0.35	0.47	0.53	0.49	0.31	0.02	-0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.7	16.0	15.1	13.7	12.5	11.6	10.9	10.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.5	10.7	12.5

BELARUS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7798	7807	8198	8610	9040	9367	9627	9958	10212
Males	3448	3485	3702	3927	4151	4327	4471	4643	4786
Females	4351	4322	4496	4683	4889	5040	5156	5314	5426
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	79.2	80.6	82.3	83.8	84.9	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.5	10.4	11.8	10.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	8.1	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	17.9	14.9	17.0	20.1	20.7	17.6	15.2	14.7	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	19.5	15.6	12.8	15.2	17.5	17.7	15.6	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.6	12.2	11.7	12.3	13.2	14.2	13.7	14.6	16.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.2	9.0	10.0	10.7	10.0	10.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.1	53.3	49.4	46.5	48.4	49.3	48.4	47.0	45.5
Median age (years)	27.2	27.7	28.2	28.8	30.1	30.5	31.3	31.9	33.0
Population density (per sq km)	38	38	39	41	44	45	46	48	49

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	78	82	86	66	52	66	51
Births	179	194	188	153	145	153	161	159
Deaths	89	82	79	79	81	89	104	107
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.02	0.98	0.98	0.97	0.71	0.55	0.68	0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.9	24.2	22.3	17.4	15.8	16.1	16.4	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.8	9.4	10.6	10.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.60	2.72	2.68	2.37	2.24	2.09	2.06	2.03
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.32	1.30	1.15	1.09	1.01	1.00	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.27	1.26	1.11	1.06	0.99	0.97	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	75	44	30	24	21	22	20	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.1	63.1	64.6	65.6	66.6	65.8	65.6	66.6
Females	70.0	72.0	73.5	74.4	75.5	75.5	75.2	75.6
Both sexes combined	65.9	67.9	69.5	70.4	71.5	71.1	70.7	71.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10212	10141	10069	9996	9935	9873	9808	9717
Males	4786	4765	4737	4720	4704	4674	4661	4649
Females	5426	5376	5332	5276	5231	5199	5146	5068
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	88.2	88.6	88.8	89.5	89.9	89.9	90.6	91.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	5.9	5.8	6.3	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.7	13.7	11.7	12.5	11.7	12.1	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24	13.8	14.3	15.1	13.6	11.7	12.6	11.7	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.5	17.9	19.4	18.7	21.8	24.1	25.3	27.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.6	12.6	13.8	13.8	15.0	18.6	19.1	21.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.3	9.6	7.8	7.0	7.5	6.9	7.4	7.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.3	4.7	4.9	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.3	4.4	4.8	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.1	8.5	8.9	8.7	7.0	7.6	7.0	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	47.6	49.1	47.1	44.3	42.7	39.1	39.9
Median age (years)	33.0	34.7	36.2	37.5	39.1	41.6	41.2	40.9
Population density (per sq km)	49	49	49	48	48	48	47	47

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	51	-13	-13	-6	-5	-5	-6	-8
Births	159	122	119	124	122	116	123	120
Deaths	107	118	122	128	128	122	130	129
Net migration	..	-17	-10	-3	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	-0.14	-0.14	-0.07	-0.06	-0.06	-0.07	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	12.0	11.8	12.4	12.2	11.7	12.5	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	11.6	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.4	13.2	13.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.03	1.65	1.65	1.69	1.82	1.97	2.08	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.80	0.80	0.82	0.89	0.96	1.01	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.96	0.78	0.78	0.80	0.87	0.94	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	16	16	16	14	11	9	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.6	64.5	64.5	66.0	68.0	70.0	72.0	73.7
Females	75.6	75.1	75.1	76.3	77.9	79.5	80.7	81.6
Both sexes combined	71.3	69.8	69.8	71.2	73.0	74.8	76.4	77.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10212	10177	10176	10332	10567	10942	11419	11977
Males	4786	4783	4792	4892	5028	5221	5485	5803
Females	5426	5394	5384	5440	5540	5721	5934	6173
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	6.2	6.4	7.3	7.0	7.5	7.8	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.7	13.9	13.0	14.2	13.8	14.9	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	13.8	14.2	14.9	13.6	12.7	13.7	13.2	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.5	17.8	19.2	18.1	20.5	21.8	21.7	22.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.6	12.5	13.6	13.4	14.1	16.8	16.4	17.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	47.4	48.6	46.0	43.7	42.8	40.7	42.5
Median age (years)	33.0	34.6	35.9	36.3	37.0	37.5	35.9	35.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	51	-6	0	16	24	37	48	56
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	-0.07	-0.00	0.15	0.23	0.35	0.43	0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	12.7	13.1	14.4	14.5	15.0	15.9	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	11.6	12.0	12.6	12.3	11.5	11.7	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.03	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.85	0.90	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.96	0.83	0.88	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10212	10105	9980	9772	9470	9064	8526	7898
Males	4786	4746	4691	4605	4466	4260	4006	3719
Females	5426	5359	5288	5167	5004	4803	4520	4178
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	5.5	5.3	5.6	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.8	13.4	10.9	11.1	9.5	9.1	8.8
Percentage aged 15-24	13.8	14.3	15.2	13.6	11.2	11.6	10.0	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.5	17.9	19.6	19.1	22.9	26.3	29.1	34.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.6	12.6	13.9	14.1	15.7	20.3	22.0	25.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	47.7	49.5	47.7	44.9	42.8	37.8	37.4
Median age (years)	33.0	34.8	36.5	38.3	40.6	44.2	46.7	47.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	51	-20	-24	-20	-29	-40	-53	-62
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	-0.21	-0.25	-0.21	-0.31	-0.44	-0.61	-0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	11.3	10.8	11.2	10.1	8.8	8.5	7.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	11.6	12.1	13.0	13.2	13.1	14.6	15.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.03	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.96	0.73	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10212	10141	10069	9971	9795	9542	9169	8710

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	-0.14	-0.14	-0.10	-0.18	-0.26	-0.40	-0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	12.0	11.8	12.1	11.1	10.0	9.8	9.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	11.6	12.0	12.8	12.9	12.6	13.8	14.4

BELGIUM

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	8639	8868	9153	9464	9656	9796	9852	9857	9951
Males	4253	4358	4488	4645	4726	4797	4815	4811	4862
Females	4386	4510	4665	4819	4930	4999	5037	5046	5088
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.0	96.6	96.2	96.4	95.9	96.0	95.6	95.4	95.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.2	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	12.9	13.9	15.3	15.6	16.1	15.5	14.0	12.7	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.5	12.2	13.4	14.9	15.6	16.1	15.3	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.0	16.7	17.6	18.4	19.0	19.1	18.3	19.7	20.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.1	11.5	12.0	12.6	13.4	13.9	14.3	14.0	15.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	47.0	44.3	44.1	45.8	46.2	47.2	47.6	47.9
Median age (years)	35.6	34.7	35.2	34.7	34.5	34.1	34.1	35.4	36.5
Population density (per sq km)	283	291	300	310	316	321	323	323	326

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	57	62	38	28	11	1	19
Births	146	154	159	148	132	121	119	119
Deaths	107	108	113	118	118	115	112	107
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.52	0.63	0.67	0.40	0.29	0.11	0.01	0.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.7	17.1	17.1	15.5	13.6	12.4	12.1	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	10.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.33	2.50	2.66	2.34	1.94	1.70	1.59	1.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.14	1.22	1.30	1.14	0.94	0.83	0.78	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	1.16	1.23	1.10	0.92	0.81	0.76	0.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	45	35	27	23	19	14	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.0	66.9	67.9	67.8	68.2	69.1	70.4	72.0
Females	70.1	72.6	73.9	74.3	74.7	75.7	77.2	78.6
Both sexes combined	67.5	69.7	70.8	70.9	71.4	72.3	73.7	75.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9951	10113	10248	10334	10382	10388	10240	10068
Males	4862	4954	5027	5079	5111	5114	5036	4957
Females	5088	5159	5221	5255	5271	5274	5204	5112
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.6	96.0	96.3	96.7	97.0	97.0	96.8	97.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.4	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.3	11.0	11.5	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.7	21.2	21.4	23.3	27.3	31.0	31.4	30.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.1	15.8	16.4	17.0	20.3	24.2	25.6	24.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.4	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.9	48.3	47.0	43.8	39.8	38.1	38.3	38.8
Median age (years)	36.5	37.6	39.0	41.9	43.7	44.1	43.8	42.9
Population density (per sq km)	326	331	336	339	340	340	336	330

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	19	32	27	9	5	1	-14	-16
Births	119	121	120	116	117	120	118	119
Deaths	107	110	107	111	112	120	133	137
Net migration	..	21	14	3	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.19	0.32	0.26	0.08	0.05	0.01	-0.14	-0.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	12.1	11.8	11.2	11.3	11.6	11.4	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.7	10.8	11.5	12.9	13.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.1	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.64	1.71	1.81	1.95	2.08	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.80	0.83	0.88	0.95	1.01	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.79	0.82	0.87	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.0	73.0	74.1	75.5	77.1	78.2	79.0	79.8
Females	78.6	79.7	80.6	81.7	83.0	84.0	84.8	85.6
Both sexes combined	75.2	76.4	77.4	78.6	80.1	81.1	81.8	82.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9951	10135	10301	10473	10653	10879	11069	11307
Males	4862	4965	5054	5151	5250	5365	5461	5591
Females	5088	5170	5247	5323	5403	5514	5608	5715
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14	12.1	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.7	12.5	13.3	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	12.2	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.7	21.1	21.3	23.0	26.6	29.6	29.0	27.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.1	15.8	16.4	16.7	19.7	23.1	23.6	22.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.9	48.2	46.8	43.4	39.7	38.2	38.7	39.8
Median age (years)	36.5	37.5	38.8	41.5	42.7	42.1	40.7	38.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	19	37	33	17	18	23	19	24
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.19	0.37	0.32	0.17	0.17	0.21	0.17	0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	12.5	12.3	12.0	12.3	13.2	13.8	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.9	10.4	10.6	10.6	11.1	12.1	12.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.1	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.70	1.80	1.95	2.15	2.35	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.83	0.88	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.82	0.87	0.94	1.04	1.13	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9951	10098	10160	10048	9812	9400	8763	8028
Males	4862	4947	4982	4932	4819	4607	4279	3911
Females	5088	5152	5178	5115	4993	4793	4484	4117
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.1	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14	12.1	11.9	11.8	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.3	8.1
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	12.7	12.1	11.9	10.3	9.6	9.5	9.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.7	21.2	21.6	24.0	28.9	34.2	36.6	38.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.1	15.8	16.6	17.5	21.4	26.7	29.9	31.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.9	48.4	47.4	44.8	40.3	37.8	36.2	34.8
Median age (years)	36.5	37.7	39.3	42.9	46.0	48.3	50.0	51.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	19	30	12	-10	-23	-40	-63	-73
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.19	0.29	0.12	-0.11	-0.24	-0.43	-0.70	-0.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	11.8	10.4	9.5	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.9	11.2	12.4	14.5	16.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.1	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.77	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9951	10113	10223	10200	10058	9772	9268	8669

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.19	0.32	0.22	-0.02	-0.14	-0.29	-0.53	-0.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	12.1	11.3	10.2	9.6	9.2	8.6	8.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.9	15.2

BELIZE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	69	80	93	107	123	134	146	166	189
Males	34	39	46	53	61	67	73	84	95
Females	35	41	47	54	62	67	72	82	93
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.9	97.2	97.4	98.4	99.2	100.3	101.3	101.7	101.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.8	20.5	19.8	18.0	17.5	17.9	18.1	16.7	16.3
Percentage aged 5-14	22.8	22.9	25.8	29.3	29.6	29.2	28.8	29.0	28.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	17.1	15.9	16.4	18.6	21.3	20.7	21.7	21.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	44.8	42.4	40.5	41.0	41.2	41.5	43.1	44.9
Median age (years)	20.8	18.6	17.6	16.5	16.3	16.1	16.3	16.8	17.4
Population density (per sq km)	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	8

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	3	3	3	2	2	4	5
Births	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.98	2.97	2.81	2.76	1.73	1.75	2.56	2.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.6	44.8	42.0	40.5	40.2	40.9	37.4	36.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	11.0	9.6	8.3	7.3	6.5	5.7	5.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.65	6.55	6.45	6.35	6.25	6.20	5.40	4.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.28	3.23	3.18	3.13	3.08	3.05	2.66	2.31
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.70	2.73	2.75	2.77	2.80	2.48	2.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	88	78	69	60	52	45	39	36
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.1	59.6	62.1	64.6	66.9	68.9	70.4	71.4
Females	58.3	60.8	63.3	65.8	68.3	70.6	72.6	73.8
Both sexes combined	57.7	60.2	62.7	65.2	67.6	69.7	71.4	72.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	189	215	245	304	358	413	460	499
Males	95	109	124	154	180	208	231	249
Females	93	107	121	151	177	205	229	249
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.9	102.1	102.1	102.0	101.7	101.3	100.6	100.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.3	15.6	14.5	11.1	9.2	8.3	7.2	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	26.7	26.0	23.2	17.9	16.3	14.7	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	21.7	21.2	20.8	19.7	15.5	14.6	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	7.3	11.1	15.7	20.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.7	7.2	10.7	14.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.1	16.3	15.9	14.0	10.5	9.9	8.8	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	8.1	7.4	7.2	6.9	5.8	4.7	4.5	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.1	7.3	6.7	6.7	5.9	4.4	4.5	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.2	11.8	9.4	8.7	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.9	47.7	49.8	54.5	56.9	53.5	50.2	46.0
Median age (years)	17.4	18.2	19.3	22.4	26.7	30.9	34.8	37.3
Population density (per sq km)	8	9	11	13	16	18	20	22

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	5	6	6	5	6	5	4
Births	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Net migration	..	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.57	2.64	2.56	2.18	1.61	1.44	1.07	0.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.3	34.7	32.0	26.0	19.7	18.2	15.5	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.2	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.8	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.6	-2.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.18	3.66	2.86	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.06	1.80	1.41	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	1.95	1.72	1.35	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	36	33	30	26	21	18	15	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.4	72.4	73.4	74.6	76.0	77.0	78.0	78.8
Females	73.8	75.0	76.1	77.6	79.3	80.8	81.8	82.7
Both sexes combined	72.5	73.6	74.7	76.2	77.7	78.9	79.8	80.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	189	216	247	315	384	462	539	618
Males	95	109	125	159	194	232	271	310
Females	93	107	122	156	190	229	268	308
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.3	15.9	15.0	12.3	10.9	10.1	9.2	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	26.6	26.0	23.9	19.8	18.7	17.5	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	21.6	21.1	20.3	19.5	16.4	16.0	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.5	6.8	9.9	13.4	16.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.3	6.5	9.1	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.9	47.6	49.3	53.0	54.5	51.7	49.5	46.9
Median age (years)	17.4	18.2	19.1	21.6	24.9	27.9	30.3	31.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	8
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.57	2.70	2.69	2.42	1.99	1.85	1.55	1.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.3	35.3	33.2	28.3	23.3	22.1	19.8	19.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.2	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3	5.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.6	-2.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.28	3.86	3.21	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.11	1.90	1.58	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.00	1.81	1.52	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	189	215	242	294	331	366	388	396
Males	95	108	122	148	167	184	194	197
Females	93	106	120	146	164	182	194	199
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.3	15.4	13.9	9.8	7.4	6.4	5.1	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	26.8	26.0	22.4	15.6	13.4	11.5	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	21.7	21.5	21.3	19.8	14.1	12.6	11.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	7.8	12.5	18.6	25.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	5.0	8.2	12.7	18.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.9	47.9	50.3	56.2	59.8	55.6	50.3	43.7
Median age (years)	17.4	18.3	19.5	23.3	28.7	34.1	39.6	44.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	5	6	5	4	3	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.57	2.58	2.43	1.93	1.19	1.00	0.57	0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.3	34.1	30.6	23.5	15.5	14.1	11.0	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.6	4.1	5.4	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.6	-2.1	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.08	3.46	2.51	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.01	1.70	1.24	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	1.91	1.63	1.19	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	189	215	249	337	451	602	796	1046

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.57	2.64	2.90	3.02	2.93	2.88	2.80	2.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.3	34.7	35.4	34.5	32.7	31.9	31.3	31.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.2	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.8

BENIN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2046	2111	2237	2430	2693	3033	3459	3988	4633
Males	1013	1042	1103	1197	1327	1495	1706	1969	2289
Females	1032	1069	1134	1233	1366	1538	1752	2020	2345
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.2	97.5	97.2	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.4	97.5	97.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	15.6	16.7	17.6	18.2	18.6	18.8	19.5	19.6
Percentage aged 5-14	21.1	22.7	23.7	24.4	25.4	26.2	26.7	26.7	27.2
Percentage aged 15-24	15.8	16.9	17.6	18.0	18.2	18.1	18.5	18.7	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.6	12.4	10.0	7.9	6.4	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.8	8.1	7.3	5.7	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	40.0	41.8	43.2	44.3	44.5	44.5	44.4	44.1	43.7
Median age (years)	23.7	21.7	20.2	19.1	18.3	17.6	17.2	16.9	16.6
Population density (per sq km)	18	19	20	22	24	27	31	35	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	13	25	39	53	68	85	106	129
Births	90	100	112	125	141	160	183	211
Deaths	77	75	73	73	73	75	78	82
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.63	1.16	1.66	2.05	2.38	2.63	2.85	3.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.2	45.9	47.9	48.9	49.4	49.4	49.3	49.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	36.8	34.3	31.3	28.4	25.7	23.1	20.8	19.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.88	6.96	7.00	7.06	7.08	7.10	7.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.39	3.43	3.45	3.48	3.49	3.50	3.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.71	1.80	1.91	2.01	2.12	2.21	2.29	2.38
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	210	193	176	160	136	108	100	90
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.1	32.5	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.3	44.4
Females	34.0	35.5	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.7	47.7
Both sexes combined	32.5	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4633	5409	6266	8300	10843	13694	16404	18649
Males	2289	2674	3101	4115	5382	6805	8151	9252
Females	2345	2735	3165	4186	5460	6890	8253	9397
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.6	97.8	98.0	98.3	98.6	98.8	98.8	98.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.6	19.6	18.7	17.4	15.9	13.5	10.5	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	27.8	28.4	27.5	26.3	24.7	21.7	17.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.4	18.9	20.4	20.2	20.3	20.2	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	6.5	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.2	5.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.9	17.3	17.7	16.9	16.2	15.0	13.1	10.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.5	5.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.3	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.6	10.8	11.8	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.7	43.4	43.8	46.1	48.3	51.1	54.1	55.9
Median age (years)	16.6	16.3	16.4	17.3	18.6	20.6	23.7	27.8
Population density (per sq km)	41	48	56	74	96	122	146	166

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	129	155	171	203	254	285	271	225
Births	211	245	267	307	362	388	370	330
Deaths	82	90	96	104	107	103	99	105
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.00	3.10	2.94	2.81	2.67	2.33	1.80	1.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.0	48.7	45.8	42.3	37.9	31.7	24.6	18.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.1	17.8	16.4	14.3	11.3	8.4	6.6	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	7.10	6.60	5.83	4.83	3.83	2.83	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.25	2.87	2.38	1.89	1.40	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.45	2.35	2.18	1.93	1.63	1.27	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	90	86	79	67	51	36	27	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.4	45.9	47.2	49.6	54.3	59.8	64.7	67.8
Females	47.7	49.3	50.6	52.9	57.8	63.4	68.4	72.2
Both sexes combined	46.0	47.6	48.9	51.3	56.0	61.6	66.5	70.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4633	5409	6344	8573	11454	14931	18561	22049
Males	2289	2674	3140	4251	5689	7426	9235	10958
Females	2345	2735	3204	4321	5765	7505	9326	11091
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.6	19.6	19.7	18.2	16.9	14.8	12.1	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	27.8	28.0	28.4	27.1	25.8	23.5	19.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.4	18.7	19.8	20.5	20.2	20.4	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.8	5.7	7.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.7	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.7	43.4	43.2	44.7	47.1	49.5	52.4	54.3
Median age (years)	16.6	16.3	16.1	16.5	17.7	19.3	21.9	25.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	129	155	187	223	288	348	363	349
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.00	3.10	3.19	3.01	2.90	2.65	2.18	1.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.0	48.7	48.5	44.5	40.2	34.8	28.1	22.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.1	17.8	16.7	14.5	11.3	8.4	6.4	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.33	5.33	4.33	3.33	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.12	2.63	2.13	1.64	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.45	2.52	2.36	2.12	1.84	1.49	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4633	5343	6126	7957	10114	12341	14196	15370
Males	2289	2641	3030	3942	5017	6125	7043	7608
Females	2345	2702	3096	4014	5097	6216	7153	7762
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.6	18.6	17.9	16.6	14.7	12.0	8.8	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	28.1	28.1	26.6	25.5	23.2	19.8	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.7	19.4	20.6	20.2	20.3	19.8	18.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.8	7.5	10.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.7	4.8	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.7	43.9	44.8	47.4	49.7	52.8	55.6	57.4
Median age (years)	16.6	16.6	16.9	18.1	19.6	22.1	25.9	30.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	129	142	157	183	216	223	186	117
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.00	2.85	2.73	2.61	2.40	1.99	1.40	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.0	46.0	43.4	40.2	35.1	28.3	20.8	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.1	17.6	16.1	14.2	11.2	8.5	6.8	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.33	4.33	3.33	2.34	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.63	2.13	1.64	1.15	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.28	2.18	1.99	1.73	1.42	1.05	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4633	5409	6344	8880	12797	18927	28527	43528

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.00	3.10	3.19	3.36	3.65	3.91	4.10	4.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.0	48.7	48.5	48.4	48.3	47.8	47.3	47.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.1	17.8	16.7	14.8	11.8	8.7	6.3	4.8

BHUTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	734	789	854	930	1017	1119	1237	1376	1544
Males	363	392	426	465	510	562	622	692	776
Females	370	397	428	465	507	557	615	684	768
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.1	98.8	99.4	100.0	100.5	101.0	101.2	101.1	101.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.6	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.9
Percentage aged 5-14	24.2	24.5	24.2	24.0	24.2	24.3	24.5	24.7	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.2	19.4	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	48.4	48.6	48.8	48.4	48.1	47.8	47.5	47.1
Median age (years)	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.0	19.9	19.8	19.6
Population density (per sq km)	16	17	18	20	22	24	26	29	33

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	11	13	15	17	20	24	28	34
Births	32	35	37	41	44	48	53	58
Deaths	21	22	22	23	24	25	25	25
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.45	1.59	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.01	2.13	2.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.5	42.4	42.0	41.9	41.6	41.1	40.3	39.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.0	26.5	25.0	24.0	22.6	21.0	19.1	16.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.02	5.99	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.86	5.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.94	2.92	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.86	2.86
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.56	1.60	1.65	1.69	1.75	1.83	1.92	2.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	219	208	197	189	178	165	154	143
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.5	35.8	37.3	38.4	40.0	41.6	43.6	46.6
Females	36.0	37.3	38.8	39.9	41.5	43.6	46.6	49.9
Both sexes combined	35.2	36.5	38.0	39.1	40.7	42.6	45.0	48.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1544	1638	1842	2309	2852	3411	3875	4329
Males	776	823	926	1161	1435	1716	1947	2171
Females	768	815	917	1148	1417	1695	1928	2159
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.1	101.3	101.3	100.9	100.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	16.1	15.4	14.2	12.9	10.9	8.3	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.0	25.5	24.6	23.2	21.5	18.5	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.7	18.8	19.9	19.5	19.2	18.8	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.4	9.1	11.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.9	7.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.2	15.4	15.8	15.0	14.1	13.0	11.0	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.7	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.1	5.7	4.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.3	10.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	46.7	46.7	48.7	50.6	52.6	54.9	53.8
Median age (years)	19.6	19.5	19.5	20.3	22.0	24.1	27.5	30.9
Population density (per sq km)	33	35	39	49	61	73	82	92

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	19	41	47	54	56	46	45
Births	58	63	64	70	77	78	69	72
Deaths	25	24	24	23	23	22	23	26
Net migration	..	-20	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.31	1.18	2.35	2.26	2.11	1.79	1.27	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	39.6	37.0	33.8	29.9	24.9	19.0	17.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.3	13.5	11.2	8.8	7.1	6.3	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.86	5.86	5.44	4.80	3.97	3.13	2.30	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.86	2.86	2.66	2.34	1.94	1.53	1.12	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.03	2.12	2.05	1.92	1.69	1.41	1.07	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	143	124	107	85	61	41	28	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.6	49.1	51.6	55.4	60.4	64.9	68.2	70.6
Females	49.9	52.4	54.9	58.7	63.7	68.6	72.5	75.0
Both sexes combined	48.2	50.7	53.2	57.0	62.0	66.7	70.3	72.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1544	1638	1861	2378	2999	3699	4367	5093
Males	776	823	936	1196	1510	1863	2197	2559
Females	768	815	926	1182	1489	1836	2170	2534
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	16.1	16.2	14.9	13.8	12.2	9.9	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.0	25.3	25.6	24.1	22.8	20.5	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.7	18.6	19.3	19.9	19.3	19.1	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.9	8.1	9.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.3	6.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	46.7	46.3	47.3	49.4	51.2	53.4	52.9
Median age (years)	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.6	20.9	22.7	25.3	27.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	19	45	52	62	70	67	73
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.31	1.18	2.56	2.45	2.32	2.10	1.66	1.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	39.6	39.3	35.8	32.0	27.8	22.5	21.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.3	13.7	11.3	8.8	6.9	5.9	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.86	5.86	5.86	5.24	4.42	3.61	2.79	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.55	2.16	1.76	1.36	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.03	2.12	2.21	2.09	1.89	1.63	1.30	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1544	1620	1805	2220	2672	3085	3359	3573
Males	776	814	907	1116	1344	1551	1684	1787
Females	768	806	898	1104	1328	1534	1674	1786
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	15.2	14.6	13.4	11.8	9.4	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.2	25.1	23.6	22.2	19.9	16.2	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	19.2	19.9	19.3	19.0	18.1	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.4	7.0	8.2	10.5	13.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.3	6.8	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	47.2	47.7	49.9	51.8	54.1	56.1	54.6
Median age (years)	19.6	19.7	20.0	21.4	23.2	26.0	30.1	34.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	15	37	41	45	41	27	21
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.31	0.96	2.16	2.07	1.85	1.44	0.85	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	37.2	34.9	31.8	27.4	21.7	15.3	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.0	13.3	11.2	8.9	7.3	6.8	7.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.86	5.43	5.01	4.36	3.50	2.66	1.81	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.86	2.65	2.44	2.13	1.71	1.29	0.88	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.03	1.97	1.90	1.75	1.50	1.20	0.84	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1544	1638	1861	2449	3296	4523	6284	8801

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.31	1.18	2.56	2.74	2.97	3.16	3.29	3.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	39.6	39.3	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	38.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.3	13.7	11.6	9.0	6.7	5.3	4.4

BOLIVIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2714	3006	3351	3748	4212	4759	5355	5895	6573
Males	1353	1493	1660	1852	2077	2345	2641	2912	3254
Females	1360	1513	1692	1896	2134	2414	2714	2983	3319
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.5	98.7	98.1	97.7	97.3	97.1	97.3	97.6	98.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.0	17.2	17.0	17.0	17.2	16.2	15.7	15.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	24.9	25.6	25.9	25.9	25.9	26.4	26.5	25.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	18.8	18.3	18.5	19.0	19.1	19.3	19.1	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.7	46.4	45.6	45.5	45.9	46.1	46.4	46.5	47.4
Median age (years)	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.6	18.7	19.0
Population density (per sq km)	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	58	69	79	93	109	119	108	136
Births	134	149	163	181	203	207	215	228
Deaths	70	73	77	81	85	81	76	72
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.18	2.24	2.33	2.44	2.36	1.92	2.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.0	46.8	45.8	45.4	45.2	41.0	38.2	36.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.4	23.1	21.6	20.3	19.0	16.0	13.5	11.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.75	6.75	6.63	6.56	6.50	5.80	5.30	5.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	3.29	3.23	3.20	3.17	2.83	2.58	2.44
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.00	2.07	2.10	2.15	2.20	2.08	2.01	1.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	176	170	164	157	151	131	109	90
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	38.5	39.9	41.4	42.9	44.6	48.0	51.9	55.1
Females	42.5	44.0	45.6	47.3	49.0	52.2	55.6	58.6
Both sexes combined	40.4	41.9	43.4	45.1	46.7	50.1	53.7	56.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6573	7414	8329	10229	12193	14000	15552	16967
Males	3254	3680	4144	5107	6103	7017	7797	8501
Females	3319	3734	4185	5122	6090	6984	7756	8467
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.0	98.6	99.0	99.7	100.2	100.5	100.5	100.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.5	15.4	14.5	12.5	10.6	8.9	7.9	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	25.2	25.1	23.5	20.7	18.1	15.6	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	19.9	19.5	19.8	19.4	17.8	16.2	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.8	8.1	10.0	13.0	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.5	5.4	6.8	9.0	11.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.7	15.4	15.5	14.3	12.5	10.9	9.2	8.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.1	5.5	4.8	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.4	4.8	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	11.7	11.4	11.6	11.5	10.7	9.7	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	48.0	48.5	50.6	52.8	53.3	52.5	49.1
Median age (years)	19.0	19.5	20.0	21.8	24.6	28.0	31.5	34.6
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	8	9	11	13	14	15

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	136	168	183	190	196	181	155	141
Births	228	249	262	269	270	260	249	254
Deaths	72	71	72	72	74	80	93	112
Net migration	..	-10	-7	-7	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.41	2.33	2.06	1.76	1.38	1.05	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	35.7	33.2	29.0	24.1	19.8	16.8	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	10.2	9.1	7.8	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-0.9	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.80	4.36	3.70	2.94	2.40	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.44	2.34	2.13	1.80	1.44	1.17	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.97	1.83	1.60	1.32	1.10	0.97	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	90	75	66	51	35	25	19	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.1	57.7	59.8	62.9	66.9	70.1	72.3	74.1
Females	58.6	61.0	63.2	66.5	70.6	74.1	76.5	78.5
Both sexes combined	56.9	59.4	61.5	64.7	68.8	72.1	74.4	76.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6573	7414	8354	10417	12731	15110	17476	19955
Males	3254	3680	4157	5203	6377	7583	8779	10027
Females	3319	3734	4197	5214	6354	7527	8697	9929
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.5	15.4	14.8	13.3	11.8	10.4	9.6	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	25.2	25.0	23.9	21.8	19.9	17.8	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	19.9	19.5	19.5	19.2	18.2	17.0	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.7	7.8	9.3	11.6	13.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	5.2	6.3	8.0	9.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	48.0	48.4	49.7	51.3	51.6	51.2	48.9
Median age (years)	19.0	19.5	19.9	21.3	23.5	26.0	28.5	30.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	136	168	188	206	231	238	237	248
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.41	2.39	2.21	2.01	1.71	1.46	1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	35.7	33.9	30.6	26.6	23.0	20.5	19.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	10.2	9.1	7.8	6.6	5.9	5.9	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-0.9	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.80	4.46	3.95	3.35	2.87	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.44	2.34	2.18	1.93	1.63	1.40	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.97	1.87	1.71	1.50	1.31	1.21	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6573	7414	8284	9906	11338	12414	13151	13568
Males	3254	3680	4121	4942	5667	6207	6571	6766
Females	3319	3734	4163	4964	5671	6207	6580	6802
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.5	15.4	14.1	11.2	8.8	6.9	6.0	5.2
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	25.2	25.2	22.8	18.7	15.3	12.5	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	19.9	19.6	20.5	19.6	16.9	14.3	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.0	6.2	7.0	8.7	11.3	15.4	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.6	5.8	7.7	10.7	14.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	48.0	48.8	52.2	55.4	55.6	53.1	47.4
Median age (years)	19.0	19.5	20.2	22.7	26.6	31.2	35.9	40.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	136	168	174	162	143	108	74	42
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.41	2.22	1.79	1.35	0.91	0.58	0.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	35.7	32.1	26.3	20.1	15.4	12.7	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	10.2	9.0	7.7	6.6	6.4	7.0	8.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-0.9	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.80	4.18	3.27	2.33	1.78	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.44	2.34	2.04	1.59	1.14	0.87	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.97	1.76	1.41	1.04	0.82	0.74	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6573	7414	8438	11026	14561	19336	25732	34290

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.41	2.59	2.68	2.78	2.84	2.86	2.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	35.7	36.0	35.4	34.3	33.9	33.6	33.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	10.2	9.3	8.0	6.5	5.5	5.0	4.6

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2661	2944	3180	3396	3564	3747	3914	4122	4308
Males	1285	1430	1552	1669	1746	1842	1926	2033	2129
Females	1377	1514	1628	1728	1819	1905	1987	2089	2179
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.3	94.4	95.3	96.6	96.0	96.7	96.9	97.3	97.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	15.1	14.3	13.7	10.9	9.8	8.5	8.6	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	21.7	24.3	24.4	23.7	21.0	18.7	16.5	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	22.0	18.1	16.9	19.6	21.2	21.0	19.2	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.7	8.1	8.0	8.7	10.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.1	5.6	6.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.3	51.3	49.0	49.3	51.8	53.9	55.0	54.8	53.5
Median age (years)	20.0	20.9	21.7	21.5	22.6	24.0	25.9	28.0	30.0
Population density (per sq km)	52	58	62	66	70	73	77	81	84

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	57	47	43	34	37	33	42	37
Births	104	106	102	87	78	75	73	72
Deaths	39	32	29	26	25	25	27	30
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.54	1.32	0.97	1.00	0.87	1.04	0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.1	34.7	31.1	25.1	21.3	19.6	18.2	17.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.9	10.6	8.9	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.8	7.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.82	4.27	3.81	3.17	2.63	2.24	1.99	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.06	1.84	1.53	1.27	1.08	0.96	0.91
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	1.77	1.61	1.39	1.18	1.03	0.93	0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	137	115	94	72	51	36	27	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	52.6	56.9	60.1	62.6	65.2	67.4	67.9	69.2
Females	54.8	59.8	63.6	66.7	69.5	72.1	73.4	74.5
Both sexes combined	53.8	58.4	61.9	64.8	67.4	69.9	70.7	71.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4308	3459	4330	4420	4477	4449	4347	4223
Males	2129	1711	2145	2193	2224	2207	2155	2095
Females	2179	1747	2185	2227	2253	2241	2192	2129
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.7	97.9	98.2	98.5	98.7	98.5	98.3	98.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.1	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.9	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.8	13.9	11.4	11.4	10.9	11.2	11.9
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	15.0	14.9	13.4	11.2	11.5	11.2	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.4	12.6	14.7	16.5	22.2	27.1	28.1	29.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.2	7.8	9.7	11.6	14.8	20.1	21.8	22.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.6	9.6	8.0	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.7	7.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.5	4.7	4.7	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.7	4.4	4.7	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.5	54.1	54.3	49.8	44.0	41.7	39.0	39.3
Median age (years)	30.0	32.4	34.8	38.5	41.0	43.4	43.8	42.7
Population density (per sq km)	84	68	85	86	88	87	85	83

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	37	-169	174	9	6	-2	-9	-11
Births	72	52	48	51	51	49	50	50
Deaths	30	27	28	38	45	51	61	62
Net migration	..	-194	154	-5	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	-4.39	4.50	0.21	0.13	-0.06	-0.23	-0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	13.4	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.9	11.5	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.1	7.0	7.3	8.6	10.1	11.5	13.8	14.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-50.2	39.8	-1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.63	1.77	1.91	2.06	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	0.77	0.77	0.79	0.86	0.92	0.99	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.75	0.76	0.78	0.85	0.92	0.99	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	20	15	13	11	9	8	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	69.2	69.5	70.5	71.7	73.1	74.1	75.1	76.1
Females	74.5	75.1	75.9	77.1	78.3	79.3	80.3	81.2
Both sexes combined	71.1	72.4	73.2	74.4	75.7	76.6	77.6	78.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4308	3483	4391	4595	4801	4986	5141	5320
Males	2129	1724	2176	2283	2391	2484	2564	2659
Females	2179	1759	2215	2312	2410	2502	2577	2661
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.1	7.0	6.7	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.5	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.7	14.2	12.9	13.3	13.4	14.2	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	14.9	14.6	13.4	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.4	12.5	14.5	15.9	20.7	24.2	23.8	23.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.2	7.7	9.6	11.2	13.8	17.9	18.4	17.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.5	53.7	53.6	48.4	43.5	42.1	41.0	42.4
Median age (years)	30.0	32.2	34.3	37.2	38.5	39.2	37.6	36.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	37	-164	182	20	21	19	15	18
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	-4.25	4.64	0.45	0.44	0.38	0.30	0.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	14.7	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.3	15.1	15.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.1	7.0	7.3	8.4	9.7	10.5	12.0	12.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-50.1	39.4	-1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.90	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	0.85	0.89	0.96	1.06	1.16	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.82	0.87	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4308	3443	4300	4347	4317	4161	3879	3541
Males	2129	1703	2129	2156	2141	2059	1914	1743
Females	2179	1740	2170	2192	2175	2102	1965	1798
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.1	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.6	4.1	4.0	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.9	13.6	10.9	10.3	9.1	8.7	8.5
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	15.1	15.0	13.3	10.9	10.7	9.8	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.4	12.6	14.8	16.8	23.0	29.0	31.5	35.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.2	7.8	9.8	11.8	15.4	21.5	24.4	26.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.5	54.3	54.7	50.2	44.6	41.9	38.1	37.4
Median age (years)	30.0	32.5	35.0	39.1	42.3	45.7	48.2	48.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	37	-172	171	5	-2	-15	-27	-33
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	-4.49	4.45	0.11	-0.07	-0.37	-0.70	-0.91
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	12.6	11.6	10.9	9.7	8.4	8.0	7.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.1	7.0	7.3	8.6	10.4	12.1	15.0	16.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-50.3	40.0	-1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.90	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.91	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4308	3459	4330	4409	4417	4307	4072	3783

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	-4.39	4.50	0.18	0.02	-0.25	-0.56	-0.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	13.4	12.3	11.5	10.4	9.2	8.8	8.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.1	7.0	7.3	8.6	10.2	11.7	14.4	15.8

BOTSWANA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	389	433	480	549	637	759	906	1077	1276
Males	182	203	222	251	296	358	433	520	621
Females	207	230	258	298	341	401	473	557	655
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	87.8	88.2	85.9	84.4	86.9	89.4	91.5	93.3	94.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.9	18.3	20.1	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	18.1	16.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.3	27.0	27.3	28.6	30.3	30.3	29.3	28.9	28.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	20.9	20.3	18.8	18.7	19.6	20.5	20.8	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	5.6	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	41.9	44.4	45.2	45.3	44.2	44.3	45.2	46.1	47.0
Median age (years)	16.8	17.0	16.2	15.1	14.7	15.0	15.6	16.4	17.3
Population density (per sq km)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	9	14	18	24	29	34	40
Births	20	23	27	30	34	39	42	46
Deaths	9	9	10	10	9	9	9	9
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.13	2.06	2.68	2.97	3.50	3.54	3.45	3.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.5	50.9	53.1	51.3	48.6	46.6	42.8	39.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.3	20.2	18.8	16.4	13.6	11.3	9.4	7.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.70	6.90	6.80	6.60	6.37	5.80	5.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.35	3.25	3.14	2.86	2.58
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.05	2.23	2.38	2.45	2.50	2.53	2.39	2.24
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	130	118	113	105	88	76	64	54
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.9	43.9	45.9	48.4	51.5	54.6	57.5	60.5
Females	44.1	47.1	49.2	51.8	55.0	58.2	61.2	64.2
Both sexes combined	42.5	45.5	47.5	50.1	53.2	56.4	59.4	62.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1276	1487	1718	2226	2742	3185	3612	3996
Males	621	728	845	1101	1361	1583	1794	1984
Females	655	759	874	1125	1381	1602	1817	2013
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.9	95.9	96.7	97.9	98.6	98.8	98.7	98.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	16.3	15.4	13.4	11.0	8.5	8.3	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	26.9	26.1	24.4	21.8	18.6	15.4	15.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.6	20.5	19.9	19.7	18.7	16.3	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.6	3.9	4.4	5.3	7.0	9.6	12.6	15.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.4	4.4	6.4	8.6	11.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.3	16.5	16.1	14.9	13.2	11.1	9.3	9.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.4	5.7	4.5	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.8	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.9	11.9	12.0	11.6	11.6	11.2	9.9	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.0	47.9	48.7	50.6	52.5	54.2	53.2	49.5
Median age (years)	17.3	18.0	18.9	20.9	23.7	27.4	31.0	34.2
Population density (per sq km)	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	40	42	46	51	52	44	43	38
Births	46	51	55	60	62	57	59	61
Deaths	9	9	9	9	10	13	17	23
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.40	3.06	2.90	2.59	2.08	1.50	1.26	1.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	37.1	34.6	30.5	25.0	19.2	17.5	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.7	4.2	4.3	5.0	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.24	4.85	4.45	3.85	3.07	2.29	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.58	2.39	2.20	1.90	1.51	1.13	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.13	2.01	1.79	1.46	1.10	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	54	43	37	30	22	15	12	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	60.5	63.0	65.3	68.4	71.4	73.6	75.2	76.3
Females	64.2	66.7	69.2	72.5	75.7	78.1	79.7	80.8
Both sexes combined	62.4	64.9	67.3	70.5	73.6	75.8	77.3	78.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1276	1490	1729	2269	2856	3431	4043	4673
Males	621	729	850	1123	1418	1707	2012	2325
Females	655	760	879	1146	1437	1724	2031	2349
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	16.4	15.7	14.0	12.1	10.0	9.9	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	26.9	26.1	24.8	22.7	20.2	17.8	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.5	20.4	19.7	19.6	18.8	17.0	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.6	3.9	4.3	5.2	6.7	8.9	11.2	13.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.3	4.3	5.9	7.6	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.0	47.9	48.4	49.8	51.2	52.5	51.7	49.2
Median age (years)	17.3	18.0	18.8	20.4	22.7	25.6	28.3	30.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	40	43	48	54	59	57	61	63
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.40	3.10	2.97	2.72	2.30	1.83	1.64	1.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	37.5	35.4	31.8	27.1	22.4	21.0	19.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.6	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.24	4.91	4.58	4.07	3.42	2.76	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.58	2.42	2.26	2.01	1.68	1.36	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.16	2.06	1.89	1.62	1.33	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1276	1484	1708	2184	2629	2946	3203	3383
Males	621	726	840	1080	1304	1463	1588	1674
Females	655	757	868	1104	1325	1484	1615	1709
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	16.1	15.1	12.7	9.9	6.7	6.5	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	27.0	26.1	24.0	20.9	16.8	12.6	12.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.2	19.8	18.5	15.4	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.6	3.9	4.4	5.4	7.3	10.4	14.2	18.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.6	6.9	9.7	13.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.0	48.0	49.0	51.4	53.8	56.2	54.7	49.3
Median age (years)	17.3	18.1	19.0	21.4	24.7	29.4	34.1	38.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	40	42	45	48	45	32	26	18
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.40	3.01	2.82	2.46	1.86	1.14	0.84	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	36.7	33.8	29.2	22.7	15.8	13.7	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.7	4.2	4.5	5.4	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.24	4.78	4.33	3.63	2.73	1.82	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.58	2.35	2.13	1.79	1.34	0.90	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.10	1.95	1.69	1.30	0.88	0.78	0.78

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1276	1487	1741	2392	3263	4442	6039	8191

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.40	3.06	3.16	3.18	3.10	3.08	3.07	3.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	37.1	37.3	36.5	35.0	34.5	34.3	34.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	6.6	5.8	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.6

BRAZIL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	53444	62567	72594	84292	95847	108032	121286	135042	148477
Males	26735	31361	36366	42217	47984	54029	60607	67436	74102
Females	26709	31207	36227	42075	47863	54002	60679	67606	74375
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.1	100.5	100.4	100.3	100.3	100.1	99.9	99.7	99.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.5	17.3	17.1	15.2	14.2	13.8	13.0	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.1	25.1	26.3	26.7	27.1	25.9	23.9	23.2	22.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	18.8	18.1	18.2	19.5	20.5	21.1	20.4	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.6	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	47.3	46.0	45.3	46.5	48.1	49.8	50.9	51.9
Median age (years)	18.9	18.7	18.3	18.1	18.6	19.5	20.5	21.7	23.0
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	9	10	11	13	14	16	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1825	2005	2340	2311	2437	2651	2751	2687
Births	2589	2927	3301	3283	3430	3671	3821	3795
Deaths	874	922	961	972	993	1020	1069	1108
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.15	2.97	2.99	2.57	2.39	2.31	2.15	1.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.6	43.3	42.1	36.4	33.6	32.0	29.8	26.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.1	13.6	12.3	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.15	6.15	6.15	5.31	4.70	4.21	3.65	3.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.59	2.29	2.05	1.78	1.54
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.27	2.34	2.41	2.13	1.95	1.79	1.58	1.38
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	135	122	109	100	91	79	71	64
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.3	51.6	54.0	55.9	57.6	59.5	61.1	62.6
Females	52.8	55.4	57.8	59.9	62.2	64.3	65.7	67.2
Both sexes combined	51.0	53.4	55.9	57.9	59.8	61.8	63.3	64.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	148477	161790	174825	199327	220567	239147	253763	264349
Males	74102	80708	87176	99316	109784	118866	125932	130993
Females	74375	81082	87649	100011	110782	120281	127832	133356
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.3	99.1	98.8	98.5	98.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	11.0	10.2	8.9	7.7	7.3	6.8	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.6	21.3	19.9	17.7	15.7	14.2	13.6	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.1	19.0	17.3	15.9	14.4	13.3	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.7	8.4	10.2	13.6	17.4	20.7	23.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.9	9.2	12.5	15.2	18.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.7	12.8	12.0	10.6	9.4	8.6	8.1	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.3	4.8	4.2	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	11.2	11.3	10.3	9.5	8.7	8.0	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	53.3	54.1	53.5	51.6	49.0	45.9	43.8
Median age (years)	23.0	24.2	25.6	28.6	31.9	34.7	37.1	38.8
Population density (per sq km)	17	19	21	23	26	28	30	31

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2687	2662	2607	2450	2124	1858	1462	1059
Births	3795	3819	3815	3758	3599	3586	3548	3511
Deaths	1108	1157	1208	1308	1475	1728	2086	2452
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.72	1.55	1.31	1.01	0.81	0.59	0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	24.6	22.7	20.1	17.1	15.6	14.4	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.15	2.88	2.65	2.39	2.15	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.54	1.41	1.29	1.17	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.28	1.19	1.08	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	64	58	53	46	37	29	23	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.6	64.0	65.5	67.6	70.1	72.3	74.1	75.7
Females	67.2	68.7	70.1	72.2	74.7	76.9	78.9	80.6
Both sexes combined	64.8	66.3	67.7	69.8	72.3	74.6	76.5	78.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	148477	162677	177457	207721	237929	268984	299851	330689
Males	74102	81157	88508	103568	118591	134018	149358	164732
Females	74375	81520	88949	104153	119338	134966	150493	165957
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.1	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.6	21.2	20.1	19.0	17.6	16.7	16.3	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.0	18.7	17.0	16.5	15.5	14.9	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.7	8.2	9.8	12.6	15.4	17.5	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.6	8.5	11.1	12.9	14.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	53.0	53.3	51.8	50.0	48.1	46.5	45.4
Median age (years)	23.0	24.1	25.1	27.4	29.3	31.0	32.3	33.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2687	2840	2956	3026	3021	3106	3087	3084
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.83	1.74	1.57	1.36	1.23	1.09	0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	25.8	24.6	22.7	20.4	19.3	18.5	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.15	3.04	2.93	2.79	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.54	1.48	1.43	1.36	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.34	1.31	1.26	1.21	1.21	1.22	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	148477	160693	171631	189635	201848	208943	209930	205082
Males	74102	80153	85560	94407	100292	103534	103664	100878
Females	74375	80540	86070	95228	101556	105409	106266	104204
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.8	10.4	9.2	7.4	6.0	5.4	4.8	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	22.6	21.4	19.6	16.0	13.3	11.3	10.3	9.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.2	19.3	17.6	14.9	12.8	11.2	10.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.8	8.5	10.7	14.8	19.9	25.0	30.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	5.3	5.8	7.2	10.1	14.3	18.4	23.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	53.6	55.1	55.6	53.4	49.4	44.2	40.3
Median age (years)	23.0	24.4	26.1	30.1	34.7	39.1	43.0	46.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2687	2443	2188	1800	1221	710	99	-484
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.58	1.32	1.00	0.62	0.35	0.05	-0.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	23.2	20.2	16.9	13.5	11.5	10.1	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.2	8.1	9.6	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.15	2.69	2.32	1.94	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.54	1.31	1.13	0.95	0.80	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.19	1.04	0.88	0.76	0.74	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	148477	161790	176276	207774	241252	277288	315835	357403

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	1.72	1.72	1.64	1.49	1.39	1.30	1.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	24.6	24.4	23.5	21.8	20.9	20.4	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.7

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	48	63	82	103	130	161	193	226	257
Males	25	33	42	53	67	83	103	120	135
Females	23	31	40	50	63	78	90	107	122
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.0	106.5	106.6	106.7	106.9	106.7	114.0	112.2	110.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.9	19.9	19.8	18.2	16.1	15.4	14.9	13.9	12.8
Percentage aged 5-14	22.5	19.7	23.7	28.1	26.9	24.7	23.7	23.6	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	16.7	14.7	13.5	16.8	19.5	22.3	18.9	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.6	6.9	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.6	4.3	4.4	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.9	4.4	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.5	2.9	2.8	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	46.3	43.7	41.3	45.1	47.7	51.4	52.1	52.7
Median age (years)	22.4	21.2	19.4	17.6	18.4	19.8	20.4	21.6	22.5
Population density (per sq km)	8	11	14	18	22	28	33	39	45

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	6
Births	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.56	5.10	4.51	4.71	4.30	3.65	3.18	2.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.9	47.5	43.0	37.1	35.1	30.9	30.5	27.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	10.4	9.0	7.5	5.9	5.4	4.1	3.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	6.72	5.94	5.40	4.40	3.80	3.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.41	3.41	3.27	2.89	2.63	2.14	1.85	1.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.89	2.93	2.86	2.60	2.56	2.03	1.78	1.61
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	68	64	62	61	54	23	14	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.6	61.0	62.5	64.0	66.9	68.1	70.1	71.5
Females	61.1	62.0	63.5	66.0	69.9	71.4	73.6	75.3
Both sexes combined	60.4	61.5	63.0	64.9	68.3	69.7	71.6	73.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	257	285	312	359	405	442	469	492
Males	135	149	162	185	207	224	236	247
Females	122	136	149	174	198	218	232	244
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	110.8	109.6	108.5	106.6	104.8	103.0	101.8	101.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.8	11.3	10.0	8.2	8.0	7.1	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	22.5	20.8	17.1	15.0	14.5	13.3	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.7	19.3	18.0	15.2	13.7	13.7	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.6	6.4	9.4	15.0	17.6	20.4	24.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.4	4.1	5.7	9.6	13.1	14.7	17.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.3	13.7	12.5	10.2	9.1	8.7	8.0	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.6	6.5	6.3	5.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.9	6.2	6.1	5.3	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.5	10.9	11.4	10.9	9.2	8.1	8.2	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.7	54.3	55.1	53.8	51.9	48.8	45.8	43.3
Median age (years)	22.5	23.6	25.0	28.8	32.4	35.5	37.6	38.9
Population density (per sq km)	45	49	54	62	70	77	81	85

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	6	5	5	5	4	3	2
Births	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
Deaths	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.57	2.06	1.76	1.41	1.20	0.89	0.59	0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.6	24.1	21.1	18.0	16.8	15.1	13.7	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.8	6.2	7.9	8.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	3.07	2.75	2.26	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.50	1.34	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.61	1.47	1.32	1.09	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	10	8	8	7	6	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.5	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.7
Females	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.7	80.3	81.5	82.5	83.3
Both sexes combined	73.2	74.2	75.1	76.4	77.9	79.0	80.2	81.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	257	286	316	374	436	495	551	610
Males	135	150	164	193	223	251	278	308
Females	122	137	151	181	213	244	272	302
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.8	11.7	10.7	9.6	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	22.4	21.0	18.4	17.2	16.7	16.0	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.6	19.0	17.6	15.8	15.1	15.0	14.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.5	6.4	9.0	13.9	15.8	17.4	19.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.4	4.0	5.4	8.9	11.7	12.5	14.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.7	54.1	54.4	52.0	50.1	48.1	46.4	45.1
Median age (years)	22.5	23.5	24.6	27.6	30.1	31.8	32.7	33.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.57	2.15	1.93	1.70	1.53	1.27	1.07	1.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.6	25.0	22.8	20.8	19.8	18.4	17.6	17.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.6	5.7	6.9	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	3.20	3.00	2.70	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.56	1.46	1.31	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.61	1.52	1.44	1.30	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	257	284	307	343	373	391	394	389
Males	135	148	160	177	191	198	198	195
Females	122	135	147	166	182	193	196	194
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.8	10.9	9.2	6.5	6.4	5.4	4.7	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	22.6	20.7	15.8	12.3	12.0	10.3	9.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.8	19.5	18.5	14.5	11.8	11.9	10.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.6	6.5	9.8	16.2	19.9	24.3	30.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.5	4.1	5.9	10.4	14.8	17.5	22.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.7	54.6	55.9	55.9	54.0	49.2	44.2	39.9
Median age (years)	22.5	23.7	25.4	30.1	34.9	39.5	43.4	46.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	5	5	4	3	2	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.57	1.97	1.59	1.10	0.83	0.48	0.07	-0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.6	23.2	19.4	14.9	13.4	11.6	9.8	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.6	3.5	3.5	4.0	5.1	6.9	9.1	10.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.40	2.95	2.50	1.82	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.44	1.22	0.88	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.61	1.41	1.20	0.88	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	257	285	315	383	458	536	622	719

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.57	2.06	1.99	1.95	1.79	1.57	1.48	1.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.6	24.1	23.4	23.3	22.3	21.1	21.1	20.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.4	5.4	6.3	6.3

BULGARIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7251	7499	7867	8201	8490	8722	8862	8960	8991
Males	3624	3739	3927	4098	4244	4354	4415	4452	4435
Females	3627	3760	3940	4102	4246	4368	4446	4508	4555
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.9	99.4	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.3	98.8	97.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.1	9.3	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	16.7	17.3	17.7	16.3	15.2	14.3	14.5	14.7	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	16.5	14.9	15.7	16.1	15.1	14.1	13.5	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.2	10.6	11.4	13.0	14.7	16.1	15.7	17.5	19.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.7	7.4	7.5	8.4	9.6	10.9	11.9	11.3	13.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.8	52.4	51.0	50.9	52.0	50.2	48.1	47.0	47.2
Median age (years)	27.3	28.9	30.4	32.0	33.2	34.0	34.2	35.7	36.3
Population density (per sq km)	65	68	71	74	77	79	80	81	81

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	50	74	67	58	46	28	20	6
Births	155	144	136	132	139	139	123	116
Deaths	75	68	66	73	83	93	100	107
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.67	0.96	0.83	0.69	0.54	0.32	0.22	0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.1	18.7	16.9	15.8	16.2	15.8	13.8	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.2	8.9	8.2	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.3	11.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.48	2.27	2.18	2.15	2.17	2.18	2.01	1.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.21	1.11	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.06	0.98	0.94
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.03	0.94	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	92	62	36	31	26	22	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.2	65.4	68.1	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.5	68.4
Females	66.1	68.8	71.7	73.1	73.9	74.1	74.3	74.7
Both sexes combined	64.1	67.1	69.8	70.8	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8991	8769	8576	8242	7922	7612	7333	7091
Males	4435	4297	4177	3995	3835	3684	3552	3438
Females	4555	4473	4399	4246	4087	3928	3781	3653
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.4	96.1	94.9	94.1	93.8	93.8	93.9	94.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.4	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	13.2	11.7	10.8	10.6	10.2	10.7	11.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.1	14.9	14.4	12.1	11.2	11.0	10.6	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.0	20.6	21.2	22.6	24.7	26.1	29.4	31.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.0	14.5	15.8	16.0	18.3	19.6	21.7	24.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.3	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.3	9.0	8.8	7.6	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	48.2	47.5	45.8	44.4	40.9	38.0	37.9
Median age (years)	36.3	37.5	38.4	39.7	42.2	44.4	45.0	44.6
Population density (per sq km)	81	79	77	74	71	69	66	64

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	-43	-38	-32	-31	-30	-27	-23
Births	116	92	92	89	81	79	79	80
Deaths	107	113	115	118	113	110	107	104
Net migration	..	-22	-15	-3	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.07	-0.50	-0.44	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.37	-0.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	10.3	10.6	10.5	10.0	10.1	10.6	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.7	13.3	14.1	14.0	14.1	14.3	14.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.6	-1.8	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	1.50	1.50	1.53	1.67	1.81	1.95	2.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.94	0.73	0.73	0.75	0.82	0.88	0.95	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.71	0.71	0.73	0.81	0.88	0.95	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	14	14	14	12	9	7	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.4	67.8	67.8	69.3	71.0	72.6	74.2	75.7
Females	74.7	74.9	74.9	76.0	77.6	79.3	80.7	81.7
Both sexes combined	71.6	71.2	71.2	72.6	74.3	75.9	77.4	78.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8991	8784	8637	8453	8324	8304	8404	8625
Males	4435	4304	4208	4104	4041	4037	4099	4222
Females	4555	4480	4429	4350	4284	4267	4306	4403
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.4	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.1	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	13.2	11.8	11.9	12.1	12.2	13.4	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.1	14.8	14.3	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.0	20.6	21.0	22.1	23.5	23.9	25.7	25.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.0	14.5	15.7	15.6	17.4	18.0	18.9	20.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	48.1	47.2	44.9	43.9	41.1	39.4	40.4
Median age (years)	36.3	37.5	38.2	38.9	40.6	41.2	39.6	38.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	-40	-28	-17	-12	-1	10	22
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.07	-0.46	-0.34	-0.21	-0.15	-0.02	0.12	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	10.7	11.6	12.2	11.9	13.0	14.1	14.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.7	13.3	13.9	13.5	13.2	12.9	12.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.6	-1.8	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	1.55	1.65	1.80	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.94	0.76	0.80	0.88	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.74	0.79	0.86	0.96	1.06	1.16	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8991	8754	8546	8163	7725	7230	6683	6090
Males	4435	4289	4162	3955	3734	3489	3220	2927
Females	4555	4465	4385	4208	3990	3741	3463	3163
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.4	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.5
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	13.2	11.6	10.5	9.8	8.7	8.4	7.8
Percentage aged 15-24	14.1	14.9	14.4	12.0	11.1	10.4	9.4	9.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.0	20.6	21.3	22.9	25.3	27.5	32.3	36.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.0	14.6	15.9	16.2	18.8	20.7	23.8	28.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	48.3	47.6	46.1	45.0	41.3	37.5	36.4
Median age (years)	36.3	37.6	38.6	40.0	43.0	46.1	48.7	50.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	-46	-41	-37	-43	-48	-54	-58
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.07	-0.53	-0.48	-0.46	-0.55	-0.66	-0.79	-0.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	10.0	10.3	10.0	8.7	8.0	7.5	7.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.7	13.3	14.1	14.2	14.6	15.3	16.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.6	-1.8	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.94	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8991	8769	8576	8222	7820	7367	6862	6311

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.07	-0.50	-0.44	-0.42	-0.50	-0.60	-0.71	-0.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	10.3	10.6	10.3	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.7	13.3	14.1	14.0	14.4	15.0	15.8

BURKINA FASO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3654	4012	4452	4961	5550	6202	6957	7879	8987
Males	1791	1972	2195	2450	2744	3070	3443	3899	4449
Females	1863	2039	2257	2511	2806	3132	3514	3980	4538
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.1	96.7	97.2	97.5	97.8	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.0	17.4	17.7	17.9	18.0	17.4	18.0	18.2
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	25.9	25.2	24.9	25.5	26.0	26.4	25.9	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.5	19.5	19.3	18.6	18.2	18.7	19.0	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	46.7	47.2	47.2	46.4	45.7	45.7	45.5	45.1
Median age (years)	18.1	18.4	18.5	18.6	18.4	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.9
Population density (per sq km)	13	15	16	18	20	23	25	29	33

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	72	88	102	118	130	151	184	222
Births	186	207	230	253	281	311	349	397
Deaths	117	121	128	135	145	141	147	157
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.87	2.08	2.17	2.25	2.22	2.30	2.49	2.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.5	48.8	48.8	48.1	47.8	47.2	47.1	47.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	30.5	28.5	27.2	25.6	24.6	21.4	19.8	18.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.33	6.35	6.37	6.39	6.41	6.50	6.50	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.12	3.13	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.20	3.20	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.72	1.90	1.94	1.98	2.02	2.07	2.13	2.20
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	226	212	198	185	173	162	149	138
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.7	33.7	35.7	37.6	39.7	41.6	43.5	45.2
Females	34.7	36.7	38.8	40.8	42.8	44.9	46.8	48.7
Both sexes combined	33.2	35.2	37.2	39.2	41.2	43.2	45.1	46.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8987	10319	11708	14974	19213	24222	29175	33365
Males	4449	5112	5783	7420	9542	12042	14508	16576
Females	4538	5207	5925	7554	9671	12180	14667	16788
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.0	98.2	97.6	98.2	98.7	98.9	98.9	98.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.2	18.3	17.6	16.6	15.4	13.2	10.5	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	26.6	27.3	26.7	25.9	24.3	21.5	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.5	18.8	20.5	20.2	20.1	19.9	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.4	6.7	9.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.4	4.3	5.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.0	16.5	17.0	16.4	15.9	14.8	13.0	10.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.4	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	10.8	10.7	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.1	44.4	44.6	46.9	48.8	51.3	53.8	55.2
Median age (years)	17.9	17.6	17.5	18.0	19.1	21.0	24.0	27.8
Population density (per sq km)	33	38	43	55	70	88	106	122

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	222	266	278	327	424	501	495	419
Births	397	452	487	550	639	682	659	598
Deaths	157	175	198	223	216	181	164	179
Net migration	..	-11	-11	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.63	2.76	2.52	2.46	2.49	2.32	1.86	1.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.0	46.8	44.2	41.4	37.6	31.4	24.6	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.6	18.2	18.0	16.8	12.7	8.3	6.1	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.0	-1.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.38	4.50	3.63	2.75	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.65	2.22	1.78	1.35	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.24	2.12	1.95	1.78	1.56	1.25	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	138	130	123	110	87	64	44	32
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	45.2	45.8	45.3	46.1	52.1	60.3	66.0	69.0
Females	48.7	49.0	48.1	48.7	55.1	63.9	69.8	72.9
Both sexes combined	46.9	47.4	46.7	47.4	53.6	62.1	67.9	70.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8987	10319	11829	15401	20206	26287	32876	39364
Males	4449	5112	5844	7634	10041	13079	16367	19590
Females	4538	5207	5985	7767	10165	13208	16508	19773
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.2	18.3	18.4	17.3	16.4	14.5	12.1	10.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	26.6	27.1	27.6	26.6	25.5	23.3	19.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.5	18.6	20.0	20.4	20.0	20.1	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.9	7.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.8	4.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.1	44.4	44.1	45.6	47.6	49.7	52.1	53.5
Median age (years)	17.9	17.6	17.2	17.3	18.2	19.7	22.1	25.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	222	266	302	357	480	608	659	649
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.63	2.76	2.73	2.64	2.72	2.63	2.24	1.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.0	46.8	46.6	43.4	39.9	34.6	28.3	23.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.6	18.2	18.3	17.0	12.7	8.4	6.0	5.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.0	-1.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.50	6.50	5.83	4.97	4.10	3.23	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.87	2.45	2.02	1.59	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.24	2.27	2.11	1.96	1.76	1.47	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8987	10213	11481	14412	17986	21905	25302	27492
Males	4449	5059	5669	7138	8927	10879	12563	13629
Females	4538	5154	5812	7274	9059	11026	12739	13864
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.2	17.5	16.8	15.9	14.2	11.7	8.7	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	26.9	27.0	26.0	25.0	22.8	19.5	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.7	19.1	20.7	20.2	20.1	19.5	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.0	7.7	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.8	5.0	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.1	44.9	45.5	48.0	50.2	53.1	55.4	56.8
Median age (years)	17.9	17.9	17.9	18.7	20.1	22.6	26.3	31.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	222	245	254	293	357	392	340	219
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.63	2.56	2.34	2.27	2.22	1.97	1.44	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.0	44.4	42.1	39.4	34.7	28.0	20.7	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.6	17.8	17.7	16.7	12.6	8.4	6.3	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.0	-1.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.05	5.61	4.93	4.03	3.15	2.26	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.43	1.99	1.55	1.11	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.10	1.97	1.79	1.60	1.35	1.03	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8987	10319	11829	15855	22182	32254	47832	71610

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.63	2.76	2.73	2.93	3.36	3.74	3.94	4.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.0	46.8	46.6	46.7	46.8	46.1	45.3	45.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.6	18.2	18.3	17.4	13.2	8.8	6.0	4.7

BURUNDI

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2456	2687	2941	3213	3514	3680	4130	4750	5503
Males	1176	1288	1411	1544	1691	1762	1987	2300	2681
Females	1280	1399	1529	1669	1823	1919	2143	2449	2823
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.9	92.1	92.3	92.5	92.7	91.8	92.8	93.9	95.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.3	18.2	17.8	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.7	18.5	18.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	24.5	26.2	27.5	27.2	27.9	27.0	26.2	26.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.5	18.3	18.4	19.7	20.8	21.0	20.3	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.2	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	46.7	45.5	44.6	44.9	44.2	45.2	45.7	45.4
Median age (years)	19.5	18.6	18.0	17.5	17.4	17.0	17.3	17.5	17.3
Population density (per sq km)	88	97	106	115	126	132	148	171	198

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	51	54	60	33	90	124	151
Births	125	131	139	149	158	174	205	239
Deaths	65	66	68	69	73	73	78	85
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.79	1.81	1.77	1.79	0.93	2.30	2.80	2.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.4	46.6	45.3	44.4	44.0	44.7	46.1	46.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.1	23.6	22.0	20.6	20.2	18.8	17.6	16.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	2.01	2.08	2.14	2.16	2.25	2.31	2.37
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	167	157	149	140	137	127	117	111
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	37.5	38.9	40.4	41.9	42.4	44.4	46.2	47.5
Females	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.1	45.6	47.6	49.6	50.9
Both sexes combined	39.0	40.5	42.0	43.5	44.0	46.0	47.9	49.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5503	6393	7339	9488	12103	14813	16959	19065
Males	2681	3129	3607	4690	6002	7358	8425	9468
Females	2823	3264	3732	4798	6100	7455	8534	9597
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.0	95.9	96.6	97.7	98.4	98.7	98.7	98.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	18.7	17.4	15.7	14.3	11.6	8.4	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	27.6	28.3	26.4	24.7	23.0	19.3	15.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.3	19.0	21.0	20.1	19.7	19.8	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.1	5.2	6.5	8.0	10.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.2	4.2	5.3	6.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.6	17.2	17.6	16.1	15.1	14.0	11.5	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.0	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.2	6.6	7.1	6.4	6.4	6.1	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.2	10.5	10.9	12.2	11.8	11.6	11.8	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.1	45.8	48.1	49.9	52.6	55.7	54.8
Median age (years)	17.3	16.9	17.0	18.5	20.3	22.7	26.4	30.1
Population density (per sq km)	198	230	264	341	435	532	609	685

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	151	178	189	215	261	271	215	211
Births	239	273	289	318	363	369	316	329
Deaths	85	93	99	103	101	98	102	118
Net migration	..	-2	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.95	3.00	2.76	2.57	2.43	2.02	1.35	1.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.6	46.0	42.1	37.9	33.7	27.4	19.8	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.7	15.7	14.4	12.3	9.4	7.3	6.4	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.80	6.28	5.48	4.43	3.39	2.35	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.35	3.09	2.70	2.18	1.67	1.16	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.37	2.43	2.30	2.10	1.83	1.48	1.07	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	111	102	96	83	65	49	36	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.5	48.4	49.4	52.2	57.5	62.9	66.8	69.2
Females	50.9	51.9	52.9	55.6	61.1	66.5	70.4	72.7
Both sexes combined	49.2	50.2	51.2	53.9	59.3	64.7	68.6	71.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5503	6393	7430	9807	12777	16135	19187	22501
Males	2681	3129	3653	4850	6341	8022	9545	11195
Females	2823	3264	3778	4957	6436	8113	9642	11306
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	18.7	18.4	16.5	15.2	13.0	10.0	10.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	27.6	27.9	27.5	25.6	24.2	21.3	17.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.3	18.8	20.3	20.5	19.8	20.0	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.1	9.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.9	4.7	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.1	45.2	46.6	48.7	51.1	54.1	53.7
Median age (years)	17.3	16.9	16.7	17.7	19.3	21.3	24.3	27.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	151	178	207	238	297	336	305	331
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.95	3.00	3.01	2.77	2.65	2.33	1.73	1.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.6	46.0	44.9	40.1	35.8	30.4	23.4	22.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.7	15.7	14.7	12.4	9.4	7.2	6.1	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.80	6.80	5.99	4.94	3.89	2.85	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.35	3.35	2.95	2.44	1.92	1.40	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.37	2.43	2.49	2.30	2.03	1.70	1.30	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5503	6316	7173	9091	11302	13357	14670	15716
Males	2681	3091	3523	4490	5600	6626	7275	7786
Females	2823	3225	3650	4600	5702	6730	7395	7930
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	17.7	16.5	14.9	13.1	10.1	6.7	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	27.9	27.9	25.5	23.8	21.4	17.1	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.6	19.5	21.2	19.9	19.7	19.2	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.3	5.6	7.2	9.3	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.4	4.7	6.1	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.6	46.8	49.4	51.1	54.2	57.1	55.8
Median age (years)	17.3	17.2	17.6	19.3	21.4	24.4	28.8	33.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	151	163	171	192	221	205	131	105
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.95	2.75	2.54	2.37	2.18	1.67	0.94	0.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.6	43.3	39.8	35.8	31.1	24.0	16.1	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.7	15.4	14.2	12.2	9.4	7.4	6.7	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.28	5.76	4.96	3.92	2.89	1.85	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.09	2.84	2.44	1.93	1.42	0.91	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.37	2.25	2.12	1.91	1.62	1.26	0.84	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5503	6393	7430	10162	14284	20458	29578	43072

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.95	3.00	3.01	3.13	3.41	3.59	3.69	3.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.6	46.0	44.9	44.0	43.8	43.2	42.6	42.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.7	15.7	14.7	12.7	9.8	7.4	5.8	4.9

CAMBODIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4346	4840	5433	6141	6938	7098	6498	7562	8841
Males	2173	2420	2717	3072	3473	3552	3007	3553	4211
Females	2173	2420	2716	3069	3465	3545	3491	4009	4630
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	86.1	88.6	91.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.2	14.5	14.5	17.7	18.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.5	25.6	25.6	25.7	26.0	27.1	29.7	23.2	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	19.4	19.2	19.1	18.9	19.7	20.0	22.6	21.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	47.4	47.1	46.8	46.4	47.8	49.3	51.6	49.6
Median age (years)	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.3	18.9	17.8	18.4	18.8
Population density (per sq km)	24	27	30	34	38	39	36	42	49

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	99	119	142	159	32	-119	213	256
Births	208	232	260	287	280	204	321	383
Deaths	109	113	118	127	158	272	124	134
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.31	2.45	2.44	0.46	-1.76	3.03	3.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.4	45.2	44.9	43.9	39.9	30.0	45.6	46.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.8	22.1	20.4	19.4	22.5	40.0	17.6	16.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.22	5.53	4.10	5.06	5.25
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	3.07	3.07	3.03	2.70	2.00	2.47	2.56
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.93	2.01	2.08	1.68	0.96	1.75	1.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	165	152	140	130	181	263	160	130
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	38.1	40.0	42.0	44.0	39.0	30.0	45.1	47.6
Females	40.8	42.8	44.9	46.9	41.7	32.5	47.9	50.4
Both sexes combined	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4	40.3	31.2	46.6	49.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8841	10251	11637	14601	18027	21147	23650	26272
Males	4211	4938	5657	7199	8979	10599	11885	13206
Females	4630	5312	5980	7401	9048	10548	11765	13066
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.0	93.0	94.6	97.3	99.2	100.5	101.0	101.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	17.6	15.5	13.7	12.4	9.6	8.3	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	24.2	27.3	28.1	24.2	22.6	20.7	16.2	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24	21.0	16.5	17.8	21.9	19.3	19.0	18.4	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.8	6.2	8.3	9.3	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.8	6.5	7.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.3	17.2	17.4	14.6	13.8	12.4	9.5	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.6	6.9	7.6	7.1	6.3	6.2	5.2	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.5	5.3	6.8	7.1	6.0	6.1	5.4	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.5	9.5	9.7	12.9	11.4	11.2	11.1	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	47.0	47.3	50.2	50.5	54.1	55.5	51.9
Median age (years)	18.8	18.0	18.0	20.2	22.7	25.4	29.0	32.3
Population density (per sq km)	49	57	64	81	100	117	131	145

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	256	282	277	296	343	312	250	262
Births	383	416	408	424	470	440	392	430
Deaths	134	137	132	128	128	128	141	168
Net migration	..	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.13	2.96	2.54	2.27	2.11	1.60	1.12	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.7	43.5	37.3	32.4	28.9	22.4	17.5	17.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	14.3	12.1	9.8	7.8	6.5	6.3	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.25	5.25	4.86	4.25	3.47	2.68	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.56	2.56	2.37	2.07	1.69	1.31	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.89	1.96	1.88	1.73	1.50	1.22	0.98	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	130	116	102	83	60	40	26	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.6	50.1	52.6	56.4	61.4	65.9	69.0	71.3
Females	50.4	52.9	55.4	59.2	64.2	68.9	72.7	75.2
Both sexes combined	49.1	51.6	54.1	57.9	62.9	67.5	70.8	73.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8841	10251	11783	15145	19199	23357	27286	31768
Males	4211	4938	5731	7476	9576	11725	13737	16004
Females	4630	5312	6052	7669	9623	11632	13549	15765
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	17.6	16.5	14.7	13.5	11.2	10.1	9.9
Percentage aged 5-14	24.2	27.3	27.7	25.5	23.8	22.3	18.7	18.0
Percentage aged 15-24	21.0	16.5	17.6	21.1	19.7	19.3	18.9	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.8	7.5	8.1	10.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.6	4.4	5.7	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	47.0	46.8	48.5	49.1	52.5	54.1	51.4
Median age (years)	18.8	18.0	17.7	19.4	21.3	23.5	26.3	28.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	256	282	306	336	405	416	393	448
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.13	2.96	2.79	2.51	2.37	1.96	1.55	1.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.7	43.5	40.0	35.0	31.5	25.8	21.4	21.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	14.3	12.4	10.0	7.8	6.3	5.8	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.25	5.25	5.25	4.67	3.91	3.16	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.28	1.91	1.54	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.89	1.96	2.03	1.90	1.69	1.43	1.22	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8841	10113	11350	13898	16631	18740	20006	21083
Males	4211	4868	5511	6842	8269	9373	10030	10567
Females	4630	5244	5839	7056	8362	9367	9975	10517
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	16.5	14.5	12.6	11.0	7.9	6.5	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	24.2	27.7	27.6	23.0	21.2	18.7	13.5	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	21.0	16.7	18.3	22.0	18.9	18.6	17.4	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.0	6.7	9.4	11.0	15.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.0	4.1	5.5	7.7	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	47.6	48.5	51.8	51.9	55.8	56.4	51.8
Median age (years)	18.8	18.4	18.6	21.4	24.4	27.9	32.2	36.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	256	254	247	255	273	211	127	108
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.13	2.69	2.31	2.02	1.80	1.19	0.65	0.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.7	40.5	34.7	29.9	25.8	18.7	13.5	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	14.0	11.9	9.7	7.9	6.8	7.0	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.25	4.84	4.44	3.82	3.01	2.20	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.56	2.36	2.17	1.86	1.47	1.07	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.89	1.81	1.72	1.55	1.30	1.00	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8841	10251	11783	15723	21565	29777	41521	58365

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.13	2.96	2.79	2.89	3.16	3.23	3.32	3.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.7	43.5	40.0	39.1	39.6	38.3	38.2	38.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	14.3	12.4	10.2	8.0	6.1	5.0	4.2

CAMEROON

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4466	4843	5296	5881	6612	7526	8655	9971	11526
Males	2189	2374	2598	2888	3252	3709	4274	4933	5713
Females	2277	2469	2698	2993	3360	3817	4381	5038	5813
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.1	96.2	96.3	96.5	96.8	97.2	97.5	97.9	98.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.9	17.4	17.8	18.2	17.9	17.4
Percentage aged 5-14	23.8	23.8	23.9	24.1	24.7	25.5	26.2	27.0	27.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.9	18.3	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	47.9	47.6	46.9	45.9	44.9	44.1	43.9	44.3
Median age (years)	20.3	20.2	20.0	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.6	17.6
Population density (per sq km)	9	10	11	12	14	16	18	21	24

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	75	91	117	146	183	226	263	311
Births	202	219	248	281	321	368	409	451
Deaths	127	129	131	135	138	142	146	149
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.62	1.79	2.10	2.34	2.59	2.80	2.83	2.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.4	43.3	44.4	45.0	45.3	45.5	43.9	42.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.3	25.4	23.4	21.6	19.5	17.6	15.7	13.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.68	5.68	5.90	6.10	6.30	6.45	6.35	6.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.80	2.91	3.00	3.10	3.18	3.13	3.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.57	1.64	1.79	1.95	2.12	2.27	2.32	2.32
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	190	172	154	136	119	102	88	74
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.5	36.5	39.0	41.5	44.3	47.0	49.5	52.0
Females	37.5	39.5	42.0	44.5	47.3	50.0	52.5	55.0
Both sexes combined	36.0	38.0	40.5	43.0	45.8	48.5	51.0	53.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11526	13233	15245	20163	26014	32295	37776	43100
Males	5713	6570	7580	10051	12992	16141	18869	21501
Females	5813	6663	7665	10112	13022	16154	18907	21599
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.4	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	17.1	16.8	15.6	13.9	11.7	8.9	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	26.9	26.6	26.1	24.7	22.6	19.6	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.6	19.8	19.6	19.9	19.7	19.2	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.9	8.9	11.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.5	5.9	7.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.9	16.6	16.4	16.1	15.1	13.7	11.7	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.0	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.5	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	45.1	45.9	47.6	49.7	51.7	54.2	53.9
Median age (years)	17.6	17.8	18.1	18.9	20.4	22.8	26.3	29.8
Population density (per sq km)	24	28	32	42	55	68	79	91

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	311	342	402	492	585	628	548	532
Births	451	504	561	645	734	775	717	742
Deaths	149	151	153	153	149	147	169	209
Net migration	..	-11	-6	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.90	2.76	2.83	2.80	2.55	2.16	1.57	1.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.0	40.7	39.4	36.6	31.9	26.6	20.4	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	12.2	10.7	8.7	6.5	5.0	4.8	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.10	5.70	5.30	4.68	3.89	3.09	2.29	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	2.81	2.61	2.31	1.91	1.52	1.13	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.25	2.17	2.00	1.75	1.45	1.09	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	74	63	55	45	34	25	17	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	52.0	54.5	57.0	60.8	65.8	70.1	72.2	73.9
Females	55.0	57.5	60.0	63.8	68.8	73.3	75.7	77.7
Both sexes combined	53.5	56.0	58.5	62.3	67.3	71.7	73.9	75.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11526	13248	15297	20400	26723	34008	41280	49196
Males	5713	6577	7606	10171	13350	17006	20638	24576
Females	5813	6671	7690	10229	13373	17002	20642	24619
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	17.2	17.0	16.0	14.6	12.8	10.6	10.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	26.9	26.6	26.3	25.2	23.6	21.2	18.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.6	19.8	19.5	19.8	19.6	19.3	17.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.5	8.1	10.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.3	5.4	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	45.1	45.8	47.1	48.8	50.4	52.3	52.2
Median age (years)	17.6	17.8	18.0	18.7	19.8	21.7	24.4	27.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	311	345	410	510	632	728	727	792
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.90	2.79	2.88	2.88	2.70	2.41	1.94	1.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.0	40.9	39.9	37.4	33.4	29.0	23.9	22.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	12.2	10.8	8.7	6.5	5.0	4.6	4.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.10	5.75	5.40	4.86	4.16	3.46	2.76	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	2.83	2.66	2.40	2.05	1.71	1.36	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.27	2.20	2.08	1.88	1.63	1.32	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11526	13218	15192	19923	25296	30581	34352	37371
Males	5713	6562	7554	9930	12629	15276	17140	18611
Females	5813	6656	7639	9993	12667	15306	17211	18759
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	17.0	16.6	15.2	13.1	10.4	7.0	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	27.0	26.6	25.9	24.2	21.6	17.6	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.6	19.9	19.8	20.1	19.9	19.1	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	6.0	7.3	9.8	13.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.8	6.4	9.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	45.2	46.1	48.1	50.6	53.2	56.3	55.8
Median age (years)	17.6	17.8	18.2	19.2	21.1	24.0	28.5	33.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	311	338	395	473	537	529	377	302
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.90	2.74	2.78	2.71	2.39	1.90	1.16	0.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.0	40.4	38.9	35.7	30.3	24.0	16.6	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	12.2	10.7	8.7	6.5	5.1	5.0	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.10	5.65	5.20	4.51	3.61	2.71	1.81	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	2.78	2.56	2.22	1.78	1.34	0.89	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.23	2.13	1.93	1.63	1.28	0.87	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11526	13233	15392	21325	29965	42703	61231	88152

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.90	2.76	3.02	3.26	3.40	3.54	3.60	3.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.0	40.7	41.5	41.5	40.5	40.1	40.0	39.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	12.2	10.9	8.9	6.5	4.7	4.0	3.5

CANADA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	13737	15736	17909	19678	21324	23209	24594	25942	27791
Males	6969	7978	9076	9896	10685	11620	12257	12890	13781
Females	6768	7758	8833	9782	10639	11589	12336	13052	14010
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.0	102.8	102.8	101.2	100.4	100.3	99.4	98.8	98.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	12.4	12.5	11.5	8.7	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14	17.8	19.7	21.1	21.9	21.5	18.5	15.4	14.1	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	15.9	14.4	14.6	16.0	18.4	19.7	19.8	17.5	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.3	11.1	10.7	10.9	11.4	12.3	13.3	14.6	15.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.4	9.4	10.2	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	48.6	47.2	46.9	48.9	51.2	53.2	53.5	53.6
Median age (years)	27.7	27.3	26.4	25.5	26.0	27.4	29.1	31.0	32.8
Population density (per sq km)	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	400	435	354	329	377	277	270	370
Births	409	466	463	378	357	367	383	396
Deaths	129	136	145	153	164	172	179	195
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.72	2.59	1.88	1.61	1.69	1.16	1.07	1.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.8	27.7	24.6	18.4	16.0	15.4	15.2	14.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.72	3.90	3.61	2.51	1.97	1.75	1.66	1.71
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.81	1.90	1.75	1.22	0.96	0.85	0.81	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.70	1.81	1.69	1.18	1.12	0.88	0.79	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	36	30	26	21	16	12	9	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.8	67.9	68.5	68.9	69.7	70.5	72.4	73.4
Females	71.6	73.4	74.6	75.3	76.8	78.1	79.6	80.2
Both sexes combined	69.1	70.6	71.4	72.0	73.1	74.2	75.9	76.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	27791	29463	31029	33946	36887	38849	39466	39870
Males	13781	14593	15358	16790	18214	19156	19462	19694
Females	14010	14870	15671	17157	18673	19692	20005	20175
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.4	98.1	98.0	97.9	97.5	97.3	97.3	97.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.0	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.5	13.7	13.0	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	13.3	13.0	13.1	12.5	12.2	12.5	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.5	15.9	16.2	19.0	23.5	26.7	27.1	27.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.2	11.8	12.2	13.3	16.8	21.0	21.8	21.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.3	8.1	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.9	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.5	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.6	52.5	50.6	46.3	42.6	41.7	41.5	40.7
Median age (years)	32.8	34.5	36.3	38.5	39.3	39.9	40.8	40.8
Population density (per sq km)	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	370	334	313	292	294	196	62	40
Births	396	431	425	431	472	496	489	498
Deaths	195	217	232	260	298	360	428	457
Net migration	..	120	120	120	120	60	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.38	1.17	1.04	0.90	0.83	0.52	0.16	0.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	15.1	14.1	13.3	13.3	13.0	12.5	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.4	9.5	10.9	11.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	1.6	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.71	1.86	1.93	2.02	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.83	0.90	0.94	0.99	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.82	0.89	0.93	0.97	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.4	74.2	75.0	76.0	77.1	78.0	78.7	79.6
Females	80.2	80.7	81.2	82.0	82.9	83.7	84.6	85.3
Both sexes combined	76.8	77.4	78.1	79.0	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	27791	29802	31759	35640	39992	43753	46215	48932
Males	13781	14752	15704	17602	19725	21580	22833	24254
Females	14010	15049	16056	18038	20267	22174	23382	24677
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.0	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.5	14.0	13.9	13.8	14.6	14.5	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	13.3	12.9	13.3	13.0	12.9	13.8	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.5	15.8	15.9	18.3	22.0	24.3	24.0	23.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.2	11.7	12.0	12.8	15.8	19.0	19.2	18.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.6	52.4	50.3	46.1	42.7	41.8	42.3	42.1
Median age (years)	32.8	34.3	35.9	37.4	37.2	36.9	36.8	35.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	370	402	391	388	435	376	246	272
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.38	1.40	1.27	1.15	1.15	0.90	0.55	0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	16.0	15.1	14.6	15.3	15.8	15.3	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.8	9.8	10.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.2	1.9	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.71	1.97	2.07	2.22	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.83	0.96	1.01	1.08	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.82	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	27791	29081	30071	31393	32370	32127	30457	28345
Males	13781	14403	14878	15501	15928	15745	14880	13828
Females	14010	14678	15194	15892	16441	16382	15578	14517
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.0	6.8	5.8	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	13.8	13.5	13.3	10.8	9.9	9.6	8.6	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	13.4	13.2	13.2	10.9	10.1	10.0	9.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.5	16.0	16.6	20.3	26.3	31.5	33.8	36.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.2	11.9	12.5	14.1	18.9	24.8	27.3	29.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.6	52.8	51.3	47.6	42.8	40.4	38.1	35.6
Median age (years)	32.8	34.8	37.0	40.8	43.3	45.8	48.4	50.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	370	258	198	132	98	-23	-166	-210
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.38	0.91	0.67	0.43	0.31	-0.07	-0.53	-0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.9	11.8	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.3	9.1	10.8	13.2	14.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.71	1.71	1.61	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.83	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.82	0.82	0.77	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	27791	29463	30952	33521	35910	37167	36884	36213

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.38	1.17	0.99	0.80	0.69	0.34	-0.08	-0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	15.1	13.6	12.3	12.0	11.6	10.7	10.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.6	9.8	11.5	12.5

CAPE VERDE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	146	169	196	229	267	278	289	310	341
Males	66	78	91	108	127	130	133	142	157
Females	80	92	105	121	140	148	157	168	184
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	83.1	84.7	86.5	88.6	90.8	87.7	84.8	84.6	85.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.6	14.9	19.2	17.4	15.7	16.3	16.9	16.9	15.9
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	23.9	23.9	27.9	31.8	30.4	29.0	27.2	27.7
Percentage aged 15-24	23.5	19.5	15.7	16.3	16.9	19.8	22.6	25.0	22.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.2	7.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.1	5.6	4.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.0	47.8	42.8	40.9	39.1	41.0	42.8	45.0	45.7
Median age (years)	21.4	20.7	19.7	17.5	16.1	16.3	16.5	17.2	17.9
Population density (per sq km)	36	42	49	57	66	69	72	77	85

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	5	7	8	2	2	4	6
Births	8	9	10	11	11	10	11	12
Deaths	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.95	2.95	3.07	3.07	0.80	0.80	1.37	1.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.9	51.4	48.5	42.5	38.8	35.4	38.3	36.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.6	17.0	15.0	12.5	11.7	10.0	11.3	9.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.60	6.90	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.70	6.29	4.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.40	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.31
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.52	2.68	2.78	2.86	2.62	2.58	1.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	129	115	105	92	82	70	66	58
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.0	49.5	51.5	54.0	56.0	58.5	59.5	61.5
Females	50.0	52.5	54.5	57.0	59.0	61.5	61.5	63.5
Both sexes combined	48.5	51.0	53.0	55.5	57.5	60.0	60.6	62.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	341	392	448	565	680	785	881	959
Males	157	184	213	273	334	388	438	478
Females	184	208	235	291	346	397	443	481
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	85.7	88.3	90.5	93.9	96.3	97.8	98.8	99.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	16.0	15.1	12.5	10.4	8.4	8.0	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	27.7	26.2	25.5	24.0	20.7	17.8	15.2	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	20.6	20.7	20.0	19.8	17.8	15.8	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.0	6.6	6.2	4.3	5.2	10.2	13.6	16.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.5	2.8	6.1	9.3	11.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.1	15.9	15.7	14.6	12.4	10.7	9.1	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.6	7.5	6.9	7.0	6.2	5.4	4.4	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.1	5.4	4.7	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.7	11.8	12.2	11.5	11.8	10.6	9.5	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	48.6	51.4	53.4	53.1	53.3	52.1	48.8
Median age (years)	17.9	18.5	19.3	21.4	24.5	28.5	32.1	34.8
Population density (per sq km)	85	97	111	140	169	195	218	238

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	10	11	12	12	11	10	8
Births	12	13	14	15	15	14	14	14
Deaths	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	6
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.93	2.77	2.68	2.31	1.86	1.44	1.15	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.0	36.2	33.9	28.9	23.5	18.9	16.9	15.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.6	7.2	5.9	5.0	4.5	5.5	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.26	3.95	3.48	2.86	2.25	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.10	1.95	1.71	1.41	1.11	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.84	1.75	1.57	1.33	1.06	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	58	50	41	34	27	22	17	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.5	63.5	65.5	67.8	70.0	71.9	73.5	75.0
Females	63.5	65.5	67.5	69.8	72.3	74.6	76.6	78.5
Both sexes combined	62.6	64.7	66.7	69.0	71.3	73.3	75.1	76.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	341	393	452	580	714	854	996	1134
Males	157	185	215	281	351	423	496	566
Females	184	209	237	299	363	431	500	568
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	16.3	15.6	13.3	11.5	9.9	9.6	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14	27.7	26.1	25.6	24.7	21.7	19.5	17.6	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	20.5	20.5	19.7	19.8	18.0	16.6	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.0	6.5	6.2	4.2	5.0	9.4	12.0	13.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.5	2.7	5.6	8.3	9.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	48.4	50.9	52.3	51.8	51.7	51.0	48.8
Median age (years)	17.9	18.4	19.0	20.7	23.4	26.5	29.0	30.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	10	12	13	13	14	14	14
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.93	2.86	2.79	2.48	2.09	1.78	1.54	1.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.0	37.1	35.1	30.5	25.7	22.2	20.5	19.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.6	7.2	5.9	4.9	4.4	5.1	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.40	4.14	3.75	3.23	2.73	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.17	2.04	1.85	1.59	1.34	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.90	1.83	1.70	1.50	1.29	1.24	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	341	389	442	547	642	714	767	795
Males	157	182	210	264	314	352	380	395
Females	184	207	232	282	328	362	387	400
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	15.4	14.5	11.7	9.2	6.6	6.2	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.7	26.3	25.3	23.2	19.5	15.8	12.3	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	20.8	21.0	20.2	19.6	17.4	14.7	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.0	6.6	6.3	4.4	5.5	11.3	15.6	19.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.7	4.5	4.4	3.7	3.0	6.7	10.7	14.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	48.9	52.0	54.6	54.4	55.0	53.0	48.2
Median age (years)	17.9	18.6	19.6	22.3	25.9	30.8	35.5	39.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	10	10	11	10	7	5	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.93	2.65	2.53	2.14	1.60	1.06	0.72	0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.0	34.9	32.4	27.1	21.0	15.3	13.1	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.5	7.1	5.9	5.0	4.7	6.0	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.06	3.71	3.17	2.47	1.77	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.00	1.83	1.56	1.22	0.87	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.76	1.64	1.44	1.15	0.84	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	341	392	453	599	780	1017	1314	1681

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.93	2.77	2.89	2.80	2.65	2.65	2.56	2.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.0	36.2	36.1	33.8	31.3	30.7	30.0	29.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.6	7.3	5.9	4.9	4.2	4.4	4.8

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1314	1414	1534	1677	1849	2057	2313	2595	2927
Males	629	675	732	801	885	987	1112	1251	1414
Females	685	739	802	876	964	1070	1201	1345	1513
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.8	91.4	91.3	91.5	91.8	92.2	92.6	93.0	93.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	15.7	15.9	15.9	16.1	16.4	17.2	16.8	16.9
Percentage aged 5-14	21.8	21.6	22.7	23.9	24.1	24.2	24.4	25.5	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.0	17.8	17.5	17.2	17.8	18.5	18.2	18.0	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.7	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	48.4	47.6	46.5	46.4	46.2	45.5	45.2	45.2
Median age (years)	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.8	19.3	19.0	18.7
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	20	24	29	34	42	51	56	66
Births	60	64	69	75	84	96	102	114
Deaths	40	40	40	41	43	45	46	48
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.46	1.63	1.78	1.95	2.13	2.35	2.30	2.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.8	43.4	42.8	42.6	43.1	44.1	41.5	41.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	29.2	27.1	25.0	23.1	21.8	20.6	18.6	17.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.52	5.59	5.66	5.69	5.72	5.89	5.69	5.69
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.72	2.76	2.79	2.80	2.82	2.90	2.80	2.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.49	1.56	1.62	1.70	1.97	1.96	2.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	198	182	167	150	132	122	114	107
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	40.4	42.0	44.1	45.8
Females	38.0	40.0	42.1	44.1	45.6	47.0	49.3	51.0
Both sexes combined	35.5	37.5	39.5	41.5	43.0	44.5	46.7	48.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2927	3315	3731	4666	5773	6937	7937	8907
Males	1414	1606	1812	2276	2826	3403	3894	4370
Females	1513	1710	1919	2390	2948	3535	4042	4536
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.4	93.9	94.4	95.2	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.0	16.3	15.0	13.5	11.3	8.6	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	25.6	26.2	25.5	24.1	22.1	19.1	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.8	19.2	20.1	19.9	19.6	19.0	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.9	8.7	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.6	5.6	7.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.9	15.8	16.3	15.6	14.7	13.4	11.4	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.8	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.8	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.4	10.8	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.4	10.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.7	46.2	48.2	50.5	52.6	54.8	53.8
Median age (years)	18.7	18.5	18.6	19.3	21.0	23.4	26.9	30.3
Population density (per sq km)	5	5	6	7	9	11	13	14

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	66	78	83	94	111	116	100	97
Births	114	130	138	152	166	168	150	153
Deaths	48	52	55	58	56	51	50	56
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.49	2.36	2.24	2.13	1.84	1.35	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.4	41.5	39.3	36.2	31.9	26.4	20.1	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.4	16.7	15.7	13.9	10.7	8.1	6.7	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.69	5.69	5.29	4.68	3.89	3.09	2.30	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.80	2.61	2.31	1.92	1.52	1.13	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	2.06	1.96	1.81	1.61	1.36	1.06	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	107	102	96	86	69	52	37	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	45.8	46.9	47.8	50.2	55.5	61.4	65.9	68.8
Females	51.0	51.9	52.5	54.8	60.4	66.3	71.2	74.0
Both sexes combined	48.4	49.4	50.1	52.5	58.0	63.8	68.5	71.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2927	3315	3771	4810	6092	7564	9006	10580
Males	1414	1606	1832	2348	2985	3716	4429	5206
Females	1513	1710	1939	2462	3107	3848	4578	5374
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.0	17.2	15.8	14.6	12.7	10.4	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	25.6	25.9	26.5	24.9	23.5	21.1	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.8	19.0	19.5	20.2	19.6	19.4	17.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.8	6.3	7.7	9.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.8	4.2	5.0	6.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.7	45.7	46.8	49.2	51.0	53.2	52.7
Median age (years)	18.7	18.5	18.4	18.6	19.9	21.9	24.6	27.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	66	78	91	104	128	147	144	157
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.49	2.58	2.43	2.36	2.16	1.75	1.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.4	41.5	41.7	38.3	34.3	29.6	23.8	22.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.4	16.7	16.0	14.0	10.7	8.0	6.4	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.69	5.69	5.69	5.10	4.33	3.55	2.78	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.51	2.13	1.75	1.37	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	2.06	2.10	1.97	1.79	1.56	1.28	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2927	3279	3652	4474	5378	6229	6811	7261
Males	1414	1587	1772	2181	2629	3049	3333	3550
Females	1513	1691	1880	2294	2750	3180	3479	3712
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	16.1	15.5	14.2	12.3	9.7	6.7	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	25.9	25.8	24.6	22.9	20.4	16.7	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	19.0	19.6	20.2	19.8	19.4	18.3	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	7.7	10.2	13.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	5.1	6.6	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	46.2	47.2	49.4	51.9	54.2	56.1	54.7
Median age (years)	18.7	18.8	19.2	20.3	22.4	25.3	29.6	34.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	66	70	75	82	90	85	58	45
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.27	2.16	2.03	1.84	1.47	0.89	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.4	39.1	37.1	34.0	29.1	22.9	16.0	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.4	16.4	15.5	13.8	10.7	8.2	7.1	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.69	5.28	4.87	4.24	3.43	2.61	1.80	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.60	2.40	2.09	1.69	1.29	0.89	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	1.92	1.81	1.65	1.42	1.15	0.83	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2927	3315	3771	4958	6713	9319	13142	18687

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.49	2.58	2.74	3.03	3.28	3.44	3.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.4	41.5	41.7	41.6	41.3	40.9	40.3	40.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.4	16.7	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.1	6.0	4.9

CHAD

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2658	2838	3064	3334	3652	4030	4477	5018	5553
Males	1302	1390	1501	1635	1793	1981	2203	2472	2738
Females	1356	1448	1563	1699	1859	2049	2274	2547	2815
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.2	96.5	96.7	96.9	97.1	97.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.9	16.0	16.4	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.4
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	22.5	23.1	24.2	24.6	24.9	25.1	25.2	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.4	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.8	18.5	18.7	18.7	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.5	48.2	47.5	46.6	46.2	46.1	46.0	45.8	44.9
Median age (years)	21.5	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.3
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	36	45	54	64	76	89	108	107
Births	124	135	146	158	171	187	210	232
Deaths	88	90	92	94	96	98	102	103
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.31	1.53	1.69	1.82	1.97	2.10	2.28	2.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	45.7	45.5	45.2	44.6	44.1	44.2	43.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	32.0	30.4	28.6	27.0	24.9	23.1	21.4	19.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.77	5.91	6.00	6.05	5.99	5.89	5.89	5.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.84	2.91	2.96	2.98	2.95	2.90	2.90	2.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.57	1.65	1.72	1.78	1.83	1.90	1.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	211	200	189	179	166	154	143	132
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.0	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.9
Females	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	47.1
Both sexes combined	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5553	6361	7307	9319	11661	14165	16499	18450
Males	2738	3141	3613	4619	5790	7041	8199	9161
Females	2815	3220	3693	4700	5871	7124	8300	9289
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	97.6	97.8	98.3	98.6	98.8	98.8	98.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	17.4	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.2	9.8	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.4	22.7	20.3	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.6	19.9	19.6	19.2	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	6.7	8.1	10.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.3	5.3	6.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.0	16.0	16.1	15.8	14.9	13.8	12.2	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.4	11.7	11.5	11.4	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.9	45.2	46.1	47.6	49.6	51.6	53.8	54.7
Median age (years)	18.3	18.3	18.5	19.1	20.5	22.6	25.4	29.0
Population density (per sq km)	4	5	6	7	9	11	13	14

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	107	161	189	201	234	250	233	195
Births	232	261	285	317	353	370	350	317
Deaths	103	107	111	116	119	120	117	122
Net migration	..	7	15	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.03	2.72	2.77	2.43	2.24	1.95	1.52	1.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.9	43.7	41.6	38.2	33.7	28.6	22.8	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.5	18.0	16.3	13.9	11.4	9.3	7.6	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.89	5.89	5.51	4.93	4.17	3.42	2.66	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.90	2.90	2.72	2.43	2.05	1.68	1.31	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	2.05	1.99	1.87	1.67	1.44	1.18	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	132	122	112	98	81	66	52	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	43.9	45.9	47.9	51.0	55.0	59.2	63.8	67.5
Females	47.1	49.1	51.1	54.2	58.2	62.4	67.3	71.2
Both sexes combined	45.5	47.5	49.5	52.6	56.6	60.8	65.5	69.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5553	6361	7387	9604	12297	15420	18660	21835
Males	2738	3141	3654	4762	6110	7672	9286	10862
Females	2815	3220	3733	4841	6187	7748	9375	10973
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	17.4	17.7	16.3	15.1	13.5	11.4	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	26.0	25.8	26.8	25.3	24.0	22.1	19.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.8	18.8	19.0	20.2	19.6	19.5	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.1	7.2	8.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.7	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.9	45.2	45.6	46.2	48.4	50.1	52.2	53.4
Median age (years)	18.3	18.3	18.2	18.4	19.5	21.1	23.4	26.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	107	161	205	222	269	312	324	318
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.03	2.72	2.99	2.62	2.47	2.26	1.91	1.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.9	43.7	44.1	40.3	36.1	31.8	26.4	22.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.5	18.0	16.6	14.1	11.4	9.2	7.4	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.33	4.60	3.87	3.14	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.63	2.26	1.91	1.54	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	2.05	2.12	2.02	1.84	1.63	1.40	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5553	6291	7156	8946	10889	12771	14266	15174
Males	2738	3106	3538	4432	5402	6340	7077	7517
Females	2815	3185	3618	4514	5487	6431	7188	7657
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	16.5	16.0	14.7	12.9	10.7	8.1	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	26.3	25.7	24.9	23.4	21.1	18.1	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	19.0	19.4	19.7	19.8	19.5	18.6	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.2	7.4	9.4	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.7	6.1	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.9	45.7	47.0	48.9	51.0	53.2	55.0	55.8
Median age (years)	18.3	18.5	19.0	20.0	21.8	24.3	28.0	32.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	107	147	173	179	194	188	150	91
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.03	2.49	2.58	2.23	1.97	1.59	1.11	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.9	41.2	39.4	36.1	30.9	25.2	19.0	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.5	17.7	16.0	13.8	11.3	9.3	7.9	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.89	5.50	5.11	4.51	3.73	2.96	2.18	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.90	2.71	2.52	2.22	1.84	1.46	1.07	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.92	1.85	1.71	1.50	1.25	0.97	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5553	6361	7387	9901	13539	18939	27025	39125

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.03	2.72	2.99	2.93	3.13	3.36	3.55	3.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.9	43.7	44.1	43.7	43.2	43.1	42.7	42.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.5	18.0	16.6	14.5	11.9	9.5	7.2	5.6

CHILE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	6068	6747	7595	8566	9494	10334	11143	12076	13154
Males	3036	3365	3776	4248	4698	5107	5503	5962	6495
Females	3032	3383	3819	4318	4796	5228	5639	6115	6659
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.1	99.5	98.9	98.4	98.0	97.7	97.6	97.5	97.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.0	14.8	15.6	15.4	13.6	12.2	11.0	10.8	11.0
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	22.9	23.4	24.6	25.7	24.8	22.6	20.4	19.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	18.3	19.9	21.4	20.9	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.7	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.5	9.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.5	47.2	46.2	45.7	46.5	48.4	51.1	52.8	53.1
Median age (years)	22.3	21.8	21.0	20.3	20.4	21.2	22.5	24.0	25.5
Population density (per sq km)	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	136	169	194	185	168	162	187	216
Births	230	272	300	286	273	258	267	295
Deaths	86	94	99	94	88	80	74	75
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.12	2.37	2.41	2.05	1.70	1.51	1.61	1.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.9	37.9	37.1	31.7	27.5	24.0	23.0	23.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.5	13.2	12.2	10.4	8.9	7.5	6.4	5.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.95	5.33	5.28	4.44	3.63	2.95	2.66	2.65
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.61	2.59	2.18	1.78	1.45	1.30	1.30
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	2.12	2.16	1.90	1.61	1.35	1.25	1.26
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	120	118	109	89	69	45	24	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	52.9	53.8	55.3	57.6	60.5	63.9	67.4	69.3
Females	56.8	58.7	60.9	63.8	66.8	70.6	74.2	76.0
Both sexes combined	54.7	56.1	58.0	60.6	63.5	67.2	70.7	72.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	13154	14262	15311	17220	18998	20471	21605	22450
Males	6495	7041	7557	8495	9361	10068	10603	11005
Females	6659	7222	7754	8725	9637	10403	11002	11445
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.4	97.1	96.8	96.4	96.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	10.4	9.5	8.3	7.8	7.1	6.8	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	19.1	19.2	19.0	16.7	15.2	14.4	13.5	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	17.1	16.3	16.9	15.1	14.1	13.6	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.0	9.5	10.2	12.1	15.5	19.5	21.4	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.6	7.0	8.4	10.6	14.2	16.5	17.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	11.5	11.8	11.5	10.0	9.2	8.6	8.1	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	10.3	9.6	10.1	9.1	8.4	8.2	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.1	52.6	52.1	51.3	48.2	46.7	45.1	43.4
Median age (years)	25.5	26.9	28.2	30.5	32.8	35.4	37.2	38.2
Population density (per sq km)	17	19	20	23	25	27	29	30

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	216	222	210	191	178	147	113	84
Births	295	300	295	290	298	296	297	301
Deaths	75	79	86	99	120	148	184	216
Net migration	..	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.71	1.62	1.42	1.18	0.98	0.75	0.54	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.4	21.9	20.0	17.8	16.4	15.0	14.1	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.5	8.7	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.65	2.54	2.44	2.31	2.18	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.30	1.25	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.21	1.17	1.11	1.05	1.01	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	18	16	14	13	11	9	8	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	69.3	70.4	71.1	72.1	73.4	74.5	75.5	76.3
Females	76.0	77.4	78.1	79.1	80.4	81.5	82.5	83.3
Both sexes combined	72.6	73.8	74.6	75.6	76.9	78.0	78.9	79.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	13154	14318	15480	17782	20201	22656	25071	27547
Males	6495	7069	7643	8781	9973	11179	12364	13592
Females	6659	7249	7837	9001	10228	11477	12707	13955
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	10.7	10.1	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	19.1	19.1	19.2	17.7	16.8	16.6	16.2	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	17.1	16.1	16.6	15.6	14.9	14.9	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.0	9.4	10.1	11.7	14.6	17.6	18.5	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.6	7.0	8.1	10.0	12.8	14.2	14.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.1	52.4	51.6	50.0	47.0	45.9	45.4	44.8
Median age (years)	25.5	26.8	27.9	29.4	30.7	32.0	32.6	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	216	233	232	230	242	246	242	248
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.71	1.70	1.56	1.39	1.27	1.15	1.01	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.4	22.7	21.4	19.8	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.65	2.64	2.64	2.63	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.30	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	13154	14182	15075	16501	17585	18119	18135	17685
Males	6495	7000	7437	8129	8643	8873	8841	8589
Females	6659	7182	7638	8372	8942	9246	9294	9097
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	9.8	8.6	7.1	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	19.1	19.3	18.8	15.1	13.1	11.7	10.4	9.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	17.2	16.6	17.1	14.2	12.7	11.6	10.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.0	9.5	10.3	12.6	16.8	22.0	25.6	29.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.7	7.2	8.8	11.4	16.0	19.7	22.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.1	52.9	52.9	53.0	49.5	47.0	43.6	40.2
Median age (years)	25.5	27.1	28.7	32.0	35.4	39.4	42.8	45.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	216	206	179	143	108	53	2	-44
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.71	1.50	1.22	0.90	0.64	0.30	0.01	-0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.4	20.8	18.0	15.2	13.3	11.2	10.1	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.2	7.0	8.2	10.0	11.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.65	2.39	2.17	1.93	1.71	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.30	1.17	1.06	0.94	0.84	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.14	1.04	0.93	0.82	0.77	0.77	0.78

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	13154	14262	15369	17558	19828	22075	24238	26404

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.71	1.62	1.49	1.33	1.22	1.07	0.93	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.4	21.9	20.7	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.3	17.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.1	8.0	8.6

CHINA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	554760	609005	657492	729191	830675	927808	998877	1070175	1155305
Males	288200	314727	338494	375124	427348	477851	514711	551305	595934
Females	266560	294278	318998	354067	403327	449956	484166	518870	559371
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	108.1	106.9	106.1	105.9	106.0	106.2	106.3	106.3	106.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.7	16.5	14.2	15.4	15.9	13.6	10.0	9.5	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14	19.9	20.6	24.7	24.8	23.8	25.9	25.5	20.8	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	17.2	16.1	16.6	19.0	19.1	19.5	22.2	21.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.3	46.9	45.3	44.5	45.5	45.8	49.0	53.4	55.9
Median age (years)	23.9	22.5	21.8	20.4	19.7	20.6	22.1	23.8	25.3
Population density (per sq km)	58	63	69	76	87	97	104	112	120

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	10849	9697	14340	20297	19427	14214	14260	17026
Births	25370	22734	26208	28780	24863	20712	21292	24649
Deaths	14547	13045	11856	8501	5539	6437	6878	7452
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.87	1.53	2.07	2.61	2.21	1.48	1.38	1.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.6	35.9	37.8	36.9	28.3	21.5	20.6	22.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.0	20.6	17.1	10.9	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.11	5.48	5.61	5.94	4.76	3.26	2.50	2.41
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.96	2.66	2.72	2.88	2.31	1.58	1.21	1.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.79	2.10	2.44	2.04	1.45	1.12	1.12
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	195	179	121	81	61	52	52	50
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.3	43.1	48.7	58.8	62.5	64.4	65.5	65.8
Females	42.3	46.2	50.4	60.4	63.9	66.3	67.7	68.4
Both sexes combined	40.8	44.6	49.5	59.6	63.2	65.3	66.6	67.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1155305	1221462	1284597	1388474	1488075	1554133	1591227	1605991
Males	595934	628553	659646	709718	756718	785705	800357	805199
Females	559371	592909	624951	678756	731356	768428	790870	800792
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.5	106.0	105.6	104.6	103.5	102.2	101.2	100.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.3	8.6	8.1	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	17.8	17.2	14.4	13.7	13.2	12.6	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	21.9	18.1	15.4	15.9	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.6	9.3	9.9	11.7	15.5	21.1	23.7	24.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.6	10.5	13.9	18.3	18.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.1	11.1	10.2	8.5	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.2	4.8	5.5	4.5	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	4.6	4.8	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.6	11.3	8.9	9.9	8.2	7.8	7.8	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.9	56.4	56.0	54.5	48.2	45.0	43.4	42.5
Median age (years)	25.3	27.6	29.9	33.9	35.9	38.4	39.4	39.2
Population density (per sq km)	120	127	134	145	155	162	166	167

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17026	13231	12627	10388	9960	6606	3709	1476
Births	24649	21988	21706	20302	21499	20473	20603	20829
Deaths	7452	8596	8919	9754	11379	13787	16893	19352
Net migration	..	-161	-160	-160	-160	-80	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.53	1.11	1.01	0.78	0.69	0.43	0.24	0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.2	18.5	17.3	15.2	14.9	13.4	13.1	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.9	9.0	10.7	12.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.41	1.95	1.95	1.99	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.17	0.95	0.95	0.96	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.12	0.88	0.89	0.92	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	50	44	38	30	22	16	11	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.8	66.7	68.2	69.7	71.4	72.9	74.3	75.7
Females	68.4	70.4	71.7	73.5	75.4	77.1	78.7	80.3
Both sexes combined	67.1	68.5	69.9	71.5	73.3	74.9	76.4	77.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1155305	1229522	1305975	1446003	1595682	1731747	1855953	1979157
Males	595934	632711	670674	739363	812118	877068	936469	996949
Females	559371	596811	635302	706640	783565	854679	919484	982207
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.3	9.2	9.0	8.2	8.3	7.9	8.0	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	17.7	17.6	16.0	15.4	15.4	15.0	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24	21.9	18.0	15.1	15.8	14.4	14.1	14.3	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.6	9.3	9.8	11.2	14.4	19.0	20.3	20.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	6.1	6.6	7.3	9.8	12.5	15.7	14.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.9	56.0	55.1	52.9	47.4	45.0	44.7	44.4
Median age (years)	25.3	27.5	29.4	32.4	33.4	34.5	34.6	34.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17026	14843	15291	14003	14968	13606	12421	12320
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.53	1.25	1.21	1.02	0.99	0.82	0.69	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.2	19.9	19.3	17.5	17.5	16.6	16.4	16.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.6	8.4	9.5	10.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.41	2.10	2.20	2.35	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.17	1.02	1.07	1.14	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.12	0.95	1.00	1.09	1.17	1.19	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1155305	1216089	1265889	1326814	1361692	1350678	1292860	1199919
Males	595934	625781	649996	677948	691661	681050	646943	596511
Females	559371	590307	615893	648866	670032	669628	645918	603407
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.3	8.2	7.2	5.6	5.2	4.4	4.1	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	17.9	17.1	12.8	10.8	10.0	8.8	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24	21.9	18.2	15.6	16.2	12.4	10.9	10.4	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.6	9.4	10.1	12.2	16.9	24.3	29.2	33.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	6.1	6.8	8.0	11.5	16.0	22.5	24.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.9	56.7	56.8	56.6	50.1	44.9	40.9	38.0
Median age (years)	25.3	27.7	30.2	35.4	39.1	43.0	46.6	48.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17026	12157	9960	6093	3488	-1100	-5781	-9293
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.53	1.03	0.80	0.47	0.26	-0.08	-0.44	-0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.2	17.6	15.2	12.2	11.0	9.3	8.3	7.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.4	8.3	10.0	12.6	15.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.41	1.85	1.70	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.17	0.90	0.82	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.12	0.84	0.78	0.72	0.70	0.71	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1155305	1221462	1284597	1385028	1469658	1520435	1534734	1521456

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.53	1.11	1.01	0.75	0.59	0.34	0.09	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.2	18.5	17.3	14.9	14.0	12.6	12.0	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.9	9.2	11.0	12.6

COLOMBIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	11946	13759	15939	18506	21360	23776	26525	29481	32300
Males	5933	6836	7921	9200	10621	11821	13183	14643	16028
Females	6013	6923	8018	9307	10740	11954	13342	14838	16271
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.8	98.7	98.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.3	17.5	14.1	14.0	13.4	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	26.1	27.9	28.5	28.5	28.9	26.0	23.6	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	17.7	17.5	18.4	19.7	21.1	22.0	22.7	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.1	44.5	43.1	42.9	43.8	46.3	49.1	52.0	53.2
Median age (years)	18.7	17.7	16.9	16.5	16.8	18.0	19.1	20.4	22.2
Population density (per sq km)	10	12	14	16	19	21	23	26	28

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	363	436	514	571	483	550	591	564
Births	607	674	762	830	735	797	825	802
Deaths	215	198	198	201	194	192	179	189
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.82	2.94	2.99	2.87	2.14	2.19	2.11	1.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	45.4	44.2	41.6	32.6	31.7	29.4	25.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.7	13.4	11.5	10.1	8.6	7.6	6.4	6.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.76	6.76	6.76	6.28	4.66	4.14	3.51	2.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.06	2.28	2.02	1.71	1.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.44	2.62	2.73	2.61	1.98	1.82	1.60	1.33
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	123	105	92	82	73	59	41	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.0	53.5	56.2	58.3	59.9	61.8	64.6	65.5
Females	52.3	56.9	59.7	61.8	63.4	66.3	69.9	71.1
Both sexes combined	50.6	55.2	57.9	60.1	61.7	64.0	67.2	68.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	32300	35101	37822	42959	47458	51262	54320	56402
Males	16028	17399	18735	21260	23471	25325	26834	27878
Females	16271	17701	19087	21698	23988	25936	27486	28524
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.5	98.3	98.2	98.0	97.8	97.6	97.6	97.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	11.0	10.2	8.9	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	21.9	20.2	17.8	15.9	14.5	13.7	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	19.3	19.6	17.4	15.8	14.6	13.6	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.6	7.0	8.8	12.4	17.1	19.9	22.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.7	8.1	11.6	14.5	16.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.3	13.1	12.1	10.7	9.5	8.7	8.2	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.6	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.0	6.4	6.1	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.7	11.1	11.7	10.4	9.5	8.8	8.2	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.2	54.8	55.8	54.6	51.1	48.7	46.1	44.4
Median age (years)	22.2	23.7	25.0	28.4	31.7	34.5	36.6	38.1
Population density (per sq km)	28	31	33	38	42	45	48	50

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	564	560	544	514	450	380	306	208
Births	802	808	802	794	774	760	762	758
Deaths	189	201	212	235	279	357	457	549
Net migration	..	-47	-46	-45	-45	-22	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.83	1.66	1.49	1.27	1.00	0.77	0.58	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	24.0	22.0	19.6	17.1	15.4	14.4	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.8	6.2	7.2	8.6	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-1.2	-1.1	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.90	2.67	2.48	2.30	2.15	2.09	2.09	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.42	1.30	1.21	1.12	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.07	1.01	0.99	0.99	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	40	37	34	31	26	22	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.5	66.4	67.4	69.0	71.0	72.3	73.5	74.7
Females	71.1	72.3	73.3	74.6	76.2	77.5	78.7	79.9
Both sexes combined	68.3	69.3	70.3	71.8	73.6	74.9	76.1	77.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	32300	35202	38281	44677	51058	57554	64148	70639
Males	16028	17451	18969	22136	25306	28531	31838	35123
Females	16271	17751	19312	22541	25753	29023	32310	35516
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	11.3	11.0	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	21.8	20.2	19.1	17.9	16.8	16.5	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	19.3	19.3	17.0	16.5	15.7	15.1	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.5	6.9	8.5	11.6	15.2	16.9	17.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.5	7.5	10.3	12.3	13.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.2	54.7	55.2	52.8	49.5	47.8	46.5	46.0
Median age (years)	22.2	23.7	24.7	27.2	29.3	30.7	31.9	32.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	564	580	616	640	638	650	659	649
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.83	1.72	1.68	1.54	1.33	1.20	1.08	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	24.6	23.8	22.3	20.2	19.1	18.5	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.7	7.7	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-1.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.90	2.74	2.72	2.68	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.42	1.34	1.33	1.31	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.33	1.26	1.26	1.25	1.24	1.23	1.24	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	32300	34987	37617	42353	45735	47623	48439	47738
Males	16028	17341	18631	20952	22592	23471	23837	23466
Females	16271	17645	18987	21401	23142	24153	24602	24272
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	10.8	10.0	8.4	6.7	5.7	5.3	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	22.0	20.0	17.5	15.0	12.2	11.1	10.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	19.4	19.7	17.4	15.9	14.3	11.9	11.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.6	7.0	8.9	12.9	18.4	22.3	26.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.7	8.4	12.5	16.3	20.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.2	55.0	56.1	55.1	52.2	50.2	46.2	43.2
Median age (years)	22.2	23.8	25.2	28.8	32.9	36.9	40.3	43.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	564	537	526	474	338	189	82	-69
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.83	1.60	1.45	1.19	0.77	0.40	0.17	-0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	23.3	21.6	18.8	14.9	12.1	11.0	9.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.2	7.5	9.4	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-1.2	-1.1	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.90	2.58	2.42	2.17	1.84	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.42	1.26	1.18	1.06	0.90	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.33	1.19	1.12	1.01	0.87	0.76	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	32300	35101	38094	44426	50833	57437	64237	71074

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.83	1.66	1.64	1.54	1.35	1.22	1.12	1.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	24.0	23.5	22.3	20.4	19.4	18.9	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.3

COMOROS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	173	194	215	240	275	316	383	455	543
Males	85	96	106	119	136	158	192	229	275
Females	87	98	109	122	138	158	191	225	268
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	98.7	99.8	100.8	101.6	102.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.8	18.1	18.4	19.5	19.3	19.3	19.5	19.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	26.0	26.1	26.3	26.7	27.9	28.6	28.5	28.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.4	18.3	18.6	19.3	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	45.7	45.7	45.5	44.5	43.8	43.5	43.5	43.3
Median age (years)	18.2	18.0	17.9	17.6	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.9	15.8
Population density (per sq km)	77	87	96	108	123	141	171	203	243

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	4	4	5	7	8	13	14	18
Births	9	10	12	13	15	17	20	24
Deaths	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	7
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.31	2.04	2.25	2.67	2.79	3.87	3.42	3.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	50.0	52.1	50.8	49.6	48.8	48.5	48.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.2	22.6	21.2	19.8	18.0	15.9	14.4	13.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.33	6.60	6.91	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.09	3.22	3.37	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.91	2.07	2.23	2.34	2.42	2.52	2.60	2.68
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	170	160	147	135	120	109	99
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.5	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.5	51.5	53.5
Females	40.5	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.5	52.5	54.5
Both sexes combined	40.0	41.5	43.5	45.5	47.5	50.0	52.0	54.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	543	653	778	1079	1449	1838	2163	2484
Males	275	331	396	551	741	940	1104	1264
Females	268	322	382	529	708	899	1059	1219
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.4	103.0	103.5	104.2	104.6	104.6	104.2	103.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.7	19.9	18.9	17.1	15.2	12.3	8.8	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	28.7	29.4	28.2	26.5	24.2	20.3	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.3	19.4	20.8	20.7	20.7	20.4	17.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.1	5.0	6.7	9.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.1	4.2	5.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.7	17.9	18.4	17.3	16.3	14.7	12.1	9.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.3	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.6	6.7	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.3	43.1	43.5	46.3	49.0	52.4	56.4	56.2
Median age (years)	15.8	15.6	15.8	17.0	18.7	21.3	25.2	29.2
Population density (per sq km)	243	292	348	483	648	823	968	1111

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	22	25	30	37	39	33	32
Births	24	29	32	38	45	47	42	43
Deaths	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	11
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.56	3.68	3.50	3.27	2.95	2.38	1.63	1.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.5	48.5	45.2	40.9	35.7	28.7	20.7	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.0	11.7	10.2	8.3	6.3	5.1	4.5	4.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.05	7.05	6.50	5.65	4.55	3.45	2.36	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.44	3.44	3.17	2.75	2.22	1.69	1.15	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.76	2.62	2.37	2.00	1.57	1.10	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	99	89	79	65	48	34	24	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.5	55.5	57.5	60.6	64.5	67.6	70.1	72.2
Females	54.5	56.5	58.5	61.6	65.6	69.3	72.7	75.2
Both sexes combined	54.0	56.0	58.0	61.1	65.0	68.5	71.4	73.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	543	653	789	1121	1543	2028	2486	2988
Males	275	331	401	572	789	1037	1269	1522
Females	268	322	388	549	754	991	1217	1466
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.7	19.9	20.0	18.0	16.3	13.8	10.5	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	28.7	29.0	29.3	27.4	25.6	22.4	18.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.3	19.1	20.0	21.0	20.7	20.8	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.6	5.8	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.7	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.3	43.1	42.9	44.6	47.6	50.5	54.5	54.7
Median age (years)	15.8	15.6	15.5	16.2	17.8	19.8	23.2	26.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	22	27	33	42	48	46	50
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.56	3.68	3.79	3.51	3.20	2.73	2.03	1.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.5	48.5	48.2	43.3	38.2	32.1	24.5	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.0	11.7	10.5	8.4	6.3	5.0	4.3	4.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.05	7.05	7.05	6.19	5.08	3.97	2.86	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.02	2.48	1.94	1.39	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.76	2.84	2.59	2.23	1.81	1.34	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	543	644	758	1028	1339	1635	1841	2008
Males	275	327	385	525	684	835	939	1021
Females	268	317	373	504	655	800	902	987
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.7	18.8	17.9	16.2	13.9	10.7	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	29.1	29.0	27.2	25.5	22.5	18.0	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.5	19.9	21.0	20.6	20.7	19.8	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.5	5.7	7.9	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.5	5.0	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.3	43.7	44.7	47.7	50.6	54.3	58.2	57.6
Median age (years)	15.8	16.0	16.4	17.9	19.8	23.0	27.8	32.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	20	23	27	31	30	21	17
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.56	3.40	3.26	3.05	2.64	2.00	1.18	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.5	45.4	42.6	38.7	32.6	25.1	16.7	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.0	11.5	10.1	8.3	6.4	5.2	4.9	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.05	6.50	5.96	5.12	4.03	2.94	1.86	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.44	3.17	2.91	2.50	1.97	1.44	0.91	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.55	2.40	2.15	1.77	1.34	0.87	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	543	653	789	1168	1761	2688	4146	6436

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.56	3.68	3.79	3.92	4.10	4.23	4.33	4.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.5	48.5	48.2	47.8	47.4	47.1	47.0	46.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.0	11.7	10.5	8.7	6.6	4.9	3.8	3.0

CONGO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	808	889	988	1111	1263	1447	1669	1923	2232
Males	397	435	482	541	615	705	814	938	1090
Females	411	454	506	570	648	742	855	985	1142
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.6	95.8	95.3	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	16.5	16.9	17.4	17.9	18.2	18.3	18.1	18.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.1	24.0	24.3	24.9	25.5	26.2	26.8	27.1	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.6	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.1	18.3	18.8	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	47.3	46.6	45.7	44.9	44.3	44.0	44.1	44.3
Median age (years)	20.0	19.8	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.4	17.3
Population density (per sq km)	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	16	20	25	30	37	44	51	62
Births	37	42	47	55	62	71	79	92
Deaths	21	22	23	24	26	27	28	30
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.91	2.11	2.35	2.56	2.73	2.85	2.84	2.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.1	44.4	45.2	45.9	46.1	45.8	43.9	44.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.0	23.3	21.8	20.4	18.9	17.4	15.6	14.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.68	5.79	5.99	6.19	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.85	2.95	3.05	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.72	1.82	1.96	2.09	2.20	2.27	2.32	2.38
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	169	150	130	110	95	91	87	84
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.1	38.1	40.1	42.1	44.1	46.1	48.0	49.5
Females	41.3	43.3	45.3	47.3	49.3	51.3	53.6	54.9
Both sexes combined	38.6	40.6	42.7	44.7	46.7	48.7	50.8	52.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2232	2590	2970	3853	5010	6364	7665	8774
Males	1090	1267	1455	1894	2470	3141	3786	4332
Females	1142	1324	1515	1959	2541	3223	3879	4442
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.4	95.7	96.0	96.7	97.2	97.5	97.6	97.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	18.5	17.7	16.5	15.2	12.9	10.3	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.1	28.0	27.2	25.9	24.2	21.2	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.2	19.4	20.8	20.4	20.1	19.9	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.6	5.4	7.0	9.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.4	4.5	6.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.7	16.8	17.4	16.7	15.9	14.7	12.8	10.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.3	5.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	11.1	11.3	12.0	12.0	11.7	11.8	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.5	44.9	47.3	49.5	51.6	54.0	55.0
Median age (years)	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.7	19.1	21.2	24.3	28.2
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	9	11	15	19	22	26

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	62	72	76	88	116	135	130	111
Births	92	108	118	134	157	170	165	153
Deaths	30	36	42	46	41	35	35	42
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.97	2.98	2.74	2.60	2.63	2.39	1.86	1.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	44.7	42.5	39.6	35.6	29.9	23.5	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	14.9	15.2	13.6	9.4	6.1	5.0	5.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.29	6.29	5.87	5.23	4.39	3.55	2.72	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.10	3.10	2.89	2.57	2.16	1.75	1.34	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.38	2.22	2.05	1.87	1.62	1.28	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	84	84	83	75	56	39	28	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.5	48.9	47.8	49.5	57.0	64.7	68.7	71.0
Females	54.9	53.8	52.0	53.6	61.6	69.8	73.6	75.8
Both sexes combined	52.2	51.3	49.9	51.5	59.3	67.3	71.2	73.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2232	2590	3003	3970	5278	6913	8640	10330
Males	1090	1267	1471	1953	2603	3416	4274	5112
Females	1142	1324	1531	2017	2675	3497	4366	5219
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	18.5	18.6	17.3	16.2	14.2	11.8	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.1	27.7	28.2	26.7	25.4	23.0	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.2	19.2	20.2	20.7	20.0	20.1	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.9	6.2	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.1	4.0	5.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.5	44.4	46.0	48.2	50.0	52.4	53.6
Median age (years)	17.3	17.1	16.8	17.1	18.3	19.9	22.5	25.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	62	72	82	97	131	164	173	169
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.97	2.98	2.95	2.79	2.85	2.70	2.23	1.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	44.7	44.9	41.5	37.8	32.9	27.0	22.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	14.9	15.4	13.7	9.3	6.0	4.8	4.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.29	6.29	6.29	5.66	4.84	4.02	3.20	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.79	2.38	1.98	1.58	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.22	2.06	1.83	1.50	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2232	2562	2909	3701	4684	5749	6649	7249
Males	1090	1253	1425	1818	2306	2834	3278	3569
Females	1142	1309	1484	1883	2377	2915	3372	3680
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	17.6	16.9	15.8	14.0	11.5	8.5	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.4	27.6	26.4	25.0	22.7	19.2	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.4	19.8	21.0	20.4	20.0	19.4	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.9	8.1	11.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.8	5.1	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	45.0	45.8	48.5	50.8	53.3	55.5	56.4
Median age (years)	17.3	17.4	17.5	18.5	20.1	22.8	26.6	31.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	62	66	69	79	98	107	90	60
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.97	2.76	2.54	2.41	2.36	2.05	1.45	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	42.3	40.4	37.6	32.9	26.6	19.8	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	14.7	15.0	13.6	9.4	6.2	5.3	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.29	5.86	5.44	4.78	3.93	3.08	2.23	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.10	2.89	2.68	2.36	1.94	1.52	1.10	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.23	2.06	1.88	1.68	1.40	1.05	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2232	2590	3003	4094	5820	8513	12564	18615

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.97	2.98	2.95	3.10	3.52	3.80	3.89	3.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	44.7	44.9	44.9	44.7	44.0	43.3	43.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	14.9	15.4	13.9	9.5	6.1	4.5	3.8

COSTA RICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	862	1025	1236	1482	1731	1968	2284	2642	3035
Males	433	516	623	747	873	992	1153	1335	1534
Females	429	510	614	735	858	976	1131	1307	1500
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.8	101.2	101.5	101.7	101.8	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	19.3	19.8	18.9	16.5	14.0	14.3	13.8	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	26.1	27.6	29.0	29.6	28.2	24.6	23.1	23.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.1	17.3	17.8	19.5	21.6	22.6	21.6	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	44.3	42.7	42.4	44.0	47.3	50.1	51.4	51.2
Median age (years)	18.3	17.4	16.4	16.1	16.8	18.2	19.6	21.0	22.2
Population density (per sq km)	17	20	24	29	34	39	45	52	59

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	33	42	49	50	47	63	72	79
Births	45	55	62	62	58	67	74	82
Deaths	12	12	12	12	11	10	10	11
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.48	3.74	3.62	3.11	2.57	2.98	2.91	2.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	48.2	45.3	38.3	31.5	31.7	30.2	28.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	11.0	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.8	4.0	3.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.72	7.11	6.95	5.80	4.33	3.89	3.50	3.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.28	3.47	3.39	2.83	2.12	1.90	1.71	1.64
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.69	2.93	2.94	2.53	1.95	1.80	1.65	1.60
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	94	88	81	68	53	30	19	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	56.0	58.8	61.6	63.9	66.1	68.9	71.6	73.1
Females	58.6	61.5	64.5	67.5	70.2	73.3	76.1	77.7
Both sexes combined	57.3	60.2	63.0	65.6	68.1	71.0	73.8	75.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3035	3424	3798	4534	5263	5923	6451	6902
Males	1534	1732	1920	2290	2654	2979	3237	3458
Females	1500	1692	1878	2244	2610	2943	3214	3444
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.0	101.7	101.2	100.7	100.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	12.3	11.3	10.1	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	23.1	22.7	21.8	19.1	17.5	16.1	14.4	13.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.2	18.6	18.2	16.4	15.6	14.7	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.9	7.5	9.1	12.3	15.9	18.2	21.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.7	5.1	6.1	8.1	11.4	13.5	15.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.2	13.9	13.2	11.5	10.6	9.7	8.6	8.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.4	6.4	6.4	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.7	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	10.5	11.0	10.9	9.8	9.3	8.8	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.2	51.9	52.5	52.1	50.1	49.3	47.8	45.8
Median age (years)	22.2	23.1	24.0	26.6	29.4	32.1	34.6	36.7
Population density (per sq km)	59	67	74	89	103	116	126	135

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	79	78	75	74	73	66	53	45
Births	82	85	87	91	95	96	93	96
Deaths	11	12	14	17	22	30	40	51
Net migration	..	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.77	2.41	2.07	1.77	1.49	1.18	0.85	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.9	26.3	24.0	21.8	19.4	17.1	15.1	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.36	3.14	2.95	2.71	2.47	2.28	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.64	1.53	1.44	1.32	1.21	1.11	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.60	1.50	1.41	1.30	1.19	1.10	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	16	14	12	10	9	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.1	74.0	74.5	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.1	78.9
Females	77.7	78.6	79.2	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.2	84.0
Both sexes combined	75.4	76.3	76.8	77.6	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3035	3439	3846	4694	5607	6539	7454	8398
Males	1534	1739	1945	2372	2830	3294	3750	4222
Females	1500	1700	1901	2322	2778	3245	3704	4176
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	12.6	12.0	11.1	10.3	9.5	9.1	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.1	22.6	21.9	20.2	19.0	18.0	16.9	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.1	18.4	17.9	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.9	7.4	8.8	11.6	14.4	15.8	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.9	7.6	10.3	11.7	12.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.2	51.7	51.8	50.7	48.7	48.4	47.6	46.5
Median age (years)	22.2	23.0	23.7	25.5	27.4	29.2	30.7	31.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	79	81	81	85	91	93	92	94
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.77	2.50	2.24	1.99	1.78	1.54	1.31	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.9	27.2	25.7	23.9	22.1	20.3	18.9	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.8	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.36	3.26	3.18	3.05	2.89	2.72	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.64	1.59	1.55	1.49	1.41	1.33	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.60	1.56	1.52	1.47	1.39	1.31	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3035	3408	3766	4456	5077	5534	5789	5905
Males	1534	1724	1904	2250	2558	2781	2899	2949
Females	1500	1685	1862	2206	2518	2754	2890	2957
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	11.9	11.0	9.6	8.1	6.5	5.6	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14	23.1	22.8	21.6	18.7	16.8	14.4	11.8	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.3	18.8	18.2	16.4	15.4	13.7	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	7.0	7.5	9.3	12.8	17.0	20.3	24.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.7	5.2	6.2	8.4	12.2	15.0	18.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.2	52.1	52.9	52.6	50.9	50.6	48.5	45.3
Median age (years)	22.2	23.2	24.3	27.1	30.5	34.2	37.9	41.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	79	75	72	69	62	46	25	12
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.77	2.32	2.00	1.68	1.30	0.86	0.45	0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.9	25.4	23.3	20.9	17.7	14.2	11.5	10.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.5	7.1	8.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.36	3.02	2.84	2.58	2.22	1.87	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.64	1.47	1.39	1.26	1.08	0.91	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.60	1.44	1.36	1.24	1.07	0.90	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3035	3424	3825	4699	5695	6813	8062	9481

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.77	2.41	2.22	2.06	1.92	1.79	1.68	1.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.9	26.3	25.5	24.6	23.5	22.7	22.4	22.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.5	6.0

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2776	3221	3799	4527	5515	6755	8194	9933	11974
Males	1378	1607	1906	2283	2802	3452	4190	5073	6097
Females	1398	1614	1893	2245	2713	3303	4004	4861	5877
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.5	99.5	100.7	101.7	103.3	104.5	104.6	104.4	103.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.2	18.9	19.4	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.8	20.0	20.1
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	24.3	24.7	26.0	26.2	26.2	26.7	27.3	28.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.6	19.4	18.4	17.1	17.4	18.0	17.8	17.8	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	47.0	45.9	44.3	44.1	43.9	43.2	42.5	42.0
Median age (years)	18.3	18.3	18.1	17.5	17.3	17.2	16.8	16.4	15.9
Population density (per sq km)	9	10	12	14	17	21	25	31	37

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	89	115	146	198	248	288	348	408
Births	158	187	220	260	314	379	455	546
Deaths	83	92	99	108	119	131	143	162
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.98	3.30	3.51	3.95	4.05	3.86	3.85	3.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.8	53.4	52.9	51.9	51.1	50.7	50.2	49.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.7	26.1	23.8	21.5	19.4	17.5	15.8	14.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.90	7.10	7.31	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.41
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.40	3.50	3.60	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	2.06	2.24	2.38	2.49	2.60	2.70	2.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	186	173	158	143	129	117	105	97
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.5	36.5	38.9	41.4	43.9	46.4	48.8	50.3
Females	37.5	39.5	42.1	44.6	47.1	49.7	52.3	53.7
Both sexes combined	36.0	38.0	40.4	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	51.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11974	14253	16761	23058	31732	42177	52577	61441
Males	6097	7223	8468	11604	15930	21137	26308	30683
Females	5877	7030	8293	11453	15802	21040	26269	30758
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.7	102.8	102.1	101.3	100.8	100.5	100.1	99.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	20.1	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.2	14.6	11.3	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	28.8	29.7	29.1	28.3	26.4	23.3	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24	17.9	18.3	19.2	20.8	20.6	21.0	21.0	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.8	4.1	5.2	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.3	4.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.5	18.0	18.5	17.9	17.5	16.2	14.1	10.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.4	6.9	5.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.2	10.4	10.9	12.0	11.9	12.2	12.4	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.0	41.6	42.2	44.6	47.1	50.4	53.9	56.5
Median age (years)	15.9	15.4	15.3	15.9	17.0	19.0	22.2	26.4
Population density (per sq km)	37	44	52	72	98	131	163	191

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	408	456	502	630	867	1044	1040	886
Births	546	654	739	896	1116	1257	1253	1133
Deaths	162	198	237	267	248	213	213	247
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.74	3.48	3.24	3.19	3.19	2.84	2.20	1.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.9	49.9	47.6	45.3	41.0	34.1	26.4	19.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.8	15.1	15.3	13.5	9.1	5.8	4.5	4.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.41	7.41	6.88	6.06	5.00	3.94	2.88	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.65	3.65	3.39	2.98	2.46	1.94	1.42	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.77	2.78	2.59	2.37	2.13	1.78	1.35	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	97	92	88	75	56	39	28	22
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	50.3	49.7	48.6	50.4	57.9	65.4	69.2	71.4
Females	53.7	52.4	50.5	52.2	60.5	68.7	72.8	75.1
Both sexes combined	51.9	51.0	49.5	51.2	59.1	67.0	71.0	73.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11974	14253	16965	23812	33581	46140	59789	73169
Males	6097	7223	8570	11984	16861	23133	29941	36588
Females	5877	7030	8394	11828	16719	23006	29848	36581
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	20.1	20.3	20.6	19.6	18.3	15.9	13.0	11.3
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	28.8	29.3	30.0	29.0	27.6	25.0	20.6
Percentage aged 15-24	17.9	18.3	19.0	20.2	20.7	20.8	21.1	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.7	4.6	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.9	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.0	41.6	41.7	43.1	45.8	48.6	52.0	54.6
Median age (years)	15.9	15.4	15.1	15.2	16.2	17.9	20.5	23.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	408	456	542	685	977	1256	1365	1338
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.74	3.48	3.48	3.39	3.44	3.18	2.59	2.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.9	49.9	50.3	47.4	43.4	37.3	30.1	24.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.8	15.1	15.5	13.6	9.1	5.7	4.3	4.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.41	7.41	7.41	6.58	5.51	4.45	3.38	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.24	2.72	2.19	1.67	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.77	2.78	2.78	2.57	2.34	2.01	1.58	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11974	14082	16390	22094	29512	37852	45214	50206
Males	6097	7137	8281	11119	14813	18959	22601	25030
Females	5877	6945	8109	10975	14700	18893	22613	25175
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	20.1	19.3	18.8	18.0	16.0	13.1	9.5	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	29.2	29.3	28.3	27.5	25.0	21.3	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	17.9	18.5	19.6	21.0	20.7	21.1	20.7	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.5	6.1	9.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.8	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.0	42.1	43.2	45.8	48.6	52.4	55.8	58.6
Median age (years)	15.9	15.7	15.9	16.6	17.9	20.4	24.3	29.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	408	422	462	570	742	834	736	499
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.74	3.24	3.03	2.99	2.90	2.49	1.78	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.9	47.2	45.4	43.3	38.0	30.6	22.4	15.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.8	14.9	15.1	13.5	9.1	5.9	4.7	4.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.41	6.88	6.35	5.54	4.48	3.43	2.38	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.65	3.39	3.13	2.73	2.21	1.69	1.17	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.77	2.59	2.40	2.18	1.91	1.55	1.11	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11974	14253	16965	24666	37618	59105	94022	150489

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.74	3.48	3.48	3.74	4.22	4.52	4.64	4.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.9	49.9	50.3	51.3	51.6	50.9	50.4	50.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.8	15.1	15.5	13.8	9.4	5.9	4.2	3.4

CROATIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3850	3967	4045	4122	4169	4263	4377	4471	4517
Males	1834	1891	1932	1974	2015	2061	2118	2164	2185
Females	2016	2075	2114	2147	2155	2202	2258	2308	2332
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.0	91.1	91.4	91.9	93.5	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.1	9.8	8.7	8.4	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	16.7	17.0	18.6	17.3	15.7	14.3	13.9	13.9	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	17.5	15.2	15.6	17.3	16.6	15.3	14.0	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.3	10.9	11.8	13.0	15.0	15.5	14.8	15.6	17.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.9	7.4	7.4	8.3	9.7	11.0	11.7	10.5	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	51.3	49.1	49.6	51.6	50.8	49.4	47.7	46.9
Median age (years)	27.9	28.3	29.4	30.6	32.5	33.1	33.6	34.4	35.8
Population density (per sq km)	68	70	72	73	74	75	77	79	80

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	23	16	15	10	19	23	19	9
Births	88	79	72	66	63	67	65	59
Deaths	55	45	42	42	44	46	51	51
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.60	0.39	0.37	0.23	0.45	0.52	0.43	0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.6	19.6	17.6	15.9	15.0	15.6	14.7	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.0	11.3	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.6	11.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.76	2.42	2.26	2.09	1.96	2.02	1.96	1.84
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.34	1.18	1.10	1.01	0.95	0.98	0.95	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.09	1.03	0.97	0.92	0.95	0.93	0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	108	81	58	41	27	21	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.0	62.4	64.5	65.3	66.2	67.1	66.4	67.0
Females	63.2	66.9	69.6	71.4	72.9	74.1	74.6	74.5
Both sexes combined	61.2	64.8	67.1	68.5	69.6	70.6	70.5	71.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4517	4495	4433	4373	4281	4186	4102	4038
Males	2185	2174	2143	2116	2072	2027	1993	1971
Females	2332	2320	2289	2258	2209	2159	2109	2067
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.7	93.7	93.6	93.7	93.8	93.9	94.5	95.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.4	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	13.5	12.0	11.1	11.6	11.2	11.8	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24	13.5	13.8	14.1	12.1	11.4	11.8	11.4	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.1	19.0	20.5	21.6	24.8	26.1	27.1	28.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.3	12.8	14.6	15.5	17.9	19.8	20.3	22.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.5	8.0	7.0	6.7	6.9	6.7	7.2	7.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.1	4.2	4.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.0	8.2	8.5	7.5	6.8	7.1	6.9	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	47.9	47.9	44.7	42.8	41.2	39.1	39.8
Median age (years)	35.8	37.2	38.6	40.0	41.4	42.9	42.3	41.8
Population density (per sq km)	80	80	78	77	76	74	73	71

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	-3	-11	-5	-8	-9	-7	-5
Births	59	51	50	50	49	48	50	49
Deaths	51	53	52	56	58	57	58	55
Net migration	..	-1	-9	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.20	-0.10	-0.28	-0.13	-0.21	-0.23	-0.20	-0.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	11.3	11.1	11.4	11.2	11.3	12.0	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	11.8	11.7	12.7	13.3	13.5	14.0	13.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.4	-2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.84	1.65	1.65	1.68	1.82	1.96	2.08	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.80	0.80	0.82	0.89	0.95	1.01	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.79	0.79	0.81	0.88	0.95	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	14	9	9	8	7	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.0	67.1	68.1	69.6	71.3	72.9	74.6	76.0
Females	74.5	75.7	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.8	80.9	81.9
Both sexes combined	71.5	71.4	72.2	73.6	75.0	76.4	77.7	79.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4517	4510	4477	4511	4539	4624	4762	4966
Males	2185	2182	2166	2186	2204	2251	2331	2447
Females	2332	2328	2311	2325	2335	2373	2431	2520
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.4	5.9	6.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.6	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	13.5	12.2	12.4	13.2	13.3	14.6	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24	13.5	13.7	14.0	12.1	12.4	12.9	13.0	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.1	19.0	20.3	20.9	23.4	23.6	23.3	23.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.3	12.7	14.5	15.0	16.9	18.0	17.5	17.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	47.7	47.5	43.7	42.3	41.4	40.7	42.4
Median age (years)	35.8	37.1	38.2	38.9	39.3	38.9	37.0	36.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	0	-5	3	3	9	14	20
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.20	-0.03	-0.15	0.07	0.06	0.19	0.29	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	11.9	12.4	13.2	13.4	14.4	15.4	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	11.8	11.6	12.5	12.8	12.5	12.4	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.4	-2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.84	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.85	0.90	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.83	0.88	0.96	1.06	1.16	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4517	4487	4403	4289	4103	3866	3592	3308
Males	2185	2171	2128	2073	1981	1863	1731	1596
Females	2332	2317	2275	2217	2122	2003	1860	1712
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.4	5.4	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	13.5	11.9	10.3	10.2	9.1	8.9	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24	13.5	13.8	14.2	12.2	10.8	10.9	9.8	9.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.1	19.0	20.6	22.0	25.8	28.2	30.9	34.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.3	12.8	14.7	15.8	18.7	21.5	23.2	26.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	48.0	48.2	45.4	43.3	41.3	38.0	37.3
Median age (years)	35.8	37.3	38.8	40.8	42.8	45.6	47.5	48.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	-5	-16	-10	-18	-23	-26	-27
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.20	-0.13	-0.38	-0.26	-0.44	-0.59	-0.74	-0.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	10.9	10.2	10.2	9.3	8.4	8.2	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	11.8	11.7	12.9	13.7	14.3	15.5	15.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.4	-2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.84	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.76	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4517	4495	4433	4363	4225	4051	3842	3628

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.20	-0.10	-0.28	-0.16	-0.32	-0.42	-0.53	-0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	11.8	11.7	12.7	13.4	13.8	14.7	14.7

CUBA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	5850	6417	6985	7754	8520	9306	9710	10102	10598
Males	3053	3323	3591	3963	4341	4720	4911	5091	5327
Females	2797	3094	3394	3791	4178	4585	4799	5012	5271
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	109.2	107.4	105.8	104.5	103.9	102.9	102.3	101.6	101.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	12.9	11.9	15.3	14.3	12.2	8.2	7.7	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	22.6	22.3	20.5	22.7	25.1	23.8	18.8	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	16.9	17.3	18.4	18.1	17.5	16.4	19.2	22.5	21.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.3	7.4	7.9	8.8	9.4	9.9	10.8	11.2	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.4	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.2	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	49.5	49.7	47.8	46.5	46.3	50.6	54.9	57.0
Median age (years)	23.3	23.2	23.4	22.7	22.3	22.7	24.2	25.7	27.8
Population density (per sq km)	53	58	63	70	77	84	88	91	96

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	113	114	154	153	157	81	78	99
Births	182	182	258	262	238	164	158	177
Deaths	68	64	66	62	59	57	64	69
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.85	1.70	2.09	1.88	1.76	0.85	0.79	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.7	27.1	35.1	32.2	26.7	17.2	15.9	17.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	9.5	8.9	7.6	6.6	6.0	6.4	6.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.10	3.68	4.67	4.29	3.55	2.13	1.78	1.78
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.79	2.27	2.09	1.73	1.03	0.87	0.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.70	1.57	2.05	1.93	1.63	0.99	0.84	0.84
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	81	70	59	50	38	22	17	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.8	60.8	63.8	67.0	69.4	71.4	72.3	72.8
Females	61.3	64.2	67.1	70.2	72.7	74.8	75.7	76.4
Both sexes combined	59.4	62.3	65.3	68.4	70.9	73.0	73.9	74.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10598	11041	11385	11911	12434	12811	12981	12907
Males	5327	5541	5706	5955	6205	6384	6455	6412
Females	5271	5500	5679	5956	6229	6428	6526	6495
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.1	100.7	100.5	100.0	99.6	99.3	98.9	98.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.2	8.1	7.2	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	14.7	15.3	13.0	12.2	12.3	11.9	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	16.8	13.1	14.3	12.3	11.8	12.1	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.8	12.3	13.5	16.9	19.9	26.8	29.2	28.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.4	8.9	9.4	12.0	15.0	19.1	24.2	22.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.5	9.0	9.4	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.1	7.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.6	4.0	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.0	3.9	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.1	10.8	7.6	8.6	7.5	7.0	7.3	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	57.0	55.2	53.2	52.0	44.3	40.9	40.6	39.9
Median age (years)	27.8	30.1	32.6	37.5	40.0	41.1	42.3	41.6
Population density (per sq km)	96	100	103	107	112	116	117	116

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	99	89	69	53	52	38	17	-6
Births	177	183	167	151	158	158	156	158
Deaths	69	74	78	85	100	120	139	166
Net migration	..	-20	-20	-13	-6	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.96	0.82	0.61	0.45	0.43	0.30	0.13	-0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	16.9	14.9	13.0	13.0	12.5	12.1	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	8.2	9.5	10.8	12.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.78	1.82	1.82	1.85	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.90	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.84	0.86	0.87	0.88	0.95	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	13	12	11	9	8	7	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.8	73.5	74.2	75.1	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.4
Females	76.4	77.3	78.0	79.1	80.3	81.5	82.5	83.3
Both sexes combined	74.6	75.3	76.0	77.0	78.2	79.2	80.1	80.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10598	11103	11551	12378	13321	14265	15145	15944
Males	5327	5572	5791	6195	6660	7129	7565	7968
Females	5271	5530	5760	6183	6661	7136	7580	7976
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.2	8.7	8.0	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	14.6	15.7	14.5	14.0	14.6	14.5	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	16.7	12.9	14.3	13.3	13.0	13.7	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.8	12.2	13.3	16.3	18.6	24.0	25.0	23.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.4	8.9	9.3	11.5	14.0	17.1	20.8	18.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	57.0	54.9	52.5	50.6	43.6	41.3	42.3	42.3
Median age (years)	27.8	29.9	32.2	36.4	36.9	36.9	36.8	35.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	99	101	90	83	94	94	88	80
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.96	0.93	0.79	0.69	0.73	0.68	0.60	0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	18.0	16.6	15.2	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.8	8.8	9.6	10.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.78	1.95	2.05	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.84	0.93	0.97	1.05	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10598	10960	11182	11408	11461	11210	10654	9743
Males	5327	5499	5602	5697	5706	5562	5262	4791
Females	5271	5461	5581	5711	5755	5648	5392	4952
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.2	7.5	6.3	5.1	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.6
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	14.8	14.9	11.4	9.9	9.0	8.2	7.9
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	16.9	13.4	14.3	11.1	10.1	9.5	8.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.8	12.4	13.7	17.6	21.6	30.6	35.6	37.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.4	9.0	9.6	12.5	16.3	21.8	29.5	30.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	57.0	55.6	54.2	53.6	45.1	40.4	37.6	35.2
Median age (years)	27.8	30.2	33.0	38.7	43.5	46.2	49.4	51.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	99	72	44	23	5	-24	-55	-90
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.96	0.67	0.40	0.20	0.05	-0.22	-0.51	-0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	15.4	12.8	10.7	9.6	8.3	7.5	7.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.5	8.6	10.5	12.6	16.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.9	-1.8	-1.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.78	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.80	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.84	0.78	0.74	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10598	11041	11385	11882	12268	12419	12301	11860

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.96	0.82	0.61	0.43	0.32	0.12	-0.10	-0.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	16.9	14.9	12.7	11.9	10.9	10.3	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	8.2	9.7	11.2	13.7

CYPRUS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	494	530	573	582	615	609	629	665	702
Males	244	260	282	286	304	303	314	331	350
Females	250	270	291	297	311	306	315	334	352
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	96.0	96.7	96.4	97.7	98.9	99.5	99.0	99.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.5	12.2	13.1	12.1	9.6	7.7	9.3	9.6	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14	21.0	22.0	23.6	22.4	21.5	18.2	15.1	15.6	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24	17.7	16.7	16.5	18.2	17.7	20.4	19.1	17.4	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.1	9.9	9.5	10.1	14.0	13.9	14.0	14.3	14.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.0	6.7	5.9	6.5	10.1	9.8	10.3	10.6	10.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	48.7	46.5	47.3	46.7	51.5	52.1	51.1	50.5
Median age (years)	23.7	24.4	23.0	23.3	25.9	27.1	28.7	29.3	30.3
Population density (per sq km)	53	57	62	63	66	66	68	72	76

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	9	2	7	0	4	7	7
Births	14	15	15	13	11	12	13	13
Deaths	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.41	1.56	0.32	1.09	-0.19	0.65	1.11	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.4	26.4	25.2	21.0	18.0	18.7	20.4	18.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.0	9.7	8.6	8.4	8.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.69	3.48	3.42	2.78	2.48	2.24	2.37	2.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.69	1.66	1.35	1.20	1.09	1.15	1.14
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.67	1.59	1.57	1.29	1.18	1.05	1.11	1.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	53	31	29	29	29	20	16	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.1	66.2	67.5	68.7	70.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Females	69.0	70.1	71.0	72.0	72.9	75.5	77.5	78.4
Both sexes combined	67.0	68.1	69.2	70.3	71.4	73.7	75.0	76.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	702	742	777	839	901	948	979	1006
Males	350	371	388	420	452	476	492	505
Females	352	372	389	419	449	472	487	501
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.4	100.7	100.9	100.9	100.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	8.9	7.9	7.1	7.2	6.6	6.4	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	16.6	17.3	16.8	14.4	13.6	13.5	12.7	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.0	15.0	15.6	13.4	13.0	13.0	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.0	13.9	14.5	17.0	20.4	23.2	23.6	25.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.2	10.1	10.3	11.7	14.5	17.9	18.6	19.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.3	10.5	10.2	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.4	4.3	5.1	4.7	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.0	8.2	8.6	9.3	8.1	7.7	7.9	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	49.3	48.9	47.9	45.3	45.0	43.6	42.1
Median age (years)	30.3	31.5	32.6	34.2	35.9	38.0	39.4	39.8
Population density (per sq km)	76	80	84	91	97	102	106	109

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	8	7	6	6	5	3	3
Births	13	13	12	12	13	13	13	13
Deaths	6	5	5	6	7	8	9	10
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.08	1.11	0.91	0.77	0.71	0.50	0.33	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.9	18.6	16.3	14.9	14.7	13.7	13.0	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.6	8.6	9.8	10.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.36	2.48	2.35	2.16	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.14	1.20	1.14	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.13	1.19	1.13	1.04	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	11	9	7	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.3	77.3	78.2	79.0	79.8
Females	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.9	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.4
Both sexes combined	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.6	79.6	80.5	81.2	82.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	702	743	783	869	964	1057	1151	1255
Males	350	371	392	436	485	532	580	633
Females	352	372	392	434	480	525	571	622
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	9.1	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	16.6	17.3	16.8	15.6	15.8	15.7	15.5	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.0	14.9	15.2	14.1	14.4	14.4	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.0	13.9	14.4	16.4	19.1	20.8	20.1	20.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.2	10.1	10.2	11.3	13.5	16.0	15.8	15.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	49.3	48.5	46.4	44.0	44.7	44.4	44.2
Median age (years)	30.3	31.5	32.3	32.8	33.5	34.0	33.8	33.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	10
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.08	1.14	1.05	1.04	1.04	0.92	0.85	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.9	18.9	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.1	17.1	17.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.9	8.6	8.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.36	2.52	2.55	2.59	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.14	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.13	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	702	741	771	810	840	848	830	800
Males	350	370	385	405	421	424	415	399
Females	352	371	386	405	419	423	415	400
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	8.8	7.4	5.6	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	16.6	17.3	16.8	13.3	11.1	11.0	9.6	9.2
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.0	15.1	16.0	12.8	11.0	11.2	10.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.0	13.9	14.6	17.6	21.9	26.0	27.9	32.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.2	10.1	10.3	12.2	15.5	20.0	21.9	24.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	49.4	49.3	49.4	46.8	45.1	42.0	38.3
Median age (years)	30.3	31.6	32.9	35.6	38.3	41.9	45.4	47.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	8	6	4	3	1	-1	-2
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.08	1.08	0.79	0.50	0.36	0.09	-0.21	-0.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.9	18.3	15.2	12.2	11.6	10.3	9.0	8.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.3	8.0	9.4	11.1	12.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.36	2.44	2.17	1.74	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.14	1.18	1.05	0.85	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.13	1.17	1.05	0.84	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	702	742	780	860	947	1026	1104	1186

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.08	1.11	1.00	0.98	0.96	0.81	0.73	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.9	18.6	17.2	16.8	16.9	16.2	16.1	16.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.4	8.1	8.9	9.0

CZECH REPUBLIC

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	8925	9302	9552	9717	9805	9997	10283	10305	10306
Males	4340	4528	4654	4735	4748	4857	4983	5014	5009
Females	4585	4774	4899	4982	5057	5140	5300	5291	5297
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.7	94.8	95.0	95.0	93.9	94.5	94.0	94.8	94.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.9	9.4	7.7	7.1	7.0	8.5	8.4	6.8	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	14.2	17.1	18.3	16.5	14.2	13.8	15.0	16.7	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	12.8	13.2	16.3	17.4	15.3	13.5	13.3	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.4	12.6	13.8	15.5	18.3	18.3	16.8	17.1	17.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.3	8.3	8.8	9.8	12.1	12.9	13.4	11.6	12.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.2	47.4	45.8	46.2	48.6	47.3	45.8	46.6	48.7
Median age (years)	32.7	32.0	32.8	33.4	33.5	32.6	33.0	34.0	35.2
Population density (per sq km)	113	118	121	123	124	127	130	131	131

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	75	50	33	18	38	57	4	0
Births	177	148	140	140	171	177	142	133
Deaths	108	99	105	116	133	134	139	133
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.83	0.53	0.34	0.18	0.39	0.56	0.04	0.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.4	15.8	14.6	14.3	17.3	17.4	13.8	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.8	10.6	10.9	11.9	13.4	13.2	13.5	12.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.69	2.35	2.21	1.94	2.21	2.32	1.99	1.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.31	1.15	1.07	0.95	1.08	1.13	0.97	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.23	1.13	1.06	0.94	1.07	1.12	0.96	0.93
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	43	24	20	22	20	18	15	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.5	67.3	67.4	66.7	66.6	67.1	67.2	67.8
Females	70.3	72.8	73.4	73.3	73.5	74.1	74.3	75.2
Both sexes combined	67.4	70.1	70.4	70.0	70.0	70.6	70.7	71.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10306	10296	10346	10444	10551	10668	10756	10875
Males	5009	5021	5059	5114	5158	5209	5251	5323
Females	5297	5275	5287	5331	5393	5460	5505	5552
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.6	95.2	95.7	95.9	95.6	95.4	95.4	95.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	13.0	12.6	13.4	12.4	12.9	12.8	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	16.6	15.1	12.5	13.2	12.3	12.8	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.7	17.2	16.4	18.8	21.2	21.7	25.1	25.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	12.5	12.1	12.2	15.5	16.1	17.9	19.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.7	7.6	7.6	8.1	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.0	5.0	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.4	10.1	9.5	7.4	8.0	7.4	7.6	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	50.5	48.9	46.4	46.1	42.0	42.0	41.7
Median age (years)	35.2	35.6	35.7	36.9	39.3	39.3	39.7	39.8
Population density (per sq km)	131	131	131	132	134	135	136	138

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	0	-1	10	10	11	12	9	12
Births	133	133	143	136	133	140	137	140
Deaths	133	135	133	127	123	129	128	128
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.00	-0.02	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	12.9	13.8	13.1	12.7	13.2	12.8	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	13.1	12.9	12.2	11.7	12.1	11.9	11.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	1.83	1.83	1.86	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.89	0.89	0.91	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.89	0.89	0.90	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	11	9	9	8	7	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.8	67.8	67.8	69.2	71.2	72.8	74.4	75.8
Females	75.2	74.9	74.9	76.1	77.7	79.3	80.8	81.8
Both sexes combined	71.4	71.3	71.3	72.6	74.4	76.0	77.5	78.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10306	10322	10437	10744	11132	11705	12346	13183
Males	5009	5034	5105	5267	5455	5739	6065	6505
Females	5297	5288	5332	5477	5677	5966	6281	6679
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.3	6.6	7.4	7.1	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	13.0	12.8	14.6	13.8	14.9	15.2	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	16.5	14.9	12.4	14.1	13.1	14.2	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.7	17.1	16.2	18.3	20.1	19.7	21.9	20.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	12.4	12.0	11.8	14.7	14.6	15.6	16.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	50.4	48.4	45.4	45.5	41.9	43.0	43.4
Median age (years)	35.2	35.5	35.3	36.0	37.2	35.5	35.2	34.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	0	3	23	31	39	57	64	84
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.00	0.03	0.22	0.29	0.35	0.50	0.53	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	13.4	15.0	14.9	14.8	16.3	16.0	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	13.1	12.8	12.0	11.2	11.3	10.7	10.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	1.90	2.00	2.15	2.35	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.93	0.97	1.05	1.15	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.92	0.97	1.04	1.14	1.21	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10306	10250	10210	10042	9764	9333	8797	8178
Males	5009	4997	4989	4908	4756	4525	4249	3943
Females	5297	5252	5221	5134	5009	4807	4549	4236
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.3	6.0	6.1	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	13.1	12.3	11.8	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	16.6	15.3	12.5	12.1	10.7	10.2	9.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.7	17.2	16.6	19.6	22.9	24.8	30.7	33.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	12.5	12.2	12.7	16.8	18.4	21.8	26.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	50.7	49.5	47.7	47.1	41.9	39.6	37.3
Median age (years)	35.2	35.7	36.2	38.1	41.8	44.5	46.5	48.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	0	-10	-7	-16	-27	-42	-53	-61
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.00	-0.11	-0.08	-0.17	-0.28	-0.45	-0.59	-0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	12.1	12.2	10.8	9.5	8.9	8.1	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	13.2	13.0	12.5	12.3	13.4	14.0	15.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.82	0.77	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10306	10296	10346	10420	10411	10339	10185	9987

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.00	-0.02	0.10	0.07	-0.01	-0.07	-0.15	-0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	12.9	13.8	12.9	11.7	11.7	10.9	10.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	13.1	12.9	12.2	11.8	12.4	12.4	12.7

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	9726	9070	10789	12408	14619	16562	18260	19888	21774
Males	4834	4310	5222	6067	7127	8009	8971	9703	10677
Females	4892	4760	5567	6341	7492	8553	9289	10185	11096
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.8	90.6	93.8	95.7	95.1	93.6	96.6	95.3	96.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.7	16.8	18.4	17.4	19.8	15.8	10.6	9.7	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14	26.0	24.6	24.5	27.2	27.2	29.4	29.9	23.0	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	19.1	17.7	17.4	17.4	19.5	21.6	24.8	25.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.0	47.7	46.7	44.7	42.2	43.5	46.8	53.6	57.1
Median age (years)	19.2	19.2	18.8	17.9	16.6	17.2	19.2	21.4	23.6
Population density (per sq km)	81	75	90	103	121	137	151	165	181

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-130	344	324	442	389	340	326	377
Births	348	422	470	626	558	401	420	490
Deaths	301	132	145	150	129	107	106	113
Population growth rate (percentage)	-1.40	3.47	2.80	3.28	2.50	1.95	1.71	1.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.0	42.5	40.5	46.3	35.8	23.0	22.0	23.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	32.0	13.3	12.5	11.1	8.3	6.1	5.6	5.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.17	5.80	5.75	7.00	5.70	3.46	2.77	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.51	2.82	2.79	3.40	2.77	1.68	1.34	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.78	2.18	2.33	2.93	2.48	1.57	1.27	1.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	115	100	70	58	47	35	30	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.0	51.1	53.6	56.0	59.2	62.4	64.6	66.2
Females	49.0	54.1	56.9	59.4	64.0	68.8	71.0	72.7
Both sexes combined	47.5	52.6	55.2	57.6	61.5	65.5	67.7	69.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	21774	23917	25979	29112	31969	34599	36200	37198
Males	10677	11787	12851	14455	15856	17091	17824	18334
Females	11096	12130	13128	14657	16112	17508	18376	18864
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.2	97.2	97.9	98.6	98.4	97.6	97.0	97.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.9	11.2	10.2	7.6	7.6	7.1	6.4	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	17.9	19.4	17.1	13.9	14.3	13.3	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	25.2	19.0	14.7	17.2	15.6	12.8	13.6	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.9	7.6	9.5	13.3	19.4	22.4	23.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.6	5.0	6.3	8.3	12.3	17.7	17.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.3	11.1	12.0	10.1	8.3	8.7	7.9	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.5	4.6	5.3	5.5	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.9	4.6	4.5	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.2	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	15.8	12.1	8.5	10.2	9.6	7.6	8.2	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	57.1	56.4	55.2	55.1	50.0	45.4	44.9	42.5
Median age (years)	23.6	25.8	27.8	31.2	33.1	35.9	38.4	38.9
Population density (per sq km)	181	198	216	242	265	287	300	309

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	377	429	413	313	286	263	160	100
Births	490	550	544	465	477	507	474	486
Deaths	113	122	132	151	191	244	314	386
Net migration	..	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.81	1.88	1.65	1.14	0.94	0.79	0.45	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.5	24.1	21.8	16.8	15.6	15.2	13.4	13.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.3	7.3	8.8	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.50	2.37	2.23	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.21	1.15	1.08	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.11	1.05	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	28	24	22	19	15	13	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.2	67.7	68.7	70.1	71.6	73.0	74.6	75.9
Females	72.7	73.9	75.2	76.7	78.4	79.8	81.0	82.0
Both sexes combined	69.8	71.1	72.2	73.5	75.0	76.5	77.9	78.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	21774	24101	26564	30781	34946	39614	43661	47648
Males	10677	11882	13152	15312	17385	19665	21655	23697
Females	11096	12219	13412	15469	17561	19949	22006	23951
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.9	11.9	11.5	8.9	9.1	9.0	8.2	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	17.8	19.6	19.3	15.9	16.7	16.3	15.5
Percentage aged 15-24	25.2	18.9	14.4	16.9	17.0	14.0	15.1	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.9	12.1	16.9	18.6	18.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.9	7.6	10.7	14.6	13.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	57.1	56.0	54.0	52.8	49.0	45.3	46.1	44.8
Median age (years)	23.6	25.6	27.3	29.0	30.0	31.9	33.1	32.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	377	465	493	422	417	467	405	399
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.81	2.03	1.95	1.47	1.27	1.25	0.97	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.5	25.6	24.7	20.0	18.6	19.1	17.3	17.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.6	8.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.50	2.53	2.57	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.18	1.21	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	21774	23728	25394	27445	29068	29991	29679	28519
Males	10677	11690	12551	13598	14367	14725	14476	13882
Females	11096	12038	12844	13847	14701	15266	15202	14638
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.9	10.5	8.9	6.1	6.0	5.2	4.5	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	18.0	19.1	14.7	11.6	11.5	10.0	9.3
Percentage aged 15-24	25.2	19.2	15.1	17.6	13.9	11.2	11.6	10.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	7.0	7.8	10.0	14.6	22.4	27.3	30.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.6	5.1	6.7	9.1	14.1	21.5	22.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	57.1	56.8	56.4	57.7	51.0	45.0	42.4	38.3
Median age (years)	23.6	26.0	28.4	33.4	36.6	40.3	44.4	46.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	377	391	333	205	162	92	-30	-115
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.81	1.72	1.36	0.78	0.57	0.31	-0.10	-0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.5	22.5	18.9	13.4	12.4	11.2	9.3	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.6	6.7	8.1	10.4	13.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.50	2.20	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.21	1.07	0.92	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.03	0.89	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	21774	23917	26139	29850	33333	36923	39726	42138

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.81	1.88	1.78	1.33	1.10	1.02	0.73	0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.5	24.1	23.1	18.7	17.1	17.2	15.5	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.1	7.0	8.2	9.5

DENMARK

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4271	4439	4581	4758	4929	5060	5123	5114	5140
Males	2118	2203	2272	2359	2446	2506	2529	2519	2533
Females	2153	2236	2309	2399	2483	2554	2594	2595	2607
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.4	98.5	98.4	98.3	98.5	98.1	97.5	97.1	97.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.7	8.4	8.0	8.2	7.9	7.2	6.1	5.2	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	16.6	18.1	17.2	15.5	15.4	15.4	14.7	13.3	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	13.5	14.9	16.7	16.0	14.7	15.0	15.4	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.4	14.2	15.5	16.4	17.6	18.7	19.5	20.3	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.1	9.8	10.6	11.3	12.3	13.4	14.4	15.1	15.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	47.6	46.9	47.0	46.4	46.0	47.2	49.1	50.2
Median age (years)	31.8	32.4	33.0	32.8	32.5	33.0	34.3	36.0	37.1
Population density (per sq km)	99	103	106	110	114	117	119	119	119

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	28	35	34	26	13	-1	5
Births	78	76	80	80	73	63	53	58
Deaths	39	41	45	48	50	53	57	59
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.77	0.63	0.76	0.71	0.52	0.25	-0.04	0.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.9	16.8	17.0	16.6	14.6	12.3	10.3	11.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.4	11.1	11.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.54	2.54	2.59	2.25	1.97	1.68	1.43	1.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.23	1.24	1.26	1.09	0.96	0.82	0.70	0.75
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.04	0.93	0.80	0.69	0.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	28	23	20	16	12	9	8	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	69.6	70.3	70.3	70.6	70.9	71.3	71.6	72.1
Females	72.4	73.7	74.4	75.3	76.4	77.3	77.6	77.9
Both sexes combined	71.0	71.9	72.3	72.9	73.6	74.2	74.6	74.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5140	5181	5207	5173	5113	5036	4925	4819
Males	2533	2560	2578	2565	2528	2484	2424	2376
Females	2607	2621	2629	2608	2584	2552	2501	2443
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.1	97.7	98.1	98.3	97.8	97.3	96.9	97.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.7	6.2	6.0	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.7	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	11.4	10.9	12.0	11.6	10.5	11.5	11.9	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24	14.9	13.4	11.4	12.1	11.7	10.7	11.7	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.4	19.9	19.9	23.6	26.4	29.3	30.1	28.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.6	15.2	14.9	16.6	19.9	22.1	24.1	22.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	6.5	6.6	7.4	6.8	6.3	7.0	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.8	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.1	8.3	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.4	7.0	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.2	49.1	46.4	44.5	41.2	38.6	39.5	39.3
Median age (years)	37.1	37.8	38.7	41.6	43.8	43.2	43.2	42.5
Population density (per sq km)	119	120	121	120	119	117	114	112

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	8	5	-2	-5	-7	-10	-10
Births	58	64	62	56	55	60	57	57
Deaths	59	62	61	60	61	67	68	68
Net migration	..	6	4	1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.10	0.16	0.10	-0.07	-0.12	-0.15	-0.22	-0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.3	12.5	12.0	10.8	10.8	11.7	11.5	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	12.0	11.8	11.6	12.0	13.2	13.7	13.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.54	1.70	1.70	1.74	1.87	2.01	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.82	0.82	0.84	0.91	0.98	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.82	0.82	0.83	0.90	0.97	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.1	72.5	73.0	73.8	74.8	75.8	76.7	77.7
Females	77.9	78.2	78.7	79.5	80.5	81.5	82.5	83.3
Both sexes combined	74.9	75.3	75.8	76.6	77.6	78.6	79.6	80.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5140	5190	5244	5296	5341	5435	5535	5683
Males	2533	2565	2597	2628	2646	2688	2737	2820
Females	2607	2625	2647	2668	2695	2746	2797	2863
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.7	6.4	6.5	5.9	6.4	7.2	7.0	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	11.4	10.9	12.1	12.7	11.8	13.1	14.1	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24	14.9	13.4	11.4	12.0	12.5	11.5	12.9	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.4	19.8	19.7	23.0	25.3	27.1	26.8	24.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.6	15.2	14.8	16.2	19.1	20.5	21.5	19.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.2	49.0	46.1	43.7	40.9	38.9	40.6	41.4
Median age (years)	37.1	37.7	38.5	40.8	42.0	39.8	39.0	37.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	10	11	5	5	9	10	15
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.10	0.20	0.21	0.10	0.09	0.17	0.18	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.3	12.8	13.0	12.2	12.4	14.2	14.3	14.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.6	12.5	12.5	12.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.54	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.85	0.90	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.84	0.89	0.96	1.06	1.16	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5140	5172	5171	5062	4886	4628	4296	3935
Males	2533	2555	2559	2508	2412	2274	2101	1922
Females	2607	2616	2612	2555	2474	2354	2195	2013
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.7	6.1	5.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	11.4	10.9	11.9	10.7	9.1	9.3	8.8	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.9	13.4	11.5	12.2	11.0	9.6	10.0	9.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.4	19.9	20.0	24.1	27.6	31.8	34.5	35.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.6	15.3	15.0	17.0	20.8	24.1	27.7	28.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.2	49.2	46.7	45.3	41.6	38.6	38.1	36.1
Median age (years)	37.1	37.9	39.0	42.3	45.5	46.8	48.2	49.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	6	0	-10	-17	-25	-32	-35
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.10	0.12	-0.00	-0.21	-0.35	-0.54	-0.74	-0.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.3	12.1	11.0	9.5	8.8	8.6	7.8	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	12.1	11.8	11.8	12.3	14.1	15.2	16.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.54	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.80	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.79	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5140	5181	5208	5163	5052	4883	4647	4385

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.10	0.16	0.10	-0.09	-0.22	-0.34	-0.49	-0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.3	12.5	12.0	10.6	9.9	10.1	9.3	9.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	12.0	11.8	11.6	12.0	13.5	14.3	15.0

DJIBOUTI

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	62	69	83	108	148	205	281	391	517
Males	31	34	41	53	73	101	139	193	256
Females	31	35	42	55	75	104	142	198	261
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.6	98.1	97.8	97.7	97.6	97.6	97.5	97.6	97.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	19.7	16.4	17.1	17.6	17.9	17.8	17.6	17.3	16.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	28.2	26.0	24.4	25.1	25.8	26.2	26.2	26.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	20.1	20.6	20.8	19.1	17.9	18.3	18.9	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.1	46.9	48.1	48.9	47.6	46.8	46.3	46.3	46.4
Median age (years)	16.5	17.5	18.1	18.6	18.7	18.3	18.1	18.1	18.3
Population density (per sq km)	3	3	4	5	6	9	12	17	22

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	3	5	8	11	15	22	25
Births	3	4	5	6	8	11	15	19
Deaths	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	8
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.14	3.70	5.27	6.30	6.52	6.33	6.59	5.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.2	47.4	48.1	48.1	47.1	45.6	44.2	42.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	29.5	27.3	25.7	24.1	22.4	20.7	19.1	17.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	7.00	6.90	6.80	6.70	6.65	6.57	6.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.45	3.40	3.35	3.30	3.28	3.23	3.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.75	1.82	1.89	1.95	2.01	2.08	2.14	2.11
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	207	193	179	166	154	143	132	122
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4
Females	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.6
Both sexes combined	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	517	577	645	801	972	1135	1272	1403
Males	256	285	319	397	482	563	631	695
Females	261	292	326	405	490	572	641	708
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.7	97.8	97.9	98.1	98.3	98.5	98.4	98.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	15.5	15.2	14.4	12.6	10.6	8.3	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.2	26.3	25.2	24.0	23.1	20.8	18.1	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.7	20.0	19.5	19.2	19.3	18.3	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.5	7.7	9.9	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.2	4.9	6.5	8.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.1	16.2	15.2	14.7	14.1	12.5	10.8	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.1	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.2	5.5	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.5	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.2	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.5	10.9	9.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.4	47.2	48.1	49.7	51.0	52.8	54.0	53.3
Median age (years)	18.3	18.9	19.5	20.9	22.3	24.6	28.1	31.4
Population density (per sq km)	22	25	28	35	42	49	55	60

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	12	14	16	17	16	14	13
Births	19	21	23	25	27	26	23	23
Deaths	8	9	9	9	10	10	9	10
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.58	2.20	2.22	2.17	1.93	1.55	1.14	0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.4	38.1	37.0	34.8	30.2	24.7	19.2	17.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.5	16.1	14.8	13.1	11.0	9.2	7.8	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.24	5.80	5.39	4.76	3.94	3.11	2.30	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	2.86	2.66	2.35	1.94	1.53	1.13	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.79	1.58	1.32	1.03	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	122	115	106	92	76	59	42	31
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	45.4	46.7	48.7	51.8	55.8	60.0	64.5	67.8
Females	48.6	50.0	52.0	55.1	59.0	63.3	68.2	72.1
Both sexes combined	47.0	48.3	50.3	53.4	57.4	61.6	66.3	69.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	517	580	652	818	1010	1211	1406	1616
Males	256	287	323	405	501	601	698	802
Females	261	293	329	413	509	610	708	814
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	15.9	15.7	14.9	13.4	11.7	9.8	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14	26.2	26.1	25.3	24.4	23.8	22.0	19.8	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.6	19.8	19.4	19.1	19.4	18.6	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.3	7.2	9.0	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.9	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.4	46.9	47.6	49.0	50.0	51.6	52.7	52.1
Median age (years)	18.3	18.8	19.2	20.3	21.5	23.4	26.1	28.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	13	14	17	19	20	19	21
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.58	2.31	2.33	2.27	2.11	1.82	1.49	1.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.4	39.3	38.2	35.9	32.1	27.3	22.5	21.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.5	16.3	15.0	13.2	11.1	9.2	7.6	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.24	6.00	5.62	5.00	4.29	3.53	2.78	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	2.96	2.77	2.46	2.11	1.74	1.37	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.11	2.06	2.01	1.88	1.71	1.49	1.24	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	517	574	638	783	932	1058	1141	1202
Males	256	284	316	388	462	524	565	594
Females	261	290	323	395	470	534	576	608
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	15.0	14.8	13.8	11.8	9.3	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.2	26.4	25.0	23.5	22.4	19.6	16.1	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.8	20.2	19.6	19.1	19.2	17.9	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.8	8.3	11.1	14.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.3	7.2	9.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.4	47.4	48.6	50.5	51.9	54.1	55.5	54.4
Median age (years)	18.3	19.0	19.7	21.5	23.2	26.1	30.4	34.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	11	13	14	15	13	8	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.58	2.10	2.11	2.04	1.74	1.27	0.75	0.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.4	36.9	35.8	33.4	28.3	22.0	15.6	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.5	16.0	14.7	13.0	11.0	9.3	8.1	8.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.24	5.60	5.16	4.48	3.59	2.70	1.81	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	2.76	2.54	2.21	1.77	1.33	0.89	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.11	1.93	1.84	1.69	1.44	1.14	0.81	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	517	577	651	846	1112	1474	1993	2726

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.58	2.20	2.41	2.62	2.74	2.82	3.02	3.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.4	38.1	39.1	39.7	38.8	37.4	37.4	37.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.5	16.1	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.3	7.2	5.9

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2353	2737	3231	3806	4423	5049	5697	6376	7110
Males	1199	1391	1638	1930	2245	2563	2894	3238	3613
Females	1154	1346	1593	1876	2178	2485	2803	3138	3498
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	104.0	103.3	102.9	102.9	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	18.9	19.4	19.4	18.1	16.1	14.8	13.8	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	26.5	27.3	28.1	29.2	29.2	27.4	25.4	23.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	18.5	18.2	18.3	18.9	20.1	21.7	22.2	21.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.2	43.9	43.4	43.0	43.3	45.3	47.8	50.2	51.6
Median age (years)	17.7	17.3	16.7	16.2	16.3	17.1	18.2	19.6	21.0
Population density (per sq km)	48	56	66	78	91	104	117	131	146

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	77	99	115	123	125	130	136	147
Births	129	151	174	185	184	187	190	203
Deaths	52	52	52	50	47	45	41	40
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	3.32	3.27	3.00	2.65	2.42	2.25	2.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.5	50.5	49.4	44.9	38.8	34.9	31.5	30.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.3	17.4	14.8	12.2	9.9	8.4	6.8	5.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.40	7.40	7.32	6.68	5.63	4.70	3.88	3.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.61	3.61	3.57	3.26	2.75	2.29	1.89	1.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.45	2.62	2.75	2.62	2.30	1.98	1.70	1.57
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	149	132	117	105	94	84	71	55
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.7	48.6	52.1	55.4	58.1	60.3	63.7	66.3
Females	47.3	51.4	55.2	58.7	61.8	64.0	67.6	70.3
Both sexes combined	46.0	49.9	53.6	57.0	59.9	62.0	65.6	68.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7110	7823	8495	9708	10740	11672	12538	13167
Males	3613	3976	4320	4938	5462	5915	6320	6607
Females	3498	3847	4176	4770	5278	5757	6219	6560
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.3	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.5	102.8	101.6	100.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.3	12.2	11.1	9.4	8.2	7.4	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	22.9	22.0	18.8	16.5	14.8	13.7	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.1	19.9	19.0	18.5	16.3	14.9	13.7	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	6.1	6.8	8.5	11.8	16.5	20.0	22.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.7	7.8	11.4	14.8	17.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.3	14.0	13.3	11.3	9.9	8.8	8.2	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	6.4	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.6	11.7	11.2	11.1	9.7	8.9	8.2	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.6	52.8	53.6	54.4	51.9	49.4	46.7	44.5
Median age (years)	21.0	22.4	23.9	27.1	30.6	34.0	36.4	38.3
Population density (per sq km)	146	161	174	199	220	240	257	270

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	147	143	134	121	103	93	87	63
Births	203	202	197	190	184	176	176	176
Deaths	40	41	43	47	56	70	90	113
Net migration	..	-18	-20	-21	-24	-12	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	1.91	1.65	1.33	1.01	0.83	0.72	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.1	27.0	24.1	20.9	17.9	15.7	14.5	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.5	6.2	7.4	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-2.3	-2.4	-2.4	-1.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.50	3.09	2.80	2.49	2.24	2.13	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.71	1.51	1.37	1.21	1.09	1.04	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.57	1.41	1.29	1.16	1.05	1.01	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	55	42	34	28	21	15	13	12
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.3	67.6	68.9	70.8	72.8	74.5	75.9	76.9
Females	70.3	71.7	73.1	75.1	77.5	79.5	80.9	81.9
Both sexes combined	68.2	69.6	70.9	72.9	75.0	76.8	78.3	79.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7110	7860	8627	10156	11652	13222	14940	16624
Males	3613	3995	4387	5166	5927	6706	7545	8369
Females	3498	3865	4241	4990	5725	6517	7396	8255
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.3	12.6	12.0	10.7	9.8	9.2	8.9	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	22.8	22.1	20.3	18.6	17.2	16.5	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.1	19.8	18.8	18.0	17.0	16.1	15.2	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	6.1	6.7	8.2	10.9	14.5	16.8	18.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	7.2	10.0	12.4	13.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.6	52.5	52.8	52.4	50.1	48.6	47.2	46.1
Median age (years)	21.0	22.3	23.4	25.6	28.0	30.1	31.6	32.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	147	150	153	153	150	157	172	168
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.00	1.86	1.63	1.38	1.26	1.22	1.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.1	28.0	26.3	23.7	21.3	19.5	18.7	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.8	6.5	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.2	-1.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.50	3.22	3.09	2.93	2.74	2.62	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.71	1.57	1.51	1.43	1.34	1.28	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.57	1.46	1.42	1.36	1.29	1.24	1.24	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7110	7778	8352	9318	10078	10624	10896	10870
Males	3613	3953	4246	4739	5124	5381	5483	5437
Females	3498	3824	4105	4579	4954	5243	5413	5434
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.3	11.7	10.1	8.4	7.3	5.9	5.2	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	23.0	21.8	17.3	15.0	13.4	10.9	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.1	20.0	19.4	18.7	15.2	13.9	13.0	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	6.2	6.9	8.9	12.6	18.1	23.0	27.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	4.1	4.6	5.9	8.3	12.5	17.0	20.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.6	53.1	54.5	56.2	52.7	49.4	46.3	43.0
Median age (years)	21.0	22.6	24.3	28.3	32.6	36.9	40.6	43.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	147	133	115	97	76	55	27	-2
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	1.79	1.42	1.09	0.78	0.53	0.25	-0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.1	25.8	21.9	18.6	16.0	13.2	10.7	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.7	6.6	8.1	10.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-2.4	-2.4	-2.5	-1.3	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.50	2.94	2.50	2.15	1.97	1.84	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.71	1.43	1.22	1.05	0.96	0.90	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.57	1.34	1.15	1.00	0.93	0.87	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7110	7823	8591	10234	11989	14032	16466	19162

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	1.91	1.87	1.75	1.58	1.57	1.60	1.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.1	27.0	26.4	25.0	23.3	22.4	22.1	21.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.2	6.7

EAST TIMOR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	433	462	501	549	605	672	581	659	740
Males	219	234	254	279	308	342	296	335	383
Females	214	228	246	270	297	330	285	324	357
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.5	103.0	103.1	103.4	103.8	103.5	103.9	103.6	107.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.3	16.4	16.6	16.8	16.4	16.6	13.3	17.7	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	24.5	24.8	25.0	25.5	25.4	26.3	22.2	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.3	19.1	19.0	19.1	19.1	23.5	22.0	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	3.8	3.6	3.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	47.4	47.8	47.8	47.7	47.4	52.4	52.6	50.4
Median age (years)	19.6	19.4	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.9	19.0	19.5	19.3
Population density (per sq km)	29	31	34	37	41	45	39	44	50

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	8	10	11	14	-17	15	16
Births	21	23	25	26	28	16	27	30
Deaths	15	15	15	15	15	28	14	14
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.27	1.60	1.83	1.94	2.13	-2.91	2.50	2.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.4	47.0	46.8	44.7	44.3	25.0	44.1	43.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	34.5	31.1	28.2	25.3	23.0	45.0	23.0	20.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.44	6.35	6.37	6.16	6.15	4.30	5.39	5.21
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.14	3.10	3.11	3.00	3.00	2.10	2.63	2.54
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.49	1.58	1.69	1.74	1.83	0.96	1.60	1.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	264	242	221	201	183	254	183	166
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	29.6	31.9	34.4	36.9	39.2	30.0	39.2	41.6
Females	30.4	33.1	35.6	38.1	40.7	32.5	40.7	43.4
Both sexes combined	30.0	32.5	35.0	37.5	40.0	31.2	39.9	42.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	740	814	884	1018	1155	1245	1337	1415
Males	383	420	454	521	590	635	680	717
Females	357	395	430	497	565	610	657	697
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.2	106.4	105.8	104.9	104.4	104.0	103.6	102.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	14.3	12.7	11.1	9.8	7.8	7.8	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	28.0	26.2	20.6	19.4	16.5	14.6	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	16.8	18.8	21.9	17.7	17.7	15.2	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.6	3.9	4.4	5.7	7.6	10.3	11.5	16.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.5	4.5	6.6	8.1	10.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.1	17.7	15.5	12.3	11.8	9.6	8.8	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.2	7.2	8.3	6.2	5.5	5.4	4.3	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.9	5.1	7.4	6.1	5.3	5.5	4.1	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	10.0	10.0	13.6	10.6	10.5	9.4	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.4	48.0	50.1	54.4	53.4	56.7	52.5	49.1
Median age (years)	19.3	19.7	19.8	23.4	26.7	30.0	32.6	35.3
Population density (per sq km)	50	55	59	68	78	84	90	95

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	16	15	14	13	14	9	9	8
Births	30	28	27	26	26	21	22	21
Deaths	14	14	13	12	12	12	12	13
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	1.91	1.64	1.41	1.26	0.75	0.71	0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.3	36.5	31.5	27.1	23.8	17.4	16.7	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.4	17.4	15.1	13.0	11.3	9.9	9.6	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.21	4.77	4.32	3.64	2.76	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.54	2.32	2.11	1.78	1.35	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.63	1.56	1.48	1.33	1.09	0.89	0.94	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	166	149	135	114	88	64	44	30
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.6	44.1	46.6	50.4	55.4	60.4	65.0	68.2
Females	43.4	45.9	48.4	52.2	57.2	62.2	67.1	71.0
Both sexes combined	42.5	45.0	47.5	51.3	56.3	61.3	66.0	69.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	740	816	889	1038	1204	1347	1505	1672
Males	383	421	457	531	615	687	766	849
Females	357	395	432	506	589	660	739	823
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	14.5	13.0	11.8	11.0	9.3	9.4	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	27.9	26.2	21.1	20.3	18.4	16.9	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	16.8	18.7	21.7	17.7	17.8	16.3	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.6	3.8	4.4	5.6	7.3	9.5	10.2	13.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.4	4.3	6.1	7.2	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.4	47.9	49.7	53.5	52.0	54.7	51.5	49.0
Median age (years)	19.3	19.6	19.7	23.0	25.6	27.8	29.5	31.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	16	15	15	15	17	14	16	17
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	1.95	1.72	1.54	1.49	1.12	1.11	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.3	37.0	32.4	28.5	26.2	20.9	20.2	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.4	17.5	15.2	13.1	11.3	9.8	9.1	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.21	4.84	4.46	3.89	3.15	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.54	2.36	2.18	1.90	1.54	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.63	1.59	1.53	1.42	1.25	1.10	1.16	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	740	813	879	998	1105	1145	1177	1181
Males	383	419	452	511	564	584	598	598
Females	357	394	427	487	540	561	578	583
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	14.1	12.4	10.5	8.6	6.2	6.1	5.2
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	28.1	26.2	20.1	18.4	14.2	11.9	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	16.9	19.0	22.2	17.7	17.4	13.6	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.6	3.9	4.4	5.9	8.0	11.2	13.1	19.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.5	4.7	7.2	9.2	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.4	48.2	50.4	55.3	54.8	59.0	53.6	48.5
Median age (years)	19.3	19.8	20.0	23.8	27.9	32.4	36.1	39.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	16	14	13	12	11	4	3	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	1.87	1.56	1.27	1.01	0.36	0.27	0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.3	36.0	30.6	25.6	21.3	13.6	13.0	11.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.4	17.3	14.9	12.8	11.2	10.0	10.2	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.21	4.69	4.18	3.39	2.37	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.54	2.29	2.04	1.65	1.16	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.63	1.54	1.43	1.24	0.94	0.68	0.71	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	740	814	896	1097	1385	1756	2253	2943

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	1.91	1.91	2.03	2.33	2.37	2.50	2.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.3	36.5	34.5	34.0	35.0	33.2	32.7	33.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.4	17.4	15.5	13.7	11.7	9.5	7.8	6.4

ECUADOR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3387	3862	4439	5144	5970	6907	7961	9099	10264
Males	1684	1926	2219	2578	2997	3471	4004	4576	5160
Females	1704	1937	2220	2566	2973	3436	3958	4523	5104
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.8	99.4	100.0	100.5	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.2	101.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.8	17.8	17.7	17.6	17.4	16.8	16.1	15.0	13.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	23.8	25.7	27.0	27.0	27.0	26.7	26.1	25.3
Percentage aged 15-24	17.8	17.7	17.4	17.4	18.7	19.7	19.8	20.2	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	44.2	43.3	42.7	43.7	44.7	45.9	47.5	49.3
Median age (years)	20.6	19.4	18.5	17.8	17.6	17.9	18.4	19.1	20.1
Population density (per sq km)	12	14	16	18	21	24	28	32	36

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	95	115	141	165	187	211	227	233
Births	165	186	211	238	261	284	297	300
Deaths	70	70	70	73	74	73	69	67
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.62	2.78	2.95	2.98	2.92	2.84	2.67	2.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	44.7	44.1	42.8	40.6	38.2	34.8	30.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.4	17.0	14.6	13.1	11.5	9.8	8.1	6.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.50	6.00	5.40	4.70	4.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.27	3.27	3.27	3.17	2.93	2.63	2.29	1.95
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.33	2.43	2.53	2.53	2.41	2.24	2.02	1.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	140	129	119	107	95	82	68	57
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.1	50.1	53.4	55.4	57.4	59.7	62.5	64.7
Females	49.6	52.7	56.1	58.2	60.5	63.2	66.6	69.5
Both sexes combined	48.4	51.4	54.7	56.8	58.9	61.4	64.5	67.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10264	11460	12646	14899	16904	18633	20086	21189
Males	5160	5758	6350	7471	8459	9301	10001	10524
Females	5104	5702	6296	7428	8444	9332	10085	10665
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.1	101.0	100.9	100.6	100.2	99.7	99.2	98.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.7	12.6	11.6	9.7	8.4	7.6	7.0	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.3	23.8	22.2	19.4	16.9	14.9	14.0	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	20.5	20.3	18.7	17.0	15.2	13.8	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.5	6.9	8.2	10.9	14.4	18.4	22.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.6	7.3	9.9	13.1	16.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.4	14.4	13.4	11.7	10.1	8.9	8.4	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.0	6.5	5.8	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.6	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.5	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.9	12.0	12.1	11.1	10.2	9.1	8.3	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.3	51.3	53.0	54.2	53.6	51.0	47.5	44.7
Median age (years)	20.1	21.4	22.9	26.2	29.7	33.1	35.9	38.1
Population density (per sq km)	36	40	45	53	60	66	71	75

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	233	239	237	225	201	173	145	110
Births	300	307	309	305	295	288	289	285
Deaths	67	68	72	80	94	115	144	175
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.20	1.97	1.64	1.26	0.97	0.75	0.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.9	28.3	25.6	22.1	18.5	16.2	14.9	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.5	7.4	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.00	3.52	3.10	2.63	2.25	2.09	2.09	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.72	1.51	1.28	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.57	1.40	1.20	1.04	0.98	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	57	50	46	39	31	23	19	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.7	66.4	67.3	68.7	70.5	72.0	73.6	75.2
Females	69.5	71.4	72.5	74.0	75.9	77.6	79.1	80.7
Both sexes combined	67.0	68.8	69.8	71.3	73.1	74.7	76.3	77.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10264	11550	12876	15560	18262	21017	23766	26498
Males	5160	5804	6468	7808	9151	10516	11875	13227
Females	5104	5746	6409	7753	9111	10502	11891	13271
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.7	13.3	12.5	10.9	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.3	23.6	22.5	20.7	18.6	17.4	16.7	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	20.4	20.0	18.5	17.5	16.1	15.3	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.9	10.1	12.8	15.5	17.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.3	4.6	5.4	6.8	8.8	11.0	13.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.3	50.9	52.1	52.5	51.9	49.8	47.8	46.1
Median age (years)	20.1	21.2	22.4	24.9	27.4	29.7	31.4	32.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	233	257	265	268	270	275	275	273
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.36	2.17	1.89	1.60	1.41	1.23	1.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.9	29.9	27.7	24.7	21.8	20.1	18.9	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.7	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.00	3.74	3.37	2.98	2.69	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.83	1.64	1.45	1.31	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.68	1.52	1.36	1.24	1.21	1.22	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10264	11355	12417	14340	15770	16686	17174	17142
Males	5160	5704	6234	7186	7882	8309	8518	8464
Females	5104	5650	6183	7153	7888	8377	8656	8677
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.7	11.8	10.8	8.8	6.9	5.9	5.2	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.3	24.0	21.8	18.3	15.3	12.4	11.1	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	20.7	20.7	18.7	16.5	14.4	12.0	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.5	7.1	8.5	11.7	16.1	21.5	27.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.9	11.1	15.3	20.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.3	51.7	54.0	55.6	55.1	52.1	46.8	42.7
Median age (years)	20.1	21.6	23.3	27.3	31.8	36.3	40.3	44.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	233	218	213	192	143	92	49	-2
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.02	1.79	1.44	0.95	0.56	0.29	-0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.9	26.3	23.8	20.2	15.5	12.5	11.1	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.1	6.9	8.2	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.00	3.25	2.79	2.27	1.82	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.59	1.36	1.11	0.89	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.46	1.26	1.03	0.84	0.75	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10264	11460	12837	16046	19724	24029	29113	35126

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.20	2.27	2.23	2.06	1.97	1.92	1.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.9	28.3	28.8	28.2	26.3	25.5	25.1	24.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0

EGYPT

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	21834	24692	27840	31563	35285	38841	43749	49748	56312
Males	10857	12346	14004	15908	17854	19731	22228	25279	28618
Females	10977	12346	13837	15655	17431	19110	21521	24469	27694
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.9	100.0	101.2	101.6	102.4	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.2	17.2	17.1	16.7	15.2	14.8	15.4	15.8	14.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	23.7	25.4	26.9	26.2	25.2	24.1	23.8	24.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	18.5	17.3	16.9	19.6	21.1	20.3	19.2	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.3	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	47.6	45.8	43.4	45.7	47.4	47.9	48.0	47.7
Median age (years)	20.0	19.7	19.1	18.3	18.9	19.4	20.0	20.2	20.4
Population density (per sq km)	22	25	28	32	35	39	44	50	56

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	572	630	745	744	711	982	1200	1313
Births	1131	1177	1348	1397	1423	1605	1830	1841
Deaths	558	552	606	612	604	585	592	508
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.46	2.40	2.51	2.23	1.92	2.38	2.57	2.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.6	44.8	45.4	41.8	38.4	38.9	39.1	34.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.0	21.0	20.4	18.3	16.3	14.2	12.7	9.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.56	6.97	7.07	6.56	5.53	5.27	5.06	4.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.40	3.45	3.20	2.70	2.57	2.47	2.23
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.07	2.30	2.35	2.28	2.00	1.96	1.95	1.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	200	183	175	170	150	131	115	81
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.2	43.7	46.2	48.5	50.8	52.9	55.3	59.8
Females	43.6	46.1	48.6	51.0	53.4	55.3	57.8	62.3
Both sexes combined	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.7	52.1	54.1	56.6	61.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56312	62931	69146	81490	92015	102254	110577	117398
Males	28618	32043	35184	41414	46663	51717	55739	58948
Females	27694	30888	33961	40076	45352	50537	54838	58451
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.3	103.7	103.6	103.3	102.9	102.3	101.6	100.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	12.9	11.8	10.0	8.5	7.9	7.1	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.9	25.2	23.3	20.0	16.8	15.4	14.5	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.5	20.0	19.6	17.6	15.0	14.2	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.6	10.6	13.2	15.8	20.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.9	6.7	9.0	10.8	14.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.5	15.5	14.0	12.1	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.5	7.1	7.1	5.9	5.3	4.5	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.8	6.3	6.7	5.8	5.3	4.3	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.6	11.6	11.9	10.5	9.2	8.5	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	49.2	51.2	53.1	54.5	52.8	49.0	46.1
Median age (years)	20.4	21.1	22.1	25.2	29.2	32.4	35.3	37.3
Population density (per sq km)	56	63	69	81	92	102	110	117

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1313	1324	1243	1234	1052	1024	832	682
Births	1841	1748	1743	1715	1567	1640	1609	1606
Deaths	508	484	470	473	515	617	776	924
Net migration	..	60	-30	-7	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.48	2.22	1.88	1.64	1.22	1.05	0.78	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.7	29.3	26.4	22.8	18.1	16.9	15.1	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	8.1	7.1	6.3	5.9	6.3	7.3	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.0	-0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.58	3.88	3.44	2.75	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	1.89	1.68	1.34	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	1.66	1.52	1.25	0.98	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	81	67	54	39	27	19	13	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.8	62.4	64.7	67.4	70.0	72.2	73.9	75.4
Females	62.3	64.8	67.3	70.6	73.7	76.0	77.9	79.5
Both sexes combined	61.1	63.6	66.0	69.0	71.8	74.1	75.8	77.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56312	63510	70494	85269	99927	115898	131700	147994
Males	28618	32338	35872	43341	50694	58666	66495	74522
Females	27694	31172	34621	41928	49233	57232	65205	73472
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	13.7	12.7	11.2	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.9	24.9	23.7	21.2	18.7	17.8	17.2	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.4	19.6	19.4	18.0	16.1	15.6	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.3	9.8	11.6	13.3	16.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	6.2	7.9	9.1	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	48.7	50.2	51.5	52.5	51.5	49.1	47.2
Median age (years)	20.4	20.8	21.6	24.0	26.9	29.1	30.8	31.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1313	1440	1397	1478	1466	1597	1580	1629
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.48	2.41	2.09	1.90	1.59	1.48	1.28	1.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.7	31.3	28.5	25.3	21.6	20.7	19.2	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	8.2	7.2	6.2	5.7	5.9	6.4	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.0	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.58	4.18	3.79	3.18	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.04	1.85	1.55	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	1.79	1.67	1.45	1.22	1.24	1.25	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56312	62345	67781	77688	84196	89384	91671	91456
Males	28618	31744	34488	39475	42679	45162	46114	45747
Females	27694	30601	33293	38213	41517	44222	45557	45710
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	12.0	10.9	8.6	6.7	6.0	5.1	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.9	25.4	23.0	18.6	14.4	12.5	11.4	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.7	20.4	19.8	17.1	13.5	12.1	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.5	6.8	8.0	11.6	15.0	19.1	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.2	4.5	5.1	7.4	10.3	13.1	18.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	49.6	52.2	55.0	56.7	54.1	48.0	43.5
Median age (years)	20.4	21.4	22.7	26.5	31.7	36.2	40.4	44.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1313	1206	1087	991	651	519	229	-21
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.48	2.03	1.67	1.36	0.80	0.60	0.25	-0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.7	27.3	24.2	20.0	14.2	12.9	10.9	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	8.0	7.1	6.3	6.2	6.9	8.4	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.0	-0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.58	3.58	3.09	2.33	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	1.75	1.51	1.14	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	1.53	1.36	1.06	0.75	0.76	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56312	62931	70120	88646	111938	140450	176575	222131

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.48	2.22	2.16	2.34	2.33	2.27	2.29	2.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.7	29.3	29.3	29.9	28.9	28.0	28.1	27.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.6	8.1	7.3	6.4	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.0

EL SALVADOR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1940	2214	2570	3006	3588	4085	4525	4739	5172
Males	968	1107	1288	1508	1804	2047	2234	2340	2533
Females	972	1106	1282	1497	1784	2038	2291	2399	2639
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.6	100.1	100.5	100.7	101.1	100.5	97.5	97.5	96.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.8	18.5	19.1	18.9	18.2	17.6	17.4	16.1	15.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.0	25.7	26.4	27.9	28.2	28.3	28.5	29.6	28.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	18.8	18.5	18.0	18.6	19.9	19.7	19.8	21.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	46.3	45.0	43.7	43.8	44.6	44.7	44.4	46.2
Median age (years)	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.7	16.7	16.9	16.8	16.9	17.7
Population density (per sq km)	92	105	122	143	171	194	215	225	246

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	55	71	87	117	99	88	43	87
Births	100	117	133	150	164	178	171	172
Deaths	41	42	41	41	42	48	52	43
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.64	2.98	3.13	3.54	2.59	2.04	0.92	1.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.3	49.1	47.8	45.5	42.8	41.4	36.9	34.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.0	17.5	14.8	12.5	10.9	11.2	11.2	8.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.46	6.81	6.85	6.62	6.10	5.70	5.00	4.52
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.15	3.32	3.34	3.23	2.98	2.78	2.44	2.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.16	2.39	2.54	2.58	2.46	2.34	2.09	1.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	151	137	123	110	99	87	77	59
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.1	47.3	50.8	54.1	56.6	52.4	50.7	58.1
Females	46.5	49.9	54.0	57.8	61.1	62.6	63.9	66.9
Both sexes combined	45.3	48.6	52.4	55.9	58.7	57.2	56.9	62.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5172	5768	6425	7772	9094	10373	11523	12485
Males	2533	2822	3143	3807	4465	5108	5688	6171
Females	2639	2946	3282	3965	4629	5265	5834	6314
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.0	95.8	95.8	96.0	96.5	97.0	97.5	97.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	14.9	14.1	11.7	10.0	8.6	7.7	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	28.3	25.8	24.8	23.0	19.7	17.3	15.2	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	22.3	21.5	19.7	19.1	17.1	15.5	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.2	6.5	7.2	8.0	10.2	14.5	17.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.6	6.7	9.7	13.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.1	15.6	15.1	13.9	11.8	10.4	9.1	8.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	8.4	7.5	6.9	6.7	5.9	5.2	4.6	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.2	13.0	12.8	11.5	11.4	10.2	9.3	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.5	49.9	52.6	54.3	52.5	50.8	47.6
Median age (years)	17.7	18.8	20.1	22.6	25.7	29.2	32.6	35.4
Population density (per sq km)	246	274	305	369	432	493	548	593

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	87	119	132	135	132	128	115	96
Births	172	183	192	191	188	185	181	182
Deaths	43	39	39	40	45	53	66	86
Net migration	..	-25	-21	-16	-10	-4	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.75	2.18	2.16	1.90	1.57	1.32	1.05	0.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.6	33.5	31.5	26.9	22.3	19.0	16.5	15.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	7.1	6.5	5.7	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-4.6	-3.4	-2.3	-1.3	-0.4	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.52	4.04	3.59	3.03	2.54	2.25	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	1.97	1.75	1.48	1.24	1.10	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.78	1.61	1.39	1.18	1.05	0.99	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	59	46	39	31	25	23	21	19
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	58.1	63.9	65.8	68.2	70.3	71.5	72.5	73.5
Females	66.9	68.8	70.8	73.4	75.7	77.0	78.1	79.1
Both sexes combined	62.4	66.4	68.3	70.8	73.1	74.3	75.3	76.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5172	5799	6551	8277	10191	12265	14360	16530
Males	2533	2838	3207	4064	5023	6070	7131	8227
Females	2639	2961	3344	4213	5167	6194	7229	8303
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	15.3	15.3	13.7	12.1	10.7	9.8	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14	28.3	25.7	24.8	24.6	22.3	20.3	18.2	17.3
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	22.2	21.0	18.9	19.6	18.4	17.3	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.2	8.7	11.6	13.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.6	7.8	9.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.3	49.0	49.8	51.3	50.7	50.9	49.1
Median age (years)	17.7	18.7	19.6	20.9	22.8	25.3	27.9	30.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	87	125	151	173	191	207	210	217
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.75	2.29	2.44	2.34	2.08	1.85	1.58	1.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.6	34.6	34.3	31.2	27.1	23.9	21.0	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	7.1	6.6	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.3	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-4.6	-3.4	-2.2	-1.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.52	4.20	4.00	3.70	3.29	2.90	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.05	1.95	1.80	1.61	1.41	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.85	1.79	1.69	1.53	1.35	1.22	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5172	5730	6282	7231	7958	8565	8966	9069
Males	2533	2802	3070	3532	3887	4189	4389	4436
Females	2639	2927	3211	3699	4071	4377	4577	4633
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	14.3	12.7	9.4	7.4	6.3	5.4	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	28.3	26.0	24.7	20.9	16.1	13.4	11.6	10.3
Percentage aged 15-24	21.4	22.5	21.9	20.7	18.5	14.7	12.8	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.7	9.2	12.4	18.6	24.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.2	4.5	5.4	6.4	8.1	12.4	17.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.8	51.0	55.9	58.0	54.1	49.2	43.6
Median age (years)	17.7	18.9	20.6	24.5	29.3	34.3	39.0	43.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	87	112	110	95	73	61	40	10
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.75	2.05	1.84	1.41	0.96	0.74	0.46	0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.6	32.1	28.2	22.1	16.5	13.9	11.6	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	7.0	6.3	5.7	5.5	6.0	7.1	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-4.6	-3.5	-2.4	-1.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.52	3.84	3.18	2.37	1.78	1.63	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	1.87	1.55	1.16	0.87	0.79	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.69	1.43	1.08	0.82	0.76	0.75	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5172	5768	6529	8444	10882	14098	18245	23469

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.75	2.18	2.48	2.57	2.54	2.59	2.58	2.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.6	33.5	34.8	33.7	31.6	31.1	30.6	30.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.6	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	226	238	252	270	291	225	217	312	352
Males	111	117	123	132	142	110	106	153	173
Females	115	121	129	138	149	115	111	159	179
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.7	96.1	95.7	95.6	95.6	95.8	96.1	96.3	96.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.8	16.3	16.5	16.8	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14	20.8	20.6	22.2	23.6	23.5	23.8	24.6	24.6	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24	17.7	17.4	17.0	16.7	17.7	18.7	18.1	18.1	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	47.8	47.2	46.3	46.5	46.2	45.7	45.5	45.2
Median age (years)	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.5	20.1	19.6	19.4	18.9
Population density (per sq km)	8	8	9	10	10	8	8	11	13

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	3	3	4	-12	-1	19	8
Births	10	10	11	12	11	9	11	15
Deaths	7	7	7	7	6	5	6	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.06	1.18	1.33	1.55	-5.17	-0.72	7.22	2.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.3	41.7	41.3	41.9	42.4	42.7	43.3	43.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	31.7	29.9	28.0	26.4	24.1	22.7	21.1	19.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.50	5.50	5.53	5.66	5.68	5.68	5.79	5.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.71	2.71	2.72	2.79	2.80	2.80	2.85	2.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.44	1.50	1.56	1.65	1.75	1.80	1.90	2.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	204	193	183	173	157	149	137	127
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.4	42.4	44.4
Females	35.0	37.5	39.0	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.6
Both sexes combined	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.5	42.0	44.0	46.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	352	400	452	574	720	876	1022	1144
Males	173	197	223	284	357	435	508	568
Females	179	203	229	290	363	441	514	576
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.6	97.0	97.4	98.0	98.4	98.8	98.8	98.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	17.4	16.6	15.5	14.2	12.1	9.8	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	25.8	26.5	25.6	24.5	22.8	20.3	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.2	18.5	20.1	19.7	19.6	19.2	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.7	8.0	10.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.3	5.2	6.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.4	16.0	16.5	15.6	15.0	13.9	12.2	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.1	5.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.6	10.6	10.7	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.5	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	44.9	45.4	47.4	49.4	51.7	53.8	54.6
Median age (years)	18.9	18.5	18.4	19.1	20.5	22.5	25.4	29.0
Population density (per sq km)	13	14	16	20	26	31	36	41

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	10	10	12	15	16	15	12
Births	15	16	17	19	22	23	22	20
Deaths	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.43	2.55	2.46	2.40	2.27	1.96	1.54	1.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.8	43.5	40.8	37.8	33.9	28.6	22.8	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.6	18.0	16.2	13.8	11.3	9.1	7.4	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.89	5.89	5.51	4.93	4.17	3.42	2.66	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.90	2.90	2.72	2.43	2.05	1.68	1.31	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.00	2.07	2.00	1.88	1.68	1.45	1.19	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	127	117	107	94	77	60	43	32
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.4	46.4	48.4	51.5	55.5	59.7	64.3	67.5
Females	47.6	49.6	51.6	54.7	58.7	62.9	67.8	71.7
Both sexes combined	46.0	48.0	50.0	53.1	57.1	61.3	66.0	69.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	352	400	457	592	759	953	1156	1355
Males	173	197	225	293	377	474	575	673
Females	179	203	231	299	382	479	581	681
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	17.4	17.5	16.3	15.2	13.5	11.4	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	25.8	26.3	26.5	25.3	24.1	22.1	19.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.2	18.3	19.5	20.0	19.7	19.6	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.7	6.1	7.0	8.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.6	5.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	44.9	44.9	46.0	48.1	50.1	52.3	53.3
Median age (years)	18.9	18.5	18.1	18.4	19.5	21.0	23.3	26.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	10	11	13	17	19	20	20
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.43	2.55	2.68	2.59	2.50	2.27	1.92	1.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.8	43.5	43.2	39.9	36.2	31.7	26.4	22.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.6	18.0	16.5	14.0	11.3	9.1	7.2	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.33	4.60	3.87	3.14	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.63	2.26	1.91	1.54	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.00	2.07	2.14	2.03	1.85	1.64	1.40	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	352	395	442	551	672	789	883	941
Males	173	195	218	273	333	392	438	466
Females	179	201	224	279	339	398	445	475
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.5	15.8	14.7	12.9	10.7	8.1	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	26.1	26.2	24.7	23.5	21.2	18.1	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.4	18.9	20.2	19.6	19.5	18.7	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	7.4	9.2	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.8	6.0	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.4	46.3	48.6	50.7	53.3	55.1	55.7
Median age (years)	18.9	18.8	18.9	20.0	21.8	24.2	27.9	32.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	9	9	11	12	12	9	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.43	2.33	2.26	2.20	1.99	1.60	1.12	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.8	41.0	38.6	35.6	31.1	25.2	19.0	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.6	17.7	16.0	13.7	11.2	9.2	7.8	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.89	5.50	5.11	4.51	3.73	2.96	2.18	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.90	2.71	2.52	2.22	1.84	1.46	1.07	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.00	1.94	1.86	1.72	1.51	1.25	0.97	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	352	400	457	610	836	1171	1675	2428

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.43	2.55	2.68	2.89	3.15	3.37	3.57	3.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.8	43.5	43.2	43.3	43.3	43.0	42.7	42.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.6	18.0	16.5	14.3	11.8	9.3	7.0	5.4

ERITREA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1140	1262	1420	1608	1831	2089	2382	2698	3082
Males	565	625	703	796	907	1035	1181	1338	1528
Females	575	637	717	812	924	1054	1201	1361	1553
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.2	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.2	98.3	98.3	98.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	17.6	18.2	18.2	18.2	17.9	17.6	17.5	17.8
Percentage aged 5-14	26.6	27.0	26.2	25.9	26.4	26.7	26.6	26.3	26.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.5	19.7	19.7	19.0	18.7	19.2	19.4	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.6	45.6	46.1	46.3	45.9	45.9	46.1	46.4	46.1
Median age (years)	17.3	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.6	17.8	17.9	17.9
Population density (per sq km)	10	11	12	14	16	18	20	23	26

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	24	31	38	45	52	59	63	77
Births	58	66	73	82	90	101	115	129
Deaths	34	34	36	37	39	42	51	49
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.35	2.49	2.60	2.64	2.62	2.50	2.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.4	49.1	48.5	47.6	46.1	45.1	45.2	44.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.0	25.7	23.6	21.7	19.7	18.9	20.3	17.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.62	6.62	6.48	6.37	6.20	6.08	6.06	6.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.26	3.19	3.14	3.05	2.99	2.99	2.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.83	1.92	1.97	2.01	2.04	2.03	1.96	2.10
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	186	172	159	147	136	130	140	117
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.5	36.6	38.7	40.6	42.8	43.8	42.0	46.4
Females	37.4	39.6	41.7	43.9	45.9	46.8	45.1	49.6
Both sexes combined	35.9	38.1	40.2	42.2	44.3	45.3	43.5	47.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3082	3531	4025	5153	6419	7614	8603	9613
Males	1528	1752	1998	2561	3193	3788	4275	4770
Females	1553	1779	2027	2592	3225	3825	4328	4843
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.4	98.5	98.6	98.8	99.0	99.0	98.8	98.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.5	16.5	14.9	13.0	10.2	8.7	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.1	26.5	26.9	25.5	23.8	21.3	17.0	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.0	19.1	20.3	20.0	19.7	18.6	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.5	6.1	7.4	9.4	12.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.8	6.2	8.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.1	16.5	16.7	15.6	14.5	12.8	10.0	9.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.4	5.5	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.2	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.1	45.8	46.2	48.7	50.9	53.7	55.6	52.7
Median age (years)	17.9	17.9	18.2	19.4	21.5	24.3	28.2	31.6
Population density (per sq km)	26	30	34	44	55	65	73	82

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	77	90	99	113	127	119	99	101
Births	129	142	151	164	177	168	150	161
Deaths	49	50	51	51	50	49	51	60
Net migration	..	-2	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.66	2.72	2.62	2.47	2.20	1.71	1.22	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.6	43.0	39.9	35.8	30.6	23.9	18.5	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.0	15.2	13.4	11.1	8.7	6.9	6.3	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	5.80	5.34	4.63	3.70	2.78	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.96	2.86	2.63	2.28	1.82	1.37	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.10	2.11	2.02	1.85	1.58	1.25	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	117	105	94	78	59	42	30	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.4	48.9	51.4	55.2	60.2	64.9	68.1	70.6
Females	49.6	52.1	54.6	58.4	63.4	68.3	72.1	74.7
Both sexes combined	47.9	50.4	52.9	56.8	61.8	66.6	70.1	72.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3082	3546	4061	5266	6697	8194	9644	11276
Males	1528	1759	2016	2618	3333	4081	4799	5606
Females	1553	1786	2045	2648	3363	4113	4845	5669
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.8	16.9	15.5	13.9	11.6	10.4	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14	26.1	26.4	27.0	25.9	24.5	22.6	19.2	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	18.9	18.9	20.2	19.9	19.7	19.0	16.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.8	6.9	8.4	10.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.5	5.6	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.1	45.6	45.7	47.9	49.7	52.1	53.8	51.6
Median age (years)	17.9	17.8	17.9	18.9	20.6	22.9	25.8	28.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	77	93	103	120	143	150	145	163
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.66	2.81	2.71	2.60	2.40	2.02	1.63	1.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.6	44.0	40.9	37.2	32.7	27.0	22.3	21.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.0	15.3	13.5	11.2	8.7	6.9	6.0	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	5.95	5.53	4.89	4.05	3.22	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.96	2.93	2.73	2.41	2.00	1.58	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.10	2.17	2.10	1.96	1.73	1.44	1.21	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3082	3517	3989	5040	6143	7050	7621	8111
Males	1528	1745	1980	2504	3054	3504	3781	4015
Females	1553	1772	2009	2536	3088	3545	3840	4096
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.1	16.1	14.3	11.9	8.7	6.9	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	26.1	26.6	26.8	25.0	23.0	19.8	14.4	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.1	19.3	20.5	20.0	19.7	18.1	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	6.4	8.0	10.6	14.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.1	5.2	7.0	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.1	46.0	46.6	49.5	52.1	55.5	57.6	53.6
Median age (years)	17.9	18.0	18.4	19.9	22.4	26.0	30.8	35.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	77	87	94	105	110	91	57	49
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.66	2.64	2.52	2.34	1.98	1.38	0.78	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.6	42.1	38.8	34.4	28.4	20.7	14.4	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.0	15.1	13.3	11.0	8.7	7.0	6.6	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	5.65	5.14	4.36	3.36	2.35	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.96	2.78	2.53	2.15	1.65	1.16	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.10	2.06	1.95	1.75	1.43	1.05	0.74	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3082	3531	4078	5544	7694	10868	15546	22413

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.66	2.72	2.88	3.07	3.28	3.45	3.58	3.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.6	43.0	42.8	42.3	41.8	41.3	41.0	41.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.0	15.2	13.7	11.6	9.0	6.8	5.3	4.5

ESTONIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1101	1160	1216	1291	1365	1432	1480	1536	1575
Males	469	504	533	574	624	660	684	713	739
Females	631	655	682	717	741	771	795	823	836
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	74.4	76.9	78.2	80.0	84.3	85.7	86.1	86.7	88.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	7.9	8.0	7.6	7.1	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	15.8	14.7	15.3	15.0	14.0	14.2	14.7	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	17.6	17.5	15.4	14.3	14.8	15.4	15.0	13.9	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.8	14.7	15.1	16.1	16.8	17.1	16.0	15.9	17.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.7	12.2	12.5	11.3	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	49.5	49.2	47.4	48.5	48.1	47.2	46.4	45.5
Median age (years)	29.9	30.2	32.0	32.9	33.7	34.1	33.9	33.7	34.4
Population density (per sq km)	24	26	27	29	30	32	33	34	35

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	12	11	15	15	13	10	11	8
Births	19	20	20	20	22	22	24	24
Deaths	15	13	13	14	15	18	19	19
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.04	0.94	1.21	1.11	0.95	0.66	0.75	0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.3	16.7	15.8	14.8	15.4	15.0	15.7	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	11.0	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.1	12.3	11.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.06	1.99	1.94	2.01	2.15	2.06	2.08	2.18
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.98	1.04	1.00	1.01	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.92	0.91	0.95	1.01	0.97	0.98	1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	77	48	32	23	21	22	20	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.7	64.2	65.0	65.7	65.7	64.5	64.8	65.9
Females	68.3	71.4	73.4	74.2	74.6	74.4	74.5	75.0
Both sexes combined	65.3	67.7	69.8	70.4	70.5	69.7	69.6	70.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1575	1530	1495	1461	1437	1408	1388	1368
Males	739	720	704	691	683	672	666	659
Females	836	810	791	770	754	736	722	709
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	88.5	88.9	89.0	89.7	90.7	91.2	92.1	92.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	5.4	5.4	6.0	5.6	5.7	6.1	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	15.2	13.1	11.2	12.1	11.3	11.8	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	13.6	14.1	14.7	13.3	11.3	12.3	11.4	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.2	18.1	19.4	20.1	22.9	24.6	26.0	28.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.6	12.8	13.7	14.5	16.2	18.7	19.4	21.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.8	9.3	7.4	6.7	7.3	6.7	7.1	7.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.2	4.5	4.8	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.2	4.3	4.6	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.6	6.7	7.5	6.9	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	46.8	47.6	45.8	43.7	42.4	38.7	39.6
Median age (years)	34.4	35.8	37.1	38.5	40.0	42.3	42.0	41.6
Population density (per sq km)	35	34	33	32	32	31	31	30

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	-8	-6	-2	-1	-2	-1	-1
Births	24	17	17	17	17	16	17	17
Deaths	19	20	20	20	19	19	19	19
Net migration	..	-5	-3	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	-0.57	-0.47	-0.23	-0.17	-0.20	-0.15	-0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.6	11.0	11.1	11.8	11.6	11.2	12.1	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.9	13.2	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.6	13.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-3.9	-2.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.18	1.61	1.61	1.64	1.78	1.93	2.06	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	0.78	0.78	0.80	0.87	0.94	1.00	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	0.76	0.76	0.78	0.85	0.93	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	18	16	16	13	10	8	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.9	63.8	63.8	66.0	68.8	70.8	72.8	74.5
Females	75.0	74.8	74.8	76.0	77.6	79.1	80.6	81.6
Both sexes combined	70.4	69.3	69.3	71.0	73.2	75.0	76.7	78.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1575	1535	1509	1507	1524	1555	1612	1682
Males	739	722	711	715	728	747	780	820
Females	836	813	798	792	796	808	832	863
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	5.7	6.0	7.0	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	15.1	13.3	12.5	13.8	13.4	14.6	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24	13.6	14.0	14.6	13.2	12.3	13.5	12.9	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.2	18.1	19.2	19.5	21.6	22.3	22.4	23.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.6	12.8	13.6	14.0	15.3	17.0	16.7	17.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	46.6	47.2	44.7	43.2	42.6	40.3	42.2
Median age (years)	34.4	35.7	36.7	37.3	38.0	38.7	36.6	35.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	-7	-4	0	2	3	6	7
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	-0.51	-0.34	-0.01	0.11	0.21	0.36	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.6	11.6	12.3	13.7	13.8	14.3	15.7	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.9	13.1	13.2	12.7	12.3	12.1	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.9	-2.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.18	1.70	1.80	1.95	2.15	2.35	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	0.83	0.88	0.95	1.05	1.14	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	0.80	0.85	0.93	1.03	1.13	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1575	1525	1483	1434	1380	1308	1226	1134
Males	739	717	698	677	654	621	582	539
Females	836	807	785	757	726	687	643	594
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	5.1	5.1	5.5	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	14.6	15.2	12.9	10.6	10.9	9.3	9.1	8.8
Percentage aged 15-24	13.6	14.1	14.9	13.1	11.0	11.5	10.0	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.2	18.2	19.6	20.4	23.8	26.5	29.4	34.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.6	12.9	13.8	14.7	16.9	20.2	22.0	25.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	46.9	47.9	46.2	44.3	42.6	37.6	37.6
Median age (years)	34.4	35.9	37.3	39.1	41.4	44.6	47.0	47.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	-9	-7	-4	-4	-6	-7	-8
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	-0.65	-0.55	-0.34	-0.39	-0.53	-0.65	-0.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.6	10.3	10.4	10.9	9.8	8.6	8.4	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.9	13.2	13.6	13.6	13.9	15.0	15.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.9	-2.7	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.18	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1575	1530	1495	1457	1417	1362	1296	1222

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	-0.57	-0.47	-0.25	-0.28	-0.40	-0.49	-0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.6	11.0	11.1	11.6	10.6	9.5	9.4	8.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.9	13.2	13.4	13.4	13.5	14.3	14.7

ETHIOPIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	18434	20418	22771	25542	28791	32221	36368	41137	47423
Males	9131	10105	11264	12632	14237	15932	17982	20776	23908
Females	9303	10313	11506	12910	14554	16289	18385	20361	23515
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.2	98.0	97.9	97.9	97.8	97.8	97.8	102.0	101.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.5	18.5	18.7	18.7	18.4	19.0
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	26.0	26.2	26.3	26.5	27.1	27.4	26.7	26.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.2	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	45.6	45.6	45.4	45.2	44.5	44.4	44.4	44.0
Median age (years)	17.9	17.7	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.0	16.8	17.4	17.1
Population density (per sq km)	17	18	21	23	26	29	33	37	43

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	397	471	554	650	686	829	954	1257
Births	1016	1102	1222	1355	1504	1682	1941	2160
Deaths	619	630	650	675	700	758	932	883
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.18	2.30	2.40	2.25	2.42	2.46	2.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.3	51.1	50.6	49.9	49.3	49.0	50.1	48.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	31.9	29.2	26.9	24.9	22.9	22.1	24.1	19.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.15	6.95	6.90	6.82	6.80	6.81	6.91	7.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.52	3.42	3.40	3.36	3.35	3.35	3.40	3.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.83	1.88	1.95	2.02	2.10	2.14	2.09	2.32
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	208	193	180	167	154	149	161	132
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.4	33.4	35.4	37.4	39.4	40.4	38.4	43.4
Females	34.4	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.6	43.6	41.6	46.6
Both sexes combined	32.9	34.9	36.9	38.9	41.0	42.0	39.9	45.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	47423	55053	63785	85078	112007	142046	170513	194203
Males	23908	27715	32070	42687	56119	71083	85132	96677
Females	23515	27338	31715	42391	55888	70963	85381	97527
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.7	101.4	101.1	100.7	100.4	100.2	99.7	99.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.0	19.2	18.3	17.1	15.6	13.3	10.4	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	27.2	28.1	27.2	26.2	24.6	21.7	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.8	18.9	20.2	20.1	20.2	20.2	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.6	6.8	9.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.6	4.4	5.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.5	16.9	17.5	16.7	16.1	15.0	13.0	10.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.5	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.3	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	10.8	10.9	11.7	11.7	11.8	12.0	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	43.5	43.6	46.0	48.1	50.9	54.0	55.9
Median age (years)	17.1	16.8	16.8	17.6	18.8	20.7	23.8	27.8
Population density (per sq km)	43	50	58	77	101	129	154	176

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1257	1526	1746	2129	2693	3004	2847	2369
Births	2160	2484	2695	3094	3676	3969	3810	3421
Deaths	883	924	942	963	983	965	964	1051
Net migration	..	-34	-7	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.98	2.94	2.88	2.75	2.38	1.83	1.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.8	48.5	45.4	41.8	37.4	31.3	24.3	18.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.9	18.0	15.9	13.0	10.0	7.6	6.2	5.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-0.7	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	6.51	5.75	4.77	3.80	2.82	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.45	3.21	2.83	2.35	1.87	1.39	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.43	2.36	2.21	1.96	1.65	1.28	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	132	119	107	90	70	51	37	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	43.4	45.9	48.4	52.3	57.3	62.1	66.0	68.9
Females	46.6	49.1	51.6	55.4	60.4	65.4	69.9	73.1
Both sexes combined	45.0	47.5	49.9	53.8	58.8	63.7	67.9	70.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	47423	55053	64586	87938	118505	155260	193585	230547
Males	23908	27715	32473	44125	59389	77735	96735	114934
Females	23515	27338	32113	43813	59116	77525	96850	115613
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.0	19.2	19.3	17.9	16.7	14.6	12.0	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	27.2	27.7	28.2	27.0	25.8	23.4	19.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.8	18.6	19.6	20.3	20.2	20.4	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.1	6.0	7.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	43.5	43.0	44.5	46.9	49.2	52.4	54.3
Median age (years)	17.1	16.8	16.5	16.8	17.9	19.4	22.0	25.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1257	1526	1907	2335	3057	3675	3832	3696
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.98	3.19	3.09	2.98	2.70	2.21	1.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.8	48.5	48.1	44.0	39.8	34.5	27.9	22.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.9	18.0	16.2	13.2	10.1	7.6	6.0	5.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.7	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.25	5.27	4.29	3.32	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.08	2.59	2.11	1.63	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.43	2.53	2.40	2.16	1.87	1.51	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	47423	54372	62334	81474	104278	127658	147042	159403
Males	23908	27374	31342	40876	52233	63845	73336	79210
Females	23515	26999	30992	40598	52045	63813	73705	80193
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.0	18.1	17.4	16.2	14.4	11.8	8.7	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	27.6	27.7	26.3	25.3	23.1	19.6	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.0	19.3	20.4	20.0	20.2	19.7	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.2	7.9	10.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	4.0	5.1	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	44.0	44.6	47.3	49.5	52.6	55.6	57.4
Median age (years)	17.1	17.1	17.3	18.4	19.9	22.4	26.1	30.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1257	1390	1592	1914	2280	2338	1938	1236
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.74	2.73	2.68	2.47	2.02	1.41	0.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.8	45.6	43.0	39.6	34.5	27.8	20.5	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.9	17.7	15.6	12.9	10.0	7.7	6.4	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.7	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.26	4.28	3.30	2.32	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.59	2.11	1.63	1.15	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.26	2.18	2.02	1.76	1.44	1.06	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	47423	55053	64586	91171	132812	198168	301134	463296

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.98	3.19	3.45	3.76	4.00	4.18	4.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.8	48.5	48.1	48.0	48.1	47.8	47.5	47.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.9	18.0	16.2	13.6	10.5	7.8	5.8	4.5

FIJI

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	289	336	394	464	520	576	634	699	726
Males	151	171	203	237	265	291	321	354	369
Females	138	165	191	227	256	285	313	345	357
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	109.4	103.6	106.3	104.2	103.5	102.3	102.5	102.8	103.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	19.0	19.3	19.3	17.3	14.4	13.4	13.8	14.2	12.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.7	28.3	28.7	29.5	29.1	26.5	25.3	24.1	25.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.3	19.0	19.5	20.9	22.5	21.6	20.7	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.6	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.9	44.8	44.5	45.2	47.7	50.8	51.4	51.9	50.5
Median age (years)	16.6	16.1	16.0	16.5	17.8	19.0	19.8	20.6	21.1
Population density (per sq km)	16	18	22	25	28	32	35	38	40

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	12	14	11	11	12	13	5
Births	14	17	18	18	18	20	21	19
Deaths	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.01	3.19	3.27	2.29	2.03	1.91	1.97	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.3	46.7	42.0	36.5	32.5	33.2	31.9	26.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	10.7	8.9	7.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.62	6.79	5.95	5.00	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.22	3.30	2.89	2.43	2.04	1.94	1.84	1.55
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.77	2.91	2.64	2.15	1.86	1.81	1.75	1.49
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	88	75	66	55	45	37	31	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.8	56.3	58.8	61.3	63.6	65.5	67.0	68.3
Females	56.7	59.2	61.7	64.2	66.7	69.0	71.0	72.5
Both sexes combined	55.2	57.7	60.2	62.7	65.1	67.1	68.9	70.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	726	784	845	983	1105	1214	1306	1377
Males	369	398	429	498	558	612	657	692
Females	357	386	416	485	547	602	649	685
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.3	103.2	103.0	102.6	102.2	101.7	101.3	101.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.4	11.1	10.4	9.4	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.6	23.6	20.6	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.9	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	20.2	21.4	17.6	16.1	14.8	13.5	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	6.2	7.2	9.3	12.2	15.0	18.7	22.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.8	4.5	6.1	8.0	10.7	12.7	16.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.8	14.0	12.2	11.0	9.7	8.8	8.3	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.4	6.3	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	7.0	6.7	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.7	11.5	12.8	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.1	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	52.3	54.1	53.6	52.9	50.4	46.4	44.6
Median age (years)	21.1	22.3	23.8	27.6	31.2	34.0	36.4	38.4
Population density (per sq km)	40	43	46	54	60	66	71	75

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	11	12	14	12	11	9	7
Births	19	18	18	19	18	18	18	18
Deaths	3	3	4	4	6	7	9	11
Net migration	..	-4	-2	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.76	1.52	1.51	1.51	1.17	0.94	0.73	0.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.4	23.7	22.1	20.4	17.1	15.5	14.5	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.4	6.1	7.2	8.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-4.0	-2.5	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.43	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.45	1.34	1.18	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.49	1.40	1.30	1.15	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	27	23	20	15	11	8	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.3	69.5	70.6	72.1	73.8	75.3	76.5	77.4
Females	72.5	73.7	74.9	76.4	78.2	79.8	81.1	82.1
Both sexes combined	70.3	71.5	72.6	74.2	75.9	77.5	78.7	79.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	726	787	856	1023	1192	1365	1542	1720
Males	369	400	435	518	603	690	778	868
Females	357	387	422	505	589	676	764	852
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.4	11.4	11.2	10.6	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.6	23.5	20.7	19.4	18.3	17.0	16.6	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	20.1	21.1	17.2	16.6	15.9	15.0	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	6.2	7.1	9.0	11.3	13.3	15.8	18.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.8	4.4	5.9	7.4	9.5	10.8	13.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	52.0	53.4	51.8	51.1	49.3	46.9	46.1
Median age (years)	21.1	22.2	23.5	26.5	28.8	30.3	31.8	32.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	12	14	17	17	17	18	18
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.76	1.60	1.69	1.78	1.52	1.36	1.22	1.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.4	24.5	23.9	23.1	20.3	19.2	18.5	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.3	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-4.0	-2.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.20	3.08	2.96	2.78	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.50	1.44	1.35	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.49	1.44	1.40	1.32	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	726	782	839	954	1033	1090	1115	1109
Males	369	397	426	483	521	549	560	554
Females	357	385	413	471	511	541	556	555
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.4	10.8	10.0	8.1	6.4	5.8	5.0	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.6	23.6	20.5	17.4	13.9	12.0	10.9	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	20.2	21.6	17.9	16.1	13.1	11.7	11.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	6.2	7.3	9.6	13.1	16.7	21.9	28.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.8	4.5	6.3	8.6	12.0	14.9	21.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	52.4	54.5	55.0	55.2	51.5	45.8	41.9
Median age (years)	21.1	22.4	24.0	28.3	33.3	37.6	41.5	45.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	11	11	12	8	6	3	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.76	1.46	1.42	1.29	0.79	0.54	0.23	-0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.4	23.1	21.2	18.2	13.4	12.1	10.5	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.6	6.7	8.2	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-4.0	-2.5	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.20	2.88	2.56	2.07	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.40	1.24	1.01	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.49	1.35	1.21	0.99	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	726	784	854	1035	1234	1448	1689	1952

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.76	1.53	1.71	1.93	1.75	1.60	1.54	1.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	26.4	23.8	24.1	24.5	22.5	21.4	21.3	20.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.2

FINLAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4009	4235	4430	4564	4606	4711	4780	4902	4986
Males	1916	2030	2134	2203	2225	2278	2311	2374	2419
Females	2093	2205	2296	2361	2381	2433	2469	2529	2567
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.5	92.1	92.9	93.3	93.4	93.6	93.6	93.9	94.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.5	10.5	9.3	8.6	7.6	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	17.5	20.1	21.1	18.5	17.0	15.6	13.6	12.8	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	15.9	14.9	15.3	18.3	19.0	17.4	16.0	14.9	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.2	10.4	11.2	12.2	14.2	15.5	16.4	17.4	18.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.9	9.2	10.6	12.0	12.5	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.2	48.4	46.7	48.1	48.7	49.5	49.4	49.6	49.0
Median age (years)	27.7	27.9	28.2	28.5	29.6	30.7	32.8	34.7	36.4
Population density (per sq km)	12	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	45	39	27	8	21	14	25	17
Births	94	86	81	75	61	65	65	62
Deaths	40	39	42	44	44	44	45	48
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.10	0.90	0.60	0.18	0.45	0.29	0.51	0.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.8	19.9	18.1	16.3	13.2	13.6	13.4	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.7	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.97	2.78	2.58	2.06	1.62	1.64	1.69	1.66
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.45	1.36	1.26	1.01	0.79	0.80	0.82	0.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.37	1.30	1.22	0.98	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.79
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	34	26	19	15	12	9	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.2	64.8	65.4	65.9	66.6	68.0	70.0	70.7
Females	69.6	71.4	72.5	73.5	75.0	76.6	77.9	78.8
Both sexes combined	66.3	68.0	68.9	69.6	70.7	72.2	73.9	74.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4986	5107	5201	5314	5393	5392	5365	5373
Males	2419	2486	2538	2601	2636	2630	2622	2636
Females	2567	2621	2663	2713	2756	2763	2743	2737
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.3	94.8	95.3	95.8	95.6	95.2	95.6	96.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.2	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	13.1	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	13.1	12.4	12.7	12.2	11.9	12.2	12.3	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.5	18.9	19.5	23.4	27.1	28.3	27.4	27.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	14.1	14.5	15.9	20.5	22.3	21.7	21.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.0	7.2	7.7	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	48.5	45.9	42.3	39.9	40.2	40.7	40.9
Median age (years)	36.4	37.8	39.1	41.1	41.4	41.2	40.9	40.5
Population density (per sq km)	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17	24	19	11	8	0	-2	1
Births	62	66	65	65	67	66	67	68
Deaths	48	52	53	56	59	66	69	67
Net migration	..	10	7	1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.34	0.48	0.36	0.21	0.15	-0.00	-0.05	0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	13.1	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.3	12.4	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.5	11.0	12.3	12.9	12.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.85	1.92	2.02	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.90	0.94	0.99	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.79	0.89	0.93	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.9	75.4	76.4	77.4	78.2
Females	78.8	79.6	80.2	81.0	82.0	82.9	83.7	84.5
Both sexes combined	74.6	75.7	76.5	77.5	78.7	79.6	80.5	81.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4986	5116	5223	5376	5541	5694	5850	6103
Males	2419	2490	2549	2632	2712	2784	2870	3009
Females	2567	2626	2674	2744	2829	2910	2980	3094
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.2	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	13.1	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.9	13.8	14.1	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24	13.1	12.4	12.6	12.2	12.2	12.5	13.5	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.5	18.8	19.4	23.1	26.3	26.8	25.1	23.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	14.1	14.4	15.7	20.0	21.2	19.9	19.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	48.4	45.7	42.0	39.6	39.7	41.1	41.9
Median age (years)	36.4	37.8	39.0	40.6	40.2	38.9	37.5	36.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17	26	21	15	16	15	16	25
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.34	0.51	0.41	0.29	0.30	0.27	0.27	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	13.4	13.0	13.0	13.8	14.6	14.8	15.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.8	12.1	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.90	2.00	2.15	2.35	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.93	0.98	1.05	1.15	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.79	0.92	0.96	1.04	1.14	1.21	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4986	5089	5138	5091	4970	4725	4395	4066
Males	2419	2477	2506	2486	2420	2288	2126	1968
Females	2567	2613	2632	2604	2550	2437	2269	2098
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.2	6.1	5.4	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	13.1	12.6	12.3	10.4	9.5	9.4	8.7	8.4
Percentage aged 15-24	13.1	12.4	12.9	12.4	10.6	10.0	10.1	9.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.5	18.9	19.7	24.4	29.4	32.3	33.4	35.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	14.2	14.7	16.6	22.3	25.5	26.5	28.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.0	48.7	46.5	43.8	40.6	39.1	37.6	35.9
Median age (years)	36.4	37.9	39.5	42.7	44.6	46.5	48.3	49.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17	21	10	-4	-11	-24	-32	-32
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.34	0.41	0.19	-0.09	-0.24	-0.51	-0.72	-0.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	12.4	10.9	9.6	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.8	11.6	13.6	15.2	15.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.75	1.65	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.85	0.81	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.79	0.84	0.80	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4986	5107	5189	5246	5245	5147	4990	4846

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.34	0.48	0.32	0.11	-0.00	-0.19	-0.31	-0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	13.1	12.1	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.6	11.2	12.8	13.7	13.5

FRANCE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	41829	43428	45684	48758	50772	52699	53880	55170	56718
Males	20105	20971	22162	23737	24792	25807	26312	26900	27613
Females	21723	22457	23522	25021	25980	26892	27568	28270	29104
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.6	93.4	94.2	94.9	95.4	96.0	95.4	95.2	94.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.3	7.8	6.9	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	13.2	15.4	17.6	16.9	16.5	16.1	15.4	14.3	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24	15.2	13.7	12.4	14.5	16.4	16.1	15.8	15.5	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.2	16.3	16.8	17.5	18.1	18.3	17.2	18.2	19.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.4	11.6	11.6	12.1	12.9	13.5	14.0	13.0	14.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	44.9	42.6	43.4	46.1	46.2	46.9	47.6	48.6
Median age (years)	34.5	32.9	33.0	32.7	32.3	31.6	32.5	33.7	34.7
Population density (per sq km)	76	79	83	88	92	96	98	100	103

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	320	451	615	403	385	236	258	309
Births	830	818	852	853	841	746	792	772
Deaths	544	525	531	551	551	547	555	531
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.75	1.01	1.30	0.81	0.74	0.44	0.47	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.5	18.4	18.0	17.1	16.3	14.0	14.5	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.8	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	10.3	10.2	9.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.73	2.71	2.85	2.61	2.31	1.86	1.87	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.33	1.32	1.39	1.27	1.13	0.91	0.91	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.27	1.34	1.23	1.10	0.89	0.90	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	45	33	25	21	16	11	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.7	66.5	67.6	67.9	68.6	69.7	70.8	72.0
Females	69.5	72.9	74.5	75.4	76.3	77.8	78.9	80.3
Both sexes combined	66.5	69.6	71.0	71.5	72.4	73.7	74.7	76.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56718	57981	59024	60130	60920	61349	60997	60475
Males	27613	28269	28796	29370	29763	29960	29834	29656
Females	29104	29712	30228	30760	31156	31389	31163	30819
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.9	95.1	95.3	95.5	95.5	95.4	95.7	96.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	13.6	13.2	12.7	11.8	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.0	13.1	12.5	11.6	11.3	11.6	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.1	19.9	20.3	22.4	26.1	28.9	30.1	30.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.0	14.9	15.7	16.2	19.7	22.5	24.3	24.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.1	8.6	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.1	47.7	44.7	41.4	39.2	38.6	38.8
Median age (years)	34.7	36.1	37.5	40.1	42.1	43.1	43.3	42.8
Population density (per sq km)	103	105	107	109	110	111	111	110

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	309	253	209	111	79	43	-34	-51
Births	772	742	727	700	711	724	715	720
Deaths	531	563	559	600	632	681	750	772
Net migration	..	74	41	10	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.55	0.44	0.36	0.19	0.13	0.07	-0.06	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	12.9	12.4	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.8	9.6	10.1	10.4	11.1	12.3	12.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.80	1.74	1.74	1.77	1.91	2.05	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.85	0.85	0.86	0.93	1.00	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.83	0.83	0.85	0.92	0.99	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.0	73.0	73.8	75.0	76.2	77.1	78.1	78.9
Females	80.3	80.8	81.3	82.1	83.0	83.8	84.6	85.4
Both sexes combined	76.0	76.9	77.6	78.5	79.6	80.5	81.3	82.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56718	58044	59357	61421	63403	65641	67744	70134
Males	27613	28302	28966	30032	31035	32158	33288	34596
Females	29104	29743	30391	31390	32368	33483	34457	35537
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.1	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.7	12.7	13.0	13.8	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.0	13.0	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.6	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.1	19.8	20.2	22.0	25.1	27.0	27.1	26.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.0	14.9	15.6	15.8	18.9	21.0	21.8	21.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.1	47.5	43.9	41.0	39.4	39.5	40.7
Median age (years)	34.7	36.0	37.3	39.4	40.5	40.2	39.1	37.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	309	265	263	206	198	224	210	239
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.55	0.46	0.45	0.34	0.32	0.35	0.32	0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	13.1	13.3	13.2	13.3	14.1	14.5	14.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.8	9.5	9.9	10.1	10.6	11.3	11.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.80	1.77	1.87	2.02	2.22	2.42	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.86	0.91	0.98	1.08	1.18	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.85	0.90	0.97	1.07	1.16	1.20	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56718	57939	58733	58805	58031	56210	53075	49339
Males	27613	28247	28646	28691	28283	27329	25779	23960
Females	29104	29691	30087	30114	29748	28881	27295	25379
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.9	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	13.6	13.2	12.7	10.9	9.8	9.3	8.6	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.0	13.2	12.7	11.0	10.0	9.8	9.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.1	19.9	20.4	22.9	27.4	31.5	34.6	37.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.0	14.9	15.8	16.5	20.7	24.6	27.9	30.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.1	48.0	45.6	42.2	39.2	37.1	35.3
Median age (years)	34.7	36.1	37.6	40.9	44.0	46.5	48.8	50.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	309	244	159	7	-76	-181	-313	-373
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.55	0.43	0.27	0.01	-0.13	-0.32	-0.57	-0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	12.8	11.6	10.1	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.8	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.9	13.6	15.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.80	1.72	1.62	1.51	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.84	0.79	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.82	0.78	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56718	57981	59024	59996	60142	59456	57685	55364

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.55	0.44	0.36	0.16	0.02	-0.12	-0.30	-0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	12.9	12.4	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.8	9.6	10.1	10.5	11.4	12.8	13.6

FRENCH POLYNESIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	61	69	79	93	111	130	151	174	197
Males	31	36	41	48	57	68	79	91	103
Females	30	34	39	45	54	62	72	83	95
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.4	105.5	109.1	109.8	108.8	108.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.6	14.2	13.6	13.5	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.1	27.1	28.4	28.4	27.8	26.3	24.0	21.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.2	17.2	20.3	20.8	21.1	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.4	45.4	44.5	44.5	46.8	48.7	50.9	52.4
Median age (years)	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.0	17.0	18.7	19.4	20.5	22.0
Population density (per sq km)	15	17	20	23	28	32	38	44	49

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5
Births	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.68	2.68	3.15	3.55	3.15	3.04	2.82	2.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.3	44.8	44.3	43.9	36.2	32.0	30.5	29.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	12.6	11.2	9.8	8.4	7.8	6.1	5.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	6.40	6.50	6.20	5.15	4.23	3.82	3.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	3.12	3.17	3.02	2.51	2.06	1.86	1.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.55	2.67	2.62	2.22	1.86	1.75	1.65
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	132	97	85	74	64	56	30	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	48.0	53.5	55.6	57.5	59.3	60.5	64.0	65.8
Females	50.0	56.4	58.8	61.3	63.0	64.9	69.0	71.1
Both sexes combined	48.8	54.7	57.0	59.2	60.9	62.4	66.2	68.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	197	220	242	285	322	356	385	408
Males	103	114	125	145	164	180	194	204
Females	95	106	117	139	159	176	192	204
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	108.2	107.0	106.1	104.5	103.2	101.9	100.9	100.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	12.5	11.5	9.7	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	21.9	22.2	22.2	19.5	17.1	15.1	14.4	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	20.7	18.8	17.7	18.7	17.1	15.4	13.9	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.9	6.6	8.4	11.2	14.8	17.4	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.6	4.2	5.4	7.1	9.9	12.7	14.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.2	13.8	13.5	11.7	10.3	9.1	8.7	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.3	5.9	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.4	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.5	11.3	10.3	11.2	10.3	9.3	8.3	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.4	52.4	53.3	52.8	51.1	48.3	45.5
Median age (years)	22.0	23.1	24.2	26.3	29.5	32.6	35.2	37.3
Population density (per sq km)	49	55	61	71	81	89	96	102

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	2
Births	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6
Deaths	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
Net migration	..	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.15	1.94	1.61	1.24	1.01	0.78	0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.9	26.9	24.5	21.3	17.9	16.4	15.0	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.3	7.3	8.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.57	3.20	2.98	2.65	2.21	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.74	1.56	1.46	1.29	1.08	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.65	1.51	1.41	1.26	1.06	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	18	17	15	12	9	7	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.8	67.2	68.6	70.4	72.5	74.2	75.6	76.7
Females	71.1	72.8	74.1	75.8	77.8	79.5	80.8	81.9
Both sexes combined	68.1	69.8	71.1	72.9	74.9	76.7	78.1	79.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	197	220	244	292	341	392	444	496
Males	103	114	125	149	173	198	224	249
Females	95	106	118	143	168	194	220	247
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	12.7	11.9	10.7	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	21.9	22.2	22.2	20.2	18.6	17.5	17.0	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.7	18.8	17.6	18.4	17.2	16.1	15.4	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.9	6.6	8.2	10.6	13.4	15.1	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.6	4.1	5.3	6.7	9.0	11.1	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.3	52.1	52.1	51.0	49.5	47.9	46.4
Median age (years)	22.0	23.1	24.0	25.5	27.8	29.7	31.1	32.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.19	2.04	1.80	1.56	1.40	1.24	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.9	27.2	25.5	23.1	21.0	19.9	18.9	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.9	6.5	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.57	3.25	3.12	2.92	2.66	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.74	1.58	1.52	1.43	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.65	1.53	1.48	1.39	1.27	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	197	219	240	277	303	322	332	332
Males	103	113	124	142	154	162	166	165
Females	95	106	117	136	149	160	166	167
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	12.3	11.1	8.7	6.5	6.1	5.3	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	21.9	22.2	22.2	18.7	15.4	12.3	11.5	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.7	18.8	17.8	19.1	17.0	14.4	11.9	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.9	6.7	8.6	11.9	16.3	20.3	25.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.6	4.2	5.6	7.5	11.0	14.8	18.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.5	52.8	54.6	54.8	52.7	48.2	43.5
Median age (years)	22.0	23.2	24.4	27.2	31.3	35.7	39.9	43.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	4	4	4	3	2	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.12	1.84	1.42	0.89	0.60	0.30	-0.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.9	26.5	23.5	19.4	14.7	12.8	11.1	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.8	6.7	8.1	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.57	3.16	2.85	2.37	1.75	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.74	1.54	1.39	1.16	0.85	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.65	1.49	1.35	1.13	0.84	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	197	220	244	298	360	432	514	610

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.15	2.10	1.99	1.90	1.82	1.74	1.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.9	26.9	26.2	25.0	24.3	23.6	23.2	23.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.0

GABON

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	469	477	486	495	504	637	806	985	1146
Males	230	235	238	242	247	312	396	484	564
Females	239	242	248	253	257	325	410	501	582
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.6	96.9	95.9	96.0	96.1	95.9	96.4	96.4	96.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.1	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.5	14.2	15.2
Percentage aged 5-14	19.0	19.7	20.0	19.9	20.0	20.1	20.2	20.1	21.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.8	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.5	17.4	16.8	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.7	10.5	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.0	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.1	48.7	48.8	49.0	49.2	49.6	49.3	47.8	45.9
Median age (years)	26.4	25.8	25.3	25.2	25.1	25.1	24.9	24.3	23.2
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	2	27	34	36	32
Births	14	15	15	15	18	22	30	39
Deaths	13	12	11	11	12	14	16	18
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.33	0.39	0.36	0.36	4.69	4.70	4.01	3.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.1	30.5	30.7	30.9	30.9	30.9	33.8	36.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.1	24.4	22.9	21.6	20.2	18.9	18.1	16.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.16	4.26	4.38	4.51	4.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.05	2.10	2.16	2.22	2.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.18	1.24	1.27	1.31	1.35	1.40	1.61	1.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	194	179	163	147	132	122	112	103
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.5	38.5	39.9	41.4	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.9
Females	39.6	41.6	43.1	44.6	46.6	48.7	50.7	53.2
Both sexes combined	38.0	40.0	41.5	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1146	1320	1517	1924	2420	2980	3513	3975
Males	564	651	750	954	1203	1483	1748	1975
Females	582	669	767	970	1217	1497	1765	1999
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.9	97.3	97.7	98.4	98.8	99.1	99.0	98.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	15.7	16.3	15.0	14.2	12.4	10.0	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	21.4	23.5	24.5	25.6	24.3	23.3	20.7	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24	16.1	15.7	16.4	18.8	19.9	19.4	19.5	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.7	8.0	10.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.3	14.6	15.1	15.6	14.9	14.2	12.5	9.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.4	6.1	6.5	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.2	5.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.2	5.1	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.5	9.2	9.3	10.9	11.8	11.4	11.6	10.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	43.9	43.2	44.5	47.4	50.6	53.6	54.8
Median age (years)	23.2	21.8	20.0	19.6	20.6	22.2	24.9	28.6
Population density (per sq km)	4	5	6	7	9	11	13	15

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	32	35	39	41	50	56	53	46
Births	39	46	55	61	71	77	74	68
Deaths	18	19	20	21	21	21	21	22
Net migration	..	8	4	1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	2.83	2.77	2.38	2.29	2.08	1.65	1.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.5	37.3	38.5	35.3	32.7	28.5	22.8	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	15.5	14.3	12.2	9.8	7.8	6.4	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	6.5	3.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.99	5.34	5.70	5.09	4.28	3.49	2.69	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.46	2.63	2.81	2.51	2.11	1.72	1.32	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	2.04	2.24	2.08	1.84	1.57	1.25	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	103	94	85	73	57	44	33	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.9	51.9	53.9	56.9	60.9	64.9	68.1	70.6
Females	53.2	55.2	57.2	60.2	64.2	68.4	72.3	74.8
Both sexes combined	51.5	53.5	55.5	58.6	62.6	66.6	70.2	72.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1146	1330	1542	2028	2645	3404	4207	5000
Males	564	656	762	1007	1316	1697	2097	2491
Females	582	674	779	1022	1329	1707	2110	2509
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	16.3	17.1	16.4	15.7	14.2	11.8	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14	21.4	23.3	24.6	26.8	25.8	25.1	23.1	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.1	15.6	16.1	18.3	20.1	19.7	20.1	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.0	8.9	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.7	7.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.6	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	43.6	42.5	42.6	45.7	48.8	52.1	53.9
Median age (years)	23.2	21.5	19.6	18.4	18.9	20.1	22.4	25.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	32	37	42	49	62	76	80	79
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	2.97	2.96	2.74	2.66	2.52	2.12	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.5	38.8	40.5	39.1	36.2	32.6	27.0	22.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	15.6	14.5	12.3	9.7	7.5	5.9	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	6.5	3.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.99	5.60	6.09	5.86	4.98	4.11	3.24	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.46	2.76	3.00	2.89	2.45	2.02	1.60	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	2.14	2.39	2.40	2.14	1.84	1.51	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1146	1318	1482	1814	2196	2574	2883	3087
Males	564	650	732	899	1090	1279	1431	1530
Females	582	668	750	915	1106	1295	1452	1557
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	15.5	14.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	8.0	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	21.4	23.5	24.9	23.4	22.7	21.1	17.9	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	16.1	15.7	16.8	19.9	18.9	19.1	18.6	16.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.7	12.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.7	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	44.0	44.2	47.0	49.2	52.6	54.8	55.1
Median age (years)	23.2	21.8	20.8	21.2	22.7	24.7	28.1	32.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	32	34	33	33	38	38	31	20
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	2.80	2.34	2.02	1.91	1.59	1.13	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.5	36.9	33.8	31.6	29.1	24.0	18.4	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	15.5	14.0	12.1	10.0	8.1	7.1	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	6.5	3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.99	5.28	4.91	4.35	3.61	2.88	2.15	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.46	2.60	2.42	2.14	1.78	1.42	1.06	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	2.02	1.94	1.78	1.55	1.29	1.00	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1146	1320	1502	1936	2572	3502	4860	6824

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	2.83	2.57	2.54	2.84	3.09	3.28	3.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.5	37.3	36.3	37.1	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	15.5	14.2	12.3	10.0	7.7	5.9	4.8

GAMBIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	294	313	352	404	464	548	641	745	923
Males	146	155	174	199	229	270	316	367	456
Females	148	158	178	205	235	277	325	377	467
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.7	98.1	97.7	97.5	97.4	97.3	97.3	97.4	97.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	16.2	16.9	17.7	17.8	17.9	18.1	18.2	17.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	23.5	22.8	22.8	23.9	24.2	24.5	25.2	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.6	18.7	18.0	17.2	17.3	17.6	17.6	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	48.2	48.4	47.9	47.1	47.1	46.7	46.0	47.4
Median age (years)	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.1	19.7	19.3	18.9	18.5	19.1
Population density (per sq km)	26	28	31	36	41	48	57	66	82

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	4	8	10	12	17	19	21	36
Births	14	16	19	22	25	29	33	39
Deaths	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.29	2.36	2.72	2.77	3.32	3.15	3.01	4.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.1	48.8	50.5	49.7	49.2	48.8	48.2	46.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	34.1	32.5	31.2	29.0	26.7	24.9	23.1	20.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.09	6.29	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.45	1.56	1.68	1.76	1.85	1.93	2.01	1.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	231	219	207	193	179	167	154	143
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	28.6	30.1	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4
Females	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6
Both sexes combined	30.0	31.5	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	923	1118	1291	1611	1937	2258	2514	2762
Males	456	553	638	796	957	1116	1242	1365
Females	467	566	653	815	980	1143	1272	1397
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.6	97.7	97.8	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.6	97.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.7	17.0	16.3	14.3	12.9	10.9	8.4	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	24.3	25.0	24.8	22.9	21.2	18.5	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.5	17.9	19.2	19.8	19.0	18.6	16.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.6	6.5	8.0	9.7	11.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.1	5.1	6.5	7.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.1	15.1	15.5	15.2	13.9	12.8	11.0	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.0	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	10.9	10.4	11.1	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	48.3	48.1	49.0	50.4	52.2	54.8	53.8
Median age (years)	19.1	19.6	19.6	20.2	22.1	24.4	27.7	30.8
Population density (per sq km)	82	99	114	143	172	200	223	245

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	36	39	34	32	33	32	26	25
Births	39	45	49	52	55	55	47	47
Deaths	17	19	21	22	22	22	22	22
Net migration	..	13	6	1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.30	3.83	2.87	2.21	1.85	1.53	1.07	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.5	43.7	40.9	36.0	31.1	26.0	19.7	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.7	18.8	17.3	15.0	12.6	10.7	9.0	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	13.3	5.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.20	5.60	5.21	4.62	3.84	3.06	2.29	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.05	2.76	2.57	2.27	1.89	1.51	1.13	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.87	1.80	1.68	1.49	1.26	0.99	0.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	143	132	122	107	90	72	53	39
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.4	43.4	45.4	48.4	52.3	56.5	61.4	65.6
Females	44.6	46.6	48.7	51.8	55.9	60.2	65.1	69.3
Both sexes combined	43.0	45.0	47.0	50.1	54.0	58.3	63.2	67.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	923	1125	1305	1651	2027	2433	2817	3238
Males	456	556	645	816	1002	1204	1394	1604
Females	467	569	660	835	1025	1230	1423	1634
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.7	17.4	16.8	15.0	13.8	12.2	10.0	10.1
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	24.2	25.1	25.4	23.6	22.4	20.3	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.4	17.7	19.1	19.9	19.1	19.0	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.5	6.2	7.5	8.6	9.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.7	5.8	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	48.0	47.5	48.2	49.4	50.8	53.2	52.6
Median age (years)	19.1	19.4	19.3	19.6	21.1	23.0	25.4	27.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	36	40	36	35	38	41	38	42
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.30	3.94	2.98	2.35	2.05	1.83	1.46	1.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.5	45.0	42.3	37.5	33.2	28.9	23.4	21.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.7	19.0	17.5	15.1	12.7	10.7	8.8	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	13.3	4.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.20	5.80	5.44	4.90	4.19	3.48	2.77	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.05	2.86	2.68	2.41	2.06	1.71	1.36	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.93	1.88	1.78	1.63	1.43	1.20	1.18

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	923	1112	1276	1570	1849	2089	2231	2334
Males	456	550	631	776	913	1031	1100	1150
Females	467	563	645	795	936	1058	1131	1184
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.7	16.5	15.8	13.7	11.9	9.5	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	24.5	24.8	24.2	22.1	19.8	16.3	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.6	18.1	19.4	19.8	18.9	18.1	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.8	6.9	8.7	10.9	13.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.6	4.3	5.5	7.3	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	48.5	48.6	49.9	51.6	53.6	56.3	55.0
Median age (years)	19.1	19.7	19.9	21.0	23.0	26.0	30.1	34.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	36	38	33	29	28	24	14	10
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.30	3.72	2.75	2.07	1.63	1.22	0.66	0.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.5	42.4	39.6	34.4	28.8	22.9	15.9	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.7	18.7	17.1	14.8	12.5	10.7	9.3	9.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	13.4	5.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.20	5.40	4.98	4.33	3.49	2.65	1.80	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.05	2.66	2.45	2.13	1.72	1.30	0.89	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.80	1.72	1.58	1.35	1.09	0.79	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	923	1118	1305	1714	2258	3046	4200	5891

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.30	3.83	3.09	2.72	2.76	3.00	3.21	3.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.5	43.7	43.5	41.7	40.8	41.0	40.7	40.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.7	18.8	17.6	15.6	13.3	11.1	8.6	6.7

GEORGIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3726	3910	4160	4476	4708	4908	5048	5252	5418
Males	1721	1811	1937	2095	2211	2306	2369	2480	2575
Females	2005	2099	2223	2381	2496	2602	2679	2772	2843
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	85.8	86.3	87.1	88.0	88.6	88.6	88.4	89.5	90.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.1	10.4	11.8	11.6	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.7	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	18.7	14.9	16.9	19.9	21.4	19.3	17.2	16.5	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	19.8	16.6	13.0	14.9	17.7	18.1	16.7	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.9	13.6	12.2	11.8	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.8	15.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.1	8.2	8.5	9.1	8.8	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.3	52.6	50.2	47.0	48.3	49.6	49.1	48.6	47.1
Median age (years)	27.3	27.5	27.8	28.0	28.8	28.3	29.1	30.0	31.2
Population density (per sq km)	53	56	60	64	68	70	72	75	78

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	37	50	63	46	40	28	41	33
Births	93	99	106	90	90	90	95	97
Deaths	55	52	50	46	44	43	47	49
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.97	1.24	1.47	1.01	0.83	0.56	0.79	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.4	24.6	24.6	19.6	18.7	18.1	18.5	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.4	13.0	11.5	10.1	9.2	8.7	9.2	9.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.00	2.91	2.98	2.61	2.60	2.39	2.27	2.26
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.46	1.41	1.45	1.27	1.26	1.16	1.10	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.31	1.30	1.35	1.20	1.20	1.12	1.06	1.06
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	66	56	48	39	33	27	23	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.0	66.5	66.6	67.5
Females	65.4	67.4	69.4	71.4	72.9	74.4	74.4	75.3
Both sexes combined	61.5	63.6	65.6	67.6	69.2	70.7	70.7	71.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5418	5457	5527	5770	6010	6228	6393	6513
Males	2575	2603	2646	2782	2916	3036	3134	3209
Females	2843	2853	2881	2988	3093	3191	3259	3303
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	90.6	91.2	91.8	93.1	94.3	95.1	96.2	97.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	7.6	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	16.2	16.1	15.2	14.1	13.9	13.2	13.0	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.9	15.1	14.4	13.5	13.4	12.8	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.0	16.3	18.3	17.7	19.9	22.4	23.5	25.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.3	11.4	12.6	13.4	14.1	17.1	18.0	19.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.8	9.7	9.0	8.5	8.4	7.9	7.8	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	48.2	48.8	46.9	44.8	44.1	42.7	42.5
Median age (years)	31.2	32.6	33.9	35.1	36.5	38.0	38.7	39.3
Population density (per sq km)	78	78	79	83	86	89	92	93

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	33	8	14	24	24	22	17	12
Births	97	86	84	85	84	84	85	84
Deaths	49	49	50	55	60	62	68	72
Net migration	..	-29	-20	-5	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.62	0.14	0.26	0.43	0.41	0.36	0.26	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.2	15.9	15.2	15.0	14.3	13.7	13.4	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.8	10.3	10.1	10.8	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-5.5	-3.6	-0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.26	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	21	19	18	16	15	13	11	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.5	68.5	69.5	70.9	72.4	73.5	75.1	76.3
Females	75.3	76.7	77.6	78.3	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.3
Both sexes combined	71.6	72.8	73.6	74.7	75.9	76.9	78.2	79.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5418	5517	5685	6130	6657	7282	7943	8681
Males	2575	2634	2727	2966	3249	3577	3928	4319
Females	2843	2883	2958	3163	3409	3706	4015	4362
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	8.7	8.9	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	16.2	15.9	15.8	16.4	16.0	16.2	16.1	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.7	14.7	14.5	15.1	14.6	14.8	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.0	16.1	17.8	16.6	18.0	19.1	19.0	18.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.3	11.3	12.3	12.6	12.7	14.6	14.5	14.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	47.7	47.5	45.3	44.3	44.4	44.8	44.8
Median age (years)	31.2	32.3	32.8	32.8	32.6	32.7	32.8	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	33	20	34	44	53	62	66	74
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.62	0.36	0.60	0.75	0.83	0.90	0.87	0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.2	18.1	18.5	17.8	17.8	18.0	17.7	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.4	9.6	9.0	9.1	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-5.5	-3.6	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.26	2.40	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	1.17	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	1.13	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5418	5396	5369	5412	5399	5293	5092	4801
Males	2575	2572	2565	2598	2603	2557	2468	2335
Females	2843	2824	2804	2814	2795	2736	2624	2467
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	6.6	5.7	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.2
Percentage aged 5-14	16.2	16.3	14.5	11.4	11.4	10.0	9.4	9.2
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	15.1	15.6	14.2	11.4	11.6	10.3	10.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.0	16.5	18.8	18.8	22.1	26.3	29.6	34.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.3	11.6	13.0	14.2	15.6	20.1	22.6	26.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	48.7	50.1	48.8	45.1	43.0	38.8	38.0
Median age (years)	31.2	33.0	34.9	37.4	40.1	43.7	46.4	47.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	33	-3	-4	4	0	-10	-19	-28
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.62	-0.08	-0.10	0.08	-0.02	-0.20	-0.39	-0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.2	13.7	11.8	11.9	10.8	9.4	9.0	8.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.9	9.1	10.2	11.1	11.4	12.9	14.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-5.5	-3.7	-0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.26	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	0.87	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	0.85	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5418	5457	5527	5770	6010	6228	6393	6513

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.62	0.14	0.26	0.43	0.41	0.36	0.26	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.2	15.9	15.2	15.0	14.3	13.7	13.4	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.8	10.3	10.1	10.8	11.2

GERMANY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	68376	70326	72673	76031	77709	78679	78304	77668	79365
Males	31493	32573	33800	35795	36718	37322	37264	37051	38276
Females	36883	37753	38873	40236	40991	41357	41040	40617	41088
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	85.4	86.3	86.9	89.0	89.6	90.2	90.8	91.2	93.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	6.6	7.4	7.8	8.5	7.7	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14	16.6	13.8	13.4	14.4	15.6	16.0	13.4	10.7	10.5
Percentage aged 15-24	14.3	15.8	15.8	13.1	12.8	14.5	16.1	16.5	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.6	15.8	17.3	18.8	19.9	20.4	19.3	19.9	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.7	10.7	11.5	12.5	13.7	14.8	15.6	14.6	15.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.6	49.6	46.6	43.5	44.4	45.0	47.0	48.8	47.2
Median age (years)	35.4	34.5	34.7	34.4	34.3	35.4	36.4	37.1	37.7
Population density (per sq km)	192	197	204	213	218	221	220	218	222

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	390	469	672	336	194	-74	-126	339
Births	1110	1173	1323	1253	891	808	842	873
Deaths	770	822	877	945	970	950	936	915
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.66	0.90	0.44	0.25	-0.10	-0.16	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	16.4	17.8	16.3	11.4	10.3	10.8	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.0	11.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.16	2.30	2.49	2.32	1.64	1.52	1.46	1.43
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	1.12	1.21	1.13	0.80	0.74	0.71	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.85	0.96	1.06	1.02	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	51	38	29	23	21	15	11	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.3	66.6	67.4	67.8	67.9	69.0	70.3	71.7
Females	69.6	71.5	72.9	73.6	73.8	75.5	76.8	78.2
Both sexes combined	67.5	69.1	70.3	70.8	71.0	72.5	73.8	74.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	79365	81591	81700	80466	77936	74427	69577	64244
Males	38276	39813	40108	39795	38583	36780	34274	31580
Females	41088	41778	41592	40671	39353	37647	35303	32664
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.2	95.3	96.4	97.8	98.0	97.7	97.1	96.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	10.5	11.1	10.7	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.8	9.4
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	11.7	11.3	11.3	9.6	9.1	9.5	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.4	20.6	22.8	24.7	28.3	35.0	36.5	37.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.0	15.2	16.0	19.2	20.9	26.2	30.0	30.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	6.3	6.7	6.3	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.1	3.3	3.5	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.8	7.0	6.8	7.0	5.9	5.5	5.7	5.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	47.0	47.2	45.3	39.0	36.9	34.9	34.3
Median age (years)	37.7	38.1	39.7	43.9	47.1	48.7	50.3	50.0
Population density (per sq km)	222	229	229	226	218	209	195	180

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	339	445	22	-122	-252	-350	-484	-532
Births	873	797	753	669	669	640	604	614
Deaths	915	932	891	932	1002	1031	1089	1147
Net migration	..	580	160	140	80	40	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.43	0.55	0.03	-0.15	-0.32	-0.46	-0.67	-0.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	9.9	9.2	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.4	9.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	11.6	10.9	11.5	12.6	13.5	15.1	17.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.2	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.43	1.30	1.30	1.33	1.47	1.61	1.75	1.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.63	0.63	0.65	0.72	0.79	0.85	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.71	0.78	0.85	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.7	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.6
Females	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.4
Both sexes combined	74.8	76.0	76.8	77.8	78.8	79.8	80.6	81.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	79365	81743	82283	82371	81439	80162	78215	76505
Males	38276	39891	40407	40772	40380	39722	38705	37867
Females	41088	41852	41876	41599	41059	40439	39510	38638
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.6	5.1	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	10.5	11.1	10.8	10.1	10.0	10.6	11.1	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	11.7	11.3	11.2	10.5	10.3	10.9	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.4	20.5	22.7	24.1	27.1	32.5	32.5	31.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.0	15.2	15.9	18.8	20.0	24.4	26.7	25.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	46.9	46.9	44.5	38.9	37.5	36.7	37.2
Median age (years)	37.7	38.0	39.5	43.2	45.5	45.8	45.6	43.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	339	476	108	9	-92	-127	-194	-170
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.43	0.59	0.13	0.01	-0.11	-0.16	-0.25	-0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	10.3	10.2	9.7	10.1	10.7	11.3	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	11.6	10.9	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.8	14.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.2	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.43	1.35	1.45	1.60	1.80	2.00	2.20	2.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.66	0.71	0.78	0.88	0.97	1.07	1.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.65	0.70	0.77	0.87	0.96	1.06	1.16

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	79365	81469	81463	79860	76319	71280	64413	56388
Males	38276	39751	39986	39484	37753	35165	31625	27551
Females	41088	41718	41477	40376	38566	36115	32788	28837
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.6	4.8	4.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.9
Percentage aged 5-14	10.5	11.2	10.6	8.8	7.9	7.5	6.8	6.5
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	11.7	11.4	11.2	9.5	8.6	8.3	7.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.4	20.6	22.9	24.9	28.9	36.5	39.5	42.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.0	15.2	16.1	19.3	21.3	27.4	32.4	34.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	47.1	47.4	45.5	39.4	37.1	34.1	32.4
Median age (years)	37.7	38.1	39.8	44.1	47.9	50.3	52.9	54.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	339	421	0	-159	-353	-503	-686	-802
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.43	0.52	-0.00	-0.20	-0.45	-0.68	-1.01	-1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	9.6	9.0	7.8	7.3	6.6	5.9	5.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	11.6	10.9	11.5	12.8	13.9	16.0	18.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.2	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.43	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	79365	81591	81700	80298	76981	72214	65603	57826

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.43	0.55	0.03	-0.17	-0.42	-0.64	-0.96	-1.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	9.9	9.2	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.2	5.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	11.6	10.9	11.5	12.7	13.8	15.8	18.5

GHANA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4900	5759	6774	7828	8612	9831	10735	12839	15020
Males	2420	2845	3347	3871	4264	4871	5324	6370	7456
Females	2480	2914	3426	3957	4348	4960	5412	6469	7564
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.6	97.6	97.7	97.8	98.1	98.2	98.4	98.5	98.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	18.6	18.7	18.6	18.1	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.3
Percentage aged 5-14	26.5	26.7	26.9	27.1	27.4	27.1	27.1	26.7	27.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.6	19.2	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.5	45.1	45.0	45.1	45.2	45.7	45.3	45.2
Median age (years)	17.4	17.3	17.2	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.4	17.3	17.2
Population density (per sq km)	21	24	28	33	36	41	45	54	63

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	172	203	211	157	244	181	421	436
Births	257	300	347	385	422	464	533	617
Deaths	115	126	136	143	145	157	168	183
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.23	3.25	2.89	1.91	2.65	1.76	3.58	3.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.3	47.9	47.6	46.8	45.8	45.1	45.2	44.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.7	20.1	18.7	17.5	15.8	15.3	14.3	13.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.80	6.64	6.50	6.50	6.39
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.35	3.27	3.20	3.20	3.15
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.14	2.22	2.31	2.35	2.38	2.37	2.41	2.44
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	149	137	127	117	107	103	98	90
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.4	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.3	49.3	50.3	52.2
Females	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.7	52.7	53.8	55.8
Both sexes combined	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	51.0	52.0	54.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	15020	17453	20172	26594	34092	41787	48388	54868
Males	7456	8668	10024	13228	16971	20810	24094	27321
Females	7564	8784	10148	13366	17120	20977	24294	27547
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.6	98.7	98.8	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	17.5	16.7	15.5	13.7	11.4	8.7	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.8	27.3	25.8	24.6	22.4	19.2	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.9	19.5	20.2	19.8	19.8	19.2	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.8	7.0	8.7	11.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.7	4.6	5.8	7.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.9	17.3	16.8	15.9	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	7.4	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.6	5.9	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.3	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.3	5.9	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.8	11.6	11.7	11.5	10.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.2	46.2	48.1	49.9	52.5	54.7	54.0
Median age (years)	17.2	17.3	17.7	19.0	20.6	23.1	26.7	30.3
Population density (per sq km)	63	73	85	111	143	175	203	230

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	436	486	544	642	750	770	660	648
Births	617	677	741	850	967	994	901	931
Deaths	183	191	197	208	218	225	241	283
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	3.00	2.90	2.76	2.48	2.03	1.47	1.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	41.7	39.4	36.5	31.9	26.2	19.9	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	11.7	10.5	8.9	7.2	5.9	5.3	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.39	5.96	5.53	4.87	4.01	3.15	2.30	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.15	2.94	2.73	2.40	1.98	1.55	1.13	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.44	2.35	2.24	2.05	1.77	1.45	1.08	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	90	81	73	61	47	34	24	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	52.2	54.2	56.2	59.3	63.3	67.2	70.6	73.3
Females	55.8	57.8	59.9	62.9	66.9	70.8	74.1	76.5
Both sexes combined	54.0	56.0	58.0	61.1	65.1	68.9	72.3	74.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	15020	17591	20484	27432	35974	45491	54777	64946
Males	7456	8738	10181	13650	17919	22674	27311	32397
Females	7564	8853	10303	13782	18056	22816	27466	32549
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	18.1	17.4	16.2	14.8	12.8	10.4	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.6	27.6	26.5	25.4	23.7	21.1	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.8	19.2	20.1	19.8	19.8	19.5	17.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.5	6.4	7.7	9.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.2	5.2	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	44.9	45.5	47.1	48.7	50.9	53.1	52.7
Median age (years)	17.2	17.1	17.4	18.4	19.7	21.6	24.5	27.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	436	514	579	695	854	952	929	1017
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	3.16	3.04	2.92	2.71	2.35	1.86	1.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	43.4	41.0	38.1	34.2	29.2	23.5	22.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	11.9	10.6	9.0	7.2	5.8	5.0	5.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.39	6.29	5.88	5.25	4.43	3.61	2.79	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.15	3.10	2.90	2.58	2.18	1.78	1.38	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.44	2.48	2.38	2.21	1.95	1.66	1.32	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	15020	17432	20100	26280	33186	39684	44230	47944
Males	7456	8658	9988	13070	16515	19750	21998	23830
Females	7564	8774	10112	13210	16671	19934	22232	24114
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	17.4	16.5	15.1	13.0	10.3	6.8	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.8	27.3	25.6	24.1	21.4	17.4	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.9	19.6	20.4	19.9	19.9	19.0	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.2	6.0	7.3	9.5	13.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.8	6.4	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.3	46.3	48.6	50.8	53.9	56.6	55.7
Median age (years)	17.2	17.4	17.8	19.3	21.3	24.2	28.7	33.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	436	482	534	618	691	650	455	371
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	2.98	2.85	2.68	2.33	1.79	1.08	0.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	41.4	38.9	35.6	30.4	23.8	16.3	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	11.7	10.5	8.9	7.2	6.0	5.5	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.39	5.91	5.44	4.70	3.74	2.79	1.83	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.15	2.91	2.68	2.31	1.84	1.37	0.90	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.44	2.33	2.21	1.98	1.65	1.28	0.86	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	15020	17453	20394	28284	39712	56368	80810	116539

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	3.00	3.11	3.27	3.39	3.50	3.60	3.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	41.7	41.7	41.9	41.2	40.7	40.5	40.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	11.7	10.7	9.2	7.3	5.7	4.5	3.8

GREECE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7566	7966	8327	8551	8793	9047	9643	9934	10238
Males	3687	3889	4064	4158	4292	4432	4733	4887	5042
Females	3879	4077	4263	4393	4501	4615	4909	5047	5196
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.1	95.4	95.3	94.7	95.4	96.0	96.4	96.8	97.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.8	9.2	9.1	8.4	8.8	7.6	7.4	6.9	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14	18.8	17.2	17.4	17.0	16.1	16.3	15.4	14.4	13.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.2	16.4	15.4	14.7	14.8	14.8	15.1	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.0	10.8	12.1	13.2	16.3	17.4	17.5	17.8	20.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.8	7.4	8.3	8.9	11.1	12.2	13.1	13.3	14.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.3	53.5	51.3	50.8	47.9	48.1	47.5	47.1	46.6
Median age (years)	26.0	27.5	29.1	30.7	33.4	33.9	34.2	35.1	36.5
Population density (per sq km)	57	60	63	65	67	69	73	75	78

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	80	72	45	48	51	119	58	61
Births	151	158	152	156	141	146	134	108
Deaths	56	59	65	70	76	83	88	94
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.03	0.89	0.53	0.56	0.57	1.28	0.60	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.4	19.3	18.1	18.0	15.9	15.6	13.7	10.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	7.3	7.8	8.1	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.29	2.27	2.20	2.38	2.32	2.32	1.96	1.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	1.09	1.06	1.15	1.12	1.12	0.95	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.01	0.98	1.07	1.06	1.06	0.91	0.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	60	56	50	42	34	25	15	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.3	66.3	67.9	69.3	70.6	71.7	72.8	74.2
Females	67.5	69.5	71.2	72.8	74.2	75.8	77.5	79.4
Both sexes combined	65.9	67.9	69.5	71.0	72.3	73.7	75.2	76.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10238	10451	10573	10458	10080	9637	9135	8591
Males	5042	5146	5207	5154	4980	4769	4522	4251
Females	5196	5305	5366	5304	5099	4867	4613	4340
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.2	97.7	98.0	98.0	97.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14	13.7	11.8	10.2	9.7	9.4	8.9	9.2	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.1	13.6	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.0	22.3	24.0	26.1	29.1	33.5	36.8	37.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.0	15.9	18.0	19.9	22.2	25.7	29.2	31.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.1	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.3	4.1	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.0	8.4	8.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	47.5	47.2	44.2	40.4	36.8	34.7	34.7
Median age (years)	36.5	38.1	39.6	42.9	46.0	48.9	50.0	49.2
Population density (per sq km)	78	79	80	79	76	73	69	65

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	61	43	24	-10	-37	-43	-49	-53
Births	108	103	103	99	90	85	85	85
Deaths	94	102	106	117	128	129	135	139
Net migration	..	42	27	7	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.60	0.41	0.23	-0.11	-0.37	-0.45	-0.53	-0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	9.9	9.8	9.4	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.3	9.8	10.1	11.1	12.4	13.1	14.4	15.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	4.1	2.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.53	1.40	1.40	1.43	1.57	1.71	1.85	1.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.76	0.83	0.90	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.72	0.66	0.66	0.68	0.75	0.82	0.89	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	11	10	9	8	7	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	74.2	75.0	75.5	76.3	77.3	78.1	78.9	79.8
Females	79.4	80.1	80.6	81.4	82.4	83.2	84.0	84.8
Both sexes combined	76.7	77.6	78.1	78.8	79.9	80.7	81.4	82.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10238	10462	10631	10683	10495	10329	10201	10111
Males	5042	5152	5237	5271	5195	5127	5073	5036
Females	5196	5310	5394	5412	5300	5202	5128	5075
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	13.7	11.8	10.3	10.7	10.7	10.5	11.5	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.0	13.5	10.2	10.8	10.8	10.6	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.0	22.2	23.9	25.6	27.9	31.3	32.9	31.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.0	15.9	17.9	19.5	21.4	24.0	26.1	26.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	47.4	46.9	43.4	40.1	37.4	36.2	37.4
Median age (years)	36.5	38.0	39.5	42.2	44.6	46.3	44.9	43.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	61	45	34	5	-18	-16	-12	-8
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.60	0.43	0.32	0.05	-0.18	-0.16	-0.13	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	10.1	10.6	10.8	10.3	10.9	12.0	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.3	9.8	10.1	11.0	12.1	12.5	13.2	13.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	4.1	2.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.53	1.43	1.53	1.68	1.88	2.08	2.28	2.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.69	0.74	0.81	0.91	1.00	1.10	1.19
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.72	0.68	0.73	0.80	0.90	0.99	1.09	1.18

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10238	10440	10551	10392	9893	9264	8495	7598
Males	5042	5141	5196	5120	4884	4576	4191	3738
Females	5196	5300	5355	5272	5009	4687	4304	3860
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1
Percentage aged 5-14	13.7	11.8	10.1	9.5	8.7	7.6	7.3	7.0
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.1	13.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.3	8.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.0	22.3	24.1	26.3	29.6	34.9	39.6	42.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.0	15.9	18.0	20.1	22.7	26.7	31.4	35.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	47.5	47.3	44.3	40.8	37.0	34.1	33.1
Median age (years)	36.5	38.1	39.7	43.1	46.7	50.2	52.9	54.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	61	40	22	-15	-49	-62	-76	-89
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.60	0.39	0.21	-0.15	-0.49	-0.66	-0.87	-1.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	9.7	9.6	9.0	7.7	6.9	6.5	6.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.3	9.8	10.1	11.2	12.6	13.5	15.2	17.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	4.1	2.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.53	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.72	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10238	10451	10573	10435	9958	9356	8614	7742

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.60	0.41	0.23	-0.13	-0.47	-0.62	-0.83	-1.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	9.9	9.8	9.2	7.8	7.1	6.8	6.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.3	9.8	10.1	11.1	12.5	13.4	15.0	16.9

GUADELOUPE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	210	236	275	300	320	329	327	355	391
Males	101	115	135	148	157	161	160	174	191
Females	109	121	140	153	163	168	167	181	200
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.7	95.0	96.4	96.8	96.4	95.8	95.9	95.7	95.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.1	16.5	16.5	16.4	15.5	13.6	9.1	9.1	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	24.6	26.6	27.9	27.3	28.3	24.1	20.8	17.8
Percentage aged 15-24	17.1	16.5	15.3	18.6	19.7	18.4	21.4	20.7	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.7	6.8	7.3	6.5	7.2	8.7	10.1	10.7	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.2	4.8	5.8	7.0	7.6	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.7	45.5	43.6	43.0	43.8	42.4	48.9	51.5	54.0
Median age (years)	20.9	20.3	19.1	17.6	18.2	18.5	22.4	24.7	26.9
Population density (per sq km)	123	138	161	176	188	193	192	208	229

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	8	5	4	2	0	6	7
Births	9	10	11	10	9	6	7	7
Deaths	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.33	3.07	1.75	1.27	0.52	-0.10	1.65	1.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.0	38.7	36.8	32.7	28.9	19.6	20.1	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.1	10.2	8.4	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.61	5.61	5.61	5.22	4.49	3.06	2.55	2.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.56	2.20	1.50	1.25	1.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.27	2.43	2.51	2.37	2.07	1.43	1.21	1.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	68	54	45	50	42	25	15	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.0	59.5	62.5	63.2	64.7	66.4	68.9	70.1
Females	58.1	63.7	66.8	68.5	70.9	73.4	76.2	77.1
Both sexes combined	56.5	61.6	64.6	65.8	67.8	69.9	72.5	73.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	391	428	462	515	558	597	624	641
Males	191	209	226	252	274	293	306	315
Females	200	219	236	263	285	304	318	326
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.6	95.8	96.0	96.1	96.2	96.2	96.3	96.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.9	9.8	9.2	7.6	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	17.8	16.2	16.6	16.1	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	18.7	15.7	14.9	14.8	13.0	12.9	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.3	11.3	11.4	13.0	16.6	21.1	24.8	25.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.2	8.2	8.3	9.0	11.5	15.2	19.3	20.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.5	9.6	10.3	9.6	8.3	8.2	7.9	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.5	4.9	4.4	5.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	4.9	4.5	5.0	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	11.8	9.4	8.6	9.0	7.8	7.7	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.0	54.6	53.7	51.3	48.0	43.9	43.4	41.9
Median age (years)	26.9	28.0	29.4	33.0	35.4	37.1	39.1	39.9
Population density (per sq km)	229	251	271	302	327	350	366	376

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	7	7	5	4	4	3	2
Births	7	8	9	8	8	8	8	8
Deaths	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	7
Net migration	..	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	1.82	1.55	1.07	0.81	0.67	0.44	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	20.7	19.4	16.5	14.8	14.3	13.4	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.7	7.6	9.0	10.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	4.2	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.45	2.33	2.22	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.14	1.09	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.11	1.06	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	14	12	11	10	7	6	5	4
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.4	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.0
Females	77.1	78.0	78.9	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.0	83.8
Both sexes combined	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.7	78.1	79.1	80.1	80.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	391	431	472	543	609	682	752	820
Males	191	211	231	267	300	336	371	406
Females	200	220	241	277	310	346	381	414
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.9	10.4	10.4	9.0	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	17.8	16.1	16.9	18.2	16.0	15.9	16.1	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	18.5	15.4	14.7	16.2	14.3	14.4	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.3	11.2	11.2	12.3	15.2	18.5	20.6	19.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.6	10.5	13.3	16.0	15.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.0	54.2	52.7	49.2	47.1	44.0	44.8	44.4
Median age (years)	26.9	27.8	28.8	31.1	31.7	32.7	33.7	33.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	1.96	1.81	1.41	1.15	1.13	0.97	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	22.1	22.0	19.7	17.8	18.2	17.5	17.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.9	7.7	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	4.2	2.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.45	2.50	2.55	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	391	425	453	486	509	519	513	493
Males	191	208	222	238	249	253	250	240
Females	200	217	231	249	260	266	263	253
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.9	9.2	8.0	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	17.8	16.3	16.3	13.7	11.5	10.8	9.8	9.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	18.8	16.0	15.2	13.1	11.3	10.9	10.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.3	11.4	11.6	13.8	18.2	24.3	30.2	32.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.2	8.2	8.5	9.6	12.6	17.5	23.5	26.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.0	54.9	54.8	53.6	49.0	43.2	40.7	37.6
Median age (years)	26.9	28.2	29.9	34.9	38.9	42.2	45.5	47.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	7	6	3	2	1	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	1.69	1.28	0.71	0.45	0.20	-0.12	-0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	19.3	16.7	13.0	11.7	10.5	9.3	8.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.6	7.1	8.4	10.4	12.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	4.2	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.45	2.17	1.88	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.06	0.92	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.04	0.90	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	391	428	465	526	578	631	676	713

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	1.82	1.65	1.24	0.96	0.87	0.68	0.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	20.7	20.3	18.0	16.1	16.0	15.3	14.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.5	7.3	8.4	9.4

GUAM

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	60	63	67	76	85	95	107	119	134
Males	40	40	39	43	48	51	56	63	71
Females	19	23	28	33	38	44	51	56	63
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	210.7	171.5	140.5	132.8	125.4	116.8	108.8	111.5	114.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	14.6	16.1	14.9	13.7	13.0	12.3	11.8	11.3
Percentage aged 5-14	14.4	19.5	24.5	25.3	26.0	24.3	22.6	20.6	18.7
Percentage aged 15-24	31.1	24.0	17.5	19.5	21.6	21.2	20.9	20.4	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.8	4.6	5.5	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.3	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.3	47.8	44.3	46.5	48.6	51.0	53.4	54.2	54.8
Median age (years)	22.8	22.2	20.9	20.6	20.4	21.2	22.3	23.7	25.0
Population density (per sq km)	110	117	125	140	158	176	197	221	248

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
Births	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Deaths	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.11	1.35	2.37	2.37	2.20	2.22	2.28	2.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.8	34.5	36.0	32.0	31.5	29.0	26.9	25.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	7.3	6.1	5.3	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.53	5.83	6.03	4.72	4.12	3.52	3.08	3.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.83	2.93	2.29	2.00	1.71	1.50	1.52
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.41	2.60	2.75	2.19	1.93	1.66	1.46	1.50
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	47	31	28	22	21	16	11	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.9	60.0	61.3	63.8	65.7	68.2	70.8	71.8
Females	62.9	69.0	70.0	72.1	73.3	74.8	76.4	77.4
Both sexes combined	56.5	62.9	64.5	67.0	68.8	70.9	73.4	74.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	134	150	164	188	209	228	241	252
Males	71	79	86	98	108	117	122	127
Females	63	71	78	90	101	111	119	125
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	114.2	112.5	111.1	108.8	106.7	104.8	103.1	101.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.3	12.4	10.5	8.2	7.9	7.3	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	18.7	18.9	20.6	17.7	14.7	14.6	13.5	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	16.0	15.2	17.9	15.8	13.4	13.8	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	7.4	8.2	10.7	15.3	19.9	21.0	22.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.8	5.5	6.8	10.2	14.2	16.5	16.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	11.3	11.6	12.9	10.4	8.7	8.9	8.1	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.3	4.8	4.9	6.0	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.5	9.5	8.8	10.4	9.6	8.0	8.3	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.8	53.1	51.6	51.6	49.7	48.2	47.1	43.7
Median age (years)	25.0	26.4	27.6	29.4	31.9	35.2	37.6	38.7
Population density (per sq km)	248	277	303	347	386	421	446	465

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1
Births	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Deaths	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Net migration	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.28	2.26	1.80	1.35	1.06	0.88	0.57	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	26.5	22.1	18.0	16.1	15.4	13.8	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.4	6.6	8.1	9.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.14	3.24	2.95	2.52	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.52	1.57	1.43	1.22	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.50	1.55	1.42	1.21	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	11	8	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.8	72.8	73.7	74.8	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.8
Females	77.4	78.3	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.3	84.1
Both sexes combined	74.5	75.3	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.4	81.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	134	151	166	194	224	255	283	313
Males	71	80	87	101	116	130	144	158
Females	63	71	79	93	108	124	139	155
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.3	12.8	11.1	9.4	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	18.7	18.8	20.7	18.7	16.6	17.0	16.2	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	15.9	15.0	17.7	16.2	14.6	15.3	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	7.3	8.1	10.3	14.2	17.8	17.9	18.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.8	5.4	6.6	9.5	12.7	14.0	13.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.8	52.9	51.0	50.2	48.1	47.2	47.3	45.2
Median age (years)	25.0	26.3	27.2	28.2	29.5	31.7	32.5	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.28	2.35	1.95	1.57	1.42	1.28	1.06	1.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	27.4	23.5	20.2	19.4	18.9	17.8	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.5	5.2	6.1	7.2	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.14	3.36	3.17	2.88	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.52	1.63	1.54	1.40	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.50	1.61	1.52	1.39	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	134	149	162	181	193	202	203	199
Males	71	79	85	94	100	103	103	100
Females	63	70	77	86	94	99	100	99
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.3	11.9	9.8	7.0	6.2	5.5	4.7	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	18.7	19.0	20.3	16.5	12.4	11.8	10.5	9.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	16.1	15.4	18.1	15.3	11.9	11.7	10.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	7.4	8.3	11.1	16.5	22.4	24.9	28.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.8	5.6	7.1	11.0	16.0	19.6	21.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.8	53.5	52.4	53.1	51.5	48.9	45.9	40.6
Median age (years)	25.0	26.6	28.0	30.9	34.5	38.6	42.9	46.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.28	2.14	1.64	1.11	0.68	0.44	0.05	-0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	25.2	20.5	15.7	12.6	11.7	9.8	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.7	5.7	7.3	9.3	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.14	3.08	2.71	2.15	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.52	1.50	1.32	1.04	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.50	1.47	1.30	1.03	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	134	150	166	199	238	283	333	393

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.28	2.26	2.00	1.80	1.81	1.72	1.63	1.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	26.5	24.1	22.5	23.1	22.8	22.7	23.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.7	6.3	6.4

GUATEMALA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2969	3431	3964	4568	5246	6023	6917	7963	9197
Males	1500	1737	2008	2315	2658	3050	3501	4027	4647
Females	1469	1695	1956	2254	2589	2972	3416	3937	4551
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.1	102.5	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.6	102.5	102.3	102.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	19.4	18.9	18.7	18.2	18.1	18.4	18.0	17.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	25.8	27.1	27.7	27.7	27.6	27.5	27.9	28.0
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	19.1	18.2	18.2	19.2	19.6	19.4	19.4	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.4	45.3	44.7	44.4	44.9	44.9	44.4	44.1	44.6
Median age (years)	17.7	17.4	17.0	16.8	16.9	17.0	16.9	16.9	17.1
Population density (per sq km)	27	32	36	42	48	55	64	73	84

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	92	106	121	136	155	179	209	247
Births	164	183	204	224	251	287	318	350
Deaths	72	76	78	78	76	78	78	77
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.89	2.89	2.84	2.77	2.76	2.77	2.82	2.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.3	49.4	47.8	45.6	44.6	44.3	42.7	40.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.4	20.6	18.3	15.9	13.4	12.0	10.5	9.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.09	6.93	6.85	6.60	6.45	6.40	6.12	5.77
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.46	3.38	3.34	3.22	3.15	3.12	2.99	2.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.16	2.20	2.30	2.34	2.44	2.52	2.49	2.42
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	141	131	119	108	95	82	70	59
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.9	43.7	46.2	49.0	52.6	54.5	56.8	59.7
Females	42.4	44.7	47.9	51.3	55.5	58.4	61.3	64.4
Both sexes combined	42.1	44.2	47.0	50.1	54.0	56.4	58.9	62.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9197	10621	12222	15827	19706	23426	26549	29353
Males	4647	5363	6167	7979	9924	11777	13318	14685
Females	4551	5259	6055	7848	9782	11649	13232	14668
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.1	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.4	101.1	100.6	100.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	16.8	16.0	14.1	12.1	9.8	8.2	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	28.0	27.5	26.9	25.2	22.8	20.3	17.0	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.0	19.0	17.7	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.2	10.7	13.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.5	5.5	7.2	9.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.3	16.9	16.5	15.4	13.8	12.2	10.1	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.6	6.0	5.1	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.4	4.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.3	10.6	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.6	45.7	46.8	49.3	51.9	53.5	54.0	51.6
Median age (years)	17.1	17.6	18.2	19.9	22.5	25.6	29.2	32.6
Population density (per sq km)	84	98	112	145	181	215	244	270

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	247	285	320	361	388	372	312	280
Births	350	383	415	454	487	487	458	466
Deaths	77	76	76	81	93	115	145	186
Net migration	..	-22	-19	-13	-5	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.88	2.88	2.81	2.58	2.19	1.73	1.25	1.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.8	38.7	36.3	32.5	27.4	22.5	18.3	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.0	7.7	6.7	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.8	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-1.6	-0.9	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.77	5.36	4.90	4.18	3.37	2.70	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.61	2.39	2.04	1.64	1.32	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	2.31	2.16	1.89	1.54	1.25	1.02	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	59	48	40	32	26	23	22	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.7	62.4	64.7	67.2	69.0	69.8	70.6	71.3
Females	64.4	67.3	69.8	72.5	74.4	75.3	76.1	76.8
Both sexes combined	62.0	64.8	67.2	69.7	71.6	72.5	73.3	74.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9197	10666	12381	16503	21372	26691	31689	36888
Males	4647	5385	6248	8324	10774	13444	15938	18523
Females	4551	5280	6132	8179	10598	13247	15750	18364
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	17.2	16.8	15.5	13.8	12.1	10.0	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14	28.0	27.4	26.9	26.1	24.5	22.4	20.1	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.9	20.0	19.8	19.9	19.4	18.7	17.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5	6.2	7.2	9.0	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.9	6.0	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.6	45.5	46.2	47.6	49.5	51.1	52.5	51.8
Median age (years)	17.1	17.5	17.9	19.0	20.6	22.9	25.7	28.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	247	294	343	412	487	532	500	520
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.88	2.96	2.98	2.87	2.58	2.22	1.72	1.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.8	39.5	38.1	35.4	31.3	27.3	22.4	21.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.0	7.7	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-1.6	-0.9	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.77	5.50	5.20	4.69	4.01	3.39	2.74	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.68	2.54	2.29	1.96	1.65	1.34	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	2.38	2.29	2.11	1.84	1.56	1.27	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9197	10580	12069	15137	18065	20642	22312	23359
Males	4647	5342	6089	7626	9086	10357	11158	11633
Females	4551	5239	5980	7510	8979	10285	11154	11726
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	16.5	15.3	12.6	10.3	8.4	6.2	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14	28.0	27.6	26.9	24.2	20.6	17.6	14.6	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	20.0	20.5	21.0	20.0	17.9	16.1	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.0	7.3	9.4	12.7	17.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.9	6.3	8.5	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.6	45.8	47.4	51.3	54.5	55.3	54.4	50.9
Median age (years)	17.1	17.7	18.5	21.1	24.5	28.5	33.0	37.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	247	277	298	307	293	258	167	105
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.88	2.80	2.63	2.26	1.77	1.33	0.78	0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.8	37.9	34.6	29.2	23.3	18.9	14.1	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.0	7.6	6.6	5.7	5.3	5.6	6.4	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-1.7	-1.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.77	5.23	4.60	3.64	2.71	2.18	1.71	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.55	2.24	1.77	1.32	1.06	0.84	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	2.26	2.03	1.64	1.24	1.01	0.79	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9197	10621	12397	17166	23862	33271	46429	64761

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.88	2.88	3.09	3.25	3.29	3.32	3.33	3.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.8	38.7	39.3	39.3	38.4	38.1	38.1	37.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.0	7.7	6.8	5.9	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.7

GUINEA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2550	2826	3136	3488	3900	4149	4461	4987	5755
Males	1242	1385	1544	1725	1936	2066	2227	2496	2887
Females	1308	1442	1592	1763	1964	2083	2234	2491	2869
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.9	96.0	97.0	97.8	98.6	99.2	99.7	100.2	100.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.7	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.4
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	24.6	25.7	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.7	27.0	27.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.6	18.1	18.0	18.7	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.6	46.8	45.9	45.2	45.1	44.9	44.6	44.3	44.0
Median age (years)	18.8	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.1	16.8	16.6
Population density (per sq km)	10	11	13	14	16	17	18	20	23

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	55	62	71	82	50	62	105	154
Births	147	159	173	191	208	222	242	274
Deaths	92	95	100	105	108	109	113	118
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.06	2.08	2.13	2.23	1.23	1.45	2.23	2.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	54.7	53.4	52.2	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.3	51.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	34.1	31.9	30.1	28.4	26.8	25.4	23.8	22.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.67	1.76	1.83	1.90	1.97	2.03	2.11	2.19
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	222	208	197	187	177	167	157	145
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	30.5	32.3	33.8	35.3	36.8	38.3	40.0	42.0
Females	31.5	33.3	34.8	36.3	37.8	39.3	41.0	43.0
Both sexes combined	31.0	32.8	34.3	35.8	37.3	38.8	40.5	42.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5755	6700	7759	10301	13411	16794	19983	22607
Males	2887	3366	3904	5195	6773	8488	10100	11402
Females	2869	3333	3855	5106	6637	8306	9884	11205
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.6	101.0	101.3	101.8	102.0	102.2	102.2	101.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	19.5	18.7	17.4	15.8	13.5	10.6	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	27.6	28.2	27.4	26.3	24.6	21.8	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	19.1	20.2	20.2	20.4	20.2	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.2	6.4	8.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.3	4.1	5.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.9	17.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	15.0	13.1	10.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.5	5.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.6	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	43.9	44.3	46.0	48.1	50.9	54.1	56.1
Median age (years)	16.6	16.4	16.5	17.3	18.6	20.6	23.7	27.6
Population density (per sq km)	23	27	32	42	55	68	81	92

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	154	189	212	254	311	338	319	262
Births	274	315	344	395	461	491	466	409
Deaths	118	126	133	141	150	153	147	146
Net migration	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.86	3.04	2.94	2.83	2.64	2.25	1.74	1.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	50.6	47.6	43.9	39.0	32.6	25.3	19.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.0	20.3	18.3	15.6	12.7	10.1	8.0	6.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	6.51	5.75	4.78	3.80	2.82	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.45	3.21	2.83	2.35	1.87	1.39	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.19	2.27	2.20	2.05	1.82	1.53	1.21	0.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	145	134	124	109	91	74	55	39
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.0	44.0	46.0	49.1	53.1	57.3	62.2	66.1
Females	43.0	45.0	47.0	50.1	54.1	58.3	63.3	68.2
Both sexes combined	42.5	44.5	46.5	49.6	53.6	57.8	62.7	67.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5755	6700	7851	10637	14176	18349	22700	26905
Males	2887	3366	3951	5366	7162	9277	11479	13580
Females	2869	3333	3900	5271	7014	9071	11221	13325
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	19.5	19.7	18.2	16.9	14.8	12.2	10.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	27.6	27.8	28.4	27.1	25.9	23.6	19.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	18.9	19.6	20.5	20.3	20.4	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.7	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.6	4.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	43.9	43.7	44.6	46.9	49.2	52.3	54.4
Median age (years)	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.6	17.8	19.3	21.8	24.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	154	189	230	279	354	417	435	421
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.86	3.04	3.17	3.04	2.87	2.58	2.13	1.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	50.6	50.4	46.2	41.5	35.9	29.1	23.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.0	20.3	18.7	15.9	12.8	10.2	7.9	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.26	5.27	4.29	3.32	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.09	2.59	2.11	1.64	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.19	2.27	2.36	2.23	2.00	1.73	1.42	1.17

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5755	6608	7566	9833	12417	14993	17082	18348
Males	2887	3320	3807	4958	6269	7573	8627	9244
Females	2869	3288	3760	4875	6148	7419	8455	9104
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	18.4	17.8	16.5	14.5	11.9	8.8	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.3	28.0	27.8	26.5	25.3	23.0	19.7	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.2	20.3	19.7	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.8	7.5	10.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.8	6.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	44.5	45.4	47.4	49.7	52.7	55.7	57.8
Median age (years)	16.6	16.7	17.1	18.2	19.7	22.3	26.0	30.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	154	171	192	227	258	258	209	127
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.86	2.76	2.71	2.62	2.33	1.89	1.30	0.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	47.4	45.0	41.6	35.8	28.9	21.2	14.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.0	19.9	17.9	15.4	12.5	10.1	8.2	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.26	4.28	3.30	2.32	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.59	2.11	1.63	1.15	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.19	2.11	2.03	1.88	1.63	1.34	1.00	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5755	6700	7851	10996	15775	23162	34822	53333

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.86	3.04	3.17	3.37	3.61	3.84	4.08	4.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	50.6	50.4	50.0	49.6	49.3	48.9	48.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.0	20.3	18.7	16.3	13.5	10.9	8.2	6.1

GUINEA-BISSAU

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	505	522	542	524	525	627	795	873	964
Males	250	257	267	258	258	308	390	429	474
Females	255	264	275	266	267	319	404	444	490
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.8	97.4	97.1	96.9	96.7	96.6	96.5	96.6	96.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	14.6	14.6	14.6	15.1	15.3	15.8	16.4	16.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.7	23.2	23.6	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.6	18.3	18.2	18.0	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.3	50.4	50.0	49.3	48.5	47.8	47.0	46.2	45.7
Median age (years)	21.7	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.8	21.5	21.0	20.3	19.8
Population density (per sq km)	14	14	15	15	15	17	22	24	27

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	4	-3	0	20	34	16	18
Births	21	22	21	22	24	30	36	39
Deaths	16	15	15	14	15	19	21	21
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.66	0.77	-0.68	0.04	3.56	4.74	1.87	1.99
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.8	40.5	40.0	41.1	41.4	42.4	43.3	42.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	30.3	29.1	28.0	27.4	26.7	26.2	24.7	23.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.05	5.07	5.07	5.28	5.38	5.58	5.79	5.79
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.49	2.50	2.50	2.60	2.65	2.75	2.85	2.85
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.46	1.52	1.61	1.74	1.81
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	211	204	197	189	183	176	163	151
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.1	32.0	33.0	34.0	35.0	36.0	38.0	39.9
Females	34.0	35.0	36.0	37.0	38.1	39.1	41.1	43.1
Both sexes combined	32.5	33.5	34.5	35.5	36.5	37.5	39.5	41.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	964	1073	1192	1473	1804	2155	2486	2766
Males	474	528	587	727	891	1066	1230	1368
Females	490	545	605	746	913	1089	1256	1397
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.7	96.9	97.0	97.4	97.7	97.8	97.9	97.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	16.7	16.1	15.3	14.0	12.2	10.0	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	25.0	25.4	24.9	24.1	22.6	20.3	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24	17.8	18.0	18.6	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.1	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.8	8.0	10.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.4	5.2	6.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.1	15.4	15.7	15.2	14.7	13.7	12.2	9.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.4	10.4	10.8	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.4	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.4	45.8	47.5	49.3	51.6	53.6	54.5
Median age (years)	19.8	19.3	19.2	19.7	20.9	22.7	25.4	28.9
Population density (per sq km)	27	30	33	41	50	60	69	77

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	22	24	28	33	35	33	28
Births	39	43	46	51	56	58	54	49
Deaths	21	22	22	22	23	23	21	21
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.99	2.14	2.11	2.12	2.02	1.78	1.43	1.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.9	42.7	40.6	38.1	34.2	29.2	23.4	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	21.3	19.5	16.9	14.0	11.4	9.2	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.79	5.79	5.42	4.86	4.12	3.38	2.65	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.85	2.85	2.67	2.39	2.03	1.67	1.30	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.81	1.89	1.83	1.74	1.57	1.37	1.14	0.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	151	140	129	114	96	78	59	42
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.9	41.9	43.9	46.9	50.8	55.0	60.0	64.7
Females	43.1	45.1	47.1	50.2	54.3	58.6	63.7	68.3
Both sexes combined	41.5	43.5	45.5	48.6	52.6	56.8	61.8	66.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	964	1073	1204	1513	1893	2333	2797	3262
Males	474	528	593	747	936	1155	1386	1618
Females	490	545	611	766	957	1178	1411	1645
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	16.7	16.9	16.0	15.0	13.5	11.6	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	25.0	25.2	25.7	24.9	23.9	22.1	19.2
Percentage aged 15-24	17.8	18.0	18.4	19.0	19.7	19.5	19.4	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.3	7.1	8.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.4	45.4	46.2	48.2	50.1	52.0	53.1
Median age (years)	19.8	19.3	19.0	19.0	19.8	21.3	23.3	26.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	22	26	31	38	44	46	47
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.99	2.14	2.30	2.29	2.24	2.09	1.81	1.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.9	42.7	42.8	40.0	36.5	32.3	27.1	22.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	21.3	19.8	17.1	14.1	11.5	9.0	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.25	4.54	3.83	3.12	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.58	2.24	1.89	1.54	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.81	1.89	1.95	1.87	1.73	1.55	1.34	1.17

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	964	1061	1168	1415	1684	1940	2142	2262
Males	474	522	575	698	831	958	1058	1116
Females	490	539	593	717	853	982	1084	1146
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	15.7	15.3	14.4	12.7	10.7	8.1	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	25.2	25.0	24.0	23.1	20.9	18.1	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.8	18.2	19.0	19.6	19.3	19.4	18.5	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.6	9.3	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.9	6.0	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.9	46.7	48.7	50.7	53.1	54.9	55.8
Median age (years)	19.8	19.6	19.7	20.7	22.2	24.5	28.0	32.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	19	21	25	27	26	20	12
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.99	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.74	1.42	0.99	0.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.9	40.1	38.3	35.9	31.3	25.6	19.4	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	21.0	19.1	16.7	13.9	11.5	9.5	8.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.79	5.41	5.03	4.45	3.69	2.93	2.17	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.85	2.67	2.48	2.19	1.81	1.44	1.07	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.81	1.76	1.70	1.59	1.41	1.19	0.93	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	964	1073	1204	1553	2059	2802	3912	5571

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.99	2.14	2.30	2.55	2.82	3.08	3.34	3.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.9	42.7	42.8	43.0	42.9	42.7	42.5	42.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	21.3	19.8	17.5	14.7	11.9	9.1	6.8

GUYANA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	423	486	569	645	709	734	759	790	796
Males	206	237	278	322	353	364	376	391	394
Females	217	249	291	323	357	370	383	399	402
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.3	95.2	95.7	99.5	98.8	98.5	98.2	98.1	98.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	19.9	20.2	18.2	17.2	15.0	12.9	12.6	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14	22.9	25.3	28.2	28.9	30.4	29.2	28.0	24.0	21.5
Percentage aged 15-24	17.9	16.3	15.6	17.9	19.3	21.2	23.0	24.0	22.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.3	42.6	40.7	42.1	41.9	45.3	48.4	52.5	55.6
Median age (years)	19.8	17.8	15.9	16.4	16.0	17.4	18.6	20.4	22.2
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	13	17	15	13	5	5	6	1
Births	20	23	25	27	25	24	23	21
Deaths	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.78	3.14	2.52	1.90	0.68	0.68	0.80	0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.0	43.9	41.1	40.6	35.0	31.5	29.1	27.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.7	15.9	13.7	11.6	10.3	9.2	8.7	7.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.68	6.76	6.15	6.11	4.90	3.94	3.26	2.77
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.30	3.00	2.98	2.39	1.92	1.59	1.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.84	3.03	2.81	2.48	2.15	1.98	1.40	1.22
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	119	105	95	82	79	67	63	56
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	50.8	53.3	55.8	57.5	58.0	58.3	58.4	60.4
Females	53.9	56.4	58.9	61.0	62.1	63.2	64.2	66.1
Both sexes combined	52.3	54.8	57.3	59.2	60.0	60.7	61.1	63.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	796	835	883	987	1094	1180	1240	1279
Males	394	413	437	489	543	585	614	634
Females	402	421	446	497	551	595	626	645
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.0	98.0	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.3	98.1	98.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	11.3	10.0	8.3	7.9	7.1	6.8	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	21.5	21.0	20.2	16.8	15.1	14.4	13.4	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	22.9	19.8	18.0	17.8	15.1	14.0	13.7	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	6.1	6.3	7.6	11.3	16.9	20.1	22.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.8	6.8	11.1	15.0	16.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.0	12.7	12.3	9.9	9.1	8.7	8.0	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	5.5	5.8	5.5	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.8	12.1	10.4	10.6	9.2	8.3	8.2	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.6	56.4	57.2	57.1	51.7	48.1	45.9	43.8
Median age (years)	22.2	24.0	25.9	29.2	32.4	35.4	37.3	38.0
Population density (per sq km)	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	8	10	10	11	9	6	4
Births	21	21	19	17	18	17	17	17
Deaths	6	6	6	6	7	9	11	13
Net migration	..	-7	-3	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.15	0.94	1.13	1.10	1.03	0.76	0.49	0.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.0	25.1	21.9	18.2	16.9	15.2	14.0	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.6	7.6	9.1	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.6	-4.1	-0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.77	2.55	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.35	1.24	1.13	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.22	1.14	1.05	0.97	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	56	48	42	33	25	18	11	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	60.4	62.4	64.4	66.8	69.1	70.9	72.9	74.6
Females	66.1	68.0	69.5	71.5	73.7	75.5	77.5	79.2
Both sexes combined	63.2	65.2	66.9	69.2	71.4	73.2	75.2	76.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	796	841	902	1044	1201	1358	1507	1657
Males	394	416	447	518	597	675	750	827
Females	402	424	455	526	604	682	757	831
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	11.9	11.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	21.5	20.8	20.5	18.9	17.3	17.0	16.4	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24	22.9	19.6	17.7	17.4	16.4	15.3	15.2	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	6.0	6.1	7.2	10.3	14.7	16.5	17.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.6	6.2	9.6	12.3	12.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.6	56.0	56.1	54.6	50.2	47.7	46.9	45.8
Median age (years)	22.2	23.9	25.4	27.5	29.3	31.1	31.9	32.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	9	12	14	16	16	15	15
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.15	1.09	1.41	1.46	1.40	1.23	1.04	0.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.0	26.6	24.6	21.7	20.3	19.2	18.3	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.1	6.3	7.0	7.9	8.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.6	-4.0	-0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.77	2.71	2.66	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.35	1.32	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.22	1.21	1.21	1.20	1.22	1.23	1.24	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	796	829	865	929	991	1018	1008	969
Males	394	410	428	460	490	502	496	476
Females	402	418	437	469	501	516	512	493
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	10.6	8.7	6.7	6.2	5.1	4.7	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	21.5	21.1	19.9	14.5	12.6	11.5	10.0	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24	22.9	19.9	18.4	18.3	13.5	12.2	11.6	10.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	6.1	6.4	8.1	12.5	19.6	24.7	29.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.1	7.5	12.8	18.4	21.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.6	56.8	58.4	59.9	53.2	48.1	43.5	39.7
Median age (years)	22.2	24.2	26.5	31.1	35.5	40.0	43.8	45.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	6	7	6	6	3	0	-3
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.15	0.80	0.85	0.72	0.64	0.27	-0.10	-0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.0	23.6	19.1	14.4	13.3	11.1	9.7	9.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.9	8.4	10.7	13.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.6	-4.1	-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.77	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.35	1.16	0.97	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.22	1.06	0.90	0.74	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	796	835	892	1029	1177	1321	1457	1589

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.15	0.94	1.32	1.44	1.34	1.16	0.98	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.0	25.1	23.9	21.5	19.7	18.7	17.9	17.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.9

HAITI

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3261	3508	3804	4143	4520	4920	5353	5865	6486
Males	1586	1710	1857	2025	2214	2410	2621	2872	3180
Females	1675	1798	1946	2118	2306	2510	2732	2993	3306
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.7	95.1	95.4	95.6	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.6	15.4	15.6	15.9	15.5	15.5	15.1	15.2	15.2
Percentage aged 5-14	22.2	22.8	23.8	24.7	25.4	25.6	25.6	25.3	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24	17.3	17.4	17.4	17.6	18.4	19.0	19.7	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	46.5	45.7	45.1	45.4	45.9	46.9	47.6	48.2
Median age (years)	22.4	21.6	20.8	19.9	19.5	19.3	19.3	19.4	19.6
Population density (per sq km)	118	126	137	149	163	177	193	211	234

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	49	59	68	75	80	86	102	124
Births	147	156	166	172	182	189	205	224
Deaths	93	90	88	85	84	82	82	81
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.46	1.62	1.71	1.74	1.70	1.68	1.83	2.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	42.6	41.9	39.7	38.6	36.8	36.6	36.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.5	24.7	22.2	19.7	17.8	16.0	14.5	13.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.00	5.76	5.35	5.17	4.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	3.07	3.07	2.93	2.81	2.61	2.52	2.43
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.71	1.85	1.99	2.00	2.02	1.96	1.97	1.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	220	193	170	150	135	121	108	97
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.3	39.4	42.3	44.9	47.1	49.1	51.2	53.1
Females	38.9	42.0	44.9	47.6	50.0	52.2	54.4	56.4
Both sexes combined	37.6	40.7	43.6	46.3	48.5	50.7	52.8	54.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6486	7180	7959	9770	11926	14409	16701	18564
Males	3180	3525	3912	4812	5884	7127	8282	9217
Females	3306	3656	4047	4958	6042	7282	8419	9346
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.2	96.4	96.6	97.1	97.4	97.9	98.4	98.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	15.1	14.8	14.0	13.2	11.7	9.5	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	25.1	25.1	24.3	23.3	22.4	19.9	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	19.5	19.3	19.6	19.3	19.0	19.1	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.5	7.5	8.9	10.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.9	6.0	7.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.3	15.4	15.4	14.9	14.2	13.6	11.9	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.2	11.3	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	48.4	48.8	49.6	50.0	50.9	53.1	54.4
Median age (years)	19.6	19.7	19.9	20.7	21.8	23.3	25.9	29.3
Population density (per sq km)	234	259	287	352	430	519	602	669

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	124	139	156	181	216	248	229	186
Births	224	241	258	284	323	354	336	309
Deaths	81	81	81	82	86	95	107	122
Net migration	..	-21	-21	-21	-21	-10	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.01	2.03	2.06	2.05	2.00	1.89	1.48	1.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.2	35.3	34.1	32.1	29.9	26.9	21.6	17.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.2	11.9	10.8	9.2	8.0	7.2	6.9	6.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-2.8	-2.4	-1.9	-0.8	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.99	4.79	4.60	4.30	3.93	3.48	2.69	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.34	2.24	2.10	1.92	1.70	1.31	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.97	1.95	1.92	1.86	1.76	1.59	1.25	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	97	86	77	64	51	41	33	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.1	54.9	56.7	59.3	62.0	64.4	66.6	68.8
Females	56.4	58.3	60.2	63.1	66.3	69.0	71.2	73.4
Both sexes combined	54.7	56.6	58.4	61.2	64.1	66.7	68.9	71.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6486	7208	8033	10001	12462	15499	18675	21779
Males	3180	3539	3949	4929	6154	7677	9279	10843
Females	3306	3669	4084	5073	6308	7822	9396	10936
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	15.4	15.2	14.6	14.1	13.0	11.1	10.2
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	25.1	25.2	24.9	24.0	23.5	21.6	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	19.4	19.1	19.4	19.3	19.1	19.4	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.8	6.2	7.0	8.0	9.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.5	5.3	6.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	48.2	48.3	48.7	49.0	49.6	51.6	52.8
Median age (years)	19.6	19.6	19.6	20.0	20.9	21.9	23.9	26.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	124	144	165	197	246	304	318	310
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.01	2.11	2.17	2.19	2.20	2.18	1.86	1.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.2	36.1	35.2	33.5	31.8	29.6	25.1	21.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.2	12.0	10.8	9.3	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-2.8	-2.3	-1.9	-0.8	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.99	4.93	4.78	4.53	4.23	3.85	3.14	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.40	2.33	2.21	2.06	1.88	1.53	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.97	2.00	1.99	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.46	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6486	7137	7861	9531	11442	13505	15190	16198
Males	3180	3503	3862	4691	5640	6671	7519	8022
Females	3306	3634	3999	4840	5803	6834	7671	8176
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	14.6	14.2	13.5	12.5	10.8	8.2	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	25.3	24.9	23.7	22.7	21.4	18.5	14.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	19.6	19.5	19.7	19.1	18.9	18.9	17.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.8	8.0	9.8	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.3	5.2	6.6	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	48.7	49.4	50.3	50.7	51.8	54.0	55.7
Median age (years)	19.6	19.9	20.2	21.3	22.6	24.4	27.6	31.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	124	130	145	167	191	206	169	101
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.01	1.91	1.93	1.93	1.83	1.66	1.18	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.2	34.0	32.8	30.9	28.3	24.8	18.9	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.2	11.8	10.7	9.3	8.1	7.4	7.2	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-2.8	-2.4	-2.0	-0.8	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.99	4.58	4.35	4.01	3.58	3.07	2.24	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.23	2.13	1.96	1.75	1.50	1.09	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.97	1.86	1.82	1.74	1.61	1.41	1.04	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6486	7180	8003	10084	12867	16709	21988	29015

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.01	2.03	2.17	2.31	2.44	2.61	2.75	2.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.2	35.3	35.3	34.8	34.2	33.9	33.7	33.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.2	11.9	10.8	9.3	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.7

HONDURAS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1380	1610	1894	2245	2592	3017	3569	4186	4879
Males	695	812	955	1130	1303	1515	1793	2105	2456
Females	685	799	940	1114	1290	1501	1776	2081	2423
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.4	101.6	101.6	101.4	101.0	100.9	101.0	101.1	101.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	19.5	19.7	19.6	19.6	19.0	18.6	18.0	17.1
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	26.0	26.8	27.9	28.5	29.0	28.6	28.2	28.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	19.7	18.8	18.1	18.5	19.4	19.9	20.3	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.0	45.5	44.5	43.5	43.1	43.3	44.1	44.8	45.6
Median age (years)	17.2	17.1	16.7	16.3	15.9	15.9	16.3	16.7	17.2
Population density (per sq km)	12	14	17	20	23	27	32	37	44

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	57	70	70	85	110	124	138
Births	79	92	105	120	132	148	164	178
Deaths	34	36	37	38	38	36	35	32
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.09	3.25	3.39	2.88	3.03	3.36	3.19	3.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.8	52.3	50.8	49.8	46.9	44.9	42.3	39.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.8	20.6	17.8	15.7	13.4	11.0	8.9	7.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.50	7.50	7.42	7.42	7.05	6.60	6.00	5.37
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.66	3.66	3.62	3.62	3.44	3.22	2.93	2.62
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.33	2.46	2.59	2.71	2.69	2.64	2.51	2.34
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	169	154	135	119	104	81	65	53
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.5	43.0	46.3	49.2	52.1	55.6	59.4	63.2
Females	43.2	46.2	49.8	53.0	56.2	59.9	63.8	67.7
Both sexes combined	41.8	44.6	48.0	51.0	54.1	57.7	61.6	65.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4879	5654	6485	8203	9865	11392	12736	13921
Males	2456	2849	3269	4133	4966	5728	6393	6974
Females	2423	2805	3217	4070	4898	5664	6343	6947
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.4	101.6	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.1	100.8	100.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.1	16.4	15.0	12.3	10.3	8.7	7.8	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	27.4	26.6	23.7	20.4	17.7	15.3	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	20.3	20.6	20.9	19.6	17.5	15.8	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.9	5.2	5.8	7.4	10.0	13.4	17.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.9	6.8	9.2	12.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.4	16.8	16.4	14.4	12.2	10.6	9.2	8.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.1	5.3	4.6	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.0	5.3	4.7	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.8	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.7	10.5	9.5	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	46.8	48.5	52.1	54.2	54.2	52.0	48.2
Median age (years)	17.2	17.8	18.8	21.5	24.9	28.6	32.2	35.2
Population density (per sq km)	44	50	58	73	88	102	114	124

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	138	155	166	172	166	153	134	118
Births	178	195	203	208	209	205	201	203
Deaths	32	32	33	37	43	52	66	85
Net migration	..	-8	-4	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.06	2.95	2.75	2.35	1.84	1.44	1.11	0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	37.1	33.5	28.4	23.2	19.3	16.6	15.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.1	6.1	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.5	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.37	4.92	4.30	3.46	2.70	2.28	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.62	2.40	2.10	1.69	1.32	1.11	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.19	1.95	1.58	1.25	1.07	0.99	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	53	43	35	29	23	18	15	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.2	65.4	67.5	69.2	71.2	72.9	74.5	76.0
Females	67.7	70.1	72.3	74.0	76.1	77.9	79.5	81.0
Both sexes combined	65.4	67.7	69.8	71.5	73.6	75.4	77.0	78.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4879	5665	6540	8450	10428	12427	14499	16588
Males	2456	2855	3296	4259	5254	6255	7292	8333
Females	2423	2811	3243	4191	5174	6171	7207	8255
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.1	16.6	15.5	13.3	11.4	10.2	9.6	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	27.3	26.6	24.5	21.7	19.2	17.8	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	20.2	20.5	20.4	19.7	18.1	16.3	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.7	7.0	9.2	11.7	14.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.7	6.2	8.1	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	46.7	48.1	50.7	52.6	52.8	50.9	48.3
Median age (years)	17.2	17.8	18.6	20.7	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	138	157	175	191	198	200	207	209
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.06	2.99	2.87	2.56	2.10	1.75	1.54	1.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	37.5	34.7	30.5	25.7	22.2	20.5	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.1	6.2	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.37	4.98	4.50	3.81	3.09	2.69	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.62	2.43	2.20	1.86	1.51	1.31	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.22	2.03	1.74	1.43	1.26	1.23	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4879	5635	6436	8039	9470	10592	11366	11867
Males	2456	2839	3244	4050	4765	5320	5695	5927
Females	2423	2796	3193	3990	4704	5272	5671	5940
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.1	16.1	14.6	11.7	9.3	7.2	6.1	5.4
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	27.5	26.6	23.3	19.5	16.1	12.8	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	20.3	20.8	21.1	19.6	17.3	14.9	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.9	5.2	6.0	7.8	10.8	15.0	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.2	3.5	4.1	5.2	7.3	10.4	14.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	46.9	48.9	53.0	55.5	55.8	53.3	48.0
Median age (years)	17.2	17.9	18.9	22.0	25.9	30.4	35.2	39.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	138	151	160	160	143	112	77	50
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.06	2.88	2.66	2.22	1.64	1.12	0.71	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	36.4	32.6	27.1	21.1	16.2	12.9	11.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.1	6.1	5.4	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.8	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.37	4.81	4.14	3.22	2.37	1.86	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.62	2.35	2.02	1.57	1.16	0.91	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.14	1.87	1.47	1.10	0.87	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4879	5654	6617	9131	12501	17094	23355	31885

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.06	2.95	3.15	3.22	3.14	3.13	3.12	3.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	37.1	37.6	37.2	36.0	35.5	35.2	34.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.1	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.9

HONG KONG

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1974	2490	3075	3692	3942	4396	5039	5456	5705
Males	1014	1279	1578	1874	2005	2249	2625	2816	2922
Females	960	1211	1497	1818	1937	2147	2414	2641	2782
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.7	105.6	105.4	103.0	103.5	104.8	108.8	106.6	105.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	16.4	16.0	14.3	10.8	9.0	8.2	7.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	19.0	24.9	26.2	26.2	21.4	17.3	15.7	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24	22.7	16.4	11.6	15.7	19.7	21.9	22.6	19.3	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.7	6.5	8.8	10.0	11.3	12.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.2	4.0	5.4	6.5	7.4	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	58.8	52.4	45.5	44.9	46.7	49.6	53.1	54.6	56.3
Median age (years)	23.7	24.0	23.1	19.6	21.2	23.9	26.0	28.3	31.0
Population density (per sq km)	1889	2383	2943	3533	3772	4207	4822	5221	5459

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	103	117	123	50	91	129	84	50
Births	84	101	112	90	81	81	82	72
Deaths	20	20	21	21	21	24	25	27
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.64	4.22	3.66	1.31	2.18	2.73	1.59	0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.7	36.3	33.1	23.5	19.5	17.2	15.7	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.9	7.2	6.2	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.44	4.71	5.31	4.02	2.89	2.32	1.80	1.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	2.28	2.57	1.94	1.40	1.12	0.87	0.63
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	2.09	2.41	1.84	1.35	1.11	0.86	0.65
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	79	54	33	23	17	13	10	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.2	61.0	64.0	66.5	68.5	70.5	72.6	75.1
Females	64.9	68.5	71.3	73.5	75.6	76.8	78.3	81.3
Both sexes combined	61.0	64.8	67.6	70.0	72.0	73.6	75.4	78.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5705	5865	5968	6039	6007	5808	5405	4944
Males	2922	2998	3043	3060	3021	2888	2662	2427
Females	2782	2867	2925	2979	2986	2920	2743	2517
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.0	104.6	104.0	102.8	101.2	98.9	97.1	96.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.6	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.3
Percentage aged 5-14	14.9	13.7	11.7	9.1	8.6	8.2	7.9	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	14.6	14.2	11.5	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.6	14.5	15.8	19.1	28.6	36.7	39.8	41.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.5	10.2	11.7	13.2	19.3	29.3	32.6	34.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.7	5.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.5	4.4	3.9	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.3	8.8	8.6	7.1	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	56.3	57.8	57.3	49.4	40.4	35.8	32.6	32.2
Median age (years)	31.0	34.1	37.2	42.7	46.9	50.6	53.0	53.0
Population density (per sq km)	5459	5612	5711	5779	5748	5558	5172	4731

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	50	32	21	7	-2	-19	-39	-45
Births	72	65	58	52	51	45	42	43
Deaths	27	33	38	45	54	65	83	89
Net migration	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	0.55	0.35	0.12	-0.05	-0.34	-0.72	-0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.8	11.2	9.8	8.7	8.4	7.6	7.6	8.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.5	9.0	11.0	14.7	17.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.31	1.21	1.21	1.24	1.38	1.52	1.66	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.63	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.67	0.74	0.80	0.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.65	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.66	0.73	0.80	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	75.1	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.7	78.5	79.3	80.1
Females	81.3	81.8	82.3	83.0	83.8	84.6	85.4	86.2
Both sexes combined	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.7	80.6	81.4	82.3	83.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5705	5876	6012	6189	6278	6235	6042	5834
Males	2922	3003	3065	3138	3160	3108	2990	2885
Females	2782	2872	2946	3051	3117	3127	3051	2948
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.6	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.4	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.9	13.6	11.7	10.2	10.0	9.8	10.1	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	14.6	14.1	11.4	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.6	14.4	15.6	18.6	27.4	34.1	35.6	35.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.5	10.2	11.6	12.9	18.5	27.3	29.2	29.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	56.3	57.7	56.9	48.4	40.2	36.7	34.7	35.3
Median age (years)	31.0	34.0	37.0	41.9	45.3	48.0	48.5	46.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	50	34	27	18	9	-3	-18	-20
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	0.59	0.46	0.29	0.14	-0.07	-0.32	-0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.8	11.5	10.9	10.3	10.1	9.7	10.4	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.4	8.7	10.4	13.5	15.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.31	1.25	1.35	1.50	1.70	1.90	2.10	2.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.63	0.60	0.65	0.73	0.82	0.92	1.01	1.11
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.65	0.60	0.64	0.71	0.81	0.91	1.00	1.10

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5705	5857	5953	5997	5889	5582	5036	4385
Males	2922	2994	3035	3039	2960	2771	2472	2140
Females	2782	2863	2918	2958	2929	2811	2564	2246
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.6	5.3	4.7	4.0	3.5	2.9	2.7	2.6
Percentage aged 5-14	14.9	13.7	11.5	8.9	7.9	6.9	6.0	5.9
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	14.6	14.3	11.4	9.0	8.3	7.6	6.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.6	14.5	15.8	19.2	29.2	38.1	42.8	46.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.5	10.2	11.8	13.3	19.7	30.5	35.0	38.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	56.3	57.9	57.5	49.6	40.8	36.0	31.7	30.1
Median age (years)	31.0	34.1	37.2	42.9	47.6	52.0	55.5	57.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	50	30	19	4	-10	-30	-54	-64
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	0.53	0.32	0.07	-0.18	-0.54	-1.03	-1.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.8	10.9	9.6	8.3	7.2	5.9	5.3	5.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.9	5.6	6.4	7.5	9.1	11.3	15.5	18.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.31	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.63	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.65	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5705	5865	5968	6025	5930	5638	5107	4469

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	0.55	0.35	0.10	-0.16	-0.51	-0.99	-1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.8	11.2	9.8	8.5	7.4	6.2	5.5	5.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.5	9.0	11.2	15.4	18.6

HUNGARY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	9338	9825	9984	10148	10338	10532	10707	10579	10365
Males	4490	4745	4816	4902	5012	5109	5188	5105	4979
Females	4848	5080	5168	5246	5326	5423	5520	5474	5386
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.6	93.4	93.2	93.4	94.1	94.2	94.0	93.2	92.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.9	9.5	8.0	6.3	6.9	7.5	7.9	6.1	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	16.2	16.1	17.3	16.9	13.9	12.8	14.0	15.3	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	16.6	15.2	14.4	15.3	16.7	16.3	13.4	12.7	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.3	12.4	14.0	15.6	17.2	18.3	17.2	18.1	19.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.3	8.2	9.0	10.3	11.6	12.6	13.4	12.4	13.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.5	50.0	48.1	47.7	50.3	49.1	46.6	46.4	47.1
Median age (years)	29.9	30.8	32.1	33.4	34.1	34.2	34.4	35.0	36.4
Population density (per sq km)	100	106	107	109	111	113	115	114	111

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	97	32	33	38	39	35	-25	-42
Births	202	176	136	146	164	172	133	126
Deaths	109	102	102	111	123	136	146	144
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.02	0.32	0.33	0.37	0.37	0.33	-0.24	-0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.1	17.8	13.6	14.3	15.7	16.2	12.5	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	10.3	10.1	10.8	11.8	12.8	13.7	13.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.73	2.21	1.82	1.97	2.09	2.11	1.81	1.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.33	1.08	0.89	0.96	1.02	1.03	0.88	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.21	0.98	0.83	0.92	0.97	0.99	0.86	0.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	71	58	44	37	34	27	20	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.5	64.7	66.4	66.7	66.5	66.3	65.3	65.5
Females	65.8	69.1	71.0	71.9	72.4	72.8	73.0	73.6
Both sexes combined	63.6	66.9	68.6	69.2	69.3	69.4	69.1	69.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10365	10115	9940	9678	9469	9343	9250	9223
Males	4979	4843	4746	4607	4505	4455	4431	4433
Females	5386	5272	5194	5070	4964	4888	4819	4789
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.4	91.9	91.4	90.9	90.8	91.1	91.9	92.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	5.8	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	12.3	11.9	12.4	11.9	12.1	12.7	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24	14.3	15.8	14.6	12.1	12.7	12.1	12.2	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.0	19.3	19.3	20.4	23.0	22.9	25.7	25.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.3	14.0	14.3	14.5	16.9	17.1	18.4	20.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.2	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.0	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.7	4.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.3	9.6	9.3	7.3	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	48.5	47.7	44.5	44.8	41.1	40.7	40.9
Median age (years)	36.4	37.3	37.5	38.1	40.4	40.6	40.3	40.3
Population density (per sq km)	111	109	107	104	102	100	99	99

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-42	-49	-34	-25	-20	-12	-8	-2
Births	126	119	124	119	112	117	117	116
Deaths	144	149	146	142	133	129	126	119
Net migration	..	-19	-12	-3	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.41	-0.49	-0.35	-0.27	-0.22	-0.13	-0.10	-0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	11.7	12.4	12.1	11.7	12.4	12.6	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	14.6	14.5	14.5	13.9	13.8	13.6	12.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.0	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.82	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.89	2.02	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.83	0.83	0.85	0.92	0.99	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.86	0.81	0.81	0.84	0.91	0.98	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	17	15	15	13	11	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.5	64.5	64.5	65.9	68.0	70.0	71.9	73.6
Females	73.6	73.8	73.8	75.2	77.0	78.6	80.1	81.3
Both sexes combined	69.4	69.0	69.0	70.5	72.4	74.3	76.0	77.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10365	10146	10038	9983	10040	10335	10739	11339
Males	4979	4859	4796	4763	4797	4962	5192	5514
Females	5386	5287	5242	5220	5243	5373	5547	5824
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.9	7.8	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	12.3	12.1	13.7	13.5	14.2	15.3	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	14.3	15.8	14.4	12.1	13.6	13.1	13.7	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.0	19.2	19.1	19.7	21.7	20.7	22.2	21.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.3	13.9	14.2	14.1	15.9	15.4	15.9	16.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	48.4	47.3	43.6	44.2	41.2	42.1	43.1
Median age (years)	36.4	37.2	37.1	37.0	38.2	36.4	35.5	34.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-42	-43	-20	-5	6	30	40	60
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.41	-0.43	-0.21	-0.06	0.06	0.29	0.38	0.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	12.3	13.7	14.0	13.9	15.7	15.9	16.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	14.6	14.5	14.2	13.4	12.8	12.0	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.9	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.82	1.80	1.90	2.05	2.25	2.45	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.10	1.19	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.86	0.86	0.90	0.98	1.08	1.18	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10365	10094	9862	9435	8975	8462	7891	7309
Males	4979	4832	4706	4483	4252	4004	3736	3455
Females	5386	5262	5156	4952	4722	4457	4155	3853
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	12.4	11.8	11.4	10.3	9.6	9.2	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24	14.3	15.9	14.7	12.2	11.9	10.9	10.3	10.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.0	19.3	19.5	20.9	24.2	25.2	30.2	32.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.3	14.0	14.4	14.9	17.8	18.9	21.6	25.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	48.6	48.0	45.4	45.5	41.2	39.3	37.7
Median age (years)	36.4	37.4	37.8	38.9	42.0	44.3	45.9	47.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-42	-53	-45	-42	-45	-50	-56	-57
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.41	-0.53	-0.46	-0.44	-0.50	-0.59	-0.70	-0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	11.3	11.3	10.6	9.4	8.9	8.4	7.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.4	14.8	15.4	15.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.0	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.82	1.65	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.89	0.80	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.86	0.79	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10365	10115	9940	9655	9343	9029	8668	8309

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.41	-0.49	-0.35	-0.29	-0.33	-0.34	-0.41	-0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	11.7	12.4	11.9	10.7	10.7	10.2	9.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	14.6	14.5	14.5	14.0	14.1	14.2	14.0

ICELAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	143	158	176	192	204	218	228	241	255
Males	71	80	89	97	103	110	115	121	128
Females	72	78	87	95	101	108	113	120	127
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.6	102.6	102.3	102.1	102.3	102.1	101.7	101.2	100.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.6	13.3	13.1	12.0	10.2	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	18.2	20.3	21.6	22.4	22.2	20.2	18.4	17.3	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24	16.8	15.2	14.8	16.7	18.3	19.3	19.3	18.3	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.5	10.8	11.4	11.5	12.4	12.7	13.5	13.9	14.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.7	7.0	8.0	8.3	8.9	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	46.2	44.8	45.3	46.1	47.8	49.1	49.9	51.3
Median age (years)	26.5	25.8	25.4	24.3	24.6	25.4	26.9	28.0	30.0
Population density (per sq km)	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	4	3	2	3	2	3	3
Births	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.00	2.16	1.74	1.22	1.32	0.91	1.13	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	28.3	26.1	22.5	21.0	19.2	18.2	17.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.4	6.9	6.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.70	4.02	3.94	3.15	2.84	2.29	2.25	2.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.95	1.91	1.53	1.38	1.11	1.09	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.71	1.90	1.86	1.49	1.35	1.09	1.08	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	21	17	17	13	12	9	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.0	70.8	70.8	70.7	71.4	73.4	73.9	75.3
Females	74.1	75.4	76.1	76.3	77.4	79.3	79.8	80.3
Both sexes combined	72.0	73.0	73.4	73.4	74.3	76.3	76.8	77.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	255	269	282	307	328	345	357	365
Males	128	135	142	154	165	173	179	182
Females	127	134	140	153	163	172	178	182
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.8	100.9	100.9	101.0	100.9	100.4	100.0	100.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	8.5	8.1	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	16.5	15.9	15.7	15.0	13.4	13.1	12.8	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.5	15.6	14.9	14.4	14.0	12.7	12.6	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.6	14.9	14.8	16.7	20.8	24.1	25.6	26.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.6	11.1	11.3	11.8	14.9	18.5	20.2	20.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.0	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.5	8.4	7.6	7.5	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.3	51.4	50.7	48.0	45.6	43.6	42.7	41.7
Median age (years)	30.0	31.4	32.6	34.8	36.8	38.4	39.7	40.6
Population density (per sq km)	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1
Births	4	5	5	5	4	5	5	5
Deaths	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.08	1.06	0.98	0.83	0.66	0.53	0.33	0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.4	17.6	16.8	15.4	14.0	13.6	13.0	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4	8.3	9.7	10.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.12	2.23	2.23	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	1.08	1.08	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.07	1.07	1.05	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	75.3	75.8	76.3	77.0	78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4
Females	80.3	80.8	81.3	82.1	83.1	83.8	84.6	85.4
Both sexes combined	77.8	78.2	78.8	79.5	80.5	81.2	82.0	82.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	255	269	284	315	345	375	403	431
Males	128	135	143	158	173	188	202	216
Females	127	134	141	156	171	187	201	215
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	16.5	15.8	15.8	15.9	15.0	14.8	14.9	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24	16.5	15.6	14.8	14.2	14.5	13.8	13.8	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.6	14.8	14.6	16.3	19.8	22.2	22.6	22.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.5	14.2	17.0	17.9	17.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.3	51.3	50.3	47.0	44.6	43.5	43.5	43.4
Median age (years)	30.0	31.3	32.3	33.8	34.8	35.2	35.6	35.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.02	0.92	0.84	0.72	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.4	18.0	17.8	17.2	16.3	16.2	16.0	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.8	8.8	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.12	2.28	2.38	2.49	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	1.11	1.16	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.09	1.14	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	255	268	280	299	312	315	310	298
Males	128	135	141	150	156	158	154	148
Females	127	134	139	149	155	158	156	150
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	8.4	7.7	6.5	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.1
Percentage aged 5-14	16.5	15.9	15.6	14.0	12.1	10.7	9.5	9.0
Percentage aged 15-24	16.5	15.7	15.0	14.6	13.4	11.9	10.9	9.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.6	14.9	14.9	17.1	21.9	26.4	29.4	32.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.6	11.1	11.4	12.1	15.7	20.2	23.2	25.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.3	51.5	51.0	49.0	46.4	44.3	42.1	39.0
Median age (years)	30.0	31.4	32.8	35.7	38.7	41.8	44.8	47.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.08	1.02	0.87	0.65	0.42	0.11	-0.18	-0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.4	17.2	15.7	13.7	11.8	10.0	9.0	8.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.6	8.9	10.8	12.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.12	2.18	2.08	1.93	1.73	1.54	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	1.06	1.01	0.94	0.84	0.75	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.05	1.00	0.93	0.83	0.74	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	255	269	282	307	331	352	368	381

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.08	1.06	0.98	0.85	0.75	0.61	0.44	0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.4	17.6	16.8	15.6	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.0

INDIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	357561	395096	442344	495157	554911	620701	688856	768185	850638
Males	183306	203241	228225	255886	287006	321451	356665	397457	439739
Females	174255	191855	214119	239270	267905	299250	332191	370728	410900
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.2	105.9	106.6	106.9	107.1	107.4	107.4	107.2	107.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.4	15.8	16.2	15.9	15.6	15.1	14.0	14.0	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	23.2	23.6	24.5	24.8	24.7	24.5	23.5	23.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	19.0	18.2	17.7	18.1	18.8	19.4	19.5	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	48.6	48.2	47.5	47.1	47.4	48.1	48.7	49.5
Median age (years)	20.4	20.6	20.4	20.1	19.9	20.0	20.6	21.2	21.9
Population density (per sq km)	109	120	135	151	169	189	210	234	259

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7507	9450	10562	11951	13158	13631	15866	16491
Births	16589	18235	19669	21122	22448	22727	24617	25339
Deaths	9397	9099	9108	9172	9287	9101	9201	9103
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.00	2.26	2.26	2.28	2.24	2.08	2.18	2.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.1	43.6	42.0	40.2	38.2	34.7	33.8	31.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.0	21.7	19.4	17.5	15.8	13.9	12.6	11.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.97	5.92	5.81	5.69	5.43	4.83	4.47	4.07
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.91	2.89	2.83	2.77	2.65	2.35	2.18	1.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.63	1.75	1.82	1.87	1.85	1.73	1.68	1.59
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	190	173	157	145	132	129	106	93
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.4	43.5	46.2	48.7	51.2	53.3	55.5	57.8
Females	38.0	41.7	44.7	47.3	49.3	52.4	55.2	57.9
Both sexes combined	38.7	42.6	45.4	48.0	50.3	52.9	55.4	57.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	850638	935744	1022021	1189082	1327110	1455086	1563604	1639863
Males	439739	483453	527730	612978	682215	744818	796520	831238
Females	410900	452291	494292	576104	644895	710268	767083	808624
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.0	106.9	106.8	106.4	105.8	104.9	103.8	102.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.3	12.5	11.7	9.8	7.8	7.6	7.0	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	23.0	22.7	21.8	19.6	17.0	14.4	14.1	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.9	18.8	18.5	17.4	15.4	13.3	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.6	10.9	14.0	17.1	20.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.7	7.1	9.5	12.1	14.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.1	13.8	13.2	11.8	10.1	8.7	8.5	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.3	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.2	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.5	9.3	7.9	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	50.1	51.2	52.8	53.6	52.3	48.7	45.9
Median age (years)	21.9	22.8	23.7	26.2	29.6	33.0	35.9	38.3
Population density (per sq km)	259	285	311	362	404	443	476	499

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	16491	17021	17255	16706	13803	12798	10852	7626
Births	25339	25988	26048	25286	22667	22826	22822	21844
Deaths	9103	8917	8743	8580	8864	10028	11970	14218
Net migration	..	-50	-50	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	1.91	1.76	1.51	1.10	0.92	0.72	0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.3	29.1	26.6	22.9	18.0	16.4	15.1	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.0	8.9	7.8	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.07	3.75	3.42	2.92	2.26	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.83	1.67	1.42	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.59	1.51	1.42	1.25	1.01	0.96	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	93	82	72	60	47	38	31	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.8	60.3	62.6	65.6	68.7	71.0	73.0	74.5
Females	57.9	60.4	62.9	66.6	70.7	73.9	76.2	78.1
Both sexes combined	57.9	60.4	62.8	66.1	69.7	72.4	74.5	76.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	850638	938422	1030545	1221662	1406100	1599465	1793609	1979932
Males	439739	484832	532125	629773	722868	819013	914587	1005606
Females	410900	453590	498420	591889	683232	780453	879022	974326
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.3	12.8	12.1	10.7	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	23.0	22.6	21.9	20.3	18.4	16.6	16.5	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.9	18.7	18.3	17.6	16.1	14.8	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.2	7.5	8.4	10.3	12.8	14.9	17.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.5	6.7	8.6	10.6	12.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	50.0	50.8	51.6	51.9	50.8	48.5	46.8
Median age (years)	21.9	22.7	23.5	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.0	33.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	16491	17557	18424	19112	18444	19337	19414	18632
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	1.96	1.87	1.70	1.41	1.29	1.15	0.99
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.3	29.7	27.8	24.8	21.0	19.8	18.7	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.0	9.0	7.8	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.07	3.83	3.58	3.21	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.87	1.75	1.56	1.33	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.59	1.54	1.49	1.38	1.21	1.19	1.21	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	850638	933037	1013445	1156641	1249722	1317890	1354211	1345936
Males	439739	482059	523307	596255	642385	674307	689019	680511
Females	410900	450978	490138	560387	607337	643583	665192	665425
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.3	12.3	11.2	8.8	6.2	6.0	5.3	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.0	22.7	21.7	18.8	15.3	11.8	11.4	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.0	19.0	18.8	17.3	14.5	11.4	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.8	11.6	15.5	19.8	25.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.8	7.6	10.5	14.0	18.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	50.3	51.7	54.1	55.5	53.8	48.4	43.9
Median age (years)	21.9	22.8	23.9	27.0	31.4	35.9	40.1	44.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	16491	16480	16082	14320	9308	6817	3632	-827
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	1.85	1.65	1.32	0.77	0.53	0.27	-0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.3	28.5	25.4	20.9	14.8	12.8	11.4	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	9.9	8.9	7.7	7.1	7.5	8.7	10.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.07	3.66	3.25	2.62	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.99	1.79	1.58	1.28	0.88	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.59	1.47	1.35	1.13	0.80	0.73	0.74	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	850638	935744	1033753	1268966	1554270	1903341	2332931	2860509

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	1.91	1.99	2.05	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.3	29.1	29.1	28.5	27.3	26.8	26.7	26.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.0	9.1	8.0	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.2

INDONESIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	79538	86552	96194	107041	120280	135666	150958	167332	182812
Males	39455	42842	47567	52941	59558	67302	75053	83275	91129
Females	40083	43710	48627	54099	60722	68365	75904	84057	91683
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.4	98.0	97.8	97.9	98.1	98.4	98.9	99.1	99.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	15.7	16.8	16.3	16.5	16.4	14.8	13.4	12.2
Percentage aged 5-14	24.8	23.2	23.3	25.3	25.7	25.6	26.2	25.3	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	20.3	19.3	17.7	17.7	19.1	19.7	20.1	20.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.9	48.9	48.2	47.1	46.8	47.3	48.0	49.4	51.4
Median age (years)	20.0	20.1	20.0	19.6	18.9	18.8	19.3	20.2	21.6
Population density (per sq km)	42	45	51	56	63	71	79	88	96

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1403	1928	2169	2648	3077	3058	3275	3096
Births	3573	4147	4355	4843	4889	5073	5155	4974
Deaths	2170	2219	2185	2195	2217	2162	1787	1651
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.69	2.11	2.14	2.33	2.41	2.14	2.06	1.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.0	45.4	42.9	42.6	38.2	35.4	32.4	28.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	26.1	24.3	21.5	19.3	17.3	15.1	11.2	9.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.49	5.67	5.42	5.57	5.10	4.68	4.06	3.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.77	2.64	2.72	2.49	2.28	1.98	1.61
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.56	1.71	1.72	1.86	1.76	1.70	1.63	1.39
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	160	145	133	124	114	105	90	75
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.9	39.2	41.7	45.0	48.0	51.5	54.5	58.5
Females	38.1	40.7	43.4	47.0	50.5	54.0	58.0	62.0
Both sexes combined	37.5	39.9	42.5	46.0	49.3	52.8	56.2	60.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	182812	197588	212731	239601	264103	286835	305186	318802
Males	91129	98553	106154	119545	131733	142971	151892	158404
Females	91683	99035	106576	120055	132370	143864	153294	160398
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	99.5	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.4	99.1	98.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.2	11.1	10.5	8.5	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	21.9	20.3	18.3	15.5	14.8	13.9	13.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.9	20.8	19.8	17.7	16.4	14.2	13.9	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.6	11.1	14.7	18.7	21.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.8	7.0	9.6	13.0	15.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.2	13.2	12.2	11.0	9.3	8.9	8.3	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.5	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.3	12.4	11.8	10.6	9.9	8.4	8.3	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	53.2	54.7	55.2	53.7	49.7	46.9	44.8
Median age (years)	21.6	23.1	24.7	28.2	31.4	34.1	36.5	37.7
Population density (per sq km)	96	104	112	126	139	151	160	167

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3096	2955	3029	2687	2450	2273	1835	1362
Births	4974	4707	4749	4425	4344	4360	4287	4328
Deaths	1651	1591	1561	1578	1734	2007	2452	2966
Net migration	..	-161	-159	-160	-160	-80	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.55	1.48	1.19	0.97	0.83	0.62	0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.4	24.7	23.1	19.5	17.2	15.8	14.5	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.4	7.6	7.0	6.9	7.3	8.3	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.31	2.90	2.63	2.23	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.61	1.42	1.28	1.09	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.39	1.26	1.17	1.03	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	75	58	48	36	25	18	12	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	58.5	61.0	63.3	66.1	68.9	71.2	73.1	74.7
Females	62.0	64.5	67.0	70.3	73.4	75.7	77.7	79.4
Both sexes combined	60.2	62.7	65.1	68.2	71.1	73.4	75.4	77.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	182812	198346	215385	250058	285597	323607	362507	401549
Males	91129	98939	107505	124866	142665	161673	181047	200488
Females	91683	99407	107879	125192	142932	161934	181460	201060
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.2	11.4	11.3	10.1	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	21.8	20.4	19.5	17.8	17.1	16.7	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.9	20.7	19.5	17.3	16.9	15.6	15.2	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.7	7.3	8.2	10.3	13.0	15.8	17.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.3	4.6	5.5	6.5	8.5	10.9	12.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	53.0	54.0	53.2	51.7	48.8	47.3	46.4
Median age (years)	21.6	23.0	24.4	26.9	28.8	30.4	31.6	32.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3096	3107	3408	3467	3554	3801	3890	3904
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.63	1.65	1.49	1.33	1.25	1.14	1.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.4	25.5	24.9	22.5	20.5	19.5	18.6	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.4	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.3	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.31	3.00	2.87	2.66	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.61	1.46	1.40	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.39	1.30	1.28	1.22	1.22	1.24	1.25	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	182812	196693	209943	228583	242220	251254	252819	247252
Males	91129	98098	104736	113940	120604	124878	125266	122033
Females	91683	98595	105208	114643	121616	126376	127553	125219
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.2	10.7	9.8	6.8	6.4	5.6	4.9	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	22.0	20.1	16.9	12.8	12.1	10.7	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.9	20.9	20.0	18.2	15.7	12.2	11.9	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.8	7.5	9.0	12.1	16.7	22.6	27.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.3	4.7	6.1	7.7	11.0	15.7	20.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	53.4	55.4	57.4	56.0	50.3	45.5	41.3
Median age (years)	21.6	23.2	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.3	42.2	45.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3096	2776	2650	1864	1364	903	156	-556
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.46	1.30	0.85	0.58	0.37	0.06	-0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.4	23.8	21.4	16.2	13.7	11.9	10.2	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.3	7.6	7.0	7.2	8.0	9.6	11.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.3	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.31	2.78	2.39	1.79	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.61	1.36	1.17	0.87	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.39	1.21	1.07	0.82	0.75	0.76	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	182812	197588	214779	253485	294582	340571	391804	447017

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.55	1.67	1.66	1.50	1.45	1.40	1.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.4	24.7	25.1	24.2	22.1	21.3	20.9	20.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.3

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	16913	19020	21552	24663	28429	33344	39254	48916	58946
Males	8586	9615	10872	12434	14340	16875	19920	24781	29923
Females	8327	9405	10680	12229	14089	16469	19334	24135	29024
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.1	102.2	101.8	101.7	101.8	102.5	103.0	102.7	103.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.6	18.2	18.1	18.2	18.2	17.8	17.9	18.3	17.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	24.2	26.7	27.6	27.7	27.6	27.0	27.2	27.5
Percentage aged 15-24	17.3	16.8	16.7	17.8	19.4	20.0	19.8	19.0	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.3	7.2	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.3	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	43.6	42.3	42.3	43.2	44.3	45.1	43.5	44.5
Median age (years)	21.1	19.3	17.9	17.1	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.1	17.5
Population density (per sq km)	10	12	13	15	17	20	24	30	36

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	421	506	622	753	983	1182	1933	2006
Births	862	953	1074	1203	1362	1623	2033	2231
Deaths	440	446	453	451	448	427	461	435
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.35	2.50	2.70	2.84	3.19	3.26	4.40	3.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.0	47.0	46.5	45.3	44.1	44.7	46.1	41.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.5	22.0	19.6	17.0	14.5	11.8	10.4	8.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.13	7.20	7.26	6.97	6.54	6.50	6.80	6.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.48	3.51	3.54	3.40	3.19	3.17	3.32	2.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.35	2.46	2.46	2.41	2.52	2.78	2.53
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	190	175	163	145	122	100	78	52
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.1	48.3	50.9	53.5	56.2	58.2	59.4	65.0
Females	46.1	48.3	50.6	52.9	55.5	59.0	63.0	65.5
Both sexes combined	46.1	48.3	50.8	53.2	55.9	58.6	60.6	65.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	58946	67283	74644	95215	115524	131907	148834	163108
Males	29923	34198	37978	48431	58715	66977	75441	82494
Females	29024	33085	36666	46783	56809	64930	73392	80614
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.1	103.4	103.6	103.5	103.4	103.2	102.8	102.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	15.5	14.6	13.0	10.2	8.4	8.1	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	28.0	27.1	23.4	21.4	16.7	15.2	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.5	20.8	21.1	19.1	18.6	14.7	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	6.0	6.0	5.9	7.4	9.8	12.7	17.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.8	6.6	8.6	12.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.1	17.4	16.4	14.2	13.0	9.7	9.2	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.5	7.9	6.7	6.3	5.5	4.3	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.1	11.0	12.0	12.7	11.3	11.2	9.0	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	46.3	48.0	51.4	53.5	56.0	51.8	48.2
Median age (years)	17.5	18.0	18.6	21.4	24.6	28.7	32.3	35.9
Population density (per sq km)	36	41	45	58	70	80	90	99

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2006	1667	1472	2057	2031	1638	1693	1427
Births	2231	2238	2303	2482	2488	2166	2392	2348
Deaths	435	420	411	425	457	528	700	921
Net migration	..	-151	-420	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.73	2.65	2.08	2.43	1.93	1.33	1.21	0.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.4	35.5	32.5	29.3	23.6	17.5	17.0	15.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	6.7	5.8	5.0	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.4	-5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	5.00	4.52	3.77	2.81	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.44	2.20	1.84	1.37	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.53	2.18	2.01	1.73	1.31	0.99	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	52	36	30	24	17	11	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.0	67.0	69.0	71.1	73.4	75.3	76.4	77.5
Females	65.5	68.0	70.3	73.4	76.4	78.6	80.2	81.3
Both sexes combined	65.2	67.5	69.6	72.2	74.9	76.9	78.3	79.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	58946	68293	76841	100545	125982	149899	176649	203161
Males	29923	34717	39106	51163	64067	76177	89658	102956
Females	29024	33576	37734	49382	61915	73722	86991	100205
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	16.8	15.7	14.1	11.7	10.1	9.8	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	27.6	27.7	24.7	22.8	19.0	17.7	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.2	20.2	20.9	19.6	19.0	16.0	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.6	6.8	8.6	10.7	14.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.8	4.1	3.8	4.4	5.8	7.2	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	45.6	46.6	49.7	51.9	54.3	51.4	48.7
Median age (years)	17.5	17.6	18.0	20.1	22.9	26.1	28.9	31.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2006	1869	1710	2370	2544	2392	2675	2651
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.73	2.94	2.36	2.69	2.25	1.74	1.64	1.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.4	38.6	35.2	31.8	26.6	21.3	20.8	19.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	6.8	5.9	5.0	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.4	-5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	5.50	5.02	4.27	3.31	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.68	2.45	2.08	1.61	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.53	2.39	2.24	1.96	1.55	1.23	1.24	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	58946	66674	73239	91412	107528	117780	127060	132473
Males	29923	33885	37257	46483	54624	59753	64313	66843
Females	29024	32789	35983	44929	52904	58027	62747	65630
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	14.8	13.8	12.0	8.7	6.6	6.3	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	28.2	26.8	22.3	20.0	14.2	12.3	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.6	21.2	21.3	18.8	18.2	13.1	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.1	8.0	10.9	14.9	21.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.2	5.1	7.4	10.0	14.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	46.7	48.9	52.9	55.3	58.0	52.2	47.1
Median age (years)	17.5	18.2	19.0	22.4	26.4	31.4	36.0	40.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2006	1546	1313	1817	1612	1025	928	541
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.73	2.46	1.88	2.22	1.62	0.91	0.76	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.4	33.6	30.5	27.1	20.6	13.6	13.1	11.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	6.6	5.7	5.0	4.4	4.5	5.6	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.4	-6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	4.70	4.18	3.39	2.36	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.29	2.04	1.65	1.15	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.53	2.04	1.87	1.55	1.10	0.76	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	58946	67283	75802	103910	142855	194853	266160	363238

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.73	2.65	2.38	3.15	3.18	3.10	3.12	3.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.4	35.5	35.6	36.6	35.9	34.6	34.6	34.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.4

IRAQ

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	5158	5911	6847	7976	9356	11020	13007	15317	18078
Males	2632	3012	3486	4058	4759	5601	6619	7801	9204
Females	2526	2899	3361	3918	4597	5418	6389	7516	8874
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	104.2	103.9	103.7	103.6	103.5	103.4	103.6	103.8	103.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.9	19.0	18.8	17.6	17.4	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	27.4	27.5	27.5	27.6	27.8	28.4	27.9	26.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	19.4	19.7	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.0	44.9	44.8	44.6	44.5	44.4	44.9	45.5	46.3
Median age (years)	17.0	16.9	16.8	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.9	17.2	17.6
Population density (per sq km)	12	13	16	18	21	25	30	35	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	151	187	226	276	333	398	462	552
Births	273	315	365	423	483	503	581	673
Deaths	121	134	139	146	149	106	119	121
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.72	2.94	3.05	3.19	3.27	3.32	3.27	3.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.4	49.4	49.3	48.8	47.4	41.9	41.0	40.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.9	21.0	18.8	16.9	14.6	8.8	8.4	7.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.11	6.56	6.35	6.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.47	3.20	3.10	3.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.21	2.42	2.53	2.61	2.71	2.65	2.67
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	165	148	130	111	96	84	78	63
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	43.1	46.1	49.1	52.1	56.1	60.5	61.5	63.5
Females	44.9	47.9	50.9	53.9	57.9	62.3	63.3	66.5
Both sexes combined	44.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	57.0	61.4	62.4	64.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	18078	20449	23753	31097	38904	46044	51844	57691
Males	9204	10408	12087	15815	19758	23345	26223	29103
Females	8874	10041	11666	15281	19146	22699	25621	28588
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.7	103.7	103.6	103.5	103.2	102.8	102.3	101.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.6	15.8	14.0	11.9	9.4	8.1	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.9	27.0	26.7	25.0	22.7	19.9	15.8	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	19.9	19.6	20.2	19.8	19.1	17.6	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.5	6.6	8.4	11.1	14.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.3	5.5	7.6	9.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.5	16.8	16.4	15.3	13.8	11.9	9.3	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.1	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	11.7	11.3	11.9	11.7	11.3	10.6	8.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.3	46.7	47.3	49.7	51.9	53.9	54.7	51.0
Median age (years)	17.6	18.1	18.5	20.2	22.7	26.0	30.0	33.5
Population density (per sq km)	41	47	54	71	89	105	118	132

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	552	474	661	734	781	714	580	585
Births	673	734	791	875	941	906	820	894
Deaths	121	130	130	141	160	192	240	309
Net migration	..	-130	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.31	2.47	3.00	2.69	2.24	1.69	1.19	1.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.3	38.1	35.8	32.0	26.9	21.3	16.8	16.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.15	5.70	5.25	4.56	3.65	2.75	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	2.78	2.56	2.22	1.78	1.34	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.67	2.50	2.35	2.08	1.70	1.30	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	63	58	47	36	25	17	11	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.5	64.5	66.5	68.6	70.9	72.9	74.4	75.8
Females	66.5	67.5	69.5	71.7	74.6	76.6	78.5	80.1
Both sexes combined	64.9	66.0	68.0	70.1	72.7	74.7	76.4	77.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	18078	20570	24045	31947	40850	49883	58304	67581
Males	9204	10470	12237	16250	20752	25305	29520	34148
Females	8874	10100	11808	15697	20098	24578	28784	33432
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	17.1	16.3	14.6	12.9	10.8	9.6	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14	26.9	26.8	26.9	25.6	23.5	21.3	18.0	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	19.8	19.3	20.1	19.9	19.2	18.1	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.3	6.3	7.8	9.9	12.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.7	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.3	46.4	46.7	48.7	50.7	52.4	53.4	50.6
Median age (years)	17.6	17.9	18.2	19.5	21.7	24.3	27.5	30.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	552	498	695	790	890	903	842	928
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.31	2.58	3.12	2.84	2.46	2.00	1.56	1.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.3	39.3	37.1	33.4	29.0	24.2	20.1	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.8	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.15	5.90	5.49	4.86	4.04	3.22	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	2.88	2.68	2.37	1.97	1.57	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.67	2.58	2.46	2.22	1.88	1.52	1.24	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	18078	20413	23631	30565	37532	43198	46777	49906
Males	9204	10389	12025	15543	19057	21892	23637	25130
Females	8874	10023	11606	15021	18475	21305	23140	24775
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.4	15.5	13.4	11.0	8.1	6.4	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	26.9	27.0	26.7	24.6	21.9	18.5	13.5	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	20.0	19.7	20.5	19.9	18.9	17.0	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.6	6.8	9.0	12.3	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.5	5.9	8.4	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.3	46.8	47.6	50.4	53.0	55.4	56.4	51.5
Median age (years)	17.6	18.1	18.7	20.6	23.5	27.5	32.5	37.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	552	467	644	693	697	567	358	313
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.31	2.43	2.93	2.57	2.05	1.41	0.80	0.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.3	37.7	35.1	30.7	25.1	18.6	13.2	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.2	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.15	5.64	5.13	4.33	3.33	2.34	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.11	1.62	1.14	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.67	2.47	2.29	1.98	1.55	1.10	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	18078	20449	24075	33523	46609	64838	90468	126319

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.31	2.47	3.26	3.31	3.30	3.30	3.33	3.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.3	38.1	38.6	38.3	37.3	36.9	36.9	36.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.7	6.0	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.6	3.4

IRELAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2969	2921	2834	2876	2954	3177	3401	3552	3503
Males	1511	1475	1424	1446	1484	1591	1710	1783	1749
Females	1458	1446	1410	1430	1469	1587	1691	1769	1754
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.6	102.0	101.0	101.1	101.0	100.3	101.1	100.8	99.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.6	10.3	10.7	11.0	10.5	11.0	10.2	10.0	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14	18.3	19.7	20.4	20.2	20.6	20.3	20.4	19.7	19.3
Percentage aged 15-24	15.0	14.2	13.9	15.4	15.9	16.9	17.4	17.5	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.8	14.9	15.8	15.5	15.7	15.5	14.8	14.5	15.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.6	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.0	44.8	42.7	42.4	42.2	42.9	44.8	46.7	48.2
Median age (years)	29.6	29.9	29.8	28.3	27.6	26.4	26.4	26.9	29.1
Population density (per sq km)	42	42	40	41	42	45	48	51	50

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-9	-16	8	16	45	45	30	-9
Births	63	61	62	63	68	70	68	57
Deaths	37	35	34	33	34	34	33	32
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.33	-0.60	0.29	0.53	1.46	1.36	0.87	-0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.4	21.1	21.8	21.5	22.1	21.2	19.7	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.0	10.2	9.4	9.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.37	3.67	3.96	3.86	3.80	3.46	2.87	2.28
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.63	1.78	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.68	1.39	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.56	1.70	1.84	1.80	1.78	1.64	1.36	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	41	34	28	23	18	15	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.7	67.3	68.4	68.9	68.9	69.6	70.4	71.6
Females	68.2	70.6	72.3	73.4	73.8	74.6	75.9	77.3
Both sexes combined	66.9	68.9	70.3	71.1	71.3	72.0	73.1	74.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3503	3553	3616	3777	3876	3925	4028	4103
Males	1749	1774	1806	1889	1937	1958	2011	2049
Females	1754	1779	1810	1888	1939	1967	2017	2055
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.8	99.7	99.8	100.1	99.9	99.6	99.7	99.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.0	7.2	7.4	7.6	6.5	6.1	6.6	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	19.3	17.2	14.8	14.5	14.4	12.4	12.2	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.1	18.3	17.8	13.4	13.4	14.1	12.0	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.1	15.0	15.1	17.3	20.6	22.9	26.3	27.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.9	15.0	17.3	19.5	22.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	11.6	10.0	8.6	8.8	8.6	7.3	7.4	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.9	5.7	4.8	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.5	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.8	11.0	10.8	8.0	7.8	8.6	7.3	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	50.5	50.9	47.5	45.4	42.9	41.3	42.0
Median age (years)	29.1	30.2	31.4	34.5	38.0	40.1	39.3	40.3
Population density (per sq km)	50	51	51	54	55	56	57	58

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-9	10	13	16	10	5	10	8
Births	57	52	54	57	53	48	52	52
Deaths	32	32	31	31	33	38	42	45
Net migration	..	-10	-10	-10	-10	-5	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.28	0.28	0.35	0.44	0.26	0.13	0.26	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.7	15.1	15.5	13.8	12.2	13.1	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.6	9.7	10.5	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-2.8	-2.7	-2.6	-1.3	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.28	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.6	75.8	76.8	77.7	78.5
Females	77.3	78.1	78.9	80.1	81.1	82.1	83.0	83.9
Both sexes combined	74.4	75.3	76.1	77.3	78.4	79.4	80.4	81.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3503	3559	3641	3884	4089	4266	4559	4859
Males	1749	1777	1819	1944	2046	2134	2284	2437
Females	1754	1782	1822	1940	2042	2132	2275	2422
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.0	7.4	7.9	8.6	7.4	7.2	8.1	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	19.3	17.2	14.9	15.5	16.1	14.0	14.2	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	17.1	18.3	17.7	13.2	14.0	15.3	13.0	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.1	15.0	15.0	16.8	19.5	21.1	23.2	23.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.5	14.2	15.9	17.2	18.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	50.4	50.6	46.4	44.5	43.2	42.4	43.7
Median age (years)	29.1	30.2	31.1	33.5	36.1	36.1	35.3	36.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-9	11	16	24	20	18	29	30
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.28	0.32	0.46	0.65	0.51	0.42	0.66	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	15.0	16.1	17.4	15.9	14.5	16.2	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.0	9.5	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-2.8	-2.7	-2.5	-1.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.28	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	1.04	1.09	1.16	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	1.03	1.08	1.16	1.21	1.20	1.20	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3503	3547	3590	3670	3641	3532	3429	3266
Males	1749	1771	1793	1834	1816	1756	1703	1618
Females	1754	1776	1797	1836	1825	1776	1726	1648
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.0	7.1	6.9	6.5	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.1
Percentage aged 5-14	19.3	17.2	14.7	13.5	12.4	9.7	9.1	9.3
Percentage aged 15-24	17.1	18.3	17.9	13.6	12.8	12.6	10.0	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.1	15.0	15.2	17.8	21.9	25.5	30.9	34.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.4	11.3	11.2	12.2	16.0	19.2	22.9	27.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	50.6	51.3	48.7	46.6	43.0	39.5	38.7
Median age (years)	29.1	30.3	31.7	35.4	40.1	44.4	45.9	47.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-9	9	9	8	-2	-10	-9	-15
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.28	0.25	0.25	0.22	-0.08	-0.30	-0.30	-0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.4	14.1	13.5	10.9	8.8	9.0	8.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	9.0	10.5	12.0	13.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.7	-1.4	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.28	2.05	1.95	1.80	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	0.99	0.95	0.87	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	0.98	0.94	0.87	0.77	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3503	3553	3616	3777	3876	3925	4028	4103

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.28	0.28	0.35	0.44	0.26	0.13	0.26	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	14.7	15.1	15.5	13.8	12.2	13.1	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.6	9.7	10.5	11.0

ISRAEL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1258	1748	2114	2563	2974	3455	3879	4233	4660
Males	647	888	1073	1296	1499	1731	1938	2112	2321
Females	611	860	1041	1266	1475	1724	1940	2120	2339
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.8	103.3	103.0	102.3	101.7	100.4	99.9	99.6	99.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.0	14.3	12.5	11.8	12.0	12.7	12.1	11.3	10.8
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	20.2	23.6	22.9	21.1	20.2	21.1	21.2	20.5
Percentage aged 15-24	17.4	15.8	14.9	17.3	19.9	19.0	17.2	16.9	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	7.1	8.0	9.3	10.6	11.8	11.7	12.4	12.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.7	4.9	5.8	6.7	7.8	8.6	8.8	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.8	50.1	46.8	46.3	47.7	47.3	46.6	47.1	48.6
Median age (years)	25.5	24.8	24.3	23.6	23.4	24.0	24.8	25.4	25.8
Population density (per sq km)	60	83	100	122	141	164	184	201	221

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	98	73	90	82	96	85	71	85
Births	49	54	60	71	88	95	97	101
Deaths	10	12	14	19	23	25	27	29
Population growth rate (percentage)	6.58	3.80	3.85	2.98	3.00	2.31	1.75	1.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.5	27.9	25.5	25.5	27.4	26.0	23.8	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.7	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.16	3.89	3.85	3.79	3.77	3.41	3.13	3.05
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	1.89	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.66	1.52	1.48
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.83	1.76	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.61	1.48	1.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	41	36	29	25	23	18	14	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.4	66.4	68.1	69.2	70.1	71.4	72.8	73.8
Females	66.4	69.3	70.7	72.4	73.3	74.9	76.2	77.4
Both sexes combined	65.4	67.8	69.4	70.8	71.6	73.1	74.4	75.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4660	5629	6062	6833	7488	8094	8558	8927
Males	2321	2790	3013	3413	3753	4064	4303	4490
Females	2339	2838	3049	3420	3735	4030	4255	4438
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.2	98.3	98.8	99.8	100.5	100.9	101.1	101.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.8	10.0	9.4	8.2	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	19.1	18.4	16.8	14.8	14.0	13.4	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	17.5	17.4	17.1	16.4	15.3	13.7	13.2	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.4	12.8	12.7	13.7	16.8	19.1	21.8	24.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.1	9.5	9.4	9.3	12.0	14.2	16.2	18.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.4	11.6	11.1	10.1	8.8	8.5	8.0	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.0	4.0	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.2	10.4	10.2	9.8	9.2	8.2	7.9	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	50.1	50.0	49.5	49.4	47.0	45.0	43.2
Median age (years)	25.8	27.4	28.2	30.6	33.3	35.8	37.9	39.5
Population density (per sq km)	221	267	288	325	356	384	406	424

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	194	87	77	65	61	46	37
Births	101	109	115	114	112	116	115	115
Deaths	29	35	38	42	46	55	68	78
Net migration	..	120	10	5	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	3.78	1.48	1.20	0.91	0.78	0.56	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.7	21.2	19.6	17.6	15.6	14.8	13.7	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.4	7.1	8.2	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	23.3	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.05	2.88	2.65	2.35	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.40	1.29	1.14	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.46	1.38	1.27	1.13	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	11	9	8	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.8	74.6	75.4	76.2	77.2	78.1	78.9	79.8
Females	77.4	78.4	79.2	80.3	81.4	82.3	83.2	84.0
Both sexes combined	75.6	76.5	77.4	78.3	79.3	80.2	81.0	81.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4660	5841	6325	7281	8221	9213	10198	11211
Males	2321	2888	3138	3635	4122	4633	5139	5658
Females	2339	2953	3187	3646	4099	4581	5058	5554
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.8	10.0	10.0	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	18.9	18.2	17.8	16.7	16.1	15.9	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24	17.5	17.2	16.8	15.9	15.7	14.9	14.5	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.4	13.1	12.9	13.5	15.9	17.4	18.9	20.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.1	9.7	9.6	9.2	11.5	13.0	14.1	15.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.8	49.4	47.8	47.7	46.3	45.5	44.9
Median age (years)	25.8	27.7	28.2	29.6	31.1	32.3	33.3	33.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	236	97	96	94	99	98	101
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	4.52	1.59	1.41	1.21	1.14	1.01	0.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.7	21.4	20.9	19.8	18.4	18.0	17.5	17.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	30.5	1.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.05	2.92	2.85	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.42	1.38	1.32	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.46	1.40	1.37	1.31	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4660	5512	5911	6539	6922	7205	7271	7167
Males	2321	2736	2941	3267	3466	3611	3644	3588
Females	2339	2776	2970	3272	3455	3594	3626	3579
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.8	9.8	9.0	7.1	6.0	5.5	4.8	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	19.3	18.4	16.0	12.6	11.5	10.7	9.5
Percentage aged 15-24	17.5	17.6	17.4	16.7	15.0	12.1	11.4	10.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.4	12.6	12.6	13.9	17.8	21.0	25.3	30.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.1	9.4	9.3	9.4	12.7	15.6	18.8	23.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	50.3	50.5	50.8	51.2	47.7	44.0	40.4
Median age (years)	25.8	27.3	28.3	31.4	35.4	39.3	42.9	46.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	170	80	63	38	28	7	-9
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	3.36	1.40	1.01	0.57	0.40	0.09	-0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.7	20.7	18.7	15.7	12.3	11.6	10.1	9.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	19.7	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.05	2.80	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.36	1.21	0.99	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.46	1.34	1.20	0.99	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4660	5629	6110	7131	8202	9362	10615	11990

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	3.78	1.64	1.54	1.40	1.32	1.26	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.7	21.2	21.2	21.0	20.0	19.5	19.5	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.9	7.0

ITALY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	47104	48633	50200	52112	53822	55441	56434	56771	57023
Males	22934	23815	24584	25508	26325	27072	27472	27586	27700
Females	24170	24818	25616	26605	27497	28369	28962	29185	29324
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.9	96.0	96.0	95.9	95.7	95.4	94.9	94.5	94.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14	17.1	16.7	16.4	15.4	16.0	16.4	15.9	14.2	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24	17.0	16.7	15.5	15.1	14.8	14.2	15.3	16.4	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.2	12.7	13.6	14.6	16.1	17.4	17.0	18.4	20.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.9	12.0	13.1	12.7	14.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	51.4	49.8	48.3	48.1	46.8	47.1	48.3	49.1
Median age (years)	29.0	30.0	31.3	32.1	32.8	33.4	34.0	35.2	36.5
Population density (per sq km)	156	161	167	173	179	184	187	188	189

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	306	313	383	342	324	199	67	50
Births	877	890	963	968	877	728	606	570
Deaths	472	474	501	514	537	546	539	539
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.64	0.63	0.75	0.65	0.59	0.35	0.12	0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.3	18.0	18.8	18.3	16.1	13.0	10.7	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.5	9.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.32	2.35	2.55	2.49	2.28	1.92	1.55	1.35
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.13	1.14	1.24	1.21	1.10	0.93	0.75	0.65
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.09	1.07	1.16	1.15	1.05	0.88	0.74	0.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	60	48	40	33	26	18	13	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.3	66.3	67.4	68.2	69.2	70.4	71.4	73.1
Females	67.8	70.8	72.6	73.9	75.2	76.9	78.0	79.6
Both sexes combined	66.0	68.5	69.9	71.0	72.1	73.6	74.5	76.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	57023	57187	57254	55985	53649	50876	47543	43630
Males	27700	27806	27848	27255	26183	24860	23209	21286
Females	29324	29381	29406	28731	27465	26016	24334	22344
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.5	94.6	94.7	94.9	95.3	95.6	95.4	95.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	11.8	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.8
Percentage aged 15-24	16.0	14.2	11.8	10.0	9.7	8.7	8.6	9.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.2	21.8	23.5	26.6	30.3	36.8	41.0	40.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.5	16.0	17.6	20.1	23.2	28.1	33.7	34.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.5	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.0	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.5	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.9	8.8	7.3	6.0	6.0	5.3	5.2	5.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	49.1	47.5	44.3	38.7	34.0	32.8	32.6
Median age (years)	36.5	38.1	39.8	44.0	48.3	51.6	52.5	52.0
Population density (per sq km)	189	190	190	186	178	169	158	145

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	50	33	13	-126	-233	-276	-332	-390
Births	570	558	550	486	424	411	395	383
Deaths	539	568	565	620	657	689	729	775
Net migration	..	43	28	7	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.09	0.06	0.02	-0.22	-0.43	-0.53	-0.68	-0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	9.8	9.6	8.6	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.9	9.9	10.9	12.0	13.2	14.8	17.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.35	1.27	1.27	1.30	1.44	1.58	1.72	1.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.65	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.70	0.77	0.84	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.63	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.69	0.76	0.83	0.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.1	74.2	75.1	76.4	77.7	78.8	79.7	80.5
Females	79.6	80.6	81.4	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.4	86.2
Both sexes combined	76.2	77.5	78.3	79.5	80.7	81.7	82.5	83.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	57023	57296	57685	57395	56091	54821	53456	51872
Males	27700	27860	28066	27973	27429	26875	26232	25501
Females	29324	29436	29620	29423	28662	27946	27224	26371
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	4.9	5.0	5.3	4.9	4.7	5.2	5.6	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	11.8	10.2	9.9	10.5	9.7	9.7	10.9	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24	16.0	14.1	11.7	9.9	10.8	9.9	10.0	11.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.2	21.8	23.3	25.9	29.0	34.2	36.4	33.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.5	16.0	17.5	19.6	22.2	26.1	30.0	28.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	49.0	47.1	43.5	38.7	35.0	34.9	35.9
Median age (years)	36.5	38.0	39.6	43.2	46.9	48.6	47.2	45.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	50	55	78	-28	-129	-126	-135	-157
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.09	0.10	0.13	-0.05	-0.23	-0.23	-0.25	-0.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.1	9.3	10.2	11.0	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.9	9.8	10.8	11.6	12.4	13.5	14.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.35	1.32	1.42	1.57	1.77	1.97	2.17	2.37
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.65	0.64	0.69	0.76	0.86	0.96	1.05	1.15
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.63	0.63	0.68	0.75	0.85	0.95	1.04	1.14

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	57023	57078	57038	55462	52439	48619	43914	38266
Males	27700	27748	27733	26978	25551	23687	21328	18512
Females	29324	29330	29305	28484	26888	24933	22586	19754
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	4.9	4.7	4.6	3.8	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.6
Percentage aged 5-14	11.8	10.3	9.6	9.1	7.5	6.7	6.4	6.0
Percentage aged 15-24	16.0	14.2	11.8	9.9	9.6	8.1	7.4	7.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.2	21.8	23.6	26.8	31.0	38.5	44.4	45.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.5	16.1	17.7	20.3	23.8	29.4	36.5	39.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	49.2	47.6	44.5	39.0	33.9	31.8	30.3
Median age (years)	36.5	38.2	39.9	44.3	49.0	53.1	55.8	57.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	50	11	-7	-157	-301	-381	-470	-564
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.09	0.02	-0.01	-0.28	-0.56	-0.76	-1.02	-1.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	9.4	9.3	8.1	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.9	9.9	11.0	12.2	13.6	15.7	18.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.35	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.65	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.63	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	57023	57187	57254	55864	53023	49432	44942	39493

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.09	0.06	0.02	-0.25	-0.52	-0.70	-0.95	-1.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	9.8	9.6	8.4	6.8	6.4	5.9	5.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.9	9.9	10.9	12.1	13.4	15.4	18.3

JAMAICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1403	1542	1629	1760	1869	2013	2133	2311	2366
Males	683	750	783	841	912	984	1052	1144	1179
Females	720	792	846	919	957	1029	1081	1167	1187
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.7	94.7	92.6	91.5	95.3	95.7	97.3	98.1	99.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.5	14.7	17.4	18.1	17.2	14.8	13.3	11.9	11.1
Percentage aged 5-14	22.6	22.4	24.3	25.3	29.7	30.5	27.0	24.7	22.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.3	16.6	17.0	15.6	18.7	20.9	22.5	22.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.3	6.6	8.1	8.5	8.5	9.3	9.4	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	49.8	45.9	42.2	38.5	40.4	44.8	48.4	51.9
Median age (years)	22.2	21.9	19.6	18.4	16.7	17.0	19.2	20.6	22.5
Population density (per sq km)	128	140	148	160	170	183	194	210	215

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	28	17	26	22	29	24	36	11
Births	51	62	67	68	63	60	60	54
Deaths	17	16	15	15	16	15	14	16
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.89	1.10	1.55	1.20	1.48	1.16	1.60	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.8	39.2	39.6	37.3	32.5	28.8	26.8	23.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	9.8	9.1	8.5	8.2	7.4	6.3	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.22	5.08	5.64	5.78	5.00	4.00	3.55	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.06	2.48	2.75	2.82	2.44	1.95	1.73	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.72	2.16	2.41	2.50	2.65	1.69	1.68	1.22
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	85	71	54	45	42	26	18	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.7	59.5	62.4	64.5	66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4
Females	58.7	63.0	66.2	68.1	70.8	72.3	73.6	74.8
Both sexes combined	57.2	61.2	64.3	66.3	68.6	70.1	71.4	72.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2366	2447	2543	2840	3157	3432	3637	3755
Males	1179	1225	1278	1430	1589	1724	1822	1878
Females	1187	1222	1266	1410	1568	1708	1815	1877
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.3	100.3	100.9	101.4	101.3	100.9	100.4	100.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	10.4	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	20.5	19.2	16.3	14.9	13.8	13.0	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	20.4	18.5	16.8	14.6	13.7	12.9	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.4	12.4	18.8	23.3	25.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.7	7.9	12.4	17.6	19.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.3	12.3	11.6	9.8	9.0	8.3	7.8	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.6	6.1	5.7	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.5	12.3	11.0	10.1	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	54.1	56.1	56.2	50.6	46.6	44.0	42.6
Median age (years)	22.5	24.4	26.6	30.3	33.6	36.7	38.7	39.7
Population density (per sq km)	215	223	231	258	287	312	331	342

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	11	16	19	30	32	28	21	12
Births	54	52	48	48	48	48	48	48
Deaths	16	15	14	15	16	20	27	36
Net migration	..	-21	-15	-3	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.47	0.68	0.77	1.10	1.06	0.84	0.58	0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.3	21.7	19.1	17.8	15.9	14.5	13.6	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.4	6.1	7.8	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.7	-5.6	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.60	2.35	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.27	1.15	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.22	1.11	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	17	14	12	9	8	6	5	4
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.6	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.2
Females	74.8	75.8	76.8	78.2	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.8
Both sexes combined	72.5	73.6	74.6	75.9	77.5	78.5	79.5	80.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2366	2474	2626	3037	3511	4005	4485	4938
Males	1179	1239	1320	1530	1769	2017	2255	2482
Females	1187	1235	1306	1507	1741	1989	2230	2456
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	11.3	11.0	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	20.2	19.7	18.9	17.1	16.5	16.1	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	20.1	17.9	16.6	16.3	14.9	14.7	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.8	11.2	16.1	18.9	19.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.2	7.1	10.7	14.2	15.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	53.5	54.4	53.5	49.4	46.5	45.8	44.9
Median age (years)	22.5	24.2	25.8	28.2	29.9	31.8	32.9	33.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	11	22	30	41	47	49	48	45
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.47	0.90	1.19	1.46	1.45	1.32	1.13	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.3	23.9	23.1	21.1	19.5	18.6	17.9	17.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.0	5.5	6.6	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.7	-5.5	-1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.22	1.23	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2366	2420	2460	2644	2821	2919	2919	2810
Males	1179	1211	1235	1330	1418	1462	1456	1396
Females	1187	1208	1225	1314	1403	1457	1463	1414
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	9.4	7.2	6.7	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.3
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	20.7	18.8	13.3	12.4	10.7	9.6	9.1
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	20.6	19.1	17.0	12.4	11.9	10.6	9.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.2	9.1	9.3	10.1	13.9	22.1	29.0	34.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.2	8.9	14.6	21.9	26.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	54.7	58.0	59.3	51.7	45.9	40.5	38.3
Median age (years)	22.5	24.7	27.4	32.5	37.3	42.1	46.1	47.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	11	11	8	18	18	10	0	-10
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.47	0.45	0.33	0.72	0.65	0.34	0.00	-0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.3	19.5	14.9	14.2	12.3	10.3	9.3	8.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.8	6.9	9.2	12.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.8	-5.7	-1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.60	2.10	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.27	1.02	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.22	0.99	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2366	2447	2571	2924	3309	3683	4010	4276

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.47	0.68	0.99	1.28	1.24	1.07	0.85	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.3	21.7	21.3	19.5	17.6	16.5	15.7	15.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.8	7.2	8.8

JAPAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	83625	89815	94096	98881	104331	111524	116807	120837	123537
Males	41003	44111	46176	48531	51205	54880	57468	59393	60658
Females	42622	45704	47920	50350	53126	56644	59339	61444	62879
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.2	96.5	96.4	96.4	96.4	96.9	96.8	96.7	96.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	10.6	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.9	7.4	6.2	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	23.0	21.7	17.6	15.5	15.4	16.2	15.3	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.6	19.1	18.9	20.2	19.0	15.4	13.8	14.2	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.7	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.6	11.7	12.9	14.8	17.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	7.1	7.9	9.0	10.3	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.2	51.2	53.0	55.6	55.9	53.6	51.6	50.1	50.0
Median age (years)	22.3	23.6	25.5	27.3	29.0	30.4	32.6	35.2	37.4
Population density (per sq km)	221	238	249	262	276	295	309	320	327

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1238	856	957	1090	1439	1057	806	540
Births	2052	1664	1662	1805	2073	1733	1509	1321
Deaths	812	715	702	697	712	697	730	773
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.43	0.93	0.99	1.07	1.33	0.93	0.68	0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.7	18.1	17.2	17.8	19.2	15.2	12.7	10.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.75	2.08	2.01	2.00	2.07	1.81	1.76	1.66
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.34	1.01	0.98	0.97	1.01	0.88	0.86	0.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.19	0.95	0.94	0.96	0.98	0.87	0.85	0.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	51	37	25	16	12	9	7	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.1	64.6	66.5	68.5	70.6	72.8	74.2	75.4
Females	65.9	69.1	71.6	73.9	76.2	78.2	79.7	81.2
Both sexes combined	63.9	66.8	69.0	71.1	73.3	75.5	76.9	78.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	123537	125095	126472	127152	123973	118989	114451	110015
Males	60658	61406	62081	62392	60741	58260	56072	53913
Females	62879	63689	64391	64760	63231	60729	58379	56102
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.5	96.4	96.4	96.3	96.1	95.9	96.0	96.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.2
Percentage aged 5-14	13.1	11.3	10.1	10.3	9.8	9.3	10.1	10.5
Percentage aged 15-24	15.2	14.9	12.7	10.0	10.5	10.2	9.6	10.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.4	20.1	22.4	28.3	31.0	32.9	36.1	35.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.0	14.1	16.4	20.5	25.2	26.1	29.1	30.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.6	6.5	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.9	4.0	3.5	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.0	9.3	7.8	6.0	6.4	6.2	5.7	6.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.0	48.7	45.6	41.9	39.8	36.3	35.2	35.7
Median age (years)	37.4	39.3	40.7	43.1	46.3	48.4	48.0	47.4
Population density (per sq km)	327	331	335	337	328	315	303	291

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	540	312	275	68	-317	-497	-453	-443
Births	1321	1252	1317	1299	1142	1129	1180	1148
Deaths	773	940	1042	1231	1460	1627	1634	1592
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.44	0.25	0.22	0.05	-0.25	-0.41	-0.39	-0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.1	10.5	10.2	9.1	9.3	10.1	10.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	7.6	8.3	9.7	11.6	13.4	14.0	14.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.50	1.50	1.53	1.66	1.80	1.93	2.06
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.73	0.73	0.75	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.72	0.72	0.74	0.80	0.87	0.93	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	75.4	76.4	76.8	77.4	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.7
Females	81.2	82.5	82.9	83.5	84.3	85.1	85.9	86.7
Both sexes combined	78.3	79.5	79.9	80.5	81.3	82.0	82.8	83.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	123537	125510	127760	131087	130764	130165	131721	133409
Males	60658	61619	62742	64411	64225	63991	64927	65901
Females	62879	63891	65018	66675	66539	66173	66794	67508
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.9	5.4	6.3	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	13.1	11.2	10.3	11.7	11.4	11.1	12.9	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24	15.2	14.8	12.6	10.0	11.7	11.4	10.9	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.4	20.0	22.2	27.4	29.4	30.1	31.3	29.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.0	14.1	16.2	19.9	23.8	23.8	25.2	24.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.0	48.5	45.2	41.0	39.7	37.2	37.1	38.9
Median age (years)	37.4	39.2	40.3	42.0	44.5	44.5	41.9	41.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	540	395	450	333	-31	-59	156	169
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.44	0.32	0.35	0.26	-0.02	-0.05	0.12	0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.7	11.8	12.1	10.9	12.1	13.7	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	7.6	8.2	9.5	11.2	12.5	12.5	12.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.60	1.70	1.85	2.05	2.25	2.45	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.78	0.83	0.90	1.00	1.09	1.19	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.77	0.82	0.89	0.99	1.08	1.18	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	123537	124680	125621	125176	120070	112085	103469	93990
Males	60658	61193	61644	61378	58739	54719	50441	45699
Females	62879	63488	63977	63798	61331	57366	53028	48291
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.3	4.7	4.9	4.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.2
Percentage aged 5-14	13.1	11.3	9.8	9.8	8.9	7.6	7.8	7.4
Percentage aged 15-24	15.2	14.9	12.8	9.8	10.2	9.5	8.3	8.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.4	20.1	22.6	28.7	32.1	35.0	39.9	41.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.0	14.2	16.5	20.8	26.0	27.7	32.1	35.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.0	48.9	45.9	42.2	40.0	36.1	34.0	33.5
Median age (years)	37.4	39.5	40.9	43.7	47.3	50.6	52.4	53.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	540	229	188	-44	-510	-798	-861	-947
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.44	0.18	0.15	-0.04	-0.42	-0.69	-0.80	-0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.4	9.8	9.4	7.7	7.1	7.1	6.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	7.6	8.3	9.8	11.9	14.0	15.1	16.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.68

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	123537	125095	126472	126869	122576	115705	108222	99810

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.44	0.25	0.22	0.03	-0.34	-0.58	-0.67	-0.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.1	10.5	10.0	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	7.6	8.3	9.7	11.7	13.6	14.6	15.3

JORDAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1237	1447	1695	1962	2299	2600	2923	3833	4259
Males	642	751	879	1012	1181	1330	1513	1975	2187
Females	595	696	816	950	1118	1270	1410	1858	2072
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.9	107.8	107.7	106.6	105.6	104.7	107.3	106.3	105.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	17.4	17.4	18.8	19.0	19.6	18.7	16.8	16.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.7	27.0	26.1	26.9	27.6	30.7	29.8	27.5
Percentage aged 15-24	17.4	19.1	19.9	19.8	19.0	18.0	19.4	21.7	22.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.4	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	41.5	43.5	45.1	45.1	44.4	43.1	41.7	44.1	45.8
Median age (years)	17.2	17.3	17.6	17.4	17.1	16.4	15.3	16.4	17.4
Population density (per sq km)	13	15	17	20	24	27	30	39	44

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	42	50	53	67	60	65	182	85
Births	63	73	96	112	122	124	129	155
Deaths	35	36	40	45	35	27	26	26
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	3.16	2.93	3.17	2.46	2.34	5.42	2.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.7	46.7	52.5	52.5	50.0	45.0	38.3	38.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	26.0	23.0	22.0	21.0	14.4	9.6	7.6	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.38	7.38	7.99	7.99	7.79	7.38	6.76	6.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.60	3.60	3.90	3.90	3.80	3.60	3.30	2.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.28	2.41	2.79	2.97	3.11	3.15	2.94	2.68
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	160	145	125	102	82	65	54	44
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.2	44.6	46.9	50.2	54.9	59.4	61.9	64.2
Females	44.3	46.9	49.5	53.2	58.3	63.0	65.5	67.8
Both sexes combined	43.2	45.7	48.2	51.7	56.6	61.2	63.6	65.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4259	5439	6407	8561	10865	13134	15025	16874
Males	2187	2785	3274	4358	5517	6652	7583	8489
Females	2072	2653	3134	4203	5348	6482	7442	8385
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.6	105.0	104.5	103.7	103.2	102.6	101.9	101.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.2	16.8	14.4	12.3	10.0	8.4	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	26.1	26.5	26.1	23.0	20.5	16.6	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	22.1	21.3	19.6	19.8	20.5	19.0	17.9	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.5	8.0	11.0	13.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4	4.9	7.4	9.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.6	16.1	16.5	16.0	13.9	12.4	9.7	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.9	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.7	6.0	5.3	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.4	6.8	6.2	6.7	6.5	5.9	5.4	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.9	12.5	11.6	11.4	12.1	11.3	10.7	9.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	46.8	47.1	49.6	52.0	53.3	54.8	51.6
Median age (years)	17.4	18.0	18.3	19.4	22.0	25.3	29.2	32.5
Population density (per sq km)	44	56	66	88	111	134	154	173

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	236	194	215	230	227	189	185
Births	155	188	222	246	266	270	247	268
Deaths	26	26	28	31	36	44	58	83
Net migration	..	74	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.11	4.89	3.28	2.90	2.38	1.90	1.34	1.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.4	38.9	37.5	32.9	27.5	22.5	17.6	16.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.6	4.1	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	5.57	5.13	4.47	3.60	2.74	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.72	2.50	2.18	1.76	1.34	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.54	2.38	2.10	1.72	1.32	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	44	36	30	23	16	11	8	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.2	66.2	67.7	69.5	71.6	73.5	75.0	76.1
Females	67.8	69.8	71.8	74.0	76.3	78.2	79.8	80.9
Both sexes combined	65.9	67.9	69.7	71.6	73.8	75.7	77.2	78.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4259	5446	6435	8687	11215	13940	16554	19364
Males	2187	2789	3288	4423	5696	7063	8362	9758
Females	2072	2657	3147	4264	5520	6878	8191	9606
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.3	17.0	14.9	13.1	11.3	10.0	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	26.1	26.5	26.4	23.7	21.6	18.7	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24	22.1	21.2	19.5	19.5	20.4	19.0	18.2	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.3	7.5	9.9	11.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	4.6	6.7	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	46.8	46.9	48.9	50.9	51.7	53.1	50.7
Median age (years)	17.4	17.9	18.2	19.1	21.3	23.9	26.9	29.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	237	198	225	253	272	261	281
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.11	4.92	3.34	3.00	2.55	2.18	1.72	1.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.4	39.1	38.1	34.0	29.1	25.2	21.0	20.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	5.62	5.24	4.66	3.91	3.16	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.74	2.56	2.27	1.91	1.54	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.56	2.43	2.20	1.86	1.52	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4259	5430	6378	8430	10513	12341	13553	14564
Males	2187	2781	3259	4292	5338	6248	6833	7311
Females	2072	2649	3119	4138	5175	6093	6720	7253
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.1	16.5	13.8	11.5	8.6	6.7	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	26.1	26.5	25.8	22.4	19.2	14.2	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24	22.1	21.3	19.6	20.0	20.6	19.0	17.5	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.7	8.5	12.1	15.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.5	5.2	8.2	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	46.9	47.3	50.2	53.1	54.9	56.8	52.3
Median age (years)	17.4	18.0	18.4	19.8	22.8	26.8	31.7	36.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	234	190	205	208	183	121	101
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.11	4.86	3.22	2.79	2.21	1.60	0.94	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.4	38.5	36.9	31.8	25.7	19.7	13.8	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	5.4	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.4	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	5.51	5.02	4.26	3.30	2.32	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.69	2.45	2.08	1.61	1.13	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.51	2.33	2.01	1.57	1.12	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4259	5439	6489	9186	12863	18144	25576	35881

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.11	4.89	3.53	3.48	3.37	3.44	3.43	3.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.4	38.9	40.0	38.8	37.1	37.4	37.2	36.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.0

KAZAKHSTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	6756	8014	9975	11911	13110	14136	14907	15780	16670
Males	3269	3864	4803	5737	6315	6816	7180	7612	8087
Females	3487	4151	5172	6174	6795	7320	7727	8168	8583
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.8	93.1	92.9	92.9	92.9	93.1	92.9	93.2	94.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	13.7	15.2	14.7	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.4
Percentage aged 5-14	23.3	17.9	21.0	24.2	25.7	23.0	20.9	20.5	20.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	21.0	18.6	14.5	17.1	20.5	20.5	18.8	16.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.2	9.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.5	8.2	8.3	9.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.5	6.5	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.2	52.1	47.8	44.9	46.7	49.0	49.4	50.0	48.4
Median age (years)	23.2	23.3	22.9	22.4	21.8	22.3	23.5	24.6	26.1
Population density (per sq km)	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	252	392	387	240	205	154	175	178
Births	245	308	360	326	352	362	381	399
Deaths	106	116	123	120	125	128	127	126
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.42	4.38	3.55	1.92	1.51	1.06	1.14	1.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.2	34.3	32.9	26.1	25.9	24.9	24.9	24.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.4	12.9	11.3	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.3	7.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.40	4.54	4.42	3.66	3.45	3.05	2.95	3.03
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.14	2.21	2.15	1.78	1.68	1.49	1.44	1.47
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	1.96	1.94	1.64	1.56	1.39	1.35	1.40
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	85	75	66	56	50	45	36	32
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.6	59.1	60.1	61.7	63.6
Females	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.9	69.4	70.4	71.9	73.1
Both sexes combined	56.5	58.6	60.7	62.9	64.4	65.4	66.9	68.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16670	17111	17694	19327	21014	22399	23460	24278
Males	8087	8327	8632	9473	10324	11008	11537	11955
Females	8583	8784	9062	9854	10690	11391	11924	12322
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.2	94.8	95.3	96.1	96.6	96.6	96.8	97.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.4	9.3	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	20.2	20.5	18.8	15.9	15.1	14.1	13.4	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	16.6	17.2	17.8	17.0	14.6	14.2	13.4	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.6	9.9	11.6	11.8	15.4	18.2	20.4	23.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.9	7.0	7.3	8.3	10.1	13.6	14.9	17.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.3	12.6	11.0	9.6	9.1	8.4	8.0	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.7	5.8	6.1	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.4	5.5	5.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.6	10.2	10.5	10.5	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	50.7	52.1	51.2	49.3	47.6	44.4	43.3
Median age (years)	26.1	27.0	28.0	30.4	33.3	35.9	37.3	38.4
Population density (per sq km)	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	178	88	117	163	169	139	106	82
Births	399	335	323	322	328	319	322	322
Deaths	126	127	126	138	160	181	216	241
Net migration	..	-120	-80	-20	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.10	0.52	0.67	0.88	0.84	0.64	0.46	0.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.6	19.8	18.5	17.4	16.3	14.7	14.0	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.3	9.4	10.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-7.1	-4.6	-1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.03	2.50	2.37	2.17	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.22	1.15	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.40	1.16	1.11	1.02	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	32	30	27	24	21	18	16	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.6	65.0	66.5	68.5	70.4	72.0	73.6	75.1
Females	73.1	73.9	75.0	76.2	77.7	78.8	80.3	81.2
Both sexes combined	68.6	69.6	70.9	72.5	74.1	75.4	76.9	78.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16670	17243	18026	20321	22936	25590	28316	31168
Males	8087	8395	8802	9982	11309	12643	14022	15481
Females	8583	8848	9224	10339	11627	12947	14293	15687
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.4	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	20.2	20.3	19.2	17.5	17.4	16.6	16.3	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	16.6	17.1	17.5	16.8	15.5	15.6	15.0	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.6	9.8	11.4	11.3	14.1	15.9	16.9	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.9	7.0	7.2	7.9	9.3	11.9	12.3	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	50.4	51.2	49.4	47.9	47.2	45.6	45.4
Median age (years)	26.1	26.8	27.4	28.9	30.5	31.5	32.1	32.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	178	115	157	230	262	265	273	285
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.10	0.68	0.89	1.20	1.21	1.09	1.01	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.6	21.4	20.6	20.4	19.6	18.5	18.3	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-7.1	-4.5	-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.03	2.70	2.67	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.31	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.40	1.26	1.25	1.23	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16670	16853	17151	18083	18841	19081	18813	18142
Males	8087	8195	8355	8836	9212	9310	9160	8821
Females	8583	8658	8797	9247	9629	9771	9654	9322
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.4	7.9	7.4	6.6	5.8	5.0	4.8	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	20.2	20.8	17.9	13.6	12.6	11.0	10.0	9.6
Percentage aged 15-24	16.6	17.5	18.4	16.7	13.1	12.4	11.2	10.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.6	10.0	12.0	12.6	17.2	21.3	25.4	31.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.9	7.1	7.5	8.8	11.3	16.0	18.6	23.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	51.5	53.7	53.2	50.4	47.1	41.2	39.4
Median age (years)	26.1	27.6	29.0	32.5	36.6	41.2	44.0	45.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	178	37	60	93	76	24	-26	-66
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.10	0.22	0.35	0.53	0.41	0.13	-0.14	-0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.6	16.8	15.5	14.2	12.6	10.6	9.8	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.7	8.5	9.3	11.2	12.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-7.2	-4.7	-1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.03	2.10	1.93	1.68	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.47	1.02	0.94	0.82	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.40	0.98	0.90	0.79	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16670	17113	17786	19908	22244	24514	26799	29084

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.10	0.52	0.77	1.13	1.11	0.97	0.89	0.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.6	19.9	19.5	19.8	18.7	17.5	17.4	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.5	8.7

KENYA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	6265	7190	8332	9749	11498	13741	16632	19880	23613
Males	3159	3612	4176	4880	5750	6870	8315	9941	11814
Females	3105	3577	4156	4870	5748	6872	8317	9939	11799
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.7	101.0	100.5	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	19.1	19.6	19.9	20.1	20.7	21.3	20.0	19.2
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	23.1	26.0	27.5	28.1	28.4	28.8	30.0	30.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	17.8	15.8	16.1	17.9	18.6	18.6	18.9	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	43.7	41.3	40.5	40.6	40.7	40.5	40.9	42.2
Median age (years)	20.0	19.2	17.7	16.4	15.9	15.4	15.0	15.0	15.4
Population density (per sq km)	11	12	14	17	20	24	29	34	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	185	228	284	350	449	578	650	747
Births	355	411	477	555	668	814	890	1002
Deaths	170	182	194	205	219	236	240	255
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.75	2.95	3.14	3.30	3.56	3.82	3.57	3.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.8	52.9	52.8	52.2	52.9	53.6	48.7	46.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.3	23.5	21.4	19.3	17.3	15.5	13.2	11.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.51	7.82	8.12	8.12	8.12	8.12	7.50	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.70	3.85	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.70	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.43	2.65	2.77	2.90	3.02	2.87	2.67
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	150	130	118	108	98	88	81	73
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.0	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	53.9	55.6
Females	43.0	45.4	48.0	50.5	53.0	55.5	58.2	59.4
Both sexes combined	40.9	43.4	45.9	48.4	51.0	53.4	56.0	57.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	23613	28261	32577	43552	56582	69706	80823	92194
Males	11814	14152	16332	21878	28425	34963	40442	46005
Females	11799	14109	16246	21674	28156	34743	40381	46189
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.1	100.3	100.5	100.9	101.0	100.6	100.2	99.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	18.7	18.2	16.4	13.9	10.8	8.9	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	30.0	29.0	28.6	27.8	25.6	22.4	17.5	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	20.7	21.1	20.9	21.0	20.6	19.2	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.7	4.3	5.7	8.4	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.6	5.3	7.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	18.5	17.8	17.6	17.1	15.6	13.5	10.2	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.6	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	7.2	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.5	5.8	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.1	11.8	12.3	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.5	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.2	44.3	45.6	47.9	51.1	54.2	56.3	53.1
Median age (years)	15.4	16.0	16.4	17.6	19.7	23.1	27.4	31.3
Population density (per sq km)	41	49	56	75	97	120	139	159

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	747	930	863	1098	1303	1312	1112	1137
Births	1002	1154	1302	1475	1620	1583	1422	1547
Deaths	255	305	359	378	317	271	311	410
Net migration	..	81	-80	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.59	2.84	2.90	2.62	2.09	1.48	1.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.1	44.5	42.8	38.9	32.4	25.0	18.9	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	11.7	11.8	10.0	6.3	4.3	4.1	4.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.1	-2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.28	5.76	4.95	3.91	2.87	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.09	2.83	2.44	1.92	1.41	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.67	2.48	2.29	2.06	1.75	1.34	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	73	69	66	54	37	26	19	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.6	54.2	53.0	55.8	63.8	69.9	72.5	74.1
Females	59.4	57.3	55.4	58.1	67.3	74.6	77.5	79.0
Both sexes combined	57.4	55.7	54.2	56.9	65.5	72.3	74.9	76.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	23613	28302	32720	44191	58456	74121	89382	106392
Males	11814	14173	16404	22201	29373	37193	44762	53166
Females	11799	14130	16316	21990	29083	36928	44620	53226
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	18.8	18.4	16.9	14.8	12.1	10.6	10.1
Percentage aged 5-14	30.0	28.9	28.6	28.0	26.2	23.5	19.6	18.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	20.6	21.0	20.6	20.8	20.4	19.3	16.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.6	4.1	5.3	7.6	10.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.6	3.4	4.8	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.2	44.3	45.4	47.3	50.0	52.5	54.2	51.8
Median age (years)	15.4	16.0	16.4	17.3	19.1	21.9	25.3	28.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	747	938	884	1147	1427	1567	1526	1701
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.62	2.90	3.00	2.80	2.37	1.87	1.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.1	44.8	43.4	39.9	34.2	27.9	22.7	21.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	11.8	11.8	10.0	6.3	4.2	4.0	4.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.1	-2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.33	5.87	5.15	4.21	3.28	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.12	2.89	2.53	2.08	1.62	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.67	2.50	2.34	2.14	1.88	1.53	1.24	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	23613	28219	32432	42910	54705	65368	72627	79146
Males	11814	14131	16258	21553	27477	32772	36306	39424
Females	11799	14089	16174	21357	27228	32595	36321	39721
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	18.6	17.9	15.9	13.0	9.3	7.1	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	30.0	29.0	28.6	27.5	25.0	21.1	15.0	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	20.7	21.2	21.1	21.2	20.7	18.9	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.7	4.4	6.1	9.4	13.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.9	5.9	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.2	44.4	45.8	48.5	52.3	56.1	58.7	54.4
Median age (years)	15.4	16.0	16.5	17.9	20.4	24.4	29.8	34.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	747	921	843	1048	1179	1066	726	652
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.56	2.78	2.80	2.43	1.78	1.05	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.1	44.2	42.2	37.8	30.5	22.0	14.8	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	11.7	11.8	9.9	6.3	4.3	4.3	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.1	-2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.22	5.64	4.75	3.60	2.45	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.06	2.78	2.34	1.77	1.21	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.67	2.46	2.25	1.98	1.61	1.14	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	23613	28261	33059	47291	69298	103354	154648	231582

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.59	3.14	3.58	3.82	4.00	4.03	4.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.1	44.5	45.9	46.0	44.5	44.0	43.6	43.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	11.7	12.0	10.2	6.4	4.1	3.4	3.1

KUWAIT

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	152	199	278	471	744	1007	1375	1720	2143
Males	90	120	174	287	422	551	788	977	1218
Females	62	80	104	183	322	456	587	743	925
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	146.4	150.5	166.8	157.0	130.9	120.7	134.2	131.5	131.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	17.0	15.7	17.3	18.5	18.1	15.7	14.5	14.2
Percentage aged 5-14	21.0	19.3	19.1	21.0	24.9	26.3	24.6	22.6	22.4
Percentage aged 15-24	21.9	20.9	20.7	20.4	18.2	17.6	18.0	17.2	17.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.6	3.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.3	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	45.7	46.5	45.6	44.8	45.9	48.2	52.3	52.8
Median age (years)	21.5	22.0	22.8	21.4	18.9	18.2	20.5	22.5	22.8
Population density (per sq km)	9	11	16	26	42	56	77	97	120

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	16	39	55	52	74	69	85
Births	8	11	17	30	39	48	54	54
Deaths	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	5
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.37	6.67	10.53	9.17	6.04	6.24	4.48	4.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	44.3	44.5	49.7	44.4	40.1	34.6	28.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	10.5	9.0	6.3	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.21	7.21	7.31	7.41	6.90	5.89	4.87	3.94
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.55	3.55	3.60	3.65	3.40	2.90	2.40	1.94
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	3.02	3.15	3.31	3.15	2.73	2.30	1.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	125	101	77	55	43	34	25	22
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	54.1	56.6	59.1	62.5	65.3	67.5	69.6	72.6
Females	57.5	60.0	62.5	66.4	69.3	71.7	73.7	76.3
Both sexes combined	55.8	58.3	60.8	64.4	67.3	69.6	71.6	74.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2143	1547	1818	2282	2653	2944	3192	3384
Males	1218	777	937	1180	1361	1500	1614	1696
Females	925	770	881	1102	1292	1444	1578	1688
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	131.6	100.9	106.4	107.1	105.4	103.8	102.3	100.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	11.7	10.6	10.0	8.2	7.3	7.2	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	28.0	23.6	18.0	17.4	14.6	13.7	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	17.3	18.9	21.0	19.2	15.4	15.7	13.4	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.1	2.8	3.5	6.5	11.8	16.0	18.7	23.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.2	1.7	2.0	3.7	7.1	11.9	13.4	16.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.0	17.5	13.6	10.9	10.6	8.7	8.3	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.8	7.5	8.0	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.0	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.2	6.9	7.1	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.0	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.1	10.6	12.2	12.2	9.1	9.4	8.0	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.8	53.2	55.5	54.4	52.4	51.7	46.5	44.8
Median age (years)	22.8	19.7	22.3	26.5	30.9	34.0	36.0	38.2
Population density (per sq km)	120	87	102	128	149	165	179	190

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	-118	54	46	37	29	25	19
Births	54	45	38	44	45	43	45	46
Deaths	5	4	4	5	8	14	21	26
Net migration	..	-159	20	7	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.40	-6.52	3.23	2.27	1.50	1.04	0.81	0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.1	24.2	22.6	21.4	18.3	15.4	14.8	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.4	4.9	6.8	8.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-86.7	11.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.94	3.10	2.90	2.59	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.94	1.53	1.43	1.28	1.08	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.88	1.50	1.41	1.26	1.07	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	22	18	14	10	7	6	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.6	73.3	74.1	75.3	76.5	77.5	78.3	79.1
Females	76.3	77.2	78.2	79.4	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.6
Both sexes combined	74.0	74.9	76.0	77.2	78.4	79.5	80.4	81.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2143	1561	1850	2373	2849	3288	3728	4168
Males	1218	784	953	1226	1460	1674	1885	2093
Females	925	777	897	1147	1389	1614	1843	2075
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	12.5	11.3	11.1	9.7	8.9	8.9	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	27.8	23.9	19.1	19.1	16.9	16.3	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24	17.3	18.8	20.7	19.0	15.8	16.5	14.9	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.1	2.8	3.4	6.3	11.0	14.3	16.0	19.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.2	1.7	1.9	3.6	6.6	10.7	11.5	13.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.8	52.7	54.5	52.9	50.8	50.5	46.9	46.0
Median age (years)	22.8	19.5	21.9	25.4	28.7	30.4	31.7	33.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	-115	58	52	48	44	44	44
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.40	-6.34	3.39	2.49	1.83	1.43	1.26	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.1	25.7	24.3	23.6	21.4	18.8	18.5	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.2	4.6	6.0	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-86.4	11.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.94	3.30	3.16	2.95	2.67	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.94	1.63	1.56	1.45	1.31	1.28	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.88	1.59	1.53	1.43	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2143	1533	1787	2191	2459	2622	2710	2714
Males	1218	770	922	1134	1263	1337	1370	1357
Females	925	763	866	1057	1196	1286	1340	1357
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.2	10.9	9.8	8.9	6.5	5.6	5.3	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	28.3	23.2	16.8	15.5	11.9	10.8	10.3
Percentage aged 15-24	17.3	19.1	21.4	19.3	14.9	14.5	11.4	10.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.1	2.8	3.5	6.8	12.7	18.0	22.0	29.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.2	1.7	2.0	3.8	7.7	13.4	15.8	20.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.8	53.7	56.5	56.1	54.3	52.9	45.4	42.4
Median age (years)	22.8	19.9	22.8	27.6	32.9	37.9	41.1	44.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	85	-121	51	40	27	16	9	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.40	-6.70	3.07	2.04	1.15	0.64	0.33	0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.1	22.7	20.8	19.0	15.0	11.8	11.0	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.5	5.4	7.7	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-87.1	12.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.94	2.90	2.64	2.24	1.73	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.94	1.43	1.30	1.10	0.85	0.79	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.88	1.40	1.28	1.09	0.84	0.78	0.78	0.78

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2143	1547	1832	2381	2931	3481	4095	4786

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.40	-6.52	3.38	2.62	2.08	1.72	1.63	1.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.1	24.2	24.1	25.0	23.9	21.6	21.8	21.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.2	4.4	5.6	6.1

KYRGYZSTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1749	1903	2173	2581	2964	3299	3617	3990	4362
Males	833	901	1031	1230	1417	1594	1754	1939	2133
Females	916	1002	1142	1352	1548	1705	1863	2051	2229
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.0	89.9	90.3	91.0	91.6	93.5	94.1	94.6	95.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.6	13.9	16.6	16.6	14.1	14.2	13.4	14.1	14.3
Percentage aged 5-14	19.3	15.6	19.7	24.9	27.6	25.6	23.7	22.9	23.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.7	19.8	15.6	12.2	15.5	19.6	21.0	19.6	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.5	11.4	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.5	7.7	7.7	8.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.2	8.1	7.1	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.2	5.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.7	50.6	45.1	41.4	43.0	44.5	45.9	46.3	45.9
Median age (years)	25.3	25.4	24.0	21.6	19.4	19.5	20.8	21.7	21.6
Population density (per sq km)	9	10	11	13	15	17	18	20	22

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	31	54	82	77	67	64	75	74
Births	65	78	90	87	97	103	124	139
Deaths	30	31	31	31	32	33	33	32
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.68	2.65	3.45	2.77	2.14	1.84	1.96	1.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.6	38.2	37.9	31.5	31.1	29.9	32.7	33.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.4	15.1	13.2	11.1	10.4	9.6	8.7	7.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.51	4.83	5.39	5.01	4.73	4.05	4.10	4.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	2.38	2.65	2.47	2.33	2.00	2.02	1.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.91	2.05	2.33	2.21	2.12	1.83	1.87	1.85
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	95	85	75	66	59	55	44	39
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	51.3	53.3	55.3	57.3	58.8	59.8	61.3	63.5
Females	59.8	61.8	63.8	65.8	67.3	68.3	69.8	71.3
Both sexes combined	55.4	57.5	59.6	61.6	63.1	64.2	65.6	67.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4362	4745	5143	5970	6728	7504	8128	8637
Males	2133	2327	2528	2945	3321	3698	3998	4244
Females	2229	2417	2614	3025	3407	3806	4130	4393
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.7	96.3	96.7	97.3	97.5	97.2	96.8	96.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	13.2	11.8	9.7	8.5	7.9	7.1	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.2	23.9	23.5	19.9	16.5	15.5	14.4	13.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.3	18.8	20.0	17.6	14.8	14.3	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.3	8.5	9.0	8.1	10.7	13.6	16.5	20.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.8	6.1	5.8	6.8	9.7	11.7	14.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.3	14.8	14.3	11.9	9.7	9.4	8.6	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.0	5.2	4.5	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.1	5.2	4.3	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.4	10.8	10.9	12.0	10.6	9.0	8.6	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	48.1	50.1	52.9	53.9	51.6	48.3	45.1
Median age (years)	21.6	21.9	22.7	25.2	29.1	32.5	35.4	37.4
Population density (per sq km)	22	24	26	30	34	38	41	44

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	74	77	80	83	76	78	62	51
Births	139	132	127	121	114	121	118	118
Deaths	32	32	32	34	39	44	56	68
Net migration	..	-23	-15	-4	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.78	1.68	1.61	1.49	1.20	1.09	0.80	0.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.2	29.0	25.7	21.8	18.0	17.0	15.1	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1	7.1	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-5.3	-3.2	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.02	3.70	3.30	2.69	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.98	1.82	1.63	1.32	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.72	1.54	1.27	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	39	35	32	28	24	21	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.5	65.0	66.5	68.5	70.4	72.0	73.6	75.2
Females	71.3	72.8	73.8	75.2	76.8	78.4	80.0	81.2
Both sexes combined	67.5	69.0	70.2	71.9	73.6	75.2	76.8	78.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4362	4779	5228	6226	7285	8467	9619	10800
Males	2133	2345	2572	3074	3603	4186	4753	5338
Females	2229	2434	2657	3152	3682	4281	4866	5461
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	13.8	12.6	10.9	10.2	9.6	8.9	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.2	23.7	23.7	21.1	18.5	17.9	17.1	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.2	18.5	19.7	18.0	15.9	15.8	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.3	8.4	8.8	7.8	9.9	12.1	13.9	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.3	8.6	9.9	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	47.7	49.3	51.3	52.0	50.4	48.5	46.4
Median age (years)	21.6	21.7	22.2	24.1	26.9	29.3	30.9	31.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	74	83	90	100	106	118	115	118
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.78	1.83	1.80	1.75	1.57	1.50	1.28	1.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.2	30.5	27.5	24.3	21.6	20.7	19.0	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	6.3	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-5.3	-3.2	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.02	3.90	3.57	3.08	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.98	1.92	1.76	1.52	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.81	1.67	1.45	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4362	4711	5058	5715	6186	6604	6803	6814
Males	2133	2310	2485	2815	3047	3242	3328	3322
Females	2229	2400	2572	2899	3140	3362	3476	3492
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	12.6	11.0	8.4	6.8	6.1	5.2	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	23.2	24.1	23.2	18.7	14.2	12.7	11.5	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.4	19.1	20.3	17.2	13.3	12.3	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.3	8.5	9.1	8.5	11.7	15.5	19.7	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.9	6.2	6.0	7.4	11.1	14.0	18.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	48.4	50.9	54.6	56.0	52.7	47.3	42.3
Median age (years)	21.6	22.1	23.1	26.5	31.4	36.1	40.5	44.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	74	70	69	66	47	42	20	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.78	1.54	1.42	1.22	0.79	0.65	0.30	0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.2	27.6	23.9	19.2	14.3	13.2	11.0	9.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.7	8.1	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-5.3	-3.3	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.02	3.50	3.02	2.30	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.98	1.72	1.49	1.13	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.63	1.41	1.08	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4362	4745	5217	6485	8123	10139	12620	15678

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.78	1.68	1.90	2.18	2.25	2.22	2.19	2.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	33.2	29.0	28.6	28.6	28.2	27.3	27.2	26.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.2

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1755	1944	2177	2432	2713	3024	3205	3594	4202
Males	897	990	1105	1231	1369	1523	1613	1807	2062
Females	858	955	1072	1202	1343	1501	1593	1788	2140
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	104.5	103.7	103.0	102.4	101.9	101.5	101.3	101.1	96.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.3	16.6	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.6	17.3	17.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.6	25.2	25.2	25.7	25.8	25.6	25.4	25.4	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	19.4	19.3	19.0	19.0	19.5	19.5	19.0	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.5	48.3	47.8	47.3	47.1	47.3	47.2	46.6	45.8
Median age (years)	18.9	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.7	18.8	18.6	18.2
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	18

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	38	47	51	56	62	36	78	121
Births	85	94	103	114	127	140	153	176
Deaths	47	47	52	58	65	65	63	66
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.05	2.26	2.22	2.18	2.18	1.16	2.29	3.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.7	45.4	44.9	44.4	44.4	45.1	45.1	45.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.3	22.8	22.7	22.6	22.7	20.7	18.7	16.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.69	6.69	6.69
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.26	3.26	3.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.77	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	2.17	2.27	2.27
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	160	150	147	145	135	122	110
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.5	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	42.1	44.5	47.0
Females	39.2	41.8	41.8	41.8	41.8	45.0	47.5	50.0
Both sexes combined	37.8	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.4	43.5	46.0	48.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4202	4882	5602	7188	8910	10299	11663	13001
Males	2062	2406	2772	3578	4454	5159	5844	6511
Females	2140	2475	2830	3610	4457	5140	5819	6490
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.3	97.2	97.9	99.1	99.9	100.4	100.4	100.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	18.2	16.7	14.6	12.4	8.6	8.7	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	26.6	27.8	25.9	23.7	20.6	15.7	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.2	18.7	21.1	20.6	20.3	18.1	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.8	7.0	8.8	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.5	5.7	7.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.0	16.5	17.3	15.8	14.4	12.3	9.4	9.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.4	6.8	6.4	4.5	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.1	6.4	7.1	6.5	6.3	5.1	4.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.5	10.7	12.2	12.1	12.0	11.1	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	45.1	45.6	48.9	52.0	56.3	56.8	52.0
Median age (years)	18.2	17.6	17.7	19.1	21.6	25.3	29.1	32.7
Population density (per sq km)	18	21	24	30	38	43	49	55

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	121	136	144	159	172	139	136	134
Births	176	205	213	226	237	201	203	213
Deaths	66	69	69	68	65	62	67	79
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.12	3.00	2.75	2.49	2.15	1.45	1.24	1.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	45.2	40.6	35.4	29.5	20.8	18.5	17.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.2	13.2	10.6	8.1	6.4	6.1	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.69	6.69	6.03	5.02	3.72	2.41	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.26	2.94	2.45	1.81	1.18	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.27	2.43	2.29	2.02	1.59	1.09	0.98	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	110	97	86	71	53	39	27	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.0	49.5	52.0	55.8	60.8	65.3	68.4	70.7
Females	50.0	52.5	55.0	58.8	63.8	68.5	72.4	74.9
Both sexes combined	48.5	51.0	53.5	57.3	62.3	66.9	70.4	72.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4202	4882	5693	7498	9546	11463	13554	15820
Males	2062	2406	2818	3735	4777	5751	6806	7944
Females	2140	2475	2875	3763	4769	5712	6748	7875
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	18.2	18.1	15.6	13.6	10.2	10.4	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	26.6	27.3	27.4	24.8	22.3	18.2	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.2	18.4	20.2	21.1	20.5	18.7	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.4	6.3	7.6	9.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.4	4.1	4.9	6.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	45.1	44.9	46.9	50.5	54.5	55.3	51.6
Median age (years)	18.2	17.6	17.3	18.1	20.3	23.5	26.5	29.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	121	136	162	180	205	192	209	227
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.12	3.00	3.07	2.75	2.42	1.83	1.68	1.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	45.2	44.2	38.2	32.1	24.4	22.4	21.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.2	13.5	10.7	8.0	6.2	5.6	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.69	6.69	6.69	5.64	4.28	2.92	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.26	3.26	2.75	2.09	1.42	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.27	2.43	2.53	2.26	1.83	1.32	1.21	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4202	4797	5427	6786	8140	9006	9722	10281
Males	2062	2364	2683	3373	4062	4501	4857	5130
Females	2140	2434	2744	3412	4078	4505	4865	5152
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	16.7	15.5	13.6	11.0	6.7	6.9	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	27.1	27.2	24.6	22.4	18.4	12.7	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.5	19.3	21.2	20.2	20.0	16.9	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.4	6.3	8.0	10.5	14.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.9	5.2	6.8	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	45.8	47.0	50.6	53.6	58.3	57.8	51.9
Median age (years)	18.2	18.1	18.4	20.3	23.2	27.7	32.3	36.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	121	119	126	136	135	87	72	56
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.12	2.65	2.46	2.24	1.82	1.01	0.76	0.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	41.3	37.5	32.8	26.3	16.8	14.4	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	14.8	12.9	10.5	8.2	6.8	6.8	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.69	6.05	5.42	4.44	3.17	1.90	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	2.95	2.64	2.17	1.55	0.93	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.27	2.20	2.05	1.78	1.36	0.86	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4202	4882	5693	7868	11158	16097	23455	34435

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.12	3.00	3.07	3.24	3.49	3.67	3.76	3.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	45.2	44.2	43.5	43.3	42.7	42.2	42.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.2	13.5	11.1	8.4	6.1	4.7	3.8

LATVIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1949	2015	2129	2267	2374	2474	2534	2613	2671
Males	843	884	934	1023	1085	1137	1166	1207	1243
Females	1106	1131	1194	1244	1289	1337	1368	1406	1428
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	76.2	78.2	78.3	82.2	84.2	85.1	85.2	85.8	87.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.5	6.8	7.3	6.9	7.4	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	17.6	15.7	14.2	14.7	14.9	13.8	13.6	13.7	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.3	17.4	16.2	14.8	14.0	15.0	15.4	14.3	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.6	15.2	15.0	16.2	17.3	17.8	16.5	16.6	17.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.2	11.0	10.5	11.0	11.9	12.7	13.0	11.8	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	49.8	50.4	48.1	49.0	48.5	47.8	46.7	45.4
Median age (years)	30.5	30.6	32.1	32.8	34.1	34.8	35.0	34.7	34.7
Population density (per sq km)	30	31	33	35	37	38	39	41	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	13	23	28	22	20	12	16	12
Births	32	34	34	33	35	35	39	40
Deaths	23	21	22	25	28	31	33	33
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.67	1.09	1.26	0.93	0.82	0.48	0.61	0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.4	16.4	15.6	14.0	14.4	14.0	15.1	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	10.2	10.1	10.6	11.4	12.4	12.7	12.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.00	1.95	1.85	1.81	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.97	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.97	0.97	0.97	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.90	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.94	0.89	0.94	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	68	40	30	22	21	23	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.5	65.0	66.3	66.0	65.3	64.1	64.5	65.7
Females	69.0	72.2	73.8	74.3	74.5	74.1	74.2	74.9
Both sexes combined	66.0	68.9	70.3	70.4	70.1	69.2	69.3	70.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2671	2557	2471	2398	2358	2317	2293	2272
Males	1243	1180	1133	1103	1097	1088	1087	1086
Females	1428	1377	1338	1294	1262	1229	1207	1185
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	87.1	85.7	84.7	85.3	86.9	88.5	90.1	91.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	5.6	5.6	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	13.9	15.0	13.3	11.3	12.4	11.7	12.2	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	13.4	14.0	13.4	11.5	12.6	11.8	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.7	18.7	20.2	20.7	22.6	24.4	25.0	27.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.0	13.3	14.2	15.4	16.1	18.5	19.1	20.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.5	9.2	7.5	6.8	7.5	7.0	7.3	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.9	4.3	4.8	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.1	4.0	4.6	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.2	8.0	8.1	8.6	6.8	7.6	7.1	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.6	46.6	45.6	43.2	42.6	39.2	40.1
Median age (years)	34.7	36.0	37.3	38.7	39.5	41.6	41.0	40.6
Population density (per sq km)	41	40	38	37	37	36	36	35

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	12	-22	-16	-6	-3	-3	-1	-1
Births	40	30	28	29	29	27	29	28
Deaths	33	35	34	33	33	31	31	30
Net migration	..	-17	-10	-3	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.44	-0.87	-0.69	-0.30	-0.17	-0.18	-0.10	-0.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.3	11.5	11.3	12.0	12.1	11.7	12.5	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.3	13.2	13.4	13.8	13.7	13.5	13.5	13.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-6.9	-4.8	-1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.64	1.64	1.68	1.81	1.96	2.08	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.88	0.95	1.01	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.78	0.78	0.80	0.87	0.94	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	15	14	14	12	9	8	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.7	63.3	63.3	65.5	68.3	70.3	72.3	74.0
Females	74.9	74.9	74.9	76.1	77.3	78.4	80.0	81.2
Both sexes combined	70.2	69.1	69.1	70.9	72.9	74.5	76.3	77.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2671	2563	2490	2464	2485	2534	2630	2749
Males	1243	1183	1143	1137	1162	1199	1259	1330
Females	1428	1380	1347	1326	1324	1335	1371	1418
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	5.8	6.1	7.0	6.9	7.4	7.8	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	13.9	15.0	13.4	12.5	13.9	13.6	14.7	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	13.3	13.9	13.3	12.3	13.6	13.1	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.7	18.6	20.0	20.1	21.4	22.3	21.8	22.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.0	13.3	14.1	15.0	15.3	16.9	16.7	16.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.5	46.3	44.7	42.7	42.7	40.4	42.3
Median age (years)	34.7	36.0	37.1	37.7	37.7	38.1	36.1	35.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	12	-21	-14	-2	2	5	10	12
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.44	-0.82	-0.58	-0.11	0.09	0.19	0.37	0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.3	11.9	12.4	13.7	14.1	14.6	15.9	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.3	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-6.9	-4.8	-1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.70	1.80	1.95	2.15	2.35	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.83	0.88	0.95	1.04	1.14	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.80	0.85	0.93	1.03	1.13	1.20	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2671	2554	2456	2352	2259	2140	2008	1861
Males	1243	1178	1125	1080	1046	997	941	876
Females	1428	1375	1330	1272	1213	1143	1067	985
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	5.5	5.1	5.5	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	13.9	15.0	13.2	10.5	11.1	9.7	9.2	8.9
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	13.4	14.1	13.5	10.9	11.7	10.3	9.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.7	18.7	20.3	21.1	23.6	26.5	28.6	33.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.0	13.3	14.3	15.7	16.8	20.0	21.8	24.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.6	46.9	46.3	43.9	42.9	38.2	37.7
Median age (years)	34.7	36.1	37.5	39.4	41.0	44.0	46.4	47.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	12	-22	-19	-9	-8	-11	-12	-14
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.44	-0.90	-0.79	-0.43	-0.40	-0.54	-0.64	-0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.3	11.2	10.4	10.8	10.1	8.8	8.6	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.3	13.2	13.4	13.9	14.1	14.3	15.0	15.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-6.9	-4.8	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.76	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2671	2557	2471	2392	2325	2238	2142	2032

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.44	-0.87	-0.69	-0.33	-0.28	-0.38	-0.44	-0.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.3	11.5	11.3	11.7	11.0	10.0	9.8	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.3	13.2	13.4	13.8	13.8	13.8	14.2	14.5

LEBANON

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1443	1613	1857	2151	2469	2767	2669	2668	2555
Males	726	812	934	1082	1242	1392	1312	1289	1241
Females	717	801	923	1069	1227	1375	1358	1378	1315
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.3	101.3	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.3	96.6	93.5	94.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	13.6	15.8	17.7	17.6	16.3	13.8	12.9	12.8	12.7
Percentage aged 5-14	20.7	20.8	23.1	26.0	27.6	27.4	27.2	24.7	22.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	17.8	15.7	15.3	17.1	20.0	20.4	21.8	22.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.4	9.5	8.4	7.7	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.8	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.3	6.7	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	46.5	43.9	41.8	42.9	45.6	46.5	48.8	51.4
Median age (years)	23.2	22.5	20.8	18.8	18.1	18.9	19.3	20.2	21.7
Population density (per sq km)	139	155	179	207	237	266	257	257	246

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	49	59	64	60	-19	0	-21
Births	63	75	86	90	84	82	78	73
Deaths	29	26	27	27	24	24	23	20
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.23	2.82	2.94	2.75	2.28	-0.72	-0.01	-0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.0	43.4	42.7	38.8	32.1	30.1	29.3	27.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.7	15.2	13.3	11.8	9.3	8.7	8.8	7.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.74	6.15	6.35	6.05	4.92	4.30	3.79	3.42
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	3.00	3.10	2.95	2.40	2.10	1.85	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	2.39	2.55	2.49	2.08	1.86	1.69	1.55
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	87	73	62	52	48	48	48	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	54.3	56.8	58.9	61.1	63.1	63.1	63.1	65.1
Females	57.7	60.3	62.6	64.8	67.0	67.0	67.0	69.0
Both sexes combined	56.0	58.5	60.7	62.9	65.0	65.0	65.0	67.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2555	3009	3289	3742	4193	4635	4958	5189
Males	1241	1467	1609	1841	2072	2299	2467	2584
Females	1315	1542	1679	1902	2121	2336	2490	2605
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.4	95.1	95.8	96.8	97.7	98.4	99.1	99.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	12.3	11.2	8.3	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	22.2	21.8	21.6	18.9	15.2	15.2	13.9	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	20.0	18.3	18.9	16.8	13.7	14.1	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.2	10.2	14.9	18.8	21.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.6	6.5	9.4	13.6	15.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.4	13.3	13.2	11.2	9.1	9.2	8.3	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.4	6.1	6.1	5.9	4.4	4.4	4.3	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	4.8	4.3	4.3	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.6	12.1	10.7	11.2	10.3	8.0	8.5	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	52.6	53.7	55.6	53.4	49.2	47.2	44.4
Median age (years)	21.7	23.0	24.4	27.4	30.7	34.0	36.8	37.8
Population density (per sq km)	246	289	316	360	403	446	477	499

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-21	91	56	45	45	44	32	23
Births	73	75	76	67	69	72	68	70
Deaths	20	20	20	22	24	28	36	47
Net migration	..	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.86	3.27	1.78	1.29	1.14	1.00	0.67	0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	26.9	24.2	19.0	17.3	16.3	14.2	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.3	7.5	9.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.42	3.09	2.75	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.67	1.50	1.34	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.42	1.27	1.06	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	40	34	29	24	18	13	9	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.1	66.6	68.1	69.6	71.3	73.0	74.7	75.9
Females	69.0	70.5	71.7	73.4	75.4	77.2	78.9	80.4
Both sexes combined	67.0	68.5	69.9	71.5	73.4	75.2	76.8	78.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2555	3022	3335	3915	4537	5218	5861	6484
Males	1241	1474	1633	1929	2247	2596	2928	3243
Females	1315	1549	1702	1986	2290	2622	2934	3240
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	12.7	12.0	9.8	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	22.2	21.7	21.7	20.3	17.4	17.3	16.6	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	19.9	18.0	18.4	17.4	15.1	15.4	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.3	8.1	7.8	9.4	13.3	15.9	17.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.4	6.0	8.3	11.5	12.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	52.4	52.9	53.6	51.6	48.5	47.6	46.1
Median age (years)	21.7	22.9	24.0	26.0	28.3	30.6	31.9	32.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-21	93	62	58	62	68	64	62
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.86	3.36	1.97	1.60	1.47	1.40	1.16	1.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	27.8	26.1	22.0	20.4	19.8	18.2	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.6	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.42	3.22	3.01	2.70	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.67	1.57	1.47	1.32	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.48	1.40	1.27	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2555	2996	3247	3578	3861	4090	4156	4089
Males	1241	1460	1588	1757	1902	2021	2059	2023
Females	1315	1536	1659	1821	1958	2069	2097	2066
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.7	5.9	4.8	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	22.2	21.9	21.5	17.6	12.5	12.5	10.9	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24	22.5	20.1	18.5	19.4	16.2	11.8	12.3	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.5	11.1	16.9	22.4	27.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	5.5	5.9	5.9	7.1	10.6	16.2	19.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	52.8	54.3	57.7	55.6	49.8	45.9	41.1
Median age (years)	21.7	23.1	24.7	28.7	33.1	37.7	42.2	45.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-21	88	50	33	28	23	7	-6
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.86	3.18	1.61	0.97	0.76	0.58	0.16	-0.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	26.0	22.5	15.8	13.9	12.6	10.2	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.9	8.6	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.42	2.97	2.51	1.82	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.67	1.45	1.23	0.89	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.36	1.17	0.85	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2555	3009	3330	4019	4789	5679	6653	7705

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.86	3.27	2.03	1.88	1.75	1.71	1.58	1.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	26.9	26.8	24.8	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.1	5.6	5.5	6.0	6.7

LESOTHO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	734	794	870	963	1064	1187	1339	1563	1792
Males	344	373	411	457	508	569	645	763	877
Females	390	421	459	506	557	619	695	800	915
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	88.3	88.7	89.5	90.3	91.2	91.9	92.8	95.4	95.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.3	15.8	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.7	16.8	16.9	16.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	24.7	24.3	24.2	24.8	25.0	25.2	25.7	26.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.8	19.0	18.9	18.4	18.3	18.6	18.3	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.1	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	46.2	46.7	47.0	47.0	47.0	46.9	45.8	45.5
Median age (years)	19.8	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.6
Population density (per sq km)	24	26	29	32	35	39	44	51	59

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	12	15	18	20	25	30	45	46
Births	32	36	39	43	48	53	61	65
Deaths	20	20	21	21	22	21	18	19
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.57	1.84	2.01	2.01	2.19	2.41	3.09	2.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.3	43.0	42.9	42.7	42.4	41.9	42.0	38.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	26.6	24.6	22.8	20.9	19.3	16.5	12.7	11.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.84	5.86	5.81	5.71	5.74	5.74	5.74	5.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.88	2.89	2.86	2.81	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.69
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.72	1.84	1.93	1.99	2.11	2.19	2.26	2.23
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	160	152	145	140	130	121	100	89
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0	50.5	53.0	55.5
Females	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	55.5	58.0	60.5
Both sexes combined	38.4	41.4	44.4	47.4	50.4	52.9	55.5	58.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1792	2050	2338	3012	3781	4551	5214	5856
Males	877	1006	1149	1485	1868	2251	2579	2894
Females	915	1044	1189	1528	1913	2300	2635	2961
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.9	96.3	96.6	97.2	97.6	97.9	97.9	97.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.2	12.6	10.6	8.4	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.3	26.2	25.8	24.5	23.2	21.0	18.1	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.3	19.1	18.2	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.2	8.3	10.4	13.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.6	6.9	9.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.3	16.1	15.8	15.0	14.2	12.7	10.8	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.5	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.6	10.9	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.3	10.9	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	45.8	46.6	48.4	50.2	52.3	53.7	52.5
Median age (years)	18.6	18.7	19.2	20.5	22.2	24.6	28.1	31.4
Population density (per sq km)	59	68	77	99	125	150	172	193

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	52	58	67	77	77	66	64
Births	65	71	77	87	97	99	92	96
Deaths	19	19	19	19	20	22	26	32
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.73	2.69	2.63	2.53	2.27	1.85	1.36	1.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.7	36.9	34.9	32.5	28.6	23.8	18.8	17.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	10.0	8.6	7.2	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.45	5.20	4.86	4.33	3.64	2.95	2.26	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.69	2.56	2.39	2.13	1.79	1.45	1.12	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.19	2.11	1.94	1.69	1.40	1.09	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	89	79	69	55	39	24	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.5	58.0	60.5	63.9	67.6	70.1	72.2	73.9
Females	60.5	63.0	65.5	68.9	72.6	75.1	77.2	78.9
Both sexes combined	58.0	60.5	63.0	66.4	70.1	72.6	74.7	76.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1792	2055	2352	3062	3910	4829	5734	6709
Males	877	1008	1156	1510	1932	2391	2840	3324
Females	915	1047	1196	1552	1977	2438	2894	3386
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	16.1	15.6	14.7	13.4	11.8	10.0	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14	26.3	26.2	25.8	24.8	23.8	22.1	19.9	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	19.0	19.6	19.5	19.2	19.2	18.5	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.8	9.4	11.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	45.7	46.4	47.8	49.3	51.0	52.2	51.4
Median age (years)	18.6	18.7	19.1	20.0	21.4	23.3	26.0	28.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	53	59	71	85	92	91	98
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.73	2.74	2.70	2.64	2.44	2.11	1.72	1.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.7	37.4	35.7	33.5	30.2	26.3	22.1	20.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	10.0	8.7	7.2	5.9	5.2	5.0	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.45	5.28	4.98	4.52	3.93	3.34	2.74	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.69	2.60	2.45	2.23	1.94	1.64	1.35	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.23	2.16	2.03	1.83	1.58	1.31	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1792	2045	2325	2962	3654	4280	4718	5068
Males	877	1003	1142	1460	1804	2115	2330	2499
Females	915	1042	1182	1503	1850	2165	2388	2569
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	15.7	15.0	13.7	11.8	9.4	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.3	26.3	25.7	24.1	22.6	19.8	16.1	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	19.1	19.8	19.8	19.3	19.1	17.9	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.4	8.8	11.4	15.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.9	7.6	10.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	46.0	46.9	49.1	51.2	53.7	55.3	53.6
Median age (years)	18.6	18.8	19.3	20.9	23.0	26.0	30.3	34.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	51	56	64	69	63	44	35
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.73	2.65	2.56	2.42	2.10	1.58	0.98	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.7	36.4	34.2	31.4	26.9	21.2	15.3	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	9.9	8.6	7.2	6.0	5.5	5.6	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.45	5.12	4.73	4.13	3.35	2.57	1.79	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.69	2.52	2.33	2.03	1.65	1.26	0.88	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.23	2.16	2.05	1.85	1.56	1.22	0.86	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1792	2050	2363	3194	4359	5977	8249	11413

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.73	2.69	2.84	3.01	3.11	3.16	3.22	3.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.7	36.9	37.1	37.4	36.8	36.4	36.4	36.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	10.0	8.8	7.3	5.8	4.9	4.3	3.8

LIBERIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	824	914	1039	1195	1385	1609	1876	2199	2575
Males	408	452	517	597	695	810	947	1112	1303
Females	416	462	522	598	690	799	929	1086	1272
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.0	98.0	99.0	99.8	100.7	101.4	102.0	102.4	102.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.8	16.0	16.9	17.6	17.9	17.8	17.9	18.1	18.4
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.1	24.3	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.4	26.5	26.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.0	18.9	18.7	17.8	17.6	18.3	18.7	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.4	47.7	47.5	46.9	45.4	44.6	44.3	44.1	43.8
Median age (years)	19.2	19.4	19.4	19.1	18.7	18.1	17.8	17.6	17.3
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	9	11	12	14	17	20	23

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	25	31	38	45	53	65	75
Births	42	48	56	64	72	83	96	113
Deaths	24	25	27	28	29	32	34	38
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.08	2.56	2.79	2.95	3.00	3.07	3.17	3.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.0	49.5	50.3	49.6	48.1	47.4	47.2	47.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.2	25.5	23.8	21.8	19.6	18.1	16.7	15.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.29	6.50	6.70	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.75	1.90	2.06	2.18	2.28	2.35	2.43	2.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	194	187	180	173	182	167	153	142
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.0	38.5	41.0	43.5	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
Females	38.9	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0
Both sexes combined	37.5	40.0	42.5	44.9	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2575	3039	3565	4829	6387	8103	9694	10997
Males	1303	1536	1800	2434	3217	4076	4867	5509
Females	1272	1504	1766	2395	3170	4027	4827	5488
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.4	102.1	101.9	101.7	101.5	101.2	100.8	100.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	18.8	18.0	16.7	15.2	13.0	10.2	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	27.2	28.0	27.2	26.0	24.2	21.3	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.5	18.8	20.1	20.1	20.1	19.9	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.2	7.6	9.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.3	5.2	6.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.6	16.9	17.4	16.7	15.9	14.8	12.8	9.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.4	5.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.3	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.7	10.8	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.8	43.4	43.7	46.0	48.1	50.7	53.7	55.3
Median age (years)	17.3	17.0	17.0	17.7	19.1	21.1	24.3	28.3
Population density (per sq km)	23	27	32	43	57	73	87	99

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	75	93	105	126	156	172	159	130
Births	113	133	147	171	203	221	212	191
Deaths	38	40	42	44	47	49	53	60
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.16	3.32	3.19	3.03	2.80	2.38	1.79	1.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	47.3	44.5	40.9	36.3	30.5	23.8	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	14.2	12.6	10.6	8.5	6.8	5.9	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.80	6.33	5.60	4.67	3.73	2.79	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.35	3.12	2.76	2.30	1.84	1.38	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.47	2.57	2.46	2.26	1.97	1.64	1.27	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	142	126	113	95	72	52	39	30
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	52.0	54.0	56.0	59.1	63.1	66.8	69.3	71.4
Females	55.0	57.0	59.0	62.1	66.1	70.1	73.2	75.4
Both sexes combined	53.5	55.4	57.5	60.5	64.5	68.4	71.2	73.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2575	3039	3609	4990	6758	8854	11002	13041
Males	1303	1536	1822	2516	3405	4456	5528	6540
Females	1272	1504	1787	2474	3353	4398	5474	6500
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	18.8	19.0	17.5	16.3	14.3	11.8	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	27.2	27.6	28.2	26.8	25.5	23.1	19.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.5	18.6	19.5	20.4	20.1	20.2	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.7	6.7	8.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.6	5.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.8	43.4	43.1	44.5	46.8	49.1	52.1	53.9
Median age (years)	17.3	17.0	16.7	17.0	18.2	19.7	22.3	25.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	75	93	114	138	177	210	215	204
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.16	3.32	3.44	3.24	3.03	2.70	2.17	1.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	47.3	47.2	43.1	38.7	33.6	27.4	22.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	14.2	12.9	10.8	8.5	6.7	5.7	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.08	5.15	4.22	3.29	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.35	3.35	2.99	2.53	2.08	1.62	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.47	2.57	2.64	2.45	2.18	1.86	1.49	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2575	3000	3479	4613	5927	7256	8331	9002
Males	1303	1516	1756	2325	2984	3647	4178	4502
Females	1272	1484	1723	2288	2943	3608	4153	4500
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	17.7	17.1	15.8	14.0	11.5	8.5	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.8	27.6	27.5	26.3	24.9	22.6	19.2	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.8	19.3	20.2	20.0	20.0	19.4	17.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	7.0	8.8	12.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.8	6.0	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.8	44.0	44.7	47.3	49.5	52.3	55.0	56.6
Median age (years)	17.3	17.3	17.5	18.7	20.2	22.8	26.6	31.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	75	85	96	113	131	133	108	67
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.16	3.05	2.97	2.82	2.51	2.02	1.38	0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	44.3	42.0	38.6	33.4	27.0	20.0	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	13.8	12.4	10.5	8.4	6.9	6.2	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.33	5.85	5.13	4.18	3.24	2.30	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.12	2.88	2.52	2.06	1.60	1.13	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.47	2.39	2.28	2.07	1.77	1.43	1.04	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2575	3039	3609	5171	7561	11254	16951	25753

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.16	3.32	3.44	3.59	3.80	3.98	4.10	4.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	47.3	47.2	47.0	46.8	46.6	46.5	46.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.8	14.2	12.9	11.1	8.9	7.0	5.6	4.8

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1029	1126	1349	1623	1986	2446	3043	3786	4545
Males	531	575	692	842	1042	1297	1610	1995	2382
Females	498	551	657	781	945	1150	1433	1791	2163
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.5	104.3	105.3	107.8	110.3	112.8	112.3	111.4	110.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.8	17.4	17.6	18.0	19.0	19.7	18.8	18.6	18.2
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	25.6	25.6	25.4	25.9	26.4	27.8	27.8	27.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.6	18.6	18.2	18.8	18.6	17.6	18.0	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.3	6.6	5.9	5.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.6	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.4	46.4	46.1	45.2	44.5	43.8	43.2	43.5	44.3
Median age (years)	19.0	18.5	18.4	18.4	17.5	17.0	16.8	16.8	17.0
Population density (per sq km)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	19	45	55	73	92	119	149	152
Births	52	60	73	89	109	130	156	183
Deaths	24	25	27	30	33	35	37	39
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.80	3.61	3.70	4.04	4.17	4.37	4.37	3.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.0	48.5	49.0	49.5	49.0	47.3	45.6	44.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.5	19.9	18.3	16.8	14.8	12.7	10.9	9.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.87	6.97	7.17	7.48	7.58	7.38	7.17	6.87
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.40	3.50	3.65	3.70	3.60	3.50	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.17	2.32	2.49	2.72	2.87	2.90	2.86	2.83
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	185	170	150	130	117	107	97	82
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.9	44.3	46.7	49.0	51.4	54.1	56.6	59.1
Females	43.9	46.6	49.2	51.8	54.5	57.5	60.0	62.5
Both sexes combined	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	52.9	55.8	58.3	60.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4545	5407	6387	8724	11448	14301	16730	19109
Males	2382	2817	3307	4470	5823	7239	8441	9619
Females	2163	2590	3080	4253	5625	7062	8289	9490
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	110.1	108.7	107.4	105.1	103.5	102.5	101.8	101.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.2	17.7	17.3	15.9	13.9	11.6	8.6	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	27.6	27.4	26.6	25.0	22.6	19.4	15.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.3	19.4	19.9	20.1	19.9	19.3	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.9	6.7	8.6	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.3	5.7	7.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.1	17.1	16.9	16.4	15.3	13.7	11.6	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.6	6.0	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3	5.9	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	11.2	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.8	11.5	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.8	45.4	47.2	49.8	52.3	54.9	54.3
Median age (years)	17.0	17.2	17.5	18.5	20.2	22.8	26.6	30.3
Population density (per sq km)	3	3	4	5	7	8	10	11

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	152	172	196	234	272	285	243	238
Births	183	208	236	276	319	340	307	319
Deaths	39	40	41	42	47	55	64	81
Net migration	..	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.66	3.47	3.33	3.12	2.72	2.23	1.57	1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.0	41.9	40.0	36.7	31.7	26.4	19.7	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.1	6.9	5.6	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.87	6.39	5.92	5.18	4.23	3.27	2.33	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.12	2.89	2.53	2.06	1.60	1.14	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.83	2.72	2.59	2.35	1.97	1.55	1.11	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	82	68	56	40	28	19	13	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.1	61.6	63.9	66.7	69.5	71.6	73.5	75.1
Females	62.5	65.0	67.5	70.9	74.0	76.2	78.1	79.7
Both sexes combined	60.6	63.1	65.5	68.6	71.5	73.8	75.7	77.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4545	5414	6412	8836	11768	15033	18220	21664
Males	2382	2820	3320	4527	5986	7611	9200	10920
Females	2163	2594	3092	4308	5782	7422	9020	10744
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.2	17.8	17.5	16.3	14.6	12.7	10.2	10.1
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	27.6	27.4	26.8	25.5	23.5	21.0	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.3	19.4	19.7	20.0	19.9	19.3	17.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.8	6.3	7.9	10.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.1	5.2	6.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.8	45.3	46.7	49.0	51.0	53.1	52.7
Median age (years)	17.0	17.2	17.4	18.2	19.6	21.8	24.7	27.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	152	174	200	242	293	326	319	344
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.66	3.50	3.38	3.21	2.87	2.45	1.92	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.0	42.2	40.5	37.6	33.2	28.6	23.1	21.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.1	6.9	5.6	4.7	4.2	3.9	4.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.87	6.44	6.02	5.36	4.50	3.65	2.80	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.14	2.94	2.61	2.20	1.78	1.37	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.83	2.74	2.64	2.43	2.10	1.73	1.34	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4545	5400	6362	8612	11139	13577	15293	16725
Males	2382	2813	3295	4413	5666	6870	7710	8406
Females	2163	2587	3068	4198	5473	6706	7584	8320
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.2	17.6	17.0	15.4	13.3	10.4	6.8	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	27.7	27.4	26.4	24.5	21.7	17.5	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.4	19.5	20.1	20.3	20.0	19.2	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.5	6.1	7.0	9.4	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.4	4.1	4.6	6.2	8.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.9	45.6	47.7	50.7	53.6	56.9	55.9
Median age (years)	17.0	17.2	17.6	18.8	20.8	23.9	28.6	33.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	152	171	193	225	253	244	172	143
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.66	3.45	3.28	3.03	2.57	1.98	1.19	0.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.0	41.6	39.4	35.7	30.3	24.0	16.2	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.0	6.9	5.6	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.87	6.34	5.82	5.00	3.95	2.90	1.85	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.09	2.84	2.44	1.93	1.41	0.90	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.83	2.70	2.55	2.27	1.84	1.37	0.89	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4545	5407	6471	9395	13707	20152	29869	44403

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.66	3.47	3.59	3.73	3.78	3.85	3.94	3.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.0	41.9	42.7	43.0	42.3	42.3	42.4	42.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.4	8.1	7.0	5.8	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.7

LITHUANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2567	2629	2779	2971	3148	3308	3433	3587	3711
Males	1158	1200	1276	1384	1477	1558	1616	1689	1757
Females	1409	1429	1503	1587	1671	1750	1817	1897	1954
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	82.2	84.0	84.9	87.2	88.4	89.0	88.9	89.0	89.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.7	10.0	9.7	9.6	8.6	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	18.7	16.7	17.2	17.9	18.5	17.2	16.0	15.3	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.1	17.3	14.9	14.5	15.8	16.8	16.2	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.3	12.8	11.9	13.7	15.0	15.1	14.3	14.7	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.4	9.1	7.7	9.1	10.0	11.1	11.3	10.3	10.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.2	50.3	50.8	48.2	49.2	49.3	49.0	48.3	47.3
Median age (years)	27.8	28.0	28.3	29.7	30.7	31.3	31.8	31.9	32.8
Population density (per sq km)	39	40	43	46	48	51	53	55	57

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	12	30	38	35	32	25	31	25
Births	56	59	59	54	54	52	55	58
Deaths	28	23	23	25	29	34	37	38
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.47	1.11	1.34	1.15	0.99	0.74	0.88	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.6	21.7	20.4	17.7	16.6	15.4	15.8	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	8.5	8.0	8.3	8.9	9.9	10.5	10.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.70	2.65	2.40	2.27	2.31	2.12	2.03	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.31	1.29	1.17	1.10	1.13	1.03	0.99	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.20	1.22	1.12	1.07	1.10	1.00	0.96	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	93	62	42	27	22	22	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.5	64.5	67.0	67.6	67.0	66.0	66.1	67.2
Females	67.8	71.0	73.5	74.8	75.4	75.4	75.7	76.4
Both sexes combined	64.8	67.8	70.4	71.3	71.3	70.8	70.8	71.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3711	3700	3692	3736	3796	3837	3878	3912
Males	1757	1752	1747	1770	1805	1832	1863	1891
Females	1954	1948	1945	1966	1991	2005	2015	2020
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	89.9	89.9	89.8	90.0	90.7	91.4	92.5	93.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	6.6	6.4	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	14.8	15.3	14.2	12.7	13.5	13.0	12.9	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.2	14.4	13.9	12.5	13.3	12.8	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.1	17.3	18.4	19.0	20.9	23.0	23.7	25.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.9	12.2	13.3	14.2	14.8	17.4	18.2	18.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.9	9.3	8.3	7.7	8.2	7.7	7.8	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.3	4.5	4.7	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.4	4.2	4.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.6	7.4	8.0	7.7	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	47.2	47.7	46.2	43.5	43.0	41.4	42.0
Median age (years)	32.8	34.1	35.5	36.9	37.7	39.1	38.7	38.9
Population density (per sq km)	57	57	57	57	58	59	59	60

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	-1	-1	4	6	4	4	3
Births	58	50	48	51	52	50	51	51
Deaths	38	42	43	45	46	46	47	48
Net migration	..	-9	-6	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.68	-0.06	-0.04	0.12	0.16	0.11	0.11	0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	13.5	13.0	13.7	13.8	13.1	13.3	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.3	11.3	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.7	-1.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.83	1.83	1.94	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	0.89	0.89	0.94	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.87	0.87	0.92	0.99	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	15	13	13	11	9	7	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.2	64.9	64.9	66.3	68.3	70.3	72.3	74.0
Females	76.4	76.0	76.0	77.2	78.3	79.3	80.3	81.4
Both sexes combined	71.7	70.4	70.4	71.7	73.3	74.9	76.4	77.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3711	3707	3718	3813	3949	4124	4335	4586
Males	1757	1755	1760	1810	1883	1979	2097	2236
Females	1954	1952	1958	2003	2065	2145	2238	2349
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	6.8	6.9	7.4	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	14.8	15.2	14.3	13.6	14.6	14.7	15.1	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.2	14.3	13.8	13.1	13.9	13.9	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.1	17.3	18.2	18.6	20.1	21.4	21.2	21.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.9	12.2	13.2	13.9	14.2	16.2	16.2	16.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	47.1	47.4	45.5	43.1	42.7	42.0	43.2
Median age (years)	32.8	34.1	35.3	36.1	36.3	36.1	34.9	34.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	0	2	9	14	18	21	25
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.68	-0.02	0.06	0.25	0.35	0.44	0.50	0.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	13.8	14.0	14.9	15.4	15.8	16.2	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.3	11.3	11.5	11.9	11.9	11.4	11.2	10.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.7	-1.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.88	1.98	2.13	2.33	2.49	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	0.91	0.96	1.04	1.13	1.21	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.89	0.94	1.01	1.11	1.19	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3711	3693	3666	3608	3519	3377	3189	2965
Males	1757	1748	1733	1705	1663	1597	1510	1407
Females	1954	1945	1932	1903	1855	1780	1678	1557
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.9	6.4	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.8	15.3	14.1	11.5	10.9	9.9	9.2	8.8
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.3	14.5	14.2	11.8	11.3	10.5	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.1	17.3	18.5	19.7	22.5	26.2	28.8	33.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.9	12.2	13.4	14.7	15.9	19.8	22.1	24.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	47.3	48.0	47.6	44.9	43.0	39.3	37.6
Median age (years)	32.8	34.2	35.8	38.2	40.4	43.4	46.1	47.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	-2	-5	-5	-8	-13	-18	-21
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.68	-0.09	-0.15	-0.16	-0.25	-0.41	-0.57	-0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	13.1	12.0	11.1	10.3	9.1	8.5	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.3	11.4	11.6	12.3	12.8	13.2	14.3	15.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.7	-1.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.09	1.78	1.68	1.54	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	0.87	0.82	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.85	0.80	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3711	3700	3692	3709	3709	3676	3617	3530

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.68	-0.06	-0.04	0.05	0.0	-0.09	-0.16	-0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	13.5	13.0	13.0	12.3	11.5	11.3	10.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.3	11.3	11.6	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.9	13.3

LUXEMBOURG

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	296	305	314	332	339	362	364	367	381
Males	148	153	155	163	167	180	178	178	186
Females	148	152	159	169	173	182	186	188	195
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.0	100.7	97.5	96.7	96.6	98.7	96.0	94.7	95.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	6.4	6.9	8.0	7.7	7.0	6.4	5.6	5.8	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	13.5	12.8	13.4	14.8	15.0	15.2	13.4	11.5	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	14.1	13.1	13.3	14.0	14.6	15.8	15.3	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.5	15.4	16.2	17.6	18.4	18.6	17.6	18.1	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.8	10.5	10.8	11.8	12.5	13.1	13.5	13.2	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.4	50.7	47.2	46.0	46.9	47.3	49.1	49.8	49.6
Median age (years)	35.0	35.6	35.2	35.3	35.3	34.4	34.8	35.7	36.5
Population density (per sq km)	114	118	121	128	131	140	141	142	147

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	4	1	5	0	1	3
Births	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Deaths	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.60	0.58	1.11	0.43	1.32	0.09	0.15	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	15.8	16.0	14.5	11.8	11.1	11.6	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.4	12.1	11.5	11.2	10.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.97	2.22	2.36	2.22	1.96	1.50	1.47	1.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.96	1.08	1.15	1.08	0.95	0.73	0.71	0.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.94	1.05	1.12	1.05	0.93	0.73	0.70	0.70
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	44	37	29	21	16	13	12	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.1	64.5	65.7	66.8	67.2	68.2	70.2	70.9
Females	68.9	70.6	72.1	73.2	74.4	75.3	77.1	78.3
Both sexes combined	65.9	67.5	68.8	69.9	70.7	71.6	73.6	74.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	381	406	425	439	439	438	430	420
Males	186	200	211	218	217	215	211	206
Females	195	206	214	221	222	222	220	215
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.2	97.3	98.5	98.9	98.0	96.8	96.0	95.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	11.3	10.8	10.9	11.6	11.0	11.1	11.8	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24	13.3	12.8	12.1	10.7	11.6	11.1	11.2	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.9	19.2	19.7	21.9	26.4	30.6	31.9	30.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	13.9	14.5	16.0	19.2	23.3	25.6	25.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	6.8	6.5	6.6	7.0	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.3	7.9	7.5	6.3	7.0	6.7	6.7	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	49.9	49.0	44.2	40.0	37.6	38.0	39.0
Median age (years)	36.5	37.2	38.3	41.5	44.2	44.8	43.6	42.8
Population density (per sq km)	147	157	164	170	170	169	166	163

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	5	4	1	0	0	0	0
Births	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Deaths	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
Net migration	..	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.76	1.26	0.94	0.32	0.01	-0.04	-0.16	-0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.9	12.5	11.7	10.9	11.5	11.6	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	10.5	9.9	10.1	10.8	11.9	13.2	14.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	10.2	6.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.47	1.65	1.72	1.82	1.96	2.08	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.71	0.80	0.84	0.89	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.79	0.83	0.88	0.95	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.9	71.9	72.8	74.0	75.4	76.4	77.4	78.3
Females	78.3	79.3	80.2	81.5	82.8	83.9	84.6	85.4
Both sexes combined	74.5	75.7	76.5	77.7	79.0	80.0	80.9	81.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	381	407	429	447	454	464	473	481
Males	186	201	213	223	225	229	233	237
Females	195	206	216	225	229	235	240	244
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.9	7.0	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14	11.3	10.8	11.2	12.3	11.9	12.3	13.7	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	13.3	12.8	12.0	10.9	12.1	11.6	12.1	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.9	19.1	19.5	21.5	25.5	28.8	29.0	26.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	13.8	14.4	15.7	18.6	22.0	23.3	21.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	49.8	48.7	43.7	39.9	37.8	38.7	40.4
Median age (years)	36.5	37.1	38.1	40.9	42.9	41.9	40.0	38.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	5	4	2	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.76	1.33	1.03	0.43	0.16	0.21	0.18	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	13.6	13.4	12.6	12.1	13.5	14.1	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	10.5	9.8	9.9	10.5	11.4	12.3	12.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	10.2	6.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.47	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.71	0.85	0.90	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.84	0.89	0.96	1.06	1.16	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	381	404	420	425	414	394	366	332
Males	186	199	208	211	204	193	178	160
Females	195	205	212	214	209	201	188	172
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7
Percentage aged 5-14	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.2	9.2	8.5	8.4	8.2
Percentage aged 15-24	13.3	12.9	12.2	10.7	10.5	9.7	9.1	9.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.9	19.3	19.9	22.6	28.0	34.0	37.5	38.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	13.9	14.7	16.5	20.4	25.9	30.1	31.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	50.1	49.6	45.3	40.3	36.9	35.5	34.9
Median age (years)	36.5	37.3	38.7	42.5	46.3	49.2	50.3	50.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	5	3	1	0	-1	-2	-2
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.76	1.18	0.79	0.12	-0.28	-0.49	-0.74	-0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.1	11.0	9.8	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	10.5	9.9	10.3	11.2	12.9	15.1	16.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	10.2	6.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.47	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.71	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	381	406	424	433	426	412	390	363

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.76	1.26	0.89	0.21	-0.17	-0.33	-0.55	-0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.9	12.1	10.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	10.5	9.9	10.1	11.0	12.4	14.3	15.7

MADAGASCAR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4229	4747	5367	6106	6874	7787	9063	10632	12571
Males	2077	2331	2637	3002	3382	3835	4472	5256	6228
Females	2153	2416	2730	3104	3492	3951	4591	5376	6343
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.4	96.5	96.6	96.7	96.9	97.1	97.4	97.8	98.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	17.0	17.3	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.1	18.5	18.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.1	25.1	25.4	25.8	26.5	26.9	26.8	27.0	27.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.0	19.3	19.1	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	47.2	46.8	46.2	45.4	44.9	44.9	44.7	44.3
Median age (years)	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.4	17.2	16.9
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	18	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	103	124	148	153	183	255	314	388
Births	224	250	280	312	346	397	466	547
Deaths	120	126	132	138	139	142	152	159
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.31	2.46	2.58	2.37	2.49	3.04	3.19	3.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.8	49.4	48.9	48.0	47.2	47.1	47.3	47.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	26.8	24.9	23.1	21.3	19.0	16.8	15.4	13.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	1.98	2.07	2.15	2.27	2.38	2.46	2.55
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	245	228	211	195	172	150	130	112
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.3	38.3	40.3	42.2	45.0	48.0	50.0	52.5
Females	39.1	41.1	43.2	45.2	48.0	51.0	53.0	55.5
Both sexes combined	37.7	39.7	41.7	43.7	46.5	49.5	51.5	54.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	12571	14763	17259	23326	30607	38154	44606	50926
Males	6228	7328	8583	11637	15297	19074	22282	25405
Females	6343	7435	8676	11689	15310	19080	22325	25522
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.2	98.6	98.9	99.6	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	17.9	17.2	16.0	14.1	11.7	8.7	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	28.2	28.1	26.5	25.3	22.9	19.5	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.0	19.6	20.5	20.0	20.2	19.5	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.1	6.2	7.9	10.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	4.0	5.1	6.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.0	17.6	17.3	16.3	15.5	13.9	11.6	9.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.0	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.0	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	10.9	11.2	12.0	11.7	11.9	11.7	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.7	45.6	47.7	49.7	52.5	55.1	54.5
Median age (years)	16.9	16.9	17.2	18.4	19.9	22.5	26.3	30.0
Population density (per sq km)	21	25	29	40	52	65	76	87

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	388	438	499	607	728	755	645	632
Births	547	599	660	767	886	922	838	870
Deaths	159	161	161	160	158	167	192	238
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	3.22	3.12	3.01	2.72	2.20	1.56	1.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.2	43.9	41.2	38.0	32.9	26.8	20.2	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.7	11.8	10.1	7.9	5.9	4.9	4.6	5.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.60	6.10	5.65	4.97	4.08	3.20	2.31	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.00	2.78	2.45	2.01	1.57	1.14	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.55	2.45	2.34	2.16	1.86	1.50	1.10	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	112	93	93	72	48	33	24	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	52.5	55.0	57.5	61.3	65.5	68.6	70.9	72.9
Females	55.5	58.0	60.5	64.3	69.0	72.5	75.0	77.1
Both sexes combined	54.0	56.5	59.0	62.8	67.3	70.5	72.9	75.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	12571	14802	17369	23715	31654	40506	49148	58562
Males	6228	7348	8638	11834	15826	20263	24578	29266
Females	6343	7455	8731	11881	15828	20243	24569	29297
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	18.1	17.5	16.5	14.9	12.8	10.4	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	28.1	28.1	26.9	25.8	23.9	21.2	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	19.4	20.3	19.9	20.1	19.6	17.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.8	7.2	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.7	4.6	6.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.6	45.3	47.1	48.7	51.1	53.3	52.9
Median age (years)	16.9	16.8	17.1	18.1	19.3	21.4	24.3	27.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	388	446	513	635	794	885	864	941
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	3.27	3.20	3.11	2.89	2.47	1.93	1.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.2	44.4	42.0	39.0	34.6	29.3	23.7	22.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.7	11.8	10.1	8.0	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.60	6.20	5.80	5.18	4.38	3.58	2.79	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.05	2.86	2.55	2.16	1.77	1.37	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.55	2.49	2.40	2.25	2.00	1.68	1.33	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	12571	14724	17154	22936	29564	35858	40291	43919
Males	6228	7308	8529	11440	14770	17913	20100	21862
Females	6343	7416	8624	11496	14795	17945	20191	22057
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	17.7	16.9	15.5	13.3	10.4	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	28.3	28.0	26.2	24.7	21.8	17.5	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.0	19.7	20.7	20.2	20.2	19.3	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.3	6.6	8.8	12.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.2	5.6	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.8	45.8	48.4	50.7	54.0	57.1	56.2
Median age (years)	16.9	17.0	17.3	18.8	20.7	23.8	28.4	33.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	388	431	486	578	663	629	443	363
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	3.16	3.05	2.91	2.54	1.93	1.17	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.2	43.3	40.5	36.8	31.1	24.1	16.4	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.7	11.7	10.0	7.9	5.9	4.9	4.9	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.60	6.00	5.51	4.76	3.78	2.81	1.83	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	2.96	2.71	2.34	1.86	1.38	0.90	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.55	2.41	2.28	2.06	1.72	1.32	0.88	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	12571	14763	17473	24982	36236	53007	78087	115592

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	3.22	3.37	3.57	3.72	3.80	3.87	3.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.2	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.1	42.6	42.4	42.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.7	11.8	10.3	8.2	6.0	4.6	3.8	3.2

MALAWI

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2881	3169	3529	3975	4518	5244	6183	7247	9367
Males	1390	1524	1695	1910	2173	2527	2992	3534	4596
Females	1491	1645	1834	2065	2345	2717	3191	3713	4770
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.2	92.6	92.5	92.5	92.7	93.0	93.8	95.2	96.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	19.3	18.5	19.0	19.3	19.7	19.7	20.1	19.7	19.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.4	27.1	26.7	26.4	27.0	27.5	27.4	27.3	27.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	19.1	19.3	19.4	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.9	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.9	45.5	45.6	44.7	44.3	44.4	44.7	44.5
Median age (years)	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.7	16.4	16.2	16.4	16.5
Population density (per sq km)	24	27	30	34	38	44	52	61	79

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	58	72	89	109	145	188	213	424
Births	158	178	205	237	277	327	359	432
Deaths	93	97	103	108	115	137	145	168
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.91	2.15	2.38	2.56	2.98	3.29	3.18	5.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.3	53.2	54.7	55.8	56.6	57.2	53.5	52.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	30.9	29.1	27.5	25.5	23.5	24.0	21.5	20.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.78	6.84	7.00	7.20	7.40	7.60	7.60	7.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.34	3.37	3.45	3.55	3.65	3.74	3.74	3.65
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.88	2.00	2.14	2.30	2.29	2.34	2.34
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	212	209	204	197	191	177	163	151
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.8	36.7	37.8	38.9	40.3	42.3	44.3	45.6
Females	36.7	37.6	39.1	40.2	41.7	43.7	45.7	47.1
Both sexes combined	36.2	37.2	38.4	39.5	41.0	43.1	45.0	46.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9367	11129	12144	15299	19814	24940	29763	33658
Males	4596	5492	6022	7647	9953	12561	14992	16925
Females	4770	5637	6122	7652	9861	12379	14770	16733
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.4	97.4	98.4	99.9	100.9	101.5	101.5	101.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	19.2	18.3	17.0	15.4	13.0	10.1	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	27.6	27.9	27.0	25.8	24.0	21.1	16.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.9	19.5	20.5	20.1	19.9	19.7	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.5	7.2	9.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.6	6.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.1	17.1	17.3	16.6	15.8	14.6	12.7	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	10.8	11.3	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	44.5	44.7	46.8	48.8	51.2	53.8	55.3
Median age (years)	16.5	16.6	16.8	17.7	19.1	21.3	24.5	28.6
Population density (per sq km)	79	94	102	129	167	210	251	284

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	424	352	203	315	451	513	482	390
Births	432	518	552	590	669	704	660	579
Deaths	168	205	229	235	217	191	177	190
Net migration	..	39	-120	-40	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.13	3.45	1.75	2.31	2.59	2.30	1.77	1.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.0	50.5	47.4	43.5	38.2	31.5	24.1	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.2	20.0	19.6	17.3	12.4	8.6	6.5	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.9	-10.3	-2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.40	7.20	6.69	5.91	4.89	3.87	2.85	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.65	3.55	3.30	2.91	2.41	1.91	1.40	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.31	2.17	2.02	1.85	1.59	1.25	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	151	143	136	119	94	70	50	35
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	45.6	45.0	44.3	46.5	53.9	61.3	66.2	69.1
Females	47.1	46.2	45.4	47.4	55.0	62.7	68.3	72.1
Both sexes combined	46.3	45.6	44.8	47.0	54.5	62.0	67.2	70.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9367	11167	12234	15560	20460	26331	32406	38150
Males	4596	5511	6067	7779	10281	13266	16331	19195
Females	4770	5656	6167	7781	10179	13064	16075	18954
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	19.4	18.6	17.4	16.1	14.0	11.5	10.2
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	27.5	28.0	27.3	26.2	24.8	22.4	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.9	19.4	20.4	20.1	19.8	19.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	5.2	6.6	8.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.2	5.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	44.3	44.4	46.3	48.0	50.0	52.2	53.5
Median age (years)	16.5	16.5	16.6	17.3	18.6	20.3	23.0	26.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	424	360	213	333	490	587	608	574
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.13	3.51	1.82	2.41	2.74	2.52	2.08	1.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.0	51.3	48.3	44.5	39.9	33.8	27.1	22.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.2	20.2	19.8	17.4	12.5	8.6	6.5	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.9	-10.3	-2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.40	7.35	6.88	6.15	5.19	4.25	3.30	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.65	3.62	3.39	3.03	2.56	2.09	1.62	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.35	2.23	2.10	1.96	1.74	1.44	1.19

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9367	11090	12053	15035	19168	23570	27222	29472
Males	4596	5472	5976	7513	9626	11866	13705	14809
Females	4770	5618	6077	7522	9542	11704	13516	14663
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	18.9	18.0	16.6	14.7	11.9	8.6	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	27.7	27.9	26.7	25.3	23.1	19.6	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	19.0	19.7	20.7	20.2	20.0	19.6	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.8	7.8	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.7	5.0	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	44.6	45.1	47.4	49.6	52.5	55.4	57.1
Median age (years)	16.5	16.6	16.9	18.0	19.7	22.3	26.2	31.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	424	345	193	298	413	440	365	225
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.13	3.38	1.67	2.21	2.43	2.07	1.44	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.0	49.7	46.5	42.4	36.5	29.1	20.8	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.2	19.9	19.5	17.2	12.3	8.5	6.5	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.9	-10.4	-3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.40	7.05	6.50	5.67	4.58	3.49	2.40	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.65	3.47	3.20	2.79	2.25	1.72	1.18	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.34	2.26	2.11	1.94	1.73	1.44	1.05	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9367	11129	12295	16361	23350	34350	51464	78013

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	5.13	3.45	1.99	2.86	3.56	3.86	4.04	4.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.0	50.5	50.2	49.7	48.9	47.9	47.1	46.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.2	20.0	20.1	18.1	13.3	9.4	6.8	5.3

MALAYSIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	6110	7000	8140	9502	10853	12258	13763	15677	17891
Males	3144	3569	4138	4819	5477	6169	6929	7898	9021
Females	2966	3432	4003	4683	5375	6089	6835	7780	8871
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.0	104.0	103.4	102.9	101.9	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	18.2	18.6	18.0	16.4	15.3	13.6	15.3	14.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.2	24.3	26.7	28.1	28.2	26.8	25.8	23.4	23.6
Percentage aged 15-24	17.9	18.2	17.5	17.4	19.3	20.4	21.3	20.6	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.3	6.0	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	45.7	43.6	43.4	44.5	47.1	49.8	50.4	50.5
Median age (years)	19.8	18.7	17.6	16.9	17.5	18.6	19.7	20.3	20.9
Population density (per sq km)	19	21	25	29	33	37	42	48	54

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	178	228	272	270	281	301	383	443
Births	296	344	381	392	401	396	471	536
Deaths	130	125	117	106	102	94	88	93
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.72	3.02	3.09	2.66	2.44	2.32	2.60	2.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	45.4	43.2	38.5	34.7	30.4	32.0	31.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.9	16.5	13.3	10.4	8.8	7.2	6.0	5.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.83	6.94	6.72	5.94	5.15	4.16	4.24	4.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.32	3.37	3.26	2.88	2.50	2.02	2.06	1.94
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.39	2.58	2.64	2.45	2.22	1.84	1.91	1.84
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	99	82	63	50	42	34	28	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.0	50.6	54.2	57.8	61.4	63.5	66.0	67.5
Females	50.0	53.7	57.4	61.0	64.7	67.1	70.0	71.6
Both sexes combined	48.5	52.1	55.7	59.4	63.0	65.3	68.0	69.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17891	20140	22299	26239	29787	33231	35939	38089
Males	9021	10161	11256	13252	15038	16763	18115	19184
Females	8871	9979	11043	12987	14749	16468	17823	18905
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.7	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.6	101.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.6	13.3	11.7	9.4	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.6	24.7	23.5	19.6	16.2	15.4	14.2	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.1	18.8	19.9	17.2	14.5	14.2	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.9	6.5	8.0	10.8	14.1	16.8	21.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.1	7.0	9.7	12.2	15.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.8	15.2	14.3	11.7	9.6	9.3	8.5	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.9	6.8	6.9	6.0	5.0	4.5	4.3	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	5.6	6.6	6.1	5.1	4.3	4.3	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	10.7	10.6	11.9	10.4	8.7	8.5	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	50.2	51.7	53.9	53.6	51.4	48.0	44.9
Median age (years)	20.9	21.7	22.5	25.6	29.6	33.1	35.9	37.8
Population density (per sq km)	54	61	68	80	90	101	109	116

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	443	450	432	394	355	344	271	215
Births	536	547	534	508	495	522	505	508
Deaths	93	97	102	114	140	178	234	293
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.64	2.37	2.04	1.63	1.27	1.09	0.78	0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.9	28.8	25.2	20.9	17.7	16.6	14.6	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.8	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.00	3.62	3.24	2.66	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.94	1.76	1.57	1.29	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.84	1.69	1.52	1.26	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	17	13	11	9	6	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.5	68.7	69.9	71.6	73.5	75.1	76.3	77.2
Females	71.6	73.0	74.3	76.0	78.0	79.7	80.8	81.8
Both sexes combined	69.5	70.8	72.0	73.7	75.7	77.4	78.5	79.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17891	20210	22524	27112	31856	36897	41727	46586
Males	9021	10197	11372	13700	16101	18647	21091	23552
Females	8871	10013	11152	13412	15755	18250	20636	23034
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.6	13.6	12.3	10.6	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	23.6	24.6	23.6	20.5	18.1	17.6	16.7	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.0	18.6	19.5	17.4	15.6	15.6	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.9	6.4	7.7	10.1	12.7	14.5	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.0	6.6	8.7	10.5	12.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	50.1	51.2	52.5	51.6	50.2	48.0	46.1
Median age (years)	20.9	21.6	22.2	24.7	27.7	29.9	31.6	32.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	443	464	463	459	474	504	483	486
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.64	2.44	2.17	1.85	1.61	1.47	1.23	1.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.9	29.5	26.5	23.1	20.9	19.9	18.3	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.2	6.0	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.00	3.72	3.44	3.01	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.94	1.81	1.67	1.46	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.84	1.73	1.61	1.42	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17891	20070	22072	25361	27703	29677	30612	30649
Males	9021	10125	11140	12800	13967	14937	15377	15359
Females	8871	9945	10933	12560	13736	14740	15235	15290
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.6	13.0	11.2	8.2	6.8	6.1	5.1	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	23.6	24.8	23.5	18.6	13.9	12.8	11.4	9.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.1	19.0	20.3	17.0	13.0	12.3	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.0	6.6	8.3	11.7	15.8	19.7	26.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.3	7.5	10.9	14.4	18.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	50.4	52.2	55.5	55.8	52.7	47.3	42.3
Median age (years)	20.9	21.8	22.8	26.5	31.6	36.4	40.8	44.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	443	436	400	329	234	197	94	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.64	2.30	1.90	1.39	0.88	0.69	0.31	0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.9	28.1	23.8	18.6	14.0	13.0	10.8	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.2	6.1	7.7	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.00	3.52	3.04	2.31	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.94	1.71	1.48	1.12	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.84	1.64	1.43	1.09	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17891	20140	22594	28285	35301	43514	53263	65041

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.64	2.37	2.30	2.25	2.22	2.09	2.02	2.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.9	28.8	27.8	27.1	26.7	25.5	25.2	25.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.2

MALDIVES

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	82	90	99	109	121	137	158	184	216
Males	44	48	53	58	64	72	83	95	111
Females	38	42	46	51	57	65	75	88	105
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	117.0	115.4	114.1	113.1	112.2	111.6	110.8	107.6	105.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	16.7	16.3	16.0	16.0	16.5	17.4	19.1	18.6
Percentage aged 5-14	20.3	20.0	23.4	26.2	25.7	25.3	25.4	26.5	28.0
Percentage aged 15-24	17.5	16.7	15.9	15.6	18.2	20.0	19.1	18.4	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.5	5.2	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.1	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.7	46.7	44.2	42.3	43.6	44.3	44.2	43.3	42.8
Median age (years)	24.7	22.9	21.2	19.7	18.8	18.9	18.5	17.3	16.7
Population density (per sq km)	275	301	331	365	407	461	531	616	724

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6
Births	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8
Deaths	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.77	1.89	2.01	2.17	2.46	2.82	2.99	3.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	42.8	40.9	39.8	40.5	42.0	41.6	41.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.3	24.0	20.8	18.1	15.9	13.9	11.8	9.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.80	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.34	3.34
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	2.05	2.19	2.32	2.45	2.58	2.64	2.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	185	168	152	136	121	106	94	82
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.1	43.3	46.4	49.6	52.7	55.9	58.4	60.9
Females	37.6	40.7	43.9	47.0	50.1	53.2	55.8	58.3
Both sexes combined	38.9	42.0	45.1	48.3	51.4	54.6	57.1	59.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	216	254	297	398	509	599	690	777
Males	111	131	153	205	261	307	352	394
Females	105	124	145	194	248	293	338	383
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.3	105.5	105.8	105.7	105.2	104.7	104.1	103.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	17.9	16.9	15.2	12.5	8.5	8.8	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.0	28.7	28.2	26.2	24.4	20.4	15.5	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.6	20.0	20.9	20.4	20.6	17.7	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.6	5.5	7.1	9.3	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.5	4.7	6.1	8.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.6	17.8	17.4	16.1	14.8	12.2	9.4	9.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.4	4.4	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.0	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.5	10.6	11.3	12.2	12.0	12.3	10.9	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.8	43.6	45.8	48.4	51.6	56.6	56.4	51.8
Median age (years)	16.7	16.7	17.2	18.8	21.2	25.3	29.4	33.1
Population density (per sq km)	724	854	998	1336	1709	2012	2315	2607

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	8	9	10	11	9	9	9
Births	8	10	11	12	13	11	12	12
Deaths	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.22	3.31	3.12	2.92	2.46	1.63	1.40	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.8	41.6	38.5	34.9	28.8	20.1	18.3	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.6	7.3	5.8	4.4	3.9	4.3	5.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.80	6.13	5.09	3.75	2.41	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.34	3.34	3.01	2.50	1.84	1.19	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.76	2.80	2.61	2.27	1.75	1.15	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	82	60	49	36	23	16	11	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	60.9	63.4	65.7	68.5	71.4	73.6	75.2	75.7
Females	58.3	60.8	63.3	67.1	71.6	74.7	76.8	78.7
Both sexes combined	59.6	62.1	64.5	67.8	71.5	74.1	75.9	77.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	216	254	302	415	545	666	800	942
Males	111	131	155	213	280	341	408	478
Females	105	124	147	202	266	326	392	464
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	17.9	18.2	16.2	13.7	10.2	10.5	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14	28.0	28.7	27.8	27.6	25.5	22.1	18.0	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.6	19.6	20.0	20.9	20.8	18.4	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.4	5.2	6.4	8.0	10.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.2	4.2	5.2	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.8	43.6	45.0	46.4	50.1	54.7	54.9	51.4
Median age (years)	16.7	16.7	16.8	17.9	19.9	23.5	26.8	29.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	8	10	11	13	12	13	14
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.22	3.31	3.44	3.18	2.72	2.00	1.82	1.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.8	41.6	41.8	37.5	31.4	23.6	22.1	20.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.6	7.5	5.8	4.3	3.7	3.9	4.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.80	6.80	5.72	4.32	2.93	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.34	3.34	3.34	2.81	2.12	1.44	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.76	2.80	2.89	2.55	2.01	1.39	1.25	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	216	250	288	376	465	525	576	617
Males	111	128	148	193	238	268	294	313
Females	105	122	140	183	227	256	282	304
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	16.5	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.6	6.9	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.0	29.2	27.7	24.9	23.1	18.2	12.6	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	19.0	20.6	21.0	20.0	20.4	16.6	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.4	5.3	4.9	6.1	8.2	11.1	16.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.8	5.3	7.3	10.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.8	44.4	47.2	50.2	53.3	58.6	57.4	51.8
Median age (years)	16.7	17.1	17.9	20.1	22.8	27.6	32.5	37.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	7	8	9	9	6	5	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.22	2.96	2.82	2.66	2.14	1.21	0.93	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.8	38.0	35.5	32.3	25.8	16.2	14.2	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.4	7.2	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.9	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.15	5.50	4.50	3.20	1.91	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.34	3.02	2.70	2.21	1.57	0.94	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.76	2.54	2.34	2.01	1.49	0.91	0.77	0.78

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	216	254	302	436	638	938	1387	2056

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.22	3.31	3.44	3.67	3.81	3.85	3.91	3.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.8	41.6	41.8	42.5	42.2	41.7	41.8	41.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.9	8.6	7.5	5.9	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.6

MALI

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3520	3911	4375	4922	5484	6169	6863	7915	9212
Males	1720	1912	2141	2410	2682	3017	3349	3873	4521
Females	1799	1999	2234	2512	2802	3152	3514	4042	4691
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.6	95.7	95.8	96.0	95.7	95.7	95.3	95.8	96.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	18.5	18.6	18.7	18.8	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	25.7	26.0	26.3	26.9	27.1	27.7	27.4	27.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	19.1	19.3	19.6	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	46.4	46.0	45.6	45.0	44.7	44.2	44.4	44.3
Median age (years)	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.5	17.1	16.9	16.5	16.6	16.5
Population density (per sq km)	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	78	93	109	112	137	139	210	259
Births	197	218	242	268	297	330	375	437
Deaths	118	125	133	140	148	157	165	177
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.11	2.24	2.36	2.16	2.35	2.13	2.85	3.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.9	52.6	52.1	51.4	51.0	50.7	50.8	51.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	31.9	30.2	28.5	27.0	25.4	24.1	22.3	20.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.86	1.93	2.00	2.07	2.14	2.22	2.31
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	213	211	208	206	203	191	180	169
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.1	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.5	40.4	42.4
Females	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.6	40.1	41.6	43.6	45.6
Both sexes combined	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.5	40.0	42.0	44.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9212	10795	12559	16733	21822	27362	32545	36817
Males	4521	5312	6193	8277	10815	13575	16148	18239
Females	4691	5484	6366	8456	11007	13787	16397	18578
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.4	96.9	97.3	97.9	98.3	98.5	98.5	98.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.6	19.7	18.8	17.2	15.6	13.3	10.4	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.7	28.5	27.5	26.2	24.4	21.6	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	18.9	19.0	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.1	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.5	5.3	6.6	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.3	4.3	5.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.9	17.2	17.7	16.9	16.1	14.9	13.0	10.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.5	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	6.4	6.5	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.2	10.9	10.9	11.8	11.9	11.9	12.0	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.1	44.4	46.5	48.5	51.2	54.2	56.0
Median age (years)	16.5	16.3	16.3	17.4	18.8	20.8	23.9	27.9
Population density (per sq km)	7	9	10	13	18	22	26	30

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	259	317	353	417	509	554	518	427
Births	437	508	553	629	734	784	740	653
Deaths	177	191	200	212	225	230	222	226
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	3.17	3.03	2.87	2.66	2.26	1.74	1.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	50.8	47.4	43.1	38.2	31.9	24.7	18.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.7	19.1	17.1	14.5	11.7	9.4	7.4	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	7.10	6.60	5.83	4.83	3.83	2.84	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.25	2.87	2.38	1.89	1.40	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.39	2.31	2.15	1.90	1.59	1.25	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	169	159	149	132	112	92	62	42
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.4	44.4	46.4	49.4	53.3	57.5	62.4	66.3
Females	45.6	47.6	49.7	52.8	56.9	61.2	66.2	70.7
Both sexes combined	44.0	46.0	48.0	51.1	55.1	59.3	64.3	68.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9212	10795	12718	17293	23075	29865	36878	43603
Males	4521	5312	6273	8557	11443	14830	18322	21641
Females	4691	5484	6445	8735	11632	15034	18555	21963
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.6	19.7	19.8	18.0	16.6	14.6	12.0	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.7	28.1	28.5	26.9	25.6	23.3	19.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	18.9	18.8	19.8	20.6	20.2	20.4	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.9	5.8	7.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.1	43.8	45.1	47.3	49.6	52.6	54.4
Median age (years)	16.5	16.3	16.0	16.6	17.9	19.5	22.1	25.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	259	317	385	457	578	679	701	673
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	3.17	3.28	3.07	2.89	2.58	2.11	1.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	50.8	50.2	45.4	40.6	35.1	28.2	22.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.7	19.1	17.5	14.7	11.8	9.4	7.2	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.33	5.33	4.33	3.33	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.12	2.63	2.13	1.64	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.39	2.48	2.33	2.09	1.80	1.46	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9212	10662	12274	16028	20337	24635	28130	30300
Males	4521	5245	6050	7924	10070	12208	13935	14976
Females	4691	5417	6224	8105	10266	12427	14195	15324
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.6	18.7	17.9	16.4	14.4	11.8	8.7	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	28.0	28.1	26.6	25.2	23.0	19.6	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.2	19.4	20.6	20.2	20.2	19.7	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.9	7.7	10.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.7	4.9	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	44.6	45.4	47.8	49.9	52.8	55.7	57.5
Median age (years)	16.5	16.6	16.9	18.2	19.8	22.4	26.1	31.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	259	290	322	375	431	430	349	217
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	2.92	2.82	2.67	2.38	1.92	1.33	0.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	47.9	44.9	40.9	35.3	28.5	20.8	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.7	18.7	16.8	14.3	11.6	9.4	7.6	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.33	4.33	3.33	2.34	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.63	2.13	1.64	1.15	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.23	2.14	1.97	1.70	1.39	1.03	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9212	10795	12718	17927	25829	38008	57112	87171

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.03	3.17	3.28	3.43	3.65	3.86	4.07	4.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	50.8	50.2	49.5	49.0	48.5	48.1	47.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.7	19.1	17.5	15.2	12.5	10.0	7.4	5.5

MALTA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	312	314	312	305	303	304	324	344	354
Males	154	152	151	147	146	147	158	169	175
Females	158	162	161	158	157	157	166	175	179
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.5	93.8	93.8	93.0	93.1	93.4	94.8	96.7	97.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	13.7	13.5	10.5	7.6	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	19.9	24.2	23.4	23.3	20.0	16.5	14.6	16.0	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.3	16.6	15.7	18.0	20.6	17.8	17.8	14.8	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.3	9.9	10.7	11.5	13.4	13.1	13.7	14.3	14.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.8	6.7	7.4	7.9	9.0	9.6	9.9	9.9	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	44.4	43.8	48.4	51.5	52.7	53.5	50.8	50.5
Median age (years)	23.7	22.0	23.1	23.6	26.3	28.8	30.0	31.7	33.0
Population density (per sq km)	987	994	987	965	958	963	1026	1090	1121

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	2
Births	9	8	7	5	5	6	6	5
Deaths	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.13	-0.13	-0.45	-0.15	0.10	1.27	1.21	0.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.3	26.7	22.6	16.6	17.5	17.9	17.0	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.1	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.3	7.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.14	3.73	3.10	2.17	2.07	2.02	1.96	2.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.01	1.81	1.50	1.05	1.01	0.98	0.95	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.67	1.38	1.38	1.32	0.91	0.93	0.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	75	40	34	28	22	15	13	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.2	66.3	67.0	67.5	68.5	70.0	71.3	72.8
Females	67.7	70.0	70.8	71.4	72.8	74.3	75.8	77.3
Both sexes combined	65.9	68.1	68.8	69.4	70.6	72.2	73.6	75.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	354	366	377	399	416	426	432	439
Males	175	181	187	198	208	213	216	220
Females	179	185	190	200	209	213	216	219
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.5	97.9	98.3	99.0	99.6	99.9	100.3	100.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	15.9	14.9	14.0	13.0	13.3	12.6	12.4	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24	14.0	14.8	14.9	13.2	12.4	12.9	12.4	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.7	15.5	16.4	20.1	23.9	25.0	26.0	27.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.4	11.0	11.8	13.3	17.5	19.8	19.9	21.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.8	4.6	4.3	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.5	4.7	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.1	8.8	9.0	8.0	7.4	7.8	7.5	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	50.6	48.5	44.9	43.4	42.8	42.0	41.8
Median age (years)	33.0	34.5	35.8	37.2	38.9	40.0	40.1	40.4
Population density (per sq km)	1121	1159	1194	1262	1317	1347	1368	1389

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Births	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	6
Deaths	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.43	0.23	0.15	0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.6	14.6	13.9	14.0	13.5	12.7	12.8	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.4	9.2	10.4	11.3	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.02	2.05	2.05	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	9	8	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.8	73.8	74.6	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3
Females	77.3	78.3	79.1	80.2	81.2	82.2	83.0	83.8
Both sexes combined	75.1	76.1	76.9	77.9	78.9	80.0	80.9	81.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	354	367	381	411	440	465	492	523
Males	175	182	189	205	220	233	247	264
Females	179	186	192	206	220	232	245	260
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.8	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	15.9	14.9	14.2	14.1	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24	14.0	14.8	14.7	13.1	13.2	14.0	13.6	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.7	15.4	16.2	19.5	22.6	22.9	22.8	22.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.4	11.0	11.7	12.9	16.6	18.2	17.4	17.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	50.4	48.0	43.9	42.8	43.0	43.1	43.6
Median age (years)	33.0	34.4	35.5	36.0	36.7	36.4	35.7	35.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.74	0.72	0.76	0.68	0.65	0.57	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.6	15.3	15.1	15.9	15.6	15.3	15.8	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.3	8.9	9.7	10.2	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.02	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.17	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.95	1.03	1.08	1.16	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	354	365	373	385	387	378	361	341
Males	175	181	185	191	193	188	180	170
Females	179	184	188	194	194	190	181	171
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	6.8	6.2	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	15.9	15.0	13.8	11.8	10.8	9.7	9.1	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24	14.0	14.9	15.0	13.4	11.7	11.1	10.1	9.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.7	15.5	16.6	20.9	25.7	28.1	31.1	34.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.4	11.1	11.9	13.8	18.8	22.3	23.7	27.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	50.8	48.9	46.1	44.7	42.7	39.8	37.9
Median age (years)	33.0	34.6	36.2	38.5	41.5	44.5	46.9	48.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	1	0	0	-1	-1
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.60	0.46	0.31	0.05	-0.23	-0.45	-0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.6	13.9	12.6	11.7	10.2	9.1	8.5	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.6	9.7	11.4	13.0	13.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.02	1.95	1.85	1.70	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.98	0.95	0.90	0.82	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.95	0.93	0.89	0.82	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	354	366	377	398	414	422	427	431

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.67	0.59	0.54	0.40	0.20	0.10	0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.6	14.6	13.9	13.8	13.2	12.5	12.4	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.4	11.3

MARTINIQUE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	222	246	282	311	326	329	326	341	360
Males	106	118	138	150	160	159	158	165	174
Females	116	128	144	161	166	169	168	176	186
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.4	92.3	96.1	93.1	96.1	93.9	94.1	93.8	93.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.3	17.1	16.1	16.3	15.0	12.2	8.1	8.4	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	23.3	26.3	28.0	26.4	28.0	22.4	19.1	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	17.6	17.5	17.5	15.9	18.3	19.4	22.5	21.0	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.7	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.9	9.3	11.3	12.4	13.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.8	5.2	6.2	8.0	8.8	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	46.2	44.2	42.2	44.5	43.4	49.7	51.4	52.9
Median age (years)	21.9	19.9	19.2	17.9	19.1	19.0	23.4	26.0	28.2
Population density (per sq km)	201	223	256	283	295	298	296	309	327

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	7	6	3	1	0	3	4
Births	9	10	11	10	8	6	6	6
Deaths	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.73	2.00	0.89	0.18	-0.14	0.86	1.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.5	39.3	35.6	31.1	25.8	17.4	16.9	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	9.9	8.5	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.71	5.71	5.45	5.00	4.08	2.65	2.14	2.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.80	2.67	2.45	2.00	1.30	1.05	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.47	2.44	2.27	1.89	1.24	1.02	1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	65	56	48	42	35	22	14	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.0	59.0	62.3	64.3	66.3	68.5	71.0	72.0
Females	58.1	62.3	66.0	69.0	72.0	75.0	78.0	78.7
Both sexes combined	56.5	61.7	64.2	66.7	69.2	71.8	74.5	75.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	360	379	397	428	457	481	496	504
Males	174	184	193	208	223	235	243	248
Females	186	195	204	220	234	246	253	256
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.6	94.0	94.3	94.8	95.4	95.8	96.3	96.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	16.2	15.7	15.5	14.4	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	17.0	14.6	14.3	13.5	12.7	12.5	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.4	13.9	14.4	15.7	19.0	24.0	26.7	27.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.6	10.1	10.6	11.5	13.5	17.5	21.3	21.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.5	9.5	9.4	8.6	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	10.7	8.6	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.9	53.0	52.2	49.8	45.2	42.3	41.6	41.1
Median age (years)	28.2	30.0	31.8	35.4	37.4	39.1	40.3	40.6
Population density (per sq km)	327	344	360	389	415	436	450	458

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	1
Births	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Deaths	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
Net migration	..	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.13	1.00	0.93	0.76	0.65	0.51	0.32	0.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.3	17.1	16.4	14.8	14.1	13.4	12.9	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.3	9.7	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.14	1.95	1.95	1.99	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.96	0.96	0.97	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	0.94	0.94	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	11	8	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.0	72.9	73.8	74.9	76.0	77.0	78.0	78.8
Females	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.4
Both sexes combined	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.9	79.0	80.0	80.8	81.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	360	380	400	439	480	521	558	593
Males	174	184	194	214	235	255	275	293
Females	186	196	206	225	245	265	283	300
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.5	8.4	8.5	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	16.2	15.7	15.6	15.5	14.6	14.8	14.7	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	17.0	14.5	14.2	14.1	13.4	13.8	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.4	13.9	14.2	15.3	18.1	22.1	23.8	23.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.6	10.1	10.5	11.2	12.8	16.2	19.0	18.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.9	52.9	51.8	48.8	44.5	42.1	42.5	42.7
Median age (years)	28.2	29.9	31.6	34.6	35.4	35.9	36.2	35.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.13	1.04	1.05	0.94	0.87	0.82	0.69	0.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.3	17.5	17.6	16.5	16.2	16.1	15.8	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.9	8.8	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.14	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.98	1.03	1.10	1.20	1.23	1.23	1.23
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	0.96	1.01	1.08	1.18	1.21	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)[1]								
Total	360	378	394	415	425	427	417	394
Males	174	183	191	202	207	208	203	192
Females	186	195	203	213	218	219	214	202
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.5	8.0	7.4	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.1	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	16.2	15.7	15.5	13.4	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	17.1	14.7	14.6	13.0	10.7	10.2	9.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.4	13.9	14.5	16.2	20.4	27.0	31.8	34.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.8	14.5	19.7	25.4	27.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.9	53.1	52.6	51.2	46.8	42.3	39.6	36.9
Median age (years)	28.2	30.1	32.0	36.4	40.2	43.5	46.8	49.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	4	4	3	2	1	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.13	0.96	0.82	0.52	0.24	0.06	-0.26	-0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.3	16.6	15.2	12.6	10.5	9.7	8.5	7.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.4	8.0	9.1	11.1	13.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.14	1.90	1.80	1.65	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.93	0.88	0.81	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	0.91	0.87	0.79	0.72	0.72	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	360	379	397	427	451	470	480	479

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.13	1.00	0.93	0.73	0.55	0.42	0.19	-0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.3	17.1	16.4	14.6	13.2	12.6	11.8	11.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.5	9.9	11.5

MAURITANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	825	901	991	1096	1221	1371	1551	1766	2003
Males	408	445	489	540	602	676	765	872	990
Females	416	456	502	555	619	695	786	894	1013
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.1	97.7	97.4	97.3	97.2	97.3	97.3	97.5	97.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.1	17.1	17.3	17.4	17.5	17.7	17.9	18.4	16.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.6	24.7	24.9	25.1	25.3	25.6	25.9	26.7	27.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.9	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.6	47.3	46.9	46.5	46.2	45.9	45.5	44.4	45.6
Median age (years)	19.1	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.4	18.1	17.4	17.7
Population density (per sq km)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	15	18	21	25	30	36	43	47
Births	40	44	48	53	58	65	70	77
Deaths	25	25	26	27	28	29	31	30
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.76	1.90	2.02	2.17	2.32	2.46	2.60	2.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.5	46.2	45.7	45.3	45.0	44.7	42.3	41.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.7	26.3	24.9	23.2	21.5	20.0	18.5	15.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.10	5.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.00	2.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.72	1.79	1.87	1.95	2.03	1.95	2.04
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	196	183	170	157	142	125	117	110
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.0	36.0	38.0	39.9	41.9	43.9	45.9	47.9
Females	37.1	39.1	41.0	43.0	45.1	47.1	49.1	51.1
Both sexes combined	35.5	37.5	39.5	41.5	43.5	45.5	47.5	49.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2003	2274	2580	3283	4054	4819	5463	6077
Males	990	1126	1279	1631	2017	2399	2716	3017
Females	1013	1148	1301	1652	2037	2421	2747	3060
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.7	98.0	98.3	98.8	99.0	99.1	98.9	98.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.6	16.4	16.0	14.7	12.8	10.8	8.5	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	26.8	25.5	24.9	23.4	21.2	18.4	15.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.8	20.6	19.4	19.7	19.3	18.4	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.3	6.2	7.5	9.6	12.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.9	4.8	6.2	8.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.2	16.2	15.6	15.3	14.3	12.8	11.0	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.7	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.2	5.6	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.1	11.4	11.9	11.2	11.5	11.5	11.0	9.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	46.7	48.3	49.2	51.1	52.8	54.2	53.4
Median age (years)	17.7	18.2	18.8	20.0	21.8	24.3	27.7	31.0
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	47	54	61	70	77	77	64	61
Births	77	85	93	103	111	111	100	102
Deaths	30	31	32	33	34	34	36	40
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.54	2.52	2.41	2.11	1.73	1.25	1.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.0	39.8	38.3	35.3	30.2	25.0	19.4	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	14.4	13.1	11.3	9.2	7.8	6.9	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.70	5.40	5.03	4.46	3.72	2.99	2.26	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.66	2.48	2.20	1.83	1.47	1.11	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.04	2.00	1.92	1.78	1.56	1.31	1.04	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	110	101	92	79	63	49	35	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.9	49.9	51.9	55.0	59.0	62.9	66.7	69.5
Females	51.1	53.1	55.1	58.2	62.2	66.1	70.4	73.5
Both sexes combined	49.5	51.5	53.5	56.5	60.5	64.5	68.5	71.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2003	2280	2596	3341	4202	5139	6053	7034
Males	990	1129	1287	1661	2091	2560	3013	3499
Females	1013	1152	1309	1681	2111	2579	3040	3536
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.6	16.6	16.3	15.2	13.7	12.1	10.1	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	26.7	25.6	25.3	24.1	22.3	20.3	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.8	20.4	19.2	19.6	19.3	18.7	17.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.2	6.0	7.0	8.7	10.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.5	5.6	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	46.6	48.0	48.5	50.0	51.3	52.5	52.1
Median age (years)	17.7	18.1	18.6	19.6	21.0	23.0	25.5	27.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	47	56	63	74	86	94	91	98
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.60	2.59	2.52	2.29	2.01	1.64	1.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.0	40.4	39.1	36.5	32.1	27.8	23.0	21.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	14.4	13.2	11.3	9.3	7.7	6.7	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.70	5.50	5.18	4.69	4.04	3.41	2.76	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.71	2.55	2.31	1.99	1.68	1.36	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.04	2.03	1.98	1.87	1.70	1.50	1.26	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2003	2268	2562	3226	3914	4532	4941	5246
Males	990	1122	1270	1603	1947	2254	2453	2599
Females	1013	1145	1292	1623	1968	2278	2488	2647
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.6	16.1	15.6	14.2	12.0	9.6	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.6	26.8	25.4	24.6	22.8	20.0	16.5	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.9	20.7	19.5	19.7	19.3	18.1	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.4	6.4	7.9	10.6	14.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.9	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	46.9	48.6	49.9	52.1	54.2	55.9	54.8
Median age (years)	17.7	18.3	18.9	20.5	22.6	25.6	30.0	34.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	47	53	59	66	69	62	41	31
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.48	2.44	2.30	1.93	1.47	0.86	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.0	39.1	37.4	34.2	28.5	22.4	15.8	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	14.3	13.0	11.2	9.2	7.8	7.2	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.70	5.29	4.88	4.25	3.43	2.61	1.80	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.61	2.40	2.09	1.69	1.29	0.89	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.04	1.96	1.86	1.70	1.44	1.15	0.82	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2003	2274	2607	3479	4679	6371	8793	12233

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.54	2.73	2.89	2.96	3.09	3.22	3.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.0	39.8	40.5	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.3	38.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	14.4	13.3	11.6	9.5	7.7	6.2	5.1

MAURITIUS (*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	493	571	660	753	826	892	966	1016	1057
Males	246	284	329	377	413	440	476	506	528
Females	248	286	331	377	413	452	490	510	529
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.2	99.2	99.4	100.0	100.1	97.4	97.3	99.4	99.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	18.7	18.6	17.9	14.0	11.5	11.3	10.9	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.3	28.0	28.6	29.8	28.2	24.3	20.8	20.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.8	18.7	18.9	19.9	20.8	21.3	21.5	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.5	5.8	7.4	8.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.6	4.8	5.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.1	45.0	44.7	44.7	46.7	50.1	52.0	53.6	54.6
Median age (years)	17.3	16.9	16.7	16.7	17.8	19.5	21.5	23.4	25.7
Population density (per sq km)	242	280	324	369	405	437	474	498	518

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	15	18	19	15	13	15	10	8
Births	25	27	30	25	22	25	22	20
Deaths	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.91	2.92	2.64	1.85	1.53	1.59	1.00	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	44.7	42.5	32.2	26.1	26.7	21.9	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.7	10.6	9.1	7.8	7.0	6.3	6.4	6.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.27	5.97	5.72	4.24	3.25	3.06	2.45	2.17
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	2.92	2.80	2.08	1.59	1.50	1.20	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.46	2.41	1.82	1.42	1.37	1.13	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	99	79	61	67	55	38	28	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.7	56.2	58.7	59.7	60.7	62.4	64.0	65.1
Females	52.3	60.1	61.9	63.5	65.3	67.6	69.5	72.5
Both sexes combined	51.0	58.1	60.2	61.6	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1057	1117	1179	1306	1426	1529	1601	1654
Males	528	558	588	650	708	756	790	816
Females	529	559	590	656	718	772	810	838
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.2	98.5	97.9	97.5	97.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	9.9	9.2	8.0	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	17.8	17.4	16.5	14.6	14.0	13.5	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.5	18.0	15.6	15.1	13.6	13.4	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.3	8.5	8.8	10.5	15.1	19.2	21.6	22.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.7	9.7	13.7	15.5	17.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.2	10.4	10.7	9.8	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.4	5.7	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.6	6.1	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.3	10.7	11.1	9.1	9.0	8.1	8.0	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.6	56.0	55.4	52.1	48.9	46.0	45.0	43.4
Median age (years)	25.7	27.2	28.5	31.4	34.0	35.9	37.6	38.5
Population density (per sq km)	518	547	578	640	699	749	785	811

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	12	12	13	12	10	7	5
Births	20	23	22	21	21	22	22	22
Deaths	6	7	7	8	9	11	14	16
Net migration	..	-4	-3	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.79	1.10	1.08	1.03	0.88	0.70	0.46	0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	20.8	19.3	17.2	15.5	14.7	13.8	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.8	9.2	10.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-2.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.17	2.35	2.28	2.18	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	1.15	1.12	1.06	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	1.12	1.09	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	18	15	12	9	7	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.1	66.9	68.3	70.1	72.2	74.0	75.4	76.6
Females	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.6	78.5	80.0	81.2	82.3
Both sexes combined	68.7	70.2	71.6	73.3	75.3	77.0	78.3	79.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1057	1124	1201	1370	1551	1740	1922	2115
Males	528	561	600	683	771	864	954	1051
Females	529	562	601	687	779	876	968	1064
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	10.5	10.3	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	17.7	17.7	18.2	16.6	16.5	16.4	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.3	17.6	15.4	16.1	14.8	15.0	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.3	8.4	8.6	10.0	13.8	16.9	18.0	17.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.4	5.8	5.9	6.4	8.9	12.0	12.9	13.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.6	55.6	54.4	50.2	47.7	45.7	46.0	45.3
Median age (years)	25.7	27.0	27.9	29.9	30.7	31.8	32.4	32.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	13	15	17	18	19	18	19
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.79	1.23	1.33	1.32	1.24	1.15	1.00	0.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	22.1	21.7	19.9	18.7	18.5	17.9	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.9	8.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-2.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.17	2.50	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	1.22	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	1.19	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1057	1110	1163	1268	1348	1386	1385	1350
Males	528	554	580	631	668	684	680	661
Females	529	555	583	637	680	703	705	689
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.3	6.1	5.4	5.0	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	20.5	17.9	17.0	15.5	13.3	11.5	10.7	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.6	18.2	15.5	14.5	12.9	11.5	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.3	8.5	8.9	10.8	15.9	21.2	25.0	27.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.4	5.9	6.1	6.9	10.2	15.1	17.9	21.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.6	56.3	56.1	53.1	49.8	46.8	44.1	41.3
Median age (years)	25.7	27.4	28.9	32.2	36.0	39.1	42.1	44.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8	11	11	11	8	4	0	-2
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.79	0.98	0.94	0.87	0.61	0.28	-0.01	-0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	19.6	17.9	15.7	13.1	11.2	10.3	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.0	8.4	10.4	12.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-2.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.17	2.20	2.10	1.95	1.75	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	1.08	1.03	0.96	0.86	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	1.05	1.00	0.94	0.85	0.78	0.78	0.78

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1057	1117	1182	1327	1473	1611	1730	1843

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.79	1.10	1.14	1.15	1.04	0.90	0.72	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.8	20.8	19.8	18.4	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	7.5	8.7	9.3

(*) Including Agalesa, Rodrigues and St. Brandon.

MEXICO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	27740	31755	36879	43120	50455	58871	67056	75526	84511
Males	13829	15830	18401	21567	25280	29506	33608	37785	42215
Females	13911	15925	18479	21554	25174	29366	33448	37741	42295
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	99.4	99.6	100.1	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.1	99.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	17.9	18.3	18.5	18.5	18.1	15.5	14.4	13.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.9	25.8	26.7	27.4	27.9	28.2	28.9	27.1	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	17.9	17.8	18.3	18.8	19.1	20.0	21.2	22.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.2	43.2	42.7	42.7	43.1	43.5	45.3	47.9	50.8
Median age (years)	19.0	18.3	17.5	17.0	16.8	16.7	17.6	18.7	20.0
Population density (per sq km)	14	16	19	22	26	30	34	39	43

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	803	1025	1248	1467	1683	1637	1694	1797
Births	1341	1538	1778	2059	2317	2220	2307	2413
Deaths	498	473	474	504	503	471	463	466
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.70	2.99	3.13	3.14	3.09	2.60	2.38	2.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	44.8	44.5	44.0	42.4	35.3	32.4	30.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.7	13.8	11.9	10.8	9.2	7.5	6.5	5.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.70	6.37	5.03	4.30	3.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.27	3.11	2.45	2.10	1.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.60	2.72	2.77	2.72	2.22	1.93	1.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	114	98	86	79	68	58	49	42
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.2	53.9	57.0	58.5	60.6	62.7	64.6	66.3
Females	52.4	57.1	60.3	62.2	65.3	68.4	70.7	72.4
Both sexes combined	50.8	55.5	58.6	60.3	62.9	65.5	67.6	69.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	84511	93674	102410	117651	130645	143009	153670	161450
Males	42215	46721	50995	58372	64563	70476	75603	79315
Females	42295	46953	51415	59279	66082	72533	78068	82135
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.8	99.5	99.2	98.5	97.7	97.2	96.8	96.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.6	12.6	11.4	9.2	8.2	7.5	6.8	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	23.3	22.2	18.9	15.9	14.8	13.8	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	22.2	21.1	19.6	18.7	16.5	14.2	13.7	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.2	6.7	8.4	11.3	15.6	20.1	23.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.7	7.7	10.6	14.8	17.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.8	14.2	13.5	11.3	9.5	8.9	8.2	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	6.7	6.4	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.8	4.9	4.3	4.2	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.0	12.8	11.5	11.1	9.9	8.5	8.2	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	52.3	53.5	55.3	53.6	49.4	46.2	43.4
Median age (years)	20.0	21.7	23.3	26.9	30.7	34.2	36.9	38.6
Population density (per sq km)	43	48	52	60	67	73	78	82

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1797	1833	1747	1524	1299	1236	1066	778
Births	2413	2472	2427	2283	2189	2190	2145	2150
Deaths	466	476	502	563	676	844	1078	1372
Net migration	..	-163	-178	-195	-213	-110	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.25	2.06	1.78	1.39	1.05	0.90	0.72	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.2	27.7	24.8	20.7	17.6	16.0	14.4	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7	-0.8	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.70	3.21	2.80	2.37	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.56	1.37	1.16	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.69	1.48	1.30	1.11	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	42	36	33	28	23	19	16	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.3	67.8	68.9	70.4	72.1	73.7	75.0	76.1
Females	72.4	73.9	75.0	76.5	78.2	79.8	81.1	82.2
Both sexes combined	69.3	70.8	71.9	73.4	75.2	76.7	78.1	79.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	84511	94463	104786	124877	144352	165547	187551	209112
Males	42215	47123	52206	62056	71550	81958	92853	103562
Females	42295	47340	52580	62821	72803	83589	94698	105550
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.6	13.3	12.6	10.8	9.8	9.4	8.8	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	23.1	22.5	20.9	18.4	17.3	16.7	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	22.2	21.0	19.1	18.3	17.5	15.8	15.2	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.2	6.6	8.0	10.3	13.5	16.5	18.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.2	4.5	5.4	6.9	9.2	12.1	13.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	51.8	52.3	52.8	51.7	48.9	47.2	45.6
Median age (years)	20.0	21.5	22.7	25.1	27.7	30.0	31.6	32.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1797	1990	2065	2009	1948	2120	2200	2156
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.25	2.23	2.07	1.75	1.45	1.37	1.25	1.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.2	29.5	27.7	24.3	21.3	20.1	18.8	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.3	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7	-1.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.70	3.44	3.20	2.91	2.64	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.68	1.56	1.42	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.69	1.58	1.48	1.36	1.24	1.23	1.24	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	84511	93089	100621	112149	119848	125310	127875	126328
Males	42215	46423	50083	55567	59059	61458	62469	61452
Females	42295	46666	50538	56582	60789	63852	65406	64876
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.6	12.1	10.4	7.8	6.4	5.6	4.9	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	23.4	22.0	17.3	13.7	11.9	10.6	9.6
Percentage aged 15-24	22.2	21.3	19.9	19.1	15.6	12.8	11.6	10.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.9	12.4	17.8	24.1	29.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.2	4.7	6.0	8.4	12.1	17.8	22.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.8	52.6	54.4	57.4	55.5	50.1	44.6	40.0
Median age (years)	20.0	21.8	23.8	28.3	33.3	38.3	42.6	45.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1797	1716	1507	1153	770	546	256	-154
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.25	1.93	1.56	1.08	0.66	0.45	0.20	-0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.2	26.5	22.5	17.8	14.1	12.1	10.3	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.7	6.7	8.3	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-0.9	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.70	3.04	2.50	1.97	1.64	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.48	1.22	0.96	0.80	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.69	1.40	1.16	0.92	0.77	0.76	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	84511	93674	104022	126731	151532	180741	215053	253669

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.25	2.06	2.10	1.98	1.79	1.76	1.74	1.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.2	27.7	27.9	26.5	24.5	23.7	23.2	22.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.3

MONGOLIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	761	850	959	1094	1256	1447	1663	1909	2177
Males	373	418	474	543	625	723	834	959	1096
Females	389	432	485	551	630	724	830	950	1081
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.9	96.8	97.7	98.5	99.2	99.9	100.5	101.0	101.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.2	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.1
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	25.6	25.9	26.1	26.5	26.6	26.7	26.3	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.8	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.5	19.8	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.3	46.2	46.3	46.2	46.1	46.1	46.7	47.3	48.4
Median age (years)	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.2	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.6	19.2
Population density (per sq km)	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	22	27	32	38	43	49	54
Births	35	39	44	50	56	61	67	72
Deaths	18	17	17	17	18	18	18	18
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.20	2.42	2.63	2.76	2.84	2.78	2.76	2.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.7	43.4	43.3	42.3	41.5	39.2	37.6	35.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.7	19.3	17.0	14.8	13.1	11.4	10.0	8.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.90	5.80	5.50	5.25	4.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.88	2.83	2.68	2.56	2.36
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.91	2.02	2.13	2.19	2.23	2.19	2.15	2.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	148	134	121	108	98	88	78	68
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0
Females	43.5	46.5	49.5	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.5
Both sexes combined	42.2	45.2	48.2	51.3	53.8	56.3	58.8	61.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2177	2410	2661	3183	3628	4023	4384	4649
Males	1096	1215	1343	1607	1830	2026	2203	2331
Females	1081	1195	1318	1576	1798	1997	2181	2319
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.4	101.7	101.8	101.9	101.8	101.4	101.0	100.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	12.3	11.9	10.6	8.1	7.8	7.3	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	25.7	23.0	20.1	18.1	14.8	14.4	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	20.6	20.9	19.1	17.5	16.2	13.5	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.5	6.0	7.3	9.4	12.5	16.3	20.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	6.2	8.3	11.2	14.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.8	15.8	13.6	12.2	10.8	8.8	8.7	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.2	7.3	5.8	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.7	6.8	5.4	5.4	4.7	4.1	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.7	12.1	12.2	11.7	10.4	9.9	8.0	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	50.5	52.5	54.2	54.6	53.1	48.3	46.1
Median age (years)	19.2	20.6	22.0	25.1	28.9	32.1	35.0	37.6
Population density (per sq km)	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	54	47	50	52	44	40	36	27
Births	72	63	67	70	65	63	66	63
Deaths	18	17	17	18	20	24	30	37
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.63	2.03	1.98	1.79	1.31	1.03	0.86	0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.0	27.6	26.5	24.0	18.9	16.6	15.6	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	7.4	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.3	7.0	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.83	3.56	3.27	2.83	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	1.74	1.59	1.38	1.09	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.03	1.54	1.44	1.28	1.03	0.98	0.99	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	68	60	52	43	35	28	23	19
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	60.0	62.3	64.4	66.9	69.4	71.5	73.4	75.0
Females	62.5	65.0	67.3	70.3	73.2	75.6	77.5	79.2
Both sexes combined	61.3	63.7	65.8	68.5	71.3	73.5	75.4	77.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2177	2447	2743	3385	4004	4655	5327	5981
Males	1096	1234	1385	1710	2022	2348	2684	3010
Females	1081	1213	1358	1675	1982	2306	2642	2971
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	13.6	13.2	11.9	9.8	9.7	9.1	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	25.3	23.7	21.9	19.9	17.4	17.2	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	20.3	20.3	19.0	18.4	17.1	15.2	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.9	8.5	10.8	13.4	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.4	5.6	7.2	9.2	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	49.7	51.0	52.1	52.9	51.9	49.0	47.5
Median age (years)	19.2	20.2	21.2	23.5	26.1	28.6	30.7	32.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	54	54	59	64	62	65	67	65
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.63	2.33	2.29	2.10	1.68	1.51	1.35	1.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.0	30.8	29.7	27.1	22.4	20.8	19.6	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	7.5	6.8	6.1	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.83	4.00	3.72	3.29	2.73	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	1.95	1.81	1.61	1.33	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.03	1.73	1.64	1.49	1.26	1.22	1.23	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2177	2388	2614	3060	3362	3578	3709	3713
Males	1096	1204	1319	1544	1694	1798	1858	1853
Females	1081	1184	1295	1516	1668	1780	1851	1860
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	11.5	11.1	9.5	6.4	6.1	5.3	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	26.0	22.6	19.0	16.3	12.0	11.5	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	20.8	21.2	19.2	17.2	15.3	11.6	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.5	6.1	7.6	10.2	14.0	19.3	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.9	6.6	9.3	13.2	18.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	50.9	53.4	55.7	56.6	54.5	47.7	44.2
Median age (years)	19.2	20.8	22.5	26.2	31.1	35.4	39.5	43.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	54	42	45	45	30	22	13	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.63	1.85	1.80	1.58	0.94	0.62	0.36	0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.0	25.7	24.7	21.8	15.4	12.9	11.5	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	7.3	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.7	7.9	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.83	3.30	2.96	2.44	1.76	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	1.61	1.44	1.19	0.86	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.03	1.43	1.31	1.10	0.82	0.75	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2177	2410	2688	3378	4182	5113	6244	7577

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.63	2.03	2.19	2.28	2.13	2.01	2.00	1.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.0	27.6	28.6	29.1	27.0	25.7	25.6	25.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	7.4	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8

MOROCCO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	8953	10132	11626	13323	15310	17305	19382	21816	24334
Males	4481	5067	5812	6659	7672	8647	9702	10915	12174
Females	4472	5065	5814	6664	7638	8658	9680	10902	12160
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.2	100.1	100.0	99.9	100.4	99.9	100.2	100.1	100.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.9	17.9	18.0	18.4	18.5	18.5	16.5	14.7	13.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.5	26.7	26.8	27.5	29.1	28.6	26.7	26.7	25.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.2	19.3	17.4	16.7	19.2	20.3	20.3	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.3	4.3	5.3	6.2	5.2	6.2	5.7	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.5	4.2	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	45.8	45.6	44.7	43.2	43.8	46.0	47.8	49.5
Median age (years)	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.2	16.3	16.3	18.2	18.9	20.0
Population density (per sq km)	20	23	26	30	34	39	43	49	54

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	236	299	339	397	399	415	487	504
Births	481	548	625	690	744	723	725	732
Deaths	245	247	245	249	256	238	231	218
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.48	2.75	2.73	2.78	2.45	2.27	2.37	2.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.4	50.4	50.1	48.2	45.6	39.4	35.2	31.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.7	22.7	19.6	17.4	15.7	13.0	11.2	9.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.17	7.17	7.15	7.09	6.89	5.90	5.10	4.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.49	3.46	3.36	2.88	2.49	2.15
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.27	2.39	2.49	2.58	2.52	2.26	2.02	1.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	170	155	138	122	110	97	82
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.9	44.3	46.7	49.0	51.4	54.1	56.6	59.1
Females	43.9	46.6	49.2	51.8	54.5	57.5	60.0	62.5
Both sexes combined	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	52.9	55.8	58.2	60.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24334	27028	29637	34196	38526	42569	45589	47858
Males	12174	13526	14835	17124	19299	21299	22765	23849
Females	12160	13502	14801	17072	19227	21270	22824	24009
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.4	100.1	99.7	99.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.6	12.7	11.4	8.8	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	23.4	22.2	19.0	15.7	15.1	13.9	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	21.2	20.5	19.1	16.7	14.1	14.0	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.2	6.5	7.3	10.3	14.0	18.3	21.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.7	6.3	9.2	12.5	15.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.3	14.1	13.5	11.3	9.4	9.1	8.3	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.5	6.8	6.4	5.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.9	6.8	6.2	5.9	4.8	4.3	4.3	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.1	12.5	12.3	11.4	10.1	8.4	8.4	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	52.1	53.9	55.9	54.8	50.4	47.4	44.5
Median age (years)	20.0	21.3	23.0	26.8	30.4	33.9	36.5	37.9
Population density (per sq km)	54	61	66	77	86	95	102	107

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	504	539	522	456	433	404	302	227
Births	732	748	722	652	647	662	637	644
Deaths	218	209	200	196	214	258	335	417
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.19	2.10	1.84	1.43	1.19	1.00	0.68	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.7	29.1	25.5	20.4	17.8	16.3	14.4	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	8.1	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.4	7.6	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.40	3.75	3.10	2.37	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	1.83	1.51	1.16	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.59	1.36	1.07	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	82	68	56	41	28	19	13	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.1	61.6	63.9	66.7	69.5	71.6	73.5	75.1
Females	62.5	65.0	67.5	70.8	73.9	76.2	78.1	79.7
Both sexes combined	60.7	63.3	65.7	68.8	71.7	73.9	75.8	77.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24334	27144	30136	35895	41780	48075	54041	59885
Males	12174	13585	15090	17989	20954	24098	27063	29964
Females	12160	13559	15046	17906	20826	23976	26978	29921
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.6	13.1	12.5	10.2	9.7	9.3	8.7	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	23.3	22.3	20.7	17.7	17.3	16.7	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	21.1	20.2	18.5	17.6	15.3	15.3	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.9	9.5	12.4	15.4	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.8	8.2	10.5	12.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	51.9	53.0	53.6	53.0	49.6	47.9	46.2
Median age (years)	20.0	21.2	22.5	25.4	28.0	30.3	31.9	32.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	504	562	598	576	588	629	597	584
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.19	2.19	2.09	1.75	1.52	1.40	1.17	1.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.7	30.0	28.1	23.6	20.9	19.9	18.4	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	8.2	7.2	6.1	5.7	5.9	6.7	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.40	3.90	3.50	2.87	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	1.90	1.71	1.40	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.65	1.53	1.30	1.21	1.23	1.24	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24334	26831	29047	32436	35179	37192	37811	37317
Males	12174	13425	14535	16228	17597	18566	18812	18492
Females	12160	13406	14512	16208	17583	18627	18999	18825
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.6	12.1	10.2	7.3	6.7	5.8	4.9	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	23.6	22.0	17.2	13.2	12.4	10.8	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	21.3	21.0	19.5	15.7	12.4	12.1	11.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	11.2	16.0	22.0	27.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	4.1	4.3	5.0	6.9	10.6	15.0	20.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	52.5	55.0	58.3	56.8	51.0	45.9	41.3
Median age (years)	20.0	21.5	23.4	28.2	33.1	37.8	42.1	45.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	504	499	443	339	274	201	62	-48
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.19	1.95	1.59	1.10	0.81	0.56	0.16	-0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.7	27.5	22.8	17.1	14.2	12.5	10.4	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	8.0	6.9	6.1	6.1	6.9	8.7	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.40	3.50	2.70	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	1.71	1.32	0.93	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.49	1.18	0.86	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24334	27028	30256	38060	47191	58084	71297	87126

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.19	2.10	2.26	2.29	2.15	2.08	2.05	2.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.7	29.1	29.8	29.2	27.0	26.1	26.0	25.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	8.1	7.3	6.3	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.6

MOZAMBIQUE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	6198	6744	7461	8338	9395	10498	12095	13541	14187
Males	3029	3297	3650	4084	4609	5157	5951	6669	6995
Females	3169	3447	3810	4253	4786	5342	6144	6872	7191
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.6	95.6	95.8	96.0	96.3	96.5	96.9	97.0	97.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.1	16.4	17.0	17.5	17.8	17.6	17.5	17.8	17.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.6	24.9	24.4	24.5	25.3	26.2	25.9	25.9	26.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.1	18.0	18.8	18.9	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.6	47.8	47.6	47.1	46.0	45.2	45.7	45.5	45.0
Median age (years)	19.1	19.3	19.3	19.0	18.6	18.1	18.2	18.1	17.9
Population density (per sq km)	8	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	18

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	109	143	175	211	221	319	289	129
Births	297	332	371	415	454	513	586	632
Deaths	192	193	198	204	215	235	257	263
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.69	2.02	2.22	2.39	2.22	2.83	2.26	0.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.0	46.7	47.0	46.8	45.7	45.4	45.7	45.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	29.6	27.2	25.1	23.0	21.7	20.8	20.1	19.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.19	6.29	6.39	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.05	3.10	3.15	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.58	1.72	1.85	1.98	2.04	2.08	2.11	2.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	205	195	185	175	168	160	155	156
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	32.0	34.5	37.0	39.4	40.9	41.9	42.9	44.4
Females	35.0	37.5	40.1	42.6	44.1	45.1	46.2	47.7
Both sexes combined	33.5	36.0	38.5	41.0	42.5	43.5	44.5	46.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	14187	16004	18991	24704	31410	38955	46150	52145
Males	6995	7902	9389	12242	15589	19348	22917	25860
Females	7191	8102	9602	12462	15821	19606	23233	26285
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	97.5	97.8	98.2	98.5	98.7	98.6	98.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.8	17.1	16.1	14.8	12.7	10.1	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.5	26.9	27.3	26.4	25.4	23.7	21.0	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.5	19.3	20.4	20.0	19.9	19.7	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.8	7.2	9.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.7	6.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.5	16.7	17.0	16.2	15.6	14.4	12.6	9.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.3	5.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	10.6	11.1	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.0	44.8	45.2	47.4	49.3	51.7	53.9	55.1
Median age (years)	17.9	17.6	17.6	18.3	19.6	21.7	24.6	28.5
Population density (per sq km)	18	20	24	31	39	49	58	65

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	129	363	597	571	671	754	720	599
Births	632	682	746	869	998	1054	1005	907
Deaths	263	279	309	338	327	299	286	307
Net migration	..	-40	160	40	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.93	2.41	3.42	2.63	2.40	2.15	1.70	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	45.2	42.6	39.8	35.7	30.0	23.6	18.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.0	18.5	17.6	15.5	11.7	8.5	6.7	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.6	9.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.38	4.50	3.63	2.75	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.65	2.22	1.79	1.35	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.21	2.11	1.97	1.79	1.55	1.24	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	156	148	136	115	92	70	52	34
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.4	44.9	45.4	47.9	53.8	60.1	65.0	68.3
Females	47.7	48.0	48.3	50.9	57.2	63.8	68.9	72.5
Both sexes combined	46.0	46.4	46.8	49.4	55.5	61.9	67.0	70.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	14187	16004	19187	25421	33019	42203	51850	61192
Males	6995	7902	9488	12602	16396	20979	25779	30399
Females	7191	8102	9699	12819	16623	21224	26071	30792
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.8	18.0	16.9	15.7	13.9	11.6	10.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.5	26.9	27.1	27.3	26.2	24.9	22.7	19.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.5	19.1	19.9	20.3	19.9	19.9	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.4	6.4	8.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	4.2	5.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.0	44.8	44.8	46.1	48.1	50.2	52.4	53.7
Median age (years)	17.9	17.6	17.4	17.7	18.8	20.3	22.8	25.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	129	363	637	623	760	918	965	934
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.93	2.41	3.63	2.81	2.61	2.45	2.06	1.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	45.2	45.0	41.8	37.8	33.0	27.0	22.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.0	18.5	17.9	15.6	11.7	8.5	6.5	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.6	9.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.50	6.50	5.83	4.97	4.10	3.24	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.87	2.45	2.02	1.59	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.21	2.25	2.13	1.97	1.75	1.46	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	14187	15835	18625	23784	29465	35346	40319	43382
Males	6995	7817	9206	11781	14613	17538	19992	21467
Females	7191	8018	9419	12003	14852	17808	20327	21915
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.0	16.3	15.4	13.6	11.3	8.6	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.5	27.2	27.0	25.6	24.5	22.2	18.9	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.7	19.6	20.6	19.9	19.9	19.1	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	6.4	8.3	11.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	4.1	5.3	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.0	45.3	46.1	48.6	50.6	53.3	55.2	56.4
Median age (years)	17.9	17.9	18.1	19.1	20.7	23.2	26.9	31.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	129	330	558	516	568	588	497	306
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.93	2.20	3.25	2.45	2.14	1.82	1.32	0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	42.8	40.5	37.7	33.0	26.7	20.1	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.0	18.1	17.4	15.3	11.6	8.6	7.0	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.7	9.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.05	5.61	4.93	4.04	3.15	2.29	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.43	1.99	1.55	1.13	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.07	1.96	1.81	1.61	1.34	1.03	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	14187	16004	19187	26198	36342	51880	75427	110857

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.93	2.41	3.63	3.11	3.27	3.56	3.74	3.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.6	45.2	45.0	45.2	44.9	44.3	43.8	43.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.0	18.5	17.9	15.9	12.1	8.8	6.4	5.0

MYANMAR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	17832	19561	21746	24167	27102	30441	33821	37544	41813
Males	8890	9753	10848	12063	13544	15230	16938	18653	20802
Females	8942	9808	10898	12105	13558	15211	16883	18891	21012
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	99.4	99.5	99.7	99.9	100.1	100.3	98.7	99.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	15.8	16.3	15.8	15.8	15.5	14.2	14.1	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14	21.8	24.0	24.8	25.3	25.4	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.0	16.7	16.9	18.4	19.0	19.3	19.7	20.4	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.8	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	47.5	46.0	46.0	45.8	46.2	47.2	48.3	49.4
Median age (years)	21.8	21.0	19.8	19.3	19.4	19.4	20.0	20.0	20.6
Population density (per sq km)	26	29	32	36	40	45	50	55	62

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	346	437	484	587	668	676	745	854
Births	842	877	940	1049	1148	1205	1267	1351
Deaths	507	447	447	456	463	479	505	495
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.85	2.12	2.11	2.29	2.32	2.10	2.09	2.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.0	42.5	40.9	40.9	39.9	37.5	35.5	34.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.1	21.6	19.5	17.8	16.1	14.9	14.1	12.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.30	4.90	4.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.80	2.58	2.39	2.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.69	1.91	2.00	2.08	2.08	1.96	1.82	1.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	206	166	150	136	122	114	106	98
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.6	41.1	43.6	45.9	48.3	49.7	51.1	53.5
Females	38.2	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.4	52.9	54.3	56.8
Both sexes combined	36.9	42.5	45.0	47.4	49.8	51.2	52.2	55.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	41813	46527	51539	61596	71311	79902	88009	94569
Males	20802	23181	25715	30813	35724	40004	44018	47231
Females	21012	23347	25824	30783	35586	39898	43991	47338
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.0	99.3	99.6	100.1	100.4	100.3	100.1	99.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	14.0	13.3	11.2	9.5	8.3	7.8	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	23.4	23.6	21.9	19.1	16.3	15.2	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	19.7	18.7	19.4	18.8	17.0	14.8	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.8	8.4	11.2	14.0	16.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	5.2	7.3	9.7	11.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.2	14.4	14.5	13.3	11.5	9.7	9.2	8.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.5	5.7	5.1	4.5	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.1	6.0	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.3	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.0	11.8	10.9	11.5	11.2	10.2	9.0	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.4	50.0	50.7	52.6	53.5	53.4	51.2	48.2
Median age (years)	20.6	21.3	21.9	23.6	26.5	30.0	33.0	35.5
Population density (per sq km)	62	69	76	91	105	118	130	140

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	854	943	1002	1006	971	859	811	656
Births	1351	1436	1485	1468	1416	1331	1387	1363
Deaths	495	492	482	463	445	472	577	707
Net migration	..	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.14	2.05	1.78	1.46	1.14	0.97	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.0	32.5	30.3	26.0	21.3	17.6	16.5	14.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	11.1	9.8	8.2	6.7	6.2	6.9	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.16	3.81	3.29	2.61	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.03	1.86	1.60	1.27	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.68	1.59	1.44	1.20	0.99	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	98	84	72	54	34	22	15	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.5	56.0	58.5	62.3	66.8	69.9	72.0	73.7
Females	56.8	59.3	61.8	65.6	70.5	74.2	76.5	78.4
Both sexes combined	55.1	57.6	60.1	63.9	68.6	72.0	74.2	76.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	41813	46755	52087	63289	75154	87438	100396	113275
Males	20802	23297	25993	31675	37681	43839	50321	56746
Females	21012	23459	26094	31614	37473	43599	50076	56529
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	14.4	13.7	12.0	10.7	9.9	9.4	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	23.3	23.8	22.6	20.3	18.3	17.6	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	19.6	18.5	19.3	18.9	17.3	15.9	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.6	7.9	10.2	12.3	14.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.9	6.6	8.5	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.4	49.8	50.2	51.5	52.1	51.8	50.4	48.4
Median age (years)	20.6	21.2	21.6	22.9	25.1	27.7	29.6	31.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	854	988	1066	1120	1186	1228	1296	1288
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.23	2.16	1.95	1.72	1.51	1.38	1.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.0	33.6	31.5	27.6	23.7	21.1	20.1	18.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	11.2	9.9	8.2	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.30	4.02	3.58	3.02	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.10	1.96	1.75	1.47	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.74	1.68	1.57	1.39	1.23	1.24	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	41813	46328	51026	59958	67520	72552	76377	77794
Males	20802	23079	25454	29980	33794	36263	38100	38699
Females	21012	23249	25572	29979	33726	36288	38277	39095
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	13.6	12.8	10.4	8.1	6.6	6.0	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14	23.5	23.5	23.4	21.2	17.9	13.9	12.4	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	19.8	18.8	19.6	18.7	16.6	13.2	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.9	8.8	12.4	16.2	20.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.4	8.0	11.1	14.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.4	50.2	51.2	53.7	55.0	55.3	51.8	47.2
Median age (years)	20.6	21.4	22.2	24.3	28.0	32.5	36.7	40.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	854	903	940	893	756	503	383	142
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.05	1.93	1.61	1.19	0.72	0.51	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.0	31.6	29.1	24.3	18.6	13.8	12.7	10.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	11.1	9.8	8.2	6.8	6.6	7.6	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.50	4.02	3.62	3.00	2.20	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	1.96	1.76	1.46	1.07	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.63	1.51	1.31	1.01	0.76	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	41813	46527	52098	65532	82813	105310	133777	169828

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.14	2.26	2.29	2.34	2.40	2.39	2.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	34.0	32.5	32.6	31.2	29.9	29.5	29.1	28.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	11.1	10.0	8.3	6.5	5.5	5.2	5.0

NAMIBIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	511	562	624	701	792	900	1030	1178	1349
Males	248	273	304	343	389	443	509	583	669
Females	263	289	320	358	403	457	521	595	679
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.1	94.5	95.1	95.8	96.4	97.0	97.6	98.1	98.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.6	16.8	17.0	17.1	17.1	17.2	16.8	16.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	24.6	24.9	25.1	25.4	25.7	25.9	26.3	26.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.7	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.7	18.9	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	47.3	47.2	46.9	46.4	46.0	45.6	45.7	45.9
Median age (years)	19.6	19.4	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.4	18.4	18.5
Population density (per sq km)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	10	13	15	18	22	26	30	34
Births	24	26	29	32	36	40	45	49
Deaths	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	15
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.90	2.12	2.30	2.45	2.57	2.68	2.69	2.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.1	44.0	43.6	43.1	42.5	41.9	40.3	39.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.1	22.8	20.6	18.7	16.8	15.1	13.5	12.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.86	2.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.73	1.82	1.91	2.00	2.09	2.18	2.19	2.20
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	168	153	139	125	113	98	84	68
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	37.5	40.0	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0
Females	40.0	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5
Both sexes combined	38.7	41.2	43.7	46.2	48.8	51.3	53.8	56.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1349	1540	1752	2239	2778	3308	3747	4163
Males	669	766	873	1118	1388	1652	1868	2071
Females	679	774	879	1121	1390	1656	1879	2091
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.6	99.0	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.4	99.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	12.3	10.3	8.0	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	26.2	26.0	25.6	24.4	22.8	20.6	17.7	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.4	19.0	18.0	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.3	7.1	8.5	10.7	13.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.6	7.2	9.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.1	16.0	15.7	14.9	13.9	12.4	10.5	8.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.4	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.5	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.2	10.8	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	46.6	47.4	49.2	50.9	52.6	53.9	52.6
Median age (years)	18.5	18.9	19.3	20.7	22.6	25.1	28.7	32.1
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	38	43	49	54	53	44	42
Births	49	53	58	64	70	71	64	66
Deaths	15	15	15	15	16	18	20	24
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.71	2.65	2.59	2.45	2.16	1.75	1.25	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.0	37.0	35.1	32.1	27.8	23.2	18.1	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	10.5	9.2	7.7	6.3	5.8	5.7	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.60	5.25	4.90	4.36	3.66	2.97	2.27	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.76	2.59	2.41	2.15	1.80	1.46	1.12	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.13	2.05	1.90	1.67	1.38	1.07	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	68	60	53	44	35	27	21	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.0	57.5	60.0	63.4	66.9	69.4	71.5	73.4
Females	57.5	60.0	62.5	66.2	70.3	73.2	75.5	77.5
Both sexes combined	56.3	58.8	61.3	64.8	68.6	71.3	73.5	75.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1349	1542	1760	2271	2864	3496	4101	4743
Males	669	767	877	1134	1432	1747	2047	2364
Females	679	775	883	1136	1432	1749	2055	2380
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.4	13.0	11.4	9.6	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14	26.2	26.0	25.6	24.7	23.4	21.6	19.4	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.4	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.0	18.3	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.9	8.0	9.8	11.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.3	6.6	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	46.5	47.1	48.6	50.0	51.3	52.4	51.5
Median age (years)	18.5	18.8	19.2	20.3	21.9	23.9	26.6	29.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	39	44	51	59	63	60	64
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.71	2.68	2.65	2.55	2.32	1.99	1.60	1.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.0	37.3	35.7	33.1	29.5	25.5	21.4	20.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	10.5	9.3	7.7	6.3	5.6	5.5	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.60	5.30	5.00	4.54	3.94	3.34	2.74	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.76	2.61	2.46	2.24	1.94	1.65	1.35	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.15	2.09	1.98	1.79	1.56	1.30	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1349	1537	1744	2207	2692	3124	3410	3629
Males	669	765	869	1102	1345	1559	1698	1803
Females	679	773	875	1105	1347	1565	1712	1827
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.5	15.7	15.0	13.5	11.5	9.1	6.3	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.2	26.1	25.6	24.1	22.1	19.4	15.7	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	19.5	19.7	19.8	19.4	18.9	17.6	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.4	7.3	9.0	11.8	15.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.9	7.9	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	46.7	47.6	49.8	51.9	54.0	55.5	53.6
Median age (years)	18.5	18.9	19.4	21.1	23.4	26.5	30.9	35.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	38	41	46	49	43	29	22
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.71	2.62	2.53	2.35	1.99	1.49	0.88	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.0	36.6	34.5	31.1	26.2	20.7	14.7	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	10.5	9.2	7.7	6.4	5.9	6.0	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.60	5.20	4.80	4.19	3.39	2.59	1.79	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.76	2.56	2.36	2.06	1.67	1.28	0.88	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.20	2.11	2.01	1.82	1.54	1.21	0.85	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1349	1540	1771	2379	3220	4383	6002	8255

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.71	2.65	2.80	2.95	3.02	3.08	3.14	3.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.0	37.0	37.4	37.3	36.5	36.1	36.1	36.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	10.5	9.4	7.8	6.3	5.3	4.7	4.2

NEPAL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7974	8675	9439	10374	11504	13006	14874	16975	19253
Males	3966	4344	4752	5247	5843	6638	7620	8724	9790
Females	4008	4332	4688	5127	5661	6369	7254	8251	9463
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.0	100.3	101.4	102.4	103.2	104.2	105.1	105.7	103.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.7	16.3	15.8	16.1	16.3	17.4	17.8	17.2	16.2
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	23.4	24.3	25.1	24.9	24.9	25.8	27.0	26.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.7	19.3	18.3	18.8	18.9	18.3	18.5	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.1	6.5	5.8	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.7	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.7	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	48.4	47.9	48.4	49.1	47.6	46.0	45.5	46.2
Median age (years)	20.2	19.9	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.9	18.3	17.9	18.4
Population density (per sq km)	57	62	67	74	82	92	106	121	137

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	140	153	187	226	300	374	420	456
Births	377	393	433	475	559	640	688	723
Deaths	236	240	246	249	259	266	269	266
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.69	1.69	1.89	2.07	2.46	2.68	2.64	2.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.3	43.4	43.7	43.4	45.6	45.9	43.2	39.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.4	26.5	24.8	22.8	21.1	19.1	16.9	14.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.08	5.66	5.68	5.78	6.26	6.54	6.35	5.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.97	2.76	2.77	2.82	3.05	3.19	3.10	2.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.62	1.55	1.61	1.31	1.94	2.12	2.15	2.09
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	197	191	182	164	153	138	122	110
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.8	38.1	39.6	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5
Females	35.8	37.1	38.6	40.5	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.2
Both sexes combined	36.3	37.6	39.1	41.0	43.3	45.8	48.3	50.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	19253	21918	24842	31236	37748	43156	48416	53272
Males	9790	11173	12680	15983	19338	22082	24717	27112
Females	9463	10745	12161	15253	18410	21074	23699	26160
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.4	104.0	104.3	104.8	105.0	104.8	104.3	103.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.2	16.2	15.4	13.5	11.2	8.4	8.3	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	26.2	25.8	24.6	22.2	19.0	15.4	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.5	20.1	20.1	20.1	19.3	16.8	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.5	8.0	10.4	13.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.1	5.1	6.7	9.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.6	16.0	15.9	15.0	13.4	11.3	9.3	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.5	5.9	4.4	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.3	5.9	4.9	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	11.2	11.7	11.7	11.9	11.5	10.2	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	46.8	47.7	49.9	53.0	55.7	55.2	51.1
Median age (years)	18.4	18.6	19.0	20.6	23.2	26.9	30.5	33.8
Population density (per sq km)	137	156	176	222	268	307	344	378

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	456	533	585	639	651	541	526	486
Births	723	807	851	899	900	791	810	827
Deaths	266	274	266	259	249	250	284	342
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.59	2.50	2.29	1.89	1.34	1.15	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	39.2	36.4	32.1	26.1	19.5	17.7	16.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.3	11.4	9.3	7.2	6.2	6.2	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.90	5.42	4.95	4.22	3.27	2.33	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.88	2.65	2.42	2.06	1.60	1.14	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.09	2.02	1.94	1.74	1.43	1.06	0.99	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	110	99	86	68	47	32	22	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	51.5	54.0	56.5	60.3	64.8	68.1	70.5	72.5
Females	50.2	53.0	56.5	60.5	65.5	70.0	73.1	75.5
Both sexes combined	50.9	53.5	56.5	60.4	65.2	69.0	71.8	73.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	19253	21958	24978	31801	39261	46431	54178	62287
Males	9790	11194	12751	16274	20116	23761	27667	31721
Females	9463	10764	12227	15527	19145	22669	26512	30566
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.2	16.4	15.7	14.1	12.2	9.9	9.9	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	26.1	25.8	25.0	23.0	20.5	17.7	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.5	20.0	19.9	20.0	19.3	17.5	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.2	7.4	9.3	11.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.8	6.0	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	46.7	47.4	49.1	51.7	53.8	53.5	50.6
Median age (years)	18.4	18.5	18.9	20.1	22.3	25.1	27.9	30.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	456	541	604	682	746	717	775	811
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.63	2.58	2.42	2.11	1.68	1.54	1.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	39.6	37.2	33.4	28.2	22.7	21.2	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.4	11.4	9.3	7.2	6.0	5.8	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.90	5.49	5.07	4.44	3.62	2.79	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.88	2.68	2.48	2.17	1.76	1.36	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.09	2.04	1.99	1.83	1.58	1.28	1.22	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	19253	21876	24704	30670	36248	39974	42982	45117
Males	9790	11152	12610	15692	18567	20450	21935	22942
Females	9463	10725	12094	14978	17681	19524	21047	22175
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.2	16.1	15.1	12.9	10.2	6.6	6.6	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	26.2	25.8	24.2	21.3	17.3	12.6	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.5	20.2	20.4	20.2	19.2	16.0	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.7	8.6	11.8	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.3	5.5	7.5	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	46.8	47.9	50.7	54.3	57.8	57.1	51.4
Median age (years)	18.4	18.6	19.2	21.0	24.1	28.7	33.4	37.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	456	525	566	597	558	373	301	213
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.55	2.43	2.16	1.67	0.98	0.73	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	38.8	35.6	30.8	23.9	16.1	13.9	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.3	11.3	9.2	7.2	6.3	6.6	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.90	5.36	4.82	4.00	2.93	1.86	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.88	2.62	2.35	1.95	1.43	0.91	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.09	2.00	1.89	1.65	1.28	0.85	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	19253	21918	25212	33934	46269	64054	89477	125760

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.59	2.80	2.97	3.10	3.25	3.34	3.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	39.2	39.6	39.3	38.2	38.1	38.0	37.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	13.3	11.6	9.6	7.2	5.6	4.6	3.9

NETHERLANDS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	10114	10751	11480	12292	13032	13653	14144	14492	14952
Males	5041	5356	5717	6133	6504	6798	7018	7167	7389
Females	5073	5395	5763	6159	6528	6856	7125	7325	7563
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	99.3	99.2	99.6	99.6	99.2	98.5	97.9	97.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.1	7.5	6.3	6.0	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	19.6	19.9	18.4	18.2	17.8	16.1	13.4	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24	15.9	14.9	15.0	17.0	17.6	16.8	17.4	17.3	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.5	12.3	13.1	13.9	14.5	15.1	15.7	16.8	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.7	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.1	12.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	47.8	46.4	47.0	47.3	48.1	50.0	51.9	52.5
Median age (years)	28.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	28.6	29.4	31.3	33.1	34.5
Population density (per sq km)	248	263	281	301	319	334	346	355	366

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	127	146	162	148	124	98	70	92
Births	231	237	248	243	206	176	175	187
Deaths	79	85	92	103	111	113	118	125
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.22	1.31	1.37	1.17	0.93	0.71	0.49	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.1	21.3	20.9	19.2	15.4	12.7	12.2	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.06	3.09	3.12	2.73	1.97	1.58	1.51	1.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.49	1.51	1.52	1.33	0.96	0.77	0.74	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.41	1.45	1.48	1.30	0.94	0.75	0.73	0.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	19	16	14	12	10	8	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.9	71.4	71.1	71.0	71.1	72.1	72.8	73.6
Females	73.4	74.7	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.6	79.4	79.9
Both sexes combined	72.1	73.0	73.4	73.6	74.0	75.3	76.0	76.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	14952	15503	15934	16239	16286	16176	15781	15275
Males	7389	7676	7901	8060	8064	7981	7763	7508
Females	7563	7827	8033	8179	8222	8195	8018	7767
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.7	98.1	98.4	98.5	98.1	97.4	96.8	96.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.3	6.4	6.1	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	12.0	12.0	12.4	11.4	10.1	10.8	11.2	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	13.0	11.6	12.2	11.3	10.1	11.0	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.3	17.7	18.2	22.2	27.1	32.2	32.6	31.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.8	13.2	13.6	15.4	20.0	24.6	27.1	25.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.1	7.3	7.5	6.7	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.8	8.0	6.9	7.3	6.9	6.0	6.6	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.5	51.6	49.0	45.6	40.3	37.8	37.7	37.6
Median age (years)	34.5	36.0	37.8	41.8	44.9	45.1	45.4	44.7
Population density (per sq km)	366	380	390	398	399	396	386	374

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	92	110	86	31	5	-10	-39	-50
Births	187	198	193	171	168	179	174	173
Deaths	125	133	138	148	163	190	214	223
Net migration	..	45	31	7	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.63	0.73	0.55	0.19	0.03	-0.07	-0.25	-0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.7	13.0	12.3	10.6	10.3	11.0	10.9	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.8	8.8	9.2	10.0	11.7	13.4	14.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.0	1.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.61	1.61	1.65	1.78	1.92	2.06	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.79	0.79	0.80	0.87	0.94	1.01	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.77	0.77	0.79	0.86	0.93	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.6	74.4	75.1	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.6	79.4
Females	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.6	82.6	83.4	84.2	85.0
Both sexes combined	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.8	79.7	80.6	81.3	82.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	14952	15534	16054	16632	17003	17395	17656	17891
Males	7389	7691	7962	8261	8431	8605	8722	8845
Females	7563	7842	8092	8371	8572	8790	8934	9046
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.3	6.6	6.6	5.8	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	12.0	12.0	12.5	12.5	11.3	12.3	13.4	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	13.0	11.5	12.1	12.2	11.0	12.1	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.3	17.6	18.1	21.6	26.0	29.9	29.2	26.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.8	13.2	13.5	15.0	19.2	22.8	24.2	21.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.5	51.5	48.7	44.7	40.1	38.3	39.0	40.0
Median age (years)	34.5	35.9	37.5	41.1	43.0	41.9	41.0	39.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	92	116	104	58	37	39	26	24
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.63	0.76	0.66	0.35	0.22	0.23	0.15	0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.7	13.4	13.4	12.1	11.9	13.4	13.7	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.7	8.7	9.1	9.7	11.1	12.2	12.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.0	1.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.66	1.76	1.91	2.11	2.31	2.48	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.81	0.86	0.93	1.03	1.13	1.21	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.80	0.85	0.92	1.02	1.11	1.20	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	14952	15473	15838	15995	15764	15199	14212	13009
Males	7389	7660	7852	7935	7797	7482	6961	6349
Females	7563	7813	7986	8060	7967	7718	7252	6660
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.3	6.2	5.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14	12.0	12.0	12.2	10.8	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.2
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	13.0	11.7	12.2	10.9	9.4	9.6	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	17.3	17.7	18.3	22.5	28.0	34.3	36.2	37.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.8	13.2	13.7	15.6	20.7	26.1	30.1	30.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.5	51.7	49.3	46.1	40.7	37.9	36.8	35.4
Median age (years)	34.5	36.1	37.9	42.3	46.1	47.8	49.3	50.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	92	104	73	16	-22	-55	-98	-119
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.63	0.68	0.47	0.10	-0.15	-0.37	-0.67	-0.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.7	12.6	11.5	9.8	8.8	8.6	7.8	7.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.8	8.8	9.3	10.3	12.2	14.5	16.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.0	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.56	1.56	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.75	0.75	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	14952	15503	15934	16205	16088	15685	14868	13831

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.63	0.73	0.55	0.17	-0.07	-0.25	-0.54	-0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.7	13.0	12.3	10.4	9.4	9.4	8.6	8.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.8	8.8	9.2	10.1	11.9	13.9	15.5

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	112	123	135	146	159	166	174	182	190
Males	54	60	66	72	79	82	84	88	92
Females	58	63	68	74	80	84	90	94	98
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.8	95.1	97.0	97.5	97.8	98.0	93.2	94.0	94.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	17.8	16.1	13.4	11.4	10.8	9.1	9.6	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14	20.4	22.5	25.3	26.9	25.3	22.1	20.9	18.2	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24	17.7	15.9	15.8	18.0	20.9	22.7	21.4	20.9	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.8	7.7	7.3	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.3	9.3	9.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.4	5.4	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.7	6.7	6.5	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	44.0	43.6	44.8	47.8	50.8	54.0	55.5	55.5
Median age (years)	23.3	20.9	20.0	19.7	21.0	22.3	24.3	25.7	27.6
Population density (per sq km)	140	153	168	183	199	208	217	227	238

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2
Births	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Deaths	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.86	1.86	1.67	1.67	0.88	0.88	0.94	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.2	36.0	30.5	25.5	23.4	23.3	20.3	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.7	13.1	11.0	9.4	7.8	6.7	7.2	6.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.65	5.15	4.40	3.30	2.65	2.45	2.25	2.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.76	2.51	2.15	1.61	1.29	1.20	1.10	1.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.28	2.15	1.89	1.46	1.21	1.15	1.06	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	97	84	72	61	44	29	25	22
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	51.4	53.9	56.4	58.9	63.3	67.6	68.6	69.6
Females	58.2	60.7	63.2	65.7	69.1	72.6	73.6	74.6
Both sexes combined	54.8	57.3	59.8	62.2	66.1	70.1	71.1	72.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	190	199	207	225	241	253	260	266
Males	92	97	101	111	119	125	129	132
Females	98	102	106	115	122	128	131	134
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.6	95.2	95.6	96.4	97.1	97.8	98.1	98.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	8.7	8.1	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	17.3	16.6	14.8	13.8	13.5	13.1	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.4	16.2	15.4	15.2	13.7	13.2	13.1	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.7	10.3	11.3	14.5	18.0	21.9	22.9	24.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.6	7.0	7.6	9.6	12.5	16.0	17.8	18.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.4	10.5	9.9	8.8	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.4	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.1	9.9	8.9	9.1	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.5	53.8	52.5	50.0	46.0	44.9	43.8	43.0
Median age (years)	27.6	29.6	31.2	34.1	35.9	37.6	38.6	38.9
Population density (per sq km)	238	248	259	282	302	316	326	332

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Births	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Deaths	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
Net migration	..	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.82	0.69	0.47	0.29	0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.3	18.2	17.0	15.5	14.7	13.9	13.4	13.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.8	7.8	9.2	10.5	11.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-1.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.14	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.04	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	22	19	17	13	10	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	69.6	70.6	71.4	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.8	76.8
Females	74.6	75.6	76.4	77.6	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.7
Both sexes combined	72.1	73.1	74.0	75.2	76.3	77.3	78.2	79.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	190	200	211	234	258	281	302	324
Males	92	98	103	115	128	139	150	161
Females	98	102	108	119	131	142	152	163
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	17.2	16.9	16.2	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.4	16.1	15.1	15.1	14.7	14.3	14.4	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.7	10.2	11.1	14.0	16.8	19.7	19.8	19.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.6	7.0	7.5	9.2	11.7	14.4	15.3	14.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.5	53.5	51.7	48.6	45.4	45.0	45.0	44.8
Median age (years)	27.6	29.4	30.7	32.5	33.4	34.0	34.2	34.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.86	1.02	1.05	1.07	0.97	0.84	0.73	0.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.3	19.5	18.8	17.8	17.1	16.9	16.6	16.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.5	8.5	9.3	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-1.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.14	2.25	2.35	2.48	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.04	1.10	1.15	1.21	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.07	1.12	1.19	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	190	198	206	219	227	227	220	209
Males	92	97	101	107	111	112	109	103
Females	98	102	105	112	115	115	112	106
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.2	8.5	7.6	6.3	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.2
Percentage aged 5-14	17.2	17.4	16.5	13.7	11.9	10.6	9.7	9.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.4	16.2	15.5	15.4	13.2	11.8	10.8	10.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.7	10.3	11.4	15.0	19.2	24.5	27.1	30.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.6	7.0	7.7	9.9	13.3	17.9	21.0	23.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.5	53.9	52.9	51.2	47.4	45.7	42.6	39.8
Median age (years)	27.6	29.6	31.5	35.1	38.1	41.5	44.5	46.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.86	0.85	0.75	0.62	0.34	0.01	-0.28	-0.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.3	17.8	15.8	13.5	11.6	10.1	9.1	8.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.9	8.1	10.0	12.0	13.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-1.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.14	2.05	1.95	1.80	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.04	1.00	0.95	0.88	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	0.98	0.93	0.86	0.77	0.73	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	190	199	207	225	241	253	260	266

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.82	0.69	0.47	0.29	0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.3	18.2	17.0	15.5	14.7	13.9	13.4	13.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.8	7.8	9.2	10.5	11.3

NEW CALEDONIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	55	65	79	92	108	133	143	155	168
Males	27	33	40	47	56	69	74	79	86
Females	28	32	38	45	52	64	69	75	82
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.6	102.9	105.4	105.4	106.5	108.9	106.8	105.4	104.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	16.3	17.5	17.3	15.2	14.8	12.9	11.7	11.1
Percentage aged 5-14	22.3	23.7	23.8	25.7	26.8	24.0	24.7	24.1	21.5
Percentage aged 15-24	14.2	15.9	17.2	17.3	18.2	20.1	19.7	19.5	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.1	10.5	9.1	8.1	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.2	7.2	6.2	5.6	5.0	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	40.2	40.8	42.1	41.6	43.8	48.0	49.5	50.8	53.0
Median age (years)	23.2	21.0	19.7	18.8	19.1	20.3	21.0	22.2	23.4
Population density (per sq km)	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	9

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	3	3	3	5	2	2	3
Births	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.35	3.78	3.16	3.24	4.16	1.43	1.58	1.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.6	42.5	40.9	35.4	34.6	27.8	24.8	24.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	14.5	12.4	10.2	8.8	7.0	6.0	5.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.65	6.68	6.01	5.17	4.94	3.43	3.14	2.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.23	3.25	2.92	2.51	2.40	1.67	1.52	1.43
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.67	2.75	2.53	2.24	2.18	1.56	1.46	1.38
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	93	83	73	62	53	41	31	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.5	61.5	64.5	67.0	68.5
Females	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.5	66.5	69.5	72.0	73.5
Both sexes combined	55.4	57.4	59.4	61.9	63.9	66.9	69.3	70.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	168	181	195	220	244	265	282	295
Males	86	92	99	111	123	133	141	147
Females	82	89	96	109	121	132	141	147
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	104.4	103.6	103.0	102.0	101.1	100.3	99.8	99.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	10.7	10.1	8.1	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	21.5	20.1	19.4	17.5	14.9	14.4	13.5	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	20.0	18.0	17.0	15.8	13.7	13.6	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.6	8.6	11.3	14.1	16.9	20.8	23.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.9	5.5	7.4	9.7	12.0	15.1	17.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.8	12.1	11.7	10.5	9.0	8.7	8.1	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.9	5.9	5.5	5.3	4.6	4.2	4.1	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.7	12.2	10.7	10.1	9.6	8.1	8.1	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.0	53.7	53.5	53.4	51.8	47.8	45.7	43.4
Median age (years)	23.4	24.6	26.3	29.6	32.5	35.1	37.5	38.7
Population density (per sq km)	9	10	10	12	13	14	15	16

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1
Births	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.58	1.53	1.49	1.24	1.03	0.82	0.60	0.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.1	22.8	21.4	18.1	16.3	15.2	13.9	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.4	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.2	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.95	2.74	2.53	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.43	1.33	1.23	1.07	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.29	1.20	1.05	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	26	22	18	14	10	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.5	69.7	70.9	72.4	74.1	75.5	76.6	77.6
Females	73.5	74.7	75.9	77.4	79.1	80.5	81.6	82.6
Both sexes combined	70.8	72.1	73.2	74.7	76.5	77.9	79.1	80.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	168	182	197	230	264	299	334	370
Males	86	92	100	116	133	150	168	186
Females	82	89	97	114	131	149	167	184
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	11.1	10.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	21.5	20.0	19.5	18.8	17.1	16.8	16.3	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	19.9	17.8	16.7	16.4	15.1	15.0	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.6	8.5	10.8	13.0	15.0	17.5	18.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.9	5.5	7.1	9.0	10.6	12.8	13.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.0	53.4	52.8	51.5	50.1	47.2	46.3	45.3
Median age (years)	23.4	24.5	26.0	28.2	29.8	31.3	32.4	33.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.58	1.62	1.66	1.54	1.37	1.25	1.11	1.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.1	23.8	23.1	21.0	19.5	18.8	18.0	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.8	6.4	6.9	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.1	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.95	2.86	2.77	2.64	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.43	1.39	1.34	1.28	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.35	1.31	1.26	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	168	180	192	210	225	233	234	230
Males	86	92	97	106	113	116	116	114
Females	82	88	95	104	112	117	118	116
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.1	10.3	9.3	6.5	6.2	5.4	4.7	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	21.5	20.2	19.2	16.1	12.2	11.7	10.3	9.5
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	20.1	18.3	17.4	15.0	11.8	11.6	10.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.7	8.7	11.9	15.3	19.3	25.0	29.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.9	5.6	7.8	10.5	13.7	18.2	22.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.0	54.0	54.2	55.5	53.8	48.1	44.1	39.8
Median age (years)	23.4	24.7	26.7	31.1	35.2	39.3	43.2	46.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.58	1.43	1.30	0.92	0.65	0.37	0.05	-0.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.1	21.8	19.6	14.9	12.9	11.4	9.8	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.4	7.7	9.2	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.2	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.95	2.61	2.28	1.76	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.43	1.27	1.11	0.86	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.23	1.08	0.84	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	168	181	196	231	266	304	344	385

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.58	1.53	1.64	1.61	1.44	1.32	1.23	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.1	22.8	22.9	21.7	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.3	6.8	7.2

NEW ZEALAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1908	2136	2372	2628	2820	3083	3113	3247	3360
Males	959	1075	1192	1318	1409	1538	1549	1609	1658
Females	949	1061	1180	1310	1410	1545	1564	1638	1703
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.1	101.3	101.0	100.6	99.9	99.6	99.0	98.2	97.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.2	11.8	12.2	11.5	10.5	9.8	8.0	7.6	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	16.9	19.4	20.7	21.1	21.2	20.2	18.8	16.7	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	14.3	13.4	14.1	16.4	17.4	18.0	18.3	17.9	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.8	12.5	12.7	14.0	14.7	15.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.0	9.0	8.6	8.1	8.5	8.7	10.0	10.5	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	46.3	44.7	45.1	45.4	47.0	48.8	51.2	51.9
Median age (years)	29.4	28.7	27.4	25.8	25.6	26.3	28.3	29.7	31.1
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	9	10	10	11	11	12	12

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	47	51	38	53	6	27	23
Births	52	59	65	61	61	53	51	56
Deaths	19	20	22	24	25	25	26	27
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.26	2.10	2.05	1.41	1.79	0.19	0.84	0.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.7	26.3	25.9	22.6	20.8	17.2	16.0	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.54	3.93	3.79	3.21	2.79	2.20	1.95	2.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.73	1.92	1.85	1.57	1.36	1.07	0.95	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.66	1.85	1.79	1.52	1.32	1.05	0.93	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	26	24	21	18	16	14	12	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.5	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.7	69.3	70.7	71.5
Females	71.8	73.2	73.9	74.4	74.8	75.7	76.9	77.7
Both sexes combined	69.6	70.7	71.0	71.3	71.7	72.4	73.7	74.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3360	3575	3759	4034	4269	4463	4582	4667
Males	1658	1766	1858	1995	2109	2204	2264	2311
Females	1703	1810	1901	2039	2160	2260	2318	2356
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	97.6	97.7	97.8	97.7	97.5	97.7	98.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.1	8.4	7.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.0	15.6	14.4	13.2	13.2	12.8	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	15.5	13.9	14.6	13.6	12.6	12.8	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.3	15.1	15.1	17.3	20.9	23.9	25.5	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.1	11.3	11.2	12.0	15.0	18.0	20.2	20.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.0	9.1	9.6	8.6	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.0	9.5	8.3	8.7	8.2	7.5	7.7	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	51.6	50.1	47.9	44.9	42.7	42.6	41.6
Median age (years)	31.1	32.1	33.2	35.8	37.3	38.5	39.8	40.2
Population density (per sq km)	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	17

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	23	43	37	28	24	19	12	9
Births	56	60	59	57	58	60	58	59
Deaths	27	29	30	32	34	40	46	51
Net migration	..	12	8	2	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.69	1.24	1.00	0.71	0.57	0.45	0.26	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	17.3	16.0	14.6	13.9	13.6	12.9	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.3	9.2	10.3	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.5	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.08	2.17	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	10	9	8	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.5	72.5	73.4	74.6	75.9	77.0	77.8	78.7
Females	77.7	78.6	79.4	80.4	81.6	82.5	83.4	84.2
Both sexes combined	74.5	75.5	76.4	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3360	3585	3802	4182	4570	4979	5378	5811
Males	1658	1770	1880	2070	2263	2467	2672	2897
Females	1703	1814	1922	2112	2307	2511	2707	2915
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.0	15.7	15.8	15.2	15.4	15.5	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	15.4	13.7	14.3	14.4	13.9	14.2	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.3	15.0	15.0	16.7	19.5	21.4	21.8	20.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.6	14.0	16.1	17.2	16.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	51.5	49.6	46.5	43.9	42.7	43.6	43.7
Median age (years)	31.1	32.0	32.8	34.5	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	23	45	43	38	39	41	40	43
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.69	1.29	1.18	0.95	0.89	0.86	0.77	0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	17.8	17.7	17.0	16.7	17.0	16.8	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.4	9.0	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.5	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.08	2.24	2.34	2.49	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.09	1.14	1.21	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.20	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3360	3566	3735	3943	4049	4076	3994	3836
Males	1658	1761	1846	1948	1997	2005	1963	1886
Females	1703	1805	1890	1995	2052	2071	2031	1950
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.1	8.1	7.5	6.1	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.0	15.5	13.7	11.5	10.6	10.1	9.3
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	15.5	14.0	14.7	13.3	11.4	10.8	10.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.3	15.1	15.2	17.7	22.0	26.2	29.3	31.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.1	11.3	11.3	12.3	15.8	19.7	23.1	24.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.9	51.8	50.4	48.7	46.1	43.2	41.4	38.8
Median age (years)	31.1	32.2	33.4	36.5	39.4	41.9	44.7	47.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	23	41	34	21	11	3	-7	-15
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.69	1.19	0.93	0.54	0.26	0.07	-0.20	-0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	16.8	15.3	13.1	11.2	10.5	9.4	8.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.5	9.8	11.4	12.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.5	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.08	2.10	2.00	1.85	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.01	1.02	0.98	0.90	0.80	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.00	1.01	0.96	0.89	0.79	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3360	3575	3769	4063	4319	4546	4704	4834

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.69	1.24	1.05	0.75	0.61	0.51	0.34	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	17.3	16.5	15.0	14.3	14.2	13.5	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	9.0	10.0	10.6

NICARAGUA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1109	1287	1502	1758	2063	2426	2802	3229	3676
Males	551	640	747	875	1027	1212	1395	1578	1757
Females	558	648	755	883	1036	1214	1408	1651	1919
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.8	98.8	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.8	99.1	95.6	91.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.2	20.1	19.8	19.5	19.3	19.1	18.8	18.8	18.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	26.0	28.1	29.3	29.0	28.9	28.8	28.9	29.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	18.5	17.9	17.9	19.3	20.2	19.9	19.2	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.0	44.6	43.2	42.5	43.3	43.6	44.0	44.6	45.3
Median age (years)	17.9	16.9	16.1	15.6	15.7	15.9	16.1	16.1	16.0
Population density (per sq km)	9	10	12	14	16	19	22	25	28

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	36	43	51	61	72	75	85	90
Births	65	73	82	93	106	120	136	150
Deaths	28	28	28	28	29	30	31	31
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.99	3.08	3.15	3.20	3.24	2.89	2.83	2.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	54.2	52.1	50.2	48.7	47.2	46.0	45.0	43.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.2	20.1	17.3	14.8	12.7	11.5	10.4	8.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.43	7.40	7.37	7.17	6.79	6.40	6.00	5.55
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.63	3.61	3.60	3.50	3.31	3.12	2.93	2.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.47	2.59	2.64	2.61	2.55	2.47	2.36
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	167	148	131	115	100	97	86	71
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.9	44.1	47.3	50.5	53.7	55.3	55.8	59.0
Females	43.7	46.8	50.0	53.4	56.8	60.0	63.0	66.0
Both sexes combined	42.3	45.4	48.6	52.0	55.3	57.6	59.3	62.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3676	4433	5169	6728	8310	9795	11056	12211
Males	1757	2165	2541	3336	4141	4897	5540	6131
Females	1919	2268	2628	3392	4169	4898	5516	6080
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.6	95.5	96.7	98.4	99.3	100.0	100.4	100.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	17.3	16.1	13.4	11.2	9.3	8.1	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	29.3	28.6	27.6	24.9	21.7	18.9	16.0	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	20.2	21.1	21.0	20.0	18.3	16.6	14.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.6	8.5	11.7	15.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.4	5.8	7.8	10.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	18.2	17.6	16.9	15.2	13.1	11.4	9.4	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.2	6.4	5.6	5.0	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.6	5.0	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.5	11.6	12.2	12.3	11.9	10.9	10.0	8.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.3	46.5	48.2	51.2	53.1	53.9	52.9	49.6
Median age (years)	16.0	16.8	17.8	20.2	23.5	27.0	30.8	34.1
Population density (per sq km)	28	34	40	52	64	75	85	94

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	90	151	147	156	158	149	126	116
Births	150	164	176	186	192	190	180	185
Deaths	31	28	29	31	35	42	54	70
Net migration	..	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.60	3.74	3.07	2.64	2.11	1.65	1.21	0.99
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	40.5	36.6	31.3	25.6	21.0	17.2	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.9	6.8	6.0	5.2	4.7	4.7	5.1	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.55	5.04	4.50	3.72	2.94	2.44	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.71	2.46	2.20	1.81	1.43	1.19	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.19	1.99	1.67	1.35	1.13	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	71	52	45	37	29	23	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.0	64.8	66.6	68.7	70.7	72.3	73.7	75.1
Females	66.0	68.5	70.3	72.6	74.8	76.5	77.9	79.3
Both sexes combined	62.5	66.7	68.5	70.7	72.8	74.4	75.8	77.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3676	4467	5288	7227	9535	12014	14287	16837
Males	1757	2182	2602	3591	4767	6031	7191	8494
Females	1919	2284	2686	3635	4767	5983	7096	8343
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	18.0	17.3	15.7	14.2	11.8	10.3	9.9
Percentage aged 5-14	29.3	28.4	27.6	26.5	24.6	23.1	19.0	18.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	20.1	20.6	20.0	19.9	19.4	19.3	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.8	7.0	9.0	11.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.7	6.0	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.3	46.1	47.1	48.2	49.2	50.7	52.9	51.0
Median age (years)	16.0	16.6	17.3	18.6	20.3	22.7	25.9	28.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	90	158	164	194	231	248	227	255
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.60	3.90	3.38	3.12	2.77	2.31	1.73	1.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	42.1	39.8	36.3	32.1	27.3	21.8	21.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.9	6.9	6.1	5.3	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.55	5.28	5.00	4.55	3.99	3.34	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.71	2.58	2.44	2.22	1.95	1.63	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.29	2.21	2.05	1.83	1.55	1.22	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3676	4404	5072	6377	7617	8667	9313	9769
Males	1757	2151	2491	3157	3787	4320	4649	4884
Females	1919	2254	2581	3220	3830	4347	4663	4885
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	16.8	15.0	11.9	9.9	7.6	6.1	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14	29.3	28.8	27.5	23.5	19.7	17.1	13.0	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	20.4	21.5	21.7	19.5	17.2	15.8	12.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.6	7.2	9.6	13.9	19.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.8	6.6	9.2	13.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.3	46.7	49.1	53.5	55.2	55.0	53.5	48.6
Median age (years)	16.0	16.9	18.2	21.6	25.5	29.7	34.5	38.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	90	146	133	131	124	105	65	46
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.60	3.61	2.82	2.29	1.78	1.29	0.72	0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	39.1	34.0	27.8	22.3	17.7	12.8	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.9	6.8	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.9	5.7	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.55	4.84	4.10	3.17	2.46	2.05	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.71	2.36	2.00	1.55	1.20	1.00	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.36	2.10	1.81	1.43	1.13	0.95	0.75	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3676	4433	5262	7409	10334	14368	19937	27637

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.60	3.74	3.43	3.42	3.33	3.30	3.28	3.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.5	40.5	40.3	39.4	37.8	37.1	36.7	36.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.9	6.8	6.2	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8

NIGER

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2400	2689	3028	3660	4165	4771	5586	6608	7731
Males	1173	1315	1482	1793	2043	2343	2747	3254	3813
Females	1227	1374	1546	1867	2122	2428	2839	3354	3918
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.6	95.7	95.8	96.0	96.3	96.5	96.8	97.0	97.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.3	19.0	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.7	19.9
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	25.6	26.2	26.8	26.9	27.0	27.3	27.5	27.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.9	18.6	18.4	18.8	19.0	19.0	18.9	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	46.1	45.5	44.9	44.8	44.6	44.3	44.0	43.7
Median age (years)	17.9	17.7	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.8	16.6	16.3	16.1
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	58	68	126	101	121	163	205	225
Births	138	153	184	223	267	309	362	402
Deaths	80	86	94	104	113	123	134	146
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.28	2.37	3.79	2.58	2.72	3.15	3.36	3.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	54.4	53.6	55.1	56.9	59.8	59.7	59.4	56.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	31.6	29.9	28.2	26.6	25.2	23.8	22.1	20.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.10	7.10	7.41	7.71	8.12	8.12	8.12	7.71
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.65	3.80	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.83	1.91	2.06	2.22	2.41	2.49	2.59	2.55
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	207	197	186	176	167	157	146	135
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	38.9	40.9	42.9
Females	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.1	40.6	42.1	44.1	46.1
Both sexes combined	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.5	42.5	44.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7731	9151	10805	14751	19671	25158	30325	34576
Males	3813	4521	5346	7313	9765	12498	15067	17171
Females	3918	4630	5459	7438	9906	12661	15258	17406
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	97.6	97.9	98.3	98.6	98.7	98.7	98.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.9	20.4	19.9	18.1	16.4	13.9	10.7	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14	27.8	28.0	28.7	28.6	27.0	25.4	22.3	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.8	18.9	20.1	20.7	20.6	20.6	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.8	6.0	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.8	5.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.3	17.3	18.0	17.6	16.6	15.5	13.5	10.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.8	7.4	7.2	6.7	5.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.4	6.5	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	5.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.5	12.1	12.0	12.2	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.7	43.2	43.2	45.0	47.7	50.6	54.4	56.7
Median age (years)	16.1	15.8	15.7	16.5	18.0	19.9	23.1	27.3
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	9	12	16	20	24	27

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	225	284	331	395	492	549	517	425
Births	402	444	501	577	689	751	711	621
Deaths	146	160	171	183	197	203	194	196
Net migration	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	3.37	3.32	3.11	2.88	2.46	1.87	1.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	56.1	52.5	50.2	45.4	40.2	33.5	25.6	19.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.4	18.9	17.1	14.4	11.5	9.0	7.0	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.71	7.40	7.10	6.24	5.13	4.02	2.92	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.80	3.65	3.50	3.07	2.53	1.98	1.44	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.55	2.53	2.51	2.32	2.03	1.68	1.29	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	135	124	114	100	83	66	48	34
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.9	44.9	46.9	49.9	53.8	58.0	62.9	67.0
Females	46.1	48.1	50.2	53.3	57.4	61.7	66.5	70.6
Both sexes combined	44.5	46.5	48.5	51.6	55.6	59.8	64.7	68.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7731	9202	10940	15140	20590	27039	33721	40131
Males	3813	4546	5413	7508	10225	13441	16771	19961
Females	3918	4656	5527	7632	10365	13598	16949	20170
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.9	20.9	20.4	18.6	17.3	15.0	12.2	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.8	27.8	28.8	29.1	27.6	26.4	23.8	19.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.7	18.6	19.9	20.6	20.5	20.7	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.5	5.4	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.4	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.7	43.0	42.7	44.2	46.6	49.3	52.7	54.8
Median age (years)	16.1	15.6	15.4	16.0	17.3	18.9	21.6	24.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	225	294	348	420	545	645	668	641
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	3.48	3.46	3.25	3.07	2.73	2.21	1.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	56.1	53.8	51.8	46.9	42.3	36.2	28.9	23.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.4	19.1	17.3	14.5	11.6	9.1	6.9	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.71	7.60	7.40	6.58	5.51	4.44	3.38	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.80	3.74	3.65	3.24	2.72	2.19	1.67	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.55	2.59	2.62	2.45	2.18	1.86	1.49	1.19

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7731	9101	10670	14361	18771	23342	27136	29538
Males	3813	4496	5278	7117	9313	11586	13466	14641
Females	3918	4605	5392	7244	9458	11756	13670	14897
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.9	20.0	19.3	17.5	15.5	12.7	9.1	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14	27.8	28.1	28.7	28.0	26.4	24.3	20.7	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	19.1	20.4	20.7	20.7	20.5	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.2	6.7	9.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.3	4.2	6.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.7	43.5	43.8	45.9	48.7	52.1	56.1	58.6
Median age (years)	16.1	15.9	16.0	17.0	18.6	21.1	24.8	30.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	225	274	314	369	441	457	379	240
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	3.26	3.18	2.97	2.68	2.18	1.51	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	56.1	51.3	48.6	43.8	38.1	30.7	22.1	14.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.4	18.7	16.9	14.2	11.4	9.0	7.1	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.71	7.20	6.80	5.91	4.76	3.60	2.45	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.80	3.55	3.35	2.91	2.34	1.77	1.21	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.55	2.46	2.41	2.20	1.88	1.51	1.08	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7731	9151	10888	15676	23137	34923	53855	84380

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.14	3.37	3.48	3.64	3.89	4.12	4.33	4.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	56.1	52.5	52.0	51.4	51.2	50.8	50.4	49.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.4	18.9	17.3	15.0	12.3	9.7	7.2	5.2

NIGERIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	32935	37094	42305	48676	55070	62770	72024	83068	96154
Males	16241	18278	20846	23996	27160	30982	35582	41078	47597
Females	16694	18816	21459	24680	27910	31787	36441	41990	48556
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	97.3	97.5	97.6	97.8	98.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.7	18.5	19.0	19.3	17.8	18.0	18.3	18.5	18.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	26.9	26.4	26.7	27.7	26.8	26.0	26.4	26.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.4	19.4	19.0	18.9	19.4	19.9	19.1	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	45.8	45.7	45.2	45.6	46.0	46.5	45.8	45.2
Median age (years)	17.1	17.2	17.2	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.5	17.3
Population density (per sq km)	36	40	46	53	60	68	78	90	104

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	832	1042	1274	1279	1540	1851	2209	2617
Births	1784	2047	2346	2390	2728	3143	3618	4129
Deaths	953	1005	1072	1111	1188	1292	1409	1512
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.38	2.63	2.80	2.47	2.62	2.75	2.85	2.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.0	51.6	51.6	46.1	46.3	46.6	46.7	46.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.2	25.3	23.6	21.4	20.2	19.2	18.2	16.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.18
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	2.01	2.10	2.01	2.06	2.12	2.18	2.25
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	207	194	185	118	111	105	99	92
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.0	37.0	39.0	40.4	41.9	43.4	44.9	46.7
Females	38.0	40.1	42.1	43.6	45.1	46.6	48.1	50.0
Both sexes combined	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.0	43.5	45.0	46.5	48.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	96154	111721	128786	168370	214551	261588	300522	338510
Males	47597	55373	63900	83702	106812	130300	149506	168090
Females	48556	56348	64886	84668	107738	131288	151015	170420
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.0	98.3	98.5	98.9	99.1	99.2	99.0	98.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.5	18.4	17.5	16.0	14.2	11.7	8.7	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.9	27.1	27.5	26.3	25.0	22.9	19.6	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.7	19.2	20.3	20.1	20.0	19.6	17.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.5	6.4	8.0	10.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.3	5.2	6.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.6	16.8	17.1	16.1	15.3	13.9	11.7	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.0	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.7	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	44.9	45.4	47.4	49.6	52.4	55.4	54.8
Median age (years)	17.3	17.2	17.4	18.5	20.1	22.6	26.2	29.8
Population density (per sq km)	104	121	139	182	232	283	325	366

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2617	3113	3413	3958	4618	4704	3893	3799
Births	4129	4716	5082	5712	6469	6575	5764	5878
Deaths	1512	1603	1669	1753	1851	1871	1871	2080
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	3.00	2.84	2.68	2.42	1.98	1.39	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.1	45.4	42.3	38.6	33.8	27.6	20.4	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.4	13.9	11.8	9.7	7.9	6.6	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.45	6.45	5.97	5.22	4.26	3.29	2.33	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.18	3.18	2.94	2.57	2.10	1.62	1.15	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.25	2.33	2.23	2.04	1.76	1.43	1.06	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	92	84	77	67	54	42	30	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.7	48.8	50.8	53.9	57.9	62.0	65.8	68.7
Females	50.0	52.0	54.0	57.1	61.1	65.3	69.9	73.1
Both sexes combined	48.3	50.4	52.4	55.5	59.4	63.7	67.8	70.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	96154	111721	130364	174005	227027	286317	342416	403745
Males	47597	55373	64696	86542	113099	142758	170584	200870
Females	48556	56348	65668	87463	113928	143559	171832	202875
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.5	18.4	18.5	16.8	15.3	13.2	10.4	10.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.9	27.1	27.2	27.4	25.8	24.3	21.6	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.7	18.9	19.7	20.4	20.0	20.0	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.9	7.1	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.6	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	44.9	44.8	45.9	48.3	50.7	53.7	53.6
Median age (years)	17.3	17.2	17.1	17.7	19.1	21.0	24.0	26.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2617	3113	3729	4364	5302	5929	5610	6133
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	3.00	3.09	2.89	2.66	2.32	1.79	1.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.1	45.4	44.9	40.8	36.2	30.9	24.2	22.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.4	14.1	12.0	9.7	7.8	6.4	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.45	6.45	6.45	5.71	4.75	3.80	2.83	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.18	3.18	3.18	2.81	2.34	1.87	1.40	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.25	2.33	2.40	2.23	1.96	1.65	1.29	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	96154	110359	125861	161213	199640	234596	257797	275941
Males	47597	54686	62427	80099	99304	116711	128026	136680
Females	48556	55673	63434	81115	100336	117885	129771	139261
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.5	17.4	16.6	15.1	13.0	10.2	6.8	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.9	27.5	27.2	25.4	23.9	21.2	17.2	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.9	19.6	20.5	19.9	19.9	19.0	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.9	7.2	9.4	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.7	6.1	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.5	46.4	48.8	51.0	54.1	56.9	55.9
Median age (years)	17.3	17.5	17.9	19.4	21.4	24.3	28.8	33.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2617	2841	3101	3535	3843	3496	2320	1814
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	2.76	2.63	2.48	2.14	1.61	0.94	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.1	42.7	39.9	36.4	31.0	24.0	16.4	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.1	13.6	11.7	9.7	8.0	7.0	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.45	5.96	5.48	4.74	3.77	2.80	1.83	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.18	2.94	2.70	2.33	1.86	1.38	0.90	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.25	2.16	2.05	1.85	1.56	1.22	0.83	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	96154	111721	130364	180173	253598	363284	528800	778065

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.93	3.00	3.09	3.24	3.42	3.59	3.75	3.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.1	45.4	44.9	44.6	44.2	43.9	43.6	43.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.9	15.4	14.1	12.3	10.1	8.0	6.1	4.8

NORWAY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3265	3427	3581	3723	3877	4007	4086	4153	4241
Males	1618	1705	1784	1855	1929	1991	2025	2053	2097
Females	1647	1722	1797	1868	1949	2017	2061	2099	2144
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.2	99.0	99.3	99.3	99.0	98.7	98.2	97.8	97.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.8	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.5	7.7	6.4	6.1	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	14.7	16.8	17.3	16.4	16.0	16.1	15.8	13.9	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	13.3	12.1	13.1	15.4	15.9	15.2	15.3	15.7	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.9	14.7	16.2	17.1	18.2	19.1	20.3	21.2	21.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.7	10.2	11.1	12.0	12.9	13.7	14.8	15.7	16.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	47.2	45.3	45.0	44.0	43.6	44.9	47.4	49.2
Median age (years)	32.7	33.6	34.4	34.1	33.0	32.5	33.3	34.6	35.4
Population density (per sq km)	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	13	13

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	32	31	28	31	26	16	13	18
Births	63	64	63	67	66	52	51	56
Deaths	27	31	35	37	39	41	42	45
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.97	0.88	0.78	0.81	0.66	0.39	0.32	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.7	18.1	17.4	17.7	16.8	12.9	12.3	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	8.8	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.2	10.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.60	2.84	2.90	2.72	2.25	1.81	1.69	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.38	1.41	1.32	1.09	0.88	0.82	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.19	1.33	1.36	1.29	1.07	0.86	0.81	0.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	23	20	17	14	12	9	8	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.9	71.3	71.1	71.1	71.4	72.2	72.9	73.0
Females	74.5	75.5	75.9	76.7	77.6	78.6	79.5	79.8
Both sexes combined	72.7	73.3	73.4	73.8	74.4	75.3	76.0	76.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4241	4337	4427	4556	4670	4751	4777	4791
Males	2097	2147	2196	2266	2320	2353	2362	2371
Females	2144	2190	2232	2290	2349	2398	2415	2421
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.8	98.0	98.4	98.9	98.8	98.1	97.8	98.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.6	7.0	7.0	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	12.3	12.5	13.3	13.4	12.2	12.6	12.6	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	15.4	13.5	11.9	12.9	13.0	12.0	12.5	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	21.0	19.9	19.1	21.1	24.1	26.8	27.2	26.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	16.3	15.9	14.9	14.8	18.0	20.2	22.0	20.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.3	3.6	3.5	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.5	8.4	7.1	7.7	7.9	7.2	7.5	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	48.7	46.7	44.7	42.3	40.9	41.6	41.2
Median age (years)	35.4	36.1	36.9	39.2	40.4	40.0	40.6	40.6
Population density (per sq km)	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	15

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	19	18	13	11	8	3	1
Births	56	61	62	59	58	61	59	60
Deaths	45	47	47	47	47	53	57	58
Net migration	..	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.42	0.45	0.41	0.29	0.25	0.17	0.06	0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.3	14.2	14.2	13.1	12.7	12.9	12.5	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.4	10.2	11.2	11.9	12.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.80	1.93	2.00	2.08	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.94	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.86	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.0	73.6	74.1	74.8	75.5	76.2	77.2	78.1
Females	79.8	80.3	80.6	81.0	81.6	82.3	83.2	83.9
Both sexes combined	76.3	76.9	77.3	77.9	78.5	79.2	80.1	81.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4241	4340	4438	4598	4799	5015	5209	5452
Males	2097	2149	2201	2288	2387	2488	2584	2710
Females	2144	2192	2237	2311	2412	2527	2625	2742
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.6	7.1	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	12.3	12.5	13.3	13.6	13.0	14.2	14.4	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24	15.4	13.5	11.9	12.9	13.0	12.4	13.7	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	21.0	19.9	19.0	20.9	23.5	25.4	24.9	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	16.3	15.8	14.9	14.7	17.5	19.2	20.2	18.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	48.7	46.6	44.4	41.6	40.3	41.9	42.2
Median age (years)	35.4	36.1	36.8	38.8	39.1	37.8	37.3	36.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	20	20	16	20	22	19	24
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.42	0.46	0.45	0.35	0.43	0.44	0.38	0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.3	14.4	14.5	13.8	14.3	15.2	14.9	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.4	10.0	10.8	11.2	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.80	1.95	2.05	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.86	0.93	0.98	1.06	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4241	4333	4392	4399	4341	4207	3972	3690
Males	2097	2145	2178	2185	2151	2073	1949	1805
Females	2144	2188	2214	2214	2190	2134	2024	1884
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.6	6.9	6.3	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	12.3	12.5	13.3	11.9	9.7	9.7	9.0	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24	15.4	13.5	12.0	13.3	12.0	9.9	10.2	9.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	21.0	20.0	19.2	21.8	26.0	30.3	32.7	34.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	16.3	15.9	15.1	15.3	19.3	22.8	26.5	27.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	48.8	47.1	46.2	43.4	40.5	39.4	36.6
Median age (years)	35.4	36.1	37.1	40.4	43.5	44.9	47.2	49.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	18	18	12	1	-5	-12	-22	-27
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.42	0.43	0.27	0.02	-0.13	-0.31	-0.57	-0.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.3	14.0	12.8	10.6	9.4	9.2	8.1	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.6	10.7	12.3	13.8	15.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.80	1.90	1.80	1.65	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.92	0.88	0.80	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.86	0.91	0.86	0.79	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4241	4337	4417	4502	4567	4580	4520	4436

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.42	0.45	0.36	0.19	0.14	0.03	-0.13	-0.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.3	14.2	13.7	12.2	11.8	11.8	11.1	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.3	11.5	12.5	13.0

OMAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	456	503	558	631	723	847	1101	1397	1751
Males	232	255	283	320	366	428	572	732	921
Females	225	248	275	311	357	419	530	665	829
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.1	102.9	102.6	102.8	102.3	102.3	107.9	110.0	111.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.1	17.1	17.4	17.9	18.2	18.4	19.5	19.5	19.2
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	25.2	25.9	26.0	26.0	26.2	25.6	26.9	28.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.9	19.1	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.0	17.0	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	47.0	46.4	46.0	45.7	45.2	43.6	42.1	41.3
Median age (years)	18.8	18.8	18.2	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.6	17.0	16.5
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	7	8

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	11	15	18	25	51	59	71
Births	24	27	30	34	39	47	57	70
Deaths	15	16	16	15	16	12	10	9
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.94	2.08	2.46	2.71	3.16	5.25	4.75	4.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.9	50.7	50.4	50.0	49.6	48.6	46.0	44.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	31.9	29.5	26.1	22.7	20.0	12.8	8.0	5.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.82	1.94	2.06	2.18	2.29	2.80	3.12	3.29
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	231	220	207	180	145	95	56	36
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.8	38.1	40.4	44.0	47.8	53.8	61.6	66.2
Females	37.0	39.6	42.3	46.0	50.2	56.1	64.6	69.8
Both sexes combined	36.4	38.8	41.3	45.0	49.0	54.9	63.0	67.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1751	2163	2626	3783	5265	6949	8592	10005
Males	921	1135	1371	1955	2699	3542	4359	5061
Females	829	1028	1256	1828	2566	3408	4233	4944
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	111.1	110.4	109.2	106.9	105.2	103.9	103.0	102.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	19.2	18.6	17.7	16.0	13.6	10.7	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	28.3	28.6	28.0	27.1	25.2	22.1	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.9	17.8	18.9	19.8	20.1	20.5	20.3	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.5	5.7	6.7	9.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.4	5.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.6	17.6	17.9	17.3	16.7	15.4	13.3	10.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	6.6	5.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.8	6.4	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.4	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.6	10.0	10.8	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.0	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	41.3	41.5	42.2	44.4	47.2	50.4	53.7	55.8
Median age (years)	16.5	16.2	16.3	17.0	18.1	20.1	23.4	27.7
Population density (per sq km)	8	10	12	18	25	33	40	47

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	71	83	93	116	148	168	164	141
Births	70	85	100	127	163	187	188	172
Deaths	9	9	10	12	15	19	24	31
Net migration	..	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.52	4.23	3.88	3.65	3.31	2.78	2.12	1.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.2	43.6	41.8	39.9	36.2	30.7	24.2	18.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.4	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.20	7.20	6.67	5.88	4.86	3.85	2.84	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.51	3.51	3.25	2.87	2.37	1.88	1.39	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	3.34	3.13	2.79	2.33	1.86	1.38	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	36	30	25	19	14	10	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.6	72.6	74.3	75.8	76.8
Females	69.8	71.8	73.3	75.2	77.2	78.9	80.4	81.4
Both sexes combined	67.9	69.6	70.9	72.7	74.7	76.3	77.8	78.9

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1751	2163	2660	3909	5566	7590	9742	11847
Males	921	1135	1388	2019	2853	3868	4945	6001
Females	829	1028	1272	1890	2713	3721	4797	5846
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	19.2	19.6	18.5	17.0	15.0	12.2	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	28.3	28.3	29.0	27.9	26.4	23.8	19.7
Percentage aged 15-24	16.9	17.8	18.6	19.2	20.3	20.4	20.5	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.2	5.3	5.9	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.9	5.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	41.3	41.5	41.7	43.0	45.9	48.8	52.0	54.2
Median age (years)	16.5	16.2	16.0	16.2	17.3	18.9	21.6	25.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	71	83	99	125	166	202	215	211
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.52	4.23	4.13	3.85	3.53	3.10	2.50	1.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.2	43.6	44.3	41.9	38.4	33.8	27.6	22.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	4.8	4.4	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.4	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.20	7.20	7.20	6.38	5.37	4.36	3.34	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.11	2.62	2.13	1.63	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	3.34	3.38	3.03	2.57	2.10	1.62	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1751	2136	2567	3623	4904	6248	7415	8228
Males	921	1121	1341	1873	2516	3184	3759	4155
Females	829	1015	1226	1750	2389	3064	3656	4073
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	18.2	17.7	16.9	14.8	12.1	8.9	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.1	28.7	28.2	27.2	26.3	23.7	20.1	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24	16.9	18.0	19.3	19.9	20.0	20.6	19.9	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.0	5.9	6.4	7.8	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.8	4.4	5.1	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	41.3	42.1	43.2	45.7	48.6	52.2	55.3	57.4
Median age (years)	16.5	16.6	16.9	17.8	19.1	21.7	25.6	30.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	71	77	86	106	128	134	117	81
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.52	3.98	3.68	3.45	3.03	2.42	1.71	1.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.2	41.1	39.7	38.0	33.5	27.4	20.4	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.4	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.20	6.67	6.17	5.37	4.36	3.34	2.34	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.51	3.25	3.01	2.62	2.13	1.63	1.14	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	3.10	2.90	2.55	2.09	1.61	1.13	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1751	2163	2660	4056	6250	9698	15164	23774

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.52	4.23	4.13	4.22	4.32	4.39	4.47	4.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.2	43.6	44.3	45.7	46.2	46.4	46.7	46.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	4.8	4.4	3.8	3.1	2.6	2.2	1.9

PAKISTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	39513	44194	49955	57145	65706	74734	85299	102490	121933
Males	20711	23034	25941	29602	34007	38711	44779	53494	63314
Females	18801	21160	24014	27543	31699	36023	40520	48995	58620
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	110.2	108.9	108.0	107.5	107.3	107.5	110.5	109.2	108.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.0	18.3	18.4	18.6	18.5	17.2	17.0	17.9	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14	22.9	22.7	25.5	27.7	27.8	28.2	27.4	25.8	26.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	17.9	17.0	16.6	18.4	20.2	20.5	20.5	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.2	7.2	6.3	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.3	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.7	45.9	44.5	43.0	43.6	44.8	45.8	46.3	45.7
Median age (years)	21.2	19.8	18.4	17.1	16.7	17.1	17.5	17.9	17.9
Population density (per sq km)	50	56	63	72	83	94	107	129	153

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	936	1152	1438	1712	1806	2113	3438	3889
Births	2071	2298	2591	2936	3335	3785	4178	4948
Deaths	1193	1168	1157	1214	1243	1233	1160	1214
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.24	2.45	2.69	2.79	2.57	2.64	3.67	3.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.5	48.8	48.4	47.8	47.5	47.3	44.5	44.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.5	24.8	21.6	19.8	17.7	15.4	12.4	10.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.80	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.17	3.32	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.83	2.03	2.21	2.31	2.40	2.50	2.68	2.70
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	190	170	155	145	140	130	120	105
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.1	43.1	45.6	48.1	50.6	53.1	55.6	58.1
Females	37.6	41.1	44.4	47.5	50.5	53.8	56.9	60.1
Both sexes combined	38.9	42.1	45.0	47.8	50.6	53.4	56.2	59.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	121933	140497	161827	210104	261866	303596	343678	381488
Males	63314	72675	83457	107842	133821	154518	174233	192680
Females	58620	67822	78370	102263	128045	149079	169446	188808
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	108.0	107.2	106.5	105.5	104.5	103.6	102.8	102.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	17.1	15.9	13.9	11.7	8.2	8.3	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	26.1	27.2	27.1	24.6	22.5	19.3	14.9	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.4	19.0	20.7	19.6	19.4	17.0	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.1	6.7	9.1	11.2	14.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	4.2	6.0	7.7	9.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.3	17.0	16.7	15.0	13.7	11.5	9.0	9.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.0	4.3	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.2	6.0	4.8	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	10.6	10.8	12.2	11.6	11.5	10.4	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.5	46.9	49.8	51.7	55.6	55.1	50.4
Median age (years)	17.9	17.9	18.3	20.3	23.0	26.8	30.6	34.2
Population density (per sq km)	153	176	203	264	329	381	432	479

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3889	3713	4266	4828	5176	4173	4008	3781
Births	4948	5370	5636	6089	6495	5590	5726	5960
Deaths	1214	1214	1186	1179	1236	1376	1718	2179
Net migration	..	-443	-184	-83	-83	-41	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.47	2.83	2.83	2.61	2.20	1.48	1.24	1.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.1	40.9	37.3	32.8	27.5	19.7	17.7	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.3	7.8	6.4	5.2	4.8	5.3	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.4	-1.2	-0.4	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.75	6.17	5.59	4.69	3.53	2.37	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	3.01	2.73	2.29	1.72	1.16	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.70	2.54	2.37	2.06	1.60	1.10	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	105	91	74	61	47	39	32	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	58.1	60.6	62.9	66.0	69.0	71.3	73.2	74.8
Females	60.1	62.6	65.1	68.6	72.5	75.0	77.1	78.8
Both sexes combined	59.0	61.5	63.9	67.2	70.7	73.1	75.1	76.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	121933	140706	162549	213285	270876	324049	380611	440273
Males	63314	72782	83826	109467	138421	164957	193078	222673
Females	58620	67925	78723	103818	132455	159092	187532	217600
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	17.2	16.1	14.4	12.6	9.7	9.8	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.1	27.2	27.1	24.9	23.2	20.7	17.2	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.4	18.9	20.5	19.5	19.3	17.6	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.0	6.5	8.5	10.1	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	4.1	5.6	7.0	8.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.5	46.7	49.1	50.6	53.8	53.4	49.9
Median age (years)	17.9	17.9	18.2	19.9	22.1	25.2	28.2	30.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3889	3755	4369	5074	5759	5317	5656	5966
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.47	2.86	2.89	2.72	2.39	1.79	1.61	1.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.1	41.2	37.9	33.9	29.4	22.8	21.2	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.3	7.9	6.4	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.4	-1.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.75	6.23	5.71	4.91	3.88	2.84	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	3.04	2.79	2.40	1.89	1.39	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.70	2.57	2.42	2.16	1.76	1.31	1.22	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	121933	140283	161099	206905	252801	283292	307973	326935
Males	63314	72565	83085	106207	129193	144155	156013	164849
Females	58620	67718	78014	100698	123609	139137	151959	162086
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	16.9	15.6	13.4	10.7	6.5	6.6	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.1	27.3	27.1	24.3	21.8	17.8	12.2	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.4	19.1	20.9	19.7	19.4	16.3	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.2	7.0	9.7	12.5	17.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.4	6.4	8.6	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.6	47.1	50.4	52.9	57.6	56.9	50.7
Median age (years)	17.9	18.0	18.4	20.7	23.8	28.5	33.4	38.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3889	3670	4163	4581	4590	3049	2468	1896
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.47	2.80	2.77	2.50	2.00	1.14	0.84	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.1	40.6	36.6	31.7	25.5	16.4	13.9	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.2	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.9	5.6	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.4	-1.2	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.75	6.11	5.46	4.47	3.19	1.91	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	2.98	2.66	2.18	1.56	0.93	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.70	2.52	2.32	1.96	1.45	0.88	0.75	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	121933	140497	164216	228501	321778	454977	646738	923293

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.47	2.83	3.12	3.30	3.42	3.46	3.52	3.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.1	40.9	40.4	40.2	40.0	39.5	39.4	39.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	9.3	8.1	6.7	5.5	4.8	4.4	3.9

PANAMA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	860	977	1126	1303	1506	1723	1950	2167	2398
Males	441	500	575	665	769	878	991	1100	1215
Females	419	478	551	638	737	845	958	1067	1183
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.1	104.6	104.3	104.3	104.3	103.9	103.4	103.1	102.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.1	16.7	17.2	17.4	17.0	15.8	14.0	13.1	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.1	25.2	25.8	26.4	26.9	27.1	26.6	24.5	22.7
Percentage aged 15-24	17.7	17.4	17.9	18.3	18.6	19.3	20.3	21.0	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	44.8	44.3	43.7	43.9	45.1	47.3	50.0	51.8
Median age (years)	20.2	19.3	18.6	18.1	18.0	18.4	19.3	20.6	22.0
Population density (per sq km)	11	13	15	17	20	23	26	29	32

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	23	30	35	41	43	45	44	46
Births	37	43	49	55	57	57	59	62
Deaths	12	12	12	12	12	11	12	13
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.55	2.84	2.91	2.91	2.69	2.47	2.12	2.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.9	40.5	40.4	39.0	35.6	31.0	28.6	27.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.3	11.1	9.8	8.6	7.5	6.3	5.7	5.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.68	5.89	5.91	5.62	4.93	4.05	3.51	3.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.77	2.87	2.88	2.74	2.41	1.98	1.72	1.56
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	2.41	2.49	2.43	2.18	1.84	1.62	1.48
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	93	75	63	52	43	35	30	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	54.4	58.4	60.9	63.1	65.0	67.2	68.6	69.4
Females	56.2	60.4	63.1	65.5	68.0	71.1	73.1	74.2
Both sexes combined	55.2	59.3	62.0	64.2	66.4	69.0	70.7	71.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2398	2631	2856	3266	3620	3911	4141	4290
Males	1215	1330	1441	1642	1812	1951	2060	2131
Females	1183	1301	1415	1625	1807	1960	2080	2159
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.7	102.3	101.8	101.1	100.3	99.6	99.0	98.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.5	11.6	10.6	8.9	7.8	7.0	6.6	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	21.8	20.7	17.9	15.6	14.1	13.2	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	20.7	19.5	18.4	17.6	15.6	14.2	13.3	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.3	7.5	8.1	10.1	13.3	17.6	21.3	24.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.8	9.0	12.2	15.8	18.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.8	13.3	12.6	10.7	9.4	8.5	7.9	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	5.9	5.8	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.3	11.7	10.9	10.5	9.4	8.5	8.0	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.7	53.5	53.8	51.4	48.4	45.6	43.4
Median age (years)	22.0	23.5	25.2	28.5	32.1	35.3	37.8	39.4
Population density (per sq km)	32	35	38	43	48	52	55	57

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	47	45	41	35	29	23	15
Births	62	63	62	60	58	56	55	54
Deaths	13	13	14	16	19	25	32	39
Net migration	..	-3	-3	-2	-2	-1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.86	1.64	1.34	1.03	0.77	0.57	0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.2	25.0	22.5	19.5	16.7	14.8	13.7	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.7	8.0	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.20	2.88	2.63	2.34	2.12	2.02	2.02	2.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.56	1.41	1.28	1.14	1.03	0.99	0.99	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.34	1.23	1.11	1.01	0.97	0.97	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	28	25	21	17	13	10	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	69.4	70.9	71.8	73.0	74.2	75.2	76.2	77.2
Females	74.2	75.0	76.4	77.7	79.1	80.2	81.2	82.2
Both sexes combined	71.7	72.8	73.9	75.2	76.6	77.6	78.7	79.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2398	2637	2889	3405	3912	4435	4966	5493
Males	1215	1333	1458	1712	1962	2219	2482	2745
Females	1183	1304	1431	1692	1950	2216	2484	2748
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.5	11.8	11.4	10.3	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	21.7	20.7	19.3	17.8	16.7	16.4	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.7	19.4	18.2	17.0	16.3	15.4	14.9	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.3	7.5	8.0	9.7	12.3	15.5	17.7	18.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.2	5.5	6.5	8.4	10.8	13.2	14.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.6	52.8	51.8	49.6	47.4	46.0	45.3
Median age (years)	22.0	23.5	24.8	27.2	29.4	31.1	32.2	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	48	50	52	51	52	53	53
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.90	1.83	1.64	1.39	1.25	1.13	1.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.2	25.4	24.4	22.4	20.0	19.0	18.3	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.9	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.8	-0.3	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.20	2.94	2.87	2.77	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.56	1.44	1.40	1.35	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.37	1.35	1.31	1.25	1.24	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2398	2622	2840	3213	3454	3614	3680	3631
Males	1215	1326	1433	1614	1728	1799	1825	1794
Females	1183	1297	1407	1598	1726	1814	1855	1836
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.5	11.3	10.4	8.2	6.2	5.7	5.0	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.7	21.8	20.6	17.6	14.3	11.6	10.9	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.7	19.6	18.5	17.6	15.8	13.4	11.4	11.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.3	7.6	8.1	10.3	13.9	19.0	23.9	28.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.9	9.5	13.2	17.8	21.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.9	53.8	54.4	53.0	49.7	45.2	41.6
Median age (years)	22.0	23.6	25.3	29.0	33.6	37.9	41.7	45.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	46	45	43	37	24	16	7	-4
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.79	1.59	1.24	0.72	0.45	0.18	-0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.2	24.3	22.1	18.4	13.8	11.9	10.5	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.8	7.0	8.7	10.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.20	2.80	2.56	2.20	1.72	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.56	1.37	1.25	1.07	0.84	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.30	1.20	1.04	0.82	0.76	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2398	2631	2885	3428	4001	4623	5302	6034

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.86	1.84	1.72	1.55	1.45	1.37	1.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.2	25.0	24.6	23.2	21.6	20.7	20.3	20.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.6	7.2

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1613	1744	1920	2148	2422	2729	3086	3442	3839
Males	850	917	1007	1124	1264	1432	1615	1791	1986
Females	763	827	913	1024	1158	1297	1471	1651	1853
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	111.4	110.9	110.3	109.7	109.1	110.4	109.8	108.5	107.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.3	15.8	16.3	16.6	16.5	16.1	15.7	15.2	15.2
Percentage aged 5-14	24.0	23.9	24.2	24.8	25.6	25.8	27.3	26.6	25.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.2	18.8	18.3	18.3	18.8	18.7	20.2	21.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.2	3.7	3.9	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	1.6	1.9	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	48.5	47.8	46.8	46.2	46.2	46.7	47.9	48.6
Median age (years)	20.3	20.1	19.8	19.4	19.0	18.9	18.5	18.6	19.3
Population density (per sq km)	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	8

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	26	35	46	55	61	71	71	79
Births	75	81	89	97	106	115	116	128
Deaths	48	46	43	44	44	44	41	42
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.56	1.92	2.24	2.40	2.38	2.46	2.18	2.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.4	44.3	43.7	42.4	41.0	39.6	35.4	35.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.8	25.1	21.3	19.1	17.1	15.0	12.6	11.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.24	6.26	6.29	6.21	6.08	5.87	5.58	5.48
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.03	3.04	3.05	3.01	2.95	2.85	2.71	2.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.60	1.75	1.93	2.00	2.22	2.24	2.16	2.11
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	190	175	155	130	100	77	72	70
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.6	39.0	43.0	45.4	47.7	49.5	51.2	53.2
Females	34.5	38.1	42.4	44.9	47.6	50.0	52.7	54.7
Both sexes combined	35.1	38.6	42.7	45.1	47.7	49.7	51.9	53.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3839	4302	4809	5918	7034	7951	8829	9614
Males	1986	2220	2478	3046	3620	4085	4519	4900
Females	1853	2082	2331	2871	3413	3867	4310	4714
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.2	106.6	106.3	106.1	106.1	105.6	104.8	103.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	14.6	14.2	12.7	10.7	8.2	8.2	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	24.9	24.5	23.4	21.3	18.3	15.2	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.7	19.5	18.8	16.4	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.5	6.4	8.6	11.4	14.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.2	4.0	5.2	7.5	9.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.4	15.3	15.0	14.3	12.9	10.9	9.2	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.4	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.7	4.7	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.5	12.1	11.5	11.6	11.5	11.2	10.0	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.4	49.6	51.6	53.6	55.3	54.2	50.5
Median age (years)	19.3	20.0	20.5	21.9	24.2	27.7	31.1	34.1
Population density (per sq km)	8	9	10	13	15	17	19	21

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	79	92	102	111	112	92	88	78
Births	128	136	147	157	159	141	145	147
Deaths	42	44	45	46	47	50	57	68
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.27	2.23	2.07	1.73	1.23	1.05	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.2	33.4	32.2	29.3	24.5	18.8	17.3	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	10.7	9.9	8.6	7.2	6.6	6.8	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.48	5.05	4.63	3.99	3.14	2.30	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.45	2.25	1.94	1.53	1.12	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.11	2.00	1.89	1.69	1.39	1.05	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	70	68	61	52	40	30	23	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.2	55.2	57.2	60.2	64.2	67.4	70.0	72.1
Females	54.7	56.7	58.7	61.7	65.7	69.7	72.9	75.5
Both sexes combined	53.9	55.8	57.9	60.9	64.9	68.5	71.4	73.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3839	4309	4833	6013	7286	8501	9800	11136
Males	1986	2224	2490	3096	3751	4369	5020	5685
Females	1853	2086	2343	2917	3535	4132	4780	5451
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	14.7	14.4	13.3	11.6	9.7	9.7	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	24.9	24.6	23.7	22.1	19.8	17.4	17.3
Percentage aged 15-24	21.1	20.4	19.6	19.5	19.4	18.8	17.1	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.4	6.2	8.1	10.3	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.9	4.9	6.8	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.3	49.4	51.0	52.5	53.6	52.7	50.0
Median age (years)	19.3	19.9	20.3	21.5	23.3	26.0	28.5	30.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	79	94	105	118	127	122	130	134
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.31	2.29	2.18	1.92	1.54	1.42	1.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.2	33.8	32.8	30.4	26.4	21.8	20.6	19.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	10.7	9.9	8.6	7.2	6.4	6.4	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.48	5.12	4.76	4.21	3.49	2.77	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.48	2.31	2.04	1.69	1.35	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.11	2.03	1.94	1.78	1.54	1.26	1.21	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3839	4294	4786	5822	6780	7401	7880	8188
Males	1986	2216	2466	2997	3489	3800	4028	4164
Females	1853	2078	2320	2825	3291	3601	3852	4025
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.2	14.4	13.9	12.2	9.7	6.5	6.4	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	25.0	24.5	23.0	20.5	16.7	12.4	12.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.8	19.6	18.7	15.6	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.6	6.7	9.3	12.8	16.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.3	4.1	5.6	8.4	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.5	49.9	52.4	54.9	57.3	55.9	50.6
Median age (years)	19.3	20.0	20.6	22.4	25.1	29.4	33.9	38.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	79	91	98	104	96	62	48	31
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.24	2.17	1.96	1.52	0.88	0.63	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.2	33.1	31.5	28.2	22.5	15.5	13.5	12.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	10.7	9.9	8.6	7.3	6.8	7.3	8.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.48	4.99	4.51	3.77	2.80	1.83	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.42	2.19	1.83	1.36	0.89	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.11	1.98	1.84	1.60	1.24	0.84	0.74	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3839	4302	4857	6284	8190	10710	14090	18585

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.18	2.27	2.43	2.57	2.65	2.68	2.74	2.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.2	33.4	34.3	34.5	33.6	32.8	32.7	32.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.6	10.7	10.0	8.7	7.1	6.0	5.3	4.8

PARAGUAY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1351	1552	1774	2051	2351	2682	3136	3693	4317
Males	668	770	883	1023	1176	1348	1582	1869	2187
Females	682	782	891	1028	1176	1334	1553	1824	2129
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.0	98.6	99.1	99.6	100.0	101.1	101.9	102.5	102.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.4	20.1	19.0	18.2	17.2	16.1	15.2	15.9	16.0
Percentage aged 5-14	26.5	25.3	28.6	30.5	29.3	28.2	26.7	25.0	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	18.5	17.5	17.3	20.1	22.0	21.6	20.6	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.0	44.6	42.3	41.3	43.3	44.9	47.2	48.3	48.5
Median age (years)	18.3	17.2	16.2	15.7	16.5	17.4	18.5	19.2	19.6
Population density (per sq km)	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	40	44	55	60	66	91	111	125
Births	69	74	81	87	92	101	123	145
Deaths	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.78	2.67	2.90	2.74	2.63	3.13	3.27	3.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	44.5	42.3	39.5	36.6	34.6	36.1	36.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.40	5.65	4.88	4.79	4.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.12	2.76	2.38	2.34	2.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.89	2.91	2.95	2.79	2.49	2.16	2.14	2.12
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	73	70	62	59	55	53	46	41
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	60.7	61.3	62.5	63.1	63.7	64.1	65.5	66.8
Females	64.7	65.2	66.4	67.0	67.6	68.1	69.4	70.7
Both sexes combined	62.6	63.2	64.4	65.0	65.6	66.0	67.4	68.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4317	4960	5613	6970	8358	9634	10713	11666
Males	2187	2514	2845	3533	4232	4870	5403	5869
Females	2129	2446	2768	3438	4126	4764	5310	5797
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.7	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.6	102.2	101.8	101.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	14.8	13.5	11.7	10.2	8.7	7.6	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.5	25.0	21.9	19.7	17.6	15.5	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.5	18.9	20.0	18.1	17.0	15.7	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.7	9.5	12.2	14.5	18.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.4	6.2	8.6	10.5	12.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.3	15.9	15.3	13.2	11.9	10.5	9.3	8.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.5	6.8	7.1	6.4	5.8	5.3	4.7	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.0	6.5	6.2	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	10.8	10.8	11.9	10.8	10.2	9.5	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.5	48.7	50.0	51.6	51.9	52.3	50.9	48.2
Median age (years)	19.6	20.0	20.7	23.1	26.1	29.2	32.3	35.1
Population density (per sq km)	11	12	14	17	21	24	26	29

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	125	129	131	136	139	128	108	95
Births	145	153	158	166	175	173	168	170
Deaths	24	25	27	30	36	45	60	75
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.12	2.78	2.47	2.17	1.81	1.42	1.06	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.1	33.0	29.8	26.4	22.8	19.2	16.5	15.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.9	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.31	3.92	3.38	2.80	2.40	2.15	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.10	1.91	1.65	1.37	1.17	1.05	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.12	1.96	1.79	1.56	1.31	1.13	1.02	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	41	38	35	31	25	20	15	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.8	68.1	69.4	71.1	73.1	74.8	76.2	77.3
Females	70.7	71.9	73.1	74.9	76.9	78.7	80.3	81.7
Both sexes combined	68.7	70.0	71.2	73.0	75.0	76.7	78.2	79.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4317	4977	5670	7189	8883	10633	12342	14115
Males	2187	2522	2874	3644	4500	5379	6235	7120
Females	2129	2454	2796	3545	4383	5253	6108	6996
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	15.1	14.0	12.7	11.6	10.3	9.4	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.4	25.1	22.7	21.1	19.6	18.0	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.5	18.7	19.7	18.2	17.6	16.8	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.5	9.0	11.1	12.6	14.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.3	5.8	7.8	9.1	10.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.5	48.6	49.5	50.3	50.2	50.7	50.1	48.6
Median age (years)	19.6	19.9	20.4	22.3	24.5	26.6	28.8	30.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	125	132	139	152	169	175	171	177
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.12	2.85	2.61	2.37	2.12	1.80	1.49	1.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.1	33.7	31.2	28.5	25.7	22.7	20.2	19.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.42	4.14	3.74	3.28	2.92	2.65	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.16	2.02	1.82	1.60	1.43	1.29	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.12	2.01	1.90	1.73	1.53	1.38	1.26	1.24

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4317	4942	5553	6737	7810	8640	9170	9465
Males	2187	2505	2814	3414	3953	4363	4615	4746
Females	2129	2437	2739	3324	3857	4277	4555	4720
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	14.5	12.9	10.6	8.7	6.9	5.8	5.2
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.6	25.0	21.0	18.0	15.1	12.6	11.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.6	19.1	20.5	18.0	16.2	14.2	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.9	10.2	13.6	16.9	22.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.6	6.7	9.6	12.3	15.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.5	48.9	50.5	53.1	53.9	54.0	51.2	46.9
Median age (years)	19.6	20.1	21.0	24.0	28.0	32.3	36.5	40.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	125	125	122	118	107	83	53	29
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.12	2.71	2.33	1.93	1.48	1.01	0.60	0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.1	32.3	28.4	24.0	19.5	15.4	12.5	11.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.3	6.5	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.19	3.69	2.99	2.30	1.88	1.64	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.04	1.80	1.46	1.12	0.92	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.12	1.91	1.69	1.38	1.07	0.88	0.78	0.76

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4317	4960	5682	7446	9725	12624	16322	21107

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.12	2.78	2.72	2.70	2.67	2.61	2.57	2.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.1	33.0	32.3	31.8	31.2	30.6	30.3	30.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5

PERU

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7632	8672	9931	11467	13193	15161	17321	19518	21588
Males	3842	4368	5004	5779	6649	7640	8726	9829	10866
Females	3790	4304	4927	5688	6544	7521	8595	9689	10723
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.4	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.8	17.5	17.7	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.7	14.5	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14	24.8	24.8	25.6	26.3	26.9	26.8	26.2	25.7	24.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.8	18.2	18.0	18.7	19.4	20.0	20.4	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.1	45.7	44.9	44.3	44.8	45.6	46.9	48.3	50.1
Median age (years)	19.1	18.8	18.4	18.0	17.9	18.2	18.7	19.5	20.7
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	208	252	307	345	394	432	439	414
Births	384	435	495	537	574	617	627	605
Deaths	176	183	188	192	181	185	177	166
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.55	2.71	2.88	2.80	2.78	2.66	2.39	2.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.1	46.8	46.3	43.6	40.5	38.0	34.0	29.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.6	19.7	17.6	15.6	12.8	11.4	9.6	8.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.56	6.00	5.38	4.65	3.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.20	2.93	2.62	2.27	1.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	2.25	2.37	2.36	2.30	2.13	1.91	1.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	159	148	136	126	110	100	82	70
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.9	45.1	47.8	50.1	53.9	55.7	58.4	61.1
Females	45.0	47.5	50.5	53.0	57.3	59.4	62.1	65.0
Both sexes combined	43.9	46.3	49.1	51.5	55.5	57.5	60.2	63.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	21588	23780	26082	30685	34836	38406	41479	43820
Males	10866	11965	13122	15436	17513	19283	20788	21913
Females	10723	11815	12960	15250	17323	19123	20691	21907
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.3	101.3	101.2	101.2	101.1	100.8	100.5	100.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.9	12.1	11.5	9.9	8.5	7.4	7.0	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.9	23.0	21.3	19.4	17.2	15.1	13.8	13.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.7	20.3	17.9	17.0	15.5	13.9	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	6.4	7.0	8.5	11.0	14.5	18.6	21.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.6	7.3	10.0	13.2	16.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.2	13.8	12.8	11.7	10.3	9.0	8.3	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.6	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.7	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.6	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.0	12.2	12.1	10.6	10.2	9.3	8.4	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.1	52.0	53.4	53.7	52.9	50.6	47.8	45.1
Median age (years)	20.7	22.0	23.4	26.6	29.7	32.8	35.7	38.0
Population density (per sq km)	17	19	20	24	27	30	32	34

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	414	438	460	460	415	357	307	234
Births	605	620	640	645	622	598	601	595
Deaths	166	157	163	177	201	238	293	361
Net migration	..	-25	-17	-8	-6	-3	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.93	1.85	1.63	1.27	0.98	0.77	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.4	27.3	25.7	22.7	19.0	16.3	15.0	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.5	7.3	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.83	3.40	3.11	2.74	2.38	2.15	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.87	1.66	1.52	1.33	1.16	1.05	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.63	1.49	1.38	1.23	1.08	0.99	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	70	64	59	51	42	34	28	22
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.1	64.1	65.5	67.6	70.1	72.3	74.1	75.7
Females	65.0	67.9	69.4	71.4	74.0	76.3	78.3	80.1
Both sexes combined	63.0	66.0	67.4	69.5	72.0	74.3	76.2	77.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	21588	23816	26287	31618	36963	42258	47642	52895
Males	10866	11983	13226	15912	18599	21250	23936	26548
Females	10723	11833	13061	15706	18364	21008	23706	26348
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.9	12.2	12.0	11.0	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	24.9	23.0	21.3	20.3	18.8	17.2	16.3	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.6	20.1	17.5	17.3	16.3	15.2	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	6.4	7.0	8.2	10.3	13.2	16.2	18.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.5	6.9	9.1	11.5	13.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.1	51.9	53.0	52.2	51.2	49.5	47.7	46.3
Median age (years)	20.7	22.0	23.3	25.7	27.8	29.9	31.8	33.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	414	446	494	533	535	529	538	525
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.96	1.97	1.85	1.56	1.34	1.20	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.4	27.7	27.0	25.0	21.8	19.7	18.7	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.83	3.45	3.29	3.07	2.83	2.64	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.87	1.68	1.60	1.50	1.38	1.29	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.63	1.51	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.22	1.21	1.23

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	21588	23737	25843	29622	32519	34460	35528	35543
Males	10866	11943	13000	14893	16330	17269	17749	17687
Females	10723	11794	12843	14729	16188	17192	17779	17856
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.9	11.9	10.8	8.7	7.0	5.8	5.2	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.9	23.0	21.3	18.3	15.1	12.6	11.0	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.6	20.7	20.5	18.4	16.5	14.2	12.2	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	6.4	7.1	8.8	11.8	16.2	21.7	27.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.8	7.8	11.1	15.4	20.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.1	52.1	53.9	55.4	54.9	51.7	47.2	42.7
Median age (years)	20.7	22.1	23.7	27.6	31.8	36.3	40.4	44.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	414	430	421	378	290	194	107	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.90	1.70	1.36	0.93	0.58	0.30	0.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.4	27.0	24.1	20.1	15.7	12.7	11.1	9.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.8	8.1	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.83	3.35	2.90	2.36	1.90	1.64	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.87	1.64	1.41	1.15	0.93	0.80	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.63	1.47	1.28	1.06	0.86	0.76	0.75	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	21588	23780	26362	32420	39222	47074	56258	66809

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.93	2.06	2.07	1.91	1.82	1.78	1.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.4	27.3	27.9	27.3	25.2	24.3	24.0	23.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.1	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.4

PHILIPPINES

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	20988	23913	27560	32030	37540	43010	48317	54668	60779
Males	10437	11935	13821	16100	18911	21716	24232	27437	30555
Females	10551	11978	13740	15931	18629	21294	24085	27231	30224
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.9	99.6	100.6	101.1	101.5	102.0	100.6	100.8	101.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	17.6	17.9	18.0	16.9	16.4	15.6	15.6	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.1	26.6	26.8	27.0	28.5	27.2	26.3	25.4	25.3
Percentage aged 15-24	17.9	18.8	19.0	19.1	20.1	21.3	21.3	20.5	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.3	45.3	45.0	44.4	45.5	47.2	48.5	49.0	49.8
Median age (years)	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.4	17.0	17.8	18.6	19.2	19.8
Population density (per sq km)	70	80	92	107	125	143	161	182	203

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	585	730	894	1102	1094	1061	1270	1222
Births	1106	1220	1298	1397	1545	1640	1845	1895
Deaths	438	415	389	374	411	410	419	415
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.61	2.84	3.01	3.18	2.72	2.33	2.47	2.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.3	47.4	43.6	40.2	38.4	35.9	35.8	32.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.5	16.1	13.1	10.7	10.2	9.0	8.1	7.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.29	7.09	6.61	6.04	5.50	4.96	4.74	4.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.54	3.44	3.21	2.93	2.67	2.41	2.30	2.09
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.51	2.59	2.55	2.43	2.23	2.06	2.01	1.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	100	83	76	72	71	62	60	53
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.0	49.6	52.9	54.6	56.4	58.3	60.2	62.2
Females	49.1	52.6	56.2	57.8	59.4	61.5	63.7	65.9
Both sexes combined	47.5	51.1	54.5	56.2	57.8	59.9	61.9	64.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	60779	67581	74575	88157	99335	110511	121255	129532
Males	30555	34013	37573	44466	50088	55666	61011	65016
Females	30224	33569	37003	43690	49247	54844	60244	64516
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	101.7	101.5	101.3	100.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	13.7	12.8	10.7	8.4	8.2	7.5	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.3	24.6	23.6	21.2	18.4	15.3	15.0	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	20.0	20.0	19.5	18.4	16.3	14.0	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.4	5.8	7.0	9.5	12.4	15.3	18.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.4	6.1	8.3	10.6	13.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.5	15.0	14.3	12.8	11.0	9.3	9.1	8.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.6	4.5	4.4	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.0	9.9	8.2	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	50.7	51.7	53.0	54.1	53.1	49.8	47.0
Median age (years)	19.8	20.6	21.6	24.3	27.8	31.2	34.2	36.7
Population density (per sq km)	203	225	249	294	331	368	404	432

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1222	1360	1399	1358	1118	1118	1074	828
Births	1895	1954	1987	1969	1790	1810	1842	1779
Deaths	415	413	408	431	493	603	768	951
Net migration	..	-181	-180	-180	-180	-90	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.12	2.12	1.97	1.67	1.19	1.07	0.93	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.8	30.4	28.0	24.2	19.0	17.3	15.9	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.4	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.8	6.6	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-2.5	-2.2	-1.9	-0.9	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.30	3.93	3.57	3.01	2.28	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.09	1.91	1.73	1.46	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	1.75	1.62	1.39	1.07	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	53	44	35	27	19	14	9	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.2	64.5	66.6	68.6	70.9	72.9	74.6	75.7
Females	65.9	68.2	70.2	72.4	75.0	77.1	78.7	80.4
Both sexes combined	64.0	66.3	68.3	70.5	72.9	74.9	76.6	78.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	60779	67758	75156	90435	105063	121319	138923	156081
Males	30555	34103	37870	45633	53021	61200	70059	78610
Females	30224	33655	37286	44802	52042	60119	68864	77471
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	13.9	13.2	11.6	9.9	9.7	9.2	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.3	24.5	23.6	21.9	19.7	17.6	17.4	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	19.9	19.8	19.2	18.5	16.9	15.3	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.8	9.0	11.3	13.4	15.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.3	5.7	7.6	9.2	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	50.6	51.4	51.9	52.4	51.5	49.2	47.6
Median age (years)	19.8	20.6	21.4	23.6	26.2	28.6	30.5	31.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1222	1396	1480	1528	1463	1626	1760	1716
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.12	2.17	2.07	1.85	1.50	1.44	1.35	1.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.8	31.0	29.0	25.9	21.9	20.6	19.5	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-2.5	-2.2	-1.8	-0.8	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.30	4.02	3.73	3.30	2.74	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.09	1.95	1.81	1.60	1.33	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	1.79	1.70	1.53	1.29	1.24	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	60779	67406	73990	85874	93486	99762	104508	105627
Males	30555	33923	37273	43297	47093	50163	52436	52778
Females	30224	33483	36717	42577	46393	49599	52072	52849
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	14.4	13.5	12.3	9.8	6.7	6.5	5.6	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.3	24.6	23.5	20.5	16.8	12.6	12.2	10.6
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	20.0	20.1	19.8	18.4	15.6	12.0	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.4	5.8	7.2	10.1	13.7	17.8	23.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.5	6.5	9.2	12.3	16.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	50.8	52.2	54.2	56.1	55.1	49.9	45.4
Median age (years)	19.8	20.7	21.8	24.9	29.5	34.1	38.4	42.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1222	1325	1317	1188	761	628	475	112
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.12	2.07	1.86	1.49	0.85	0.65	0.46	0.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.8	29.9	26.9	22.4	15.8	13.6	12.0	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.4	5.7	5.3	5.4	6.1	7.4	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.8	-2.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.9	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.30	3.85	3.40	2.72	1.82	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.09	1.87	1.65	1.32	0.88	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.86	1.72	1.55	1.26	0.86	0.76	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	60779	67575	75452	94349	117369	146456	183938	230217

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.12	2.12	2.21	2.24	2.18	2.21	2.28	2.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.8	30.4	30.3	29.8	28.4	27.7	27.7	27.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.4	5.8	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8

POLAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	24824	27281	29561	31496	32526	34022	35574	37203	38119
Males	11830	13123	14301	15287	15796	16552	17332	18144	18578
Females	12994	14158	15260	16209	16730	17470	18242	19059	19541
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.0	92.7	93.7	94.3	94.4	94.7	95.0	95.2	95.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.9	12.9	11.8	9.0	7.8	8.4	9.1	9.2	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	17.5	18.0	21.6	22.0	19.2	15.6	15.1	16.3	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	17.2	14.1	15.3	19.3	20.1	17.2	14.1	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.2	8.5	9.4	11.0	12.8	13.8	13.2	13.8	14.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.8	8.2	9.5	10.1	9.4	10.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.8	50.8	46.5	47.1	50.6	51.7	49.9	48.0	48.1
Median age (years)	25.8	26.1	26.5	27.6	28.2	28.6	29.5	30.8	32.3
Population density (per sq km)	77	84	91	97	101	105	110	115	118

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	491	456	387	206	299	310	326	183
Births	785	772	614	531	591	668	697	600
Deaths	283	251	233	247	277	319	349	378
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.89	1.60	1.27	0.64	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.1	27.2	20.1	16.6	17.8	19.2	19.1	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	8.8	7.6	7.7	8.3	9.2	9.6	10.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.62	3.29	2.65	2.27	2.25	2.26	2.33	2.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.60	1.29	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.13	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.52	1.43	1.20	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	95	72	51	36	27	23	20	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	58.6	63.2	65.8	66.9	67.0	67.0	67.0	66.9
Females	64.2	68.5	71.0	73.0	74.1	75.0	75.0	75.4
Both sexes combined	61.3	65.8	68.3	69.9	70.4	70.9	70.9	70.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	38119	38388	38786	39938	41086	41903	42480	43154
Males	18578	18696	18865	19419	19974	20396	20780	21185
Females	19541	19692	19921	20519	21112	21507	21699	21969
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.1	94.9	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.8	95.8	96.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.7	6.4	6.6	7.2	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	16.4	13.9	13.2	13.8	12.8	13.0	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	13.9	15.7	16.9	13.3	12.8	13.5	12.7	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.9	15.7	16.1	16.9	21.1	21.4	22.9	25.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.1	11.0	11.7	11.4	14.6	16.6	16.4	19.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.6	9.7	8.0	8.0	8.3	7.7	7.9	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.0	5.3	4.7	3.8	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.6	5.1	5.2	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.0	9.2	10.1	8.2	7.6	8.2	7.6	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.1	50.4	50.9	46.3	45.5	44.1	41.9	42.6
Median age (years)	32.3	33.7	34.5	35.1	37.5	39.0	38.5	39.2
Population density (per sq km)	118	119	120	124	127	130	131	134

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	183	54	80	115	115	82	58	67
Births	600	504	521	569	558	545	565	557
Deaths	378	400	412	430	439	464	507	490
Net migration	..	-50	-29	-23	-5	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.14	0.21	0.29	0.28	0.20	0.14	0.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	13.2	13.5	14.5	13.8	13.1	13.4	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.8	11.2	12.0	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.3	-0.8	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.15	1.88	1.88	1.91	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.91	0.91	0.93	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.89	0.89	0.91	0.99	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	17	15	13	10	8	7	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.9	66.7	66.7	68.2	70.2	72.2	73.8	75.3
Females	75.4	75.7	75.7	76.9	78.3	79.4	80.3	81.3
Both sexes combined	70.9	71.1	71.1	72.5	74.2	75.8	77.1	78.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	38119	38480	39110	41099	43325	45812	48539	51844
Males	18578	18743	19031	20014	21122	22399	23886	25641
Females	19541	19737	20079	21085	22203	23413	24652	26204
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.7	6.7	7.1	8.1	7.6	8.0	8.1	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	16.4	14.0	14.3	15.3	14.7	15.4	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24	13.9	15.7	16.7	13.2	13.5	14.4	13.9	14.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.9	15.7	16.0	16.4	20.0	19.6	20.0	21.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.1	11.0	11.7	11.1	13.9	15.2	14.4	16.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.1	50.3	50.5	45.2	44.8	44.0	42.8	44.3
Median age (years)	32.3	33.7	34.1	34.2	35.8	35.2	34.3	34.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	183	72	126	199	223	249	273	331
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.19	0.32	0.50	0.53	0.56	0.58	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	13.6	14.7	16.3	15.8	16.0	16.6	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.4	10.8	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.3	-0.8	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.15	1.95	2.05	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.17	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.93	0.98	1.05	1.15	1.20	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	38119	38282	38436	38516	38074	36898	34968	32827
Males	18578	18642	18686	18690	18430	17831	16930	15890
Females	19541	19641	19750	19826	19643	19068	18039	16936
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.7	6.2	6.0	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	16.5	13.7	12.0	11.2	9.8	9.3	8.8
Percentage aged 15-24	13.9	15.8	17.0	13.6	12.1	11.5	10.3	9.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.9	15.8	16.3	17.5	22.8	24.3	27.8	33.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.1	11.0	11.9	11.8	15.8	18.9	20.0	25.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.1	50.5	51.4	47.6	47.0	44.3	39.8	38.5
Median age (years)	32.3	33.8	34.8	36.4	39.8	43.6	45.7	47.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	183	33	31	8	-43	-117	-192	-213
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.09	0.08	0.02	-0.12	-0.31	-0.54	-0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	12.6	12.3	11.9	10.4	9.2	8.7	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.5	10.7	11.1	11.4	12.3	14.0	14.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.3	-0.8	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.15	1.80	1.70	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.88	0.83	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.86	0.81	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	38119	38388	38786	39835	40516	40734	40489	40129

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.17	0.05	-0.06	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	13.2	13.5	14.2	12.7	11.9	11.9	11.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.9	11.4	12.5	12.1

PORTUGAL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	8405	8610	8826	9129	9044	9093	9766	9904	9868
Males	4043	4142	4224	4355	4290	4299	4723	4778	4762
Females	4362	4468	4602	4774	4754	4795	5043	5126	5106
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	92.7	92.7	91.8	91.2	90.2	89.7	93.7	93.2	93.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.5	10.3	10.1	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.6	6.9	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	18.9	18.4	19.0	18.5	18.9	18.9	17.4	16.3	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	17.9	16.3	16.4	16.6	16.8	17.7	16.9	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.5	10.7	11.7	12.4	13.7	14.3	14.6	17.1	18.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.0	7.3	8.0	8.3	9.2	9.9	10.5	12.1	13.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.0	50.8	48.8	48.3	47.9	47.8	48.5	47.5	48.6
Median age (years)	26.2	27.0	28.0	28.2	28.6	28.7	29.1	31.7	33.0
Population density (per sq km)	91	93	96	99	98	98	106	107	107

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	41	43	61	-16	10	135	28	-6
Births	205	211	216	194	177	172	145	123
Deaths	100	99	97	97	95	97	94	97
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.48	0.50	0.68	-0.19	0.11	1.43	0.28	-0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.1	24.2	24.0	21.4	19.5	18.2	14.7	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.8	11.4	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	9.6	9.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.05	3.04	3.09	2.86	2.76	2.42	1.99	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.48	1.47	1.49	1.38	1.33	1.17	0.96	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.23	1.33	1.27	1.25	1.12	0.93	0.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	91	86	76	61	45	30	20	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	56.9	59.7	61.4	63.1	64.9	66.7	68.8	70.1
Females	61.9	65.1	67.1	69.3	71.3	73.8	75.8	77.2
Both sexes combined	59.3	62.3	64.2	66.1	68.0	70.2	72.2	73.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9868	9823	9807	9791	9730	9620	9418	9140
Males	4762	4744	4740	4748	4739	4695	4600	4478
Females	5106	5079	5066	5042	4991	4925	4818	4663
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.3	93.4	93.6	94.2	94.9	95.3	95.5	96.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14	15.0	12.9	11.9	11.4	10.7	10.5	10.8	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	15.8	14.4	11.8	11.4	10.8	10.7	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.2	19.3	20.2	21.3	24.2	28.8	31.7	31.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.1	14.1	15.0	15.9	17.7	21.6	24.7	25.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.8	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.9	4.3	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.0	9.6	8.9	7.0	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.6	49.3	46.8	42.7	38.9	37.5	37.4
Median age (years)	33.0	34.7	36.6	39.9	42.8	45.0	45.3	44.7
Population density (per sq km)	107	106	106	106	105	104	102	99

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-6	-8	-2	-1	-5	-10	-19	-27
Births	123	119	116	108	103	102	103	104
Deaths	97	104	103	106	109	113	123	131
Net migration	..	-23	-15	-4	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.07	-0.09	-0.03	-0.02	-0.06	-0.11	-0.21	-0.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.4	12.0	11.8	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.8	11.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.8	11.1	11.7	12.9	14.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.4	-1.6	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.60	1.55	1.55	1.58	1.72	1.86	2.00	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.77	0.75	0.75	0.77	0.83	0.90	0.97	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.74	0.74	0.76	0.83	0.89	0.96	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	14	10	8	7	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.4	74.7	75.8	76.8	77.7
Females	77.2	78.0	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.2	83.1	83.9
Both sexes combined	73.8	74.6	75.5	76.8	78.0	79.0	80.0	80.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9868	9834	9866	10017	10154	10342	10548	10740
Males	4762	4750	4771	4865	4957	5067	5183	5301
Females	5106	5085	5095	5152	5197	5275	5366	5438
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.0	6.5	6.9	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	15.0	12.9	11.9	12.4	12.0	12.1	13.0	13.7
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	15.8	14.4	11.6	12.2	11.8	11.8	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.2	19.3	20.0	20.8	23.2	26.7	28.3	27.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.1	14.1	14.9	15.5	17.0	20.1	22.0	22.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.5	49.0	45.9	42.3	39.2	38.7	39.6
Median age (years)	33.0	34.6	36.4	39.1	41.3	41.8	40.7	39.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-6	-6	6	15	14	19	21	19
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.07	-0.07	0.07	0.15	0.14	0.18	0.20	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.4	12.3	12.7	12.6	12.2	12.9	13.8	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.8	12.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.4	-1.6	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.60	1.58	1.68	1.83	2.03	2.23	2.43	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.77	0.76	0.81	0.88	0.98	1.08	1.18	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.75	0.80	0.88	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.20

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9868	9812	9777	9704	9504	9171	8651	7966
Males	4762	4738	4725	4704	4622	4463	4205	3872
Females	5106	5074	5052	5000	4882	4707	4446	4094
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.1	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14	15.0	12.9	11.8	11.1	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24	16.7	15.8	14.5	11.8	11.3	10.3	9.6	9.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.2	19.3	20.2	21.5	24.8	30.2	34.5	36.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.1	14.1	15.1	16.0	18.1	22.6	26.8	29.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	49.7	49.4	47.0	43.2	39.2	37.1	35.9
Median age (years)	33.0	34.7	36.7	40.2	43.6	46.8	48.6	50.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	-6	-10	-6	-6	-19	-32	-51	-68
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.07	-0.12	-0.07	-0.07	-0.21	-0.36	-0.58	-0.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.4	11.8	11.4	10.5	9.2	8.5	7.9	7.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.9	11.3	12.1	13.8	15.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.4	-1.6	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.60	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.77	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.72	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9868	9823	9807	9768	9604	9318	8847	8212

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	-0.07	-0.09	-0.03	-0.04	-0.17	-0.30	-0.52	-0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.4	12.0	11.8	10.8	9.5	8.9	8.3	7.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.9	13.5	15.4

PUERTO RICO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2219	2250	2358	2594	2718	2993	3206	3366	3531
Males	1116	1121	1168	1271	1334	1464	1561	1635	1710
Females	1103	1129	1190	1323	1384	1529	1645	1732	1821
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.2	99.3	98.2	96.1	96.4	95.7	94.9	94.4	93.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.6	15.8	15.1	13.9	12.4	11.2	10.7	9.4	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	27.2	27.7	24.8	24.6	22.4	20.9	19.9	18.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.2	17.9	17.5	19.2	21.1	19.1	18.4	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	6.9	7.7	8.2	9.5	9.2	11.2	11.9	13.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.6	5.2	5.7	6.5	6.3	7.9	8.4	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	45.4	45.0	47.6	47.5	50.8	50.4	51.4	51.4
Median age (years)	18.4	18.5	18.5	21.1	21.4	22.6	24.6	26.5	28.5
Population density (per sq km)	249	253	265	292	305	336	360	378	397

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	22	47	25	55	43	32	33
Births	82	77	77	71	70	74	69	68
Deaths	20	16	17	18	19	20	22	23
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	0.94	1.91	0.93	1.93	1.38	0.98	0.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	33.5	31.3	26.8	24.4	23.8	21.0	19.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.0	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.03	4.82	4.37	3.41	3.00	2.75	2.45	2.26
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.45	2.35	2.13	1.66	1.46	1.34	1.19	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.23	2.04	1.60	1.43	1.32	1.17	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	63	51	45	33	25	20	17	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.0	66.6	67.0	68.2	69.0	70.2	70.5	70.5
Females	66.7	70.7	72.5	73.5	76.2	77.0	77.5	78.8
Both sexes combined	64.8	68.6	69.7	70.8	72.5	73.5	74.0	74.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3531	3674	3825	4148	4430	4664	4849	4985
Males	1710	1777	1849	2008	2149	2272	2373	2452
Females	1821	1897	1976	2141	2281	2392	2475	2534
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.9	93.7	93.6	93.8	94.2	95.0	95.9	96.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.6	8.6	8.3	7.6	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	18.6	16.6	15.9	15.2	14.1	13.4	13.0	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	17.4	17.9	16.8	14.5	14.2	13.3	12.8	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.2	13.6	14.2	16.5	18.9	21.2	24.3	25.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.7	10.0	10.4	11.7	14.0	15.9	18.3	20.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	11.1	9.8	9.6	9.2	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.8	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.2	10.8	10.2	8.6	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	51.8	50.9	48.6	46.7	43.9	42.8	42.0
Median age (years)	28.5	29.5	30.6	33.4	35.9	37.4	38.8	39.8
Population density (per sq km)	397	413	430	466	498	524	545	560

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	33	29	30	32	28	23	18	14
Births	68	64	64	64	63	64	64	64
Deaths	23	27	28	30	35	40	45	50
Net migration	..	-8	-6	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.95	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.66	0.51	0.39	0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.6	17.8	17.1	16.1	14.7	14.0	13.4	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.4	-1.6	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.26	2.18	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	1.04	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	14	11	9	8	7	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.5	71.4	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.3	76.5	77.5
Females	78.8	79.3	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.7	82.8	83.6
Both sexes combined	74.6	75.3	76.0	76.9	77.7	78.6	79.7	80.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3531	3710	3937	4414	4904	5441	5993	6585
Males	1710	1796	1907	2144	2391	2669	2957	3268
Females	1821	1915	2030	2270	2513	2772	3035	3318
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.6	9.5	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	18.6	16.5	16.4	17.7	16.2	16.3	16.2	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.4	17.7	16.3	14.5	15.9	14.6	14.7	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.2	13.5	13.8	15.5	17.1	18.2	19.7	19.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.7	9.9	10.1	11.0	12.6	13.6	14.8	15.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	51.4	49.6	46.6	46.0	44.1	44.8	44.5
Median age (years)	28.5	29.2	29.6	31.3	31.8	32.3	33.0	33.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	33	36	45	48	49	54	55	59
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.95	0.99	1.18	1.14	1.05	1.04	0.97	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.6	19.8	20.7	19.1	18.1	18.3	17.8	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.4	-1.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.26	2.43	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	1.18	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	1.16	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3531	3638	3713	3884	3981	3972	3883	3714
Males	1710	1759	1792	1872	1920	1919	1881	1804
Females	1821	1879	1921	2011	2062	2053	2002	1910
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.6	7.7	6.5	6.1	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.2
Percentage aged 5-14	18.6	16.8	15.4	12.4	11.7	10.3	9.5	9.1
Percentage aged 15-24	17.4	18.1	17.3	14.6	12.0	11.6	10.4	9.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.2	13.8	14.6	17.6	21.0	24.9	30.4	34.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.7	10.1	10.7	12.5	15.5	18.7	22.8	27.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	52.3	52.4	50.8	47.2	42.9	39.2	37.5
Median age (years)	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.4	39.6	43.3	46.2	48.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	33	21	15	17	10	0	-8	-16
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.95	0.60	0.41	0.45	0.25	-0.02	-0.23	-0.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.6	15.9	13.3	12.8	11.2	9.8	9.1	8.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.7	10.0	11.4	12.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.5	-1.6	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.26	1.93	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	0.94	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	0.92	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3531	3674	3837	4184	4495	4771	5006	5202

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.95	0.80	0.87	0.87	0.72	0.60	0.48	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	19.6	17.8	17.7	16.6	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.7	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.0	8.7	9.3	9.9

QATAR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	25	35	45	70	111	171	229	358	485
Males	13	19	26	43	72	115	146	240	328
Females	12	16	19	27	39	56	83	117	157
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.8	120.7	132.1	159.1	182.4	204.0	174.9	204.5	209.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.6	16.2	15.1	14.7	13.1	12.0	11.2	11.0
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	23.5	22.8	20.9	22.0	20.3	20.4	16.6	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.9	19.2	19.8	18.3	20.0	19.0	14.9	10.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	4.9	4.4	3.6	2.9	3.1	2.3	1.9	2.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	45.5	45.3	45.5	42.6	43.2	51.8	53.5	52.4
Median age (years)	18.9	20.1	20.8	22.2	22.5	23.4	24.4	27.5	30.6
Population density (per sq km)	2	3	4	6	10	16	21	33	44

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	5	8	12	12	26	26
Births	1	2	2	3	4	6	8	11
Deaths	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	6.73	5.03	8.84	9.28	8.60	5.84	8.90	6.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.3	43.7	40.8	37.0	31.3	29.9	28.7	25.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.2	19.4	16.7	14.1	11.6	9.4	4.9	3.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.76	6.11	5.45	4.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.30	2.98	2.66	2.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.13	2.24	2.35	2.47	2.52	2.47	2.35	2.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	160	130	85	57	46	34	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.7	49.6	53.5	57.3	60.7	63.5	65.4	67.6
Females	49.3	52.5	56.6	60.8	64.4	67.6	69.8	73.0
Both sexes combined	48.0	51.1	55.1	59.1	62.6	65.6	67.6	69.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	485	551	605	703	779	815	847	889
Males	328	365	393	435	458	454	447	454
Females	157	185	212	268	321	361	400	435
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	209.2	197.1	185.5	162.5	142.6	125.5	111.6	104.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	9.6	8.9	9.2	8.0	7.3	7.6	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	16.5	17.9	17.9	16.0	16.7	14.5	14.4	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	10.8	11.5	13.4	15.4	14.4	15.9	14.0	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.0	3.0	4.7	11.4	22.1	22.0	18.1	19.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.1	1.3	2.2	5.5	13.4	18.3	14.0	13.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.3	11.3	10.8	9.7	10.1	8.5	8.8	8.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.3	4.6	5.4	4.5	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.4	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	3.9	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	6.1	6.4	7.8	9.4	8.4	9.6	8.5	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.2	51.6	48.7	49.9	53.6	50.7	48.1
Median age (years)	30.6	32.8	34.6	33.0	32.9	33.9	34.2	36.3
Population density (per sq km)	44	50	55	64	71	74	77	81

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	26	13	11	10	8	4	3	4
Births	11	11	11	13	13	12	13	13
Deaths	1	2	2	3	5	8	10	8
Net migration	..	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	6.10	2.53	1.87	1.50	1.03	0.45	0.38	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.6	20.9	18.9	19.1	17.5	14.6	15.3	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.9	7.2	10.1	11.6	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.7	3.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.33	3.96	3.40	2.66	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.11	1.93	1.66	1.29	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.05	1.89	1.63	1.28	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	23	20	17	13	9	7	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.6	68.8	70.0	71.6	73.4	75.0	76.2	77.2
Females	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.9	78.9	80.2	81.2	82.2
Both sexes combined	69.4	70.5	71.7	73.2	75.0	76.6	77.9	79.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	485	552	607	714	811	880	957	1060
Males	328	366	394	441	474	487	503	541
Females	157	186	213	273	337	393	454	519
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	9.8	9.1	9.8	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	16.5	17.9	17.9	16.4	17.8	16.5	16.8	17.0
Percentage aged 15-24	10.8	11.5	13.4	15.2	14.5	16.3	15.2	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.0	3.0	4.7	11.2	21.2	20.4	16.0	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.1	1.3	2.2	5.4	12.9	16.9	12.4	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.1	51.2	47.9	48.5	51.7	49.6	48.2
Median age (years)	30.6	32.8	34.4	32.2	31.5	31.1	30.7	31.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	26	13	11	11	10	7	8	10
Population growth rate (percentage)	6.10	2.56	1.93	1.62	1.26	0.82	0.84	1.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.6	21.2	19.5	20.2	19.6	17.7	18.9	18.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.8	7.0	9.6	10.5	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.7	3.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.40	4.10	3.64	3.04	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.15	2.00	1.78	1.48	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.08	1.95	1.75	1.47	1.26	1.26	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	485	550	602	692	748	753	744	739
Males	328	365	392	429	442	422	394	377
Females	157	185	211	262	306	331	350	362
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	9.5	8.6	8.5	6.8	5.7	5.7	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14	16.5	18.0	17.8	15.5	15.6	12.3	11.6	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24	10.8	11.5	13.5	15.5	14.3	15.4	12.4	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.0	3.0	4.7	11.5	23.0	23.8	20.6	23.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.1	1.3	2.2	5.6	14.0	19.8	15.9	16.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.4	51.9	49.6	51.5	55.6	51.5	47.3
Median age (years)	30.6	32.9	34.8	33.7	34.3	36.7	38.2	41.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	26	13	10	9	6	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	6.10	2.50	1.81	1.39	0.79	0.06	-0.12	-0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.6	20.6	18.3	17.9	15.2	11.3	11.6	10.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.9	7.4	10.7	12.8	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.7	3.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.70	4.26	3.82	3.15	2.27	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.08	1.86	1.54	1.11	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.02	1.82	1.51	1.10	0.78	0.78	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	485	551	610	740	898	1084	1349	1737

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	6.10	2.53	2.03	1.94	1.94	1.88	2.18	2.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	25.6	20.9	20.5	23.5	26.0	27.1	29.9	30.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.8	6.7	8.3	8.1	5.6

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	20357	21422	25003	28530	31923	35281	38124	40806	42869
Males	10285	10497	12403	14273	16057	17775	19259	20576	21568
Females	10072	10925	12601	14256	15865	17506	18865	20230	21301
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.1	96.1	98.4	100.1	101.2	101.5	102.1	101.7	101.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.7	15.6	18.6	16.5	13.7	12.7	11.3	9.1	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	26.0	23.8	23.3	26.8	28.3	25.1	22.7	20.9	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	20.6	18.8	17.2	17.8	21.3	23.0	21.1	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.8	7.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.3	5.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.0	49.2	47.0	45.7	46.6	49.9	52.9	54.9	56.9
Median age (years)	19.1	19.8	19.2	18.7	19.0	19.9	21.8	24.5	26.9
Population density (per sq km)	206	216	253	288	322	356	385	412	433

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	213	716	705	679	672	569	536	413
Births	773	1065	1059	963	969	877	840	690
Deaths	668	345	335	314	297	259	258	256
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.02	3.09	2.64	2.25	2.00	1.55	1.36	0.99
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.0	45.9	39.6	31.9	28.8	23.9	21.3	16.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	32.0	14.9	12.5	10.4	8.9	7.1	6.5	6.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.18	6.07	5.40	4.52	4.11	2.80	2.40	1.73
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.51	2.95	2.62	2.19	1.99	1.36	1.17	0.84
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	2.28	2.11	1.83	1.73	1.26	1.10	0.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	115	100	70	58	38	30	23	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.0	51.1	53.6	56.0	59.3	61.3	63.5	65.8
Females	49.0	54.1	56.9	59.4	66.1	68.4	71.1	73.7
Both sexes combined	47.5	52.6	55.2	57.6	62.6	64.8	65.9	69.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	42869	44995	47149	50764	53293	55420	56318	56456
Males	21568	22600	23648	25384	26549	27478	27845	27916
Females	21301	22395	23501	25380	26744	27942	28473	28540
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.3	100.9	100.6	100.0	99.3	98.3	97.8	97.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.7	7.9	7.8	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	18.2	15.7	14.4	14.3	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	18.6	16.4	13.2	13.5	12.2	12.4	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.7	8.9	10.4	13.1	18.0	23.3	26.4	26.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.6	6.6	8.9	11.5	16.6	20.2	21.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.8	9.1	8.7	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.6	5.2	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	5.2	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.2	11.5	9.9	7.7	8.2	7.3	7.4	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	56.9	57.4	57.0	51.5	46.4	41.8	41.4	41.4
Median age (years)	26.9	29.1	31.2	35.4	38.5	39.7	40.4	40.6
Population density (per sq km)	433	454	476	513	538	560	569	570

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	413	425	431	362	253	213	90	14
Births	690	720	743	717	684	718	700	706
Deaths	256	274	292	335	412	496	610	692
Net migration	..	-21	-20	-20	-20	-10	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.99	0.97	0.93	0.74	0.49	0.39	0.16	0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	16.4	16.1	14.6	13.1	13.2	12.5	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.8	7.9	9.1	10.9	12.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.73	1.73	1.80	1.91	2.06	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.84	0.84	0.87	0.93	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.82	0.85	0.91	0.99	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	14	11	9	8	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.8	67.3	68.8	70.6	72.6	74.3	75.7	76.8
Females	73.7	74.9	76.1	77.6	79.2	80.7	81.7	82.7
Both sexes combined	69.6	71.1	72.4	74.1	75.9	77.5	78.7	79.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	42869	45201	47619	51886	55320	59292	62391	65358
Males	21568	22706	23890	25962	27592	29470	30970	32495
Females	21301	22495	23729	25924	27728	29822	31422	32863
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.7	8.3	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.8	7.3	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	18.2	15.6	14.6	15.1	13.6	14.0	14.8	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	18.5	16.2	13.3	14.1	12.6	13.3	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.7	8.9	10.3	12.8	17.4	21.8	23.8	22.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.6	6.5	8.7	11.0	15.5	18.2	18.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	56.9	57.1	56.5	50.8	46.1	41.6	41.9	42.5
Median age (years)	26.9	29.0	30.9	34.7	37.1	37.0	37.1	36.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	413	466	484	427	343	397	310	297
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.99	1.06	1.04	0.86	0.64	0.69	0.51	0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	17.3	17.2	15.7	14.5	15.8	15.1	15.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.7	8.7	10.0	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.73	1.83	1.93	2.08	2.27	2.46	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.84	0.89	0.94	1.01	1.10	1.19	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.86	0.92	0.99	1.09	1.19	1.21	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	42869	44749	46291	48400	48887	48163	45878	42335
Males	21568	22473	23206	24168	24282	23745	22474	20653
Females	21301	22276	23084	24232	24605	24419	23404	21682
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.7	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14	18.2	15.8	14.1	12.2	10.4	9.3	8.8	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	18.7	16.7	13.4	12.0	10.5	9.8	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.7	9.0	10.6	13.7	19.7	26.8	32.4	35.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.0	5.6	6.7	9.3	12.5	19.1	24.8	28.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	56.9	57.7	58.0	53.5	47.3	41.4	38.4	36.7
Median age (years)	26.9	29.3	31.7	36.7	41.4	45.3	47.7	49.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	413	376	308	211	49	-71	-228	-353
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.99	0.86	0.68	0.45	0.10	-0.15	-0.49	-0.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	15.3	13.6	11.9	9.8	8.9	8.0	7.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.0	8.4	10.2	12.9	15.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.73	1.61	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.76	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	42869	44995	47006	49974	51390	51972	50977	48826

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.99	0.97	0.87	0.61	0.28	0.11	-0.19	-0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.5	16.4	15.5	13.4	11.3	10.9	9.9	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.9	8.1	9.6	11.8	13.8

REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2472	2626	3004	3339	3595	3839	4011	4214	4362
Males	1155	1227	1406	1563	1681	1804	1896	2001	2079
Females	1317	1400	1599	1776	1914	2035	2115	2213	2283
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	87.6	87.6	87.9	88.0	87.8	88.6	89.7	90.4	91.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.7	12.2	13.3	11.8	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.9	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14	19.4	16.2	18.5	22.5	22.6	19.2	17.3	17.3	18.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.8	16.5	13.8	16.2	19.6	18.6	16.3	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.2	9.8	9.0	9.3	9.7	10.8	10.8	11.8	12.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.7	7.1	6.2	5.8	6.3	6.8	7.7	7.5	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.9	53.2	50.8	47.8	50.3	51.1	50.8	49.7	48.2
Median age (years)	26.6	26.6	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.2	27.7	28.7	29.9
Population density (per sq km)	73	78	89	99	107	114	119	125	129

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	31	76	67	51	49	34	41	29
Births	75	79	77	67	69	77	89	91
Deaths	37	41	35	34	38	42	46	43
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.21	2.69	2.11	1.47	1.32	0.88	0.99	0.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.4	28.2	24.4	19.2	18.5	19.6	21.6	21.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.4	14.4	11.0	9.9	10.2	10.6	11.1	10.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.50	3.44	3.15	2.66	2.56	2.44	2.54	2.64
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.70	1.67	1.53	1.29	1.24	1.19	1.24	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.53	1.54	1.42	1.22	1.17	1.12	1.17	1.23
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	65	55	47	39	37	37	28	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	61.6	61.6	61.7	64.1
Females	63.0	65.0	66.5	68.0	68.5	68.5	68.3	70.7
Both sexes combined	58.4	60.5	62.3	64.2	64.8	64.8	64.8	67.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4362	4432	4510	4764	5022	5233	5416	5579
Males	2079	2117	2158	2295	2432	2544	2647	2737
Females	2283	2315	2352	2469	2590	2689	2769	2842
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.1	91.4	91.8	93.0	93.9	94.6	95.6	96.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.8	7.7	7.6	8.1	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	18.1	18.7	16.6	14.7	15.2	13.8	13.6	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.5	15.9	17.1	15.6	13.9	14.6	13.3	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.8	13.4	14.0	13.8	17.2	18.4	19.9	23.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.3	9.3	9.7	9.7	11.5	14.1	14.3	16.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	11.1	11.4	9.6	8.9	9.2	8.2	8.2	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.1	5.4	5.7	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.8	5.1	5.5	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.3	9.4	10.0	9.8	8.2	8.8	8.0	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	49.9	51.5	49.0	47.9	47.2	44.1	44.1
Median age (years)	29.9	30.9	31.1	32.2	34.4	36.2	36.7	37.9
Population density (per sq km)	129	132	134	141	149	155	161	166

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	29	14	15	25	26	21	18	16
Births	91	70	70	77	76	73	76	75
Deaths	43	46	48	50	50	52	58	59
Net migration	..	-10	-7	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.69	0.32	0.35	0.55	0.53	0.41	0.34	0.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.2	16.0	15.7	16.5	15.5	14.3	14.3	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.3	10.2	10.8	10.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-1.5	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.64	2.13	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.23	1.00	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	25	25	25	22	19	16	14	12
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.1	63.5	63.5	65.7	68.0	70.0	72.0	73.7
Females	70.7	71.6	71.6	73.1	75.1	76.8	78.4	80.0
Both sexes combined	67.3	67.6	67.6	69.5	71.6	73.4	75.2	76.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4362	4444	4603	5035	5511	6051	6646	7310
Males	2079	2123	2206	2434	2682	2962	3275	3621
Females	2283	2321	2397	2601	2828	3089	3371	3689
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.8	7.9	9.2	9.5	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	18.1	18.7	16.6	17.2	17.3	16.4	16.8	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.5	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	15.7	14.9	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.8	13.3	13.7	13.1	15.7	15.9	16.2	17.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.3	9.3	9.5	9.2	10.5	12.2	11.7	12.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	49.8	50.6	46.7	46.9	46.9	45.5	46.2
Median age (years)	29.9	30.8	30.3	30.3	31.4	31.1	31.6	32.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	29	16	32	43	48	54	59	66
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.69	0.37	0.70	0.90	0.90	0.94	0.94	0.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.2	16.5	19.3	19.7	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.4	9.7	9.2	9.2	8.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-1.5	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.64	2.20	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	1.07	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.23	1.03	1.22	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4362	4412	4457	4586	4632	4581	4439	4232
Males	2079	2106	2131	2204	2233	2210	2147	2049
Females	2283	2305	2326	2382	2400	2371	2292	2184
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	9.8	7.2	6.9	6.8	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.1
Percentage aged 5-14	18.1	18.8	16.4	13.4	12.8	10.5	9.9	9.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.5	16.0	17.3	15.8	13.2	13.0	10.8	10.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.8	13.4	14.2	14.3	18.7	21.0	24.3	30.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.3	9.3	9.8	10.1	12.4	16.1	17.5	22.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	50.2	52.1	50.4	49.5	47.9	42.4	40.6
Median age (years)	29.9	31.0	31.6	33.4	36.8	41.0	43.3	45.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	29	10	9	13	5	-4	-13	-20
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.69	0.23	0.20	0.29	0.10	-0.11	-0.31	-0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.2	15.0	14.4	14.1	11.8	10.1	9.5	8.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.9	10.8	11.2	12.6	13.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-1.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.64	2.00	1.90	1.75	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.28	0.97	0.92	0.85	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.23	0.94	0.89	0.82	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	4362	4432	4515	4780	5050	5279	5483	5672

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.69	0.32	0.37	0.57	0.55	0.44	0.38	0.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.2	16.0	16.0	16.7	15.7	14.6	14.5	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.2	10.1	10.7	10.5

REUNION

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	242	285	335	390	461	483	506	550	604
Males	118	139	163	190	222	235	248	269	296
Females	124	146	172	199	238	248	259	281	308
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.5	95.3	95.0	95.3	93.4	94.6	95.8	95.9	96.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.1	17.1	17.1	16.6	16.6	12.9	11.5	10.8	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.9	27.9	27.9	29.1	29.1	29.0	25.7	22.8	20.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.3	16.3	16.3	17.2	17.2	19.8	21.7	21.2	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	6.1	6.7	7.3	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.0	43.0	46.0	49.4	50.9	52.4
Median age (years)	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.1	17.1	18.5	19.9	22.4	24.6
Population density (per sq km)	96	113	133	155	184	192	202	219	241

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	10	11	14	4	5	9	11
Births	10	13	14	15	14	13	12	13
Deaths	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.27	3.27	3.01	3.35	0.95	0.95	1.65	1.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.4	41.0	39.8	35.2	30.7	25.3	23.6	23.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.3	11.9	10.3	8.7	7.0	6.3	6.0	5.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.65	5.85	5.65	4.82	3.93	3.28	2.90	2.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.90	2.80	2.39	1.95	1.63	1.44	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.45	2.44	2.15	1.82	1.56	1.40	1.24
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	141	110	87	73	41	21	14	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.7	51.8	54.4	57.1	60.4	62.9	65.4	67.4
Females	55.6	58.3	60.9	64.1	68.1	71.3	74.5	76.5
Both sexes combined	52.6	55.0	57.6	60.5	64.2	67.0	69.8	71.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	604	653	697	783	864	935	990	1029
Males	296	320	341	382	422	456	481	500
Females	308	333	356	400	442	479	508	529
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.2	95.9	95.8	95.5	95.5	95.1	94.7	94.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.5	10.0	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	20.4	19.3	18.5	15.9	14.9	13.9	13.2	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	18.6	17.6	16.5	14.4	13.7	13.1	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.9	9.9	11.4	14.9	19.6	22.9	25.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.5	5.9	6.7	8.3	10.2	13.9	17.3	19.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.3	11.6	11.2	9.5	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.9	11.2	10.5	9.9	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.6	54.3	53.0	48.6	45.6	43.5	42.2
Median age (years)	24.6	26.1	27.9	31.1	33.9	36.5	38.2	39.2
Population density (per sq km)	241	260	278	312	344	372	394	410

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	11	10	9	9	8	7	6	4
Births	13	13	12	13	13	13	13	13
Deaths	3	3	4	4	5	6	8	10
Net migration	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.87	1.55	1.30	1.17	0.99	0.78	0.57	0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	21.1	18.4	17.2	15.9	14.5	13.8	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.7	8.1	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.54	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.15	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.13	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	8	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.4	69.4	70.9	72.7	74.8	76.3	77.3	78.1
Females	76.5	77.7	78.7	80.2	81.9	83.3	84.1	84.9
Both sexes combined	71.9	73.5	74.8	76.5	78.4	79.9	80.8	81.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	604	659	718	835	959	1091	1223	1357
Males	296	323	351	409	470	534	599	666
Females	308	336	366	426	489	557	624	692
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.5	10.9	10.6	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	20.4	19.1	18.9	18.5	17.0	16.8	16.4	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	18.4	17.1	16.2	16.0	14.9	14.9	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.7	13.4	16.8	18.5	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.8	9.2	11.9	14.0	14.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.1	52.7	50.6	47.6	45.5	45.2	44.5
Median age (years)	24.6	25.9	27.0	28.9	30.1	31.6	32.4	32.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	11	11	12	12	12	13	13	13
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.87	1.74	1.70	1.51	1.38	1.29	1.14	1.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	22.9	22.4	20.4	19.4	18.9	18.2	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.8	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.54	2.54	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.26	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.24	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.28	1.28

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	604	646	675	731	774	795	794	769
Males	296	316	330	356	377	385	383	369
Females	308	330	345	375	398	410	411	399
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.5	9.1	7.0	6.6	5.8	4.9	4.6	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14	20.4	19.5	18.1	13.0	12.4	10.8	9.7	9.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	18.8	18.2	16.7	12.2	12.0	10.8	10.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	9.0	10.2	12.3	16.6	23.0	28.6	33.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.5	5.9	6.9	8.9	11.3	16.3	21.6	25.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	53.2	56.0	55.8	49.5	44.9	40.1	37.8
Median age (years)	24.6	26.4	28.8	33.2	37.5	42.0	45.7	47.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	11	8	6	6	4	2	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.87	1.34	0.88	0.80	0.58	0.27	-0.02	-0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	18.9	14.3	13.8	12.3	10.3	9.4	8.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.7	12.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.54	2.07	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.03	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.01	0.78	0.78	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	604	653	703	803	901	996	1081	1157

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.87	1.55	1.48	1.33	1.15	1.00	0.82	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.0	21.1	20.3	18.7	17.3	16.4	15.7	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.4	7.5	8.6

ROMANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	16311	17486	18407	19032	20253	21245	22201	22725	23207
Males	7867	8490	8981	9318	9945	10460	10954	11214	11449
Females	8444	8996	9426	9714	10308	10785	11248	11511	11758
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.2	94.4	95.3	95.9	96.5	97.0	97.4	97.4	97.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.0	10.6	9.8	7.6	10.1	9.1	9.0	7.6	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	18.4	16.8	18.3	18.8	15.9	16.2	17.6	17.1	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	18.4	15.9	15.1	16.3	16.8	14.3	15.0	16.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.7	9.8	10.6	12.2	13.2	14.3	13.3	14.4	15.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.3	6.4	6.7	7.9	8.6	9.6	10.3	9.5	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.3	52.7	50.6	50.0	51.0	50.0	47.4	47.8	47.5
Median age (years)	26.1	27.3	28.4	30.2	30.9	30.8	30.7	31.8	32.6
Population density (per sq km)	69	74	78	80	85	89	93	96	98

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	235	184	125	244	199	191	105	96
Births	421	411	313	418	400	415	355	369
Deaths	203	175	161	180	194	212	231	249
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.39	1.03	0.67	1.24	0.96	0.88	0.47	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.9	22.9	16.7	21.3	19.3	19.1	15.8	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	9.7	8.6	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.3	10.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.87	2.62	2.01	3.06	2.63	2.55	2.22	2.27
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.40	1.27	0.98	1.49	1.27	1.24	1.08	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.27	1.16	0.89	1.35	1.16	1.19	1.05	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	101	78	60	52	40	31	26	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.4	62.4	65.0	66.0	66.8	67.3	66.9	66.5
Females	62.8	65.9	68.7	70.2	71.3	72.0	72.6	72.6
Both sexes combined	61.1	64.1	66.8	68.0	69.0	69.6	69.7	69.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	23207	22835	22607	22316	21951	21503	20969	20389
Males	11449	11252	11121	10952	10763	10533	10265	9980
Females	11758	11584	11486	11364	11188	10969	10703	10409
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.4	97.1	96.8	96.4	96.2	96.0	95.9	95.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.0	13.1	11.2	11.3	10.5	10.9	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.6	16.5	15.7	13.1	11.4	11.5	10.7	11.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.7	17.2	18.6	19.0	22.0	24.7	28.9	31.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.4	11.8	13.2	13.8	15.7	17.2	21.0	23.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.2	9.1	7.4	6.8	6.8	6.2	6.5	6.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.2	4.4	4.8	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.3	9.8	9.7	8.5	6.9	7.0	6.4	6.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	50.1	50.6	48.9	46.5	42.1	38.3	38.6
Median age (years)	32.6	33.9	34.5	37.8	41.0	43.6	44.4	44.0
Population density (per sq km)	98	96	95	94	92	91	88	86

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	96	-73	-45	-28	-36	-44	-52	-57
Births	369	261	265	261	241	228	233	234
Deaths	249	255	260	275	277	273	286	292
Net migration	..	-79	-50	-15	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.42	-0.32	-0.20	-0.13	-0.16	-0.21	-0.25	-0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	11.3	11.6	11.6	10.9	10.5	11.0	11.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	11.1	11.5	12.2	12.5	12.5	13.5	14.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.5	-2.2	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.27	1.50	1.50	1.53	1.67	1.81	1.95	2.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	0.73	0.73	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.95	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	0.70	0.70	0.72	0.80	0.87	0.94	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	26	23	23	19	14	11	8	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.5	66.6	66.6	68.1	70.1	72.1	73.8	75.4
Females	72.6	73.3	73.3	74.8	76.4	78.0	79.6	80.8
Both sexes combined	69.5	69.9	69.8	71.3	73.2	75.0	76.7	78.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	23207	22878	22778	22926	23094	23431	23956	24619
Males	11449	11273	11209	11264	11348	11520	11793	12143
Females	11758	11604	11569	11662	11746	11911	12162	12476
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	5.6	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.0	13.2	12.4	12.8	12.4	13.4	14.2
Percentage aged 15-24	16.6	16.5	15.5	12.9	12.3	12.6	12.1	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.7	17.2	18.5	18.5	20.9	22.7	25.3	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.4	11.8	13.1	13.4	14.9	15.8	18.4	19.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	50.0	50.3	47.8	45.9	42.3	39.7	41.0
Median age (years)	32.6	33.8	34.3	36.9	39.3	40.7	39.2	38.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	96	-65	-19	15	17	34	52	66
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.42	-0.29	-0.09	0.07	0.07	0.15	0.22	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	11.7	12.8	13.4	12.8	13.2	14.4	14.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	11.1	11.4	12.1	12.1	11.8	12.2	12.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.5	-2.2	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.27	1.55	1.65	1.80	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	0.75	0.80	0.87	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	0.72	0.77	0.85	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	23207	22667	22268	21585	20593	19306	17692	15809
Males	11449	11165	10948	10577	10069	9410	8590	7639
Females	11758	11502	11321	11007	10525	9896	9102	8170
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.0
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.1	12.5	10.1	9.6	7.9	7.4	7.0
Percentage aged 15-24	16.6	16.6	15.9	12.7	10.5	10.2	8.6	8.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.7	17.3	18.9	19.7	23.4	27.6	34.2	40.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.4	11.9	13.4	14.3	16.8	19.2	24.9	30.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	50.4	51.4	49.8	47.1	41.7	35.7	35.0
Median age (years)	32.6	34.2	35.0	38.8	42.8	47.0	51.0	52.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	96	-107	-79	-67	-98	-128	-160	-187
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.42	-0.47	-0.35	-0.31	-0.47	-0.65	-0.87	-1.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	9.8	10.2	10.0	8.4	7.1	6.6	6.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	11.1	11.5	12.5	13.1	13.6	15.4	17.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.5	-2.2	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.27	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.63

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	23207	22835	22607	22260	21650	20794	19618	18168

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.42	-0.32	-0.20	-0.15	-0.28	-0.40	-0.58	-0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.1	11.3	11.6	11.4	9.8	8.8	8.3	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	11.1	11.5	12.2	12.6	12.8	14.1	15.4

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	103283	111714	120125	126876	130392	134233	138483	143033	147913
Males	44327	48963	53570	57318	59368	61362	63813	66360	69266
Females	58956	62751	66556	69558	71024	72870	74670	76673	78647
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	75.2	78.0	80.5	82.4	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.5	88.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.8	11.3	11.2	9.6	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.1	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	19.1	15.6	18.7	20.3	19.4	15.8	13.9	14.5	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.1	19.8	16.2	13.5	16.9	18.7	17.7	14.7	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.2	9.1	9.3	10.4	11.9	13.6	13.5	13.9	16.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.6	7.7	8.9	10.2	9.7	10.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	55.3	55.0	50.2	47.4	49.5	50.9	49.1	47.8	45.8
Median age (years)	25.0	26.5	27.4	28.5	30.6	30.8	31.3	32.1	33.3
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1686	1682	1350	703	768	850	910	976
Births	2609	2779	2492	1921	2011	2154	2351	2328
Deaths	914	996	1010	1081	1204	1404	1562	1557
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.57	1.45	1.09	0.55	0.58	0.62	0.65	0.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.3	24.0	20.2	14.9	15.2	15.8	16.7	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.5	8.6	8.2	8.4	9.1	10.3	11.1	10.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.51	2.62	2.48	2.02	1.98	1.92	1.99	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.23	1.28	1.21	0.99	0.97	0.93	0.97	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.22	1.16	0.95	0.93	0.90	0.93	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	98	57	39	31	28	30	26	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.5	63.0	64.0	63.9	63.1	61.9	62.1	64.3
Females	70.5	71.0	72.6	73.5	73.5	73.1	73.4	74.3
Both sexes combined	67.3	67.7	69.0	69.0	68.2	67.4	67.6	69.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	147913	147000	145552	143134	140283	136634	132717	129831
Males	69266	68947	68237	67290	66189	64578	63066	61950
Females	78647	78052	77314	75845	74093	72055	69651	67880
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	88.1	88.3	88.3	88.7	89.3	89.6	90.5	91.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	5.3	5.3	5.9	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.7	13.2	10.9	11.8	10.8	11.3	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24	13.3	14.2	15.3	13.3	11.1	12.1	11.1	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.0	16.8	18.9	18.5	22.9	25.1	26.3	29.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.0	12.1	12.8	13.1	15.6	19.5	19.6	22.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.3	9.6	7.3	6.6	7.1	6.4	6.8	7.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.3	4.7	4.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.2	4.4	4.9	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	7.7	8.4	9.0	8.7	6.6	7.4	6.7	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	48.5	49.9	46.8	44.1	42.4	38.2	38.9
Median age (years)	33.3	35.3	36.9	38.3	40.1	43.0	43.0	42.4
Population density (per sq km)	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	976	-182	-289	-241	-284	-364	-391	-288
Births	2328	1600	1581	1670	1596	1482	1553	1550
Deaths	1557	1833	1904	1921	1881	1847	1945	1839
Net migration	..	51	34	8	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.67	-0.12	-0.20	-0.17	-0.20	-0.26	-0.29	-0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	10.9	10.8	11.6	11.2	10.7	11.5	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	12.4	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.3	14.4	14.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.10	1.53	1.53	1.56	1.70	1.84	1.98	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.75	0.75	0.76	0.83	0.90	0.97	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.72	0.72	0.74	0.81	0.89	0.96	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	21	19	16	13	8	7	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.3	61.7	61.5	64.5	67.7	70.0	72.0	73.7
Females	74.3	73.6	73.6	75.1	76.8	78.1	79.7	81.3
Both sexes combined	69.2	67.6	67.5	69.8	72.3	74.1	75.9	77.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	147913	147102	146257	146297	146466	147257	149568	154030
Males	69266	68999	68597	68904	69348	70006	71674	74307
Females	78647	78102	77660	77393	77118	77251	77894	79723
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	5.4	5.7	6.7	6.3	6.7	7.4	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.7	13.2	11.8	13.2	12.5	13.7	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	13.3	14.2	15.2	13.1	11.8	13.1	12.3	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.0	16.8	18.8	18.1	22.0	23.3	23.3	25.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.0	12.1	12.7	12.9	15.0	18.1	17.4	18.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	48.5	49.7	45.9	43.6	42.5	39.2	40.9
Median age (years)	33.3	35.3	36.7	37.5	38.8	40.6	38.2	37.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	976	-161	-168	4	17	79	231	446
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.67	-0.11	-0.12	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	11.0	11.6	13.1	13.0	13.2	14.7	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	12.4	13.0	13.2	12.9	12.6	13.2	12.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.10	1.55	1.65	1.80	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.76	0.80	0.88	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.73	0.78	0.85	0.96	1.06	1.16	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	147913	146847	145249	142144	137317	130618	122004	113022
Males	69266	68869	68083	66784	64674	61503	57590	53358
Females	78647	77978	77166	75360	72643	69115	64415	59664
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	5.2	5.2	5.6	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	15.2	15.8	13.1	10.8	11.0	9.5	9.2	8.8
Percentage aged 15-24	13.3	14.2	15.3	13.3	11.1	11.6	10.1	9.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.0	16.9	18.9	18.6	23.4	26.2	28.6	34.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.0	12.1	12.8	13.2	16.0	20.4	21.3	25.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.8	48.6	50.0	47.0	44.7	42.9	38.0	37.8
Median age (years)	33.3	35.3	36.9	38.6	40.9	44.4	46.6	47.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	976	-212	-319	-309	-482	-669	-860	-897
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.67	-0.15	-0.22	-0.22	-0.35	-0.50	-0.68	-0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	10.6	10.6	11.1	10.0	8.7	8.5	7.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	12.4	13.0	13.4	13.4	13.7	15.3	15.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.10	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.99	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	147913	147000	145552	142765	138319	132056	123905	115393

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.67	-0.12	-0.20	-0.19	-0.32	-0.46	-0.64	-0.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	10.9	10.8	11.3	10.2	9.0	8.8	8.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	12.4	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.6	15.2	15.3

RWANDA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2120	2391	2742	3183	3728	4384	5163	6056	6986
Males	1048	1181	1354	1571	1841	2165	2550	2991	3451
Females	1072	1210	1388	1612	1888	2220	2613	3065	3535
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.8	97.6	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.6	97.6	97.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	19.0	17.8	18.7	19.5	20.1	20.3	20.3	19.8	18.1
Percentage aged 5-14	26.9	27.4	26.4	26.1	27.2	28.0	28.4	28.8	29.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.5	19.4	19.3	18.3	17.8	18.5	19.1	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.9	45.8	45.3	43.9	43.0	42.7	42.9	44.0
Median age (years)	17.0	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.6	15.7	16.2
Population density (per sq km)	80	91	104	121	142	166	196	230	265

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	54	70	88	109	131	156	179	186
Births	107	127	152	181	214	252	283	294
Deaths	52	57	63	72	83	96	104	108
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.74	2.99	3.16	3.24	3.27	3.19	2.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	49.6	51.2	52.4	52.9	52.8	50.4	45.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.3	22.3	21.4	20.8	20.5	20.2	18.6	16.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.08	7.38	7.68	7.99	8.29	8.49	8.10	7.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.65	3.80	3.95	4.10	4.20	4.01	3.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.09	2.25	2.41	2.56	2.69	2.77	2.71	2.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	160	153	147	143	142	133	124	115
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	38.4	39.9	41.4	42.5	43.0	43.4	44.8	46.5
Females	41.6	43.1	44.6	45.7	46.2	46.6	48.2	49.8
Both sexes combined	40.0	41.5	43.0	44.1	44.6	45.0	46.5	48.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6986	7952	9048	11545	14375	17119	19398	21755
Males	3451	3930	4474	5716	7121	8476	9589	10734
Females	3535	4022	4574	5829	7254	8643	9809	11021
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.6	97.7	97.8	98.1	98.2	98.1	97.8	97.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	17.8	17.3	15.9	13.4	10.4	8.8	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	29.3	28.2	27.2	26.7	24.9	21.7	17.1	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	20.5	21.3	20.4	20.7	20.4	18.8	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.4	5.8	8.5	11.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.6	5.3	7.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	18.2	17.2	16.7	16.4	15.2	13.0	10.0	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.7	7.9	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.5	5.5	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.6	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.3	11.8	12.4	11.8	12.1	12.1	11.3	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	45.4	46.9	49.1	52.0	54.9	56.5	53.3
Median age (years)	16.2	16.8	17.4	18.4	20.4	23.7	27.9	31.5
Population density (per sq km)	265	302	344	438	546	650	737	826

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	186	193	219	250	283	274	228	236
Births	294	330	361	402	419	391	341	371
Deaths	108	124	142	152	136	116	114	135
Net migration	..	-13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.86	2.59	2.58	2.44	2.19	1.75	1.25	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	44.1	42.5	39.1	32.4	24.8	18.7	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	16.7	16.7	14.8	10.5	7.4	6.2	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	6.55	6.00	5.14	4.03	2.92	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.46	3.24	2.97	2.54	1.99	1.44	1.04	1.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.29	2.11	1.90	1.63	1.27	0.96	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	115	110	105	92	71	52	37	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.5	45.8	45.2	47.6	54.7	61.7	66.3	69.1
Females	49.8	48.9	48.0	50.3	57.9	65.4	70.4	73.4
Both sexes combined	48.1	47.3	46.6	48.9	56.3	63.5	68.3	71.2

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6986	7999	9158	11853	15067	18502	21791	25501
Males	3451	3954	4529	5870	7467	9168	10786	12607
Females	3535	4046	4629	5983	7600	9334	11005	12894
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	18.3	17.8	16.5	14.3	11.8	10.4	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14	29.3	28.0	27.4	27.2	25.6	23.0	19.2	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	20.4	21.0	20.2	20.7	20.4	19.2	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	5.4	7.6	9.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.3	4.7	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	45.2	46.4	48.2	50.8	53.2	54.8	52.2
Median age (years)	16.2	16.6	17.1	17.8	19.6	22.4	25.7	28.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	186	203	232	269	321	343	329	371
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.86	2.71	2.71	2.58	2.40	2.05	1.64	1.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	45.5	43.9	40.6	34.5	27.8	22.4	21.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	16.8	16.9	14.9	10.5	7.4	6.0	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	6.80	6.28	5.47	4.42	3.37	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.46	3.36	3.11	2.71	2.19	1.67	1.29	1.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.37	2.21	2.02	1.79	1.47	1.19	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6986	7874	8877	11111	13485	15496	16808	17964
Males	3451	3891	4388	5499	6676	7664	8295	8841
Females	3535	3983	4488	5612	6810	7832	8514	9123
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	17.0	16.6	15.1	12.2	8.8	6.9	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	29.3	28.5	26.9	25.8	24.0	20.0	14.5	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.7	20.7	21.7	20.6	20.6	20.4	18.2	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.7	6.4	9.8	14.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.9	6.1	9.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.0	45.9	47.8	50.4	53.4	56.8	58.2	54.0
Median age (years)	16.2	17.0	17.8	19.2	21.5	25.4	30.6	35.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	186	178	201	223	237	201	131	116
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.86	2.39	2.40	2.25	1.94	1.39	0.81	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	41.9	40.4	37.1	29.8	21.3	14.7	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	16.4	16.5	14.7	10.5	7.5	6.5	7.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	6.15	5.58	4.71	3.58	2.44	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.46	3.04	2.76	2.33	1.77	1.21	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.15	1.97	1.74	1.45	1.06	0.73	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6986	7952	9175	12513	17516	25117	36605	53580

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.86	2.59	2.86	3.10	3.36	3.60	3.77	3.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.1	44.1	45.6	46.4	44.6	43.6	43.2	42.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	16.7	17.0	15.4	11.0	7.6	5.6	4.6

SAMOA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	84	96	112	129	145	153	159	160	162
Males	43	50	58	67	75	79	82	83	84
Females	40	47	54	62	70	74	77	78	78
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.4	106.5	106.6	106.8	107.0
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	19.6	19.1	20.0	20.0	18.8	17.8	16.9	16.8	16.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.8	28.3	28.1	29.2	31.0	32.3	32.0	31.4	30.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.3	19.4	19.4	19.5	19.9	21.5	24.5	26.3	26.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.4	44.3	43.5	42.3	41.6	41.2	42.3	43.4	44.8
Median age (years)	16.2	16.2	15.9	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.4	15.6	15.8
Population density (per sq km)	30	34	40	46	51	54	56	57	57

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	3	3	2	1	0	0
Births	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Deaths	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	3.08	2.71	2.35	1.09	0.73	0.21	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.7	52.6	51.0	46.5	42.1	39.1	38.0	37.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.1	18.0	15.6	12.7	10.4	8.7	7.8	6.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	8.15	8.50	8.50	7.80	7.10	6.40	5.70	5.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.88	4.05	4.05	3.71	3.38	3.05	2.71	2.38
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.48	2.81	2.97	2.92	2.75	2.58	2.35	2.10
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	158	140	127	112	99	88	80	72
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	43.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	57.0	60.0	62.0	64.0
Females	45.0	49.5	53.0	57.5	60.0	63.0	65.0	67.0
Both sexes combined	44.0	48.2	51.4	55.1	58.5	61.5	63.5	65.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	162	171	187	236	283	331	374	404
Males	84	89	97	123	148	172	193	208
Females	78	83	90	113	136	159	180	196
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.0	107.4	107.8	108.5	108.6	108.2	107.3	106.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.5	15.7	12.4	8.9	8.3	7.2	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	30.9	29.8	28.4	24.8	19.9	15.6	14.7	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	26.7	25.8	24.5	22.3	20.5	17.0	13.8	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.2	3.4	2.0	2.8	8.0	14.3	19.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.1	2.8	1.6	1.2	4.2	9.3	14.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	18.6	18.0	17.3	15.0	11.8	9.4	8.8	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	9.1	8.7	8.1	7.3	6.2	4.5	4.4	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.1	6.2	4.9	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	15.7	15.2	14.4	13.2	12.3	10.4	8.1	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	47.3	50.8	57.7	60.0	56.8	51.0	46.7
Median age (years)	15.8	16.3	17.3	20.6	25.3	30.1	34.6	38.1
Population density (per sq km)	57	61	66	83	100	117	132	143

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	0	2	3	5	5	5	4	3
Births	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Net migration	..	-3	-2	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.26	1.07	1.78	2.30	1.83	1.56	1.21	0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.4	37.2	35.3	29.7	21.2	18.3	15.8	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.1	5.3	4.1	2.9	2.8	3.8	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-20.4	-12.3	-2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.23	2.29	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.14	1.91	1.54	1.09	1.00	1.00	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.10	1.93	1.75	1.43	1.03	0.96	0.97	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	72	64	58	50	42	35	29	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.0	65.9	67.5	69.5	71.7	73.5	75.1	76.3
Females	67.0	69.2	71.1	73.3	75.7	77.7	79.4	80.8
Both sexes combined	65.5	67.6	69.4	71.5	73.8	75.6	77.1	78.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	162	172	190	245	306	371	437	496
Males	84	89	99	128	159	193	227	256
Females	78	83	91	118	146	178	211	240
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	17.0	16.4	13.6	10.5	10.0	9.0	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	30.9	29.6	28.5	25.6	21.7	18.0	17.3	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	26.7	25.7	24.2	21.8	20.5	17.8	15.2	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.1	3.4	1.9	2.6	7.2	12.3	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.1	2.7	1.6	1.1	3.7	8.0	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	47.0	50.1	55.8	57.5	54.8	50.5	47.7
Median age (years)	15.8	16.2	17.0	19.7	23.6	27.4	30.7	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	0	2	4	6	6	7	7	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.26	1.19	1.96	2.55	2.19	1.94	1.64	1.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.4	38.4	37.1	32.3	24.8	22.1	19.8	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.5	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-20.3	-12.1	-2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.70	4.28	3.63	2.80	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.24	2.04	1.73	1.33	1.24	1.24	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.10	2.02	1.87	1.61	1.26	1.19	1.20	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	162	170	185	228	265	297	322	331
Males	84	88	96	119	138	154	166	170
Females	78	82	89	109	127	143	155	161
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.0	15.1	11.5	7.0	6.6	5.4	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	30.9	30.0	28.3	24.0	18.6	12.7	11.8	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24	26.7	26.0	24.9	22.6	20.6	16.5	11.7	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.2	3.5	2.0	3.0	8.9	16.7	24.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.2	2.8	1.7	1.3	4.7	10.8	17.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	47.6	51.5	59.2	62.4	59.2	51.2	45.1
Median age (years)	15.8	16.4	17.5	21.4	26.9	32.8	38.5	43.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	0	2	3	4	4	3	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.26	0.95	1.62	2.10	1.50	1.16	0.79	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.4	35.9	33.8	27.8	17.7	14.3	12.0	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.0	5.2	4.0	2.9	2.8	4.1	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-20.4	-12.4	-2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.30	3.76	2.93	1.86	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.05	1.79	1.39	0.88	0.76	0.76	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.10	1.85	1.64	1.30	0.84	0.73	0.74	0.74

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	162	171	191	260	357	484	646	851

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.26	1.07	2.11	3.11	3.18	3.03	2.90	2.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.4	37.2	38.8	38.1	35.0	33.0	32.0	31.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.9	6.1	5.5	4.4	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.9

SAUDI ARABIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3201	3593	4075	4793	5745	7251	9604	12649	16048
Males	1625	1822	2065	2443	2955	3808	5188	7083	9168
Females	1577	1771	2010	2350	2790	3444	4416	5566	6880
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	103.1	102.9	102.7	104.0	105.9	110.6	117.5	127.3	133.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.2	17.5	17.8	18.3	18.3	18.1	18.9	17.0	16.0
Percentage aged 5-14	24.8	25.1	25.5	25.7	26.2	26.2	25.4	25.9	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.4	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.5	18.8	18.5	17.5	17.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.4	45.0	44.5	44.1	43.8	42.5	42.4	42.8
Median age (years)	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.0	17.8	17.9	18.0	18.9	19.5
Population density (per sq km)	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	6	7

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	78	96	144	190	301	471	609	680
Births	166	187	217	253	309	387	451	525
Deaths	88	91	94	101	110	90	88	78
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.31	2.51	3.25	3.62	4.66	5.62	5.51	4.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.0	48.8	48.9	48.1	47.6	45.9	40.5	36.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.9	23.7	21.3	19.2	16.9	10.7	7.9	5.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.17	7.17	7.26	7.26	7.30	7.28	7.28	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.54	3.54	3.56	3.55	3.55	3.32
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.02	2.14	2.31	2.42	2.57	2.69	3.11	3.07
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	200	180	160	140	105	75	58	37
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.1	41.9	44.8	48.6	52.4	57.6	61.4	66.4
Females	40.7	43.9	47.1	51.3	55.5	59.9	64.1	69.1
Both sexes combined	39.9	42.9	45.9	49.9	53.9	58.8	62.7	67.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16048	17880	21257	28880	37891	46980	53925	60897
Males	9168	9962	11700	15546	20035	24448	27668	30984
Females	6880	7918	9557	13334	17856	22532	26258	29913
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	133.3	125.8	122.4	116.6	112.2	108.5	105.4	103.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	15.9	15.7	14.9	13.4	11.0	7.9	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	25.9	25.3	24.8	23.9	22.2	18.5	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	17.2	18.1	19.2	18.7	19.0	19.3	19.3	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.4	4.6	5.9	8.1	8.6	10.1	12.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.5	5.1	6.2	6.7	8.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.0	16.0	15.6	15.3	14.6	13.5	11.0	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.4	5.8	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.7	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	5.9	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.9	10.2	11.3	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.5	10.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.8	44.6	45.7	47.5	49.8	52.0	55.2	54.4
Median age (years)	19.5	18.9	19.4	20.1	21.4	23.7	27.5	31.4
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	10	13	18	22	25	28

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	680	366	676	762	901	909	695	697
Births	525	595	678	827	992	1056	911	958
Deaths	78	79	83	94	121	162	217	261
Net migration	..	-150	81	30	30	15	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.76	2.16	3.46	3.06	2.72	2.15	1.38	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	35.1	34.7	33.1	29.8	24.8	18.0	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.8	4.1	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.37	5.94	5.28	4.43	3.50	2.36	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.32	3.11	2.90	2.58	2.16	1.71	1.15	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	2.94	2.78	2.51	2.13	1.69	1.14	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	37	29	23	16	11	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.4	68.4	69.9	72.0	74.1	75.9	76.8	77.8
Females	69.1	71.4	73.4	75.7	78.1	80.0	81.2	82.2
Both sexes combined	67.6	69.7	71.4	73.6	75.7	77.4	78.6	79.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16048	17902	21335	29202	38817	49165	58311	68355
Males	9168	9974	11740	15710	20507	25563	29908	34795
Females	6880	7929	9596	13492	18309	23602	28402	33560
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	16.0	15.9	15.3	14.0	12.0	9.4	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	25.9	25.3	25.1	24.4	23.0	20.1	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24	17.2	18.1	19.2	18.6	18.9	19.3	19.3	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.4	4.6	5.8	7.9	8.2	9.4	11.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.5	5.0	6.0	6.2	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.8	44.5	45.5	47.0	49.0	50.8	53.5	53.0
Median age (years)	19.5	18.8	19.3	19.9	20.8	22.7	25.7	28.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	680	371	687	787	961	1035	915	1004
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.76	2.19	3.51	3.14	2.85	2.36	1.71	1.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	35.4	35.1	33.9	31.0	26.9	21.0	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.8	4.1	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.42	6.04	5.44	4.68	3.86	2.84	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.32	3.13	2.95	2.66	2.28	1.88	1.39	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	2.96	2.83	2.58	2.25	1.86	1.37	1.26

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16048	17861	21189	28561	36978	44857	49772	53999
Males	9168	9953	11665	15383	19569	23363	25546	27460
Females	6880	7909	9524	13178	17409	21493	24226	26540
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	15.8	15.5	14.5	12.8	9.9	6.2	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.4	21.3	16.8	11.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.2	18.1	19.3	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.2	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	4.4	4.6	6.0	8.3	9.0	11.0	14.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.5	5.2	6.5	7.3	10.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	42.8	44.6	45.8	48.0	50.6	53.2	57.0	55.9
Median age (years)	19.5	18.9	19.5	20.5	22.0	24.7	29.3	34.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	680	363	666	737	842	788	491	423
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.76	2.14	3.42	2.99	2.58	1.93	1.04	0.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	34.9	34.2	32.3	28.5	22.7	14.9	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.5	5.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.8	4.1	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.80	6.33	5.85	5.12	4.18	3.14	1.90	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.32	3.09	2.85	2.50	2.04	1.53	0.93	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	3.07	2.92	2.74	2.43	2.01	1.52	0.92	0.77

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	16048	17880	21497	30787	44314	63685	91895	133637

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.76	2.16	3.69	3.59	3.64	3.63	3.67	3.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.6	35.1	36.9	38.5	38.9	39.0	39.6	39.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.4	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6

SENEGAL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2500	2811	3187	3626	4158	4806	5538	6375	7327
Males	1251	1405	1592	1811	2076	2400	2767	3186	3664
Females	1249	1406	1595	1815	2082	2406	2772	3188	3662
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.1	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.9	100.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.9	18.2	18.3	18.2	18.5	18.8	18.4	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	24.5	25.2	26.1	26.4	26.3	26.5	27.2	27.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.7	18.3	18.0	18.5	19.0	18.9	18.8	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	46.5	45.7	44.9	44.9	44.9	44.6	44.5	44.8
Median age (years)	19.2	18.8	18.3	17.9	17.6	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.2
Population density (per sq km)	13	14	16	18	21	24	28	32	37

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	62	75	88	106	130	146	167	190
Births	130	149	169	191	220	255	281	312
Deaths	74	82	91	101	107	112	116	121
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.35	2.51	2.58	2.74	2.90	2.84	2.81	2.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.0	49.8	49.6	49.1	49.2	49.3	47.2	45.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.8	27.4	26.8	25.9	23.9	21.7	19.4	17.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.90	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.70	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.30	3.40	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.30	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.84	1.92	1.97	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.21	2.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	184	176	168	154	122	97	87	76
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.2	39.3	41.8	44.3	46.3
Females	37.5	38.0	38.5	39.2	41.3	43.8	46.3	48.3
Both sexes combined	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.2	40.3	42.8	45.3	47.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7327	8312	9495	12241	15327	18419	20977	23442
Males	3664	4160	4755	6136	7688	9240	10511	11718
Females	3662	4152	4740	6105	7639	9179	10467	11724
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.1	100.2	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.4	100.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	17.3	16.8	15.5	13.6	11.3	8.5	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.2	26.8	25.8	24.3	22.1	19.0	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.6	20.0	20.0	20.0	19.8	19.1	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.7	8.7	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.3	5.5	7.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.9	16.8	16.4	15.8	14.8	13.3	11.4	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.5	5.8	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.3	5.8	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.4	10.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	45.7	46.7	48.4	50.5	52.8	55.0	54.4
Median age (years)	17.2	17.5	18.0	19.1	20.8	23.3	26.9	30.4
Population density (per sq km)	37	42	48	62	78	94	107	119

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	190	197	237	275	309	309	256	247
Births	312	336	366	409	448	449	395	399
Deaths	121	125	129	135	139	140	139	153
Net migration	..	-14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.78	2.52	2.66	2.54	2.25	1.84	1.30	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.5	43.0	41.1	37.8	32.5	26.6	20.0	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.7	16.0	14.5	12.4	10.1	8.3	7.1	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.06	5.62	4.94	4.06	3.19	2.31	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.44	2.00	1.57	1.14	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.13	2.05	1.89	1.65	1.36	1.04	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	76	68	62	53	41	32	22	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.3	48.3	50.3	53.4	57.4	61.5	65.6	68.7
Females	48.3	50.3	52.3	55.4	59.4	63.6	68.3	72.2
Both sexes combined	47.3	49.3	51.3	54.3	58.3	62.5	66.9	70.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7327	8324	9533	12396	15755	19396	22892	26675
Males	3664	4166	4774	6214	7905	9734	11478	13349
Females	3662	4158	4759	6182	7850	9662	11413	13325
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	17.5	17.0	15.9	14.3	12.4	10.2	10.1
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.2	26.8	26.0	24.8	23.0	20.7	18.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.6	19.9	19.8	19.9	19.7	19.2	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.4	6.3	7.9	9.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	45.7	46.5	47.9	49.6	51.4	53.2	52.8
Median age (years)	17.2	17.5	17.9	18.8	20.2	22.3	25.0	27.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	190	199	242	286	336	364	350	378
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.78	2.55	2.71	2.63	2.40	2.08	1.66	1.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.5	43.3	41.6	38.7	34.1	29.0	23.4	21.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.7	16.0	14.5	12.5	10.2	8.3	6.9	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.11	5.72	5.12	4.34	3.56	2.78	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.01	2.82	2.52	2.14	1.75	1.37	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.15	2.08	1.96	1.76	1.52	1.25	1.21

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7327	8300	9457	12086	14899	17456	19131	20430
Males	3664	4154	4736	6058	7472	8753	9577	10198
Females	3662	4146	4722	6029	7427	8703	9553	10231
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	17.2	16.6	15.1	12.8	10.1	6.7	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.3	26.8	25.5	23.8	21.0	17.1	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.7	20.1	20.2	20.1	19.9	18.9	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.7	7.0	9.5	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.5	6.1	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	45.8	46.9	48.9	51.4	54.2	57.0	56.1
Median age (years)	17.2	17.6	18.1	19.4	21.4	24.5	29.0	33.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	190	195	232	263	281	256	167	130
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.78	2.49	2.61	2.45	2.09	1.58	0.92	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.5	42.7	40.5	36.8	30.9	24.1	16.3	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.7	16.0	14.4	12.4	10.1	8.3	7.2	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.01	5.52	4.77	3.79	2.81	1.84	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	2.96	2.72	2.35	1.87	1.39	0.90	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.12	2.01	1.83	1.54	1.20	0.82	0.75

E. CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	7327	8312	9604	13051	17962	25133	35748	51442

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.78	2.52	2.89	3.07	3.19	3.36	3.52	3.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.5	43.0	43.6	43.6	42.5	42.1	41.7	41.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.7	16.0	14.7	12.9	10.6	8.5	6.5	5.1

SIERRA LEONE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1944	2081	2241	2429	2656	2931	3236	3582	3999
Males	952	1018	1096	1188	1299	1435	1585	1755	1961
Females	992	1063	1145	1241	1356	1496	1651	1827	2038
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.0	95.8	95.8	95.7	95.8	95.9	96.0	96.1	96.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.0	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.7	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14	23.4	23.3	23.7	24.2	24.5	24.9	25.4	25.6	25.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.5	18.3	18.1	18.2	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.6	48.2	47.6	46.9	46.4	46.0	45.7	45.7	45.7
Median age (years)	20.4	20.2	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.8	18.5	18.3	18.1
Population density (per sq km)	27	29	31	34	37	41	45	50	56

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	27	32	37	45	55	61	69	83
Births	96	104	113	123	137	150	167	186
Deaths	69	72	75	78	82	89	98	103
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.36	1.49	1.60	1.79	1.97	1.98	2.03	2.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.9	48.2	48.3	48.5	48.9	48.8	48.9	49.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	34.3	33.3	32.3	30.6	29.2	29.0	28.6	27.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.09	6.19	6.29	6.39	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.00	3.05	3.10	3.15	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.45	1.52	1.59	1.68	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.85
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	231	223	215	204	193	192	189	179
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	28.6	29.6	30.6	32.0	33.5	33.7	34.0	35.5
Females	31.5	32.5	33.5	35.0	36.5	36.7	37.0	38.6
Both sexes combined	30.0	31.0	32.0	33.5	35.0	35.2	35.5	37.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3999	4509	5069	6366	7893	9485	10929	12090
Males	1961	2214	2491	3136	3894	4684	5398	5970
Females	2038	2295	2578	3231	3998	4801	5531	6120
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.2	96.4	96.6	97.1	97.4	97.6	97.6	97.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	18.3	17.6	16.3	14.9	12.8	10.2	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.6	25.9	26.6	26.0	24.9	23.4	20.9	17.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.8	18.8	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.7	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.9	7.2	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.7	4.6	5.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.7	16.0	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.2	12.5	9.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.2	5.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	11.0	10.9	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.5	45.7	47.4	49.2	51.5	54.1	55.5
Median age (years)	18.1	17.9	17.9	18.5	19.8	21.8	24.6	28.3
Population density (per sq km)	56	63	71	89	110	132	152	169

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	83	102	112	130	153	159	144	116
Births	186	209	222	242	269	275	254	220
Deaths	103	107	109	112	116	116	109	104
Net migration	..	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.21	2.40	2.34	2.28	2.15	1.84	1.42	1.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.1	49.1	46.3	42.5	37.8	31.6	24.8	19.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.1	25.2	22.9	19.7	16.3	13.3	10.7	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.39	4.51	3.63	2.75	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.65	2.22	1.79	1.35	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.94	1.89	1.78	1.60	1.38	1.13	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	179	166	154	137	117	97	76	57
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.5	37.5	39.4	42.5	46.4	50.6	55.5	60.5
Females	38.6	40.6	42.6	45.7	49.7	54.1	59.1	64.1
Both sexes combined	37.0	39.0	41.0	44.1	48.1	52.3	57.3	62.3

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3999	4509	5124	6554	8312	10312	12346	14312
Males	1961	2214	2519	3229	4104	5098	6107	7082
Females	2038	2295	2605	3325	4208	5214	6239	7230
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	18.3	18.5	17.1	15.9	14.1	11.8	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.6	25.9	26.3	26.9	25.7	24.7	22.6	19.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.8	18.6	19.3	20.1	19.9	20.0	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.4	6.3	7.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.0	5.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	45.5	45.2	46.1	48.0	49.9	52.5	54.0
Median age (years)	18.1	17.9	17.6	17.9	18.9	20.4	22.7	25.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	83	102	123	143	176	200	203	197
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.21	2.40	2.56	2.46	2.38	2.16	1.80	1.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.1	49.1	48.8	44.6	40.3	35.0	28.6	23.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.1	25.2	23.3	20.1	16.5	13.5	10.6	8.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.50	6.50	5.84	4.97	4.10	3.24	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.88	2.45	2.02	1.59	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.94	2.02	1.92	1.76	1.56	1.32	1.13

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3999	4460	4968	6122	7382	8567	9460	9938
Males	1961	2189	2441	3014	3639	4225	4664	4894
Females	2038	2271	2527	3108	3743	4342	4796	5044
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	17.4	16.8	15.5	13.7	11.3	8.4	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.6	26.2	26.3	25.2	24.0	21.9	18.8	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.0	19.2	20.0	19.8	19.8	19.2	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.5	8.3	11.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.1	5.3	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	46.0	46.6	48.6	50.6	53.1	55.6	57.0
Median age (years)	18.1	18.2	18.4	19.4	21.0	23.4	27.0	31.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	83	92	102	115	126	119	89	48
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.21	2.18	2.16	2.09	1.87	1.49	0.99	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.1	46.5	43.9	40.3	34.7	28.0	20.7	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.1	24.7	22.4	19.4	16.1	13.2	10.8	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.05	5.61	4.93	4.04	3.15	2.26	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.43	1.99	1.55	1.11	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.81	1.75	1.63	1.44	1.20	0.93	0.69

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3999	4509	5124	6758	9157	12738	18205	26640

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.21	2.40	2.56	2.77	3.04	3.30	3.57	3.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.1	49.1	48.8	48.3	47.8	47.4	47.0	46.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.1	25.2	23.3	20.6	17.4	14.4	11.3	8.6

SINGAPORE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1022	1306	1634	1880	2075	2263	2415	2558	2705
Males	529	687	861	970	1062	1156	1232	1303	1370
Females	493	619	773	911	1013	1106	1182	1255	1335
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.4	111.0	111.4	106.5	104.9	104.5	104.2	103.8	102.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.1	18.0	18.5	15.1	11.3	9.9	8.0	8.1	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	23.4	24.7	28.6	27.4	22.9	19.0	16.3	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.8	18.2	17.4	17.5	21.7	23.9	24.2	20.4	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.7	3.4	3.7	4.7	5.7	6.7	7.2	7.8	9.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.7	3.4	4.1	4.7	5.2	6.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.8	47.5	45.4	44.6	48.8	54.0	58.8	60.1	59.4
Median age (years)	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	19.7	21.9	24.5	27.3	29.8
Population density (per sq km)	1654	2113	2644	3043	3357	3661	3907	4139	4377

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	57	66	49	39	38	30	29	29
Births	52	61	60	49	46	40	42	45
Deaths	12	13	12	11	11	12	12	13
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.90	4.48	2.81	1.97	1.74	1.30	1.16	1.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.4	41.6	34.0	24.9	21.2	17.2	17.0	17.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	8.6	7.1	5.6	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.40	5.99	4.93	3.46	2.62	1.87	1.69	1.71
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.08	2.89	2.38	1.67	1.27	0.90	0.82	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.57	2.18	1.57	1.21	0.87	0.80	0.81
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	66	41	30	24	19	13	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	58.8	61.5	64.1	66.0	67.4	68.6	69.2	71.1
Females	62.1	64.9	67.6	70.0	71.8	73.1	74.6	76.2
Both sexes combined	60.4	63.2	65.8	67.9	69.5	70.8	71.8	73.6

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2705	2848	2967	3144	3295	3384	3352	3304
Males	1370	1442	1501	1585	1655	1693	1674	1652
Females	1335	1406	1466	1558	1640	1690	1678	1651
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.6	102.5	102.3	101.7	100.9	100.2	99.8	100.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.3	7.7	6.7	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.6	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.9	15.0	14.9	12.1	11.2	11.8	11.6	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24	16.8	14.7	13.5	14.0	11.6	10.9	11.9	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.1	10.0	11.2	15.5	24.1	29.3	29.8	30.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.7	7.6	9.7	16.0	23.0	24.4	23.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.9	9.2	9.0	7.1	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.4	4.2	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.9	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.1	9.0	8.0	8.5	7.0	6.5	7.1	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	59.4	58.4	55.8	49.0	42.4	39.8	39.3	39.0
Median age (years)	29.8	32.2	34.8	38.8	41.4	42.9	43.9	42.9
Population density (per sq km)	4377	4608	4801	5087	5331	5475	5424	5346

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	29	29	24	18	15	9	-2	-4
Births	45	44	40	37	39	40	38	39
Deaths	13	16	17	19	24	31	41	44
Net migration	..	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.12	1.03	0.82	0.58	0.47	0.27	-0.09	-0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.2	15.9	13.9	12.0	12.1	12.0	11.3	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.8	5.7	5.7	6.2	7.4	9.3	12.2	13.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.71	1.73	1.73	1.76	1.90	2.04	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.83	0.84	0.84	0.85	0.92	0.99	1.01	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.82	0.82	0.84	0.91	0.98	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	6	5	5	5	5	4	4
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.1	72.4	73.5	75.0	76.7	78.2	78.9	79.8
Females	76.2	77.4	78.6	80.1	81.8	83.2	84.0	84.8
Both sexes combined	73.6	74.8	76.0	77.5	79.2	80.6	81.4	82.2

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2705	2848	2978	3199	3408	3583	3674	3773
Males	1370	1442	1506	1614	1714	1796	1840	1895
Females	1335	1406	1472	1585	1694	1787	1833	1878
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.3	7.7	7.1	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	14.9	15.0	14.8	13.0	12.3	13.1	13.4	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24	16.8	14.7	13.5	13.8	12.2	11.7	12.7	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.1	10.0	11.2	15.3	23.3	27.7	27.2	26.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.7	7.6	9.5	15.4	21.7	22.2	20.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	59.4	58.4	55.6	48.2	42.0	39.8	39.9	40.6
Median age (years)	29.8	32.2	34.6	38.2	40.0	40.6	40.1	38.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	29	29	26	22	21	17	9	10
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.12	1.03	0.90	0.72	0.63	0.50	0.25	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.2	15.9	14.6	13.3	13.5	13.9	13.9	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.8	5.7	5.7	6.1	7.2	8.9	11.4	11.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.71	1.73	1.83	1.98	2.18	2.38	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.83	0.84	0.88	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.82	0.87	0.95	1.04	1.14	1.20	1.20

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2705	2848	2955	3081	3149	3118	2940	2720
Males	1370	1442	1495	1553	1580	1556	1461	1350
Females	1335	1406	1461	1528	1569	1562	1479	1369
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.3	7.7	6.4	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	14.9	15.0	14.9	11.3	9.6	9.6	8.6	8.1
Percentage aged 15-24	16.8	14.7	13.6	14.3	11.1	9.7	10.1	9.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.1	10.0	11.2	15.9	25.2	31.8	34.0	36.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.1	6.7	7.6	9.9	16.7	24.9	27.8	28.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	59.4	58.4	56.0	50.0	43.3	39.9	38.0	35.6
Median age (years)	29.8	32.2	34.9	39.5	43.3	46.0	48.7	50.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	29	29	21	13	7	-2	-17	-21
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.12	1.03	0.74	0.42	0.22	-0.10	-0.59	-0.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.2	15.9	13.1	10.4	9.8	8.9	7.7	7.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.8	5.7	5.7	6.2	7.6	9.9	13.5	15.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.71	1.73	1.63	1.51	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.83	0.84	0.79	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.82	0.78	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2705	2848	2967	3137	3252	3279	3170	3023

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.12	1.03	0.82	0.56	0.36	0.08	-0.34	-0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.2	15.9	13.9	11.7	11.1	10.3	9.4	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.8	5.7	5.7	6.2	7.4	9.5	12.7	14.2

SLOVAKIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3463	3798	4145	4362	4528	4736	4976	5140	5256
Males	1681	1849	2023	2135	2235	2336	2446	2525	2570
Females	1782	1950	2122	2227	2294	2400	2531	2616	2686
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.4	94.8	95.4	95.9	97.4	97.3	96.6	96.5	95.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.0	12.8	11.5	9.8	8.4	9.5	9.7	8.9	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	17.9	18.5	21.1	21.8	18.8	16.7	16.5	17.8	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24	17.0	15.8	14.9	15.8	18.4	18.9	16.9	15.2	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.9	9.8	10.5	11.7	14.0	13.8	13.4	13.7	14.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.5	9.2	9.6	10.4	8.9	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.7	48.5	46.1	45.6	49.7	49.9	48.5	48.4	49.1
Median age (years)	27.3	26.9	26.8	26.9	28.3	28.1	29.0	29.9	31.3
Population density (per sq km)	71	77	85	89	92	97	101	105	107

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	67	69	43	33	41	48	33	23
Births	100	97	87	80	91	100	92	85
Deaths	39	35	34	38	49	51	56	55
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.85	1.75	1.02	0.75	0.89	0.99	0.65	0.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.4	24.3	20.5	18.0	19.7	20.6	18.2	16.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.7	8.7	8.0	8.5	10.6	10.4	11.0	10.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.52	3.27	2.89	2.49	2.51	2.47	2.28	2.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.72	1.60	1.41	1.22	1.23	1.21	1.11	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.53	1.50	1.35	1.17	1.22	1.20	1.10	1.04
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	73	39	27	26	24	22	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.4	66.1	68.3	67.6	66.8	66.9	66.8	67.1
Females	66.2	70.7	73.0	73.3	73.5	74.2	74.7	75.2
Both sexes combined	64.3	68.5	70.7	70.6	70.0	70.4	70.6	71.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5256	5353	5468	5707	5921	6099	6226	6342
Males	2570	2609	2658	2769	2869	2951	3016	3080
Females	2686	2744	2810	2938	3051	3147	3209	3262
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.7	95.1	94.6	94.3	94.0	93.8	94.0	94.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	17.5	15.9	14.3	14.0	13.8	13.1	13.2	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	15.2	16.8	16.6	13.6	13.5	13.4	12.8	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.8	15.0	14.9	15.8	19.3	20.7	23.1	24.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.3	10.8	11.0	10.8	13.5	15.6	16.6	18.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.5	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.1	5.3	4.8	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.8	10.0	10.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	51.0	51.1	47.6	46.3	43.7	42.2	42.4
Median age (years)	31.3	32.3	33.0	34.6	37.0	38.1	38.3	39.0
Population density (per sq km)	107	109	112	116	121	124	127	129

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	23	19	23	24	21	18	13	12
Births	85	76	80	83	81	82	83	83
Deaths	55	56	57	59	60	64	70	71
Net migration	..	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.45	0.37	0.43	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.21	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	14.3	14.8	14.8	13.9	13.6	13.4	13.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.6	11.4	11.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.15	1.92	1.92	1.96	2.08	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.94	0.94	0.95	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.04	0.91	0.91	0.93	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	14	12	12	11	9	7	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.1	66.5	66.5	68.0	69.9	71.6	73.1	74.7
Females	75.2	75.4	75.4	76.6	78.2	79.8	81.0	81.9
Both sexes combined	71.0	70.9	70.9	72.3	74.0	75.7	77.1	78.4

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5256	5365	5512	5867	6242	6672	7119	7641
Males	2570	2615	2681	2851	3033	3244	3472	3744
Females	2686	2749	2832	3016	3208	3428	3646	3898
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	7.2	7.8	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.2	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	17.5	15.9	14.4	15.2	15.1	15.1	15.6	15.5
Percentage aged 15-24	15.2	16.7	16.5	13.4	14.2	14.1	14.2	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.8	14.9	14.7	15.3	18.3	18.9	20.2	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.3	10.7	10.9	10.5	12.8	14.3	14.5	15.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	50.9	50.7	46.5	45.6	43.4	43.0	44.0
Median age (years)	31.3	32.3	32.7	33.7	35.2	34.5	34.1	33.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	23	22	30	35	37	43	45	52
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.45	0.41	0.54	0.62	0.62	0.67	0.65	0.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	14.7	16.0	16.6	16.1	16.6	16.7	16.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.4	9.9	9.9	10.2	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.15	1.98	2.08	2.23	2.43	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.97	1.02	1.09	1.19	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.04	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.17	1.21	1.21	1.21

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5256	5339	5419	5510	5483	5358	5110	4798
Males	2570	2602	2633	2668	2646	2573	2446	2292
Females	2686	2737	2786	2841	2837	2785	2663	2507
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.8	6.7	6.6	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	17.5	16.0	14.1	12.9	11.1	9.9	9.4	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24	15.2	16.8	16.8	13.8	12.9	11.4	10.4	10.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.8	15.0	15.0	16.3	20.8	23.5	28.1	32.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.3	10.8	11.1	11.2	14.6	17.7	20.2	25.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.1	51.1	51.6	49.0	48.0	43.9	40.3	38.2
Median age (years)	31.3	32.4	33.4	35.7	39.6	42.9	45.3	47.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	23	17	16	9	-2	-11	-24	-30
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.45	0.31	0.30	0.16	-0.05	-0.23	-0.48	-0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	13.8	13.6	12.4	10.3	9.4	8.6	7.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.7	13.3	14.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.15	1.85	1.75	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.90	0.85	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.04	0.88	0.83	0.76	0.72	0.73	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5256	5353	5468	5692	5845	5947	5967	5950

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.45	0.37	0.43	0.40	0.26	0.17	0.03	-0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	14.3	14.8	14.6	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.8	11.8	11.9

SLOVENIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1473	1533	1580	1630	1670	1742	1832	1881	1918
Males	704	732	755	781	808	843	888	912	930
Females	769	800	825	850	862	899	943	968	988
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.6	91.5	91.6	91.9	93.8	93.8	94.2	94.2	94.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.1	10.0	8.8	8.5	8.0	8.1	8.1	7.2	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	17.6	18.6	17.5	16.1	15.6	15.3	15.4	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	16.9	15.6	16.1	17.4	16.2	15.1	14.9	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.5	11.0	12.3	13.8	14.9	15.4	14.2	14.9	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.0	7.3	7.8	9.0	9.9	11.0	11.4	10.2	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.3	50.2	48.3	48.6	50.7	49.4	48.5	47.8	48.2
Median age (years)	27.7	28.2	29.3	30.3	31.0	31.4	32.1	33.2	34.8
Population density (per sq km)	73	76	78	81	82	86	90	93	95

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	12	9	10	8	14	18	10	7
Births	33	29	29	29	28	30	27	23
Deaths	16	15	15	17	17	19	20	21
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.79	0.61	0.63	0.48	0.85	1.01	0.52	0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.0	18.7	17.8	17.5	16.7	16.6	14.8	12.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	9.6	9.5	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.7	10.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.80	2.38	2.32	2.32	2.19	2.20	2.00	1.66
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.36	1.16	1.13	1.13	1.07	1.07	0.97	0.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.26	1.10	1.08	1.08	1.03	1.04	0.95	0.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	67	43	30	27	22	17	14	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.0	65.1	66.1	65.6	66.0	67.0	66.9	67.5
Females	68.1	70.5	72.0	72.6	73.5	74.8	75.5	76.8
Both sexes combined	65.6	67.9	69.1	69.2	69.8	71.0	71.2	71.7

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1918	1946	1945	1918	1859	1789	1713	1640
Males	930	942	940	927	897	860	824	790
Females	988	1004	1005	992	962	928	889	850
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.1	93.8	93.6	93.5	93.2	92.7	92.8	93.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14	15.0	13.1	11.2	10.6	10.3	9.8	10.3	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	15.2	14.9	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.2	10.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.4	18.1	19.5	21.8	25.4	28.3	31.5	32.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.0	12.4	14.1	15.7	18.8	21.2	23.6	26.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.9	7.6	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.7	4.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.8	9.0	9.2	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.1	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	49.4	49.4	46.0	43.1	39.3	36.8	36.9
Median age (years)	34.8	36.3	37.8	40.4	43.2	45.8	46.2	45.6
Population density (per sq km)	95	96	96	95	92	88	85	81

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	6	0	-2	-5	-6	-7	-6
Births	23	20	21	20	18	18	18	18
Deaths	21	21	21	23	24	25	25	25
Net migration	..	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.29	-0.01	-0.14	-0.31	-0.39	-0.43	-0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.1	10.5	10.6	10.4	9.6	9.7	10.2	10.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.8	10.7	11.8	12.8	13.6	14.5	15.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.45	1.45	1.49	1.63	1.77	1.91	2.05
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.71	0.71	0.73	0.79	0.86	0.93	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.70	0.70	0.72	0.79	0.85	0.92	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	10	8	7	7	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.5	67.7	68.7	70.2	71.9	73.5	75.1	76.3
Females	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.9	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.8
Both sexes combined	71.7	72.6	73.4	74.5	75.8	77.1	78.5	79.6

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1918	1952	1965	1981	1971	1976	1997	2036
Males	930	945	950	959	954	956	970	993
Females	988	1007	1015	1022	1017	1019	1027	1043
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	5.5	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.5	7.0	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	15.0	13.1	11.4	12.0	12.0	12.0	13.2	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	15.1	14.8	11.3	12.0	11.9	11.9	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.4	18.0	19.3	21.2	23.9	25.6	27.0	26.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.0	12.4	13.9	15.2	17.8	19.2	20.3	21.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	49.2	48.9	45.0	42.7	39.9	38.7	40.0
Median age (years)	34.8	36.2	37.4	39.3	41.3	41.9	40.1	38.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	7	3	2	0	0	2	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.36	0.13	0.08	-0.05	0.02	0.11	0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.1	11.2	12.0	12.4	11.8	12.8	13.9	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.8	10.6	11.6	12.3	12.6	12.8	12.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.55	1.65	1.80	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.76	0.80	0.88	0.97	1.07	1.17	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.74	0.79	0.87	0.97	1.06	1.16	1.21

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1918	1939	1931	1886	1792	1671	1527	1366
Males	930	938	933	910	863	800	729	650
Females	988	1000	998	976	930	871	798	716
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	4.9	4.9	4.7	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2
Percentage aged 5-14	15.0	13.2	10.9	10.0	9.2	7.9	7.7	7.2
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	15.2	15.0	11.1	10.5	9.9	8.7	8.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.4	18.1	19.6	22.2	26.3	30.2	35.4	39.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.0	12.5	14.2	16.0	19.5	22.7	26.5	31.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	49.6	49.7	46.4	43.5	39.3	35.4	34.5
Median age (years)	34.8	36.4	38.0	41.0	44.3	48.0	50.8	51.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	4	-1	-3	-8	-11	-13	-15
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.22	-0.08	-0.23	-0.51	-0.70	-0.90	-1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.1	9.8	9.9	9.6	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.8	10.7	11.9	13.1	14.2	15.8	17.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.66	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.81	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.80	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.66	0.66

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1918	1946	1945	1914	1835	1732	1606	1464

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.39	0.29	-0.01	-0.16	-0.42	-0.58	-0.76	-0.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.1	10.5	10.6	10.2	8.7	8.1	7.6	7.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.8	10.8	10.7	11.8	12.9	13.8	15.2	16.4

SOLOMON ISLANDS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	90	102	118	137	161	190	227	270	320
Males	50	55	64	73	85	99	118	140	166
Females	40	47	55	65	76	91	109	130	155
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	122.8	118.4	116.7	113.0	111.9	109.4	108.5	107.7	106.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.8	17.2	18.3	18.1	16.9	20.0	19.4	18.2	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	25.4	24.5	26.4	28.1	27.7	28.3	29.1	28.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	19.6	19.3	18.0	17.7	17.5	18.2	19.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.2	4.3	5.6	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.5	3.9	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.7	46.6	47.6	46.1	45.8	43.4	43.6	44.2	45.2
Median age (years)	18.3	18.6	18.4	18.0	17.5	16.1	16.1	16.3	16.9
Population density (per sq km)	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	3	4	5	6	7	9	10
Births	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Deaths	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.61	2.91	2.99	3.13	3.38	3.49	3.50	3.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.6	44.0	43.7	43.9	47.2	45.0	40.4	38.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.3	16.7	14.2	10.9	9.2	7.4	5.9	4.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.54	7.23	7.08	6.38	5.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.16	3.49	3.42	3.08	2.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.06	2.22	2.38	2.64	3.07	3.12	2.88	2.66
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	156	131	108	80	61	47	38	32
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.6	46.8	50.9	56.3	60.2	63.4	65.7	67.2
Females	45.5	49.7	54.0	59.8	63.9	67.3	69.6	71.2
Both sexes combined	44.0	48.2	52.4	58.0	62.0	65.3	67.6	69.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	320	378	444	596	762	921	1058	1191
Males	166	195	228	305	390	471	539	606
Females	155	183	216	290	372	451	518	585
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.9	106.3	105.8	105.2	104.8	104.4	104.0	103.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.8	16.3	14.6	12.5	10.0	8.5	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	27.4	26.6	25.6	23.5	20.6	16.7	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	20.6	20.5	19.8	19.9	19.4	17.9	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.2	6.2	7.8	10.6	13.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.0	5.1	7.0	9.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.6	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.3	12.4	9.8	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.1	5.3	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	11.9	11.9	11.5	11.7	11.5	10.8	9.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	46.4	47.2	49.0	51.4	53.3	54.5	51.6
Median age (years)	16.9	17.6	18.2	19.6	21.9	25.0	29.0	32.5
Population density (per sq km)	11	13	15	21	26	32	37	41

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	10	12	13	15	17	16	14	13
Births	11	13	15	17	19	19	18	19
Deaths	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	5
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.42	3.32	3.21	2.94	2.46	1.90	1.38	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.8	37.5	36.1	33.0	27.9	22.4	17.7	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.82	5.39	4.98	4.34	3.52	2.71	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.60	2.41	2.10	1.70	1.31	1.01	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.49	2.32	2.05	1.68	1.29	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	32	27	23	18	13	9	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.2	68.4	69.6	71.2	73.1	74.7	76.0	77.0
Females	71.2	72.7	73.9	75.6	77.5	79.2	80.6	81.7
Both sexes combined	69.0	70.4	71.6	73.3	75.2	76.8	78.1	79.2

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	320	379	446	604	787	979	1168	1373
Males	166	195	229	310	403	500	596	699
Females	155	184	217	294	384	479	572	673
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.9	16.5	15.1	13.3	11.3	10.1	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	27.4	26.6	25.9	24.1	21.8	18.8	17.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	20.6	20.4	19.6	19.8	19.3	18.3	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.1	6.0	7.4	9.6	11.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.8	6.4	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	46.3	47.0	48.4	50.3	51.8	52.7	50.6
Median age (years)	16.9	17.5	18.1	19.3	21.1	23.7	26.7	29.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	10	12	13	16	18	19	19	20
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.42	3.35	3.27	3.04	2.64	2.19	1.76	1.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.8	37.8	36.7	34.0	29.7	25.2	21.3	20.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.82	5.44	5.09	4.54	3.83	3.12	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.63	2.46	2.19	1.85	1.51	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.52	2.37	2.14	1.82	1.49	1.25	1.25

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	320	378	442	587	737	866	952	1025
Males	166	195	227	301	377	442	485	520
Females	155	183	215	286	360	424	467	505
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.7	16.1	14.1	11.6	8.7	6.7	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	27.5	26.6	25.3	22.8	19.2	14.3	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	20.6	20.5	20.0	20.1	19.4	17.5	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.3	6.4	8.4	11.8	15.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.1	5.4	7.8	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	46.4	47.4	49.6	52.5	55.0	56.4	52.5
Median age (years)	16.9	17.6	18.3	20.0	22.7	26.5	31.5	36.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	10	11	13	14	15	13	9	7
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.42	3.29	3.15	2.83	2.27	1.61	0.96	0.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.8	37.2	35.5	31.9	26.1	19.7	13.8	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.6	4.3	5.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.82	5.33	4.87	4.15	3.22	2.30	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.58	2.35	2.00	1.55	1.11	0.77	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.66	2.47	2.27	1.95	1.53	1.10	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	320	378	449	636	894	1256	1767	2479

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.42	3.32	3.44	3.48	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.8	37.5	38.4	38.3	37.2	37.0	36.9	36.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.8

SOMALIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3072	3401	3785	4239	4791	5471	6713	7875	8677
Males	1525	1684	1872	2095	2367	2703	3317	3893	4292
Females	1547	1716	1913	2144	2424	2768	3396	3983	4385
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.6	98.1	97.9	97.7	97.6	97.6	97.7	97.7	97.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.2	18.2	18.2	18.3	18.5	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.1	24.0	25.4	26.2	26.3	26.5	26.9	27.3	27.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.2	17.8	17.7	18.5	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	46.3	45.0	44.3	44.3	44.1	44.0	44.0	43.8
Median age (years)	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.5	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.4
Population density (per sq km)	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	14

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	66	77	91	110	136	248	233	160
Births	168	182	200	225	257	307	368	417
Deaths	102	106	109	114	121	139	159	167
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.03	2.14	2.27	2.45	2.66	4.09	3.20	1.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.8	50.8	49.9	49.7	50.1	50.4	50.4	50.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	31.5	29.4	27.2	25.3	23.6	22.7	21.8	20.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.80	1.89	1.99	2.07	2.16	2.20	2.25	2.33
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	190	180	170	162	155	149	143	132
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	43.4
Females	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	43.6	44.6	46.6
Both sexes combined	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	42.0	43.0	45.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8677	9250	10787	14470	18905	23718	28303	32062
Males	4292	4579	5345	7183	9399	11802	14090	15950
Females	4385	4671	5442	7287	9507	11915	14213	16112
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.9	98.0	98.2	98.6	98.9	99.1	99.1	99.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.5	19.7	18.9	17.3	15.5	13.2	10.4	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	27.8	28.5	27.7	26.3	24.3	21.6	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	19.1	20.3	20.5	20.4	19.9	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.6	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.3	4.2	5.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.0	17.2	17.7	17.0	16.2	14.7	13.0	10.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.4	6.5	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.7	11.9	12.0	11.8	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.8	43.8	44.1	46.1	48.6	51.5	54.2	56.0
Median age (years)	16.4	16.2	16.3	17.2	18.7	20.9	24.0	28.0
Population density (per sq km)	14	15	17	23	30	37	44	50

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	160	115	307	368	444	481	459	376
Births	417	450	474	544	630	671	642	564
Deaths	167	166	166	176	187	190	183	188
Net migration	..	-169	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.94	1.28	3.07	2.94	2.67	2.27	1.77	1.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.4	50.2	47.3	43.3	37.8	31.5	24.6	18.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.1	18.5	16.6	14.0	11.2	8.9	7.0	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	6.51	5.75	4.78	3.80	2.82	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.45	3.21	2.83	2.35	1.87	1.39	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.33	2.41	2.32	2.16	1.89	1.59	1.25	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	132	122	112	98	81	64	46	33
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	43.4	45.4	47.4	50.5	54.5	58.7	63.6	67.5
Females	46.6	48.6	50.6	53.7	57.7	61.9	66.8	70.9
Both sexes combined	45.0	47.0	49.0	52.1	56.0	60.3	65.2	69.2

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8677	9250	10918	14967	20068	25970	32188	38140
Males	4292	4579	5411	7433	9983	12935	16044	19006
Females	4385	4671	5507	7535	10085	13035	16144	19134
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.5	19.7	19.8	18.2	16.6	14.4	12.1	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	27.8	28.1	28.6	27.2	25.7	23.2	19.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	18.9	19.7	20.6	20.5	20.3	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.8	7.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.8	43.8	43.6	44.6	47.2	49.9	52.7	54.4
Median age (years)	16.4	16.2	16.0	16.4	17.8	19.5	22.1	25.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	160	115	334	405	510	590	622	595
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.94	1.28	3.32	3.15	2.93	2.58	2.15	1.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.4	50.2	50.0	45.7	40.6	34.6	28.2	22.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.1	18.5	16.9	14.2	11.3	8.9	6.9	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.25	5.27	4.29	3.32	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.08	2.59	2.11	1.63	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.33	2.41	2.49	2.34	2.09	1.79	1.47	1.20

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8677	9134	10542	13824	17525	21284	24344	26265
Males	4292	4521	5222	6859	8705	10580	12100	13038
Females	4385	4613	5320	6965	8820	10704	12244	13227
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.5	18.7	18.0	16.4	14.2	11.8	8.6	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	28.1	28.1	26.8	25.3	22.8	19.6	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.1	19.5	20.5	20.4	20.2	19.6	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.9	5.9	7.6	10.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.9	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.8	44.3	45.2	47.5	50.2	53.0	55.7	57.4
Median age (years)	16.4	16.5	16.8	18.1	19.8	22.5	26.2	31.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	160	91	282	328	370	376	306	192
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.94	1.03	2.87	2.71	2.37	1.94	1.34	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.4	47.5	44.9	40.8	34.7	28.3	20.6	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.1	18.1	16.3	13.8	11.1	9.0	7.3	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.26	4.28	3.30	2.32	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.59	2.11	1.63	1.15	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.33	2.25	2.15	1.97	1.70	1.38	1.03	0.74

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8677	9250	10918	15496	22501	33369	50531	77671

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.94	1.28	3.32	3.50	3.73	3.94	4.15	4.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.4	50.2	50.0	49.6	49.2	48.8	48.4	48.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.1	18.5	16.9	14.6	12.0	9.5	7.0	5.1

SOUTH AFRICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	13683	15385	17396	19832	22458	25669	29170	33043	37066
Males	6816	7682	8697	9916	11217	12798	14525	16441	18433
Females	6868	7703	8699	9916	11241	12871	14644	16603	18633
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.2	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.4	99.2	99.0	98.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.3	16.2	16.3	16.4	15.2	16.1	15.4	14.9	13.9
Percentage aged 5-14	23.3	23.6	24.6	25.4	25.8	24.9	24.9	25.2	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.4	18.1	17.9	18.0	18.9	19.4	19.6	19.1	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.9	47.1	46.4	45.9	46.5	46.7	47.5	47.6	48.7
Median age (years)	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.3	19.3	19.4	19.6	20.0	20.8
Population density (per sq km)	11	13	14	16	18	21	24	27	30

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	340	402	487	525	642	700	775	805
Births	631	696	780	805	953	1023	1104	1153
Deaths	295	297	310	313	332	340	345	340
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.34	2.46	2.62	2.49	2.67	2.56	2.49	2.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.4	42.5	41.9	38.1	39.6	37.3	35.5	32.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	20.3	18.1	16.7	14.8	13.8	12.4	11.1	9.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.51	6.51	6.51	5.90	5.49	5.09	4.78	4.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.90	2.70	2.50	2.35	2.15
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.10	2.23	2.32	2.19	2.17	2.07	1.99	1.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	96	91	87	83	76	72	63	58
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.0	46.5	48.0	49.5	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.5
Females	46.0	49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.5
Both sexes combined	45.0	48.0	50.0	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	60.4

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	37066	41465	46215	56398	66407	74929	82965	90129
Males	18433	20600	22948	28015	33002	37226	41180	44682
Females	18633	20864	23266	28383	33405	37703	41785	45447
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.7	98.8	98.7	98.6	98.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.9	13.7	13.1	11.8	10.0	8.1	8.0	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	23.6	23.0	21.9	19.9	17.4	15.0	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.4	19.3	18.7	18.5	17.6	15.7	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.5	9.1	11.2	13.8	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.4	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.7	9.5	11.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.9	14.4	14.1	13.3	12.0	10.4	9.1	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.3	4.4	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.0	11.0	10.5	9.5	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	49.4	50.1	51.0	52.2	52.8	51.5	48.3
Median age (years)	20.8	21.3	22.0	23.7	25.9	29.1	32.2	34.9
Population density (per sq km)	30	34	38	46	54	61	68	74

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	805	880	950	1018	1001	852	804	716
Births	1153	1225	1294	1365	1377	1284	1321	1338
Deaths	340	347	345	347	376	431	517	622
Net migration	..	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.30	2.24	2.17	1.99	1.63	1.21	1.02	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.9	31.2	29.5	26.6	22.4	18.1	16.7	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.7	8.8	7.9	6.8	6.1	6.1	6.5	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.38	4.09	3.81	3.38	2.81	2.24	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	2.01	1.87	1.66	1.38	1.10	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.88	1.79	1.70	1.55	1.31	1.06	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	58	53	48	40	30	20	13	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.5	60.0	62.3	65.7	68.7	71.0	72.9	74.6
Females	63.5	66.0	68.3	71.1	73.9	76.2	78.1	79.7
Both sexes combined	60.4	62.9	65.2	68.3	71.3	73.6	75.5	77.1

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	37066	41552	46496	57508	69228	80815	93097	105790
Males	18433	20645	23091	28577	34430	40207	46314	52621
Females	18633	20907	23406	28931	34798	40608	46783	53169
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.9	13.8	13.5	12.4	11.1	9.7	9.5	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	23.6	23.1	22.4	20.9	19.0	17.4	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.4	19.2	18.5	18.5	17.8	16.5	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.4	8.7	10.4	12.3	14.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.8	7.1	8.5	10.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	49.3	49.8	50.1	51.0	51.3	50.3	48.3
Median age (years)	20.8	21.3	21.8	23.1	24.8	27.1	29.2	30.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	805	897	989	1101	1172	1159	1228	1269
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.30	2.28	2.25	2.13	1.85	1.55	1.42	1.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.9	31.6	30.3	28.0	24.5	21.3	20.2	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.7	8.9	7.9	6.8	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.38	4.16	3.93	3.59	3.15	2.71	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	2.04	1.93	1.77	1.55	1.33	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.88	1.81	1.76	1.65	1.48	1.28	1.25	1.25

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	37066	41379	45934	55291	63614	69211	73422	76005
Males	18433	20557	22807	27455	31589	34330	36344	37523
Females	18633	20822	23127	27835	32026	34881	37078	38482
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.9	13.5	12.8	11.1	8.9	6.4	6.2	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	23.7	23.0	21.4	18.9	15.6	12.3	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	19.5	19.4	18.9	18.5	17.3	14.6	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.7	9.5	12.1	15.6	19.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.4	4.5	5.1	6.3	8.3	10.8	14.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.7	49.5	50.4	51.8	53.5	54.6	52.6	47.8
Median age (years)	20.8	21.4	22.2	24.2	27.2	31.3	35.5	39.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	805	863	911	936	832	560	421	258
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.30	2.20	2.09	1.85	1.40	0.84	0.59	0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.9	30.8	28.7	25.2	20.2	14.7	13.0	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.7	8.8	7.8	6.8	6.2	6.3	7.1	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.38	4.03	3.68	3.16	2.46	1.77	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.15	1.98	1.81	1.55	1.21	0.87	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.88	1.76	1.65	1.45	1.15	0.84	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	37066	41465	46654	59493	75650	96268	122615	156171

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.30	2.24	2.36	2.43	2.40	2.41	2.42	2.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	32.9	31.2	31.5	31.1	29.9	29.5	29.3	29.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.7	8.8	8.0	6.8	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8

SPAIN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	28009	29199	30455	32056	33779	35596	37542	38474	39272
Males	13526	14153	14777	15547	16489	17362	18429	18879	19276
Females	14483	15046	15678	16509	17290	18234	19112	19595	19997
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.4	94.1	94.3	94.2	95.4	95.2	96.4	96.3	96.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.8	9.5	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.0	6.5	5.4
Percentage aged 5-14	17.3	17.7	17.5	17.8	18.4	18.3	17.6	16.6	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.4	16.5	15.3	15.6	15.3	15.7	16.1	16.9	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.9	11.5	12.3	12.8	14.2	14.4	14.9	16.9	18.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.8	10.0	10.7	12.0	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.1	50.8	49.8	49.3	47.1	47.0	46.6	47.1	49.2
Median age (years)	27.7	28.8	29.6	30.1	30.2	29.7	30.3	31.9	33.5
Population density (per sq km)	55	58	60	64	67	71	74	76	78

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	238	251	320	345	363	389	187	160
Births	581	635	673	676	675	637	504	424
Deaths	292	279	275	285	289	298	293	318
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.83	0.84	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.06	0.49	0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	20.3	21.3	21.5	20.5	19.5	17.4	13.3	10.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	8.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.57	2.75	2.89	2.93	2.89	2.63	1.86	1.46
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.33	1.40	1.42	1.40	1.27	0.90	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.17	1.25	1.32	1.34	1.32	1.20	0.84	0.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	62	51	42	33	21	16	11	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.6	65.4	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.4	72.8	73.8
Females	66.3	70.2	72.7	74.3	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.0
Both sexes combined	63.9	67.7	70.2	71.6	72.9	74.3	75.8	77.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	39272	39621	39848	39514	38348	36676	34524	31765
Males	19276	19470	19605	19472	18924	18095	17001	15608
Females	19997	20151	20242	20042	19424	18582	17523	16157
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.4	96.6	96.9	97.2	97.4	97.4	97.0	96.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	11.7	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.0	8.3	8.8
Percentage aged 15-24	16.9	16.3	14.2	10.2	9.9	9.3	8.5	9.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.7	20.5	21.3	23.4	27.3	34.0	40.1	40.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	14.9	16.5	17.7	20.3	25.6	31.7	34.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.3	6.7	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.7	5.0	5.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.9	4.0	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.0	4.6	3.6	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.2	10.0	8.9	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.1	5.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	51.0	50.8	47.4	41.6	35.5	33.0	32.9
Median age (years)	33.5	35.5	37.6	41.9	46.4	50.6	52.6	52.0
Population density (per sq km)	78	78	79	78	76	73	68	63

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	160	70	45	-32	-116	-166	-214	-275
Births	424	381	389	368	316	289	287	275
Deaths	318	353	371	408	433	457	502	551
Net migration	..	42	27	7	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.41	0.18	0.11	-0.08	-0.30	-0.45	-0.60	-0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	9.7	9.8	9.3	8.1	7.7	8.1	8.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	9.0	9.3	10.3	11.1	12.2	14.1	16.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.46	1.23	1.23	1.26	1.40	1.54	1.68	1.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.59	0.59	0.61	0.68	0.74	0.81	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.58	0.58	0.60	0.67	0.74	0.80	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.8	74.6	75.3	76.1	77.1	77.9	78.8	79.6
Females	80.0	80.5	81.0	81.8	82.7	83.5	84.3	85.2
Both sexes combined	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.9	79.9	80.7	81.5	82.3

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	39272	39667	40098	40469	40028	39346	38555	37376
Males	19276	19494	19735	19966	19792	19474	19083	18504
Females	19997	20173	20363	20503	20236	19872	19472	18871
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	11.7	10.2	10.7	10.3	9.5	10.6	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.9	16.3	14.1	10.0	10.8	10.5	9.7	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.7	20.4	21.2	22.9	26.1	31.7	35.9	34.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	14.9	16.4	17.3	19.5	23.9	28.4	29.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	51.0	50.5	46.4	41.3	36.3	34.9	36.0
Median age (years)	33.5	35.4	37.4	41.1	45.1	48.0	47.5	45.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	160	79	86	37	-43	-67	-78	-117
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.41	0.20	0.22	0.09	-0.11	-0.17	-0.20	-0.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	9.9	10.8	10.9	9.7	9.8	10.9	11.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	9.0	9.3	10.1	10.8	11.5	12.9	14.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.46	1.26	1.36	1.51	1.71	1.91	2.11	2.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.61	0.66	0.73	0.82	0.92	1.02	1.11
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.60	0.65	0.72	0.81	0.91	1.01	1.10

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	39272	39575	39755	39237	37604	35240	32130	28165
Males	19276	19446	19557	19329	18539	17352	15765	13749
Females	19997	20129	20197	19908	19065	17888	16366	14415
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.4	4.7	4.7	4.2	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.5
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	11.7	10.0	9.4	8.2	6.7	6.4	6.0
Percentage aged 15-24	16.9	16.3	14.2	10.1	9.8	8.7	7.3	7.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.7	20.5	21.3	23.6	27.8	35.4	43.1	46.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	15.0	16.5	17.8	20.7	26.6	34.1	39.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	51.1	50.9	47.6	42.0	35.6	32.2	30.9
Median age (years)	33.5	35.5	37.7	42.1	46.9	51.8	55.4	56.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	160	60	36	-51	-162	-235	-310	-396
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.41	0.15	0.09	-0.13	-0.43	-0.65	-0.92	-1.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	9.4	9.6	8.8	7.0	6.0	5.6	5.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	9.0	9.4	10.3	11.2	12.5	14.9	18.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.46	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.69	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	39272	39621	39848	39417	37866	35600	32586	28706

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.41	0.18	0.11	-0.11	-0.40	-0.62	-0.88	-1.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	9.7	9.8	9.0	7.2	6.2	5.9	5.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	9.0	9.3	10.3	11.2	12.4	14.7	17.9

SRI LANKA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7678	8723	9889	11164	12514	13603	14819	16114	17225
Males	4113	4613	5166	5787	6503	7025	7553	8136	8636
Females	3565	4110	4723	5377	6011	6578	7266	7979	8589
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	115.4	112.2	109.4	107.6	108.2	106.8	104.0	102.0	100.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.2	16.5	16.2	15.4	15.6	13.0	12.5	12.5	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	25.0	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.3	22.8	21.8	22.3
Percentage aged 15-24	19.6	18.5	18.1	18.7	18.1	20.0	21.0	19.9	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.7	46.4	46.3	46.9	46.3	48.2	52.1	52.4	53.0
Median age (years)	19.6	19.3	19.1	19.1	19.2	19.6	21.9	22.8	24.0
Population density (per sq km)	117	133	151	170	191	207	226	246	263

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	209	233	255	270	218	243	259	222
Births	316	341	365	373	377	405	416	375
Deaths	94	92	89	98	106	101	96	98
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.55	2.51	2.43	2.28	1.67	1.71	1.68	1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.5	36.6	34.7	31.5	28.9	28.5	26.9	22.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	9.9	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.1	6.2	5.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.74	5.44	5.16	4.68	4.00	3.83	3.25	2.67
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.66	2.51	2.28	1.95	1.87	1.58	1.30
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.22	2.20	2.03	1.72	1.70	1.49	1.24
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	91	76	65	61	56	44	35	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.6	61.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	65.0	67.0	68.5
Females	55.5	59.7	63.7	65.0	66.0	68.5	71.5	73.0
Both sexes combined	56.6	60.5	63.5	64.2	65.0	66.8	69.1	70.6

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17225	18354	19504	21796	24049	25888	27291	28350
Males	8636	9144	9689	10803	11913	12827	13536	14080
Females	8589	9210	9815	10994	12136	13060	13756	14271
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.5	99.3	98.7	98.3	98.2	98.2	98.4	98.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.6	9.8	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.9	6.7	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.3	20.8	18.6	15.9	15.1	14.0	13.2	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.6	19.3	16.5	14.4	14.0	13.3	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.9	8.6	9.3	11.6	14.9	18.4	21.5	24.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.2	5.8	6.4	7.6	10.1	13.1	15.7	18.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.7	12.4	11.1	9.5	9.1	8.4	7.9	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.2	6.6	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.8	6.1	6.1	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.3	10.8	11.5	9.8	8.6	8.4	8.0	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.0	54.0	54.8	53.1	49.7	47.1	44.2	42.8
Median age (years)	24.0	25.4	26.9	30.2	33.7	36.3	38.0	39.1
Population density (per sq km)	263	280	297	332	367	395	416	432

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	222	226	230	229	225	184	140	106
Births	375	369	359	357	371	363	365	370
Deaths	98	103	109	123	146	179	225	264
Net migration	..	-40	-20	-5	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.27	1.22	1.11	0.98	0.74	0.53	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.5	20.7	19.0	17.3	16.2	14.5	13.7	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	7.2	8.4	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.2	-1.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.67	2.48	2.29	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.30	1.21	1.12	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.16	1.08	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	18	15	12	8	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.5	69.7	70.9	72.4	74.1	75.6	76.5	77.6
Females	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.9	78.8	80.4	81.5	82.5
Both sexes combined	70.6	71.9	73.1	74.6	76.5	78.0	79.0	80.0

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17225	18475	19882	23017	26284	29554	32826	36133
Males	8636	9206	9883	11427	13056	14700	16362	18052
Females	8589	9269	9999	11590	13228	14854	16464	18081
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.6	10.4	10.2	9.7	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	22.3	20.7	18.8	18.0	17.3	16.4	16.0	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.5	19.0	16.1	15.7	15.3	14.7	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.9	8.6	9.1	10.9	13.6	16.1	17.9	19.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.2	5.8	6.3	7.2	9.2	11.5	13.0	14.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.0	53.6	53.8	50.9	48.5	46.9	45.5	45.0
Median age (years)	24.0	25.2	26.3	28.6	30.6	31.8	32.8	33.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	222	250	281	313	327	327	327	331
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.40	1.47	1.46	1.33	1.17	1.05	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.5	22.0	21.5	20.7	19.2	18.2	17.8	17.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.3	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.2	-1.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.67	2.65	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.30	1.29	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17225	18232	19125	20578	21872	22504	22445	21871
Males	8636	9082	9495	10179	10800	11099	11061	10774
Females	8589	9150	9630	10399	11072	11405	11384	11097
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.6	9.2	7.9	6.7	6.1	5.1	4.7	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.3	21.0	18.3	13.7	12.5	11.4	10.0	9.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	18.7	19.7	16.9	12.8	12.2	11.4	10.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.9	8.7	9.5	12.2	16.4	21.2	26.2	32.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.2	5.9	6.5	8.0	11.1	15.1	19.1	24.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.0	54.3	55.9	55.6	51.0	46.7	41.7	38.7
Median age (years)	24.0	25.6	27.5	31.9	36.6	41.0	44.6	46.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	222	201	179	145	129	63	-5	-56
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.14	0.96	0.73	0.61	0.29	-0.03	-0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.5	19.4	16.4	13.7	12.9	10.8	9.6	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.8	8.0	9.9	11.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.67	2.31	1.96	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.30	1.13	0.96	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.24	1.08	0.92	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17225	18354	19650	22580	25540	28369	31107	33748

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.27	1.36	1.39	1.23	1.05	0.92	0.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.5	20.7	20.5	20.0	18.4	17.2	16.8	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.2

SUDAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	9190	10150	11165	12359	13859	16012	18681	21462	24585
Males	4582	5063	5572	6174	6932	8019	9365	10763	12336
Females	4608	5087	5593	6185	6927	7993	9316	10699	12250
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.5	99.5	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.5	17.9	17.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	26.0	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.3	26.4	27.1	27.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.9	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.8	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	45.7	45.8	45.9	46.0	45.9	45.5	45.2	45.3
Median age (years)	18.1	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.5
Population density (per sq km)	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	9	10

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	192	203	239	300	431	534	556	625
Births	454	501	553	616	702	817	873	957
Deaths	262	277	292	294	296	309	317	332
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.99	1.91	2.03	2.29	2.89	3.08	2.78	2.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.1	43.5	41.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.1	26.0	24.8	22.4	19.8	17.8	15.8	14.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.42	6.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.14	2.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.89	1.93	2.01	2.08	2.17	2.26	2.22
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	185	170	150	130	110	97	92	85
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.3	37.3	38.3	40.3	42.3	45.3	47.8	49.6
Females	39.1	40.1	41.1	43.1	45.1	48.1	50.6	52.4
Both sexes combined	37.6	38.7	39.7	41.7	43.7	46.7	49.2	51.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24585	28098	32079	41534	52529	64350	75492	84829
Males	12336	14106	16114	20887	26441	32399	37967	42586
Females	12250	13992	15965	20647	26088	31951	37525	42242
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.7	100.8	100.9	101.2	101.4	101.4	101.2	100.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	16.8	16.4	15.4	13.8	12.0	9.8	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	27.0	26.4	25.6	24.5	22.5	20.2	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.7	20.1	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.0	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.8	6.8	8.5	10.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.4	5.4	7.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.0	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.0	13.7	12.1	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.5	6.0	5.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	11.3	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.3	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.3	46.2	47.0	48.2	49.9	51.7	53.3	54.3
Median age (years)	17.5	17.8	18.3	19.3	20.7	22.8	25.7	29.2
Population density (per sq km)	10	11	13	17	21	26	30	34

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	625	703	796	945	1100	1182	1114	934
Births	957	1048	1154	1324	1498	1593	1550	1426
Deaths	332	345	358	378	398	411	435	493
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.72	2.67	2.65	2.58	2.35	2.03	1.60	1.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.5	39.8	38.4	36.1	31.9	27.3	22.1	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.4	13.1	11.9	10.3	8.5	7.0	6.2	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.10	5.74	5.37	4.82	4.09	3.37	2.64	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.98	2.81	2.63	2.36	2.00	1.65	1.29	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	2.16	2.08	1.95	1.74	1.50	1.22	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	85	78	71	61	48	36	27	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.6	51.6	53.6	56.7	60.6	64.6	67.9	70.5
Females	52.4	54.4	56.4	59.4	63.4	67.6	71.4	74.3
Both sexes combined	51.0	53.0	55.0	58.0	62.0	66.1	69.6	72.3

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24585	28126	32179	41980	53793	67269	81382	95220
Males	12336	14120	16164	21113	27083	33883	40959	47861
Females	12250	14006	16014	20866	26710	33386	40423	47359
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	16.9	16.6	15.8	14.4	12.9	11.1	10.1
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	27.0	26.4	25.8	24.9	23.3	21.5	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.7	20.1	19.5	19.6	19.5	19.0	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.5	7.9	9.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	5.0	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.3	46.1	46.8	47.8	49.2	50.5	51.8	52.7
Median age (years)	17.5	17.8	18.3	19.0	20.1	21.9	24.1	26.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	625	708	811	980	1181	1348	1411	1384
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.72	2.69	2.69	2.66	2.48	2.24	1.90	1.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.5	40.0	38.8	36.9	33.2	29.3	25.0	21.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.4	13.1	11.9	10.3	8.5	7.0	6.1	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.10	5.78	5.46	4.98	4.34	3.71	3.07	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.98	2.83	2.67	2.44	2.12	1.81	1.50	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	2.17	2.12	2.01	1.84	1.65	1.42	1.22

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24585	28064	31972	41064	51214	61348	69608	74823
Males	12336	14089	16059	20649	25772	30873	34978	37508
Females	12250	13975	15912	20416	25442	30475	34629	37315
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	16.7	16.2	15.0	13.1	10.9	8.2	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.5	27.0	26.4	25.4	24.0	21.7	18.6	14.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	19.7	20.2	19.8	19.8	19.7	18.8	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.0	7.1	9.2	12.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.6	5.9	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.3	46.2	47.1	48.7	50.7	52.9	54.9	56.1
Median age (years)	17.5	17.9	18.4	19.6	21.3	23.8	27.5	32.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	625	696	781	909	1015	1013	826	522
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.72	2.65	2.61	2.50	2.21	1.81	1.26	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.5	39.5	37.9	35.2	30.5	25.1	19.0	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.4	13.1	11.9	10.3	8.5	7.1	6.4	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.10	5.69	5.28	4.65	3.83	3.02	2.21	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.98	2.78	2.58	2.27	1.87	1.48	1.08	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	2.14	2.05	1.88	1.63	1.34	1.02	0.75

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	24585	28098	32379	43763	59761	82578	115622	162967

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.72	2.67	2.84	3.01	3.12	3.23	3.37	3.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.5	39.8	40.3	40.6	39.7	39.1	39.1	38.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.4	13.1	12.0	10.5	8.6	6.8	5.5	4.6

SURINAME

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	215	250	290	332	372	364	355	377	400
Males	107	126	145	166	186	183	176	187	198
Females	108	124	145	167	187	182	179	190	202
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.1	101.6	100.0	99.3	99.6	100.6	98.0	98.1	98.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.2	18.8	20.3	19.3	17.1	15.5	11.8	13.1	12.7
Percentage aged 5-14	22.8	24.4	27.2	29.0	31.2	32.2	28.0	23.7	22.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	16.8	15.5	16.3	18.0	18.9	23.2	24.9	23.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.4	7.2	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.0	4.8	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.2	4.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	43.5	41.4	41.2	41.5	42.2	48.4	50.7	52.1
Median age (years)	20.1	18.9	16.5	16.0	15.8	16.0	18.8	20.1	21.5
Population density (per sq km)	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	7	8	8	8	-1	-1	4	5
Births	10	12	14	14	13	11	10	11
Deaths	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.02	2.97	2.72	2.28	-0.42	-0.54	1.20	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.8	44.4	44.4	40.0	34.6	29.5	28.5	27.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	11.4	10.3	8.8	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.56	6.56	6.56	5.94	5.29	4.20	3.39	2.97
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.90	2.58	2.05	1.65	1.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.62	2.72	2.81	2.61	2.38	1.95	1.56	1.38
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	89	76	63	55	49	44	39	33
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	54.4	57.0	58.7	60.5	61.7	62.8	64.8	66.4
Females	57.7	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5	67.7	69.7	71.3
Both sexes combined	56.0	58.7	61.6	62.4	64.0	65.1	67.2	68.8

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	400	423	447	502	569	627	673	706
Males	198	210	222	250	283	313	335	351
Females	202	213	225	253	285	314	338	355
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.3	98.4	98.5	98.9	99.4	99.4	99.1	98.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	11.8	10.2	8.8	8.3	7.2	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	23.1	22.2	17.2	15.9	14.9	13.4	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	23.3	19.7	18.8	19.5	15.2	14.4	13.9	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.5	7.9	8.0	9.8	15.6	19.2	22.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.1	10.0	14.4	16.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.6	14.1	13.4	10.1	9.7	8.9	8.1	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.0	6.6	6.6	5.5	4.6	4.5	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.0	5.5	6.6	5.8	4.3	4.5	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	14.0	12.1	10.6	11.8	9.2	8.6	8.4	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.1	51.6	53.9	57.6	52.6	49.8	46.1	43.4
Median age (years)	21.5	22.8	24.3	27.5	31.2	34.8	37.0	38.2
Population density (per sq km)	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	5	5	6	7	6	5	3
Births	11	10	9	9	10	9	9	9
Deaths	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	6
Net migration	..	-3	-2	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.22	1.10	1.09	1.18	1.24	0.97	0.72	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.5	25.3	21.7	18.4	17.8	15.4	14.2	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.7	7.0	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.5	-5.4	-1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.97	2.68	2.39	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.45	1.31	1.17	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.26	1.13	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	33	28	24	18	13	9	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.4	67.8	69.0	70.8	72.7	74.3	75.8	76.8
Females	71.3	72.8	74.0	75.7	77.6	79.3	80.7	81.7
Both sexes combined	68.8	70.3	71.5	73.3	75.2	76.8	78.2	79.2

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	400	426	456	532	625	721	817	909
Males	198	211	226	265	312	361	408	455
Females	202	215	230	267	313	361	408	455
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	12.5	11.4	10.3	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	23.0	22.4	19.3	18.1	17.4	16.4	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24	23.3	19.6	18.5	19.0	16.3	15.7	15.4	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.5	7.8	7.5	8.9	13.6	15.8	17.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.9	5.4	5.5	5.5	8.7	11.9	12.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.1	51.3	52.8	55.1	50.9	49.1	47.0	45.5
Median age (years)	21.5	22.6	23.6	25.9	28.4	30.5	31.6	32.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	5	6	8	9	10	10	9
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.22	1.24	1.36	1.54	1.61	1.43	1.24	1.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.5	26.7	24.3	21.9	21.2	19.5	18.4	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2	6.0	7.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.5	-5.3	-1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.97	2.85	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.45	1.39	1.33	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.34	1.29	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.26

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	400	420	437	473	514	540	548	537
Males	198	208	217	235	255	268	272	265
Females	202	212	220	238	258	272	277	272
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	11.2	9.0	7.1	6.6	5.3	4.8	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	23.3	22.0	14.9	13.2	12.0	10.1	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24	23.3	19.9	19.2	20.1	13.7	12.6	11.8	10.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.6	8.1	8.5	10.8	18.1	23.6	30.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.5	4.9	5.6	6.2	6.7	11.6	17.7	21.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.1	52.0	55.0	60.6	54.5	50.1	43.9	39.3
Median age (years)	21.5	22.9	24.9	29.1	34.0	39.3	43.8	45.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	4	3	4	4	3	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.22	0.96	0.81	0.78	0.83	0.50	0.15	-0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.5	23.9	19.0	14.6	14.1	11.4	9.8	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.4	8.3	11.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-8.5	-5.4	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.97	2.51	2.06	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.45	1.23	1.00	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.38	1.18	0.97	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	400	423	452	531	626	726	827	928

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.22	1.10	1.33	1.61	1.64	1.48	1.31	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.5	25.3	24.2	22.7	21.5	19.9	19.1	18.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2	6.0	7.2

SWAZILAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	264	291	326	370	419	482	560	649	744
Males	129	143	160	181	206	236	275	307	354
Females	135	149	166	189	214	245	285	343	390
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.5	95.9	96.0	96.2	96.3	96.3	96.4	89.5	90.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	18.1	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.8	18.6	17.9	16.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	25.4	25.9	26.3	26.7	26.9	27.4	29.6	28.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.8	18.4	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.8	19.8	21.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.4	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	46.6	45.9	45.3	44.7	44.3	44.1	45.4	47.5
Median age (years)	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.6	17.4	17.1	17.0	16.1	17.1
Population density (per sq km)	15	17	19	21	24	28	32	37	43

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	7	9	10	12	16	18	19
Births	14	15	17	19	21	24	26	28
Deaths	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.98	2.28	2.51	2.51	2.77	3.02	2.95	2.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.0	49.4	48.5	47.9	47.5	46.2	43.1	39.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.2	25.2	22.5	20.2	18.0	16.0	13.7	12.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.03	5.25
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.97	2.59
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.78	1.92	2.05	2.16	2.28	2.38	2.29	2.05
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	160	158	155	147	133	108	94	86
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.2	37.0	39.7	42.4	45.1	47.6	50.2	52.7
Females	37.0	40.4	43.5	46.5	49.6	52.3	54.8	57.3
Both sexes combined	35.6	38.7	41.6	44.4	47.3	49.9	52.5	55.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	744	855	980	1253	1524	1754	1978	2176
Males	354	410	472	608	742	856	968	1066
Females	390	446	508	645	782	898	1010	1110
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	90.8	92.0	92.9	94.2	94.9	95.4	95.8	96.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.3	15.7	13.5	11.0	8.5	8.4	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	26.7	25.8	24.7	21.9	18.6	15.6	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	21.3	21.7	21.0	19.7	20.0	18.8	16.4	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.1	6.3	8.7	12.0	15.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.3	4.0	5.5	7.9	10.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.4	16.2	15.8	15.1	13.2	11.1	9.4	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	5.7	4.5	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.8	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.3	12.7	12.4	11.5	11.8	11.3	9.9	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	49.4	50.4	51.4	53.1	54.3	53.3	49.8
Median age (years)	17.1	18.0	18.9	20.7	23.5	27.3	30.8	33.9
Population density (per sq km)	43	49	56	72	88	101	114	125

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	19	22	25	27	27	23	22	20
Births	28	31	33	36	35	32	33	34
Deaths	9	9	8	8	8	9	11	14
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.73	2.78	2.72	2.46	1.95	1.41	1.20	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.8	38.5	36.4	31.8	25.4	19.6	17.9	16.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	10.7	9.2	7.3	5.9	5.5	5.9	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.25	4.86	4.46	3.86	3.07	2.29	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.59	2.39	2.20	1.90	1.51	1.13	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.05	1.97	1.86	1.69	1.41	1.07	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	86	75	65	52	37	28	22	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	52.7	55.2	57.7	61.4	65.3	68.1	70.4	72.3
Females	57.3	59.8	62.3	66.1	70.6	73.7	76.0	77.9
Both sexes combined	55.0	57.5	60.0	63.8	68.0	71.0	73.2	75.1

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	744	860	993	1290	1607	1918	2250	2591
Males	354	412	478	627	784	938	1104	1274
Females	390	448	514	664	823	979	1146	1317
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.8	16.2	14.2	12.1	10.2	10.0	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	26.5	25.9	25.3	22.9	20.3	18.0	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24	21.3	21.6	20.7	19.5	20.0	19.0	17.2	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.0	5.9	7.9	10.6	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.8	5.0	7.0	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	49.1	49.8	50.4	51.8	52.6	52.1	49.6
Median age (years)	17.1	17.9	18.6	19.9	22.3	25.3	28.0	30.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	19	23	26	30	32	31	33	34
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.73	2.90	2.86	2.62	2.20	1.77	1.60	1.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.8	39.7	37.8	33.5	27.8	23.0	21.5	20.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	10.8	9.3	7.4	5.9	5.4	5.5	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.25	5.05	4.70	4.16	3.46	2.77	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.59	2.49	2.31	2.05	1.71	1.36	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.05	2.04	1.96	1.82	1.58	1.30	1.24	1.25

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	744	850	968	1217	1442	1598	1724	1806
Males	354	407	466	590	701	778	841	881
Females	390	443	502	627	741	820	883	925
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	15.8	15.1	12.7	9.8	6.7	6.6	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14	28.5	26.8	25.6	24.0	20.9	16.7	12.7	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	21.3	21.9	21.3	19.9	19.9	18.6	15.3	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.2	4.6	5.3	6.6	9.5	13.8	18.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.4	4.2	6.0	9.1	12.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	49.7	51.0	52.5	54.5	56.1	54.5	49.5
Median age (years)	17.1	18.1	19.2	21.5	24.7	29.3	34.0	38.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	19	21	23	25	23	16	13	8
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.73	2.67	2.59	2.29	1.70	1.03	0.76	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.8	37.2	34.9	30.1	22.9	15.9	13.9	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	10.6	9.1	7.3	6.0	5.7	6.4	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.25	4.67	4.23	3.56	2.69	1.81	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.59	2.30	2.08	1.75	1.32	0.89	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.05	1.89	1.77	1.55	1.23	0.85	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	744	855	993	1345	1808	2434	3282	4419

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.73	2.78	2.98	3.04	2.96	2.97	2.99	2.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.8	38.5	39.1	37.9	35.5	34.8	34.5	34.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.5	10.7	9.4	7.6	6.0	5.1	4.7	4.4

SWEDEN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7014	7262	7480	7734	8043	8193	8310	8350	8559
Males	3493	3619	3731	3862	4016	4075	4118	4124	4228
Females	3521	3643	3749	3872	4027	4118	4193	4226	4331
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.7	99.7	98.9	98.2	97.6	97.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.6	7.4	6.7	7.2	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.1	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	14.8	16.4	15.3	13.8	13.6	14.0	13.7	12.4	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24	12.4	12.1	14.2	15.8	15.1	13.4	13.5	13.9	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.9	15.8	17.3	18.3	19.6	21.0	21.9	23.6	22.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.3	10.9	12.0	12.7	13.7	15.1	16.3	17.9	17.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.5	47.7	47.0	46.7	45.9	44.6	45.4	46.8	47.3
Median age (years)	34.3	35.1	36.2	36.2	35.4	35.3	36.2	38.1	38.3
Population density (per sq km)	16	16	17	17	18	18	18	19	19

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	50	44	51	62	30	24	8	42
Births	111	107	112	116	111	97	95	109
Deaths	70	71	76	81	85	90	91	94
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.70	0.59	0.67	0.78	0.37	0.29	0.10	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.5	14.5	14.7	14.8	13.6	11.7	11.4	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.9	11.0	11.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.21	2.23	2.33	2.12	1.89	1.65	1.64	1.91
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.07	1.08	1.13	1.03	0.92	0.80	0.80	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.04	1.05	1.11	0.99	0.90	0.79	0.79	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	20	17	15	13	10	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.4	70.9	71.6	71.9	72.1	72.3	73.4	74.3
Females	73.3	74.5	75.6	76.5	77.5	78.3	79.3	80.3
Both sexes combined	71.8	72.6	73.5	74.1	74.7	75.2	76.3	77.3

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8559	8780	8972	9266	9592	9824	9909	9991
Males	4228	4347	4450	4615	4790	4910	4952	4993
Females	4331	4433	4522	4651	4802	4914	4957	4998
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.6	98.1	98.4	99.2	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.5	7.0	6.7	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	11.5	12.0	13.2	12.9	11.8	12.5	12.3	11.9
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	12.3	11.3	13.0	12.6	11.6	12.4	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	22.8	21.9	21.5	24.6	26.5	28.1	28.2	27.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	17.8	17.3	16.7	17.9	20.7	21.9	23.1	22.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	6.8	7.3	8.1	7.6	7.1	7.6	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.5	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.9	3.4	3.4	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.4	7.6	6.7	7.7	7.6	6.9	7.4	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	45.7	43.3	42.6	41.2	40.6	41.3	40.5
Median age (years)	38.3	38.4	38.7	40.4	40.9	40.5	41.5	41.6
Population density (per sq km)	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	22

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	42	44	38	29	33	23	8	8
Births	109	122	121	113	117	124	120	122
Deaths	94	98	97	94	95	106	111	114
Net migration	..	20	14	10	10	5	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.51	0.43	0.32	0.35	0.24	0.09	0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	14.1	13.6	12.4	12.4	12.8	12.1	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	11.3	10.9	10.3	10.0	10.9	11.3	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.91	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	74.3	75.4	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.4	80.2	81.0
Females	80.3	81.1	81.9	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.7	86.5
Both sexes combined	77.3	78.2	79.0	80.1	81.2	82.1	82.9	83.6

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8559	8809	9058	9540	10114	10704	11245	11880
Males	4228	4362	4494	4755	5059	5362	5638	5963
Females	4331	4447	4564	4785	5055	5342	5607	5918
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.5	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	11.5	12.0	13.4	14.0	13.4	14.3	14.5	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	12.3	11.2	12.9	13.3	12.7	13.6	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	22.8	21.8	21.3	23.9	25.1	25.7	24.8	23.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	17.8	17.3	16.5	17.4	19.6	20.1	20.4	18.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	45.5	42.9	41.7	40.8	40.9	42.5	42.5
Median age (years)	38.3	38.3	38.4	39.2	38.4	37.2	37.1	36.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	42	50	50	48	57	59	54	64
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.58	0.56	0.52	0.58	0.57	0.49	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	14.8	14.8	14.2	14.5	15.4	15.1	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	11.3	10.8	10.1	9.7	10.2	10.2	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.91	2.20	2.30	2.45	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	1.07	1.12	1.19	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	1.06	1.10	1.18	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.21

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8559	8751	8886	8992	8996	8802	8398	7895
Males	4228	4332	4406	4474	4484	4385	4175	3916
Females	4331	4419	4480	4518	4512	4418	4222	3979
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.5	6.7	6.2	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	11.5	12.0	13.0	11.7	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24	13.7	12.4	11.4	13.0	11.9	10.2	10.0	9.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	22.8	22.0	21.8	25.3	28.2	31.3	33.3	35.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	17.8	17.4	16.9	18.5	22.1	24.5	27.3	28.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	45.8	43.7	43.6	42.1	40.7	39.4	36.5
Median age (years)	38.3	38.6	39.1	41.4	43.7	44.8	47.4	50.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	42	38	27	11	0	-18	-39	-49
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.45	0.30	0.12	0.01	-0.22	-0.47	-0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	13.5	12.4	10.6	9.4	9.1	8.2	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.5	11.9	12.9	13.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.91	2.00	1.90	1.75	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	0.97	0.92	0.85	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.96	0.91	0.84	0.75	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8559	8780	8972	9266	9592	9824	9909	9991

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.49	0.51	0.43	0.32	0.35	0.24	0.09	0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	14.1	13.6	12.4	12.4	12.8	12.1	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.1	11.3	10.9	10.3	10.0	10.9	11.3	11.4

SWITZERLAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4694	4980	5362	5857	6187	6339	6319	6536	6834
Males	2262	2407	2630	2853	3022	3090	3074	3185	3371
Females	2432	2573	2732	3004	3164	3249	3245	3351	3463
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.0	93.5	96.3	95.0	95.5	95.1	94.7	95.1	97.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.7	8.1	8.2	8.8	8.1	6.7	5.6	5.7	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	14.8	16.1	15.5	15.3	15.7	15.8	14.1	11.8	11.0
Percentage aged 15-24	14.4	13.5	15.4	16.5	15.4	14.6	15.3	15.5	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.0	14.5	14.9	15.5	16.4	17.5	18.3	19.2	19.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.5	11.4	12.6	13.8	14.2	14.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.4	48.5	48.1	47.8	48.2	48.4	49.1	50.2	50.7
Median age (years)	33.3	33.3	32.5	31.6	31.9	33.1	34.8	36.2	36.4
Population density (per sq km)	114	121	130	142	150	154	153	158	166

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	57	76	99	66	30	-3	43	60
Births	84	90	106	106	89	73	74	79
Deaths	49	51	53	56	56	57	59	61
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.18	1.48	1.77	1.09	0.49	-0.06	0.67	0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.3	17.5	18.9	17.7	14.2	11.6	11.5	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.28	2.33	2.50	2.27	1.81	1.53	1.53	1.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.11	1.14	1.22	1.10	0.88	0.74	0.74	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.08	1.08	1.17	1.07	0.86	0.73	0.73	0.73
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	29	23	20	17	13	10	8	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.0	68.2	68.9	69.4	70.8	72.0	72.9	73.9
Females	71.6	73.4	74.6	75.1	77.0	78.6	79.6	80.7
Both sexes combined	69.2	70.7	71.7	72.2	73.8	75.2	76.2	77.4

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6834	7202	7494	7717	7774	7770	7632	7422
Males	3371	3569	3725	3843	3867	3852	3765	3650
Females	3463	3633	3769	3874	3907	3918	3867	3772
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	98.2	98.8	99.2	99.0	98.3	97.4	96.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	6.2	6.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14	11.0	11.5	12.0	11.6	10.5	11.1	11.6	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24	14.0	11.8	11.2	11.8	11.4	10.4	11.3	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.1	19.0	19.3	22.8	27.4	32.7	32.5	30.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.3	14.2	14.5	16.6	20.2	25.2	27.2	25.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	6.6	6.9	7.3	6.9	6.2	6.8	6.9	6.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.8	7.1	6.6	7.0	7.0	6.2	6.7	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.7	49.5	48.0	44.8	39.5	37.7	38.1	38.5
Median age (years)	36.4	37.0	38.4	42.3	45.0	44.7	44.5	43.6
Population density (per sq km)	166	174	181	187	188	188	185	180

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	60	74	58	22	6	0	-13	-20
Births	79	88	91	84	84	90	87	86
Deaths	61	66	66	71	78	90	100	107
Net migration	..	52	33	8	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	1.05	0.79	0.29	0.07	-0.01	-0.18	-0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.8	12.6	12.3	11.1	10.8	11.5	11.2	11.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.4	9.0	9.2	10.1	11.6	13.0	14.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.3	4.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.53	1.60	1.67	1.77	1.91	2.04	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.78	0.82	0.87	0.93	1.00	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.73	0.77	0.80	0.85	0.92	0.99	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.9	74.7	75.4	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.8	79.5
Females	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.4	83.2	84.0	84.8	85.7
Both sexes combined	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.3	80.1	80.9	81.7	82.5

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6834	7224	7545	7842	8003	8175	8286	8374
Males	3371	3580	3751	3907	3984	4059	4099	4136
Females	3463	3644	3794	3935	4019	4116	4187	4238
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	6.5	6.4	5.7	6.0	6.7	6.7	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	11.0	11.4	12.2	12.2	11.2	12.3	13.3	13.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.0	11.7	11.1	11.9	11.9	10.9	12.1	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.1	18.9	19.1	22.4	26.6	31.1	29.9	27.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.3	14.2	14.4	16.3	19.6	23.9	25.0	22.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.7	49.4	47.6	44.4	39.5	37.9	38.7	39.7
Median age (years)	36.4	36.9	38.2	41.8	43.7	42.4	41.4	39.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	60	78	64	30	16	17	11	9
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	1.11	0.87	0.38	0.20	0.21	0.13	0.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.8	13.2	13.1	11.9	11.9	13.3	13.6	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.4	9.0	9.1	9.9	11.1	12.2	12.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.3	4.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.53	1.68	1.78	1.93	2.13	2.33	2.49	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.82	0.87	0.94	1.04	1.14	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.73	0.81	0.85	0.93	1.02	1.12	1.20	1.21

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6834	7180	7426	7520	7388	7099	6621	6027
Males	3371	3558	3690	3743	3670	3509	3248	2938
Females	3463	3622	3736	3778	3719	3590	3373	3090
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	5.9	5.9	5.5	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14	11.0	11.5	11.8	10.5	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.0	11.8	11.3	11.8	10.6	9.3	9.5	9.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.1	19.0	19.4	23.4	28.8	35.8	37.4	37.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.3	14.3	14.6	17.0	21.3	27.5	31.3	31.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.7	49.7	48.4	45.6	39.8	37.4	36.2	34.9
Median age (years)	36.4	37.1	38.6	43.1	47.0	48.7	50.1	51.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	60	69	49	9	-12	-28	-47	-58
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	0.99	0.67	0.13	-0.18	-0.40	-0.70	-0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.8	12.0	11.1	9.5	8.7	8.4	7.6	7.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.4	9.1	9.4	10.4	12.4	14.6	16.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	7.3	4.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.53	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.74	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	6834	7202	7475	7617	7535	7316	6909	6387

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.89	1.05	0.74	0.19	-0.11	-0.29	-0.57	-0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.8	12.6	11.8	10.0	9.2	9.1	8.3	8.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.1	9.4	9.0	9.3	10.3	12.1	14.1	16.0

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3495	3967	4561	5325	6258	7438	8704	10348	12348
Males	1806	2042	2342	2731	3209	3798	4442	5247	6239
Females	1689	1925	2219	2594	3049	3640	4262	5101	6109
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	106.9	106.1	105.5	105.3	105.2	104.3	104.2	102.9	102.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	17.8	18.2	18.7	18.7	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.0
Percentage aged 5-14	24.8	25.0	26.2	30.2	30.2	29.4	29.2	28.8	29.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.6	18.1	17.2	17.2	19.2	19.7	20.5	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.8	6.3	5.8	6.2	6.2	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.4	4.1	3.8	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.1	45.7	44.8	40.9	40.9	41.7	42.0	42.5	43.0
Median age (years)	19.2	18.6	17.9	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.8
Population density (per sq km)	19	21	25	29	34	40	47	56	67

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	94	119	153	187	236	253	329	400
Births	174	199	234	276	319	371	436	499
Deaths	80	80	82	89	83	72	83	80
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.53	2.79	3.10	3.23	3.46	3.14	3.46	3.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.6	46.6	47.4	47.6	46.6	46.0	45.7	44.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	21.4	18.8	16.6	15.3	12.1	8.9	8.7	7.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.09	7.09	7.46	7.79	7.69	7.44	7.38	6.66
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.46	3.46	3.64	3.80	3.75	3.63	3.60	3.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.32	2.43	2.66	2.94	3.09	3.16	3.17	2.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	160	145	125	107	88	67	59	48
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.8	47.3	49.7	52.5	55.4	58.3	60.8	63.2
Females	47.2	49.7	52.4	55.5	58.7	61.9	64.4	66.9
Both sexes combined	46.0	48.5	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.1	62.5	64.9

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	12348	14661	17329	23591	30359	36170	41902	47212
Males	6239	7394	8730	11884	15299	18213	21069	23693
Females	6109	7268	8599	11707	15060	17957	20833	23520
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.1	101.7	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.4	101.1	100.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.0	18.1	17.3	15.3	12.5	8.9	8.8	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	29.1	29.2	28.5	26.7	24.3	20.5	16.0	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	19.9	20.5	20.8	20.6	20.3	17.6	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.9	7.1	9.7	13.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	4.5	6.3	8.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	18.2	18.1	17.5	16.4	14.7	12.2	9.7	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.3	4.6	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.1	4.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	11.4	11.7	12.1	12.1	12.1	10.7	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.0	44.4	46.1	49.2	52.0	55.8	55.5	51.5
Median age (years)	15.8	16.2	16.9	18.6	21.2	25.2	29.2	32.9
Population density (per sq km)	67	79	94	127	164	195	226	255

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	400	463	533	626	677	581	573	531
Births	499	555	623	714	773	695	726	744
Deaths	80	78	79	86	96	114	153	213
Net migration	..	-14	-11	-2	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.53	3.43	3.34	3.08	2.52	1.75	1.47	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.0	41.1	38.9	35.0	28.6	20.8	18.6	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.66	5.90	5.36	4.52	3.45	2.36	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	2.88	2.61	2.21	1.68	1.15	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.95	2.68	2.48	2.13	1.64	1.14	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	48	39	33	26	19	13	9	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.2	65.2	66.7	68.5	70.8	72.8	74.5	75.9
Females	66.9	69.2	71.2	73.4	75.7	77.7	79.3	80.8
Both sexes combined	64.9	67.1	68.9	70.9	73.2	75.2	76.9	78.3

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	12348	14773	17599	24384	32218	39839	48131	56836
Males	6239	7451	8868	12287	16245	20081	24240	28595
Females	6109	7323	8731	12096	15973	19759	23891	28241
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.0	18.7	17.9	16.1	13.7	10.6	10.5	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14	29.1	29.0	28.7	27.3	25.2	22.2	18.5	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	19.7	20.1	20.5	20.6	20.3	18.3	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.6	6.5	8.4	10.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	4.0	5.5	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.0	44.0	45.4	48.0	50.5	53.8	53.9	50.9
Median age (years)	15.8	16.1	16.5	18.0	20.1	23.4	26.5	29.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	400	485	565	679	783	762	829	871
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.53	3.59	3.50	3.26	2.79	2.12	1.89	1.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.0	42.7	40.5	36.8	31.2	24.3	22.4	20.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.2	3.5	3.2	3.6	4.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.66	6.20	5.69	4.90	3.88	2.85	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.02	2.78	2.39	1.90	1.39	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.95	2.81	2.63	2.30	1.85	1.37	1.26	1.26

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	12348	14547	17054	22785	28501	32609	36076	38647
Males	6239	7336	8590	11474	14354	16401	18103	19331
Females	6109	7212	8463	11311	14147	16208	17973	19316
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.0	17.4	16.6	14.5	11.2	7.0	6.9	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14	29.1	29.5	28.3	25.9	23.2	18.5	13.1	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24	20.0	20.0	20.8	21.0	20.6	20.2	16.6	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.2	5.2	7.9	11.2	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.2	4.9	7.3	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.0	44.7	46.8	50.4	53.7	58.1	57.2	51.7
Median age (years)	15.8	16.4	17.2	19.4	22.4	27.3	32.3	37.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	400	440	501	573	572	411	347	257
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.53	3.28	3.18	2.90	2.24	1.35	1.01	0.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.0	39.5	37.3	33.2	25.9	17.0	14.4	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.0	5.7	4.9	4.2	3.6	3.6	4.3	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.66	5.60	5.03	4.15	3.01	1.88	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	2.73	2.45	2.02	1.47	0.91	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.95	2.54	2.32	1.95	1.44	0.90	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	12348	14661	17587	25673	37423	54563	79613	116000

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.53	3.43	3.64	3.78	3.77	3.77	3.78	3.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.0	41.1	41.9	42.1	41.0	40.5	40.3	40.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5

TAJIKISTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1558	1765	2079	2507	2941	3442	3954	4558	5287
Males	754	854	1014	1231	1448	1699	1956	2264	2626
Females	804	911	1065	1277	1493	1743	1999	2294	2661
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.8	93.8	95.3	96.4	97.0	97.5	97.9	98.7	98.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.2	15.7	18.9	19.8	17.0	17.0	16.0	16.8	17.6
Percentage aged 5-14	22.6	17.9	20.7	25.8	29.6	28.4	26.9	25.7	25.5
Percentage aged 15-24	21.9	21.1	16.7	12.6	14.8	18.7	21.1	20.8	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.7	6.2	5.9	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.4	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.0	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.7	51.3	45.4	40.6	40.8	42.0	44.2	44.7	44.5
Median age (years)	22.3	22.6	21.7	18.3	16.9	17.2	18.0	18.5	18.3
Population density (per sq km)	11	12	15	18	21	24	28	32	37

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	41	63	86	87	100	102	121	146
Births	74	89	111	110	127	138	164	198
Deaths	20	26	30	30	31	33	34	36
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.50	3.27	3.75	3.19	3.14	2.78	2.84	2.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.7	46.1	48.4	40.5	39.7	37.2	38.6	40.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.2	13.4	13.1	11.1	9.8	8.9	8.0	7.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.99	6.20	6.30	6.72	6.83	5.90	5.54	5.41
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	3.03	3.08	3.28	3.34	2.88	2.71	2.64
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	2.50	2.93	2.80	2.92	2.56	2.44	2.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	110	100	90	81	74	69	62	52
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.3	55.3	57.3	59.3	60.8	61.8	63.3	65.8
Females	58.4	60.4	62.4	64.4	65.9	66.9	68.4	71.0
Both sexes combined	55.7	57.8	59.8	61.8	63.4	64.5	65.9	68.5

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5287	6101	6973	8881	10886	12561	14130	15534
Males	2626	3039	3482	4451	5465	6306	7090	7790
Females	2661	3062	3491	4430	5421	6255	7040	7744
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.7	99.2	99.7	100.5	100.8	100.8	100.7	100.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.6	16.2	14.8	12.9	10.9	8.1	8.0	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14	25.5	26.9	26.8	23.6	21.3	18.3	14.8	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.6	18.9	20.9	19.1	18.4	16.2	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.0	7.5	10.3	12.8	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.7	7.1	9.1	11.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.8	16.9	16.4	14.3	13.0	10.9	8.9	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.9	7.6	6.8	6.2	5.7	4.3	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.0	5.7	4.7	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.1	10.9	10.8	12.5	11.4	11.0	9.9	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	45.9	47.7	51.1	52.2	54.4	52.9	48.7
Median age (years)	18.3	18.5	19.0	21.3	24.2	28.1	31.7	35.1
Population density (per sq km)	37	43	49	62	76	88	99	109

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	146	163	174	191	201	167	157	140
Births	198	210	218	233	247	221	226	232
Deaths	36	35	36	40	47	53	69	91
Net migration	..	-12	-8	-2	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.97	2.86	2.67	2.42	2.04	1.43	1.18	0.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.2	36.8	33.4	29.4	25.0	18.8	16.9	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.5	5.2	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.1	-1.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.41	4.90	4.50	3.89	3.09	2.29	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.64	2.40	2.20	1.90	1.51	1.12	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.41	2.22	2.05	1.79	1.43	1.07	0.99	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	52	48	43	38	32	28	23	19
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.8	67.3	68.8	70.4	72.0	73.6	75.2	76.4
Females	71.0	73.0	74.0	75.4	77.0	78.3	79.9	81.0
Both sexes combined	68.5	70.2	71.5	72.9	74.5	75.9	77.5	78.7

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5287	6141	7068	9150	11493	13728	16066	18457
Males	2626	3059	3530	4588	5774	6901	8078	9281
Females	2661	3082	3538	4562	5718	6827	7988	9176
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.6	16.7	15.4	13.6	12.1	9.7	9.6	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14	25.5	26.8	27.1	24.3	22.3	20.0	17.2	17.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.4	18.7	20.7	19.2	18.6	17.0	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.4	6.6	5.8	7.1	9.4	11.3	14.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.4	6.5	8.0	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	45.6	47.1	50.1	50.9	52.8	51.9	48.7
Median age (years)	18.3	18.3	18.7	20.6	23.1	26.0	28.8	31.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	146	171	185	208	234	224	234	239
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.97	3.00	2.81	2.58	2.28	1.78	1.57	1.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.2	38.2	34.8	31.1	27.4	22.1	20.5	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.8	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.1	-1.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.41	5.10	4.74	4.19	3.47	2.76	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.64	2.49	2.32	2.05	1.70	1.35	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.41	2.31	2.16	1.92	1.61	1.29	1.23	1.23

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5287	6081	6918	8697	10432	11633	12566	13211
Males	2626	3028	3454	4357	5234	5832	6292	6604
Females	2661	3052	3464	4340	5198	5801	6274	6607
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.6	15.9	14.5	12.3	9.9	6.4	6.3	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.5	27.0	26.8	23.1	20.5	16.7	12.0	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.1	18.6	19.1	21.1	19.1	18.3	15.4	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.1	7.8	11.1	14.4	19.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.9	7.6	10.2	13.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	46.0	48.1	52.0	53.4	56.2	54.3	48.4
Median age (years)	18.3	18.6	19.2	21.8	25.3	30.0	34.7	39.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	146	159	167	178	174	120	93	64
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.97	2.80	2.58	2.29	1.82	1.09	0.77	0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.2	36.1	32.4	28.1	22.9	15.5	13.2	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	6.1	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.7	5.5	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.1	-1.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.41	4.80	4.35	3.66	2.76	1.84	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.64	2.35	2.13	1.79	1.35	0.90	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.41	2.17	1.98	1.68	1.28	0.86	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	5287	6101	7065	9554	12996	17588	23769	32095

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.97	2.86	2.93	3.02	3.08	3.03	3.01	3.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.2	36.8	36.1	35.6	35.4	34.4	34.2	34.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.3	6.1	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.0

THAILAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	20010	22762	26392	30641	35745	41359	46718	51129	55583
Males	10071	11439	13253	15326	17800	20594	23428	25635	27858
Females	9939	11323	13139	15314	17945	20765	23290	25493	27725
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.3	101.0	100.9	100.1	99.2	99.2	100.6	100.6	100.5
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	18.2	18.4	18.2	18.1	16.8	13.6	11.3	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.8	24.7	26.3	28.1	28.1	28.1	26.4	24.2	21.3
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	20.0	18.2	17.1	18.3	20.2	21.1	22.1	21.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.4	6.0	6.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	47.2	45.3	43.9	44.3	45.6	49.0	52.2	54.5
Median age (years)	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.0	16.8	17.3	19.4	21.3	23.3
Population density (per sq km)	39	44	51	60	70	81	91	100	108

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	550	726	850	1021	1123	1072	882	891
Births	996	1088	1240	1386	1354	1392	1226	1230
Deaths	411	390	381	379	359	366	344	339
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.58	2.96	2.99	3.08	2.92	2.44	1.80	1.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.6	44.3	43.5	41.8	35.1	31.6	25.1	23.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	19.2	15.9	13.4	11.4	9.3	8.3	7.0	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.62	6.42	6.42	6.14	5.01	4.27	2.96	2.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.23	3.13	3.13	2.99	2.44	2.08	1.44	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.37	2.49	2.47	2.09	1.82	1.28	1.15
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	132	111	95	84	65	56	44	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	45.0	48.6	51.9	54.6	57.7	59.3	62.6	64.9
Females	49.1	52.9	56.1	58.9	61.6	63.2	67.4	70.2
Both sexes combined	47.0	50.6	53.9	56.7	59.6	61.2	65.0	67.5

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	55583	58791	61909	67130	71503	76042	79833	81913
Males	27858	29440	30941	33361	35423	37632	39492	40537
Females	27725	29351	30969	33769	36080	38410	40341	41376
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.5	100.3	99.9	98.8	98.2	98.0	97.9	98.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.5	9.0	9.0	8.2	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14	21.3	19.3	17.5	16.2	14.9	13.7	13.2	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	21.9	20.6	18.5	15.7	14.8	13.8	12.9	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.7	7.6	8.5	10.2	13.9	19.1	23.2	24.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	5.0	5.7	7.0	9.2	13.0	17.1	19.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	12.6	11.6	10.3	9.8	8.9	8.2	7.9	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.6	6.1	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.2	12.4	11.3	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.5	56.8	57.1	54.4	50.0	45.8	43.6	43.0
Median age (years)	23.3	25.6	27.6	31.2	34.1	36.5	38.2	39.3
Population density (per sq km)	108	115	121	131	139	148	156	160

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	891	642	624	522	437	454	379	208
Births	1230	1110	1161	1150	1087	1067	1068	1065
Deaths	339	351	420	511	533	554	689	857
Net migration	..	-117	-117	-117	-117	-58	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.67	1.12	1.03	0.81	0.63	0.62	0.49	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.1	19.4	19.2	17.8	15.7	14.5	13.7	13.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.9	7.7	7.5	8.8	10.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.0	-1.9	-1.8	-1.7	-0.8	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.57	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.25	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.15	0.95	0.96	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	40	37	34	29	19	12	8	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.9	66.3	65.1	64.9	68.8	73.2	75.2	76.2
Females	70.2	71.8	71.6	71.9	75.2	78.7	80.4	81.1
Both sexes combined	67.5	69.0	68.3	68.3	72.0	75.9	77.8	78.6

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	55583	60059	64494	72423	80588	90306	100390	110142
Males	27858	30088	32262	36063	40058	44906	49974	54929
Females	27725	29971	32233	36360	40530	45400	50416	55214
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.5	10.9	10.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	21.3	18.9	18.8	18.7	17.0	16.6	16.2	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	21.9	20.2	17.8	16.3	16.4	15.0	14.9	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.7	7.4	8.2	9.5	12.4	16.1	18.4	18.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.9	5.4	6.5	8.2	11.0	13.6	14.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.5	55.7	54.9	52.2	49.2	46.2	46.0	45.2
Median age (years)	23.3	25.0	26.5	28.8	29.9	31.5	32.6	32.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	891	895	887	793	816	972	1008	975
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.67	1.55	1.43	1.16	1.07	1.14	1.06	0.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.1	23.8	23.1	20.9	19.4	18.8	18.0	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.3	7.0	7.6	7.2	6.7	7.4	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.0	-1.9	-1.7	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.57	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.25	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.15	1.18	1.18	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.24	1.25

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	55583	57523	59324	61875	62962	63392	62546	59514
Males	27858	28791	29619	30678	31066	31182	30679	29124
Females	27725	28731	29705	31197	31896	32211	31866	30391
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	10.5	7.0	7.1	6.7	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.3
Percentage aged 5-14	21.3	19.7	16.2	13.3	12.3	10.4	9.7	9.3
Percentage aged 15-24	21.9	21.0	19.3	15.0	12.7	12.0	10.5	10.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.7	7.7	8.9	11.1	15.8	22.9	29.6	34.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	5.1	5.9	7.6	10.4	15.6	21.8	26.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.5	58.1	59.6	56.9	50.7	44.4	39.1	38.6
Median age (years)	23.3	26.1	28.7	33.5	38.3	42.9	45.7	47.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	891	388	360	255	109	43	-84	-302
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.67	0.69	0.62	0.42	0.17	0.07	-0.13	-0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.1	14.9	15.1	14.3	11.9	10.2	9.3	8.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.0	7.0	8.2	8.3	8.6	10.7	13.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.1	-2.0	-1.9	-1.9	-0.9	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.57	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.25	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.15	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	55583	58791	61909	67130	71503	76042	79833	81913

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.67	1.12	1.03	0.81	0.63	0.62	0.49	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.1	19.4	19.2	17.8	15.7	14.5	13.7	13.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.9	7.7	7.5	8.8	10.6

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1230	1354	1392	1481	1568	1676	1795	1923	2046
Males	616	682	703	750	795	849	909	973	1032
Females	613	672	689	731	773	827	886	950	1014
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.5	101.4	102.0	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.4	101.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	14.3	13.4	12.8	11.0	10.7	9.8	9.7	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	21.2	22.2	23.9	23.2	21.6	20.1	18.8	17.8	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.9	17.3	18.1	19.7	19.6	18.7	17.6	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.2	8.8	7.8	7.7	8.9	9.2	9.2	9.9	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.5	6.7	5.3	4.9	5.8	6.2	6.9	6.4	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.0	48.1	48.1	49.5	52.0	52.7	53.1	52.5	52.0
Median age (years)	22.3	22.2	22.4	22.4	23.7	24.8	26.4	27.8	29.3
Population density (per sq km)	48	53	54	58	61	65	70	75	80

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	8	18	17	22	24	26	25
Births	48	46	43	40	39	39	39	37
Deaths	22	18	15	13	13	12	14	15
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	0.56	1.25	1.14	1.33	1.38	1.38	1.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.4	33.8	30.1	26.3	23.8	22.6	21.2	18.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.2	13.3	10.3	8.4	7.8	7.1	7.4	7.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.30	4.51	3.93	3.40	2.95	2.71	2.51	2.29
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.56	2.18	1.90	1.64	1.42	1.31	1.21	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.95	1.77	1.62	1.46	1.30	1.22	1.15	1.05
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	140	123	117	95	74	57	48	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	54.9	58.7	61.6	64.2	66.1	67.9	68.2	68.8
Females	55.0	59.4	62.8	66.0	68.9	71.4	72.6	73.8
Both sexes combined	55.0	59.0	62.2	65.1	67.5	69.6	70.3	70.4

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2046	2163	2247	2405	2528	2605	2655	2685
Males	1032	1088	1129	1205	1264	1301	1327	1343
Females	1014	1074	1119	1200	1264	1304	1328	1342
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.8	101.3	100.9	100.4	100.0	99.8	99.9	100.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.7	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	17.1	15.0	13.5	13.7	12.7	12.7	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24	16.5	16.1	16.3	13.9	12.8	13.3	12.4	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.0	12.5	13.9	16.1	19.9	22.7	24.3	26.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.1	8.2	9.5	11.1	14.0	16.8	18.2	20.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.8	10.2	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.6	7.7	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.1	5.3	4.9	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.9	5.0	5.1	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.0	9.5	9.7	8.5	7.6	8.0	7.5	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.0	52.5	52.6	49.1	45.9	44.5	42.3	42.6
Median age (years)	29.3	31.0	32.7	35.1	37.5	39.4	39.4	39.8
Population density (per sq km)	80	84	87	94	98	101	103	104

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	23	17	16	12	8	5	3
Births	37	33	33	35	35	34	35	34
Deaths	15	15	16	19	23	26	30	31
Net migration	..	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.24	1.11	0.77	0.68	0.50	0.30	0.19	0.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.7	15.5	15.0	15.0	14.1	13.1	13.2	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.3	7.4	8.2	9.2	10.1	11.3	11.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.29	1.97	1.97	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	0.95	0.95	0.97	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.92	0.92	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	40	27	24	20	15	11	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.8	68.8	69.8	71.0	72.6	74.2	75.6	76.7
Females	73.8	75.0	75.8	77.0	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.2
Both sexes combined	70.4	71.8	72.7	73.9	75.3	76.6	77.8	78.9

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2046	2170	2272	2483	2681	2865	3053	3253
Males	1032	1092	1141	1245	1343	1435	1532	1635
Females	1014	1078	1130	1238	1338	1430	1522	1618
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.7	7.6	7.8	8.2	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	17.0	15.1	14.7	15.3	14.7	15.1	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	16.5	16.0	16.2	13.8	13.6	14.3	13.8	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.0	12.5	13.7	15.6	18.8	20.7	21.1	21.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.1	8.1	9.4	10.7	13.2	15.3	15.8	16.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.0	52.4	52.1	47.9	45.1	44.4	43.4	44.3
Median age (years)	29.3	30.9	32.3	34.0	35.4	35.4	34.8	34.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	25	20	21	20	18	19	20
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.24	1.18	0.91	0.89	0.77	0.67	0.64	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.7	16.3	16.5	17.0	16.5	16.1	16.5	16.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.4	10.1	10.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.29	2.07	2.17	2.32	2.49	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	1.00	1.05	1.12	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.96	1.01	1.09	1.18	1.19	1.19	1.20

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2046	2151	2215	2299	2314	2262	2151	2003
Males	1032	1082	1112	1150	1154	1125	1068	993
Females	1014	1068	1103	1149	1159	1137	1083	1010
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.7	6.8	6.3	5.6	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14	17.7	17.1	14.6	11.9	10.8	9.5	8.9	8.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.5	16.2	16.6	14.1	11.8	11.0	10.0	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.0	12.6	14.1	16.9	21.8	26.2	30.0	35.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.1	8.2	9.7	11.6	15.3	19.3	22.5	26.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.0	52.8	53.4	50.8	47.4	44.3	39.6	37.9
Median age (years)	29.3	31.2	33.1	36.7	40.4	44.3	47.2	48.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	25	21	13	8	2	-4	-10	-14
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.24	0.99	0.59	0.37	0.07	-0.23	-0.50	-0.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.7	14.4	13.3	12.0	10.3	8.9	8.3	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.3	7.4	8.3	9.7	11.2	13.3	14.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.29	1.82	1.72	1.57	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.10	0.88	0.83	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.85	0.80	0.74	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	2046	2163	2247	2399	2501	2556	2571	2561

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.24	1.11	0.77	0.65	0.41	0.22	0.06	-0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.7	15.5	15.0	14.7	13.3	12.4	12.2	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.5	7.3	7.4	8.2	9.2	10.2	11.5	12.1

TOGO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1329	1414	1514	1627	2020	2285	2615	3028	3531
Males	655	695	743	798	992	1124	1289	1495	1746
Females	674	719	771	829	1028	1161	1326	1533	1785
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.2	96.6	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.9	97.2	97.5	97.8
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.7	17.9	17.9	18.0	18.2	18.4
Percentage aged 5-14	24.4	24.8	25.1	25.4	25.8	26.3	26.5	26.7	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.5	18.6	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.7	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.8	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	46.4	46.3	45.9	45.6	45.2	45.0	44.8	44.5
Median age (years)	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3
Population density (per sq km)	23	25	27	29	36	40	46	53	62

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17	20	23	79	53	66	83	101
Births	65	69	75	85	98	111	127	147
Deaths	40	39	38	38	42	43	44	46
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.23	1.37	1.44	4.33	2.47	2.70	2.93	3.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	47.3	47.7	46.7	45.6	45.2	44.9	44.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	29.1	26.8	24.4	20.8	19.4	17.4	15.7	14.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.83	1.92	2.02	2.10	2.18	2.28	2.38	2.48
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	204	193	170	141	129	117	105	94
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	34.5	36.5	39.0	41.4	43.9	46.4	48.8	51.3
Females	37.5	39.6	42.1	44.6	47.1	49.7	52.2	54.8
Both sexes combined	36.0	38.0	40.5	43.0	45.5	48.0	50.5	53.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3531	4138	4818	6427	8356	10372	12054	13704
Males	1746	2050	2389	3193	4157	5164	6000	6820
Females	1785	2089	2429	3234	4199	5208	6053	6884
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.8	98.1	98.4	98.7	99.0	99.2	99.1	99.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	18.5	17.6	16.1	14.5	11.9	8.8	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.3	27.8	26.7	25.3	23.3	19.8	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.8	19.1	20.3	20.2	20.1	19.8	17.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.3	8.0	10.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.1	5.2	6.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.7	16.9	17.3	16.4	15.5	14.1	11.8	9.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.1	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.8	10.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	44.3	44.7	47.0	49.2	52.1	55.4	55.0
Median age (years)	17.3	17.1	17.2	18.2	19.8	22.2	25.9	29.6
Population density (per sq km)	62	73	85	113	147	183	212	241

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	101	122	136	161	193	202	168	165
Births	147	171	187	215	249	259	230	238
Deaths	46	49	51	54	56	58	62	73
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.07	3.18	3.04	2.88	2.63	2.16	1.50	1.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.7	44.5	41.8	38.3	33.8	27.7	20.5	18.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.1	12.8	11.4	9.6	7.6	6.1	5.5	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.58	6.58	6.08	5.31	4.32	3.33	2.33	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.24	3.24	3.00	2.62	2.13	1.64	1.15	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.48	2.55	2.43	2.21	1.89	1.51	1.09	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	94	85	77	65	50	37	28	22
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	51.3	53.2	55.2	58.3	62.3	66.1	69.0	71.4
Females	54.8	56.8	58.8	61.9	65.9	69.7	72.6	74.8
Both sexes combined	53.0	55.0	57.0	60.1	64.1	67.9	70.8	73.1

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3531	4138	4875	6636	8830	11327	13696	16286
Males	1746	2050	2418	3298	4396	5645	6827	8120
Females	1785	2089	2457	3338	4434	5682	6869	8166
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	18.5	18.6	16.9	15.5	13.3	10.5	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.3	27.5	27.7	26.2	24.6	21.8	18.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	18.8	18.9	19.6	20.4	20.1	20.1	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.8	7.0	8.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.8	4.6	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	44.3	44.2	45.5	48.0	50.5	53.7	53.7
Median age (years)	17.3	17.1	16.9	17.5	18.8	20.8	23.8	26.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	101	122	147	176	219	250	237	259
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.07	3.18	3.28	3.08	2.86	2.49	1.90	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.7	44.5	44.3	40.4	36.1	30.8	24.2	22.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.1	12.8	11.6	9.7	7.6	6.0	5.3	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.58	6.58	6.58	5.81	4.82	3.83	2.83	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.24	3.24	3.24	2.86	2.37	1.89	1.40	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.48	2.55	2.62	2.42	2.10	1.74	1.32	1.23

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3531	4081	4695	6126	7733	9246	10277	11101
Males	1746	2021	2327	3042	3844	4598	5107	5511
Females	1785	2060	2367	3084	3889	4648	5170	5589
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	17.3	16.6	15.3	13.2	10.3	6.8	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.6	27.3	25.7	24.3	21.5	17.5	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.4	20.0	20.0	19.2	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.9	7.1	9.3	12.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.6	6.1	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	44.9	45.9	48.4	50.7	53.8	56.8	56.1
Median age (years)	17.3	17.4	17.8	19.2	21.1	24.0	28.5	33.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	101	110	123	143	161	151	103	82
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.07	2.90	2.80	2.66	2.33	1.79	1.06	0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.7	41.5	39.2	36.1	30.8	24.1	16.4	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.1	12.6	11.2	9.5	7.7	6.3	5.9	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.58	6.08	5.58	4.82	3.82	2.83	1.84	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.24	3.00	2.75	2.37	1.88	1.39	0.91	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.48	2.36	2.23	2.00	1.67	1.29	0.86	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3531	4138	4875	6867	9847	14332	21064	31167

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.07	3.18	3.28	3.43	3.60	3.75	3.85	3.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.7	44.5	44.3	44.1	43.8	43.5	43.2	43.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.1	12.8	11.6	9.9	7.8	6.0	4.8	4.0

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	636	721	843	896	971	1012	1082	1160	1236
Males	317	360	419	447	479	503	541	577	613
Females	319	361	424	450	492	509	541	583	623
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	99.7	98.8	99.4	97.4	98.8	99.9	99.0	98.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.7	16.5	16.6	16.2	13.0	12.3	11.9	13.2	11.5
Percentage aged 5-14	23.7	25.8	26.4	26.3	29.1	25.8	22.4	21.2	22.4
Percentage aged 15-24	16.4	16.1	17.5	18.8	20.0	21.4	22.8	21.2	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.0	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.6	5.6	5.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.3	45.2	45.0	45.7	45.1	47.8	51.1	51.4	51.8
Median age (years)	20.7	19.3	18.6	18.6	18.5	20.0	21.6	22.5	23.6
Population density (per sq km)	124	141	164	175	189	197	211	226	241

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17	24	11	15	8	14	16	15
Births	26	30	33	27	27	31	32	29
Deaths	8	7	7	7	8	7	8	8
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.51	3.13	1.23	1.60	0.83	1.33	1.40	1.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	38.2	38.0	38.0	28.9	27.0	29.3	28.3	24.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.3	9.3	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.1	7.1	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.30	5.30	4.99	3.79	3.45	3.40	3.23	2.75
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.60	2.60	2.45	1.86	1.69	1.67	1.58	1.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.31	2.24	1.70	1.56	1.56	1.53	1.31
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	79	64	48	46	42	38	31	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.3	60.7	62.5	62.8	63.4	64.7	66.2	68.1
Females	59.1	64.1	66.7	67.0	68.1	69.7	71.2	72.8
Both sexes combined	58.2	62.4	64.5	64.8	65.7	67.1	68.6	70.4

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1236	1306	1380	1552	1731	1878	1996	2085
Males	613	647	682	768	857	929	987	1031
Females	623	660	697	784	874	949	1009	1054
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.4	98.0	97.8	98.0	98.1	98.0	97.8	97.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.5	9.9	9.1	8.7	7.8	7.1	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	22.4	19.5	16.2	15.7	14.3	13.4	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.1	19.6	17.3	14.5	14.5	13.4	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.1	8.4	9.9	13.3	17.4	20.0	23.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.5	8.6	12.4	14.6	17.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.0	13.4	11.5	9.7	9.5	8.5	8.1	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.9	6.9	6.3	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.7	5.9	6.6	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.0	10.6	11.3	10.5	8.7	8.7	8.1	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.8	55.1	54.5	50.4	48.6	44.7	43.4
Median age (years)	23.6	24.8	26.1	29.1	32.8	35.6	37.1	38.4
Population density (per sq km)	241	255	269	303	337	366	389	406

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	15	14	15	17	18	15	12	9
Births	29	27	26	26	28	27	27	28
Deaths	8	8	8	8	10	12	16	19
Net migration	..	-5	-3	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.27	1.10	1.09	1.18	1.09	0.82	0.61	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.5	20.9	19.1	18.1	16.8	14.8	14.1	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.7	8.1	9.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.8	-2.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.75	2.40	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.35	1.18	1.10	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.31	1.15	1.08	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	18	16	13	10	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.1	69.3	70.5	72.0	73.8	75.3	76.4	77.4
Females	72.8	74.0	75.2	76.7	78.6	80.2	81.4	82.3
Both sexes combined	70.4	71.6	72.8	74.4	76.2	77.8	78.9	79.9

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1236	1317	1410	1644	1903	2165	2430	2701
Males	613	652	698	815	945	1075	1208	1344
Females	623	665	712	829	959	1090	1223	1357
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.5	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	22.2	19.9	18.3	17.9	16.9	16.5	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.0	19.2	17.0	15.8	15.7	15.0	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.0	8.2	9.4	12.1	15.1	16.4	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.2	7.8	10.8	12.0	13.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	52.4	54.0	52.2	49.1	48.1	45.9	45.5
Median age (years)	23.6	24.5	25.4	27.6	29.7	30.9	31.8	32.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	15	16	19	23	26	26	27	27
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.27	1.26	1.36	1.54	1.46	1.29	1.16	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.5	22.5	21.8	21.4	20.1	18.9	18.4	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.9	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.8	-2.3	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.75	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.35	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.31	1.25	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.27

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1236	1296	1349	1459	1563	1615	1619	1579
Males	613	641	667	721	772	796	795	774
Females	623	654	682	738	791	819	823	805
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.5	9.2	7.9	7.0	6.1	5.1	4.8	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.4	22.6	19.2	13.8	13.1	11.4	10.0	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.3	20.1	17.7	12.9	12.6	11.4	10.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.1	8.2	8.6	10.6	14.7	20.2	24.6	31.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.0	9.5	14.5	18.0	23.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.8	53.2	56.3	57.2	51.9	48.6	42.1	39.3
Median age (years)	23.6	25.0	26.8	30.8	35.8	40.7	44.1	46.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	15	12	11	11	10	5	0	-3
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.27	0.93	0.81	0.79	0.69	0.33	0.02	-0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.5	19.3	16.4	14.3	13.2	10.8	9.8	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.3	7.5	9.6	11.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.8	-2.4	-0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.75	2.20	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.35	1.08	0.93	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.31	1.05	0.92	0.77	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1236	1306	1388	1597	1819	2027	2226	2412

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.27	1.10	1.22	1.40	1.30	1.09	0.93	0.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.5	20.9	20.4	20.2	18.6	17.2	16.7	16.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.3	7.4	8.2

TUNISIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	3530	3860	4221	4630	5127	5611	6384	7261	8080
Males	1759	1916	2131	2364	2537	2845	3234	3676	4087
Females	1771	1944	2090	2266	2590	2767	3150	3585	3993
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.3	98.6	101.9	104.3	98.0	102.8	102.6	102.5	102.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	16.3	16.5	18.1	18.5	17.1	16.0	15.3	14.5	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14	22.6	24.4	25.2	27.8	29.2	27.8	26.4	25.1	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.2	17.4	16.2	14.9	17.6	19.9	21.3	21.2	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.0	6.8	6.3	5.6	6.2	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.1	45.7	44.7	43.0	42.3	45.8	47.3	48.6	49.8
Median age (years)	20.9	20.0	18.9	17.2	16.8	17.7	18.6	19.7	20.9
Population density (per sq km)	22	24	26	28	31	34	39	44	49

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	66	72	82	99	97	155	175	164
Births	171	189	206	204	199	218	230	228
Deaths	84	82	79	76	66	60	58	55
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.79	1.79	1.85	2.04	1.81	2.58	2.57	2.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.4	46.7	46.5	41.8	37.1	36.4	33.7	29.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.6	20.3	17.9	15.5	12.3	10.0	8.4	7.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.87	6.97	7.17	6.83	6.15	5.66	4.88	3.94
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.35	3.40	3.50	3.33	3.00	2.76	2.38	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.21	2.34	2.52	2.50	2.36	2.30	2.06	1.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	175	163	155	138	120	88	71	49
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	44.1	46.6	49.1	51.6	55.1	59.6	62.6	64.9
Females	45.1	47.6	50.1	52.6	56.1	60.6	63.6	66.4
Both sexes combined	44.6	47.1	49.6	52.1	55.6	60.0	63.1	65.6

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8080	8896	9694	11209	12619	13905	14895	15607
Males	4087	4496	4897	5659	6369	7005	7482	7808
Females	3993	4399	4797	5550	6251	6900	7413	7799
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.3	102.2	102.1	102.0	101.9	101.5	100.9	100.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.1	11.6	10.6	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	23.4	21.3	18.1	15.9	14.7	13.7	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	20.2	20.3	18.3	16.0	14.4	13.7	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	7.0	7.4	7.6	10.8	15.2	19.0	22.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.2	6.6	10.1	13.3	16.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.0	14.1	12.7	10.8	9.5	8.8	8.2	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	6.9	6.5	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	6.5	6.4	5.4	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.1	11.8	12.0	11.1	9.6	8.6	8.2	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	52.4	54.9	55.8	53.6	50.2	46.7	44.5
Median age (years)	20.9	22.3	23.9	27.5	31.2	34.4	36.7	38.2
Population density (per sq km)	49	54	59	69	77	85	91	95

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	164	163	160	151	141	129	99	71
Births	228	217	214	210	207	208	207	208
Deaths	55	54	54	58	66	80	108	137
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.14	1.92	1.72	1.45	1.19	0.97	0.69	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.7	25.6	23.0	20.0	17.4	15.7	14.4	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	6.0	7.5	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.94	3.15	2.75	2.35	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	1.54	1.34	1.14	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.72	1.42	1.26	1.10	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	49	43	37	29	20	13	9	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.9	66.9	68.4	70.2	72.3	74.0	75.4	76.4
Females	66.4	68.7	70.7	73.0	75.5	77.6	79.3	80.7
Both sexes combined	65.6	67.8	69.6	71.6	73.9	75.8	77.3	78.5

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8080	8997	9933	11829	13785	15848	17824	19750
Males	4087	4548	5019	5976	6963	7994	8972	9915
Females	3993	4449	4914	5854	6823	7854	8852	9835
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.1	12.6	11.7	10.3	9.6	9.1	8.7	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	23.1	21.8	19.7	17.9	17.1	16.5	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	20.0	19.8	18.2	16.9	15.5	15.1	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.2	9.9	13.3	15.9	17.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.0	6.0	8.9	11.1	13.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	51.9	53.6	53.7	52.0	49.5	47.5	46.1
Median age (years)	20.9	22.0	23.3	26.0	28.5	30.6	32.0	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	164	183	187	190	196	206	198	193
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.14	2.15	1.98	1.75	1.53	1.39	1.18	1.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.7	27.9	25.6	22.9	20.6	19.4	18.2	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.5	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.94	3.50	3.15	2.81	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	1.71	1.54	1.37	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.72	1.57	1.44	1.31	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.26

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8080	8836	9477	10556	11448	12055	12227	12026
Males	4087	4466	4786	5326	5772	6063	6125	5987
Females	3993	4370	4691	5230	5676	5992	6102	6039
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.1	11.0	9.1	7.4	6.5	5.5	4.9	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	23.5	21.2	15.8	13.3	12.0	10.5	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	20.3	20.7	18.9	14.5	12.6	11.8	10.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.1	11.9	17.5	23.2	29.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.6	7.2	11.7	16.2	21.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.8	52.8	56.2	58.7	55.4	50.4	44.7	41.0
Median age (years)	20.9	22.5	24.5	29.1	34.1	38.9	42.8	45.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	164	151	128	108	89	61	17	-19
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.14	1.79	1.40	1.08	0.81	0.52	0.14	-0.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.7	24.2	19.8	16.4	13.9	11.8	10.2	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.8	6.6	8.8	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.94	2.95	2.30	1.83	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	1.44	1.12	0.89	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.72	1.32	1.05	0.85	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.78

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8080	8896	9832	12000	14421	17090	20086	23383

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.14	1.92	2.00	1.99	1.84	1.70	1.61	1.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.7	25.6	25.9	25.4	23.5	22.2	22.1	21.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.2	6.0	6.5

TURKEY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	20809	23859	27509	31151	35321	40025	44438	50345	56098
Males	10456	12129	14039	15894	17886	20329	22544	25893	28772
Females	10353	11730	13470	15257	17435	19696	21894	24453	27326
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.0	103.4	104.2	104.2	102.6	103.2	103.0	105.9	105.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.8	16.1	15.4	16.8	15.4	14.8	13.5	12.9	13.0
Percentage aged 5-14	23.6	23.4	25.9	25.3	25.7	25.3	25.7	23.5	21.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	19.4	16.6	17.0	18.7	20.2	20.2	20.7	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.4	7.0	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.3	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.2	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.8	47.1	44.8	44.5	45.6	47.1	47.7	49.3	50.5
Median age (years)	20.1	20.4	20.3	19.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	21.4	22.4
Population density (per sq km)	27	31	35	40	45	51	57	65	72

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	610	730	728	834	941	883	1181	1150
Births	1076	1202	1258	1296	1300	1351	1479	1598
Deaths	525	509	481	449	437	431	445	448
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.74	2.85	2.49	2.51	2.50	2.09	2.50	2.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.2	46.8	42.9	39.0	34.5	32.0	31.2	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.5	19.8	16.4	13.5	11.6	10.2	9.4	8.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.85	6.54	6.11	5.62	5.04	4.51	4.10	3.77
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.34	3.19	2.98	2.74	2.46	2.20	2.00	1.84
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.29	2.28	2.21	2.12	1.94	1.92	1.74	1.62
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	233	203	176	153	138	120	102	81
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	42.0	46.5	50.5	53.4	55.9	58.0	60.0	62.2
Females	45.2	49.8	53.7	56.5	60.0	62.5	64.6	66.4
Both sexes combined	43.6	48.1	52.1	54.9	57.9	60.3	62.3	64.2

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56098	61945	67748	77883	86513	95058	101550	106284
Males	28772	31690	34575	39562	43748	47852	50883	53031
Females	27326	30256	33173	38321	42765	47206	50667	53254
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.3	104.7	104.2	103.2	102.3	101.4	100.4	99.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.0	12.1	11.1	8.9	8.1	7.6	6.8	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	21.7	21.8	21.5	18.8	15.4	14.9	14.0	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	18.8	17.8	18.5	16.8	14.0	13.8	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.1	7.9	8.4	9.4	12.0	15.7	18.9	21.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	5.0	5.7	6.4	7.9	10.7	13.8	15.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.2	13.5	13.0	11.2	9.1	9.0	8.4	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.2	6.0	6.2	5.7	4.8	4.3	4.3	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.1	4.2	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.1	11.4	10.4	11.1	10.2	8.4	8.3	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	51.0	51.8	53.9	53.2	50.0	47.2	44.4
Median age (years)	22.4	23.6	24.8	27.4	30.8	34.0	36.7	38.3
Population density (per sq km)	72	79	87	100	111	122	130	136

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1150	1169	1161	1014	863	855	649	473
Births	1598	1609	1596	1481	1393	1476	1416	1410
Deaths	448	439	435	468	530	621	767	936
Net migration	..	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.16	1.98	1.79	1.39	1.05	0.94	0.66	0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	27.3	24.6	20.3	17.0	16.2	14.4	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.4	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.8	7.8	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.77	3.35	3.04	2.56	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.84	1.63	1.48	1.25	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.62	1.48	1.36	1.17	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	81	65	52	40	28	19	13	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.2	64.5	66.5	68.7	70.9	72.9	74.6	75.8
Females	66.4	68.6	70.7	73.0	75.5	77.5	79.3	80.7
Both sexes combined	64.2	66.5	68.5	70.7	73.1	75.1	76.9	78.2

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56098	62171	68465	80595	92675	105814	118396	130869
Males	28772	31805	34941	40946	46891	53339	59478	65572
Females	27326	30366	33524	39649	45784	52475	58919	65297
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.0	12.4	11.7	10.0	9.5	9.2	8.6	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	21.7	21.8	21.6	19.8	17.4	17.1	16.5	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	18.8	17.6	18.2	17.1	15.2	15.2	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.1	7.8	8.3	9.1	11.2	14.1	16.2	17.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	5.0	5.6	6.2	7.3	9.6	11.9	12.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	50.8	51.3	52.3	51.4	49.0	47.5	45.9
Median age (years)	22.4	23.5	24.5	26.3	28.7	30.7	32.1	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1150	1215	1259	1213	1208	1314	1258	1247
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.16	2.06	1.93	1.63	1.40	1.33	1.12	1.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	28.0	26.0	22.7	20.2	19.6	18.2	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.4	7.5	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.77	3.45	3.24	2.92	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.84	1.68	1.58	1.42	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.62	1.52	1.46	1.33	1.21	1.23	1.24	1.24

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56098	61607	66820	74919	80173	84488	85968	84833
Males	28772	31517	34102	38050	40514	42461	42935	42093
Females	27326	30090	32718	36869	39659	42028	43033	42740
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.0	11.6	10.4	7.6	6.4	5.9	4.9	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	21.7	22.0	21.3	17.6	13.2	12.2	11.1	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	18.9	18.0	18.8	16.4	12.4	11.9	11.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.1	7.9	8.5	9.7	12.9	17.7	22.3	27.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	5.0	5.7	6.7	8.5	12.1	16.3	20.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.5	51.3	52.5	55.5	55.2	50.9	46.2	41.6
Median age (years)	22.4	23.7	25.2	28.6	33.0	37.5	41.7	45.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1150	1102	1043	810	525	432	148	-113
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.16	1.87	1.63	1.14	0.68	0.52	0.17	-0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	26.1	22.9	17.8	13.4	12.6	10.5	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.4	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.7	7.4	8.8	10.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.77	3.20	2.80	2.19	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.84	1.56	1.37	1.07	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.62	1.41	1.26	1.00	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	56098	61945	68514	83074	100049	119968	143073	170054

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.16	1.98	2.02	1.93	1.86	1.82	1.76	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	27.3	27.0	25.7	24.7	24.1	23.7	23.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.3

TURKMENISTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	1212	1359	1594	1891	2189	2520	2864	3225	3657
Males	594	666	782	930	1077	1241	1408	1585	1803
Females	618	693	812	961	1111	1279	1457	1640	1854
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	96.1	96.0	96.3	96.7	96.9	97.0	96.6	96.7	97.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.7	15.3	18.0	18.6	16.2	15.8	15.3	15.4	15.8
Percentage aged 5-14	21.1	18.3	21.5	25.8	28.8	27.6	26.1	25.1	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	19.7	16.2	13.4	15.9	19.8	21.7	21.0	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.5	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.0	5.9	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.9	6.0	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.1	51.1	45.4	40.9	41.3	43.5	45.4	46.8	47.1
Median age (years)	23.5	23.2	21.9	18.8	17.6	17.9	18.7	19.5	19.7
Population density (per sq km)	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	29	47	59	60	66	69	72	86
Births	56	64	78	77	87	95	107	123
Deaths	21	23	24	24	24	26	27	28
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.28	3.20	3.42	2.93	2.82	2.56	2.37	2.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.2	43.3	44.6	37.9	37.1	35.3	35.2	35.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.2	15.5	13.9	11.7	10.3	9.6	8.7	8.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.99	6.02	6.75	6.34	6.19	5.32	4.79	4.55
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.94	3.30	3.10	3.02	2.60	2.34	2.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	6.00	6.02	6.75	6.34	2.64	2.30	2.10	2.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	115	105	95	85	78	73	64	60
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.6	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.1	58.1	59.6	60.8
Females	56.6	58.6	60.6	62.6	64.1	65.1	66.6	67.5
Both sexes combined	53.0	55.0	57.1	59.1	60.6	61.6	63.1	64.2

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3657	4099	4551	5463	6267	7025	7682	8180
Males	1803	2026	2254	2716	3121	3496	3820	4065
Females	1854	2073	2297	2747	3146	3529	3861	4114
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.3	97.7	98.1	98.8	99.2	99.1	98.9	98.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.8	14.1	12.8	10.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.4	24.7	21.0	18.2	15.2	14.7	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.1	19.4	20.5	18.3	16.2	13.8	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.2	8.8	12.3	15.3	19.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.3	8.3	10.7	13.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.2	15.8	15.0	12.6	10.9	9.1	8.8	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.7	7.3	6.3	5.5	4.4	4.4	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.2	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	11.2	11.3	12.4	10.9	9.8	8.2	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	49.2	51.3	54.0	54.6	53.5	49.3	46.2
Median age (years)	19.7	20.2	21.2	24.0	27.9	31.5	34.6	37.2
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	9	11	13	14	16	17

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	86	88	90	91	80	76	66	50
Births	123	124	124	122	114	115	116	113
Deaths	28	30	29	30	33	39	50	63
Net migration	..	-6	-5	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.28	2.09	1.83	1.37	1.14	0.89	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.7	31.9	28.6	24.4	19.3	17.3	15.8	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	7.6	6.7	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.9	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.5	-0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.55	4.00	3.62	3.04	2.28	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	1.96	1.77	1.49	1.12	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.00	1.78	1.63	1.38	1.05	0.98	0.99	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	60	57	51	44	36	30	25	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	60.8	61.5	63.5	66.3	69.0	70.8	72.8	74.5
Females	67.5	68.5	70.0	71.8	73.9	75.9	77.8	79.4
Both sexes combined	64.2	65.0	66.7	69.1	71.5	73.4	75.3	76.9

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3657	4128	4621	5667	6719	7828	8936	10005
Males	1803	2040	2290	2820	3351	3905	4460	4995
Females	1854	2087	2332	2848	3368	3923	4476	5009
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.8	14.7	13.5	11.6	9.9	9.6	9.0	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.2	25.0	22.0	19.7	17.5	17.1	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.0	19.1	20.2	18.5	16.9	15.3	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.0	8.2	11.0	13.1	15.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.9	7.5	9.2	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	48.9	50.5	52.6	52.8	52.0	49.3	47.2
Median age (years)	19.7	20.0	20.7	23.0	26.1	28.7	30.8	32.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	86	94	99	105	105	111	111	107
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.42	2.26	2.04	1.70	1.53	1.32	1.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.7	33.4	30.3	26.6	22.5	20.9	19.4	18.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	7.7	6.8	6.0	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.5	-0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.55	4.20	3.88	3.39	2.75	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	2.05	1.90	1.66	1.35	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.00	1.87	1.75	1.54	1.27	1.22	1.23	1.24

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3657	4070	4481	5258	5824	6265	6544	6603
Males	1803	2011	2218	2612	2895	3108	3240	3262
Females	1854	2059	2263	2647	2929	3157	3304	3341
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.8	13.5	12.0	9.6	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.7	25.6	24.5	20.0	16.5	12.4	11.9	10.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	19.3	19.7	20.7	18.0	15.3	11.9	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.4	9.5	13.8	17.9	24.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.7	9.4	12.5	16.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.1	49.6	52.1	55.5	56.5	55.1	48.9	44.2
Median age (years)	19.7	20.4	21.6	24.9	29.9	34.6	38.9	42.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	86	83	82	78	57	44	28	6
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.14	1.92	1.60	1.02	0.73	0.44	0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.7	30.5	26.8	22.2	15.9	13.5	12.0	10.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	7.5	6.7	6.0	5.8	6.3	7.6	9.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.6	-0.9	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.55	3.80	3.36	2.69	1.81	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	1.86	1.64	1.31	0.89	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.00	1.69	1.51	1.22	0.84	0.75	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3657	4099	4612	5890	7530	9532	12021	15133

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.52	2.28	2.36	2.45	2.46	2.36	2.32	2.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.7	31.9	31.4	30.8	30.1	28.8	28.5	28.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.2	7.6	6.9	6.2	5.6	5.2	5.3	5.2

UGANDA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4762	5556	6562	8047	9806	11183	13120	15111	17949
Males	2357	2747	3243	3976	4845	5531	6495	7484	8897
Females	2406	2809	3319	4071	4961	5651	6625	7627	9052
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.0	97.8	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.9	98.0	98.1	98.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.9	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.5	19.5	19.8	19.7	20.2
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	26.8	27.3	27.5	27.5	27.9	28.0	28.5	28.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	18.1	18.0	18.8	18.9	19.0	18.9	19.1	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	44.4	44.2	44.2	44.0	43.7	43.4	43.0	43.4
Median age (years)	17.7	17.1	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.8	15.8
Population density (per sq km)	20	24	28	34	42	47	56	64	76

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	159	201	297	352	275	387	398	568
Births	265	305	356	439	528	611	699	852
Deaths	126	135	147	167	195	214	251	304
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.08	3.33	4.08	3.96	2.63	3.20	2.83	3.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.4	50.3	48.7	49.1	50.3	50.3	49.5	51.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.5	22.4	20.1	18.7	18.5	17.6	17.8	18.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	7.00	7.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.45	3.60
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.08	2.16	2.24	2.32	2.34	2.36	2.42	2.51
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	160	140	125	118	116	114	116	120
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	38.5	40.4	42.4	44.4	44.9	45.4	45.9	45.2
Females	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6	48.1	48.6	49.2	48.4
Both sexes combined	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	46.5	47.0	47.5	46.8

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17949	21297	24618	32308	42435	53602	62932	72131
Males	8897	10570	12238	16108	21190	26770	31386	35911
Females	9052	10727	12381	16200	21245	26832	31546	36220
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.3	98.5	98.8	99.4	99.7	99.8	99.5	99.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	20.2	20.4	19.4	17.7	15.9	12.7	8.9	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.2	28.4	29.7	28.7	27.0	24.8	20.7	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.3	19.5	21.6	21.1	20.9	20.8	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.4	4.3	6.1	8.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.6	3.8	5.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.4	17.7	18.6	17.6	16.6	15.1	12.3	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.2	6.4	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	6.6	6.6	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.4	5.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.1	11.1	11.2	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.4	10.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.4	43.4	43.5	46.6	49.5	52.9	56.9	56.3
Median age (years)	15.8	15.6	15.4	16.5	18.2	20.7	24.8	28.9
Population density (per sq km)	76	90	104	137	180	227	267	306

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	568	670	664	769	1013	1117	933	920
Births	852	1017	1110	1247	1435	1466	1256	1293
Deaths	304	377	446	478	422	349	323	373
Net migration	..	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.42	2.90	2.72	2.73	2.34	1.60	1.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.5	51.8	48.4	44.0	38.5	30.5	21.5	19.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.4	19.2	19.4	16.9	11.3	7.3	5.5	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.30	7.30	6.72	5.83	4.68	3.52	2.37	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.60	3.60	3.31	2.87	2.30	1.74	1.17	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.51	2.50	2.30	2.10	1.86	1.52	1.08	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	120	115	111	97	74	54	38	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	45.2	43.6	42.2	44.4	52.8	61.1	66.2	69.1
Females	48.4	46.2	44.3	46.3	55.3	64.3	69.9	72.9
Both sexes combined	46.8	44.9	43.3	45.4	54.0	62.7	68.1	71.0

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17949	21297	24989	33589	45308	59292	72485	86971
Males	8897	10570	12424	16752	22635	29633	36191	43369
Females	9052	10727	12565	16837	22672	29659	36294	43602
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	20.2	20.4	20.6	18.6	17.0	14.2	10.7	10.8
Percentage aged 5-14	28.2	28.4	29.3	29.9	27.9	26.2	22.7	18.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.3	19.2	20.8	21.4	20.8	21.1	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.9	5.3	7.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	3.3	4.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.4	43.4	42.9	44.8	48.0	50.9	54.9	54.8
Median age (years)	15.8	15.6	15.1	15.6	17.2	19.3	22.8	26.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	568	670	738	860	1172	1398	1319	1449
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.42	3.20	2.96	2.99	2.69	2.01	1.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.5	51.8	51.7	46.6	41.2	34.0	25.3	23.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.4	19.2	19.8	17.1	11.4	7.3	5.4	5.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.30	7.30	7.30	6.39	5.22	4.04	2.87	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.15	2.57	1.99	1.42	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.51	2.50	2.49	2.29	2.07	1.75	1.31	1.22

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17949	20987	23964	30720	39091	47536	53405	58194
Males	8897	10414	11909	15310	19508	23719	26598	28913
Females	9052	10573	12055	15410	19583	23817	26807	29281
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	20.2	19.3	18.4	16.8	14.5	11.1	7.0	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.2	28.8	29.3	27.8	26.0	23.1	18.4	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.5	20.0	21.8	21.1	20.9	20.2	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.8	7.2	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.9	4.5	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.4	44.0	44.7	48.1	51.2	54.9	58.7	57.7
Median age (years)	15.8	15.9	16.1	17.3	19.2	22.4	27.3	32.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	568	608	595	676	837	845	587	479
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.13	2.65	2.48	2.41	1.96	1.16	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.5	48.5	45.6	41.6	35.3	26.8	17.3	14.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.4	18.9	19.1	16.8	11.3	7.3	5.8	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.30	6.73	6.16	5.28	4.14	3.01	1.87	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.60	3.31	3.03	2.60	2.04	1.48	0.92	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.51	2.31	2.12	1.90	1.65	1.30	0.85	0.75

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	17949	21297	24989	35096	52059	79850	124332	195088

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.42	3.20	3.40	3.94	4.28	4.43	4.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.5	51.8	51.7	51.5	51.4	50.4	49.5	49.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	18.4	19.2	19.8	17.5	11.9	7.7	5.4	4.3

UKRAINE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	37024	39578	42860	45375	47317	49016	49961	50914	51637
Males	15892	17270	18999	20358	21403	22257	22827	23403	23884
Females	21133	22309	23861	25016	25913	26759	27134	27511	27753
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	75.2	77.4	79.6	81.4	82.6	83.2	84.1	85.1	86.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.0	9.5	9.8	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	19.2	14.9	16.1	17.7	17.6	15.5	14.2	14.2	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	18.7	17.1	13.3	14.7	16.2	16.0	14.3	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.9	10.9	11.1	12.3	14.0	15.8	15.5	16.4	18.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.0	9.1	10.5	11.9	11.3	12.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	54.1	55.1	51.9	48.1	49.1	48.8	47.0	46.6	44.5
Median age (years)	27.6	28.5	29.8	30.2	32.2	33.6	33.8	34.2	35.0
Population density (per sq km)	61	66	71	75	78	81	83	84	86

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	511	656	503	388	340	189	191	145
Births	873	833	768	691	716	737	782	718
Deaths	391	383	375	412	443	545	603	615
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.59	1.14	0.84	0.71	0.38	0.38	0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	22.8	20.2	17.4	14.9	14.9	14.9	15.5	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.2	9.3	8.5	8.9	9.2	11.0	12.0	12.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.51	2.30	2.08	1.95	2.04	1.98	2.00	2.01
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.22	1.12	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.96	0.98	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.15	1.07	1.00	0.92	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	85	52	30	23	22	23	20	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.3	65.3	66.8	66.6	65.3	64.2	64.5	65.8
Females	69.6	71.1	73.6	74.1	74.0	73.7	73.8	74.5
Both sexes combined	66.9	68.7	70.7	70.9	70.1	69.3	69.4	70.4

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	51637	51380	50974	50085	49125	48385	47809	47250
Males	23884	23879	23763	23575	23314	23097	22976	22855
Females	27753	27501	27211	26510	25812	25288	24833	24395
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	86.1	86.8	87.3	88.9	90.3	91.3	92.5	93.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.1	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	14.5	12.8	11.5	12.1	11.5	12.0	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	13.6	14.2	14.5	13.0	11.7	12.2	11.6	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.5	18.8	21.0	20.5	22.8	24.3	25.9	28.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.1	14.0	14.2	15.2	16.2	18.6	19.4	21.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.7	8.7	7.3	6.9	7.2	6.9	7.3	7.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.2	4.4	4.5	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.3	4.2	4.5	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	7.9	8.6	8.6	8.2	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	46.1	47.2	45.6	44.0	42.2	39.3	40.0
Median age (years)	35.0	36.3	37.4	38.4	39.9	41.9	41.7	41.3
Population density (per sq km)	86	85	84	83	81	80	79	78

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	145	-50	-80	-88	-95	-73	-57	-55
Births	718	587	586	600	580	564	589	577
Deaths	615	680	695	696	676	638	646	633
Net migration	..	43	29	7	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	-0.10	-0.16	-0.18	-0.19	-0.15	-0.12	-0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.0	11.4	11.5	11.9	11.7	11.6	12.2	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	13.2	13.6	13.8	13.6	13.1	13.4	13.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.01	1.64	1.64	1.67	1.81	1.95	2.08	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.98	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.88	0.95	1.01	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.95	0.77	0.77	0.80	0.87	0.94	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	18	16	16	13	10	8	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.8	64.3	64.2	66.9	69.2	71.2	73.1	74.7
Females	74.5	74.2	74.2	75.6	77.2	78.8	80.3	81.3
Both sexes combined	70.4	69.4	69.2	71.4	73.3	75.0	76.7	78.0

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	51637	51485	51359	51445	51734	52880	54778	57172
Males	23884	23933	23960	24271	24650	25399	26543	27931
Females	27753	27552	27399	27173	27084	27482	28235	29241
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.1	5.8	6.1	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	14.5	12.9	12.7	13.6	13.4	14.6	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24	13.6	14.2	14.4	12.9	12.5	13.2	12.9	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.5	18.8	20.9	19.9	21.6	22.2	22.6	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.1	13.9	14.1	14.8	15.4	17.0	17.0	17.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	46.0	46.9	44.7	43.4	42.2	40.5	42.2
Median age (years)	35.0	36.2	37.1	37.5	38.2	38.5	36.7	35.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	145	-29	-24	9	29	115	190	239
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	-0.06	-0.05	0.02	0.06	0.22	0.35	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.0	11.8	12.5	13.6	13.7	14.5	15.6	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	13.2	13.5	13.6	13.1	12.3	12.1	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.01	1.70	1.80	1.95	2.15	2.35	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.98	0.83	0.88	0.95	1.05	1.14	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.95	0.80	0.85	0.93	1.03	1.13	1.21	1.21

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	51637	51309	50659	49151	47102	44734	41921	38770
Males	23884	23843	23602	23096	22277	21227	19962	18515
Females	27753	27467	27057	26055	24825	23507	21959	20255
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.1	5.5	5.2	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.2	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	14.3	14.5	12.8	10.7	10.8	9.4	9.0	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24	13.6	14.2	14.6	13.1	11.2	11.3	10.0	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.5	18.8	21.2	20.8	23.7	26.3	29.5	34.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.1	14.0	14.3	15.5	16.9	20.1	22.2	25.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	46.1	47.5	46.3	44.6	42.5	38.3	37.6
Median age (years)	35.0	36.3	37.6	39.1	41.4	44.5	46.9	48.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	145	-64	-129	-150	-204	-236	-280	-314
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	-0.13	-0.26	-0.30	-0.43	-0.52	-0.65	-0.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.0	11.1	10.5	10.8	9.7	8.7	8.4	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	13.2	13.6	13.9	14.0	13.8	14.8	15.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.01	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.98	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.95	0.76	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	51637	51380	50974	49962	48455	46770	44689	42301

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	-0.10	-0.16	-0.20	-0.31	-0.35	-0.46	-0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.0	11.4	11.5	11.6	10.6	9.8	9.6	9.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.0	13.2	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.4	14.1	14.5

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	70	79	90	144	223	505	1015	1379	1671
Males	35	40	46	84	139	350	701	911	1086
Females	34	39	45	60	84	155	314	468	585
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.8	102.6	102.4	138.4	165.3	225.5	223.2	194.4	185.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	17.6	17.8	15.4	15.0	12.1	13.3	12.2	12.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	25.4	25.9	22.6	19.9	16.1	15.3	16.1	18.1
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.4	18.4	21.7	20.3	20.4	17.6	15.2	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.6	5.5	4.1	4.1	3.4	2.0	2.0	2.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.6	45.2	44.9	45.8	45.4	47.1	49.7	54.1	51.1
Median age (years)	18.9	18.6	18.2	20.7	22.7	25.4	26.1	27.1	29.0
Population density (per sq km)	1	1	1	2	3	6	12	16	20

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	11	16	56	102	73	58
Births	4	4	5	7	12	23	35	43
Deaths	2	2	2	2	4	6	5	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.51	2.69	9.38	8.70	16.35	13.97	6.13	3.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.8	47.5	43.6	38.6	33.0	30.5	29.5	27.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.8	20.7	17.3	12.3	9.9	7.4	4.0	2.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.97	6.97	6.87	6.76	6.35	5.66	5.23	4.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.40	3.40	3.35	3.30	3.10	2.76	2.55	2.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.13	2.24	2.33	2.48	2.50	2.35	2.42	2.17
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	160	130	85	57	38	32	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	46.7	49.6	53.5	57.3	60.7	64.7	67.1	71.7
Females	49.3	52.5	56.6	60.8	64.4	68.9	71.4	73.8
Both sexes combined	48.0	51.0	55.0	59.0	62.5	66.8	68.5	72.5

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1671	1904	2107	2500	2846	3056	3235	3423
Males	1086	1216	1321	1504	1643	1691	1715	1765
Females	585	688	786	995	1202	1366	1520	1657
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	185.7	176.6	168.0	151.2	136.7	123.8	112.8	106.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.6	10.8	9.7	9.6	8.3	7.3	7.4	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	18.1	20.5	20.0	17.0	17.1	14.7	14.2	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24	12.1	13.1	15.0	16.9	14.9	15.9	13.9	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.4	3.3	5.0	11.3	20.3	20.3	18.3	20.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.4	1.7	2.4	5.7	12.8	17.1	14.3	14.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	11.5	12.9	12.0	10.3	10.4	8.6	8.6	8.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.3	5.3	6.1	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.1	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.1	4.3	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.9	3.9	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	6.7	7.6	8.4	10.3	8.8	9.6	8.4	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.1	50.4	51.1	50.3	51.1	54.0	50.3	47.5
Median age (years)	29.0	30.1	29.6	29.5	31.6	33.7	34.7	37.0
Population density (per sq km)	20	23	25	30	34	37	39	41

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	58	47	41	39	35	21	18	19
Births	43	41	41	46	49	44	48	47
Deaths	4	5	6	8	14	23	30	28
Net migration	..	11	6	1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.84	2.62	2.03	1.71	1.30	0.71	0.57	0.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	23.2	20.6	20.1	18.2	14.9	15.2	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.6	5.3	7.8	9.5	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.6	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.60	4.24	3.88	3.33	2.61	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.07	1.89	1.63	1.27	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.17	2.02	1.86	1.61	1.26	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	19	15	10	6	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.7	72.9	73.9	75.4	77.2	78.2	79.0	79.8
Females	73.8	75.3	76.5	78.2	80.2	81.7	82.7	83.6
Both sexes combined	72.5	73.8	74.8	76.4	78.1	79.3	80.3	81.3

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1671	1908	2119	2548	2976	3315	3669	4088
Males	1086	1218	1327	1529	1710	1823	1936	2105
Females	585	690	792	1019	1266	1492	1733	1983
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.6	10.9	10.0	10.3	9.6	8.8	9.1	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	18.1	20.5	20.1	17.5	18.3	16.8	16.6	16.7
Percentage aged 15-24	12.1	13.0	14.9	16.7	15.0	16.4	15.1	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.4	3.3	4.9	11.1	19.4	18.8	16.2	17.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.4	1.7	2.4	5.6	12.2	15.8	12.6	12.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.1	50.2	50.7	49.3	49.5	52.1	49.5	47.7
Median age (years)	29.0	30.1	29.4	28.9	30.1	30.8	31.0	32.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	58	47	42	43	43	34	35	42
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.84	2.66	2.10	1.84	1.55	1.08	1.02	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	23.6	21.4	21.5	20.6	18.1	18.8	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.6	5.2	7.3	8.6	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.6	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.60	4.32	4.04	3.61	3.05	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.11	1.97	1.76	1.49	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.17	2.06	1.94	1.74	1.48	1.26	1.26	1.26

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1671	1901	2097	2457	2730	2823	2852	2860
Males	1086	1214	1315	1483	1584	1571	1519	1478
Females	585	687	781	974	1146	1251	1333	1382
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	12.6	10.6	9.4	9.0	7.1	5.7	5.6	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	18.1	20.6	19.9	16.5	16.0	12.4	11.4	10.9
Percentage aged 15-24	12.1	13.1	15.0	17.1	14.8	15.5	12.3	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.4	3.3	5.0	11.5	21.2	22.0	20.8	24.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.4	1.7	2.5	5.8	13.3	18.5	16.3	17.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.1	50.5	51.5	51.2	52.6	56.1	51.1	46.5
Median age (years)	29.0	30.2	29.9	30.1	33.0	36.5	38.7	42.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	58	46	39	36	27	9	3	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.84	2.58	1.96	1.59	1.05	0.33	0.10	0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	22.9	20.0	18.9	15.9	11.5	11.5	10.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.6	5.4	8.2	10.5	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	5.6	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.60	4.17	3.74	3.08	2.23	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.24	2.03	1.82	1.50	1.08	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.17	1.99	1.79	1.49	1.08	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	1671	1904	2126	2631	3262	4001	4965	6318

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.84	2.62	2.20	2.13	2.15	2.04	2.16	2.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.9	23.2	22.4	24.4	26.3	26.9	28.5	29.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.6	4.9	6.5	6.8	5.3

UNITED KINGDOM

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	50616	51199	52372	54350	55632	56226	56330	56618	57411
Males	24575	24726	25271	26368	27064	27403	27436	27574	28013
Females	26041	26473	27101	27982	28568	28823	28894	29044	29398
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.4	93.4	93.2	94.2	94.7	95.1	95.0	94.9	95.3
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.6	7.5	7.9	8.7	8.1	7.1	6.0	6.4	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	13.7	15.3	15.3	14.5	16.1	16.3	14.9	12.9	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	13.6	12.9	13.3	14.6	14.7	14.3	15.5	16.4	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.5	16.2	16.9	17.6	18.7	19.6	20.1	20.7	20.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.7	11.3	11.7	12.0	12.9	14.0	15.1	15.1	15.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.2	47.1	45.3	44.6	43.6	43.6	45.3	47.5	48.0
Median age (years)	34.6	35.0	35.4	34.8	33.7	33.9	34.6	35.3	35.7
Population density (per sq km)	207	210	215	223	228	230	231	232	235

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	117	235	396	256	119	21	58	159
Births	808	849	971	966	811	696	732	774
Deaths	595	604	629	641	654	668	658	654
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.23	0.45	0.74	0.47	0.21	0.04	0.10	0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	15.9	16.4	18.2	17.6	14.5	12.4	13.0	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	11.6	11.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.18	2.49	2.81	2.52	2.04	1.72	1.80	1.81
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.06	1.22	1.37	1.23	1.00	0.84	0.88	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	1.18	1.33	1.20	0.97	0.82	0.87	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	29	24	22	19	17	14	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.7	67.7	67.9	68.3	69.0	69.7	71.0	72.3
Females	71.8	73.3	73.8	74.6	75.2	76.0	77.2	77.9
Both sexes combined	69.2	70.4	70.8	71.4	72.0	72.8	74.0	75.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	57411	58258	59022	59919	60935	61754	61846	61635
Males	28013	28484	28905	29427	29958	30397	30497	30481
Females	29398	29775	30117	30492	30977	31357	31350	31154
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.3	95.7	96.0	96.5	96.7	96.9	97.3	97.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.6	6.4	5.9	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	12.3	12.9	13.1	12.2	11.7	12.2	12.0	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.0	12.4	12.9	12.0	11.6	12.2	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.7	20.2	20.1	21.9	24.0	27.8	28.5	28.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.7	18.0	20.9	23.1	22.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.4	7.8	7.9	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.0	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.1	7.9	7.3	7.8	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	48.1	47.1	46.1	41.9	40.3	40.1	40.0
Median age (years)	35.7	36.0	37.1	39.8	41.1	41.7	42.2	41.6
Population density (per sq km)	235	239	242	245	250	253	253	253

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	159	169	153	90	102	82	9	-20
Births	774	779	759	715	740	762	740	756
Deaths	654	658	638	633	638	680	730	777
Net migration	..	48	32	8	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	0.29	0.26	0.15	0.17	0.13	0.02	-0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	13.5	12.9	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.0	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.6	11.1	11.8	12.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.84	1.98	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.90	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.89	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	7	6	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.3	73.6	74.5	75.5	76.5	77.5	78.3	79.1
Females	77.9	78.7	79.4	80.4	81.4	82.4	83.3	84.2
Both sexes combined	75.0	76.2	77.0	77.9	78.9	80.0	80.9	81.6

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	57411	58344	59399	61281	63599	66424	69144	72155
Males	28013	28528	29098	30125	31323	32790	34236	35869
Females	29398	29816	30301	31156	32276	33634	34909	36286
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	12.3	12.9	13.2	13.2	13.0	13.8	14.2	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.0	12.3	12.8	12.7	12.4	13.2	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.7	20.2	19.9	21.4	23.0	25.8	25.5	24.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.7	15.4	15.2	15.3	17.2	19.4	20.6	19.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	48.0	46.8	45.3	41.5	40.3	40.9	41.8
Median age (years)	35.7	36.0	36.9	39.0	39.3	38.7	37.9	36.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	159	187	211	188	232	283	272	301
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	0.32	0.36	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.40	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	13.8	13.9	13.5	14.0	14.8	14.8	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	11.4	10.8	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.81	1.85	1.95	2.10	2.30	2.48	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.90	0.95	1.02	1.12	1.21	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.89	0.94	1.01	1.11	1.19	1.21	1.21

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	57411	58130	58561	58226	57338	55515	52520	48674
Males	28013	28418	28669	28560	28115	27200	25718	23843
Females	29398	29712	29892	29666	29223	28315	26802	24831
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	12.3	13.0	13.0	11.1	9.7	9.4	8.7	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.0	12.5	13.1	11.3	10.0	10.0	9.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	20.7	20.3	20.2	22.5	25.5	30.9	33.5	36.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	15.7	15.5	15.4	16.1	19.1	23.2	27.2	28.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.0	48.2	47.5	47.2	42.8	40.2	38.1	36.0
Median age (years)	35.7	36.1	37.3	40.8	43.6	45.7	48.3	50.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	159	144	86	-32	-88	-181	-299	-384
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	0.25	0.15	-0.06	-0.15	-0.32	-0.55	-0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	13.0	11.9	10.1	9.5	8.8	7.9	7.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	11.4	10.9	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.4	15.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.81	1.75	1.65	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.88	0.85	0.80	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.87	0.84	0.79	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	57411	58258	59022	59787	60155	59894	58713	56816

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.28	0.29	0.26	0.13	0.06	-0.04	-0.20	-0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	13.6	13.5	12.9	11.8	11.2	10.9	10.3	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.5	11.4	10.9	10.7	10.6	11.3	12.3	13.4

UNITED REP. OF TANZANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7886	8915	10205	11781	13694	15900	18581	21797	25600
Males	3847	4356	4996	5779	6731	7796	9137	10743	12643
Females	4040	4559	5209	6003	6963	8104	9444	11055	12957
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.2	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.7	96.2	96.7	97.2	97.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	19.1	18.6	19.1	19.3	19.4	19.9	18.9	18.9	18.6
Percentage aged 5-14	26.9	27.1	26.8	26.8	27.4	27.9	28.7	28.2	27.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.3	19.2	19.1	18.7	18.2	18.9	19.4	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.7	45.6	45.3	44.6	43.6	43.9	44.4	45.2
Median age (years)	16.9	17.1	17.0	16.9	16.6	16.1	16.1	16.4	16.7
Population density (per sq km)	8	9	11	12	14	17	20	23	27

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	206	258	315	382	441	536	643	761
Births	429	492	562	642	735	818	939	1071
Deaths	223	234	246	260	274	282	299	326
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.45	2.70	2.87	3.01	2.99	3.12	3.19	3.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.1	51.4	51.1	50.4	49.6	47.5	46.5	45.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	26.6	24.4	22.4	20.4	18.5	16.4	14.8	13.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.74	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.70	6.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.32	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.30	3.13
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.92	2.03	2.13	2.23	2.32	2.42	2.44	2.38
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	160	150	143	135	125	113	98	89
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	35.5	37.8	40.1	42.5	44.9	47.3	49.3	50.8
Females	38.6	40.9	43.3	45.7	48.1	50.7	52.8	54.2
Both sexes combined	37.0	39.3	41.7	44.1	46.5	49.0	51.0	52.5

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	25600	29685	34074	44154	56347	69338	80451	91132
Males	12643	14687	16889	21952	28066	34559	40064	45320
Females	12957	14998	17185	22202	28281	34779	40387	45811
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.6	97.9	98.3	98.9	99.2	99.4	99.2	98.9
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.8	14.0	11.6	8.7	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.7	27.9	27.8	26.6	25.0	22.7	19.3	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.8	20.0	20.7	20.3	20.0	19.3	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.8	6.0	8.2	11.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.8	5.3	7.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.2	17.3	17.1	16.3	15.3	13.7	11.6	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.6	5.9	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.8	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.4	5.9	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	11.5	11.5	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.5	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.5	46.1	48.6	50.7	53.0	55.2	54.3
Median age (years)	16.7	17.0	17.3	18.4	20.1	22.8	26.5	30.1
Population density (per sq km)	27	31	36	47	60	73	85	96

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	761	817	878	1008	1219	1299	1111	1068
Births	1071	1193	1309	1471	1645	1682	1513	1557
Deaths	326	376	431	463	426	383	401	489
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.22	2.96	2.76	2.59	2.44	2.07	1.49	1.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	43.1	41.1	37.7	32.8	26.7	20.1	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	13.6	13.5	11.9	8.5	6.1	5.3	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.36	5.90	5.48	4.83	3.99	3.14	2.30	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.13	2.91	2.70	2.38	1.96	1.55	1.13	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.23	2.09	1.92	1.71	1.42	1.08	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	89	85	81	70	54	38	27	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	50.8	50.5	50.2	52.7	59.6	65.9	69.3	71.3
Females	54.2	53.6	52.9	55.3	62.6	69.3	73.1	75.3
Both sexes combined	52.5	52.1	51.5	54.0	61.1	67.6	71.2	73.3

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	25600	29747	34252	44820	58148	73401	88331	104373
Males	12643	14719	16979	22287	28974	36607	44034	51986
Females	12957	15029	17274	22533	29175	36794	44297	52387
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	18.1	17.5	16.3	14.8	12.7	10.4	10.2
Percentage aged 5-14	27.7	27.9	27.8	26.8	25.5	23.7	21.0	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.8	19.8	20.6	20.2	19.9	19.4	17.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.7	7.4	9.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.8	6.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.4	45.9	48.1	49.8	51.5	53.3	52.7
Median age (years)	16.7	16.9	17.2	18.1	19.5	21.7	24.5	27.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	761	829	901	1057	1333	1525	1493	1604
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.22	3.00	2.82	2.69	2.60	2.33	1.85	1.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	43.6	41.7	38.8	34.5	29.3	23.6	22.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	13.6	13.6	11.9	8.5	6.0	5.2	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.36	5.98	5.60	5.03	4.28	3.53	2.78	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.13	2.95	2.76	2.48	2.11	1.74	1.37	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.26	2.14	2.00	1.83	1.60	1.30	1.24

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	25600	29622	33894	43481	54540	65333	72879	78858
Males	12643	14655	16798	21613	27155	32541	36250	39143
Females	12957	14966	17096	21868	27385	32792	36629	39715
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.6	17.7	17.0	15.4	13.2	10.3	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	27.7	28.0	27.8	26.3	24.4	21.6	17.4	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.8	20.1	20.9	20.5	20.1	19.1	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.0	6.4	9.0	12.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.2	4.0	5.9	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.6	46.4	49.3	51.7	54.5	57.2	55.9
Median age (years)	16.7	17.0	17.4	18.8	20.8	24.0	28.6	33.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	761	804	854	959	1106	1079	755	598
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.22	2.92	2.70	2.49	2.27	1.81	1.09	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	42.7	40.4	36.7	31.1	24.1	16.4	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	13.6	13.5	11.8	8.5	6.1	5.5	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.36	5.82	5.35	4.63	3.69	2.76	1.82	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.13	2.87	2.64	2.28	1.82	1.36	0.90	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.38	2.21	2.05	1.84	1.58	1.25	0.85	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	25600	29685	34468	47121	66137	94671	136677	197975

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.22	2.96	2.99	3.13	3.39	3.59	3.67	3.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	43.1	43.5	43.4	42.5	41.8	41.3	41.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.8	13.6	13.7	12.2	8.7	6.0	4.7	4.1

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	152271	165932	180671	194303	205051	215972	227757	238466	249924
Males	75849	82364	89319	95609	100354	105366	110888	116251	121848
Females	76422	83568	91352	98694	104697	110606	116869	122215	128076
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.3	98.6	97.8	96.9	95.9	95.3	94.9	95.1	95.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.8	11.2	11.3	10.2	8.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	16.1	18.3	19.8	20.3	19.9	17.7	15.3	14.2	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	13.1	13.6	15.8	17.8	18.9	18.8	16.6	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	12.1	12.9	13.2	13.4	14.0	14.9	15.7	16.5	16.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.1	8.8	9.2	9.5	9.8	10.5	11.3	11.9	12.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.9	47.8	45.6	45.5	46.8	48.5	50.3	51.2	51.4
Median age (years)	30.2	30.2	29.4	28.2	27.9	28.7	30.0	31.5	32.8
Population density (per sq km)	16	18	19	21	22	23	24	25	27

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2732	2948	2726	2150	2184	2357	2142	2292
Births	3863	4204	4113	3594	3309	3345	3660	3900
Deaths	1511	1629	1762	1897	1941	1919	2009	2136
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.72	1.70	1.46	1.08	1.04	1.06	0.92	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	24.3	24.3	21.9	18.0	15.7	15.1	15.7	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.6	8.6	8.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.45	3.71	3.31	2.55	2.02	1.79	1.82	1.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.68	1.81	1.62	1.24	0.98	0.87	0.89	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.60	1.74	1.56	1.20	0.96	0.86	0.87	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	28	26	25	22	18	14	11	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	66.2	66.6	66.7	66.9	67.5	69.4	70.9	71.6
Females	72.0	73.1	73.4	74.1	75.3	77.2	78.3	78.5
Both sexes combined	69.0	69.8	70.0	70.4	71.3	73.2	74.5	74.9

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	249924	263250	275119	297486	320551	336664	343698	348966
Males	121848	128557	134542	145871	157436	165445	169284	172402
Females	128076	134694	140577	151615	163115	171219	174414	176564
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.1	95.4	95.7	96.2	96.5	96.6	97.1	97.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	14.3	14.6	13.5	13.1	13.0	12.6	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.6	13.4	13.9	12.9	12.6	12.7	12.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.8	16.4	16.3	18.4	22.5	25.3	25.8	26.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.9	16.1	19.6	20.6	20.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	8.5	8.7	8.9	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.0	8.2	7.9	8.3	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	50.8	49.5	46.2	43.4	42.6	42.0	41.2
Median age (years)	32.8	34.2	35.5	37.2	38.0	39.1	40.2	40.3
Population density (per sq km)	27	28	29	32	34	36	37	37

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2292	2665	2374	2237	2307	1611	703	527
Births	3900	4082	3960	3976	4252	4384	4360	4415
Deaths	2136	2267	2348	2481	2669	3128	3656	3888
Net migration	..	850	762	742	723	355	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.94	1.04	0.88	0.78	0.75	0.49	0.21	0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	15.9	14.7	13.9	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	9.5	10.7	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.3	1.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	2.08	2.08	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	10	9	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	71.6	72.5	73.4	74.6	76.0	77.0	78.0	78.8
Females	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.4
Both sexes combined	74.9	76.0	76.8	77.7	79.0	79.9	80.8	81.6

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	249924	265051	279671	310881	346136	377741	403222	430895
Males	121848	129447	136814	152627	170378	186280	199547	214108
Females	128076	135604	142857	158254	175759	191461	203675	216788
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	14.3	14.8	14.6	14.8	14.9	14.9	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.6	13.2	13.8	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.8	16.3	16.0	17.6	21.0	22.8	22.4	22.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	12.6	12.2	12.4	15.0	17.6	17.8	17.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	50.7	49.1	45.3	42.9	42.8	43.1	43.1
Median age (years)	32.8	34.0	35.1	35.8	35.5	35.6	35.4	35.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2292	3025	2924	3121	3526	3160	2548	2767
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.94	1.18	1.07	1.06	1.07	0.87	0.65	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	16.7	16.1	16.0	16.2	16.2	16.1	16.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.7	9.5	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.7	1.2	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	2.18	2.28	2.44	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	1.06	1.11	1.19	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	1.04	1.09	1.17	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.21

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	249924	261730	271476	286610	297595	298163	287544	272065
Males	121848	127831	132754	140438	145862	145931	140745	133262
Females	128076	133899	138722	146171	151733	152232	146798	138804
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	7.7	6.8	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14	14.1	14.3	14.6	12.7	11.2	10.1	9.3	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24	14.8	13.6	13.4	14.2	12.5	11.3	10.4	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.8	16.5	16.5	19.0	24.1	28.1	30.2	33.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	12.5	12.7	12.6	13.3	17.3	21.9	24.1	26.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	50.8	49.6	47.0	44.4	43.2	40.9	37.9
Median age (years)	32.8	34.3	35.7	38.2	40.3	42.9	45.9	48.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2292	2361	1949	1513	1099	57	-1061	-1547
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.94	0.92	0.73	0.54	0.38	0.02	-0.36	-0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	15.7	13.8	12.1	10.7	9.5	8.6	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8	9.0	10.3	12.2	13.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.92	2.06	1.96	1.81	1.61	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.93	1.00	0.95	0.88	0.78	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.92	0.99	0.94	0.87	0.77	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	249924	263250	275110	296992	319506	335075	341294	345579

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.94	1.04	0.88	0.76	0.73	0.48	0.18	0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	15.9	14.7	13.8	13.6	13.2	12.6	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.5	10.8	11.3

URUGUAY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2239	2372	2538	2693	2808	2829	2914	3008	3094
Males	1132	1193	1270	1343	1396	1401	1431	1469	1508
Females	1106	1179	1268	1350	1412	1427	1483	1539	1586
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.4	101.2	100.2	99.5	98.9	98.2	96.5	95.4	95.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	9.8	9.7	10.1	10.1	9.5	9.7	9.5	8.7	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	18.1	17.8	17.8	18.0	18.4	18.0	17.4	18.1	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24	17.6	16.9	16.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	16.0	15.5	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	11.8	11.7	11.8	12.3	12.9	14.1	14.7	15.6	16.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.9	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.7	50.8	50.4	49.4	48.8	47.3	46.8	46.1	46.6
Median age (years)	27.8	28.4	28.9	29.3	29.6	30.0	30.1	30.3	30.9
Population density (per sq km)	13	13	14	15	16	16	16	17	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	27	33	31	23	4	17	19	17
Births	49	54	57	56	60	58	54	54
Deaths	24	25	25	27	28	29	30	31
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.16	1.35	1.19	0.84	0.14	0.59	0.64	0.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	21.2	21.9	21.9	20.5	21.1	20.3	18.3	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.6	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.73	2.83	2.90	2.80	3.00	2.89	2.57	2.43
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.33	1.38	1.46	1.37	1.46	1.41	1.25	1.19
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.23	1.28	1.32	1.28	1.38	1.33	1.20	1.14
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	57	53	48	47	46	42	33	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.3	64.2	65.4	65.5	65.6	66.4	67.8	68.9
Females	69.4	70.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	73.2	74.3	75.3
Both sexes combined	66.1	67.1	68.3	68.5	68.8	69.6	70.9	72.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3094	3186	3274	3453	3615	3765	3900	4013
Males	1508	1552	1595	1685	1770	1847	1916	1973
Females	1586	1633	1679	1767	1845	1918	1984	2040
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.1	95.0	95.0	95.4	95.9	96.3	96.6	96.7
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.5	13.8	13.5	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	16.7	16.1	14.8	14.6	13.9	13.3	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.5	17.0	17.0	16.8	17.7	19.0	21.5	23.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.6	12.3	12.7	12.5	12.8	14.1	15.6	17.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.2	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.1	10.0	9.9	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	47.8	48.1	47.9	47.7	45.8	44.7	43.6
Median age (years)	30.9	31.3	31.7	33.2	34.8	36.1	37.3	38.4
Population density (per sq km)	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	23

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17	18	18	18	16	15	13	11
Births	54	54	54	54	53	53	53	53
Deaths	31	32	34	35	37	38	40	42
Net migration	..	-4	-2	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.58	0.55	0.53	0.46	0.41	0.35	0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.6	17.1	16.8	16.1	15.0	14.4	13.9	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.0	-0.9	-0.3	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.43	2.33	2.25	2.17	2.11	2.09	2.09	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.19	1.14	1.10	1.06	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.14	1.10	1.07	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	20	17	15	14	13	9	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.9	69.3	69.6	70.2	70.8	71.7	73.2	74.8
Females	75.3	75.7	76.1	76.7	77.4	78.2	79.7	81.3
Both sexes combined	72.0	72.5	72.9	73.4	74.1	74.9	76.4	78.0

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3094	3191	3300	3555	3851	4189	4572	5005
Males	1508	1555	1608	1738	1890	2063	2260	2480
Females	1586	1636	1691	1817	1961	2125	2313	2526
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	16.2	15.8	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	16.7	16.0	14.5	15.1	14.9	14.9	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.5	17.0	16.8	16.3	16.6	17.1	18.4	18.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.6	12.2	12.6	12.1	12.0	12.6	13.3	14.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	47.7	47.8	46.8	46.4	45.1	45.1	45.2
Median age (years)	30.9	31.3	31.4	32.2	32.4	32.3	32.4	32.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17	19	22	26	30	34	38	43
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.62	0.67	0.74	0.80	0.84	0.88	0.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.6	17.4	18.0	18.1	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.3	10.3	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.0	-0.9	-0.3	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.43	2.38	2.42	2.49	2.58	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.19	1.16	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.14	1.12	1.15	1.18	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.26

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3094	3178	3249	3371	3417	3421	3381	3282
Males	1508	1548	1583	1643	1668	1671	1651	1600
Females	1586	1630	1667	1727	1749	1750	1730	1682
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.4	8.0	7.6	6.9	5.7	5.5	5.1	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	16.2	15.6	14.5	12.9	11.2	10.8	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24	15.7	16.8	16.3	14.9	14.2	12.9	11.3	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	16.5	17.0	17.1	17.2	18.7	20.9	24.8	28.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	11.6	12.3	12.8	12.8	13.5	15.5	18.0	21.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.6	47.9	48.5	48.8	49.0	46.6	43.7	41.3
Median age (years)	30.9	31.4	32.0	33.9	36.8	39.5	42.0	44.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	17	17	14	12	5	0	-3	-9
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.53	0.45	0.37	0.14	0.01	-0.12	-0.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.6	16.6	15.8	14.6	12.1	11.2	10.4	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.7	11.0	11.6	12.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.0	-0.9	-0.3	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.43	2.26	2.13	1.93	1.67	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.19	1.10	1.04	0.94	0.81	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.14	1.07	1.01	0.92	0.79	0.76	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	3094	3186	3284	3500	3721	3953	4195	4442

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.64	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.6	17.1	17.3	17.1	16.3	16.0	15.8	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7

UZBEKISTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	6376	7245	8598	10303	11973	13981	15936	18112	20420
Males	3087	3489	4158	5003	5830	6863	7836	8937	10094
Females	3289	3756	4441	5300	6143	7118	8100	9175	10326
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.8	92.9	93.6	94.4	94.9	96.4	96.7	97.4	97.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	10.5	14.9	18.3	18.5	16.0	15.7	15.1	15.7	15.9
Percentage aged 5-14	21.2	17.2	20.3	25.9	29.2	27.7	25.8	24.8	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24	20.1	19.8	16.1	12.5	15.0	19.8	21.9	20.8	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.7	7.8	6.7	6.4	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.1	4.4	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.3	50.1	43.9	39.6	40.6	43.0	45.1	45.9	46.2
Median age (years)	24.1	23.9	22.4	19.2	17.6	17.9	18.8	19.5	19.4
Population density (per sq km)	14	16	19	23	27	31	36	40	46

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	174	271	341	334	402	391	435	462
Births	291	342	410	409	464	514	604	687
Deaths	95	107	115	115	120	128	133	138
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.56	3.43	3.62	3.00	3.10	2.62	2.56	2.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	42.8	43.2	43.4	36.8	35.7	34.4	35.5	35.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	13.9	13.6	12.2	10.3	9.2	8.5	7.8	7.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	6.05	6.61	6.14	6.01	5.10	4.70	4.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	2.95	3.23	3.00	2.93	2.49	2.29	2.14
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.50	2.52	2.81	2.66	2.65	2.27	2.11	1.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	98	88	79	70	63	58	50	46
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	60.6	61.6	63.1	64.5
Females	59.9	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.4	69.9	70.7
Both sexes combined	56.4	58.5	60.6	62.6	64.1	65.1	66.6	67.7

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	20420	22843	25383	30703	35426	39890	43811	46810
Males	10094	11329	12625	15321	17688	19893	21814	23287
Females	10326	11514	12758	15382	17738	19997	21997	23524
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.7	98.4	99.0	99.6	99.7	99.5	99.2	99.0
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	14.1	12.8	10.9	8.4	8.1	7.3	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	25.8	24.9	21.1	18.5	15.3	14.7	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.0	19.5	20.4	18.2	16.4	13.9	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.6	7.0	6.6	9.0	12.4	15.4	19.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.7	5.5	8.6	10.9	13.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.4	16.1	15.0	12.7	11.1	9.2	8.9	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.9	7.3	6.3	5.6	4.5	4.4	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.1	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.1	11.1	11.2	12.3	10.9	9.9	8.2	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.4	50.8	53.5	54.2	53.5	49.2	46.2
Median age (years)	19.4	20.0	21.0	23.8	27.7	31.3	34.5	37.2
Population density (per sq km)	46	51	57	69	79	89	98	105

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	462	485	508	532	472	446	392	300
Births	687	681	682	690	646	652	661	643
Deaths	138	134	135	150	174	206	269	343
Net migration	..	-62	-39	-8	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.40	2.24	2.11	1.90	1.43	1.19	0.94	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.6	31.5	28.3	24.6	19.5	17.3	15.8	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.5	6.4	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.9	-1.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.38	3.90	3.54	2.99	2.27	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.14	1.90	1.73	1.46	1.11	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.98	1.78	1.63	1.39	1.06	0.99	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	46	41	38	33	29	25	21	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	64.5	66.0	67.5	69.0	70.7	72.3	73.9	75.3
Females	70.7	72.2	73.2	74.7	76.4	78.0	79.6	80.7
Both sexes combined	67.7	69.2	70.4	71.9	73.5	75.2	76.7	78.0

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	20420	22930	25640	31642	37742	44157	50662	56980
Males	10094	11374	12756	15800	18870	22070	25310	28475
Females	10326	11556	12884	15842	18872	22087	25353	28505
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	14.4	13.4	11.9	10.0	9.7	9.1	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	25.7	25.0	21.9	20.0	17.7	17.2	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	18.9	19.3	20.1	18.3	17.1	15.3	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.4	8.5	11.2	13.3	16.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.5	5.2	7.7	9.4	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.2	50.3	52.3	52.4	51.8	48.9	47.0
Median age (years)	19.4	19.9	20.7	23.1	26.0	28.5	30.6	32.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	462	502	542	600	610	642	651	632
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.40	2.32	2.23	2.10	1.76	1.57	1.37	1.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.6	32.2	29.6	26.6	22.7	20.9	19.6	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.9	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.9	-1.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.38	4.00	3.72	3.29	2.74	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.14	1.95	1.82	1.61	1.34	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.98	1.83	1.71	1.53	1.28	1.23	1.23	1.24

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	20420	22680	24986	29531	32863	35486	37188	37609
Males	10094	11247	12423	14724	16381	17645	18436	18596
Females	10326	11434	12563	14808	16483	17840	18752	19013
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.9	13.5	12.1	9.8	6.7	6.3	5.5	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	26.0	24.6	20.1	16.8	12.5	11.8	10.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.2	19.8	20.7	18.0	15.5	11.9	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.6	7.1	6.8	9.8	13.9	18.1	24.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8	6.0	9.6	12.8	17.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.2	48.7	51.6	55.1	56.2	55.1	48.8	44.1
Median age (years)	19.4	20.2	21.4	24.7	29.7	34.5	38.9	43.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	462	452	461	455	333	262	170	42
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.40	2.10	1.94	1.67	1.07	0.77	0.47	0.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.6	30.0	26.6	22.3	16.0	13.5	11.9	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.8	7.2	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.9	-1.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.38	3.70	3.28	2.64	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.14	1.81	1.60	1.29	0.88	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.98	1.69	1.51	1.22	0.84	0.76	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	20420	22847	25724	33075	42425	53910	68281	86095

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.40	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.49	2.40	2.36	2.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.6	31.5	31.0	30.8	29.9	28.7	28.5	28.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.2	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.0

VANUATU

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	48	55	64	75	87	102	117	132	149
Males	25	29	33	38	45	52	61	68	76
Females	23	26	31	36	43	50	56	64	74
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	109.4	107.8	106.6	105.8	105.2	104.6	109.2	105.9	102.6
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.8	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.6	17.9	17.2	17.0	16.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.4	27.7	27.9	28.0	27.9	28.1	28.1	27.7	27.2
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.4	19.5	19.5	19.6	19.7	20.1	19.3	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	44.3	44.2	44.2	44.6	45.2	46.6	47.1	47.5
Median age (years)	16.8	16.6	16.5	16.6	16.6	16.9	17.1	17.6	18.1
Population density (per sq km)	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	11	12

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Births	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.84	2.99	3.09	3.19	3.10	2.77	2.43	2.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.4	49.2	47.3	45.9	45.2	39.2	38.1	36.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.3	19.5	16.8	14.5	12.6	10.4	9.3	7.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.60	7.35	7.00	6.70	6.50	5.50	5.30	5.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.69	3.57	3.40	3.25	3.16	2.67	2.57	2.43
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.37	2.43	2.44	2.46	2.50	2.21	2.21	2.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	169	150	132	115	99	84	70	57
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.6	43.6	46.6	49.6	52.4	55.3	58.2	61.2
Females	43.4	46.5	49.5	52.5	55.7	58.8	61.9	64.9
Both sexes combined	42.0	45.0	48.0	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.0	63.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	149	169	192	245	305	361	409	455
Males	76	85	96	123	153	181	206	229
Females	74	84	96	122	152	180	203	226
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.6	101.3	100.7	100.5	100.7	100.9	101.2	101.5
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.8	15.7	14.8	13.4	11.8	9.5	8.3	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	27.7	26.6	23.8	22.2	19.7	16.2	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.4	20.0	20.5	19.0	18.7	17.4	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.7	7.1	9.0	10.9	14.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	4.6	6.0	7.3	9.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.0	17.1	16.2	14.5	13.5	11.9	9.6	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.5	7.5	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.1	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.0	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.2	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.8	10.4	11.4	12.1	11.2	11.1	10.5	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	48.0	49.3	50.8	51.0	53.2	53.4	50.6
Median age (years)	18.1	18.2	18.9	21.1	23.4	26.2	29.7	33.0
Population density (per sq km)	12	14	16	20	25	30	34	37

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	4	4	5	6	6	5	5
Births	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Net migration	..	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.43	2.49	2.49	2.46	2.19	1.68	1.24	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.8	35.2	32.8	30.1	26.4	21.2	17.4	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	7.2	6.1	5.1	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-1.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.68	4.36	3.86	3.22	2.57	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.27	2.12	1.87	1.56	1.25	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.16	2.07	1.98	1.79	1.52	1.23	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	57	47	38	29	20	14	10	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	61.2	63.5	65.5	67.9	70.4	72.4	74.2	75.6
Females	64.9	67.3	69.5	72.2	74.8	76.9	78.7	80.2
Both sexes combined	63.0	65.2	67.4	69.9	72.5	74.7	76.4	77.9

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	149	170	193	249	316	385	453	527
Males	76	85	97	125	159	193	228	266
Females	74	84	96	124	157	191	225	261
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.8	15.9	15.1	14.0	12.6	10.9	10.0	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	27.6	26.6	24.2	22.9	21.0	18.4	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.4	19.9	20.3	19.0	18.7	17.8	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.1	4.8	5.6	6.9	8.4	9.9	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	4.4	5.6	6.6	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	47.9	49.1	50.2	50.0	51.6	51.8	49.8
Median age (years)	18.1	18.2	18.8	20.6	22.5	24.7	27.3	29.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.43	2.52	2.56	2.57	2.37	1.97	1.63	1.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.8	35.6	33.5	31.1	28.2	24.0	21.0	20.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	7.3	6.1	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-1.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.73	4.47	4.06	3.53	2.99	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.30	2.17	1.97	1.71	1.45	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.16	2.10	2.03	1.88	1.66	1.43	1.25	1.25

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	149	169	191	241	294	337	366	389
Males	76	85	96	121	148	169	184	195
Females	74	84	95	120	147	168	182	194
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	16.8	15.5	14.5	12.9	10.8	8.0	6.5	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.2	27.8	26.5	23.5	21.4	18.3	13.7	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.4	20.1	20.7	19.1	18.6	16.8	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.8	7.4	9.6	12.2	16.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.7	4.8	6.4	8.2	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	48.1	49.6	51.5	52.1	54.8	55.1	51.2
Median age (years)	18.1	18.3	19.0	21.5	24.3	27.9	32.5	37.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	4	4	5	5	4	3	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.43	2.45	2.42	2.35	1.99	1.37	0.82	0.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.8	34.8	32.1	29.0	24.4	18.3	13.5	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	7.2	6.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.4	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-3.1	-1.8	-0.4	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.00	4.62	4.24	3.67	2.91	2.16	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.24	2.06	1.78	1.41	1.05	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.16	2.05	1.92	1.70	1.37	1.03	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	149	169	194	259	348	467	624	835

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.43	2.49	2.68	2.90	2.97	2.92	2.91	2.91
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	36.8	35.2	34.8	34.6	34.0	33.2	32.9	32.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	7.7	7.2	6.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.6

VENEZUELA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	5094	6230	7579	9094	10721	12734	15091	17138	19502
Males	2579	3167	3863	4619	5429	6445	7639	8649	9833
Females	2514	3062	3716	4474	5292	6290	7452	8489	9668
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.6	103.4	103.9	103.2	102.6	102.5	102.5	101.9	101.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	18.6	18.4	18.9	17.2	15.4	15.2	14.5	13.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.1	26.3	27.3	27.5	28.4	27.9	25.5	24.7	24.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	17.6	17.5	18.1	19.1	20.1	21.0	20.8	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.5	45.5	44.4	43.7	44.4	46.5	48.8	49.9	50.6
Median age (years)	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.8	17.1	18.1	19.1	20.0	20.9
Population density (per sq km)	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	19	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	227	270	303	326	403	471	409	473
Births	263	309	375	397	411	476	516	555
Deaths	70	73	77	77	77	81	89	91
Population growth rate (percentage)	4.03	3.92	3.64	3.29	3.44	3.40	2.54	2.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	46.4	44.8	45.0	40.1	35.1	34.2	32.0	30.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.3	10.6	9.3	7.7	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.46	6.46	6.66	5.90	4.94	4.47	3.96	3.65
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.15	3.15	3.25	2.88	2.41	2.18	1.93	1.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.55	2.64	2.81	2.57	2.20	2.03	1.82	1.70
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	106	89	73	60	49	39	34	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.8	56.6	59.3	61.5	63.3	64.8	65.9	67.7
Females	56.6	59.6	62.8	66.1	68.9	70.7	71.8	73.5
Both sexes combined	55.2	58.1	61.0	63.7	66.0	67.6	68.7	70.5

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	19502	21844	24170	28716	32911	36548	39683	42152
Males	9833	11003	12161	14418	16484	18255	19768	20946
Females	9668	10842	12009	14298	16427	18293	19915	21206
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.7	101.5	101.3	100.8	100.4	99.8	99.3	98.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.8	12.6	11.6	10.0	8.6	7.7	7.2	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	23.6	22.5	19.5	17.3	15.3	14.3	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.6	19.3	19.5	18.8	16.9	15.5	14.0	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	6.1	6.6	8.5	11.4	14.9	17.9	21.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.5	7.7	10.5	12.9	15.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.9	14.4	13.6	11.8	10.4	9.1	8.6	8.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.8	6.7	6.6	5.8	5.2	4.6	4.2	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.1	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	11.2	11.5	11.2	10.1	9.3	8.4	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.6	51.7	52.4	53.2	52.2	50.8	47.7	45.1
Median age (years)	20.9	21.9	23.1	26.0	29.4	32.6	35.3	37.5
Population density (per sq km)	21	24	27	31	36	40	44	46

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	473	469	465	455	419	364	313	247
Births	555	566	572	580	577	567	576	574
Deaths	91	98	107	126	157	203	263	327
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.58	2.27	2.02	1.72	1.36	1.05	0.82	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.3	27.4	24.9	21.9	18.7	16.3	15.1	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.9	8.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.65	3.29	2.98	2.61	2.27	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.78	1.61	1.46	1.27	1.11	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.70	1.55	1.41	1.24	1.08	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	27	23	21	18	15	12	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	67.7	68.9	70.0	71.4	73.1	74.5	75.7	76.8
Females	73.5	74.7	75.7	77.2	78.9	80.4	81.7	82.7
Both sexes combined	70.5	71.7	72.8	74.2	75.9	77.4	78.6	79.7

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	19502	21942	24473	29773	35266	40806	46467	52152
Males	9833	11052	12316	14958	17687	20429	23230	26047
Females	9668	10890	12157	14815	17579	20377	23237	26106
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.8	13.0	12.3	11.1	10.1	9.4	9.1	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	23.5	22.6	20.6	19.0	17.6	17.0	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.6	19.2	19.2	18.4	17.3	16.4	15.4	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	6.1	6.5	8.2	10.6	13.3	15.3	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	4.0	4.4	5.3	7.2	9.4	11.1	12.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.6	51.4	51.8	51.7	50.5	49.5	47.7	46.2
Median age (years)	20.9	21.8	22.8	24.9	27.3	29.3	30.9	32.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	473	488	506	530	549	554	566	569
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.58	2.36	2.18	1.96	1.69	1.46	1.30	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.3	28.3	26.5	24.3	21.8	20.0	19.1	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.65	3.42	3.22	2.97	2.73	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.78	1.67	1.57	1.45	1.33	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.70	1.61	1.52	1.41	1.30	1.24	1.25	1.25

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	19502	21747	23862	27629	30547	32470	33508	33538
Males	9833	10953	12004	13863	15277	16173	16617	16555
Females	9668	10794	11858	13766	15270	16297	16891	16984
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.8	12.3	10.8	8.7	6.9	5.9	5.2	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.3	23.7	22.3	18.3	15.3	12.5	11.2	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.6	19.4	19.7	19.2	16.5	14.3	12.1	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	6.2	6.7	8.8	12.3	16.7	21.2	26.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	4.1	4.5	5.7	8.3	11.8	15.3	19.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.6	51.9	53.1	55.0	54.2	52.0	47.1	42.6
Median age (years)	20.9	22.0	23.4	27.1	31.6	36.2	40.3	43.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	473	449	423	377	292	192	104	3
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.58	2.18	1.86	1.47	1.00	0.61	0.32	0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.3	26.5	23.2	19.4	15.3	12.4	10.9	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.3	7.8	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.65	3.17	2.75	2.24	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.78	1.55	1.34	1.09	0.88	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.70	1.49	1.29	1.06	0.86	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	19502	21844	24443	30401	37267	45179	54350	65028

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.58	2.27	2.25	2.18	2.04	1.93	1.85	1.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.3	27.4	27.1	26.5	25.1	24.4	24.0	23.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.8

VIET NAM

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	29954	32009	34743	38341	42729	48030	53711	59898	66689
Males	14910	15763	16969	18645	20765	23388	26047	29193	32654
Females	15044	16246	17774	19696	21964	24642	27664	30705	34035
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.1	97.0	95.5	94.7	94.5	94.9	94.2	95.1	95.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.8	15.4	16.5	16.9	16.2	15.4	15.6	15.0	13.8
Percentage aged 5-14	21.5	20.6	22.2	25.2	27.6	28.3	26.9	25.5	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.9	17.9	16.7	15.6	16.4	19.2	20.7	21.6	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.4	7.1	6.8	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.8	4.5	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.1	49.0	47.1	44.7	44.0	45.1	45.1	46.9	48.3
Median age (years)	23.2	22.7	21.6	19.9	18.3	17.8	18.3	19.1	20.3
Population density (per sq km)	90	97	105	116	129	145	162	181	201

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	411	547	720	878	1060	1136	1237	1358
Births	1295	1401	1495	1552	1709	1948	1973	2011
Deaths	884	854	775	675	648	579	633	603
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.33	1.64	1.97	2.17	2.34	2.24	2.18	2.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.8	42.0	40.9	38.3	37.6	38.3	34.7	31.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	28.5	25.6	21.2	16.6	14.3	11.4	11.1	9.5
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.05	6.05	6.05	5.94	5.85	5.59	4.69	4.22
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.90	2.85	2.73	2.29	2.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.84	1.95	2.06	2.12	2.16	2.23	2.00	1.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	163	130	118	106	82	63	47
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.1	41.3	43.5	45.7	47.7	53.7	56.7	60.6
Females	41.8	44.6	47.4	50.2	53.1	58.1	61.1	64.8
Both sexes combined	40.4	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.3	55.8	58.8	62.6

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	66689	74545	82648	98448	111667	124605	135702	143620
Males	32654	36707	40878	49026	55843	62442	68066	71968
Females	34035	37838	41770	49422	55824	62162	67636	71653
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.9	97.0	97.9	99.2	100.0	100.5	100.6	100.4
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.8	13.7	12.7	10.3	8.0	7.9	7.2	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	23.7	23.0	21.0	17.6	14.7	14.5	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	19.9	19.8	19.1	18.4	15.7	13.4	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.7	9.1	13.3	16.7	20.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.6	8.7	11.8	14.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.3	14.3	14.1	12.6	10.5	8.9	8.8	8.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.3	5.5	4.3	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.4	11.6	11.7	11.2	11.0	9.5	7.9	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	50.3	52.2	53.4	53.9	52.2	48.6	45.7
Median age (years)	20.3	21.1	22.1	24.8	28.4	32.2	35.3	37.7
Population density (per sq km)	201	225	249	297	337	376	409	433

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1358	1571	1621	1580	1322	1294	1110	792
Births	2011	2165	2193	2135	1904	1969	2002	1933
Deaths	603	564	553	550	583	675	893	1142
Net migration	..	-30	-19	-5	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.23	2.06	1.75	1.26	1.10	0.85	0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.8	30.7	27.9	23.6	18.1	16.7	15.4	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	8.0	7.0	6.1	5.5	5.7	6.8	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.22	3.87	3.51	2.98	2.27	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.06	1.89	1.71	1.45	1.11	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.75	1.67	1.55	1.35	1.05	0.99	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	47	42	37	30	23	17	14	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	60.6	62.9	64.9	67.7	70.2	72.3	74.0	75.5
Females	64.8	67.3	69.6	72.4	74.9	77.0	78.7	80.3
Both sexes combined	62.6	65.2	67.4	70.2	72.7	74.8	76.4	77.9

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	66689	74765	83362	101184	118335	136858	155203	172324
Males	32654	36820	41244	50429	59260	68719	78050	86655
Females	34035	37945	42118	50755	59075	68139	77153	85670
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.8	14.0	13.1	11.2	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	23.7	23.1	21.7	19.1	16.9	16.8	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	19.8	19.6	18.8	18.4	16.4	14.9	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.5	8.6	12.1	14.6	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.3	7.9	10.3	12.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	50.1	51.8	52.2	52.2	50.8	48.4	46.7
Median age (years)	20.3	21.0	21.9	24.0	26.8	29.5	31.6	32.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1358	1615	1719	1782	1715	1852	1835	1712
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.29	2.18	1.94	1.57	1.45	1.26	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.8	31.3	29.1	25.4	21.0	19.9	18.8	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	8.0	7.1	6.1	5.4	5.4	6.2	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.22	3.95	3.68	3.27	2.73	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.06	1.93	1.79	1.59	1.33	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.75	1.70	1.63	1.48	1.26	1.22	1.23	1.24

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	66689	74323	81935	95710	105073	112823	117691	118336
Males	32654	36593	40512	47623	52464	56408	58845	59031
Females	34035	37730	41423	48087	52609	56416	58847	59306
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.8	13.5	12.2	9.4	6.4	6.3	5.5	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14	25.0	23.8	22.9	20.2	16.0	12.1	11.9	10.6
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	19.9	20.0	19.4	18.3	14.8	11.5	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.2	7.4	7.2	6.9	9.7	14.6	19.3	24.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.9	9.6	13.6	17.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	50.4	52.7	54.7	55.8	53.8	48.5	43.7
Median age (years)	20.3	21.2	22.3	25.6	30.1	35.0	39.4	43.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1358	1527	1522	1378	936	775	487	65
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.17	1.95	1.55	0.93	0.71	0.42	0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.8	30.0	26.7	21.6	14.9	13.2	11.8	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	8.0	7.0	6.1	5.7	6.1	7.6	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.22	3.78	3.35	2.68	1.81	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.06	1.84	1.63	1.31	0.88	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.75	1.63	1.48	1.22	0.84	0.75	0.76	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	66689	74545	83703	105650	132159	164893	204398	252009

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.15	2.23	2.32	2.33	2.24	2.21	2.15	2.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.8	30.7	30.5	29.4	27.6	27.0	26.6	26.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.5	8.0	7.1	6.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.4

YEMEN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	4316	4734	5247	5843	6332	6991	8219	9598	11311
Males	2179	2394	2656	2959	3114	3282	3919	4642	5536
Females	2137	2340	2591	2884	3218	3709	4299	4957	5775
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.0	102.3	102.5	102.6	96.8	88.5	91.2	93.6	95.9
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	17.5	17.6	17.5	18.3	20.8	20.2	19.1	19.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.8	25.2	25.4	25.5	25.3	30.2	30.1	29.9	28.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.5	18.8	18.9	19.0	17.6	15.4	18.4	20.9	20.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.2	45.7	46.0	46.2	46.3	43.7	43.8	44.4	44.8
Median age (years)	18.9	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.5	14.7	14.9	15.4	15.8
Population density (per sq km)	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	18	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	84	103	119	98	132	246	276	343
Births	236	263	293	322	354	408	443	521
Deaths	143	146	149	149	147	157	167	178
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.85	2.06	2.15	1.61	1.98	3.24	3.10	3.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	52.2	52.6	52.9	52.9	53.2	53.7	49.7	49.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	31.7	29.2	26.9	24.4	22.1	20.7	18.7	17.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.60	7.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.35	2.35	2.32	2.38	2.35	2.48	2.47	2.56
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	241	229	219	205	184	158	143	131
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	32.0	34.4	36.9	39.3	41.9	43.9	45.9	47.9
Females	32.3	34.8	37.3	39.8	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.4
Both sexes combined	32.1	34.6	37.1	39.6	42.1	44.1	46.1	48.2

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11311	14501	17051	22946	29932	37429	44160	49280
Males	5536	7276	8603	11671	15307	19197	22631	25147
Females	5775	7225	8448	11274	14624	18232	21529	24133
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.9	100.7	101.8	103.5	104.7	105.3	105.1	104.2
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.5	19.3	18.6	16.5	14.7	12.4	9.6	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	28.8	27.4	28.3	27.8	25.7	23.6	20.6	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.9	20.7	19.5	20.5	20.8	20.2	19.8	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.7	5.3	7.1	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.1	4.5	5.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.6	17.0	17.7	17.0	15.7	14.4	12.4	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.9	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.2	5.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.1	6.8	6.4	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.0	12.1	11.3	11.7	12.2	11.9	11.8	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	44.8	44.7	47.1	49.7	52.2	55.2	56.7
Median age (years)	15.8	16.5	16.5	17.5	19.4	21.7	25.0	29.2
Population density (per sq km)	21	27	32	43	57	71	84	93

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	343	638	510	589	699	750	673	512
Births	521	638	726	814	933	987	914	786
Deaths	178	200	216	225	234	237	241	274
Net migration	..	200	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.28	4.97	3.24	2.97	2.66	2.24	1.65	1.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.8	49.4	46.0	40.8	35.4	29.3	22.3	16.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	15.5	13.7	11.3	8.9	7.0	5.9	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.60	7.60	7.14	6.28	5.16	4.04	2.92	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.71	3.71	3.48	3.06	2.52	1.97	1.43	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.56	2.65	2.58	2.38	2.07	1.71	1.31	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	131	119	109	93	74	55	37	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	47.9	49.9	51.9	55.0	59.0	63.1	67.0	69.5
Females	48.4	50.4	52.4	55.5	59.5	63.7	68.6	72.5
Both sexes combined	48.2	50.2	52.2	55.3	59.3	63.4	67.8	70.9

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11311	14501	17255	23767	31712	40827	49876	57927
Males	5536	7276	8707	12093	16222	20944	25566	29575
Females	5775	7225	8548	11674	15490	19883	24311	28352
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.5	19.3	19.5	17.4	15.7	13.7	11.0	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14	28.8	27.4	28.0	28.8	26.6	24.8	22.3	18.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.9	20.7	19.2	19.8	21.1	20.3	20.1	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.9	6.3	7.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.8	4.0	5.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	44.8	44.2	45.5	48.4	50.7	53.8	55.5
Median age (years)	15.8	16.5	16.2	16.7	18.4	20.4	23.2	26.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	343	638	551	651	795	911	905	805
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.28	4.97	3.48	3.20	2.88	2.53	2.00	1.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.8	49.4	48.7	43.3	37.6	32.1	25.6	20.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	15.5	14.0	11.5	8.9	7.0	5.6	5.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.60	7.60	7.60	6.83	5.70	4.56	3.44	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.33	2.78	2.23	1.68	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.56	2.65	2.74	2.59	2.29	1.93	1.54	1.21

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11311	14339	16652	21935	27905	33811	38439	41068
Males	5536	7193	8398	11152	14265	17337	19694	20942
Females	5775	7146	8254	10783	13639	16474	18745	20126
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.5	18.4	17.6	15.7	13.7	11.1	8.0	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14	28.8	27.7	28.1	26.7	24.7	22.2	18.7	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24	20.9	20.9	19.9	20.7	20.5	20.1	19.4	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.0	5.9	8.1	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	3.4	5.1	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.8	45.3	45.8	48.6	51.0	53.6	56.5	57.8
Median age (years)	15.8	16.7	17.1	18.4	20.4	23.2	27.1	32.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	343	606	463	528	597	591	463	263
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.28	4.74	2.99	2.75	2.41	1.92	1.28	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.8	46.8	43.2	38.6	32.8	26.3	19.0	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	15.2	13.4	11.1	8.9	7.2	6.2	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.60	7.15	6.59	5.74	4.64	3.53	2.42	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.71	3.49	3.22	2.80	2.26	1.72	1.18	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.56	2.49	2.38	2.17	1.86	1.50	1.08	0.74

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	11311	14501	17255	24655	35762	52764	79029	119447

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.28	4.97	3.48	3.57	3.72	3.89	4.04	4.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.8	49.4	48.7	47.4	46.5	46.1	45.6	45.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.1	15.5	14.0	11.8	9.4	7.2	5.3	4.2

YUGOSLAVIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	7131	7646	8050	8396	8691	9085	9522	9848	10156
Males	3460	3737	3955	4145	4292	4499	4719	4887	5044
Females	3671	3909	4095	4251	4399	4587	4803	4962	5112
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.2	95.6	96.6	97.5	97.6	98.1	98.3	98.5	98.7
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	11.2	11.3	9.6	9.3	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14	17.4	17.7	20.2	18.9	16.8	15.9	15.7	15.8	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.5	18.4	15.4	15.9	18.2	17.2	15.5	14.7	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	10.9	9.8	10.4	11.3	12.8	12.9	12.5	13.4	15.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	7.6	6.9	6.5	7.1	8.4	9.2	9.8	8.6	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.4	51.2	49.7	50.9	53.7	52.5	50.4	48.5	47.8
Median age (years)	25.6	26.4	27.7	28.8	30.2	30.0	31.2	32.2	33.4
Population density (per sq km)	70	75	79	82	85	89	93	96	99

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	103	81	69	59	79	87	65	61
Births	199	179	167	159	165	171	169	160
Deaths	106	91	83	80	83	86	97	103
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.40	1.03	0.84	0.69	0.89	0.94	0.67	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	27.0	22.9	20.3	18.6	18.5	18.4	17.4	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.3	11.6	10.1	9.3	9.3	9.2	10.0	10.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.22	2.75	2.57	2.43	2.36	2.36	2.32	2.23
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.55	1.32	1.24	1.17	1.13	1.14	1.12	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.27	1.14	1.11	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	110	93	80	61	47	38	34	30
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	57.1	60.7	63.3	65.2	66.8	68.1	67.7	68.8
Females	58.8	62.6	65.7	68.6	70.6	72.5	72.6	73.7
Both sexes combined	58.1	61.7	64.6	66.9	68.8	70.3	70.2	70.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10156	10849	10696	11085	11361	11571	11712	11855
Males	5044	5394	5321	5532	5687	5798	5875	5951
Females	5112	5455	5374	5553	5675	5774	5836	5904
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.7	98.9	99.0	99.6	100.2	100.4	100.7	100.8
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.2	13.9	13.3	13.6	12.8	12.9	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	14.9	15.0	13.4	13.0	13.3	12.7	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.2	17.2	18.4	18.9	21.4	22.4	23.5	24.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.5	11.4	13.2	13.5	15.6	16.8	17.3	19.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.6	9.1	8.2	8.0	8.1	7.7	7.8	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	4.7	4.7	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	4.5	4.6	4.5	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.7	8.9	9.0	8.1	7.7	8.1	7.6	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.8	48.7	48.6	46.0	45.1	44.2	42.9	43.0
Median age (years)	33.4	34.5	35.3	36.3	37.7	38.8	38.8	39.4
Population density (per sq km)	99	106	105	108	111	113	115	116

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	61	139	-30	39	28	21	14	14
Births	160	149	153	156	153	151	153	152
Deaths	103	101	103	117	126	130	139	137
Net migration	..	91	-80	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.62	1.32	-0.29	0.36	0.25	0.18	0.12	0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	14.2	14.2	14.3	13.6	13.1	13.2	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.3	9.6	9.6	10.8	11.2	11.3	12.0	11.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	8.6	-7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.23	2.03	2.03	2.07	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.07	0.98	0.98	0.99	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.95	0.95	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	30	20	18	15	12	10	8	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.8	69.5	70.3	71.5	72.9	73.9	74.9	76.0
Females	73.7	74.5	75.3	76.5	77.9	78.9	80.0	81.0
Both sexes combined	70.0	72.0	72.8	74.0	75.4	76.4	77.4	78.4

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10156	10885	10805	11429	12048	12731	13485	14377
Males	5044	5413	5378	5711	6042	6398	6793	7256
Females	5112	5472	5427	5719	6006	6333	6691	7121
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	7.2	7.4	7.9	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.1	14.1	14.5	15.2	14.8	15.3	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	14.9	14.9	13.3	13.8	14.3	14.0	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.2	17.1	18.2	18.4	20.2	20.3	20.4	20.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.5	11.3	13.0	13.1	14.7	15.2	15.1	15.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.8	48.6	48.1	45.0	44.4	44.2	43.9	44.7
Median age (years)	33.4	34.3	34.9	35.2	35.6	35.0	34.4	34.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	61	146	-15	62	62	68	75	89
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.62	1.39	-0.15	0.56	0.53	0.55	0.57	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	14.9	15.5	16.2	16.0	16.1	16.5	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.3	9.6	9.6	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.7	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	8.6	-7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.23	2.13	2.23	2.38	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.07	1.02	1.07	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.99	1.04	1.12	1.18	1.19	1.19	1.19

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10156	10813	10587	10689	10513	10172	9629	9001
Males	5044	5375	5265	5327	5247	5073	4797	4474
Females	5112	5438	5322	5362	5266	5099	4832	4527
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	7.6	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14	15.8	15.2	13.7	12.1	11.0	9.7	9.2	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	15.0	15.2	13.5	12.3	11.3	10.2	9.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.2	17.2	18.6	19.6	23.1	25.4	28.5	32.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.5	11.4	13.3	14.0	16.8	19.1	21.1	25.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.8	48.9	49.1	47.3	46.6	44.3	40.8	38.9
Median age (years)	33.4	34.6	35.7	37.7	40.4	43.5	45.8	47.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	61	131	-44	10	-17	-33	-53	-62
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.62	1.25	-0.42	0.10	-0.17	-0.33	-0.55	-0.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	13.5	12.9	11.9	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.3	9.6	9.6	10.9	11.8	12.5	14.0	14.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	8.6	-7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.23	1.93	1.83	1.68	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.07	0.93	0.88	0.81	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.02	0.90	0.86	0.79	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.72

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	10156	10849	10696	11059	11285	11437	11491	11533

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.62	1.32	-0.29	0.33	0.20	0.13	0.05	0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	16.0	14.2	14.2	14.1	13.2	12.7	12.6	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.3	9.6	9.6	10.8	11.2	11.4	12.2	11.9

ZAIRE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	12184	13604	15333	17558	20270	23251	27009	31701	37436
Males	5707	6438	7320	8447	9816	11321	13213	15568	18447
Females	6477	7167	8014	9111	10453	11931	13796	16133	18989
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	88.1	89.8	91.3	92.7	93.9	94.9	95.8	96.5	97.1
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.8	17.8	17.9	18.0	18.3	18.7	19.0	19.4	19.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.9	26.1	26.1	26.0	26.0	26.5	27.1	27.3	27.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.8	19.0	19.1	19.1	18.7	18.4	18.4	18.5	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	46.4	46.5	46.6	46.1	45.1	44.2	43.5	43.1
Median age (years)	18.1	18.0	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.4	17.0	16.6	16.3
Population density (per sq km)	5	6	7	7	9	10	12	14	16

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	284	346	445	542	596	752	938	1147
Births	614	687	777	898	1038	1201	1417	1652
Deaths	329	341	368	385	411	439	475	517
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.21	2.39	2.71	2.87	2.75	3.00	3.20	3.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.6	47.5	47.3	47.5	47.7	47.8	48.3	47.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.6	23.6	22.4	20.4	18.9	17.5	16.2	15.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.10	6.30	6.50	6.70	6.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.96	2.96	2.96	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.30
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.79	1.84	1.90	2.00	2.14	2.28	2.42	2.49
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	166	157	149	137	127	117	107	99
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	37.5	38.9	40.4	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.2	50.0
Females	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.7	53.4
Both sexes combined	39.1	40.6	42.0	44.1	46.1	48.0	50.0	51.7

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	37436	43901	51136	68876	91752	117907	143130	164433
Males	18447	21696	25337	34248	45720	58810	71362	81837
Females	18989	22205	25799	34628	46032	59097	71768	82596
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.1	97.7	98.2	98.9	99.3	99.5	99.4	99.1
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	19.5	18.6	17.5	15.8	13.3	10.5	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.9	28.5	29.0	28.0	26.8	24.9	21.7	17.3
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.7	19.4	20.8	20.5	20.5	20.2	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.9	6.3	8.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.2	4.0	5.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.4	17.7	18.1	17.2	16.5	15.1	13.1	10.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.5	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.7	10.7	11.1	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.0	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.1	42.6	43.2	46.0	48.5	51.4	54.2	55.8
Median age (years)	16.3	16.0	16.1	17.0	18.4	20.5	23.7	27.8
Population density (per sq km)	16	19	22	29	39	50	61	70

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1147	1293	1447	1774	2288	2615	2522	2130
Births	1652	1932	2129	2501	2989	3255	3168	2886
Deaths	517	589	663	727	701	639	646	756
Net migration	..	-50	-19	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.33	3.19	3.05	2.98	2.87	2.51	1.94	1.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.8	47.5	44.8	41.9	37.4	31.1	24.2	18.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.2	8.8	6.1	4.9	4.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.70	6.24	5.53	4.61	3.69	2.78	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.30	3.30	3.07	2.72	2.27	1.82	1.37	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.49	2.53	2.39	2.21	1.97	1.66	1.29	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	99	93	86	74	55	40	29	22
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	50.0	50.4	50.4	52.6	58.9	65.1	68.9	71.0
Females	53.4	53.7	53.4	55.6	62.2	68.7	72.7	75.2
Both sexes combined	51.7	52.0	51.9	54.1	60.5	66.9	70.8	73.1

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	37436	43901	51798	71282	97319	129246	162999	195804
Males	18447	21696	25671	35458	48521	64516	81359	97607
Females	18989	22205	26128	35824	48798	64730	81640	98196
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	19.5	19.7	18.3	16.9	14.7	12.1	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.9	28.5	28.7	29.0	27.6	26.1	23.5	19.6
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.7	19.2	20.1	20.7	20.4	20.5	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.5	5.6	7.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.1	42.6	42.7	44.4	47.1	49.7	52.5	54.2
Median age (years)	16.3	16.0	15.8	16.2	17.5	19.2	21.9	25.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1147	1293	1579	1948	2604	3193	3375	3280
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.33	3.19	3.31	3.19	3.11	2.84	2.32	1.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.8	47.5	47.6	44.1	39.8	34.3	27.8	22.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.0	14.5	14.2	12.3	8.8	6.0	4.7	4.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.00	5.08	4.18	3.27	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.30	3.30	3.30	2.95	2.50	2.06	1.61	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.49	2.53	2.56	2.39	2.17	1.88	1.52	1.24

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	37436	43338	49921	65810	85130	105563	122951	134487
Males	18447	21413	24726	32706	42391	52602	61217	66797
Females	18989	21926	25195	33104	42740	52961	61734	67690
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.4	18.4	17.7	16.6	14.6	11.9	8.7	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14	27.9	28.9	28.7	27.1	25.9	23.3	19.7	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.9	19.9	21.0	20.4	20.5	19.8	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.5	7.4	10.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.7	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	43.1	43.1	44.3	47.3	50.0	53.2	55.8	57.3
Median age (years)	16.3	16.3	16.6	17.8	19.4	22.1	26.0	31.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1147	1180	1316	1589	1932	2043	1739	1154
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.33	2.93	2.83	2.76	2.57	2.15	1.52	0.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.8	44.7	42.4	39.7	34.4	27.6	20.4	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.0	14.2	13.8	12.1	8.8	6.2	5.2	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.70	6.24	5.77	5.06	4.13	3.21	2.29	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.30	3.07	2.84	2.49	2.03	1.58	1.13	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.49	2.36	2.22	2.02	1.76	1.45	1.07	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	37436	43901	51798	73960	109279	165399	253542	391039

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.33	3.19	3.31	3.56	3.90	4.15	4.27	4.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.8	47.5	47.6	48.1	48.0	47.5	47.1	46.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	15.0	14.5	14.2	12.5	9.0	6.1	4.5	3.7

ZAMBIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2440	2753	3141	3614	4189	4841	5738	6862	8150
Males	1206	1360	1552	1788	2076	2404	2807	3370	4017
Females	1235	1393	1589	1826	2113	2437	2931	3491	4133
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.7	97.6	97.7	97.9	98.3	98.6	95.8	96.5	97.2
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.5	18.4	18.7	18.9	19.0	19.2	19.9	19.9	19.2
Percentage aged 5-14	26.4	26.5	26.5	26.7	27.1	27.3	29.5	28.7	28.7
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.7	19.0	19.6	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.4	46.4	46.0	45.5	44.9	44.4	43.6	44.5	45.1
Median age (years)	17.5	17.4	17.3	17.2	16.9	16.7	15.3	15.7	16.0
Population density (per sq km)	3	4	4	5	6	6	8	9	11

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	63	78	95	115	130	179	225	258
Births	130	147	167	191	222	273	309	356
Deaths	68	70	72	75	81	87	93	106
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.41	2.63	2.80	2.96	2.89	3.40	3.58	3.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.1	49.9	49.4	48.9	49.1	51.6	49.0	47.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	26.1	23.6	21.4	19.3	18.0	16.5	14.8	14.1
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.59	6.60	6.62	6.65	6.90	7.20	6.90	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.25	3.26	3.28	3.40	3.55	3.40	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.91	2.01	2.12	2.23	2.40	2.58	2.51	2.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	150	140	130	115	100	94	88	109
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	36.3	38.8	41.2	43.7	45.7	47.7	50.3	51.0
Females	39.4	41.9	44.4	46.9	49.0	51.0	52.6	53.0
Both sexes combined	37.8	40.3	42.8	45.3	47.3	49.3	51.4	52.0

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8150	9456	10754	13657	17238	20907	24025	27173
Males	4017	4676	5335	6817	8639	10494	12050	13605
Females	4133	4780	5418	6840	8599	10414	11974	13568
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.2	97.8	98.5	99.7	100.5	100.8	100.6	100.3
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	18.3	17.4	15.9	13.7	10.6	8.9	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14	28.7	29.2	28.8	27.0	25.1	22.1	17.3	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	20.0	20.8	21.9	20.9	20.4	19.1	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.9	5.3	7.9	11.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.3	5.0	7.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.9	18.1	17.7	16.5	15.3	13.3	10.1	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.6	5.6	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.7	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.5	11.5	11.9	12.9	12.3	12.1	11.5	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.1	45.5	46.7	49.6	52.0	55.1	56.6	53.2
Median age (years)	16.0	16.2	16.6	18.1	20.1	23.4	27.6	31.4
Population density (per sq km)	11	13	14	18	23	28	32	36

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	258	261	260	290	358	367	312	315
Births	356	393	424	466	500	474	423	456
Deaths	106	133	164	176	142	107	111	142
Net migration	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	2.97	2.57	2.39	2.33	1.93	1.39	1.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.4	44.6	41.9	38.3	32.5	24.8	18.8	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.1	15.1	16.2	14.5	9.2	5.6	4.9	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	5.98	5.49	4.75	3.78	2.81	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	2.95	2.71	2.34	1.86	1.39	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.41	2.20	2.00	1.80	1.58	1.27	0.98	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	109	104	99	83	55	36	26	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	51.0	48.0	45.4	47.5	57.2	66.4	70.0	71.9
Females	53.0	49.7	46.8	48.7	58.7	68.6	73.0	75.3
Both sexes combined	52.0	48.9	46.1	48.1	58.0	67.5	71.5	73.6

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8150	9470	10801	13859	17815	22240	26579	31380
Males	4017	4683	5359	6919	8931	11168	13341	15729
Females	4133	4787	5442	6939	8884	11072	13237	15652
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	18.4	17.6	16.4	14.6	11.9	10.5	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14	28.7	29.1	28.8	27.3	25.7	23.3	19.4	18.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	19.9	20.8	21.7	20.7	20.3	19.3	16.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.7	5.0	7.1	10.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.1	4.5	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.1	45.4	46.5	49.0	50.9	53.4	54.5	51.9
Median age (years)	16.0	16.2	16.6	17.8	19.5	22.2	25.4	28.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	258	264	266	306	396	443	434	480
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	3.00	2.63	2.49	2.51	2.22	1.78	1.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.4	44.9	42.6	39.4	34.3	27.7	22.6	21.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.1	15.2	16.3	14.5	9.3	5.6	4.8	5.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.04	5.61	4.95	4.09	3.23	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	2.97	2.76	2.44	2.01	1.59	1.28	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.41	2.22	2.03	1.87	1.71	1.46	1.22	1.24

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8150	9441	10706	13454	16660	19595	21575	23300
Males	4017	4669	5311	6715	8346	9829	10812	11651
Females	4133	4773	5395	6740	8314	9766	10763	11649
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	19.2	18.1	17.1	15.4	12.8	9.1	7.0	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14	28.7	29.2	28.8	26.7	24.5	20.8	14.8	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.9	20.0	20.9	22.2	21.1	20.5	18.7	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	4.0	5.7	8.8	13.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.5	5.5	8.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.1	45.5	46.9	50.2	53.2	57.1	58.9	54.5
Median age (years)	16.0	16.2	16.7	18.4	20.8	24.8	30.0	35.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	258	258	253	275	321	293	198	173
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	2.94	2.51	2.28	2.14	1.62	0.96	0.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.4	44.3	41.3	37.2	30.5	21.8	14.8	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.1	15.1	16.2	14.4	9.2	5.6	5.1	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	5.92	5.38	4.55	3.47	2.40	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	2.92	2.65	2.24	1.71	1.18	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.41	2.18	1.96	1.72	1.45	1.08	0.75	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	8150	9456	10900	14745	20843	30261	44168	64596

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.44	2.97	2.84	3.02	3.46	3.73	3.78	3.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.4	44.6	44.9	45.1	44.1	42.7	42.0	41.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.1	15.1	16.5	14.9	9.4	5.5	4.3	3.8

ZIMBABWE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2730	3257	3812	4466	5260	6143	7126	8392	9903
Males	1361	1623	1896	2219	2611	3047	3532	4160	4913
Females	1369	1634	1916	2247	2649	3097	3594	4232	4991
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	99.3	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.4	98.3	98.3	98.4
Age distribution:									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.7	19.3	20.5	20.1	20.0	19.7	18.2	18.0	17.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	25.4	26.0	28.4	29.1	29.3	29.6	28.1	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24	18.6	18.9	18.3	17.4	17.8	19.4	20.4	20.7	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.6	44.9	43.6	41.9	41.6	42.1	43.3	45.1	46.9
Median age (years)	17.6	17.6	16.8	15.8	15.4	15.5	16.0	16.7	17.5
Population density (per sq km)	7	8	10	11	13	16	18	21	25

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	105	111	131	159	177	196	253	302
Births	155	189	213	245	277	293	334	377
Deaths	70	76	80	83	86	87	91	99
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.53	3.15	3.17	3.27	3.10	2.97	3.27	3.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.8	53.5	51.6	50.4	48.6	44.2	43.1	41.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	23.3	21.5	19.3	17.1	15.1	13.1	11.7	10.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.20	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.20	6.60	6.19	5.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.56	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.56	3.27	3.06	2.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.25	2.46	2.57	2.69	2.69	2.54	2.44	2.22
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	120	113	106	101	93	86	76	69
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.9	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.8	52.0	54.0	55.2
Females	43.1	45.6	48.1	50.7	53.3	55.6	57.8	58.7
Both sexes combined	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	53.8	55.9	56.9

B. MEDIUM VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9903	11261	12514	15260	18271	21110	24091	26622
Males	4913	5586	6211	7588	9079	10470	11923	13147
Females	4991	5675	6303	7672	9191	10640	12168	13475
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.4	98.4	98.5	98.9	98.8	98.4	98.0	97.6
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	16.7	15.6	13.6	11.0	9.1	8.4	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.4	27.5	25.1	22.3	17.9	16.2	15.1
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	20.2	20.5	22.0	20.6	19.2	15.5	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	5.2	7.6	10.6	14.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	4.8	7.0	9.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.7	16.9	16.9	15.2	13.5	10.5	9.8	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.7	4.7	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.9	6.6	7.0	7.1	6.4	5.8	4.4	4.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.2	11.9	11.8	13.0	12.3	11.5	9.5	8.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	47.4	48.8	52.2	55.0	57.2	53.9	49.9
Median age (years)	17.5	17.8	18.1	19.9	23.0	27.2	30.9	34.4
Population density (per sq km)	25	29	32	39	47	54	62	68

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	302	271	251	275	301	284	298	253
Births	377	413	428	441	429	381	410	402
Deaths	99	127	157	166	127	97	112	149
Net migration	..	-15	-20	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.31	2.57	2.11	1.98	1.80	1.45	1.32	1.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.2	39.1	36.0	31.8	25.6	19.4	18.1	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	12.0	13.2	12.0	7.6	4.9	5.0	5.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.50	5.01	4.53	3.78	2.81	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.72	2.48	2.24	1.87	1.39	1.04	1.04	1.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	2.01	1.80	1.55	1.26	1.00	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	69	67	65	56	37	24	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.2	52.4	49.8	51.8	61.2	69.4	72.5	74.2
Females	58.7	55.1	51.8	53.8	64.4	73.6	77.1	78.6
Both sexes combined	56.9	53.7	50.8	52.8	62.8	71.5	74.8	76.4

C. HIGH VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9903	11321	12663	15717	19374	23293	27736	32188
Males	4913	5617	6286	7817	9632	11563	13748	15932
Females	4991	5705	6377	7900	9742	11729	13988	16255
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	17.2	16.1	14.4	12.3	10.7	10.2	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.2	27.6	25.7	23.4	20.0	18.6	17.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	20.1	20.3	21.7	20.5	19.3	16.7	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.9	6.9	9.2	12.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	4.4	6.1	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	47.1	48.2	51.1	53.2	54.9	52.5	49.7
Median age (years)	17.5	17.6	17.8	19.3	21.8	25.0	27.8	30.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	302	284	268	305	366	392	444	445
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.31	2.68	2.24	2.16	2.09	1.84	1.75	1.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.2	40.2	37.3	33.5	28.4	23.2	22.0	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	12.1	13.3	12.0	7.5	4.8	4.6	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.50	5.20	4.77	4.10	3.24	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.72	2.57	2.36	2.03	1.60	1.29	1.29	1.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	2.08	1.89	1.68	1.45	1.23	1.25	1.26

D. LOW VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9903	11197	12358	14787	17154	18969	20669	21675
Males	4913	5554	6133	7351	8519	9397	10210	10673
Females	4991	5643	6225	7436	8634	9572	10459	11002
Age distribution:								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.4	16.3	15.0	12.7	9.5	7.2	6.5	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14	27.0	27.5	27.3	24.4	21.1	15.3	13.2	11.9
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	20.3	20.8	22.3	20.7	18.9	14.0	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	5.6	8.4	12.4	18.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.4	5.4	8.2	12.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.9	47.6	49.4	53.5	56.9	59.8	55.2	49.4
Median age (years)	17.5	17.9	18.4	20.6	24.4	29.6	34.5	39.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	302	259	232	243	237	182	170	101
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.31	2.46	1.97	1.79	1.49	1.01	0.86	0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.2	37.9	34.6	29.9	22.5	15.2	14.0	11.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	11.9	13.2	12.0	7.7	5.1	5.4	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-1.4	-1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.50	4.82	4.28	3.46	2.39	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.72	2.39	2.12	1.71	1.18	0.79	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.22	1.93	1.70	1.43	1.07	0.76	0.77	0.78

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY SCENARIO

	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Population (thousands)								
Total	9903	11261	12698	16600	22581	31324	43464	60191

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2030-2040	2040-2050
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.31	2.57	2.40	2.68	3.08	3.27	3.27	3.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	41.2	39.1	39.1	39.0	38.3	37.1	36.4	36.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.9	12.0	13.4	12.2	7.5	4.4	3.7	3.6

ANNEX IV. Obtaining data on magnetic tape or microcomputer diskette

The data from the United Nations *1994 Revisions* are available on magnetic tape for mainframe computers, and on diskette for IBM-compatible microcomputers. The databases and the prices of each, are listed below:

For mainframe computers

1. World Population, 1950-2050 (*The 1994 Revision*) $500.-

For IBM-compatible microcomputer

2. Annual Populations, 1950-2050 (*The 1994 Revision*) . . . . . $ 75.-
3. Demographic Indicators, 1950-2050 (*The 1994 Revision*) $150.-
4. Sex and Age, Quinquennial, 1950-2050 (*The 1994 Revision*) $150.-
5. Sex and Age, Annual, 1950-2050 (*The 1994 Revision*) $250.-
6. Age Patterns of Fertility, 1990-1995 (*The 1994 Revision*) . . . . . $ 75.-
7. Urban and Rural Areas, 1950-2025 (*The 1994 Revision*) $150.-
8. Urban Agglomerations, 1950-2015 (*The 1994 Revision*) $100.-

A comprehensive set of the global estimates and projections is available on magnetic tape. *World Population, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)* contains demographic estimates for 1950-1990 and four variants of projections for 1990-2050 for countries, regions and major areas in the world. Most data are presented quinquennially. However, population data by age and sex for the medium variant and total population figures for all variants are presented annually. Estimates and projections have been prepared by sex and five-year age groups and for 27 major demographic indicators.

Subsets of the comprehensive database are available on IBM-compatible diskettes. *Demographic Indicators, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)* contains selected demographic indicators for all countries, regions and major areas of the world. Data are provided in both ASCII and Lotus 1-2-3 format. Quinquennial estimates are presented for the period 1950-1990 and the medium-, high- and low-variant projections are shown for 1990-2050. Sixteen demographic indicators are given: total populations for males, females and both sexes combined; population density; female population aged 15 and 49; population under age 15; population aged 15-64; population aged 65 or over; average annual rate of population growth; crude birth and death rates; total fertility rate; life expectancies at birth for males, females and both sexes combined; and the infant mortality rate. The diskettes *Sex and Age Quinquennial, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)*, contain population by sex and age for countries (with population size of 150,000 or more in 1990), regions and major areas. Data are provided in ASCII format only. Quinquennial estimates are presented for the period 1950-1990 and the medium-high- and low-variant projections are given for 1990-2050.

The databases described above provide quinquennial population estimates and projections; that is, for 1950, 1955, 1960 etc. Two additional databases have been created which provide interpolated annual figures. The diskette *Annual Populations, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)* provides interpolated annual estimates and projections of total population size for countries, regions and major areas of the world. Data are provided both in ASCII and Lotus 1-2-3 format. This file includes population figures for all countries, including those with a population of fewer than 150,000 persons in 1990. Interpolated estimates are provided for the period 1950-1990 and the medium-, high- and low-variant projections are presented for 1990-2050. The diskettes *Sex and Age Annual, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)*, provide interpolated annual estimates and projections of population by sex and age for countries (with population size of 150,000 or more in 1990), regions and major areas of the world. Data are provided in ASCII format only. Interpolated estimates are provided for the period 1950-1990 and the medium-variant projections are presented for 1990-2050.

The Population Division is again releasing its national estimates of age patterns of fertility. The diskette *Age Patterns of Fertility, 1990-1995 (The 1994 Revision)* contains estimates of age-specific fertility rates and births by age of mother for all countries (with population size of 150,000 or more in 1990), regions and major areas of the world. Data are for the period 1990-1995 from the United Nations medium-variant projections. The IBM-PC-compatible data diskette provides data both in ASCII and Lotus 1-2-3 formats.

The results of the *1994 Revision* of urban, rural and city estimates and projections are also available in microcomputer diskettes. *Urban and Rural Areas, 1950-2025 (The 1994 Revision)* is available in both ASCII and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet format. Diskettes contain files comprising (for each country, region and major area) estimated and projected urban, rural and total populations and their rates of growth; percentage of population residing in urban areas; and growth rate of percentage urban and percentage rural. The diskette *Urban Agglomerations, 1950-2015 (The 1994 Revision)* is available in both ASCII and Lotus 1-2-3 format. The diskette contains files providing populations of urban agglomerations (population size of 750,000 or more) and their rates of growth; and percentage of national and urban populations residing in the urban agglomeration. In both databases, data are presented quinquennially for *Urban and Rural Areas, 1950-2025* and for *Urban Agglomerations, 1950-2015.*

The order form provided at the end of this volume should be used to obtain the magnetic tape or diskettes.

UNITED NATIONS
Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis
POPULATION DIVISION

Machine-readable data sets - The 1994 Revision
Global Population Estimates and Projections

Copyright © United Nations 1994
All rights reserved

Order Form

Data set required (please indicate by an "x" in the box)

	Item	*Price* (in US$)
On magnetic tape		
☐	World Population, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)	$500.00
On IBM-PC diskette (High density):		
☐	Annual Populations, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)	$75.00
☐	Demographic Indicators, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)	$150.00
☐	Sex and Age, Quinquennial, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)	$150.00
☐	Sex and Age Annual, 1950-2050 (The 1994 Revision)	$250.00
☐	Age Patterns of Fertility, 1990-1995 (The 1994 Revision)	$ 75.00
☐	Urban and Rural Areas, 1950-2025 (The 1994 Revision)	$150.00
☐	Urban Agglomerations, 1950-2015 (The 1994 Revision)	$100.00

Total $_____

Ship to:

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Organization
or Institution: _____

Ordered by: _____ _____
Signature Date

Notes

1. Data contained in the above data sets are copyrighted by the United Nations. No portion of the data files contained on magnetic tapes or diskettes can be reproduced, distributed or used to prepare derivative works or for any other purpose without express permission of the United Nations, to be obtained from the Secretary of the United Nations Publications Board. For further information, please contact the Director, Population Division, United Nations (Room DC2-1950), New York, NY 10017, USA.

2. The order form should be accompanied by a cheque or an international money order, drawn on a United States bank, payable to the UNITED NATIONS for the correct amount, and mailed to: The Director, Population Division/DESIPA, United Nations, DC2-1950, New York, NY 10017, USA.

كيفية الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة

يمكن الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة من المكتبات ودور التوزيع في جميع أنحاء العالم . استعلم عنها من المكتبة التي تتعامل معها أو اكتب إلى : الأمم المتحدة . قسم البيع في نيويورك أو في جنيف .

如何购取联合国出版物

联合国出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES

Les publications des Nations Unies sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre libraire ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ОБЪЕДИНЕННЫХ НАЦИЙ

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.

Litho in United Nations, New York
22552—August 1995—5,175
ISBN 92-1-151287-5

United Nations publication
Sales No. E.95.XIII.16
ST/ESA/SER.A/145